

CATALOGUE
OF THE
LIBRARY
OF THE
BRITISH MUSEUM
(NATURAL HISTORY)

CATALOGUE
OF THE
BOOKS, MANUSCRIPTS,
MAPS AND DRAWINGS
IN THE
BRITISH MUSEUM
(NATURAL HISTORY)

VOL. VII
SUPPLEMENT
J—O



LONDON
PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE
BRITISH MUSEUM

1933

[All rights reserved]

PRINTED IN
GREAT BRITAIN
AT THE
UNIVERSITY PRESS
OXFORD
BY
JOHN JOHNSON
PRINTER
TO THE
UNIVERSITY

PREFACE

THE second volume of the Supplement to the Catalogue of the Library of the British Museum (Natural History), and the seventh of the whole series, was in course of preparation by the late MR. BASIL H. SOULSBY when he retired from the service of the Museum in 1930. His successor in the Library, MR. A. C. TOWNSEND, has now completed the work.

Thanks for assistance in the production of the volume are especially due to DR. A. B. RENDLE, F.R.S., MR. W. H. BROADBENT, DR. L. J. SPENCER, F.R.S., and MR. H. W. ENGLAND, who have acted for the Departments of Botany, Geology, Mineralogy, and Zoology respectively.

MR. W. H. T. TAMS, of the Department of Entomology and MR. J. ARDAGH, of the Department of Botany, have also given welcome assistance, and MR. B. P. UVAROV has on several occasions kindly helped with Russian titles.

Finally, DR. C. DAVIES SHERBORN has with the utmost willingness placed his great bibliographical knowledge entirely at the disposal of MR. TOWNSEND and his collaborators.

C. TATE REGAN.

Director.

BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY)

3rd October 1933.

SUPPLEMENT

TO THE

CATALOGUE OF THE BOOKS, MAPS, &c.,

IN THE

BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY).

→ after a date or the number of a volume indicates that the set is in progress.

† in the same position implies that no more has been published.

[] encloses words, dates, etc., that have been supplied.

... denotes the omission of a word or words from the body of the title.

CLARENDON CAPITALS are only employed for the "author" name when the entry will rank *first* under the heading in the Catalogue and Supplement combined.

JABLONOWSKI (JÓZSEF) See ROVARTANI LAPOK (Feuilles Entomologiques. Bulletin ... rédigé par ... J. Jablonowski), &c. Köt. 4-6. 8°. 1897-99.

Jablonowski (JÓZSEF) Die löffelförmigen Haare der Molossi. See DRESDEN.—KOENIGLICHES ZOOLOGISCHES UND ANTHROPOLOGISCH-ETHNOGRAPHISCHES MUSEUM. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 7, no. 7, Anhang, &c. 4°. 1899.

Jablonowski (JÓZSEF) Ueber die Bildung des Medullarstranges beim Hecht. pp. 18: 1 pl., text *illustr.* See DRESDEN.—KOENIGLICHES ZOOLOGISCHES UND ANTHROPOLOGISCH-ETHNOGRAPHISCHES MUSEUM. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 8, no. 8. 4°. 1899.

Jablonowski (JÓZSEF) [Thysanoptera and Acarina of Hungary.] See BUDAPEST.—KIRÁLYI MAGYAR TERMÉSZETTUDOMÁNYI TÁRSULAT. A Magyar Birodalom Allatvilága, &c. III. 4°. 1900.

Jablonowski (JÓZSEF) & **Meyer** (A. B.) 24 Menschenschädel von der Oster-Insel. pp. 108: 7 pls., text *illustr.* See DRESDEN.—KOENIGLICHES ZOOLOGISCHES UND ANTHROPOLOGISCH-ETHNOGRAPHISCHES MUSEUM. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 9, no. 4. 4°. 1901.

JACCARD (PAUL) Nouvelles recherches sur l'accroissement en épaisseur des arbres. Essai d'une théorie physiologique de leur croissance concentrique et excentrique. pp. xii, 200: 32 pls., text *illustr.* 4°. Lausanne & Genève, 1919.

Jaccard (SAMUEL AUGUSTE) Deuxième supplément à la Description géologique [1869-70] du Jura Neuchâtelois, Vaudois, des districts adjacents du Jura Français et de la Plaine Suisse. pp. xiii, 313: 4 double pls. (col.). See SWITZERLAND.—CARTE GÉOLOGIQUE SUISSE. Beiträge, &c. Livr. 7. 4°. 1893.

Jaccard (SAMUEL A.) & **Pictet** (F. J.) Description de quelques débris de Reptiles et de Poissons Fossiles trouvés dans l'Étage Jurassique supérieur (Virgulien) du Jura Neuchâtelois. See PICTET (F. J.) Matériaux pour la Paléontologie Suisse, &c. Sér. III, no. 1. 4°. 1860.

JACK (EVAN MACLEAN), C.M.G., D.S.O. [1873-] Geographical features of the country [of the Uganda-Congo Boundary]. See GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—UGANDA-CONGO COMMISSION, 1906-08. Official Report, &c. 4°. 1909.

JACK (ROBERT LOCKHART) The Geology of portions of the counties of Le Hunte, Robinson, and Dufferin, with special reference to underground water supplies. pp. 37: 7 pls., 2 maps (1 *geol. col.*). See SOUTH AUSTRALIA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 1. 8°. 1912.

Jack (ROBERT LOCKHART) The Mount Granger Goldfield. pp. 24: 1 map, text *illustr.* See SOUTH AUSTRALIA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Report No. 2. 8°. 1913.

Jack (ROBERT LOCKHART) The Geology of the county of Jervois, and of portions of the counties of Buxton and York, with special reference to underground water supplies. pp. 47: 3 pls., 3 maps (2 *geol. col.*), text *illustr.* See SOUTH AUSTRALIA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 3. 8°. 1914.

Jack (ROBERT LOCKHART) The Geology and prospects of the region to the south of the Musgrave Ranges, and the Geology of the western portion of the great Australian Artesian basin, &c. pp. 54 : 7 pls., 1 map, text *illustr.* See SOUTH AUSTRALIA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 5. 8° 1915.

Jack (ROBERT LOCKHART) The Geology of the Moonta and Wallaroo mining district. pp. 135 : 20 pls., 7 maps & plans, text *illustr.* See SOUTH AUSTRALIA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 6. 8° 1917.

Jack (ROBERT LOCKHART) The Phosphate deposits of South Australia. pp. 136 : 5 pls., text *illustr.* See SOUTH AUSTRALIA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 7. 8° 1919.

Jack (ROBERT LOCKHART) The Salt and Gypsum Resources of South Australia. pp. 118 : 7 pls., 1 map, text *illustr.* See SOUTH AUSTRALIA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 8. 8° 1921.

Jack (ROBERT LOCKHART) & **Ward** (L. K.) The Yelta and Paramatta Mines. pp. 18 : 1 pl., 6 maps & plans. See SOUTH AUSTRALIA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Report No. 1. 8° 1912.

Jack (ROBERT LOCKHART) & **Ward** (L. K.) The Yudnamutana mining field. pp. 20 : 4 pls., 6 maps & plans, text *illustr.* See SOUTH AUSTRALIA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Report No. 3. 8° 1916.

Jack (ROBERT LOGAN) [For Notes on Geological and Mineralogical specimens, by R. L. Jack.] See QUEENSLAND.—HOUSES OF PARLIAMENT. Annual Report on British New Guinea, &c. 1888–89, append. F ; 1897–98, append. EE. 4° 1890, 1898.

Jack (ROBERT LOGAN) Notes on the Palmer as a reefing district. pp. 3. See QUEENSLAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 5. 8° 1897.
Publication No. 123.

Jack (ROBERT LOGAN) Report on a visit to the Palmer Gold field. pp. 28 : 3 maps. See QUEENSLAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Publication No. 144. 4° 1899.

Jack (ROBERT LOGAN) The prospects of obtaining Artesian Water in the Kimberley District. pp. 46 : 1 map (geol. col.). See WESTERN AUSTRALIA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 25. 8° 1906.

Jack (ROBERT LOGAN) Northmost Australia: Three centuries of Exploration, Discovery, and Adventure in and around the Cape York Peninsula, Queensland, &c. 2 Vol. *illustr.* 8° London, 1921.

Jack (ROBERT LOGAN) [For official reports as Government Geologist.] See QUEENSLAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.

JACKSON (ALBERT BRUCE) [1876–] Catalogue of Hardy Trees and Shrubs growing in the grounds of Syon House, Brentford. pp. x, 38. 8° London, 1910.
Interleaved copy.

Jackson (ALBERT B.) Catalogue of Hardy Trees and Shrubs growing at Albury Park, Surrey, &c. (Addenda.) pp. x, 66. 8° London, 1913.

JACKSON afterwards **Meinertzhagen** (ANNIE CONSTANCE) A practical handbook of British Birds. [With contributions by Miss A. C. Jackson.] See WITHERBY (H. F.) 8° 1919→

JACKSON (ARTHUR RANDELL) [Araneæ of the Southport district.] See BRITISH ASSOCIATION, &c. [Guides and Handbooks, &c.—Southport, 1903.] 8° 1903.

Jackson (ARTHUR R.) On some rare Arachnids captured during 1906. pp. 7 [I] : 1 pl. See CHESTER SOCIETY OF NATURAL SCIENCE, &c. Proceedings, &c. Pt. 6, no. 1. 8° 1907.

JACKSON (B. H.) The Optical Properties of Crystals . . . being selected parts of the Physical Crystallography by P. Groth . . . Translated . . . from the fourth . . . German edition, by B. H. Jackson. See GROTH (P. H. VON) 8° 1910.

Jackson (BENJAMIN DAYDON) Index Kewensis Plantarum Phanerogamarum. Supplementum Primum, nomina et synonyma omnium generum et specierum ab initio anni 1886 usque ad finem anni 1895 complectens confecerunt T. Durand & B. D. Jackson. (Curæ posteriores in indicem Kewensem vel Addenda et Emendanda post annum 1895 notata a B. D. Jackson ordinata.) pp. 519. 4° Oxonii, 1901–06.

— Supplementum Secundum, nomina et synonyma . . . ab initio anni 1896 usque ad finem anni 1900 complectens ductu et consilio W. T. Thiselton-Dyer confecerunt Herbarii Horti Regii Botanici Kewensis Curatores, (Sequantur quæ in indice et supplementis emendanda addenda hactenus observavimus.) pp. 204. 4° Oxonii, 1904[–05].

— Supplementum Tertium, nomina et synonyma . . . ab initio anni 1901 usque ad finem anni 1905 complectens ductu et consilio D. Prain confecerunt Herbarii Horti Regii Botanici Kewensis Curatores. pp. [i], 193. 4° Oxonii, 1908.

— Supplementum Quartum, nomina et synonyma . . . ab initio anni 1906 usque ad finem anni 1910 nonnulla etiam antea edita complectens ductu et consilio D. Prain confecerunt Herbarii Horti Regii Botanici Kewensis Curatores. pp. 252. 4° Oxonii, 1913.

— Supplementum Quintum . . . 1911 usque ad finem anni 1915 . . . ductu et consilio D. Prain confecerunt Herbarii Horti Regii Botanici Kewensis Curatores. pp. 277. 4° Oxonii, 1921.

Jackson (BENJAMIN D.) A Glossary of Botanic Terms with their derivation and accent . . . Second edition, &c. pp. xii, 371. 8° London & Philadelphia, 1905.

— Third edition, &c. pp. xii, 428. 8° London & Philadelphia, 1916.

Jackson (BENJAMIN D.) G. Bentham. [Life.] pp. xii, 292. 8° London & New York, 1906.
"English Men of Science."

Jackson (BENJAMIN D.) Darwiniana : being a reprint of three short Essays prepared for the Darwin Centenary held at Cambridge, June 22–24, 1909, &c. pp. 16. 8° London, 1910.

Printed for private circulation.

I. Darwin and the Linnean Society. ["Christ's College Magazine," vol. 23, no. 70. pp. 208–214.]

II. Plants named after Darwin. [Op. cit. Vol. 23, no. 70. pp. 242–244.]

III. Darwin and the "Index Kewensis." ["Gardeners' Chronicle," Ser. III, vol. 45 (1909). pp. 406–407.]

Jackson (BENJAMIN D.) Index to the Linnean Herbarium, with indication of the Types of Species marked by C. von Linné, &c. pp. 152. See LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON. Proceedings, &c. 124th Session, 1911–12, Supplement, &c. 8° 1912.

- Jackson** (BENJAMIN D.) Catalogue of the Linnean Specimens of Amphibia, Insecta, and Testacea, noted by C. von Linné. Transcribed and codified by B. D. Jackson. (Additions and corrections to the "Index to the Linnean Herbarium," &c.) pp. 48. See LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON. Proceedings, &c. 125th Session, 1912-13, Suppt. 8°. 1913.
- Jackson** (BENJAMIN D.) & **Durand** (T.) Index Kewensis Plantarum Phanerogamarum. Supplementum Primum, nomina et synonyma . . . ab initio anni 1886 usque ad finem anni 1895 completens. Confeceunt T. Durand & B. D. Jackson, &c. See JACKSON (B. D.) 4°. 1901-06.
- Jackson** (CHARLES THOMAS) Second Annual Report on the Geology of the Public Lands belonging to the two States of Massachusetts and Maine. See MASSACHUSETTS, State of. 8°. 1838.
- Jackson** (CHARLES T.) Third Annual Report on the Geology of the State of Maine. (Catalogue of Geological specimens in the State Cabinet . . . collected in . . . 1836, 1837 and 1838.) See MAINE, State of. 8°. 1839.
- Jackson** (CHARLES T.) Report on the Geological and Agricultural Survey of the State of Rhode Island, &c. See RHODE ISLAND, State of. 8°. 1840.
- Jackson** (CHARLES T.) [Photographs of the two plates of fossil Fish that were prepared for, but never published with the "Report on the Albert Coal Mine," &c. 8°. New York, 1851, q.v.]
- JACKSON** (CLEMENTS FREDERICK VIVIAN) Some Mines and Mineral Deposits at the heads of the Brisbane, Burnett, and Mary Rivers. pp. 19: 5 plans, text illust. See QUEENSLAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Publication No. 169. 4°. 1901.
- Jackson** (CLEMENTS F. V.) The Opal-Mining Industry, and the Distribution of Opal deposits in Queensland. pp. 34: 22 pls., 1 map col., text illust. See QUEENSLAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Publication No. 177. 8°. 1902.
- Jackson** (CLEMENTS F. V.) Report on a visit to the West Coast of the Cape York Peninsula, and some Islands of the Gulf of Carpentaria; also Reports on the Horn Island and Possession Island Gold Fields, and the recent prospecting of the Cretaceous Coals of the Cook district. pp. 27: 12 pls., 4 maps (geol. col.), text illust. See QUEENSLAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Publication No. 180. 8°. 1902.
- Jackson** (CLEMENTS F. V.) Geology and Auriferous deposits of Leonora, Mount Margaret Goldfield. pp. 47: 9 pls., 1 map geol. col., 1 plan col., text illust. See WESTERN AUSTRALIA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 13. 8°. 1904.
- Jackson** (CLEMENTS F. V.) I. Geological features and Auriferous deposits of Mount Morgans (Mount Margaret Goldfield); also II. Notes on the Geology and Ore deposits of Mulgabbie (North Coolgardie Goldfield). pp. 36: 8 pls., 4 maps geol. col., text illust. See WESTERN AUSTRALIA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 18. 8°. 1905.
- Jackson** (CLEMENTS F. V.) [Fossils from the Irwin River, collected by C. F. V. Jackson.] See WESTERN AUSTRALIA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 27. Palaeontological Contributions to the Geology of Western Australia, &c. II. 8°. 1907.
- Jackson** (CLEMENTS F. V.) [For official reports as Assistant Government Geologist.] See QUEENSLAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.
- Jackson** (CLEMENTS F. V.) & **Maitland** (A. G.) The Mineral production of Western Australia up to the end of . . . 1903. pp. 105: 1 map col. See WESTERN AUSTRALIA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 16. 8°. 1904.
- Jackson** (FREDERICK GEORGE) A Thousand Days in the Arctic . . . With Preface by Admiral Sir F. L. McClintock. pp. xxiii, 940: 87 pls., 2 ports., 5 maps, text illust. 8°. New York & London, 1899. The plates are included in the pagination.
- Jackson** (Sir FREDERICK JOHN) K.C.M.G., C.B. Great and small Game of Africa . . . Contributors: Major A. J. Arnold . . . F. J. Jackson, &c. See BRYDEN (H. A.) 4°. 1899.
- JACKSON** (HARTLEY HARRAD THOMPSON) [1881-] A review of the American Moles. pp. 100: 6 pls., text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—Biological Survey Bureau. North American Fauna No. 38. 8°. 1915.
- JACKSON** (HENRY) See INDIAN FORESTER, The . . . Edited by H. Jackson. Vol. 33, no. 10. 8°. 1907.
- JACKSON** (JAMES FREDERICK) The Rocks of Hunstanton and its neighbourhood . . . With . . . fore- and after-words by B. L. pp. 56: text illust. 8°. London, 1910.
- 2nd edition, &c. pp. 65: text illust. 8°. London, 1911.
- Interleaved copy.
- JACKSON** (JOHN WILFRID) On the Diatomaceous deposit of the lower Bann Valley, Co.'s Antrim and Derry, and Prehistoric Implements found therein. pp. 26: 4 pls., text illust. See MANCHESTER LITERARY AND PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. Memoirs and Proceedings, &c. Vol. 53, mem. 10. 8°. 1909.
- Jackson** (JOHN W.) Preliminary (Further—and Third) Report on the exploration of "Dog Holes" Cave, Warton Crag, near Carnforth, Lancashire, with Remarks on the contents of two adjacent caves. 3 pt. illust. 8°. Manchester, 1910-13. Trans. Lane. & Chesh. Antiqu. Soc. Vol. 27, 28 & 30.
- Jackson** (JOHN W.) The Brachiopoda of the Scottish National Antarctic Expedition (1902 to 1904). See SCOTTISH OCEANOGRAPHICAL LABORATORY. Scottish National Antarctic Expedition. Report on the Scientific Results of the voyage of S. Y. "Scotia," &c. Vol. 6, no. 6. 4°. 1912. Trans. Roy. Soc. Edinburgh. Vol. 48, 1912.
- Jackson** (JOHN W.) Report on the exploration of a Cave at Haverbrack, Westmorland. 8°. Kendal, 1914. Trans. Cumberl. & Westmld. Antiqu. & Archaeol. Soc. New Ser., vol. 14.
- Jackson** (JOHN W.) The Money Cowry (*Cypræa moneta*, L.) as a sacred object among North American Indians. pp. 10. The Aztec Moon-cult and its relation to the Chank-cult of India. pp. 5. The geographical distribution of the Shell-Purple Industry. pp. 29: 1 map. Shell-Trumpets and their distribution in the Old and New World. pp. 22: 1 map. See MANCHESTER LITERARY & PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. Memoirs, &c. Vol. 60, mem. 4, 5, 7 & 8. 8°. 1916.

- Jackson** (JOHN W.) Shells as evidence of the migrations of early culture. [With an introduction by G. Elliot Smith.] See MANCHESTER.—VICTORIA UNIVERSITY. 8^o. 1917.
University of Manchester Publications, No. 112. Ethnological series, No. 2.
- Jackson** (JOHN W.) The association of faceted pebbles with Glacial deposits. pp. 15 : 2 pls. See MANCHESTER LITERARY & PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. Memoirs, &c. Vol. 62, mem. 9. 8^o. 1918.
- Jackson** (JOHN W.) [Brachiopoda of the "Terra Nova" Expedition, 1910.] See BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY) British Antarctic ("Terra Nova") Expedition, 1910. Natural History Report. Zoology. Vol. 2, no. 8. 4^o. 1918.
- Jackson** (JOHN W.) On a new Middle Carboniferous Nautiloid (*Caelonautilus trapezoidalis*). pp. 4 : 1 pl. See MANCHESTER LITERARY AND PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. Memoirs, &c. Vol. 63, mem. 3. 8^o. 1920.
- JACKSON** (ROBERT TRACY) [1861–] A new species of Fossil *Limulus* [*L. Nathorsti*] from the Jurassic of Sweden. pp. 7 : text illust. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPSKS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi, &c. Bd. 3, no. 11. 8^o. 1906.
- Jackson** (ROBERT T.) Phylogeny of the Echini, with a revision of Palaeozoic species. pp. 491 : 76 pls., text illust. See BOSTON SOCIETY OF NATURAL HISTORY. Memoirs, &c. Vol. 7. 4^o. 1912.
- Jackson** (ROBERT T.) [Echinoidea revised by R. T. Jackson.] See ZITTEL (K. A. VON) Text-Book of Palaeontology . . . Second edition, &c. Vol. 1. 8^o. 1913.
- Jackson** (ROBERT T.) Fossil Echini of the Panama Canal Zone and Costa Rica. (pp. 103–116 [i] : pls. xvi–lii, text illust.) See UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Bulletin 103. 8^o. 1918.
- JACKSON** (ROSE) A List of the Flowering Plants & Ferns occurring within six miles of Haslemere. Compiled by R. Jackson. pp. 29 [I] : 1 map geol. col. See HASLEMERE MICROSCOPE AND NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY. Science Papers No. 4. 8^o. 1909.
- JACKSON** (WILLIAM GRIERSON) Mizapur. See INDIA.—NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES & OUDH. Statistical, descriptive and historical account of the North-Western Provinces of India. Vol. 14, pt. 2. 8^o. 1883.
- JACOB** (CHARLES) [1878–] Note sur la tectonique du Massif Crétacé situé au nord du Giffre (Haute-Savoie). pp. 116 : 2 pls., text illust. See FRANCE.—SERVICE DE LA CARTE GÉOLOGIQUE DÉTAILLÉE. Bulletin, &c. Tom. 16. 8^o. 1905.
- Jacob** (CHARLES) Études sur quelques Ammonites du Crétacé moyen. pp. 63 : 9 pls., text illust. See PARIS.—SOCIÉTÉ GÉOLOGIQUE DE FRANCE. Mémoires, &c. Paléontologie. Tom. 15, no. 38. 4^o. 1907.
- Jacob** (CHARLES) & **Bourret** (RENÉ) Itinéraire Géologique dans le Nord du Tonkin . . . avec un Avertissement du Chef du Service géologique de l'Indo-chine. pp. 49 [i] : text illust. See INDO-CHINA, French.—SERVICE GÉOLOGIQUE. Bulletin, &c. Vol. 9, fasc. 1. 8^o. 1920.
- Jacob** (CHARLES) & **Fallot** (P.) Étude sur les Rhynchonelles Portlandiennes, Néocomiennes et Mésocrétacées du sud-est de la France. pp. 82 : 11 pls. See SCHWEIZERISCHE PALAEOLOGISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Abhandlungen, &c. (Vol. 39.) 4^o. 1913.
- Jacob** (CHARLES) & **Tobler** (A.) Étude stratigraphique et paléontologique du Gault de la vallée de la Engelberger Aa (Alpes Calcaires Suisses, environs du Lac des Quatre Cantons). pp. 26 : 2 pls., text illust. See SCHWEIZERISCHE PALAEOLOGISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Abhandlungen, &c. (Vol. 33.) 4^o. 1906 (1907).
- JACOB** (JOHN) LL.D. [1796–1849] West Devon and Cornwall Flora . . . Vol. 1. [pp. 354 : 4 pls. col.] 8^o. London & Plymouth, 1836[–37].
"Issued in monthly parts . . . but . . . left unfinished in the year 1837, after eighteen numbers had appeared." BRIGGS (T. R. A.) "Flora of Plymouth," 1880, p. xxx.
- JACOB** (KARL HERMANN) Zur Prähistorie Nordwest-Sachsens, &c. pp. 119 : 36 pls. See ACADEMIA CAESAREA LEOPOLDINO-CAROLINA, &c. Nova Acta, &c. Tom. 94, no. 2. 4^o. 1911.
- JACOBI** (A.) of Dresden. See JACOBI (ARNOLD)
- JACOBI** (A.) of Kazan. See YAKOBIĬ (ARKADIĬ ĪVANOVIČ)
- JACOBI** (ARNOLD) [1870–] Homoptera Andina. Die Zikaden des Kordillerengebietes von Südamerika nach Systematik und Verbreitung, &c. 1—→ illust. See DRESDEN.—KOENIGLICHES ZOOLOGISCHES UND ANTHROPOLOGISCH-ETHNOGRAPHISCHES MUSEUM. Abhandlungen und Berichte, &c. Bd. 11, no. 5. 4^o. 1907—→
- Jacobi** (ARNOLD) [Homoptera of south-western Australia.] See MICHAELSEN (W.) Die Fauna Südwest-Australiens, &c. Bd. 2, lief. 20. 8^o. 1909.
- Jacobi** (ARNOLD) [Homoptera from the Kilimandjaro-Meru district.] See SRÖSTEDT (B. Y.) Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Schwedischen Zoologischen und Anthropologisch-Ethnographisches Museum. Abhandlungen nach dem Kilimandjaro . . . 1905–06, &c. Bd. 2, Hemiptera, no. 7. 4^o. 1910.
- Jacobi** (ARNOLD) [Homoptera from Equatorial Africa.] See ADOLF FRIEDRICH GEORG ERNST ALBERT EDUARD, Grand Duke of Mecklenburg-Strelitz. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition, 1907–08, &c. Bd. 4, lief. 2. 8^o. 1911.
- Jacobi** (ARNOLD) Kleine Mitteilungen über Säugetiere (*Anthropopithecus fuscus*, A. B. Meyer; *Dicrostonyx hudsonius*, Pall.; *Ovis cervina dalli*, Nels.). pp. 13 : text illust. See DRESDEN.—KOENIGLICHES ZOOLOGISCHES UND ANTHROPOLOGISCH-ETHNOGRAPHISCHES MUSEUM. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 12, no. 4. 4^o. 1911.
- Jacobi** (ARNOLD) Mimikry und verwandte Erscheinungen. pp. ix, 215 [I] : text illust. (col.). 8^o. Braunschweig, 1913.
Die wissenschaft. Sammlung von Einzeldarstellungen aus den Gebieten der Naturwissenschaft und der Technik. Bd. 47.
- Jacobi** (ARNOLD) 4. Bericht über einige neue Einrichtungen des . . . Museums . . . Modelle von Waltieren und ihre Herstellung. pp. 8 : 1 pl. See DRESDEN.—KOENIGLICHES ZOOLOGISCHES UND ANTHROPOLOGISCH-ETHNOGRAPHISCHES MUSEUM. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 14, no. 4. 4^o. 1914.
- Jacobi** (ARNOLD) Die Zikadenfauna Madagascars und der Comoren. See VOELTZKOW (ALFRED). Reise in Ostafrika . . . 1903–05 . . . Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse. Bd. 3, hft. 5. 4^o. 1917.
- JACOBS** (J. CH.) [–1907] [Bibionidae, Chironomidae, Culicidae, Tipulidae, Syrphidae, Muscidae, Rhyphidae, Anthomyiidae from the Antarctic regions.] See BELGIUM.—COMMISSION DE LA BELGICA. Expédition Antarctique Belge. Résultats du Voyage . . . 1897–99 . . . Rapports scientifiques, &c. Zoologie. 4^o. 1906.

JACOBS (JOHANN) Wanderungen und Streifzüge durch die Laacher Vulkanwelt. pp. 61: 3 pls., 5 maps, text illust. 8°. Braunschweig & Berlin, 1913.

Die Rheinlande, herausg. v. C. Mordziol No. 2.

JACOBSEN (JACOB PETER) [1877-] De internationale Havundersøgelser og Danmarks Deltagelse i disse, &c. pp. 20: text illust. fol. København, 1916.

Jugendgren, 1916, no. 52-54.

JACOBY (LEOPOLD) [1840-96] Ueber den Knochenbau der Oberkinnlade bei den Aalen (*Murænoidei*, Müll.). Inauguralschrift, &c. pp. 40 [4]: 8 pls. 8°. Halle, 1867.

Jacoby (MARTIN) Descriptions of new genera and species of Phytophagous Coleoptera from the Indo-Malayan and Austro-Malayan subregions, contained in the Genoa Civic Museum. pp. 46. 8°. [Genoa, 1884.] Ann. Mus. Civico Stor. Nat. Genova. Vol. 20.

Jacoby (MARTIN) Fam. Sagridæ. pp. 14: 1 pl. col. See WYTSMAN (P. A. G.) Genera Insectorum, &c. Fasc. 14. Coleoptera. 4°. 1903-04.

Jacoby (MARTIN) Phytophagous Coleoptera obtained by Prof. Sjöstedt in the Cameroons. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi. Bd. 1. 8°. 1903. Forms also "Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Insektenfauna von Kamerun." No. 18.

Jacoby (MARTIN) Descriptions of some new species of Phytophagous Coleoptera obtained by Baron E. Norden-skiöld in Bolivia and the Argentine Republic. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi. Bd. 1. 8°. 1904.

Jacoby (MARTIN) Diagnoses of Phytophagous Coleoptera. (Descriptions of New Malayan and one Bornean species of Phytophagous Coleoptera.—Report on the Phytophagous Beetles.) 2 pt. See ANNANDALE (T. N.) C.I.E. & ROBINSON (H. C.) Fasciculi Malayenses, &c. Zoology. Vol. 2. 4°. 1905, 1906.

Jacoby (MARTIN) Coleoptera. (Chrysomelidæ. Vol. 1.) pp. xx, 534: 2 pls. col., text illust. See BLANFORD (W. T.) F.R.S. The Fauna of British India, &c. 8°. 1908.

Jacoby (MARTIN) & **Clavareau** (H.) Fam. Donacidae. pp. 15: 1 pl. col. Fam. Crioceridae. pp. 39: 5 pls. col. See WYTSMAN (P. A. G.) Genera Insectorum, &c. Fasc. 21 & 23. Coleoptera. 4°. 1904.

Jacoby (MARTIN) & **Clavareau** (H.) Fam. Megascelidae. pp. 6: 1 pl. col. Fam. Megalopidae. pp. 20: 2 pls. col. See WYTSMAN (P. A. G.) Genera Insectorum, &c. Fasc. 32 & 33. Coleoptera. 4°. 1905.

Jacoby (MARTIN) & **Clavareau** (H.) Fam. Chrysomelidae. Subfam. Clytrinae. pp. 88: 5 pls. col. See WYTSMAN (P. A. G.) Genera Insectorum, &c. Fasc. 49. Coleoptera. 4°. 1906-07.

JACQUÉMIN (ÉMILE) [1805-] [For articles on *Polypus*, &c.] See GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE (F. E.) Dictionnaire Pittoresque d'Histoire Naturelle, &c. 9 Tom. 4°. 1833-39[40].

—[Another edition entitled:] Nouveau Dictionnaire Classique d'Histoire Naturelle... 2^e édition, &c. 48 Tom. 12°. 1844-46.

"**JACQUES-CARTIER**," *French Exploring Expedition, 1908*. Étude préliminaire des Bryozoaires rapportés des côtes septentrionales de l'Europe, par l'Expedition du "Jacques-Cartier," en 1908. pp. 27. See MONACO.—INSTITUT Océanographique. Bulletin, &c. No. 207. 8°. 1911.

JACQUOT (A.) *Inspecteur des Eaux et Forêts*. [Incendies en Forêt. Evaluation des dommages. 8°. Berger-Levrault & Cie.: Paris, 1903.]

Wanting.

[— 2^e édition. 8°. Berger-Levrault & Cie.: Paris, 1904.]

Wanting.

— Incendies en Forêt (Forest Fires). By A. Jacquot... Translated [from the 2nd edition] by C. E. C. Fischer, &c. pp. xv, 278. 8°. Calcutta, 1910.

Jäderholm (AXEL ELOF) Die Hydroiden der Schwedischen zoologischen Polar-expedition, 1900. pp. 9: 1 pl. Neue oder wenig bekannte Ostasiatische Hydroiden. pp. 5: 1 pl.

See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Bihang till... Handlingar. Bd. 28, afd. 4, no. 12 & 13. 8°. 1902 (1903).

Jäderholm (AXEL E.) Aussereuropäische Hydroiden im Schwedischen Reichsmuseum. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi. Bd. 1. 8°. 1904.

Jäderholm (AXEL E.) Hydroiden aus den Küsten von Chile. pp. 7: 2 pls. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi, &c. Bd. 2, no. 3. 8°. 1904.

Jäderholm (AXEL E.) Hydroiden aus antarktischen und subantarktischen Meeren, &c. See NORDENSKJÖLD (N. O. G.) Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Schwedischen Südpolar-Expedition 1901-03, &c. Bd. 5, lief. 8. 4°. 1905.

Jäderholm (AXEL E.) Die Hydroiden des Sibirischen Eismeres, gesammelt von der Russischen Polar-Expedition 1900-03. pp. 28: 3 pls. See ST. PETERSBURG.—ACADÉMIE IMPÉRIALE DES SCIENCES. Mémoires, &c. Sér. VIII, vol. 18, no. 12. 4°. 1908.

Jäderholm (AXEL E.) Zur Kenntnis der Hydroiden-fauna des Beringsmeeres. pp. 8: 2 pls. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi, &c. Bd. 4, no. 8. 8°. 1908.

Jäderholm (AXEL E.) Northern and Arctic Invertebrates in the Collection of the Swedish State Museum (Riksmuseum). IV. Hydroiden. pp. 124: 12 pls. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar, &c. Ny Följd, bd. 45, no. 1. 4°. 1909.

Jäderholm (AXEL E.) Ueber die Hydroiden, welche... C. Skottsberg in den Jahren 1907-09 gesammelt. pp. 5: 1 pl. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi. Bd. 6, no. 14. 8°. 1910.

Jäderholm (AXEL E.) Results of... E. Mjöberg's Swedish Scientific Expedition to Australia, 1910-13. XII. Hydroiden. pp. 9: text illust. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar. Bd. 52, no. 12. 4°. 1916.

- Jäderholm** (AXEL E.) Zoologische Ergebnisse der Schwedischen Expedition nach Spitzbergen, 1908 . . . Teil 2, 4. Die Hydroiden des Eistjords. pp. 14 : text illust. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar. Bd. 54, no. 4. 4^o. 1916.
- Jäderholm** (AXEL E.) Hydroids from the South Seas. pp. 25 : 2 pls. 8^o. [Norrköping, 1917.] Redogörelse för Norrköpings H. Allm. Läroverk Läsåret 1916-17.
- Jäderholm** (AXEL E.) Northern and Arctic Hydroids from the Swedish Zoological State Museum. pp. 11. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar. Bd. 60, no. 9. 4^o. 1919.
- Jäderholm** (AXEL E.) Zur Kenntnis der Hydroidenfauna Japans. pp. 34 : 6 pls. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi, &c. Bd. 12, no. 9. 8^o. 1919.
- Jäderholm** (AXEL E.) On some Exotic Hydroids in the Swedish Zoological State Museum. pp. 11 : 2 pls. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi, &c. Bd. 13, no. 3. 8^o. 1920.
- JÄDERHOLM** (ELOF) See JÄDERHOLM (AXEL ELOF)
- JAEGER** (FRANS MAURITS) Lectures on the Principle of Symmetry and its applications in all natural sciences. pp. xvi, 333 : text illust. 8^o. Amsterdam, 1917.
- JAEGER** (FRITZ) [1881-] Ueber Oberflächengestaltung im Odenwald. pp. 53 : 1 map, text illust. See STUTTGART.—CENTRALKOMMISSION FÜR WISSENSCHAFTLICHE LANDESKUNDE VON DEUTSCHLAND. Forschungen zur Deutschen Landes- und Volkskunde, &c. Bd. 15, hft. 3. 8^o. 1904.
- JAEGER** (HERBERT DE) Oost-Indianische Send-Schreiben von allerhand raren Gewächsen, Bäumen, Juvelen, auch andern an der Natur-Kündigung und Artzney-Kunst gehörigen Raritäten durch die belehrtesten und berühmtesten Europäer so vormahlen in Oost-Indien gestanden als D. Cleyern, Rumphen, Herbert de Jager, &c. See VALENTINI (M. B.) Museum Museorum, &c. fol. 1704.
- Zweyte Edition. fol. 1714.
- JAEGGLI** (MARIO) Monografia Floristica del Monte Camoghè (presso Bellinzona). Dissertazione inaugurale, &c. pp. [ii], 247 [I] : 6 pls., 1 map, text illust. 8^o. Bellinzona, 1908.
- Boll. Soc. Ticinese di Sci. Nat. Ann. 4 (1907).
- Jaekel** (OTTO MAX JOHANNES) Beiträge zur Geologie von Kamerun, &c. See ESCH (E.) & others. 8^o. 1904.
- Jaekel** (OTTO M. J.) Ueber einen Torpediniden und andere Fischreste aus dem Tertiär von Kamerun. See ESCH (E.) & others. Beiträge zur Geologie von Kamerun, &c. No. 4. 8^o. 1904.
- Jaekel** (OTTO M. J.) Ueber die Körperform der Holopocriniten. See NEUES JAHRBUCH FÜR MINERALOGIE . . . Festband zur Feier des 100jährigen Bestehens, 1807-1907. 8^o. 1907.
- Jaekel** (OTTO M. J.) Beiträge zur Geologie von Kamerun, &c. (Fischreste aus den Mamfe-Schiefern. Von . . . O. Jaekel.) See PRUSSIA.—KÖNIGLICH-PREUSSISCHE GEOLOGISCHE LANDESANSTALT, &c. Abhandlungen, &c. Neue Folge, hft. 62. 8^o. 1909.
- Jaekel** (OTTO M. J.) Die fossilen Schildkrötenreste von Trinil. See SELENKA (M. L.) Fraw. Die Pithecanthropus-Schichten . . . Ergebnisse der (Selenka-) Trinil-Expedition (1907 und 1908), &c. 4^o. 1911.
- Jaekel** (OTTO M. J.) Wirbelthierreste aus der Trias des Bakonyerwaldes. pp. 22 [I] : text illust. Placochelys placodonta, aus der Obertrias des Bakony-Waldes. pp. 90 [I] : 10 pls., text illust. See BUDAPEST.—MAGYAR FÖLDRAJZI TÁRSULAT. Resultate der wissenschaftlichen Erforschung des Balatonsees, &c. Bd. 1, Thl. 2 (i.e. Thl. 1), Anhang : Paläontologie der Umgebung des Balatonsees. Bd. 3, no. 7 & 8. 4^o. 1911.
- Jaekel** (OTTO M. J.) Eine neue Fundgrube der Deutschen Wissenschaft. [Dinosauria.] 4^o. Berlin, 1912.
- Die Woche. Hft. 26. pp. 1093-97 : text illust.
- Jaekel** (OTTO M. J.) Naturgeschichtliche Bodenaltertümer. 4^o. [Berlin, 1914.] Denksch. Notwendigkeit Bodenaltertümer Preuss. pp. 29-42 : 5 pls.
- Jägerskiöld** (AXEL LEONARD KRISTER EDVARD) Results of the Swedish Zoological Expedition to Egypt and the White Nile (Dec. 1900—July 1901), under the direction of L. A. Jägerskiöld. 4 pt. 8^o. Uppsala, 1904-11.
- Pt. 1, 1904. Preface. [By] L. A. Jägerskiöld. pp. v.
1. Termiten aus dem Sudan. Von I. Trägårdh. pp. 47 : 3 pls., text illust.
 2. Scaphocephalus expansus (Crepil.), eine genitalnapitragende Distomide. Von L. A. Jägerskiöld. pp. 16 : 1 pl., text illust.
 3. Two new Opisthobranchiate Mollusca from the Red Sea. Accompanied by a list of references to the genera Noturchus, Cuvier, and Hexabranchius, Ehrenberg. By R. Hägg. pp. 16 : 1 pl.
 4. Water-beetles (Dytiscidae & Hydrophilidae). By D. Sharp. pp. 10.
 5. Lepidoptera. By C. Aurivillius. pp. 9 : text illust.
 6. Formiciden. Von G. Mayr. pp. 11.
 7. Untersuchungen über den Vorderarm einiger Vögel aus dem Sudan. Von G. Svanander. pp. 13 : 2 pls.
 8. Cladoceren und freilebende Copepoden. Von S. Ekman. pp. 18 : text illust.
 9. List of Reptiles and Batrachians. By L. G. Andersson. pp. 12 : text illust.
 10. Zwei neue Puliciden aus Ägypten. Von E. Wahlgren. pp. 4 : text illust.
 11. Land & Fresh-water Mollusca from the Upper Nile (Shendy-Fashoda). By R. Hägg. pp. 26.
 12. Weiteres über Nephthya und Spongodes. Von O. Holm. pp. 18 : 1 pl.
 13. Termitophilen aus dem Sudan. Determiniert und beschrieben von E. Wasmann &c. pp. 21 : 1 pl.
 14. Birds from the White Nile. By L. A. Jägerskiöld. pp. 18.
 15. Hymenoptera aculeata. By F. D. Morice and G. Szépligeti. pp. 11.
- Pt. 2, 1905. 1. Acariden aus Ägypten und dem Sudan. Zugleich ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Entwicklungsgeschichte der Gattungen Phytolipidipus, Pineliaphilus, Pteroglossa und Podopodipus. Von I. Trägårdh . . . I. Teil. pp. 124, iv, A-H, a & b : 6 pls., 2 text illust.
2. Morphologie, Systematik und Biologie der Atropiden und Troctiden, sowie Zusammenstellung aller bisher bekannten recenten und fossilen Formen. Von G. Enderlein. pp. 58 : 4 pls. (col.), text illust.
 3. Hydrachniden aus dem Sudan. Von E. Nordenskiöld. pp. 12 : text illust.
 4. Coleoptera, &c. pp. 20 : text illust. (1 col.). Fam. Cicindellidae & Carabidae. By E. Mjöberg. Fam. Staphylinidae. By A. Fauvel. Fam. Colydiidae. By A. Grouvelle. Fam. Cucujidae. By A. Grouvelle. Fam. Latridiidae. By M. Pic. Fam. Scarabaeidae. By E. Brenske, F. Ohaus, and H. d'Orbigny. Fam. Buprestidae. By C. Kerremans. Fam. Elateridae. By E. Fleutiaux. Fam. Malacodermididae. By E. Olivier. Fam. Cleridae. By S. Schenckling. Fam. Ptinidae. By M. Pic. Fam. Bostrychidae. By P. Lesne. Fam. Tenebrionidae. By H. Gebien. Fam. Anthicidae. By M. Pic. Fam. Cantharidae. Fam. Curculionidae. By C. Aurivillius. Fam. Cerambycidae. Fam. Chrysomelidae and Coccinellidae. By I. [i.e. J.] Weise.
- Pt. 3, 1909. 1. Apterygoten aus Ägypten und dem Sudan, nebst Bemerkungen zur Verbreitung und Systematik der Collembolen, von E. Wahlgren. pp. 72 : text illust.
2. Arachniden. Par E. Simon. pp. 10.
 3. Solifuge, Scorpiones und Chelonethi aus Ägypten und dem Sudan. Von A. Tullgren. pp. 12 : text illust.
 4. Myriopoden. Von C. Graf Attems. pp. 6 : 1 pl.
 5. Terrestrial Isopoda. By G. Budde-Lund. pp. 12 : 1 pl.
 6. Nematoden. Von L. A. Jägerskiöld. I. Rictularia und Diebelius. pp. 66, s : 4 pls., text illust.
 7. Die Gesteine der Vögel des weissen Nils. [By] O. Fuhrmann. pp. 56 : text illust.

- Pt. 4, 1911. 1. Nordostafrikanische Trematoden. Von T. Odhner. 1. Fascioliden (Gorgoderidae, Lepodermatidae, Leicthodendridae, Dicrocoeliidae und Echinostomidae). pp. 166, iv: 6 pls., text illust.
2. Mallophagen von Vögeln. Von E. Mjöberg. pp. 24 [1]: 1 pl., text illust.
3. Physapoden. Von F. Trybom. pp. 16 [1]: 1 pl.

Jägerskiöld (AXEL L. K. E.) Zur Kenntnis der Trematodengattung *Levinsoniella*. See WIRÉN (A.) & others. Zoologische Studien . . . T. Tullberg . . . gewidmet, &c. 4^o. 1907.

Jägerskiöld (AXEL L. K. E.) Freilebende Süßwasser-nematoden. See BRAUER (A.) Die Süßwasserfauna Deutschlands, &c. Hft. 15. 8^o. 1909.

Jägerskiöld (AXEL L. K. E.) Zur Kenntnis der Nematoden-Gattungen *Eustrongylides* und *Hystrixis*. pp. 48: 5 pls., text illust. See UPSALA.—KUNGLIGA VETENSKAPSSOCIETETEN. Nova Acta, &c. Ser. IV, vol. 2, no. 3. 4^o. 1909.

Jägerskiöld (AXEL L. K. E.) Nematodes. Bearbeitet von L. A. Jägerskiöld. See BRONN (H. G.) Die Klassen und Ordnungen des Tier-Reichs, &c. Bd. 4, abth. 2, a. (Lief. 1-). 8^o. 1913→

Jägerskiöld (AXEL L. K. E.) On a Basking Shark, *Cetorhinus maximus* (Gunnerus), found in Sweden. pp. 37: text illust. See GOTHENBURG.—GÖTEBORGS KUNGLIGA VETENSKAPS- OCH VITTERHETS-SAMHÄLLET. Handlingar, Följ. iv, hft. 16, Meddelanden från Göteborgs Musei Zoologiska Afdelning. 6. 8^o. 1915.

JÄGERSKIÖLD (E. HISINGER-) See HISINGER-JÄGERSKIÖLD (E.)

JÄGERSKIÖLD (L. A.) See JÄGERSKIÖLD (AXEL LEONARD KRISTER EDVARD)

JAGGAR (THOMAS AUGUSTUS) Jr. [1871-] Economic Resources of the Northern Black Hills. By J. D. Irving, with contributions by . . . T. A. Jaggar, Jr. pp. 222: 10 pls. (col.), 10 maps & plans (col.), text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Professional Paper. No. 26. 4^o. 1904.

JAHANDIEZ (ÉMILE) Les Îles d'Hyères. Monographie des Îles d'Or:—Presqu'île de Giens, Porquerolles, Port-Cros, Île du Levant. Histoire, Description, Géologie (Minéralogie), Flore, Faune, &c. pp. iii, 284: 28 pls., 1 port., 5 maps (1 col.), text illust. 8^o. Carqueiranne (Var), 1905.

Contains, *inter alia*, a biographical notice of the Abbé Olivier, & lists of his natural history collections in the Island of Porquerolles. No. 113 of 200 copies.

Jahandiez (ÉMILE) & **Albert** (A.) Catalogue des Plantes Vasculaires qui croissent naturellement dans le département du Var, &c. See ALBERT (A.) & JAHANDIEZ (É.). 8^o. 1908.

Jahn (EDUARD) [Fungi of the Province of Brandenburg.] See BRANDENBURG.—BOTANISCHER VEREIN FUER DIE PROVINZ BRANDENBURG, &c. Kryptogamenflora der Mark Brandenburg. Bd. 5, hft. 1 & 2. 8^o. 1909, 1911.

Jahn (EDUARD) [Myxomycetes from Equatorial Africa.] See ADOLF FRIEDRICH GEORG ERNST ALBERT EDUARD, Grand Duke of Mecklenburg-Strelitz. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition, 1907-08, &c. Bd. 2, lief. 2. 8^o. 1911.

Jahn (JAROSLAV J.) Geologische Exkursionen im älteren Paläozoikum Mittelböhmens. pp. 45: text illust. See CONGRÈS GÉOLOGIQUE INTERNATIONAL.—Ninth Session: Vienna, 1903. Führer für die Exkursionen in Österreich, &c. No. 1. 8^o. 1903.

Jahn (JAROSLAV J.) O Krušnohorských vrstvách (d/a). [On the Krušnáhora Beds (d/a).] pp. 16. See PRAGUE.—ČESKÁ AKADEMIE ČÍSARŮ FRANTIŠKA JOSEFA, &c. Rozpravy . . . Třída II, roč. 13, čís. 30. 8^o. 1904.

Jahn (JAROSLAV J.) Geologisch-tektonische Uebersichtskarte von Mähren und Schlesien. Bearbeitet von . . . J. J. Jahn . . . Masstab 1: 300,000 [i. e. 1 in. = 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ m. about]. See MORAVIA. [Maps.] s.sh. col., 1911.

Jahrbuch der Naturgeschichte Jahrbuch der Naturgeschichte: zur Anzeige und Prüfung neuer Entdeckungen und Beobachtungen und zur Aufnahme solcher Beyträge, welche zur Erweiterung und Berichtigung der gesammten Naturgeschichte unmittelbar abzwecken, herausgegeben von W. G. Tilesius. Jahrg. i,† pp. xviii, 488: 10 pls. (col.). 8^o. Leipzig, 1802.

From the Library of Baron Georges L. C. F. D. Cuvier [1769-1832] and Georges Frédéric Cuvier [1773-1838].

Jahresbericht ueber die Fortschritte der reinen, pharmaceutischen und technischen Chemie, Physik, Mineralogie und Geologie, &c. General-Register . . . 1887-96, &c. [Authors & Subjects.] 2 Thl. [in 4 pt.] 8^o. Braunschweig, 1904-07.

Jamaica.—DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC GARDENS & PLANTATIONS. Guide to the Botanic Gardens, Castleton, Jamaica. By W. Fawcett. pp. 61 [1]: 16 pls. 8^o. Kingston, Jamaica, 1904.

The wrapper reads: "Jamaica. Guide to Castleton Gardens."

Jamaica.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Notes on the Geology of Jamaica . . . To accompany "The Rainfall of Jamaica from about 1870 to end of 1909, with maps." By Maxwell Hall. pp. 3: 1 map geol. col. fol. Kingston, Jamaica, 1913.

No. 420.

JAMAICA ALMANACK. The Jamaica Almanack for the year 1842, &c. See CATHCART (W.) 8^o. [1841.]

James (SYDNEY PRICE) First report of the Anti-malarial operations at Mian Mir, 1901-03. pp. 53: 1 pl., text illust. See SCIENTIFIC MEMOIRS, by officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments of the Government of India. New Series. No. 6. 4^o. 1903.

James (SYDNEY P.) Oriental, or Delhi Sore. pp. 16: 1 pl. On a Parasite found in the white corpuscles of the blood of Dogs. pp. 12: 1 pl. On Kala Azar, Malaria and Malarial Cachexia. pp. 47: 11 pls. See SCIENTIFIC MEMOIRS, by Officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments of the Government of India. New Series. No. 13, 14 & 19. 4^o. 1905.

James (SYDNEY P.) & **Liston** (W. G.) A Monograph of the *Anopheles* Mosquitoes of India. pp. [vi.] 132: 15 pls., 15 diagrams col., text illust. 4^o. Calcutta, 1904.

— Second edition, &c. pp. [iv.] 128: 36 pls. (col.), text illust. 4^o. Calcutta, 1911.

JAMESON (ALEXANDER PRINGLE) A Note on some Myxosporidia collected at Monaco. pp. 4. See MONACO.—INSTITUT Océanographique. Bulletin, &c. No. 273. 8^o. 1913.

Jameson (ALEXANDER P.) Report on the Diseases of Silkworms in India. pp. iii, ii, 165: 8 pls. (col.), text illust. 8^o. Calcutta, 1922.

- Jameson** (HAMPDEN GURNEY) The Student's Handbook of British Mosses . . . With illustrations, and keys to the genera and species, by H. G. Jameson . . . Second edition, &c. See DIXON (H. N.) 8°. 1904.
- Jameson** (ROBERT) F.R.S. American Ornithology [English edition] . . . By Alexander Wilson and Charles Lucien Bonaparte. Edited by Robert Jameson, &c. 4 vols. See WILSON (ALEXANDER) 12°. 1831.
- Jameson** (ROBERT), F.R.S. An Encyclopædia of Geography . . . By Hugh Murray . . . assisted by . . . Robert Jameson, &c. See MURRAY (HUGH) F.R.S.E. 8°. 1834.
- Jan** (GEORG) [Photographic reproduction of his] Scientiæ Naturalis cultoribus G. Jan . . . Conspectus methodicus Testaceorum in collectione mea exstantium anno 1830. pp. 8. 8°. [Parma, 1830.]
- JANCHEN** (ERWIN) *Helianthemum canum* (L.) Baumg. und seine nächsten Verwandten. pp. 67. See VIENNA.—KAISERLICH-KÖNIGLICHE ZOOLOGISCH-BOTANISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 4, hft. 1. 8°. 1907.
- Janchen** (ERWIN) Die europäischen Gattungen der Farn- und Blütenpflanzen nach dem Wettsteinischen System geordnet. pp. 49. 8°. Wien, 1908.
- Zweite . . . Auflage. pp. iv, 60. 8°. Leipzig & Wien, 1913.
- Janchen** (ERWIN) & **Watzl** (B.) Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Flora der Dinarischen Alpen. Unter Mitwirkung von A. von Degen . . . verfasst von E. Janchen und B. Watzl. pp. 64: text illust. 8°. Wien, 1908. Österreichische Botanische Zeitschrift, Jahrg. 1908, no. 3-10.
- JANCZEWSKI** (EDUARD) *Ritter von Glinka*. [Ribes (parts) from western China.] See CAMBRIDGE, Mass.—HARVARD UNIVERSITY.—Arnold Arboretum. Plante Wilsonianæ: an enumeration of the woody Plants collected in western China . . . during . . . 1907, 1908, and 1910, &c. Vol. 1, pt. 1. 8°. 1911.
- Janczewski** (EDUARD) *Ritter von Glinka*. Die von . . . T. Herzog auf seiner zweiten Reise durch Bolivien in den Jahren 1910 und 1911 gesammelten Pflanzen. Teil 1. (Mit Beiträgen von . . . E. von Janczewski, &c.) See LEYDEN.—RIJKSUNIVERSITEIT. Mededeelingen van 's Rijks Herbarium, &c. No. 19. 8°. (1913.)
- Janda** (VIKTOR) O regeneračních dějích u členovců. [On the occurrence of regeneration in the Arthropoda.] 2 pt. illust. [With résumé in German.] See PRAGUE.—KÖNIGLICH-BOHEMISCHE GESELLSCHAFT DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Sitzungsberichte, &c. 1908, no. 6; 1909, no. 21. 8°. 1909-10.
- Janda** (VIKTOR) O regeneraci pohlavních orgánů u [On the regeneration of the generative organs in] *Criodrilus lacum*, Hoffm. pp. 11: text illust. See PRAGUE.—KÖNIGLICH-BOHEMISCHE GESELLSCHAFT DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Sitzungsberichte, &c. 1912, no. 9. 8°. 1913.
- Janda** (VIKTOR) Nové zprávy o regeneraci pohlavních orgánů Oligochaetů. pp. 40: 1 double pl., text illust. See PRAGUE.—KÖNIGLICH-BOHEMISCHE GESELLSCHAFT DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Sitzungsberichte, &c. 1918, no. 1. 8°. 1918.
- JANENSCH** (WERNER) [1878-] Die Jurensisschichten des Elsass. pp. 151: 12 pls., text illust. See ALSACE-LORRAINE.—COMMISSION FÜR DIE GEOLOGISCHE LANDES-UNTERSUCHUNG, &c. Abhandlungen, &c. Neue Folge, hft. 5. 8°. 1902.
- Janensch** (WERNER) Die Reptilienreste (exkl. Schildkröten) [of the Tril.-Expedition].—Die Proboscidienschädel der Tril.-Expeditionen-Sammlung. See SELENKA (M. L.) *Frau*. Die Pithecanthropus-Schichten . . . Ergebnisse der (Selenka-) Tril.-Expedition (1907 und 1908), &c. 4°. 1911.
- JANET** (ARMAND) [1860-] Les Papillons. pp. 42: 1 pl. col., text illust. See PARIS.—SOCIÉTÉ ZOOLOGIQUE DE FRANCE. Causeries scientifiques, &c. Tom. 1, no. 9. 8°. 1902.
- Janet** (ARMAND) L'Embut de Caussols (Alpes-Maritimes). pp. 16: 1 pl., text illust. See WYTSMAN (P. A. G.) DE SPÉLÉOLOGIE. Mémoires, &c. Tom. 3, no. 17. 8°. 1898 (1899).
- Janet** (ARMAND) & **Wytsman** (P. A. G.) Fam. Epiopidae. pp. 5: 2 pls. (col.). See WYTSMAN (P. A. G.) Genera Insectorum. Fasc. 16. Lepidoptera. 4°. 1903.
- Janet** (CHARLES) La Fourmi. (*Myrmica rubra*.) See BOUTAN (L.) Zoologie descriptive, &c. Tom. 2. 8°. 1900 [i. e. 1899].
- Janet** (CHARLES) Observations sur les Guêpes. pp. 85: text illust. 8°. Paris, 1903.
- Janet** (CHARLES) Description du matériel d'une petite installation scientifique (pour une collection paléontologique d'Invertébrés). Ire Partie. pp. 37: 6 pls.† 8°. Limoges, 1903.
- Janet** (CHARLES) Observations sur les Fourmis. pp. 68: 7 pls., text illust. 8°. Limoges, 1904.
- Janet** (CHARLES) Anatomie de la tête de *Lasius niger*. pp. 40: 4 pls., text illust. 8°. Limoges, 1905.
- Janet** (CHARLES) Anatomie du Corselet et histolyse des Muscles vibrateurs, après le vol nuptial, chez la reine de la Fourmi (*Lasius niger*). pp. 149, 20: 13 pls., text illust. 8°. Limoges, 1907.
- Janet** (CHARLES) Note sur la Phylogénèse de l'Insecte. pp. 15. 8°. Rennes, 1909.
Title from wrapper.
- Janet** (CHARLES) Sur la Morphologie de l'Insecte. pp. 75, 1 tab.: text illust. 8°. Limoges, 1909.
- Janet** (CHARLES) Sur la Morphologie des membranes basales de l'Insecte. pp. 3. 8°. Beauvais [1909].
Mém. Soc. Acad. de l'Oise. Ann. 1909.
- Janet** (CHARLES) Sur l'Ontogénèse de l'Insecte. pp. 129. 8°. Limoges, 1909.
- Janet** (CHARLES) Sur la Parthénogénèse arrhénotoque de la Fourmi ouvrière. pp. 8. 8°. Beauvais [1909].
Mém. Soc. Acad. de l'Oise. Ann. 1909.
- Janet** (CHARLES) Sur un Nématode qui se développe dans la tête de la *Formica fusca*. pp. 3. 8°. Beauvais [1909].
Mém. Soc. Acad. de l'Oise. Ann. 1909.
- Janet** (CHARLES) Sur la Phylogénèse de l'Orthobionte. pp. 72, 6 tabs.: 8 pls. 8°. Limoges, 1916.

- [illegible]

Japan.—TEIKOKU CHISHITSU-CHŌ-SAJŌ. [*Maps.*] Topographical Map of the Japanese Empire. Scale 1:1,000,000 [*i. e.* 1 in. = 15½ m. about]. 15 sh. (*col.*) *Tōkyō*, 1899.

With inset Maps of:

Ryūkiū and Kurile Islands. Scale 1:2,090,000 [*i. e.* 1 in. = 31½ m. about].

Political division of the Japanese Empire. Scale 1:10,000,000 [*i. e.* 1 in. = 158 m. about].

Hypsometrical and Bathymetrical Chart Scale 1:5,000,000 [*i. e.* 1 in. = 79 m. about].

Japan.—TEIKOKU CHISHITSU-CHŌ-SAJŌ. [*Maps.*] Dai Nippon teikoku chishitsu ryaku zu. Ni-hyaku man bun ichi. [Geological Sketch Atlas of the Empire of Japan. Scale 1:2,000,000, *i. e.* 1 in. = 31½ m.] fol. [*Tokio*, 1902.]

Japan.—TEIKOKU CHISHITSU-CHŌ-SAJŌ. [*Maps.*] Fukushima ken Kita-Aizu-gori Dosei dzu . . . Hirei shaku ichi-man-bun no ichi. [Geological map of Kita-Aizu-gori, prefecture of Fukushima . . . Comparative Scale 1:10,000, *i. e.* 6½ in. = 1 m. about.]

Atlas, 29 sh. *col.* fol. [*Tokio*, 1902.]

— [Explanation of Map.] *JAP.* pp. 133.

8° [*Tokio*, 1902.]

Japan.—TEIKOKU CHISHITSU-CHŌ-SAJŌ. [*Maps.*] The Oil Fields of the Japanese Empire. Section 3—*geol. col.* (With explanatory text. *JAP. illust.*)

sh. *col.* & 8°. *Tōkyō*, 1903—

Section 3. Nishiyama Oil Field, Echigo. Scale 1:10,000 [*i. e.* 6¼ in. = 1 m. about]. [With detailed maps accompanying explanatory text.] 13 sh. 1903.

Section 11. Southern part of the Gōjōnomo Oil Field, Akita Prefecture. Scale 1:15,000 [*i. e.* 4½ in. = 1 m. about]. 4 sh. 1918.

Section 12. Ono Oil Field, Niigata Prefecture. Scale 1:15,000 [*i. e.* 4½ in. = 1 m. about]. 4 sh. 1918.

Section 13. Northern part of the Gōjōnomo Oil Field, Akita Prefecture. Scale 1:20,000 [*i. e.* 3½ in. = 1 m. about]. 4 sh. [1919.]

Section 14. Kamo Oil Field, Niigata Prefecture. Scale 1:15,000 [*i. e.* 4½ in. = 1 m. about]. 4 sh. 1920.

Section 15. Yoita Oil Field, Niigata Prefecture. Scale 1:15,000 [*i. e.* 4½ in. = 1 m. about]. 4 sh. 1920.

Section 16. Kameda Oil Field, Akita Prefecture. Scale 1:20,000 [*i. e.* 3½ in. = 1 m. about]. 6 sh. 1921.

Section 18. Mogami Oil Field, Yamagata Prefecture. Scale 1:15,000 [*i. e.* 4½ in. = 1 m. about]. 4 sh. 1922.

Section 19. Yashima Oil Field, Akita Prefecture. Scale 1:15,000 [*i. e.* 4½ in. = 1 m. about]. 4 sh. 1922.

Japan.—TEIKOKU CHISHITSU-CHŌ-SAJŌ. [*Maps.*] Geological Map of [the] Japanese Empire with [the] Korean Peninsula. Scale 1:2,000,000 [*i. e.* 1 in. = 31½ m. about]. With inset Geological Maps of Port Arthur, Formosa, the Ryūkyū, Saghalin and Kurile Islands, on the scale of 1:4,000,000, *i. e.* 1 in. = 63 m. about.]

4 sh. *col.*, with sh. of explanatory text. *Tōkyō*, 1910.

— [Another edition.]

Tōkyō, 1911.

Japan.—TEIKOKU CHISHITSU-CHŌ-SAJŌ. [*Maps.*] Geological Survey of Japan. Geological map of Japan. Scale 1:400,000 [*i. e.* 1 in. = 6½ m. about]. *Tōkyō*, 1911—

Division I.

“ II. 6 sh. *col.* 1911. Revised.

“ III. 6 “ 1914.

“ IV. 6 “ 1912.

“ V. 6 “ 1916. Revised.

Japan.—TEIKOKU CHISHITSU-CHŌ-SAJŌ. [*Maps.*] Mineral distribution of Japanese empire. Scale 1:2,000,000 [*i. e.* 1 in. = 31½ m. about]. 4 sh. *col.* *Tōkyō*, 1911.

Accompanied by four pages of explanatory text in English and Japanese.

Japan.—TEIKOKU CHISHITSU-CHŌ-SAJŌ. [*Maps.*] Map showing distribution of Minerals. Scale 1:400,000 [*i. e.* 1 in. = 6½ m. about].

sh. *col.* *Tōkyō*, 1912-16,

Division

“ III. 6 sh. *col.* 1914.

“ IV. 6 sh. *col.* 1912.

“ V. 6 sh. *col.* 1916.

Japan.—TEIKOKU CHISHITSU-CHŌ-SAJŌ. [*Maps.*] Topographical Map . . . of Japan. Scale 1:400,000 [*i. e.* 1 in. = 6½ m. about]. Div. II-IV. *Tōkyō*, 1912—

Japan.—TEIKOKU CHISHITSU-CHŌ-SAJŌ. [*Maps.*] Detailed Geological Map of Japan. Jōban Coal Field. Section 1. (Environs of Yumoto, Iwaki.) Scale 1:10,000 [*i. e.* 6½ in. = 1 m. about]. [With 6 sheets of sections.] 12 sh. *geol. col.* *Tōkyō*, 1913.

Japan.—TEIKOKU CHISHITSU-CHŌ-SAJŌ. [*Maps.*] Geological Map [and Section] of the Yang-tze Valley. Scale 1:3,000,000 [*i. e.* 1 in. = 47½ m. about].

3 sh. *col.* [*Tokio*, 1914.]

Japan.—TEIKOKU CHISHITSU-CHŌ-SAJŌ. [*Maps.*] Topographical Map of the Yang-tze Valley. Scale 1:3,000,000 [*i. e.* 1 in. = 47½ m. about]. 2 sh. *col.* [*Tokio*, 1914.]

Japan.—TEIKOKU CHISHITSU-CHŌ-SAJŌ. [*Maps.*] Geological Map of Karatsu Coal Field. Scale 1:30,000 [*i. e.* 2 in. = 1 m. about]. [With explanatory text. By Y. Ōtsuki.] 4 sh. *col.* & 8°. *Tōkyō*, 1917, 1918.

Japan.—TEIKOKU CHISHITSU-CHŌ-SAJŌ. [*Maps.*] Underground structure of the Kurokawa Oil field. Scale 1:3,000 [*i. e.* 21 in. = 1 m. about]. 2 sh. [*Tokio*, 1918?]

Japan.—TEIKOKU CHISHITSU-CHŌ-SAJŌ. [*Maps.*] [Geological Survey Map of Japan. Scale 1:75,000 [*i. e.* 1 in. = 1 m. about]. *geol. col.* (With explanatory text. *illust.*) *Tōkyō*, 1921—

Japan.—TEIKOKU CHISHITSU-CHŌ-SAJŌ. [*Maps.*] Yoshioka. Special Sheet. Scale 1:7,500 [*i. e.* 8½ in. = 1 m. about]. (With explanatory text. pp. 3, 47, 1 *Jap.*, and 6 *English*: 1 *pl.*, text *illust.*)

s.sh. *geol. col.*, & 8°. *Tōkyō*, 1921, 1922.

Japan.—TEIKOKU CHISHITSU-CHŌ-SAJŌ. [*Maps.*] Map of Applied Geology. Coal. Japan. Compiled by Kinoshige Inouye. (Statistics for 1919.) Scale 1:3,000,000 and 1:6,000,000. s.sh. *col.* *Tōkyō*, 1921.

— [Another edition] (Statistics for 1920.) Scale 1:3,000,000 & 1:6,000,000. s.sh. *col.* *Tōkyō*, 1921.

Japan.—TEIKOKU CHISHITSU-CHŌ-SAJŌ. [*Maps.*] Map of Applied Geology. Japan. Copper. Compiled by Kinoshige Inouye. (Statistics for 1921.) Scale 1:3,000,000 and 1:6,000,000. s.sh. *col.* *Tōkyō*, 1922.

Japan.—TEIKOKU CHISHITSU-CHŌ-SAJŌ. [*Maps.*] Map of Applied Geology. Japan. Iron. Compiled by Kinoshige Inouye. (Statistics for 1920.) Scale 1:3,000,000 and 1:6,000,000. s.sh. *col.* *Tōkyō*, 1922.

JAPANESE JOURNAL OF GEOLOGY AND GEOGRAPHY. Vol. 1— See JAPAN.—NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL. 4°. 1922—

JAPANESE JOURNAL OF ZOOLOGY. Vol. 1— See JAPAN.—NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL. 4°. 1922—

JAPANESE ORNITHOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION. See TOKIO.—NIHON TORIGAKU KWAI.

Jaquet (JOHN BLOCKLEY) The Carboniferous of the Clarence-Town area [New South Wales]. See BRITISH ASSOCIATION, &c. Handbook for New South Wales (1914). Sect. 2. Natural Science. 8°. 1914.

JAQUET (MAURICE) [1861—] Description de quelques parties du squelette du *Pseudotriacis microdon*, Capello. pp. 28: 8 *pls.* See MONACO.—INSTITUT Océanographique. Bulletin, &c. No. 36. 8°. 1905.

Jaquet (MAURICE) Anomalie de la nageoire anale chez des *Sebastes dactyloptera*. pp. 6 [I] : 1 pl. See MONACO.—INSTITUT Océanographique. Bulletin, &c. No. 79. 8°. 1906.

Jaquet (MAURICE) Description de l'extrémité postérieure du corps anormale chez deux *Motella fusca*, Risso. pp. 8 : 1 pl. See MONACO.—INSTITUT Océanographique. Bulletin, &c. No. 90. 8°. 1907.

Jaquet (MAURICE) Note sur une forme jeune de *Trigla*. pp. 5 : 1 pl. See MONACO.—INSTITUT Océanographique. Bulletin, &c. No. 102. 8°. 1907.

Jaquet (MAURICE) Considérations sur les Scorpenides de la mer de Nice. pp. 48 : text illust. See MONACO.—INSTITUT Océanographique. Bulletin, &c. No. 109. 8°. 1907.

Jaquet (MAURICE) Contribution à l'anatomie du *Simenichelys parasiticus*, Gill. See ALBERT HONORÉ CHARLES, Prince of Monaco. Résultats des Campagnes scientifiques, &c. Fasc. 56. 4°. 1920.

JARDIN (GARCIE DU) See ORTA (GARCIA DE)

JARDIN IMPÉRIAL BOTANIQUE DE PIERRE LE GRAND. See ST. PETERSBURG.—IMPERATORSKI SANKT-PETERBURGSKI BOTANICHESKI SAD.

JARDINE (A.) Fishing for Pike: History and Habits. See HUTCHINSON (H. G.) Fishing, &c. Vol. 2. 8°. 1904.

JARDINE (NIGEL K.) The Dictionary of Entomology. pp. ix, 259. 8°. Ashford, Kent [1913].

Jardine (NIGEL K.) The Tea Tortrix. (*Homona coffearia*, Nietner.) pp. 38 : 2 pls. (printed back to back), text illust. See CEYLON.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 40. 8°. 1918.

— See also SPOLIA ZEYLANICA 11. 41. pp. 191-2. 8°. 1919.

Jardine (Sir WILLIAM) Bart. The Naturalist's Library. [111 original coloured drawings of Birds and Birds' Eggs for vols. 1, 3, 5, 6, 20, 24, 34 and 40.] fol. [1833-43.]

Jardine (Sir WILLIAM) Bart. A Naturalist's Calendar, kept by Sir William Jardine, Bart., . . . at Jardine Hall, Dumfriesshire, from 1st January to 31st May, 1829. Edited by Hugh S. Gladstone. pp. 88-124 : 2 pls., 1 port. See DUMFRIESHIRE AND GALLOWAY NATURAL HISTORY AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. The Transactions and Journal of Proceedings, 1918-19. Third Series, Vol. 6. 8°. 1919.

Jardine (Sir WILLIAM) Bart. [Autograph correspondence addressed to Sir W. Jardine in 1852. 66 Letters.] 8°. [1852.]

JÄRNEFELT (H.) Zur Kenntnis des Vorkommens und der Biologie der Lyncodaphniden und Chydoriden in einigen Gewässern Nylands. pp. 26 : text illust. See HELSINGFORS.—SOCIETAS PRO FAUNA ET FLORA FENNICA. Acta, &c. Vol. 40, no. 7. 8°. 1915.

JAROCKI (FELIX PAWEŁ NA) Spis Ptaków w Gabinetie Zoologicznym Królewsko Warszawskiego Uniwersytetu znajdujących się a podług Naynowszego Systemu ustawionych. [List of Birds in the Cabinet of the Zoological Museum of the University of Warsaw arranged according to the latest Natural History systems.] 8°. w Warszawie, 1819.

Extract. Typewritten by H. W. England.

Jarocki (FELIX PAWEŁ NA) [O Szczarańczy i jnych jey podobnych Owadach dla użytku Gospodarzy Wiejskich. pp. 44 : 1 pl. 8°. Warszawie, 1827.]

Wanting.
Orthoptera. *Acheta dalmatina*.—*Acridium flavidum*, &c.

— For German summary: see ACADEMIA CAESAREA LEOPOLDINO-CAROLINA GERMANICA NATURAE CURIOSORUM. Nova Acta (Verhandlungen), &c. Vol. 16. Pt. 2. pp. 963-966. Anmerkungen von Herrn Professor [T. E.] Schummel. 4°. 1833.

JAROŠ (ZDENKO) Příspěvek k morfologii antimonitu českého. [Contribution to the morphology of Bohemian Antimonite.] pp. 10 : text illust. See PRAGUE.—ČESKA AKADEMIE CÍSAŘE FRANTIŠKA JOSEFA, &c. Rozpravy . . . Třída II, roč. 16, čís. 14. 8°. 1907.

Jaroš (ZDENKO) & **Absolon** (C.) Geologische Uebersichtskarte von Böhmen, Mähren u. Schlesien, entworfen von . . . K. Absolon . . . und Z. Jaroš . . . Massstab: 1:300,000 [i. e. 1 in. = 4½ m. about]. See AUSTRIA-HUNGARY. [Maps.] 2 sh. geol. col. 1907.

JÄRVI (TOLVO HENRIK) [1877-] Zur Morphologie der Vaginalorgane einiger Lycosoiden. pp. 36 : 5 pls. See REUTER (O. M.) & others. Festschrift Herrn . . . J. A. Palmén, &c. Bd. 1, no. 6. 8°. 1905.

Järvi (TOLVO H.) Über den Krebs (*Astacus fluviatilis*, Rond.) und die Krebsepidemien in Finland. pp. 41 : 2 maps (col.), text illust. See HELSINGFORS.—SOCIETAS PRO FAUNA ET FLORA FENNICA. Acta, &c. Vol. 33, no. 3. 8°. 1910 (1912).

Järvi (TOLVO H.) Die Areenfauna in der Umgebung von Tvärminne (Süd-Finland). pp. 46 : text illust. See HELSINGFORS.—SOCIETAS PRO FAUNA ET FLORA FENNICA. Acta, &c. Vol. 44, no. 1. 8°. 1916.

JARVIS (CHESTER DEACON) [1876-] & **Blakeslee** (A. F.) New England Trees in Winter. See BLAKESLEE (A. F.) & JARVIS (C. D.). 8°. 1911.

JASSY.—Société des Médecins et Naturalistes. [Founded 1833.]

Bulletin, &c. Vol. 6 (no. 4)—25. 8°. Jassy, 1892-1911.†

[Continued as:]

Bulletin et Mémoires de la Société des Médecins et Naturalistes. Vol. 26-30. 8°. Jassy, 1912-16.†

[Continued as:]

Buletinul Societății de Medici și Naturalisti din Iași. Vol. 31→ 1920-21→ 8°. Iași, 1923→

Jatta (ANTONIO) Flora della Terra de Bari per A. Palanza pubblicata [with a preface] . . . a cura di A. Jatta. See BARI, Province of. La Terra di Bari, &c. Vol. 3. fol. 1900.

Jatta (ANTONIO) Licheni del Ruwenzori. See LUIGI AMEDEO GIUSEPPE MARIA FERDINANDO FRANCESCO, Duke of Abruzzi. Il Ruwenzori . . . Risultati . . . dalla Spedizione. Vol. 1. Botanica. 8°. 1909.

Jatta (ANTONIO) Lichenes, &c. 6 Pt. See FLORENCE.—SOCIETÀ BOTANICA ITALIANA. Flora Italica Cryptogama. Pars 3: Lichenes. Fasc. 1-6. 8°. 1909-11.

JAUFFRET (A.) Recherches sur la détermination des bois exotiques colorés d'après les caractères chimiques et spectroscopiques. pp. 171 [i]. See MARSEILLES.—MUSÉE COLONIAL. Annales, &c. (Ann. 28) Sér. III, vol. 8, fasc. 1. 8°. 1920.

Title from wrapper.

- JAVŮREK** (VLADIMÍR) O histologické struktuře a exkreční činnosti Malpighických žláz některých Coleopter. [On the histology and excretory activity of the Malpighian glands in some Coleoptera.] *pp. 36: text illust.* See PRAGUE.—KOENIGLICH-BOHEMISCHE GESELLSCHAFT DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Sitzungsberichte, &c. 1912, no. 10. 8°. 1913.
- JAWORSKI** (ERICH) [1890–] Die Fauna der obertriadischen *Nucula*-Mergel von Misol. See WANNER (R. J.). Paläontologie von Timor, &c. Lief. 2, no. 5. 4°. 1915.
- Jaworski** (ERICH) Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis des untersten Doggers von Taliabu (Sula-Inseln). *pp. 16: 1 pl.* 8°. Haag, 1921.
- JAYNE** (HORACE) [1859–1913] Mammalian Anatomy, a preparation for Human and Comparative Anatomy... Part 1. The skeleton of the Cat, &c. *pp. vii, 816: text illust.* 8°. London & Philadelphia, 1898.
- JEANNEL** (RENÉ) [1879–] Revision des Bathysciinae (Coléoptères Silphides): Morphologie, Distribution géographique, Systématique. *pp. 641: 24 pls., text illust.* 8°. Paris, 1911.
Issued as a Thesis.
Forms also "Biospéologica, no. 19" in Arch. Zool. Expér. Gén. Sér. V, tom. 7, no. 1. 1911.
- Jeannel** (RENÉ) Insectes Strepsiptères. See ALLUAUD (C. A.) & JEANNEL (R.) Voyage... en Afrique Orientale (1911–12). Résultats Scientifiques. Insectes Strepsiptères. 8°. 1913.
- Jeannel** (RENÉ) Sur des larves de Proctotrupidae parasites d'Homoptères. See ALLUAUD (C. A.) & JEANNEL (R.) Voyage... en Afrique Orientale (1911–12). Résultats Scientifiques. Insectes Hyménoptères. 1. Appendice, &c. 8°. 1913.
- Jeannel** (RENÉ) [Pentatomidae, Henicocephalidae and Reduviidae of eastern Africa.] See ALLUAUD (C. A.) & JEANNEL (R.) Voyage... en Afrique Orientale (1911–12). Résultats Scientifiques. Hemiptera, 1 & 3. 8°. 1913, 19.
- Jeannel** (RENÉ) Silphidae: subfam. Bathysciinae. *pp. 62.* See SCHENKLING (S.) Coleopterorum Catalogus, &c. Pars 60. 8°. 1914.
- Jeannel** (RENÉ) Étude sur le *Trechus fulvus*, Dej. ... sa phylogénie, son intérêt biogéographique. *pp. 24: text illust.* See MADRID.—MUSEO NACIONAL DE CIENCIAS NATURALES. Trabajos, &c. Serie Zoológica, No. 41. 8°. 1920.
- Jeannel** (RENÉ) & **Alluaud** (C. A.) Voyage... en Afrique Orientale (1911–12). Résultats Scientifiques. See ALLUAUD (C. A.) & JEANNEL (R.) 8°. 1912—
Wanting the "List of Stations," published in 1912.
- Jeannel** (RENÉ) & **Alluaud** (C. A.) Grottes de l'Afrique Orientale. See ALLUAUD (C. A.) & JEANNEL (R.) Voyage... en Afrique Orientale (1911–12). Résultats Scientifiques. 8°. 1914.
Arch. Zool. Expér. Gén. Tom. 53, 1914, *pp. 363–385.*
- Jeannel** (RENÉ) & **Racovitza** (E. G.) Biospéologica (Études sur l'histoire naturelle du domaine souterrain). [The scientific results of the subterranean explorations of R. Jeannel and E. G. Racovitza.] No. 1—See ARCHIVES DE ZOOLOGIE EXPÉRIMENTALE ET GÉNÉRALE, &c. Sér. IV, tom. 6 [= tom. 36 of the whole series], no. 7— 8°. 1907—
A series of memoirs by various specialists [q. v.] as well as by the explorers.
- JEANNET** (ALPHONSE) [1883–] Une Ammonite nouvelle de l'Albien du Jura: *Lytoceras*, sp., &c. *pp. 19: 4 pls., text illust.* See LAUSANNE.—UNIVERSITÉ. Bulletin des Laboratoires de Géologie, &c. No. 9. 8°. 1908.
Bull. Soc. Vaudoise Sci. Nat. Vol. 44.
- Jeannet** (ALPHONSE) Sur un genre d'Ammonites nouveau de l'Albien du Jura, *Jacobella Lugeoni*, n. sp. *pp. 12: 1 pl., text illust.* See LAUSANNE.—UNIVERSITÉ. Bulletin des Laboratoires de Géologie, &c. No. 12. 8°. 1908.
Bull. Soc. Vaudoise Sci. Nat. Vol. 44.
- Jeannet** (ALPHONSE) Carte Géologique des Tours d'Ai et des régions avoisinantes (Préalpes Vaudoises)... Échelle 1: 25,000 [i. e. 2½ in. = 1 m. about]. See SWITZERLAND.—CARTE GÉOLOGIQUE SUISSE. [Maps.] s.sh. col. 1912.
- Jeannet** (ALPHONSE) Monographie Géologique des Tours d'Ai et des régions avoisinantes (Préalpes Vaudoises), &c. 2 Pt. See SWITZERLAND.—CARTE GÉOLOGIQUE SUISSE. Beiträge, &c. Livr. 64. 4°. 1912–13–18.
- JEFFCOCK** (PARKIN) [1829–66] & **Woodhouse** (J. T.) Statement as to the Moselle Coal Field in France, &c. See WOODHOUSE (J. T.) & JEFFCOCK (P.) 8°. 1865.
- JEFFERY** (HENRY JOHN) [1884–] & **Bevis** (J. F.) British Plants, &c. See BEVIS (J. F.) & JEFFERY (H. J.) 8°. 1911.
- Jeffrey** (EDWARD CHARLES) The Anatomy of Woody Plants. *pp. x, 478: 1 pl., text illust.* 8°. Chicago, Ill. (1917).
- Jeffrey** (EDWARD C.) & **Hollick** (C. A.) Studies of Cretaceous Coniferous Remains from Kreischerville, New York. *pp. viii, 133: 29 pls.* See NEW YORK, City of.—NEW YORK BOTANICAL GARDENS. Memoirs, &c. Vol. 3. 8°. 1909.
- JEFFREY** (FRANCIS) Lord Jeffrey [1773–1850] Some account of... Professor Playfair. [Attributed in a Manuscript note by Lord Cockburn to F. Jeffrey.] See PLAYFAIR (J.) 8°. (1819).
- Jeffrey** (FRANCIS) Lord Jeffrey. Memoir of Professor Playfair. [By F. Jeffrey.] See PLAYFAIR (J.) 8°. (1823.)
- JEFFRIES** (DAVID) A Treatise on Diamonds and Pearls, &c. *pp. [iv,] iv [xvi,] 69 [2,] 20 tabs.: 10 pls.* 8°. London, 1750.
— Second edition, &c. *pp. [iv,] vii [xvii,] 155 [2,] 20 tabs.: 10 pls.* 8°. London, 1751.
[For 3rd & 4th edns. See B. M. (N. H.) Cat. Vol. 2. 929. B. 14.]
- JEHU** (THOMAS JOHN) [1871–] [Abstract of twelve Lectures delivered on "The History of North-West Europe during Tertiary Times." ff. 42.] 4°. [1909.]
Typewritten MS. of the Swiney Lectures on Geology for 1909.
- Jehu** (THOMAS J.) [Abstract of twelve Lectures delivered on "The Coasts of Great Britain and Ireland." ff. 58.] 4°. [1910.]
Typewritten MS. of the Swiney Lectures on Geology for 1910.
- Jehu** (THOMAS J.) [Abstract of twelve Lectures delivered on "The Natural History of Rocks." ff. 48.] 4°. [1911.]
Typewritten MS. of the Swiney Lectures on Geology for 1911.
- Jehu** (THOMAS J.) [Abstract of twelve Lectures delivered on "The Record of Life as revealed in the Rocks." ff. 38.] 4°. [1912.]
Typewritten MS. of the Swiney Lectures on Geology for 1912.
- Jehu** (THOMAS J.) [Abstract of twelve Lectures delivered on "The Natural History of Minerals and Ores." ff. 37.] 4°. [1913.]
Typewritten MS. of the Swiney Lectures on Geology for 1913.

Jehu (THOMAS J.) [Abstract of twelve Lectures on "Man and His Ancestry." ff. 44.] 4°. [1919].

MS. of the Swiney Lectures on Geology for 1918-19.

Jehu (THOMAS J.) [Abstract of twelve Lectures on "Fossils and What they teach." ff. 36.] 4°. [1923].

Typewritten MS. of the Swiney Lectures on Geology for 1922-23.

Jekel (HENRI)

Specimen Fabricia Entomologica, &c. 8°. Paris, 1853.

Consists of a pale blue wrapper, on which is printed part of the "Préambule" and other announcements, enclosing two specimen half sheets of the following work:—

Fabricia Entomologica: recueil d'observations nouvelles sur les Insectes, &c. Pt. 1. 8°. Paris, 1853 [=1854].

Lithographed in imitation of type. Contains in pale blue wrapper, dated 1854, the title-page, "préambule," and chapters 2 to 6 each separately paged. The "Mode de Publication" is on p. iv of the wrapper.

— Pt. 1. 8°. Paris, 1854.

Consists of dark blue wrapper, containing a supplementary title-page, a dedication, and Chapter 1 of the work with its folding table of the Curculionidae, and an "Avis" giving the correct paging in sequence of the chapters. (1-96.)

— Pt. 1, livr. 1-3† 8°. Paris, 1853 [=1854]-59.

Livr. 1 is a reissue in complete form of the two preceding. The pagination of livr. 2 & 3 runs from 97 to 249. The wrappers are dark blue with title only in front.

Jekel (HENRI) Coleoptera Jekeliana, adjecta Eleutheratorum bibliotheca, &c. 2 Livr. pp. 196.

8°. Paris, 1873-75.

An "Autographic Typomorpho." Title from wrapper.

Jena.—Geographische Gesellschaft (fuer Thueringen).

Inhaltsübersicht der Bände 13-25 der Mitteilungen . . . 1894-1907. 8°. Jena, 1910.

JENA.—Lepidopterologischer Tauschverein.

[1837. Founded as Entomologischer Verein für Thüringen. 1841. Lepidopterologischer Tauschverein.]

Berichte . . . über die Jahre 1842 bis 1847 (1848-58). 3 vol. 8°. Jena [1843?-59?].

The first volume (1842-47, pp. 252) was edited by F. Schläger, the remainder by C. Martini.

The pagination of the second volume (1848-54) runs, 1-94, 49-84 [=95-128] 129-161.

The third volume (1855-58) contains pp. 106.

The Walsingham copy of the first volume is interleaved and has manuscript notes by P. C. Zeller, to whom it belonged. It wants pp. 17-18.

The copy in the Entomology Department wants the title-page and "Register" (pp. 149-161) to the second volume; and the title-page to the third volume.

JENKIN (CHARLES FREWEN) *M.B.E.* [Calcarea from the Antarctic regions.] See BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY) [IV. Reports, &c.] National Antarctic Expedition [of the s.s. "Discovery"] 1901-04. Natural History. Vol. 4. Porifera, no. 3. 4°. 1908.

JENKINS (J. MITCHELL) & **Chambliss** (C. E.) Some new varieties of Rice. pp. 18: 4 pls., text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin, &c. No. 1127. 8°. 1923.

JENKINS (JAMES TRAVIS) Sea-Fishing. A Lecture, &c. pp. 9. 8°. Calcutta, 1909.

Jenkins (JAMES T.) The Sea Fisheries. pp. xxxi, 299: 39 pls., 2 maps. 8°. London, 1920.

Jenkins (JAMES T.) A History of the Whale Fisheries, from the Basque Fisheries of the tenth century to the Hunting of the Finner Whale at the present date. pp. 336: 12 pls. 8°. London, 1921.

JENKINSON (JOHN WILFRED) [1872-] Remarks on the germinal layers of Vertebrates and on the significance of germinal layers in general. pp. 89: text illust. See MANCHESTER LITERARY & PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. Memoirs and Proceedings, &c. Vol. 50, no. 3. 8°. 1906.

JENNE (ELDRED LLEWELLYN) [1885-] The Codling Moth [*Carpocapsa pomonella*] in the Ozarks. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—Bureau of Entomology. Bulletin No. 80, part 1. 8°. 1909. Papers on Deciduous Fruit Insects and Insecticides.

JENNE (ELDRED LL.) & others. The One-Spray method in the Control of the Codling Moth and the Plum Curculio, &c. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—Bureau of Entomology. Bulletin No. 80, part 7. 8°. 1910.

Papers on Deciduous Fruit Insects and Insecticides.

— (Revised). 8°. 1911.

JENNINGS (HERBERT SPENCER) [1868-] A list of the Rotatoria of the Great Lakes and some of the inland lakes of Michigan . . . and descriptions of six new species. pp. 34: 1 pl. See MICHIGAN, State of.—MICHIGAN FISH COMMISSION. Bulletin, &c. No. 3. 8°. 1894.

Also issued as an appendix to the "Eleventh Biennial Report" (1895), of the Michigan Fish Commission [q. v.].

Jennings (HERBERT S.) Report on the Rotatoria [of Lake Michigan]. With description of a new species. See MICHIGAN, State of.—MICHIGAN FISH COMMISSION. Bulletin, &c. No. 6, Append. no. 3. 8°. 1896.

Bulletin 6 was also issued as an appendix to the "Twelfth Biennial Report" of the Michigan Fish Commission (1897) [q. v.].

Jennings (HERBERT S.) Asymmetry in certain lower organisms, and its biological significance. See PARKER (G. H.) Mark Anniversary Volume, &c. No. 16. 4°. 1903.

Jennings (HERBERT S.) Contributions to the Study of the behavior of Lower Organisms. pp. 256: text illust. 8°. Washington, D. C., 1904.

Publications of the Carnegie Institution of Washington, No. 16; and also forming "Contributions from the Zoological Laboratory: University of Pennsylvania," vol. 11, pt. 2.

JENNINGS (OTTO EMERY) [1877-] See BRYOLOGIST, The . . . O. E. Jennings Editor-in-Chief. Vol. 16→ 8°. 1913→

JENNISON (WILLIAM F.) Report on the Gypsum deposits of the maritime provinces. See CANADA.—DEPARTMENT OF MINES. 8°. 1911.

JENSEN (ADOLF SEVERIN) [1866-] [Fishes of Denmark.] pp. 127-360: pls. xiv-xxxiii. See SCHJØTTE (J. M. C.) Zoologia Danica, &c. Hft. 10-12. 4°. 1897-1907.

Jensen (ADOLF S.) Conspectus Faunæ Greenlandicæ. Brachiopoda et Mollusca. Grønlands Brachiopoder og Bløddyr . . . Udgivet efter Forfatterens Død ved A. S. Jensen. See POSSELT (H. J.) 8°. 1898.

Jensen (ADOLF S.) The North-European and Greenland Lycodinae. See DENMARK. [VOYAGES, &c.—Ingolf-Expedition, 1895-96.] The Danish Ingolf-Expedition, &c. Vol. 2, pt. 4. 4°. 1904.

Jensen (ADOLF S.) On Fish-Otoliths in the bottom-deposits of the sea. I. Otoliths of the Gadus-species deposited in the Polar Deep. pp. 14: text illust. See DENMARK.—KOMMISSIONEN FOR HAVUNDERSGØGELSER. Meddelelser, &c. Serie Fiskeri. Bd. 1, no. 7. 4°. 1905.

Jensen (ADOLF S.) [Fishes of the Arctic Regions.] See CHRISTIANIA.—VIDENSKABS-SELSKABET. Report on the Second Norwegian Arctic Expedition in the "Fram," 1898-1902. Vol. 3, no. 25. 8°. 1910 (1911).

- Jensen** (ADOLF S.) [Lamellibranchiata of the Ingolf-Expedition. Pt. 1.] See DENMARK. [VOYAGES, &c.—Ingolf-Expedition, 1895–96.] The Danish Ingolf-Expedition. Vol. 2, pt. 5. 4^o. 1912.
- Jensen** (ADOLF S.) The Selachians of Greenland. See JUNGENSEN (H. F. E.) & WARMING (J. E. B.). Minde-skrift i Anledning af Hundredaaret for Japetus Steenstrups Fødsel, &c. No. 30. 4^o. 1914.
- Jensen** (ADOLF S.) Muse- og egerngnavede Kogler. Nogle i Sommeren og Efteraaret 1919 foretagne Undersøgelser i jyske og nordsjællandske Skove og Plantninger. 9 pls. See COPENHAGEN.—KJØBENHAVNS UNIVERSITET.—Zoologiske Museum. Publikationer, &c. No. 8. 8^o. 1919.
Vidensk. Medd. fra Dansk naturh. Foren. Bd. 71. pp. 77–123.
- Jensen** (ADOLF S.) Smaa Bidrag til dansk Faunistik. *illust.* See COPENHAGEN.—KJØBENHAVNS UNIVERSITET.—Zoologiske Museum. Publikationer, &c. No. 16. 8^o. 1920.
Særtryk af Vid. Medd. fra Dansk naturh. Foren. Bd. 72. pp. 87–96.
- Jensen** (ADOLF S.) Skovmus og Hvidgrankogler. *illust.* See COPENHAGEN.—KJØBENHAVNS UNIVERSITET.—Zoologiske Museum. Publikationer, &c. No. 24. 8^o. 1922.
Særtryk af Vid. Medd. fra Dansk naturh. Foren. Bd. 74. pp. 73–79.
- Jensen** (ADOLF S.) Researches on the Distribution, Biology, and Systematics of the Greenland Fishes. No. 1—*illust.* See COPENHAGEN.—KJØBENHAVNS UNIVERSITET.—Zoologiske Museum. Publikationer, &c. No. 27— 8^o. 1922—
Særtryk af Vid. Medd. fra Dansk naturh. Foren. Bd. 74—
- JENSEN** (ALBERT) See FLORA og FAUNA. Udgivet af . . . A. Jensen, &c. (Aargang) 1911— 8^o. 1911—
- JENSEN** (C.) *Apotheker.* See JENSEN (CHRISTIAN ERASMUS OTTERSTRØM)
- Jensen** (CHRISTIAN ERASMUS OTTERSTRØM) Species nova Marsupellae, muscorum generis, &c. List of the Hepaticae and Sphagnales found in East Greenland . . . in 1898–1902, &c.
See DENMARK.—COMMISSIONEN FOR LEDELSEN AF DE GEOLOGISKE OG GEOGRAPHISKE UNDERSØGELSER I GRØNLAND. Meddelelser om Grønland, &c. Hft. 30, Afd. 1. Botanical exploration of the East Coast of Greenland, &c. Nos. 7, & 8. 8^o. 1906 (1907).
- Jensen** (CHRISTIAN E. O.) [Mosses from the north-east coast of Greenland determined by C. Jensen.] See LOUIS PHILIPPE ROBERT, *Duke of Orleans*. Croisière Océanographique, accomplie à bord de la *Belgica*, dans la Mer du Grønland, 1905, &c. Botanique. fol. 1907.
- Jensen** (CHRISTIAN E. O.) Musci Asiae Borealis. Beschreibung der von den Schwedischen Expeditionen nach Sibirien in den Jahren 1875 und 1876 gesammelten Moose, mit Berücksichtigung aller früheren Bryologischen Angaben für das Russische Nord-Asien. Dritter Teil. Torfmoose von C. Jensen. pp. 18. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPSKADAMIEN. Handlingar. Ny Följd, bd. 44, no. 5. 4^o. 1909.
Thl. 1 Lebermoose & thl. 2 Laubmoose, by S. O. Lindberg & H. W. Arnell. Op. cit. Bd. 23, no. 5 & 10 (1889–90–91).
- Jensen** (CHRISTIAN E. O.) Hepaticae and Sphagnaceae from north-east Greenland (N. of 76° N. Lat.), collected by the “Danmark-Expedition,” 1906–08, &c. See DENMARK.—COMMISSIONEN FOR LEDELSEN AF DE GEOLOGISKE OG GEOGRAPHISKE UNDERSØGELSER I GRØNLAND. Meddelelser om Grønland, &c. Bd. 43, no. 7. 8^o. 1910 (1911).
Also forms Bd. 3, no. 7 of the “Danmark-Ekspeditionen til Grønlands Nordøstkyst 1906–08.”
- Jensen** (CHRISTIAN E. O.) To jyske Mos-Associationer, &c. See JUNGENSEN (H. F. E.) & WARMING (J. E. B.). Minde-skrift i Anledning af Hundredaaret for Japetus Steenstrups Fødsel, &c. No. 11. 4^o. 1914.
- Jensen** (CHRISTIAN E. O.) Danmarks Mosser eller beskrivelse af de i Danmark med Færøerne fundne Bryofyter. Pt. 1— 8^o. København & Kristiania, 1915—
- Jensen** (CHRISTIAN E. O.) & Arnell (H. W.) Die Moose des Sarekgebietes. See HAMBERG (A.) Naturwissenschaftliche Untersuchungen des Sarekgebirges, &c. Bd. 3, lief. 2 & 3. 8^o. 1907–10.
- JENSEN** (HARALD INGEMANN) [1879–] Soils of Cowra and Wagga Experiment Farms, and of the South-western Slopes. pp. 14: 1 plan, 1 map. See NEW SOUTH WALES.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Science Bulletin No. 8. 8^o. 1912.
- Jensen** (HARALD I.) Report on Antarctic soils.—Report on the Petrology of the alkaline Rocks of Mount Erebus, Antarctica. See SHACKLETON (Sir E. H.) British Antarctic Expedition, 1907–09 [in the Nimrod]. . . Reports, &c. Geology. Vol. 2, no. 6 & 7. 8^o. 1916.
- Jensen** (OLAF S.) Turbellaria ad litora Norvegiæ occidentalia. Turbellarier ved Norges vestkyst. pp. [vi.] 97 [I]: 8 pls. (col.). See BERGEN.—BERGENS MUSEUM. (Skrifter, Bd. 1.) 4^o. 1878.
- JENSEN** (SIGURD ORLA) See ORLA-JENSEN.
- JENSEN** (SØREN) [1873–] & others. De Danske Farvandes Plankton i Aarene 1898–1901. pp. 108: text *illust.* See COPENHAGEN.—KONGELIGT DANSK VIDENSKABERNES SELSKAB. Det . . . Skrifter, &c. Række VI, bd. 12, no. 3. 4^o. 1903.
- Jensen-Haarup** (ANDERS CHRISTIAN) See FLORA OG FAUNA. Aarvog . . . ved [and afterwards] udgivet af A. C. Jensen-Haarup, &c. (Aargang) 1— 1899— 8^o. 1899—
- Jensen-Haarup** (ANDERS C.) Die Apidae (Blumenwespen) von Argentina nach den Reisenresultaten der Herren A. C. Jensen-Haarup und P. Jörgensen in . . . 1904–07, &c. See FRIESE (H. F.) 8^o. 1908.
- Jensen-Haarup** (ANDERS C.) Biological Researches amongst the Argentine Bees, with special reference to flowers they visit. Two new Argentine species of Apidae, &c. *Hoffmanseggia falcaria*, Cav., and its visitors amongst Bees. See FRIESE (H. F.) Die Apidae (Blumenwespen) von Argentina, &c. 8^o. 1908.
- Jensen-Haarup** (ANDERS C.) Tæger. pp. 300: text *illust.* See COPENHAGEN.—DANSK NATURHISTORISK FORENING. Danmarks Fauna, &c. [No.] 12. 8^o. 1912.
- Jensen-Haarup** (ANDERS C.) & Henriksen (K. L.) Biller III. Træbukke. See COPENHAGEN.—DANSK NATURHISTORISK FORENING. Danmarks Fauna, &c. No. 16. 8^o. 1914.
- Jensen-Haarup** (ANDERS C.) Cikader. See COPENHAGEN.—DANSK NATURHISTORISK FORENING. Danmarks Fauna, &c. No. 24. 8^o. 1920.
- Jentink** (FREDERICUS ANNA) A Monograph of the African Squirrels with an enumeration of the specimens in the Leyden Museum. pp. 53. 8^o. [Leyden, 1882.] Notes Leyden Mus. Vol. 4.
- Jentink** (FREDERICUS A.) Verslag omtrent het Rijks Museum van Natuurlijke Historie te Leiden, loopende over het tijdvak van 1 September 1903 tot 1 September 1904. See LEYDEN.—RIJKS-MUSEUM VAN NATUURLIJKE HISTORIE. 8^o. 1904.

Jentink (FREDERICUS A.) Mammals collected by the members of the Humboldt Bay- and the Merauke River-Expeditions. See WICHMANN (C. E. A.) Nova Guinea, &c. Vol. 5, livr. 2. 4^o. 1908.

Jentink (FREDERICUS A.) Mammals collected by the Dutch New Guinea Expedition, 1907. See WICHMANN (C. E. A.) Nova Guinea, &c. Vol. 9, livr. 1. 4^o. 1909.

Jentink (FREDERICUS A.) Mammals collected by the Dutch New Guinea Expedition, 1909-10. See WICHMANN (C. E. A.) Nova Guinea, &c. Vol. 9, livr. 2. 4^o. 1911.

Jentsch (CARL ALFRED) Nachweis der beachtenswerten und zu schützenden Bäume, Sträucher und erratischen Blöcke in der Provinz Ostpreussen, &c. See KONIGSBERG.—PHYSIKALISCH-OEKOONOMISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Beiträge zur Naturkunde Preussens, &c. No. 8. 4^o. 1900.

Jentsch (CARL A.) Geologische Übersichtskarte der Gegend von Scharnikau (Provinz Posen). Bearbeitet von A. Jentsch. Massstab 1:100,000 [i. e. 1 in. = 1½ m. about], &c.

— Kurze Erläuterungen zur Geologischen Übersichtskarte der Gegend von Scharnikau (Provinz Posen), bearbeitet von A. Jentsch, &c.

See PRUSSIA.—KOENIGLICH-PREUSSISCHE GEOLOGISCHE LANDESANSTALT, &c. [Maps.] s.sh. geol. col., & 8^o. 1909, 1910.

Jentsch (CARL A.) Beiträge zur Seenkunde . . . Von Dr. A. Jentsch, &c. Teil 1—→ *illust.* See PRUSSIA.—KOENIGLICH-PREUSSISCHE GEOLOGISCHE LANDESANSTALT, &c. Abhandlungen, &c. Neue Folge, hefte 48, 51, 57, 64, 78, 83, &c. 8^o. 1912—→

- Tl. 1. 1912.
 1. A. Jentsch: Entwurf einer Anleitung zur Seen-Untersuchung bei den Kartenaufnahmen der Geologischen Landesanstalt.
 2. F. Jentsch: Temperatur-Beobachtungen im Müddi-See.
 3. W. Halbfass: Bemerkungen über Seen-Untersuchung.
 4. A. Jentsch: Nachtrag zum Entwurf einer Anleitung zur Seen-Untersuchung.
 5. A. Jentsch: Über einige Seen der Gegend von Meseritz und Birnbaum (Provinz Posen).
 6. A. Jentsch: Über die Selbsterhöhung von Seen und die Entstehung der Sölle.

Tl. 2. 1912.
 1. Die Seen der Provinz Posen nach ihrer Verteilung und Grösse. Von Dr. Herman Schütze.

Tl. 3. 1922.
 1. A. Jentsch: Über einige Seen-West-preussens.
 2. M. Samter: Zehn Märkische Seen.

Tl. 4. 1915.
 1. A. Jentsch und F. Schild: Über einige Seen im nordwestlichen Posen.
 2. G. Wegemann: Die Seen Mittelholsteins.
 3. A. Jentsch: Die Erwärmung eines Ostpreussischen Sees.

Tl. 5. 1918.
 1. H. Schütze: Drei Ostposener Seengruppen.
 2. J. Korn: Der Rogasener See.
 3. L. von zur Mühlen: Der Pakkas-See in Estland.
 4. H. Schütze: Der Powidzer See.
 5. A. Jentsch: Das Profil der Ufersande in Seen.

Tl. 6. 1919.
 1. A. Klautsch: Die Seen bei Arnswalde.
 2. L. von zur Mühlen: Zur Geologie und Hydrologie des Wirzjerw-Sees.
 3. A. Jentsch: Über rechts- und linksläufige Seen.

Jentsch (CARL A.) & **Berg** (G.) Die Geologie der Braunkohlenablagerungen im östlichen Deutschland. pp. 141 [I]: 8 maps (col.), text *illust.*, See PRUSSIA.—KOENIGLICH-PREUSSISCHE GEOLOGISCHE LANDESANSTALT, &c. Abhandlungen, &c. Neue Folge, hft. 72. 8^o. 1913.

Jentsch (CARL A.) & **Cleve** (P. T.) Ueber einige diluviale und alluviale Diatomeenschichten Norddeutschlands. See CLEVE (P. T.) & JENTZSCH (C. A.) 4^o. 1882.

Jenyns afterwards **Blomefield** (LEONARD) The Natural History of Selborne . . . A new edition, with Notes by . . . L. Jenyns. See WHITE (GILBERT) 8^o. 1843.

Jenyns afterwards **Blomefield** (LEONARD) Address [on the objects and advantages of Field Clubs] delivered to the members of the Bath Natural History and Antiquarian Field Club, on February 2nd, 1864, &c. See BATH NATURAL HISTORY AND ANTIQUARIAN FIELD CLUB. 8^o. [1867.]

Jenyns afterwards **Blomefield** (LEONARD) Lecture on the Bath Flora delivered December 5th, 1866, &c. See BATH NATURAL HISTORY AND ANTIQUARIAN FIELD CLUB. 8^o. [1867.]

JEPSON (FRANK PRICE) [1885-] Report on Economic Entomology, &c. See FLJI.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Council Paper, No. 25, &c. 4^o. 1911.

Jepson (FRANK P.) The Rhinoceros Beetle (*Oryctes rhinoceros*, Linn.) in Samoa. pp. 25: 7 pls., 1 map. See FLJI.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 3. 8^o. 1912.

Jepson (WILLIS LINN) The Trees of California. pp. 228: 34 pls., back to back, text *illust.* 8^o. San Francisco, 1909.

Jepson (WILLIS L.) A Flora of California. Pt. 1—→ *illust.* 8^o. San Francisco, &c., 1909—→

Jepson (WILLIS L.) The Silva of California. pp. 480: 85 pls., 3 maps, text *illust.* See BERKELEY.—UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA. Memoirs, &c. Vol. 2. 4^o. 1910.

Jerdon (THOMAS CLAVERHILL) The Game Birds and Wild Fowl of India; being descriptions of all the species of Game Birds, Snipe, and Duck found in India, with an account of their habits and geographical distribution. pp. 195. (Index.) Calcutta, 1864.
 Verbatim transcript from his "The Birds of India," 1862-64.

JEROSCH (BROCKMANN-) See BROCKMANN-JEROSCH.

JERRARD (PAUL) Gems for the Drawing Room. (British) Birds [W. Dexter del. P. Jerrard lith.]. With illustrative Poetry, original and selected [by F. W. N. Bayley], &c. 12 pls. col. fol. London, 1852.
 Contents. Robin Redbreast; Nightingale; Titmouse; Hedge Sparrow; Wren; Chaffinch; Yellowhammer; Swallow; Linnet; Golden-crested Wren; Wagtail; Whinchat.

JERSEY. The Strangers' Guide to the Island of Jersey, containing its History . . . with its Geology and Mineralogy, &c. pp. 144: 1 map. See GUERNSEY. The Strangers' Guide to the Islands of Guernsey and Jersey, &c. [Of which it forms one part.] 8^o. 1833.

JERSEY.—Société Jersiaise.

[Founded 1873].
 Bulletin Annuel. 1—→ 4^o. [St. Helier], 1875—→

Jersey.—Société Jersiaise.

Prodrome de la Flore des Algues marines des Iles Anglo-Normandes, et des côtes nord-ouest de la France, &c. See HEURCK (H. F. VAN) 4^o. 1908.

JERUSALEM CATALOGUE. Jerusalem Catalogue of Palestine Plants [By J. E. Dinsmore] . . . Third edition, &c. See PALESTINE. 8^o. 1912 (-13).

Jervis (WILLIAM PAGET) Sul giacimento di Carbon fossile Antracitico di Monteme (presso Cuneo), &c. pp. 16. 8^o. Milano, 1875.
 Industriale." Ann. 5.

Jervis (WILLIAM P.) Dell' Oro in Natura, &c. pp. xvi, 204, 1 tab. : 2 pls., text illust. 8°. Torino, &c., 1881.

Jervis (WILLIAM P.) Della relazione tra la Geologia e la Geografia fisica, &c. pp. 39. 8°. Torino, 1882. Atti della Filotecnica, An. 5, vol. 5.

Jervis (WILLIAM P.) Progetto di massima di Lavori idraulici nazionali nel Veneto, &c. pp. 55 : 1 map. 8°. Adria, 1883.

Jervis (WILLIAM P.) The Minerals and Metals mentioned in the Old Testament, &c. pp. 24. 8°. [London, 1905.]

Author's Copy.
Journ. Trans. Victoria Instit. Vol. 37.

JESPERSEN (P.) [Sternoptychidæ (*Argyropelecus* and *Sternoptyx*) from the Mediterranean and adjacent seas.] See DENMARK.—[VOYAGES, &c.—Oceanographical Expeditions, 1908–10.] Report, &c. Vol. 2, A. 2. 4°. 1915.

Jespersen (P.) Contributions to the life-history of the North Atlantic Halibut (*Hippoglossus vulgaris*, Flem.). pp. 32 : 1 pl., text illust. See DENMARK.—KOMMISSIONEN FOR HAVUNDERSØGELSE. Meddelelser, &c. Serie: Fiskeri, Bd. 5, no. 5. 4°. 1917.

Jespersen (P.) On the occurrence of the postlarval stages of the Herring and the "Lodde" (*Clupea harengus*, L., and *Mallotus villosus*, O.F.M.) at Iceland and the Færøes. pp. 24 [1] : text illust. See DENMARK.—KOMMISSIONEN FOR HAVUNDERSØGELSE. Meddelelser, &c. Serie: Fiskeri, Bd. 6, no. 1. 4°. 1920.

Jesse (EDWARD) Scenes and Tales of Country Life; with recollections of Natural History. pp. viii, 395 : 4 pls. 12°. London, 1844.

— [Another edition, entitled:] Scenes and Occupations of Country Life; with recollections of Natural History ... New ... edition. pp. x, 327 : 4 pls., text illust. 8°. London, 1853.

JESSEN (AXEL HANS) [1868–] Marsken ved Ribe ... Med ... Résumé en Français. pp. 66 : 4 pls., 1 map geol. col. See DENMARK.—DANMARKS GEOLOGISKE UNDERSØGELSE. [Publications.] II Række, no. 27. 8°. 1916.

Jessen (AXEL H.) Om Dislokationerne i Lønstrup Klint. pp. 28 : 3 pls., text illust. See DENMARK.—DANMARKS GEOLOGISKE UNDERSØGELSE. [Publications.] IV Række, bd. 1, no. 4. 8°. 1916.

— See also: COPENHAGEN.—DANSK GEOLOGISK FORENING. Meddelelser, &c. Bd. 5, no. 4. 8°. 1916.

Jessen (AXEL H.) En Erosionsdal i Saltholmskalken NV for København. pp. 11 : 1 text illust. See COPENHAGEN.—DANSK GEOLOGISK FORENING. Meddelelser, &c. Bd. 5, no. 10. 8°. 1917.

Jessen (AXEL H.) Stenalderhavets Udbredelse i det nordlige Jylland ... Med ... an English summary of the contents. pp. 112 : 1 map col. (in pocket). See DENMARK.—DANMARKS GEOLOGISKE UNDERSØGELSE. [Publications.] II Række, no. 35. 8°. 1920.

Jessen (AXEL H.) Beskrivelse til Geologisk Kort over Danmark (i Maalestok 1 : 100,000). Kortbladet Varde ved Axel Jessen. Med 1 Kort og Résumé en français. pp. 105 : 12 pls. (paged), 1 map geol. col. See DENMARK.—DANMARKS GEOLOGISKE UNDERSØGELSE. [Publications.] I Række, no. 14. 8°. 1922.

Jessen (AXEL H.) & **Nordmann** (V.) Ferskvandslagene ved Nørre Lyngby ... Med ... an English summary of the contents. pp. 66 : 1 pl., text illust. See DENMARK.—DANMARKS GEOLOGISKE UNDERSØGELSE. [Publications.] II Række, no. 29. 8°. 1915.

Jessen (AXEL H.) & **others.** En Boring gennem de kvartaere Lag ved Skaerumhede ... Med ... an English summary of the contents. pp. [?] 175 : 7 pls., text illust. See DENMARK.—DANMARKS GEOLOGISKE UNDERSØGELSE. [Publications.] II Række, no. 25. 8°. 1910.

Jessen (AXEL H.) & **others.** Brørup-Mosernes Lejringsforhold ... ved A. Jessen, V. Madsen, V. Milthers og V. Nordmann. Avec résumé en français. pp. 44 : text illust. See DENMARK.—DANMARKS GEOLOGISKE UNDERSØGELSE. [Publications.] IV Række, bd. 1, no. 9. 8°. 1918.

— See also: COPENHAGEN.—DANSK GEOLOGISK FORENING. Meddelelser, &c. Bd. 5, no. 14. 8°. 1918.

JESSEN (KNUD) Moseundersøgelser i det nordøstlige Sjælland. Med Bemaerkninger om Træers og Buskes Indvandring og Vegetationens Historie. With an English summary of the contents. pp. vi, 268 : 1 tab., 9 pls. (included in pagination), text illust. See DENMARK.—DANMARKS GEOLOGISKE UNDERSØGELSE. [Publications.] II Række, no. 34. 8°. 1920.

Jessen (KNUD) & **Rasmussen** (R.) Et Profil gennem en Tørvemose paa Færøerne ... With an English summary, &c. pp. 32 : text illust. See DENMARK.—DANMARKS GEOLOGISKE UNDERSØGELSE. [Publications.] IV Række, bd. 1, no. 13. 8°. 1922.

JESUITS. Mémoires concernant l'Histoire Naturelle de l'Empire Chinois. Par des Pères de la Compagnie de Jésus. See HEUDE (P. M.) fol. 1880→

JESUP (MORRIS K.) Trees and Forestry: an elementary treatment of the subject based on the Jesup Collection of North American woods in the ... Museum ... By M. C. Dickerson. pp. 104 : 1 pl., text illust. See NEW YORK, City of.—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. Guide Leaflet, no. 32. 8°. 1910.

JESWIET (JAKOB) [1879–] Die Entwicklungsgeschichte der Flora der Holländischen Dünen. Inaugural-Dissertation, &c. pp. 133 : 3 pls., text illust. 8°. Zurich, 1913.

Beiheft Botanisches Centralblatt, Bd. 30, abth. 2, 1913 (Dresden).

JEVREMOVAC, Jardin Botanique du Royaume de Serbie. See BELGRADE.—"JEVREMOVATZ," BOTANICHKA BASHTA KRALJEVINE SRBIJE, &c.

JEX-BLAKE (ARTHUR JOHN) [1873–] & **Dreyer** (G.) On the agglutination of Bacteria. pp. 260 [1]. See COPENHAGEN.—KONGELIGT DANSK VIDENSKABERNES SELSKAB. Det ... Skrifter, &c. Række VII, bd. 1, no. 4. 4°. 1905.

JEŽEK (BOHUSLAV)
O Hamilitu Brasiliském. [On Brazilian Hamilitu.] pp. 7 : text illust.
O Braunitu z Minas Geraes. [On Braunitu from Minas Geraes.] pp. 6 : 1 pl.
Přispěvek k morfologii Whewellit. [Contribution to the morphology of Whewellite.] pp. 12 : 1 pl.
See PRAGUE.—ČESKA AKADEMIE VÍDEK FRANTIŠKA JOSEFA, &c. Rozpravy ... Třída II, roč. 17, čís. 2, 7 & 24. 8°. 1908.

Ježek (BOHUSLAV)

Druhý příspěvek k morfologii Whewellitu. [Second contribution on the morphology of Whewellite.] *pp. 11: text illust.*

O Benitoitu z Kalifornie. [On Benitoite from California.] *pp. 5: text illust.*

O Natrolithu ze San Benito County v Kalifornii. [On Natrolite from San Benito County, California.] *pp. 6: text illust.*

See PRAGUE.—ČESKA AKADEMIE ČÍSÁŘE FRANTIŠKA JOSEFA, &c. Rozpravy . . . Třída II, roč. 18, čís. 4, 12 & 26. 8^o. 1909.

Ježek (BOHUSLAV) Whewellit z Lomu (Bruch) u Duchcova. [On Whewellite from Lomu (Bruch) near Dux.] *pp. 9: 1 pl., text illust.* See PRAGUE.—ČESKA AKADEMIE ČÍSÁŘE FRANTIŠKA JOSEFA, &c. Rozpravy . . . Třída II, roč. 20, čís. 2. 8^o. 1911.

Ježek (BOHUSLAV) Vrbait, nový thallnatý minerál z Allcharu v Macedonii. [On Vrbait, a new thallium mineral from Allchar in Macedonia.] *pp. 11: 1 pl.* See PRAGUE.—ČESKA AKADEMIE ČÍSÁŘE FRANTIŠKA JOSEFA, &c. Rozpravy . . . Třída II, roč. 21, čís. 26. 8^o. 1912.

Ježek (BOHUSLAV) Apophyllit von Blanda in Mähren und Monazit von Gross Krosse in Schlesien. *pp. 10: 1 pl., text illust.* See PRAGUE.—KOENIGLICH-BOEHMISCHE GESELLSCHAFT DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Sitzungsberichte, &c. 1912, no. 13. 8^o. 1913.

Ježek (BOHUSLAV) & Šimek (ANT.) O krystalování arseničnanu železitým. [On crystals of Arsenical Iron.] *pp. 6: text illust.* See PRAGUE.—ČESKA AKADEMIE ČÍSÁŘE FRANTIŠKA JOSEFA, &c. Rozpravy . . . Třída II, roč. 20, čís. 16. 8^o. 1911.

Ježek (BOHUSLAV) & Woldřich (J.) Příspěvek k řešení otázky tektitové. [Contribution to the solution of the Tektite question.] *pp. 12: 1 pl.* See PRAGUE.—ČESKA AKADEMIE ČÍSÁŘE FRANTIŠKA JOSEFA, &c. Rozpravy . . . Třída II, roč. 19, čís. 30. 8^o. 1910.

Jhering (HERMANN VON) Archhelenis und Archinotis. Gesammelte Beiträge zur Geschichte der neotropischen Region. *pp. [ii], 350: 1 map col., text illust.* 8^o. Leipzig, 1907.

Jhering (HERMANN VON) Molluscos. See BRAZIL.—COMISSÃO DE LINHAS TELEGRAPHICAS ESTRATEGICAS DE MATTO GROSSO AO AMAZONAS. Relatório, &c. Anexo No. 5. Zoologia. 4^o. 1915.

Jhering (HERMANN VON) & (R. VON) As Aves do Brazil, &c. See SÃO PAULO.—MUSEU PAULISTA. Catalogos da Fauna Brasileira, &c. Vol. 1. 8^o. 1907.

JHERING (RODOLPHO VON) [1883-] & (H. VON) As Aves do Brazil, &c. See SÃO PAULO.—MUSEU PAULISTA. Catalogos da Fauna Brasileira, &c. Vol. 1. 8^o. 1907.

JILLSON (WILLARD ROUSE) The Oil and Gas resources of Kentucky, &c. *pp. xvi, 630: 7 pls., 7 maps, text illust.* See KENTUCKY, State of.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Series v. Bulletin 1. 8^o. 1919.

Jillson (WILLARD R.) [For official reports as State Geologist.] See KENTUCKY, State of.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.

Jillson (WILLARD R.) & Hodge (J. M.) The Geology and Coals of Stinking Creek (Knox county, Ky.). *pp. xiv, 89: 1 map, text illust.* See KENTUCKY, State of.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Series v. Bulletin 3. 8^o. 1919.

Jimbō (KOTORA) & others. Nippon Kōbutsu Shi, &c. [Descriptions of the Minerals of Japan. Revised edition by K. Jimbō, T. Takimoto, and N. Fukuchi, &c.] See WADA (T.) 8^o. [1916.]

JIMÉNEZ (JUAN VELAZQUEZ) Los Yacimientos carboníferos del distrito de Llapo. Cuenca carbonífera de Ancos. *pp. 24: 1 pl., 1 map col., text illust.* PERU.—CUERPO DE INGENIEROS DE MINAS. Boletín, &c. No. 89. 8^o. 1918.

JIMÉNEZ DE CISNEROS (DANIEL) Geología y Prehistoria de los alrededores de Fuente Álamo (Albacete). *pp. 26.* See MADRID.—MUSEO NACIONAL DE CIENCIAS NATURALES. Trabajos, &c. No. 2. [Serie Geológica. No. 2.] 8^o. 1912.

Jiménez de Cisneros (DANIEL) Geología y Paleontología de Alicante. *pp. 140: 11 pls., 1 map geol. col., text illust.* See MADRID.—MUSEO NACIONAL DE CIENCIAS NATURALES. Trabajos, &c. Serie Geológica, no. 21. 8^o. 1917.

Jiménez de la Espada (MARCOS) Nota biográfica de D. M. Jiménez de la Espada, por D. F. de P. Martínez y Sáez. *pp. 22: 1 port.* See MADRID.—REAL SOCIEDAD ESPAÑOLA DE HISTORIA NATURAL. Anales, &c. Tom. 27. 8^o. 1898.

Jiménez de la Espada (MARCOS) Examen descriptivo del grupo de los *Hemiphactus*. *pp. 32.* See MADRID.—REAL SOCIEDAD ESPAÑOLA DE HISTORIA NATURAL. Anales, &c. Tom. 27. 8^o. 1899.

JIMÉNEZ MUNUERA (FRANCISCO DE P.) Las Plantas de Cartagena. *pp. 56.* See MADRID.—REAL SOCIEDAD ESPAÑOLA DE HISTORIA NATURAL. Memorias, &c. Tom. 2, mem. 2. 8^o. 1903.

JITKOW (B.) See SHITKOW (B.)

JOANNES, DE PLANO CARPINI, Archbishop of Antivari. [c. 1220-] The Travels of John de Carpin and other Friars, sent about the year 1246, as ambassadors from Pope Innocent IV to the great Khan of the Moguls or Tartars. See KERR (ROBERT) A general . . . collection of Voyages and Travels, &c. Vol. 1. *pp. 123-61.* 8^o. 1824.

Joannes, DE PLANO CARPINI, &c. The Journey of Friar John of Pian de Carpine to the Court of Kuyuk Khan, 1245-47, as narrated by himself. Translated . . . and edited . . . by W. W. Rockhill. See HAKLUYT SOCIETY. Works, &c. Ser. II, no. 4. 8^o. 1900.

Joannes, DE PLANO CARPINI, &c. The texts and versions of John de Plano Carpin and William de Rubruquis as printed . . . by Hakluyt in 1598 . . . Edited by C. R. Beazley. See HAKLUYT SOCIETY. 8^o. 1903.

JOBBINS-POMEROY (ARTHUR W.) [1891-] Notes on five North American Buffalo Gnats of the genus *Simulium*. *pp. 48: 5 pls., text illust.* See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 329. 8^o. 1916.

JOCHAMOWITZ (ALBERTO) Informe relativo a las pertenencias ubicadas sobre el yacimiento de Borax de la Laguna de Salinas. *pp. 24 [6]: 1 pl., 2 maps (col.).* See PERU.—CUERPO DE INGENIEROS DE MINAS. Boletín, &c. No. 49. 8^o. 1907.

Jochamowitz (ALBERTO) Recursos Minerales del departamento de Apurimac. *pp. 99: 3 pls., 2 maps (col.), text illust.* See PERU.—CUERPO DE INGENIEROS DE MINAS. Boletín, &c. No. 58. 8^o. 1908.

Jochamowitz (ALBERTO) Estado actual de la Industria Minera en Morococha, &c. pp. 67, 1 tab.: 10 pls., 1 map geol. col., text illust. See PERU.—CUERPO DE INGENIEROS DE MINAS. Boletín, &c. No. 65. 8°. 1908.

JOERDENS (JOHANN HEINRICH) [1764–1813] Geschichte der kleinen Fichtenraupe, oder der Larve von der *Phalena Monacha*, Linn., nebst einen Beitrag zur Berichtigung der Ausrottungsmittel dieser Waldverheererin, &c. pp. 46: 1 pl. col., wrappers illust. 4°. Hof, 1798.

JOERG (WOLFGANG LOUIS GOTTFRIED) [1885–] Recent Geographical Work in Europe. 1 text illustn. See NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES (Washington, D. C.).—NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL. Reprint and Circular Series, &c. No. 37. 8°. 1922.
"Geographical Review," July 1922, pp. 431–484.

Johan-Olsen (OLAV) Mykologiske undersøgelser over sop paa Furuspinderens larve (*Gastropacha Pini*). pp. 24. See CHRISTIANA.—VIDENSKABS-SELSKABET. Skrifter, &c. 1903. No. 11. 8°. 1904.

JOHANNSEN (ALBERT) [1874–] Geologic Reconnaissance of a part of western Arizona, by W. T. Lee. With Notes on the Igneous Rocks . . . By A. Johannsen. pp. 96: 9 pls., 2 maps (1 geol. col.), text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 352. 8°. 1908.

Johannsen (ALBERT) A Key for the Determination of Rock-forming Minerals in thin sections. . . First edition, &c. pp. ix, 542: 2 pls. (1 col.), text illust. 8°. New York & London, 1908.

Johannsen (ALBERT) Manual of Petrographic Methods. pp. xxviii, 649: 8 pls., text illust. 8°. New York & London, 1914.

Johannsen (ALBERT) Essentials for the Microscopical determination of Rock-forming Minerals and Rocks in thin sections. pp. vi, 54: 1 tab., text illust. fol. Chicago, Illinois, 1922.

JOHANNSEN (OSKAR AUGUSTUS) [1873–] Table of Genera [of the Chironomidae]. See WILLISTON (S. W.) Manual of North American Diptera . . . Third edition. 8°. 1908.

Johannsen (OSKAR A.) Fam. Mycetophilidae. pp. 141: 7 pls. See WYTSMAN (P. A. G.) Genera Insectorum, &c. Fasc. 93. Diptera. 4°. 1909.

Johannsen (OSKAR A.) The Fungus Gnats (Mycetophilidae) of North America. 4 Pt. illust. 8°. Orono, Maine, [1909,] 1910–12.
Maine Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin Nos. 172, 180, 196 & 200.

JOHANNSEN (WILHELM LUDWIG) [1857–] [Elemente der exakten Erblichkeitslehre. Deutsche wesentlich erweiterte Ausgabe in 25 Vorlesungen. pp. vi, 516: text illust. 8°. Jena, 1909.]
Wanting.

—[Another edition entitled:] Elemente der exakten Erblichkeitslehre. Mit Grundzügen der biologischen Variationsstatistik . . . Zweite deutsche . . . Ausgabe in 30 Vorlesungen. pp. xi, 723 [I]: text illust. 8°. Jena, 1913.

Johannsen (WILHELM LUDWIG) & **Warming** (J. E. B.) Warming-Johannsen Lehrbuch der allgemeinen Botanik, &c. See WARMING (J. E. B.) & JOHANNSEN (W. L.) 8°. [1907–] 1909.

JOHANSEN (ANDERS CORNELIUS JACOB) [1867–] Contributions to the biology of the Plaice, with special regard to the Danish Plaice-Fishery. Nos. 1–7. See DENMARK.—KOMMISSIONEN FOR HAVUNDERSØGELSER. Meddelelser, &c. Serie: Fiskeri. Bd. 1, no. 2; Bd. 2, no. 5; Bd. 3, no. 4 & 5; Bd. 4, no. 1, 4 & 9. 4°. 1905–15.

- [Without title.] pp. 69: 4 pls., 8 maps. 1905.
- The marking and transplantation experiments with Plaice in the years 1903–06. pp. 122: 6 pls., text illust. 1907.
- On the variation in frequency of young Plaice in Danish waters in 1902–07. pp. 48: text illust. 1908.
- Is the Plaice indigenous to the true Baltic? pp. 23: text illust. 1908.
- The supposed migrations of Plaice from the Kattegat and the Belt Sea to the true Baltic. pp. 34: text illust. 1912.
- On the immigration of Plaice to the coastal grounds and floods on the West coast of Jutland. pp. 26: text illust. 1913.
- Marking experiments with Plaice in the North Sea off the West Coast of Jutland during the years 1906–12. With supplementary observations on the previous Danish experiments. pp. 69: text illust. 1915.

Johansen (ANDERS C. J.) Remarks on the Life History of the young Postlarval Eel (*Anguilla vulgaris*, Turb). pp. 9. See DENMARK.—KOMMISSIONEN FOR HAVUNDERSØGELSER. Meddelelser, &c. Serie: Fiskeri. Bd. 1, no. 6. 4°. 1905.

Johansen (ANDERS C. J.) Bericht Daenischen Untersuchungen ueber die Schollenfischerei und den Schollenbestand in der oestlichen Nordsee, dem Skagerak und dem noerdlichen Kattegat. pp. 142: text illust. See DENMARK.—KOMMISSIONEN FOR HAVUNDERSØGELSER. Meddelelser, &c. Serie: Fiskeri. Bd. 3, no. 8. 4°. 1910.

Johansen (ANDERS C. J.) Bericht (zweiter, dritter, vierter Bericht) über die Eier, Larven und älteren Stadien der Pleuronectiden in der Ostsee nach Zahl, Grösse, Alter und Geschlecht. illust. See CONSEIL PERMANENT INTERNATIONAL POUR L'EXPLORATION DE LA MER. Rapports, &c. Vol. 12, C, 7; 13, C, 6; 14, C, 5; 16, 5. 4°. 1910–13.

Johansen (ANDERS C. J.) Om Rødspættens og Rødspættfiskeriet i Belfarvandet med nogle Bemærkninger om de øvrige Flynderarter og Flynderfiskerier i samme Farvand. pp. 158: 2 pls., 21 maps, text illust. See DENMARK.—KOMMISSIONEN FOR HAVUNDERSØGELSER. Skrifter, &c. No. 7. 8°. 1912.

Johansen (ANDERS C. J.) Om Forandringer i Ringkøbing Fjords Fauna. pp. 144: text illust. 4°. København, 1913.

—[Another issue.] See JUNGENSEN (H. F. E.) & WARMING (J. E. B.) Mindeskrift i Anledning af Hundredaaret for Japetus Steenstrups Fødsel, &c. No. 22. 4°. 1914.

Johansen (ANDERS C. J.) Marking experiments with Sole (*Solea vulgaris*, Quensel) and Turbot (*Rhombus maximus*, L.) in the Kattegat and Baltic waters. pp. 18: text illust. See DENMARK.—KOMMISSIONEN FOR HAVUNDERSØGELSER. Meddelelser, &c. Serie: Fiskeri. Bd. 5, no. 3. 4°. 1916.

Johansen (ANDERS C. J.) Randers Fjords Naturhistorie, &c. pp. iii, 520: 5 maps (2 col.), text illust. 4°. København, 1918.

Johansen (ANDERS C. J.) On the large Spring-spawning Sea Herring (*Clupea harengus*, L.) in the north-west European waters. pp. 56: text illust. See DENMARK.—KOMMISSIONEN FOR HAVUNDERSØGELSER. Meddelelser, &c. Serie: Fiskeri. Bd. 5, no. 8. 4°. 1919.

Johansen (ANDERS C. J.) & **Jacobsen** (J. P.) Remarks on the changes in specific gravity of pelagic fish eggs and the transportation of the same in Danish waters. *pp. 24: text illust.* See DENMARK.—KOMMISSIONEN FOR HAVUNDERSØGELSER. Meddelelser, &c. Serie: Fiskeri. Bd. 3, no. 2. 4^o. 1908.

Johansen (ANDERS C. J.) & **Løfting** (J. C. L. L.) Om Fiskebestanden og fiskeriet i Gudenaaens nedre Løb og Randers Fjord. 1. . . With an English resumé. *pp. ii, 167 [2]: 2 pls., 2 maps (1 col.), text illust.* See DENMARK.—KOMMISSIONEN FOR HAVUNDERSØGELSER. Skrifter, &c. No. 9. 8^o. 1919.

Johansen (ANDERS C. J.) & **Lynge** (H.) Om Land- og Ferskvandsmolluskerne i holocæne Lag ved Strandgaarden SSO for Kalundborg, og deres Vidnesbyrd om Klimaforandringer. *pp. 19: 1 map, text illust.* See COPENHAGEN.—DANSK GEOLOGISK FORENING. Meddelelser, &c. Bd. 5, no. 11. 8^o. 1917.

Johansen (ANDERS C. J.) & **Neergaard-Møller** (E.) Biological-statistical Report on the produce of the Danish Sea-fishery in 1909, compiled by A. C. Johansen and E. Neergaard-Møller. *pp. 100: 2 maps (in text).* See DENMARK.—KOMMISSIONEN FOR HAVUNDERSØGELSER. Meddelelser, &c. Serie: Fiskeristatistik. Bd. 1. 4^o. 1912.

Johansen (ANDERS C. J.) & **others.** De Danske Farvandes Plankton i Aarene 1898-1901. *pp. 108: text illust.* See COPENHAGEN.—KONGELIGT DANSK VIDENSKABERNES SELSKAB. Det . . . Skrifter, &c. Række VI, bd. 12, no. 3. 4^o. 1903.

Johansen (ANDERS C. J.) & **Smith** (K.) Investigations as to the effect of the restriction on Fishing during the war on the Plaice of the eastern North Sea. *pp. 53: text illust.* See DENMARK.—KOMMISSIONEN FOR HAVUNDERSØGELSER. Meddelelser, &c. Serie: Fiskeri. Bd. 5, no. 9. 4^o. 1919.

JOHANSEN (FRITZ) [1882-] Observations on Seals (Pinnipedia), and Whales (Cetacea), made on the Danmark-Expedition, 1906-08. See DENMARK.—KOMMISSIONEN FOR LEDELSEN AF DE GEOLOGISKE OG GEOGRAPHISKE UNDERSØGELSER I GRØNLAND. Meddelelser om Grønland, &c. Bd. 45, no. 2. 8^o. 1910.
Forms also Bd. 5, no. 2 of the "Danmark-Ekspeditionen til Grønlands Nordøstkyst, 1906-1908."

Johansen (FRITZ) General remarks on the Life of Insects and Arachnids in north-east Greenland. See DENMARK.—KOMMISSIONEN FOR LEDELSEN AF DE GEOLOGISKE OG GEOGRAPHISKE UNDERSØGELSER I GRØNLAND. Meddelelser om Grønland, &c. Bd. 43, no. 2. The Insects of the "Danmark" Expedition, &c. 8^o. 1910 (1911).
Also forms Bd. 3, no. 2 of the "Danmark-Ekspeditionen til Grønlands Nordøstkyst, 1906-1908."

Johansen (FRITZ) Freshwater Life in North-East Greenland. See DENMARK.—KOMMISSIONEN FOR LEDELSEN AF DE GEOLOGISKE OG GEOGRAPHISKE UNDERSØGELSER I GRØNLAND. Meddelelser om Grønland, &c. Bd. 45, no. 6. 8^o. 1911 (1912).
Also forms Bd. 5, no. 6 of the "Danmark-Ekspeditionen til Grønlands Nordøstkyst, 1906-1908."

Johansen (FRITZ) The Fishes of the Danmark Expedition, &c. See DENMARK.—KOMMISSIONEN FOR LEDELSEN AF DE GEOLOGISKE OG GEOGRAPHISKE UNDERSØGELSER I GRØNLAND. Meddelelser om Grønland, &c. Bd. 45, no. 12. 8^o. 1912.
Forms also Bd. 5, no. 12 of "Danmark-Ekspeditionen til Grønlands Nordøstkyst, 1906-1908."

JOHANSON (EDWIN ADOLF) & **Doss** (C. B.) Der Meteorit von Misshof vom 29. März (10. April) 1890. *pp. 90: 2 pls., 1 map.* See RIGA.—NATURFORSCHER VEREIN. Arbeiten, &c. Neue Folge, hft. 7. 8^o. 1891.

JOHANSSON (HARALD E.) Om Kopparmalmsförekomsterna vid Stora Strand i Dalsland. *pp. 35: 3 maps (geol. col.), text illust.* See SWEDEN.—SVERIGES GEOLOGISKA UNDERSÖKNING. Ser. C. Afhandlingar, &c. No. 214. 8^o. 1909.
Årsbok 2 (1908), no. 6.

Johansson (HARALD E.) Om Tunabergs Kopparmalmsfält. *pp. 19: 1 pl., 1 map geol. col.* See SWEDEN.—SVERIGES GEOLOGISKA UNDERSÖKNING. Ser. C. Afhandlingar, &c. No. 221. 8^o. 1910.
Årsbok 3 (1909), no. 4.

Johansson (HARALD E.)
The Flogberget Iron Mines.
The Grängesberg Iron Ores.
The Ämmeberg Zinc Ore field.
See CONGRÈS GÉOLOGIQUE INTERNATIONAL. Eleventh Session. Livret-Guide des Excursions en Suède, &c. Nos. 30, 32, & 35. 8^o. 1910.

Johansson (HARALD E.) & **Bäckström** (H. M.) [Geology of Central Asia.] See HEDIN (S. A.) *Traveller.* Scientific Results of a journey in Central Asia, in 1899-1902. Vol. 6, pt. 2. 4^o. [1907].

Johansson (K. E.) Results of . . . E. Mjöberg's Swedish Scientific Expeditions to Australia, 1910-13. XX. Serpulimorphe Anneliden. *pp. 14: text illust.* See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar, Bd. 58, no. 7. 4^o. 1918.

Johansson (KARL) *Archieracium*-floran inom Dalarnes siluområde i Siljanstrakten. *pp. 156: 12 pls.* See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Bihang till . . . Handlingar. Bd. 28, afd. 3, no. 7. 8^o. 1902 (1903).

Johansson (KARL) Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Formenkreises der *Potentilla verna* (L. ex p.) Lehm. et auct. plur., mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Gottländischen Formen. *pp. 18: 4 pls.* See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Botanik. Bd. 4, no. 2. 8^o. 1905.

Johansson (KARL)
Nya Hieracier af gruppen *vulgata* Fr. epicr. från Medelpad. *pp. 51: 8 pls.*
Anteckningar från Hieracie-exkursioner i Ångermanland och Västerbotten. *pp. 55: 7 pls.*
See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Botanik, &c. Bd. 6, no. 14 & 18. 8^o. 1907.

Johansson (KARL) *Hieracia vulgata*, Fr., från Torne Lappmark. *pp. 48: 5 pls.* See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Botanik, &c. Bd. 7, no. 12. 8^o. 1908.

Johansson (KARL) Medelpads *Hieracia vulgata*, Fr., nya former jämte öfersikt öfver de förut kända. *pp. 114: text illust.* See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Botanik, &c. Bd. 9, no. 1. 8^o. 1909.

Johansson (KARL) & **Samuelsson** (G.) *Hieracium*-floran i Västmanland. *pp. 54: text illust.* See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Botanik, &c. Bd. 16, no. 14. 8^o. 1921.

Johansson (KARL) & **Samuelsson** (G.) Dalarnes *Hieracia vulgariformia*. *pp. 81.* 8^o. [Leipzig] 1923.

Johansson (KARL) & **Samuelsson** (G.) Dalarnes *Hieracia Silvaticiformia*. *pp. 95.* 8^o. Leipzig, 1923.

- Johansson** (LUDVIG) Hirudinea. See BRAUER (A.) Die Süßwasserfauna Deutschlands, &c. Hft. 13. 8°. 1909.
- Johansson** (LUDVIG) [Hirudinea from the Kilimandjaro-Meru district.] See SJÖSTEDT (B. Y.) Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Schwedischen Zoologischen Expedition nach dem Kilimandjaro . . . 1905-06, &c. Bd. 3, Vermes, no. 5. 4°. 1910.
- Johansson** (LUDVIG) Hirudinea [from south-western Australia]. See MICHAELSEN (W.) Die Fauna Südwest-Australiens, &c. Bd. 3, lief. 12. 8°. 1911.
- JOHANSSON** (NILS) *Pterygopteria*, eine neue Farn-gattung aus dem Rät Schonens. pp. 6: 1 pl. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Botanik. Bd. 17, no. 16. 8°. 1922.
- JOHANSSON** (SIMON) Undersökning öfver vattnets rörelse i sandjord. pp. 37, 1 tab.: 1 pl. col. See SWEDEN.—SVERIGES GEOLOGISKA UNDERSÖKNING. Ser. C. Afhandlingar, &c., no. 243. 8°. 1913. Årsbok 5 (1911), no. 5.
- Johansson** (SIMON) Agrogeologisk undersökning av Ultna egendom. pp. 95: 1 pl. col., 1 map geol. col., text illust. See SWEDEN.—SVERIGES GEOLOGISKA UNDERSÖKNING. Ser. C. Afhandlingar, &c. No. 271. 8°. 1916. Årsbok 9 (1915), no. 7.
- Johansson** (SIMON) Undersökning av några svenska fornsandarter . . . Mit einem Resümee in deutscher Sprache. pp. 39: text illust. See SWEDEN.—SVERIGES GEOLOGISKA UNDERSÖKNING. Ser. C. Avhandlingar, &c. No. 292. 8°. 1919. Årsbok 13 (1919), No. 1.
- JOHN**, of *Pian de Carpine*. See JOANNES, de *Plano Carpin*, &c.
- JOHN** (OTAKAR) O smyslových ústrojích v postranní soustavě mladých úhořů (monté). pp. 43: 3 pls. See PRAGUE.—KOENIGLICH-BOEHMISCHE GESELLSCHAFT DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Sitzungsberichte, &c. 1914, no. 1. 8°. 1914.
- JOHN** (ROBERT) Ueber die Lebensweise und Organisation der Ammoniten. Inaugural-Dissertation, &c. pp. 53: 1 pl. 8°. Stuttgart, 1909.
- JOHN BARTRAM ASSOCIATION.** J. Bartram's Garden, Philadelphia, Pa. See ABBOT (E. O.). 8°. 1915.
- JOHN EVELYN CLUB FOR WIMBLEDON.** [Founded 1903.] [Prospectus.] 4°. Wimbledon, 1920.
- John Evelyn Club for Wimbledon.** The Flora of Wimbledon Common. An Address given to the Members of the . . . Club on the 14th Dec., 1917. With List of Species recently recorded. See PEARSON (A. A.). 8°. 1918.
- JOHNS** (AGNES SOPHIA) Mrs. See GRIFFITH afterwards **JOHNS** (A. S.) Mrs.
- Johns** (CHARLES ALEXANDER) British Birds in their haunts . . . [New edition] Edited, revised, and annotated by J. A. Owen . . . With a Glossary of common and provincial names and . . . technical terms. pp. xxv, 326: 64 pls., col. 8°. London & New York, 1909.
- JOHNS** (COSMO) & others. The Geology of the [Sheffield] district. See PORTER (W. S.) Handbook and Guide to Sheffield, &c. (British Association Meeting, 1910.) 8°. 1910.
- JOHNSEN** (ABRIEN) Wachstum und Auflösung der Kristalle. Ein Vortrag, &c. pp. 27: text illust. 8°. Leipzig, 1910.
- Johnsen** (ABRIEN) Die Gesteine der Inseln S. Pietro und S. Antioco (Sardinien). pp. 82: 3 pls. See BERLIN.—KOENIGLICH-PREUSSISCHE AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Abhandlungen, &c. 1912, Anhang 2. 4°. 1912.
- JOHNSEN** (SIGURD) Ichthyologische notiser. I. . . . Med . . . English Summary. pp. 95: 1 double pl., text illust. See BERGEN.—MUSEUM. Aarbok, 1918-19. Naturvidenskabelig Række, nr. 6. 8°. 1921.
- Johnsen** (SIGURD) Notes on *Luvarus imperialis* Raf., a Fish new to the Fauna of Norway. pp. 33: 2 pls., text illust. See BERGEN.—MUSEUM. Aarbok, 1918-19. Naturvidenskabelig Række, nr. 4. 8°. 1921.
- JOHNSON** (AARON GUY) [1880-] & others. Take-all of Wheat and its control. pp. 10: text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Farmers' Bulletin, No. 1226. 8°. 1921.
- JOHNSON** (BERTRAND LEROY) [1882-] Retreat of Barry Glacier, Port Wells, Prince William Sound, Alaska, between 1910 and 1914. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Professional Paper 98-C. 4°. 1916.
- Johnson** (BERTRAND L.) & Capps (S. R.) The Ellamar district, Alaska. pp. 125: 8 pls., 2 maps (1 geol. col.), text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin 605. 8°. 1915.
- Johnson** (BERTRAND L.) & others. Geology and Mineral resources of Kenai Peninsula, Alaska. pp. 243: 33 pls., 5 maps (1 geol. col.), text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin 587. 8°. 1915.
- Johnson** (CHARLES WILLISON) Insects of Labrador . . . excluding the Beetles.—The Mollusks [of Labrador]. See GRENFELL (W. T.) Labrador: the Country and the People. Appendix 1 & 3. 8°. 1909.
- Johnson** (CHARLES W.) Fauna of New England. 13. List of the Mollusca. pp. 231. See BOSTON SOCIETY OF NATURAL HISTORY. Occasional Papers, &c. Vol. 7. 8°. 1915.
- JOHNSON** (EDWARD CARL) [1880-] Timothy Rust in the United States. pp. 20. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—Bureau of Plant Industry. Bulletin No. 224. 8°. 1911.
- Johnson** (EDWARD C.) & Freeman (E. M.) The Rusts of Grains in the United States. pp. 87: 1 pl., text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—Bureau of Plant Industry. Bulletin No. 216. 8°. 1911.
- JOHNSON** (EDWARD HENRY) South African Metal-lurgy. See FLINT (W.) Science in South Africa, &c. 8°. 1905.
- JOHNSON** (FRED) Grape Root-Worm [*Fidia viticida*, Walsh] investigations in 1907. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—Bureau of Entomology. Bulletin No. 68, pt. 6. 8°. 1908.

Johnson (FRED) Spraying Experiments against the Grape Leafhopper [*Typhlocyba cornes*, Say] in the Lake Erie Valley. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—Bureau of Entomology. Bulletin No. 97, pt. 1, & 116, pt. 1. 8°. 1911–12.

Johnson (FRED) Vineyard spraying experiments against the Rose-Chafer [*Macrodactylus subspinosus*, Fab.] in the Lake Erie Valley. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—Bureau of Entomology. Bulletin No. 97, pt. 3. 8°. 1911.

Johnson (FRED) & **Hammar** (A. G.) The Grape Root-Worm [*Fidia viticida*, Walsh], &c. pp. 100: 10 pls., text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—Bureau of Entomology. Bulletin No. 89. 8°. 1910.

Johnson (FRED) & **Hammar** (A. G.) The Grape-Berry Moth [*Polychrosis viteana*, Clem.]. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—Bureau of Entomology. Bulletin No. 116, pt. 2. 8°. 1912.

Johnson (FRED) & **Slingerland** (M. V.) A new Grape enemy: the Grape Blossom-bud Gnat [.. *johnsoni*, n.sp.]. pp. 71–74: text illust. See ITHACA.—CORNELL UNIVERSITY.—Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin No. 224. 8°. 1904.

JOHNSON (GEORGE LINDSAY) [1854–] Photographic Optics and Colour Photography, &c. pp. x, 306: 14 pls. (col.), text illust. 8°. London, 1909.

JOHNSON (HARRY ROLAND) [1880–] & **Arnold** (R.) Preliminary Report on the McKittrick-Sunset Oil region, Kern and San Luis Obispo counties, California. pp. 225: 1 pl., 4 maps (geol. col.), text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin 406. 8°. 1910.

JOHNSON (HERBERT PARLIN) [1864–] Freshwater Nereids from the Pacific coast and Hawaii, with remarks on Freshwater Polychaeta in general. See PARKER (G. H.) Mark Anniversary Volume, &c. No. 10. 4°. 1903.

JOHNSON (JAMES PAUL) [1880–1918] The Stone Implements of South Africa. pp. [ii.] 53: text illust. 4°. London, &c., 1907.

Johnson (JAMES P.) The Ore Deposits of South Africa. 2 Pt. illust. 8°. London, 1908, 1909.

Johnson (JAMES P.) Geological and Archaeological notes on Orangia. pp. [ii.] 102: text illust. 8°. London, &c., 1910.

Johnson (JAMES P.) The Pre-Historic period in South Africa. pp. [iii.] 89: 6 pls., text illust. 8°. London, &c., 1910.

Johnson (JAMES P.) The Mineral Industry of Rhodesia. pp. [iv.] 90: 1 pl. 8°. London, &c., 1911. Interleaved copy.

JOHNSON (SAMUEL ARTHUR) [1867–] Prairie Dogs, &c. See COLORADO, State of.—OFFICE OF STATE ENTOMOLOGIST. Circular No. 2. 8°. 1912.

JOHNSON (STANLEY C.) & (W. B.) Freshwater Fishes: sixty Photographs from Life. (Some Notes on the Fishes of which photographs appear, &c.) See JOHNSON (W. B.) & (S. C.) 8°. 1906.

Johnson (THOMAS) F.L.S. [For official publications in connexion with the Botanical Division.] See NATIONAL MUSEUM, Ireland.

JOHNSON (WALFORD B.) & (S. C.) Freshwater Fishes: sixty Photographs from Life. (Some Notes on the Fishes of which photographs appear, &c.) pp. 69. 8°. London & Glasgow, 1906.

Gowan's Nature Books, No. 6.

JOHNSON (WALTER) [Neolithic Man in north-east] Surrey, &c. 8°. London, 1904. Wanting.

— By W. Johnson and W. Wright. With a chapter on Flint by B. C. Polkinghorne... Cheaper reissue. pp. viii, 200: 1 pl., 1 map, text illust. 8°. London, 1906.

Johnson (WALTER) Battersea Park as a centre for Nature Study. pp. 128: 1 map. 8°. London & Leipzig, 1910.

Johnson (WALTER) & **Wright** (W.) Neolithic Man in north-east Surrey... Cheaper reissue. See JOHNSON (W.) 8°. 1906.

JOHNSON (WALTER ROGERS) [1794–1852] A memoir on the scientific character and researches of James Smithson, Esq., F.R.S. ... Read before the National Institute, Washington, D.C., April 6, 1844. See SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. 21, art. 2. 8°. 1879.

JOHNSON (WILLIAM FREDERICK) [Zoology of the Belfast district.] See BELFAST NATURALISTS' FIELD CLUB. A Guide to Belfast, &c. 8°. 1902.

Johnson (WILLIAM F.) [Chilopoda and Diplopoda from Clare Island.] pp. 6. See ROYAL IRISH ACADEMY. Proceedings, &c. Vol. 31, pt. 33. 8°. 1912.

Johnson (WILLIAM F.) & **Halbert** (J. N.) Terrestrial Coleoptera [from Clare Island]. pp. 24. See ROYAL IRISH ACADEMY. Proceedings, &c. Vol. 31, Clare Island Survey. Pt. 28. 8°. 1912.

JOHNSTON (A. W.) & **Harder** (E. C.) Notes on the Geology and Iron Ores of the Cuyuna district, Minnesota. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin 660–A. 8°. 1917.

Johnston (ALEXANDER KEITH) The Royal Atlas of Modern Geography... With additions and corrections to the present date by T. B. Johnston... With a special index to each map. A new edition. 50 maps col. fol. Edinburgh & London, 1887.

— New edition. With additions... by G. H. Johnston. 57 maps col. fol. Edinburgh & London, 1901.

— [Another edition.] Johnston's Royal Atlas of Modern Geography... With a special index to each map. [With additions by G. H. Johnston.] 60 maps col. fol. Edinburgh & London, 1908.

The indexes to the several maps are bound in a separate volume.

Johnston (GEORGE) Selections from the Correspondence of Dr. George Johnston... Collected and arranged by his daughter, Mrs. Barwell-Carter. Edited by James Hardy, &c. pp. xxv, 547: 1 port. 8°. David Douglas: Edinburgh, 1892.

Johnston (GEORGE HARVEY) The Royal Atlas of Modern Geography... With additions... by G. H. Johnston. A new edition. 57 maps col. fol. 1901.

— Johnston's Royal Atlas of Modern Geography, &c. [With additions by G. H. Johnston.] 60 maps col. See JOHNSTON (A. K.) fol. 1908.

- Johnston** (Sir HENRY HAMILTON) *G.C.M.G., K.C.B.* Great and small Game of Africa . . . Contributors: Major A. J. Arnold . . . Sir H. Johnston, &c. See BRYDEN (H. A.) 4^o. 1899.
- Johnston** (Sir HENRY H.) *G.C.M.G., K.C.B.* The Okapi. See CORNISH (C. J.) The Living Animals of the World, &c. Vol. 1. 4^o. [1901.]
- Johnston** (Sir HENRY H.) *G.C.M.G., K.C.B.* British Mammals: an attempt to describe and illustrate the Mammalian Fauna of the British Islands from the commencement of the Pleistocene Period down to the present day. pp. xvi, 405: 43 pls. (16 col.), text illust. 8^o. London, 1903.
Woburn Library of Natural History. Edited by the Duke of Bedford, K.G.
- Johnston** (Sir HENRY H.) *G.C.M.G., K.C.B.* British Central Africa . . . some account . . . of the territories under British influence north of the Zambesi . . . Third edition. pp. xix, 544: 18 pls. (16 paged), 6 maps col., text illust. 8^o. London, 1906.
- Johnston** (Sir HENRY H.) *G.C.M.G., K.C.B.* Liberia . . . With an Appendix on the Flora of Liberia, by . . . O. Stapf. 2 Vols. pp. xxviii, xvi, 1183: 28 pls., col., 4 maps (col.), text illust. 8^o. London, 1906.
- Johnston** (Sir HENRY H.) *G.C.M.G., K.C.B.* The Wonderland of the eastern Congo . . . By T. Alexander BARNES . . . With an Introduction by Sir H. H. Johnston, &c. See BARNES (T. A.) 8^o. 1922.
- JOHNSTON** (JOHN ROBERT) [1880-] The history and cause of the Coconut Bud-rot. pp. 175: 14 pls., text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—Bureau of Plant Industry. Bulletin No. 228. 8^o. 1912.
- JOHNSTON** (ROBERT ANGUS ALISTER) [1867-] Report of the Section of Chemistry and Mineralogy. By G. Christian Hoffmann . . . Assistants: F. G. Wait. . . R. A. A. Johnston. See CANADA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. 8^o. 1906.
- Johnston** (ROBERT A. A.) Gay Gulch and Skookum Meteorites. pp. 31: 11 pls., text illust. See CANADA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Museum Bulletin No. 15. (Geological Series, No. 26.) 8^o. 1915.
- Johnston** (ROBERT A. A.) A List of Canadian Mineral occurrences. pp. iii, 275. See CANADA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Memoir 74. 8^o. 1915.
- JOHNSTON** (THOMAS BRUMBY) [1814-97] Geological Map of Scotland. By Archibald Geikie . . . The Topography by T. B. Johnston. See SCOTLAND.—[MAPS.] s.sh. 1876.
- Johnston** (THOMAS BRUMBY) The Royal Atlas of Modern Geography . . . With additions and corrections . . . by T. B. Johnston . . . A new edition. 50 maps col. fol. 1887.
- JOHNSTON** (THOMAS HARVEY) & Cleland (J. B.) Notes on Worm Nests in Australian Cattle due to *Filaria (Onchocerca gibsoni)*, and on similar structures in Camels. [A reprint of extracts compiled from the Report of the Government Bureau of Microbiology, 1909-10, and from the Journal of Proceedings of the Royal Society of New South Wales, July, 1910.] See AUSTRALIA, Commonwealth of.—DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND CUSTOMS. *Onchocerca gibsoni*, &c. 8^o. 1911.
- Johnston** (THOMAS H.) & Taylor (B. B.) *Miss.* [The Chatognatha of Antarctic and Sub-Antarctic regions.] pp. 16: 3 pls. See SOUTH AUSTRALIA. Australian Antarctic Expedition, 1911-14, &c. Scientific Reports. Series C. Vol. 6, pt. 2. 4^o. 1921.
- Johnston** (THOMAS H.) & Tryon (H.) Report of the Prickly-Pear Travelling Commission, 1st November, 1912—30th April, 1914. By T. H. Johnston . . . and H. Tryon. See QUEENSLAND.—DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC LANDS.—Prickly-Pear Travelling Commission. 4^o. 1914.
- JOHNSTON** (WILLIAM ALFRED) [1874-] Rainy River District, Ontario. Superficial Geology and Soils. pp. iv, 123: 12 pls., 1 map geol. col., text illust. See CANADA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Memoir 82. (No. 68. Geological Series.) 8^o. 1915.
- Johnston** (WILLIAM ALFRED) The Trent valley outlet of Lake Algonquin and the deformation of the Algonquin water-plane in Lake Simcoe district, Ontario. pp. 22: 3 pls., 1 map col. See CANADA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Museum Bulletin No. 23. 8^o. 1916.
- Johnston** (WILLIAM ALFRED) Late Pleistocene oscillations of sea-level in the Ottawa valley. pp. 14: text illust. See CANADA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Museum Bulletin No. 24. 8^o. 1916.
- Johnston** (WILLIAM ALFRED) Pleistocene and Recent deposits in the vicinity of Ottawa, with a description of the Soils. pp. ii, 69: 8 pls., 1 map geol. col. See CANADA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Memoir 101. (No. 84. Geological Series.) 8^o. 1917.
The plates are included in the pagination.
- JOHNSTON-LAVIS** (HENRY JAMES) See LAVIS (HENRY JAMES JOHNSTON)
- Johnstone** (JAMES) Report on the Marine Fishes (from the coast of Patani and Jhering). See ANNANDALE (T. N.) *C.I.B.*, & ROBINSON (H. C.) Fasciculi Malayenses, &c. Zoology. Vol. 1, pt. 2. 4^o. 1903.
- Johnstone** (JAMES) Report on the Marine Fishes collected by Prof. Herdman, at Ceylon, in 1902. See ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. Report . . . on the Pearl Oyster Fisheries of the Gulf of Manaar, &c. Pt. 2. Supplementary Reports. No. 15. 8^o. 1904.
- Johnstone** (JAMES) British Fisheries: their administration and their problems, &c. pp. xxxi, 350: 1 pl. 8^o. London, 1905.
- JOHNSTONE** (MARY ANDERSON) *Miss.* On *Calamites (Calamitina) varians*, Sternb., var. *insignis*, Weiss. pp. 16: 1 pl. See MANCHESTER LITERARY & PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. Memoirs, &c. Vol. 56, no. 17. 8^o. 1912.
- JOHNSTONE** (SYDNEY JAMES) The Rare Earth Industry . . . with a chapter on the Industry of Radioactive substances, by A. S. Russell . . . Second Impression. pp. xii, 136: text illust. 8^o. London, 1918.
Reprinted with additions from "Industrial & Manufacturing Chemistry-Inorganic." Also forms a volume of the series "Manuals of Chemical Technology, edited by G. Martin."
- Johnstone** (SYDNEY JAMES) Potash. New edition, revised and enlarged, by Sydney J. Johnstone. See IMPERIAL INSTITUTE OF THE UNITED KINGDOM, &c.—MINERAL RESOURCES COMMITTEE. Monographs on Mineral Resources with special reference to the British Empire, &c. 8^o. 1922.

Johnstrup (JOHANNES FREDERIK) Johannes Frederik Johnstrup. Hans Liv og Virksomhed. Et Blad af Geologiens Historie i Danmark. 1 Anledning af Hundreedaarsdagen for hans Fødsel den 12 Marts 1918. Af K. Rørdam. pp. 61: 2 port., text illust. See COPENHAGEN.—DANSK GEOLOGISK FORENING, Meddelelser, &c. Bd. 5, no. 15. 8° 1918.

JOICEY (JAMES JOHN) [1871–] Bulletin of the Hill Museum: a Magazine of Lepidopterology. Edited by J. J. Joicey . . . and G. Talbot. Vol. 1, No. 1—> See HILL MUSEUM, Willey. 4° 1921—>

JOLEAUD (LÉONCE) & **Roman** (F.) Le *Cadurcotherium* de l'Isle-sur-Sorgues et revision du genre *Cadurcotherium*. pp. 52: 3 pls., text illust. See LYONS.—MUSÉUM D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE. Archives, &c. Vol. 10, mém. 1. 4° 1909.

JOLY (HENRY) [1881–] Les Fossiles du Jurassique de la Belgique, avec description stratigraphique de chaque étage. Pt. 1—> illust. See BRUSSELS.—MUSÉE ROYAL D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE DE BELGIQUE. Mémoires, &c. Tom. 5. 4° [1907—>]

Joly (HENRY) Études géologiques sur le Jurassique inférieur et moyen de la bordure nord-est du bassin de Paris. 2^e Thèse: Propositions données par la Faculté. pp. viii, 468: 16 pls., 3 tab., 3 maps (1 geol. col., 1 of 2 sheets), 2 pls. of sections (1 geol. col.), text illust. 4° Nancy, 1908.

Thèses présentées à la Faculté des Sciences de l'Université de Nancy.

Joly (JOHN) See LONDON, EDINBURGH AND DUBLIN PHILOSOPHICAL MAGAZINE, *The* . . . Conducted by . . . J. Joly, &c. Ser. VI, vol. 1—> 8° 1901—>

Joly (JOHN) Radioactivity and Geology: an account of the influence of radioactive energy on terrestrial history. pp. xi [v], 287: 6 pls., text illust. 8° London, 1909.

Joly (NICOLAS) Note sur une Larve d'Oestride qui vit sous la peau du Cheval . . . (Lue à la Société d'Agriculture de la Haute-Garonne, le 17 avril 1849.) [London, 1921.] "Journal des Vétérinaires du Midi," 1^{re} Série, Tom. 2, pp. 558–652 (Toulouse), 1849. Verbatim typewritten copy, with photograph (actual size) of the original plate.

JOMARD (EDMÉ FRANÇOIS) [1777–1862] Travels in the Oasis of Thebes, and in the Deserts situated east and west of the Thebaid; in the years 1815, 16, 17, and 18. By M. Frederic Cailliaud: edited by M. Jomard . . . Translated from the French. See NEW VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Vol. 7. 8° 1822.

JONAS (ANNA ISABEL) [1868–] & **Bliss** (E. F.) Relation of the Wissahickon Mica Gneiss to the Shenandoah Limestone and Octoraro Schist of the Doe Run and Avondale region, Chester county, Pennsylvania. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Professional Paper 98–B. 4° 1916.

JONES (A. SEYMOUR) See SEYMOUR-JONES (A.)

JONES (CHARLES JESSE) [1844–] Buffalo Jones' forty years of adventure . . . Compiled by . . . H. Inman. pp. xii, 469: 37 pls., text illust. 8° London, 1899.

JONES (CHARLES R.) Grasshoppers. pp. 9: text illust. See COLORADO, State of.—OFFICE OF STATE ENTOMOLOGIST. Circular 13. 8° 1914.

Jones (CHARLES R.) & **Bishopp** (F. C.) The Cotton Bollworm [*Heliothis obsoleta* Fab.]: a summary of its life history and habits, with some results of investigations in 1905 and 1906. pp. 32: text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Farmers' Bulletin No. 290. 8° 1907.

JONES (DANIEL ANGELL) A Census Catalogue of British Mosses . . . Wales, by D. A. Jones, &c. See MOSS EXCHANGE CLUB. 8° 1907.

JONES (DETTMAR WENTWORTH) [1890–] The European Earwig and its control. pp. 12: text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 566. 8° 1917.

JONES (DONALD FORSHA) [1890–] & **East** (E. M.) Inbreeding and Outbreeding, &c. See EAST (E. M.) & JONES (D. F.) 8° [1919.]

JONES (EDWARD DUKINFIELD) Descriptions of New Species of Lepidoptera-Heterocera from south-east Brazil. 3 pt. 9 pls. col. 8° London, 1908–15. Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. June 5, 1908, pp. 143–176; Oct. 4, 1912, pp. 419–444; Feb. 27, 1915, pp. 437–455.

JONES (EDWARD LEROY) Jr. A reconnaissance in the Kofa Mountains, Arizona. Gold deposits near Quartzsite, Arizona. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 620–C & H. 8° 1915. Also styled "Contributions to economic geology, 1915, Part 1 (pp. 45–57; & 151–164)."

Jones (EDWARD LEROY) Jr. Reconnaissance of the Conconully and Ruby mining districts, Washington.—Lode mining in the Quartzburg and Grimes Pass Porphyry belt, Boise basin, Idaho. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin 640–B & E. 8° 1916.

Jones (EDWARD LEROY) Jr. A Reconnaissance of the Pine Creek district, Idaho.—Deposits of Manganese Ore in New Mexico.—Deposits of Manganese Ore in South-eastern California. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin 710–A, B & E. 8° 1919.

Jones (EDWARD LEROY) Jr. A deposit of Manganese Ore in Wyoming.—Some deposits of Manganese Ore in Colorado. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin 715–C & D. 8° 1920.

Jones (EDWARD LEROY) Jr. & **Pardee** (J. T.) Deposits of Manganese Ore in Nevada. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin 710–F. 8° 1920.

Jones (EDWARD LEROY) Jr. & **Ransome** (F. L.) Deposits of Manganese Ore in Arizona. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin 710–D. 8° 1920.

Jones (EDWARD LEROY) Jr. & **Umpleby** (J. B.) Geology and Ore deposits of Shoshone County, Idaho. pp. v, 156: 13 pls., 3 maps (2 geol. col.), text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 732. 8° 1923.

JONES (FAYETTE ALEXANDER) [1859–] New Mexico Mines and Minerals. pp. 349, [17]: 1 pl., text illust. 8° [Santa Fé, N. M.,] 1905.

JONES (FRED REUEL) [1884–] The Leaf-Spot diseases of Alfalfa and Red Clover caused by the Fungi *Pseudopeziza medicaginis* and *Pseudopeziza trifolii*, respectively. pp. 38: 3 pls., text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 759. 8° 1919.

JONES (FREDERIC WOOD) [1879–] Coral and Atolls: their history, description, theories of their origin . . . their present condition, products, fauna and flora. pp. xxii, 392: 27 pls., 1 map, 1 port., text illust. 8° London, 1910.

Jones (FREDERIC W.) The Origin of Man. See DENDY (A.) F.R.S. Animal Life and Human Progress, &c. No. 5. 8° 1919.

- JONES** (GREVILLE) A genuine and universal System of Natural History . . . By . . . Sir C. Linnaeus . . . enlarged by J. F. Gmelin . . . Translated . . . [Vol. 1-3 prepared by E. Sibly and after his death] methodically incorporated and arranged by the Editors of the Encyclopædia Londinensis [J. Wilkes, J. Jones and G. Jones]. 14 Vols. See LINNÆUS (C.) [II. *Systema Naturæ*.] 8°. [1794-1810.]
- Jones** (GREVILLE) Encyclopædia Londinensis [edited, Vol. 23 & 24, by G. Jones], &c. 24 Vol. See WILKES (J.) of Milland House, Sussex. 4°. 1826-29.
- JONES** (HARRY CLARY) [1865-1916] The Electrical Nature of Matter and Radioactivity. pp. viii [i], 212. 8°. London, 1906.
- JONES** (HERBERT) Note on the Animal Remains found during excavations at Silchester, 1891. See FOX (G. E.) & HOPE (Sir W. H. St. JOHN) Excavations on the site of the Roman City at Silchester, Hants, in 1891. 4°. 1892.
- JONES** (HUMPHREY TUDOR MORREY) An Unknown People in an Unknown Land: an account of the life and customs of the Lengua Indians of the Paraguayan Chaco . . . By W. Barbrooke Grubb . . . Edited by H. T. Morrey Jones. See GRUBB (W. B.) 8°. 1911.
- JONES** (JENKIN W.) Rice experiments at the Biggs Rice Field Station in California. pp. 60: text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin, &c. No. 1155. 8°. 1923.
- Jones** (JOHN) LL.D., Unitarian Minister (1766-1827) A genuine and universal System of Natural History . . . By . . . Sir C. Linnaeus . . . enlarged by J. F. Gmelin . . . Translated . . . [Vol. 1-3 prepared by E. Sibly and after his death] methodically incorporated and arranged by the Editors of the Encyclopædia Londinensis [J. Wilkes, J. Jones, and G. Jones]. 14 vol. See LINNÆUS (C.) [II. *Systema Naturæ*.] 8°. [1794-1810.]
- Jones** (JOHN) LL.D., Unitarian Minister. Encyclopædia Londinensis [edited, Vol. 1-22, by J. Jones], &c. 24 Vol. See WILKES (J.) of Milland House, Sussex. 4°. [1796-]1810-27.
- JONES** (JOHN ARCHIBALD RUPERT) The Admiralty Survey of Newfoundland . . . History of Surveys since the days of . . . J. Cook. [By J. A. R. Jones.] See NEWFOUNDLAND. fol. [1912.]
- JONES** (JOHN WINTER) [1805-81] Divers Voyages touching the discovery of America . . . collected . . . by R. Hakluyt . . . Edited, with Notes and an Introduction by J. W. Jones. See HAKLUYT SOCIETY. Works, &c. Ser. I, no. 7. 8°. 1850.
- Jones** (JOSEPH) M.D. [Holograph] Outline of the explorations of the monumental, religious, warlike, & mechanical remains of the Stonegrave & Mound Building Race of Tennessee, U.S.A.—Measurements of Crania, &c. ff. 44, 7: 23 photos. fol. 1870.
Cf. Paper by the author on this subject, Smithsonian Contrib. Knowl. Vol. 22, 1876.
- Jones** (JOSEPH) M.D. Explorations of the Aboriginal Remains of Tennessee. pp. x, 171: text illust. See SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge. Vol. 22, art. 2. 4°. 1876.
- JONES** (L. J.) & Carne (J. E.) The Limestone deposits of New South Wales. pp. xii, 411: 92 pls. (col.), 1 map, text illust. See NEW SOUTH WALES.—DEPARTMENT OF MINES. Mineral Resources. No. 25. 8°. 1919.
- JONES** (LEWIS RALPH) [1864-] Disease Resistance of Potatoes. pp. 39. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—Bureau of Plant Industry. Bulletin No. 87. 8°. 1905.
- Jones** (LEWIS RALPH) & Harter (L. L.) Cabbage Diseases. pp. 29: text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Farmers' Bulletin No. 925. 8°. 1918.
- Jones** (LEWIS RALPH) & others. Investigations of the Potato Fungus *Phytophthora infestans*. pp. 100: 10 pls. (col.), text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—Bureau of Plant Industry. Bulletin No. 245. 8°. 1912.
- JONES** (LYNDS) [1865-] The Birds of Ohio. A revised Catalogue. pp. 241: 1 map. See OHIO STATE ACADEMY OF SCIENCE. Special Papers. No. 6. 8°. 1903.
- Jones** (MARCUS EUGENE) Montana Botany notes, containing description of new species, &c. pp. 75: 1 pl., text illust. See MISSOULA, Montana.—UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA. Bulletin, &c. No. 61. 8°. 1910.
- JONES** (OWEN GLYNNE) [1867-99] [Rock-climbing in the English Lake District. pp. xxv, 284: 30 pls. 8°. London, 1897.]
Wanting.
— Second edition. With a Memoir . . . of the Author [By W. M. Crook] . . . and an Appendix by G. and A. Abraham. pp. lxiv, 322: 40 pls., 1 port. 8°. Keswick, Cumberland, 1900.
- JONES** (OWEN THOMAS) [1880-] The country around Swansea . . . By A. Strahan . . . (With . . . a Supplementary Geological Bibliography of South Wales and Monmouthshire by O. T. Jones.) See GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—England & Wales. [Topographical Memoirs.] The Geology of the South Wales Coal-field. Pt. 8. 8°. 1907.
- Jones** (OWEN THOMAS) Lead and Zinc. The Mining district of north Cardiganshire and west Montgomeryshire. See GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Special Reports on the Mineral Resources of Great Britain. Vol. 20. 8°. 1922.
- Jones** (OWEN THOMAS) & others. The country around Haverfordwest, &c. See GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—England & Wales. [Topographical Memoirs.] The Geology of the South Wales Coal-field. Pt. 11. 8°. 1914.
- Jones** (OWEN THOMAS) & others. The country around Milford, &c. See GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—England & Wales. [Topographical Memoirs.] The Geology of the South Wales Coal-field. Pt. 12. 8°. 1916.
- Jones** (OWEN THOMAS) & others. The British Isles. See STEINMANN (J. H. C. G.) Handbuch der Regionalen Geologie, &c. Bd. 3, no. 1. 8°. 1917.
- JONES** (PAUL ROBERT) [1884-] The Grape-Leaf Skeletonizer (*Harrisana* [sic = *Harrisina*] *americana*, Guérin-Mineville). See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—Bureau of Entomology. Bulletin No. 68, pt. 8. 8°. 1909.
Papers on Deciduous Fruit Insects and Insecticides.
- Jones** (PAUL ROBERT) Tests of Sprays against the European Fruit Lecanium (*L. corni*, Bouché), and the European Pear Scale (*Epidiaspis pyricola*, Del Guer.). See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—Bureau of Entomology. Bulletin No. 80, part 8. 8°. 1910.
Papers on Deciduous Fruit Insects and Insecticides.

- Jones (PAUL ROBERT)** Some new California and Georgia Thysanoptera. *See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—Bureau of Entomology. Technical Series, No. 23, part 1. 8°. 1912.
- Jones (PAUL ROBERT) & Davidson (W. M.)** Life history of the Codling Moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella*, L.) in the Santa Clara valley of California. *See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—Bureau of Entomology. Bulletin No. 115, pt. 3. 8°. 1913.
- Jones (PAUL ROBERT) & Foster (S. W.)** Additional observations on the Lesser Apple Worm (*Enarmonia prunivora*, Walsh). *See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—Bureau of Entomology. Bulletin No. 80, part 3. 8°. 1909.
Papers on Deciduous Fruit Insects and Insecticides.
- Jones (PAUL ROBERT) & Foster (S. W.)** How to control the Pear Thrips (*Teniothrips pyri*, Daniel). *pp.* 24: *text illust.* *See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—Bureau of Entomology. Circular No. 131. 8°. 1911.
- Jones (PAUL ROBERT) & Foster (S. W.)** The Life-History and Habits of the Pear Thrips (*Teniothrips pyri*, Daniel) in California. *pp.* 52: 5 pls., *text illust.* *See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 173. 8°. 1915.
Professional Paper.
- Jones (PAUL ROBERT) & Horton (J. R.)** The Orange Thrips (*Euthrips citri*, Moulton): a report of progress for the years 1909 and 1910. *pp.* 16: 3 pls., *text illust.* *See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—Bureau of Entomology. Bulletin No. 99, pt. 1. 8°. 1911.
- JONES (S. C.)** Soils of the Hartford quadrangle. *See* KENTUCKY, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 20. 8°. 1912.
- Jones (S. C.)** Soil Map of Adair county . . . Scale 1 inch = 2 miles. *See* KENTUCKY, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. [Maps.] s.sh. col. [1912.]
- Jones (S. C.)** Soil Map of Green county . . . Scale 1 inch = 2 miles. *See* KENTUCKY, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. [Maps.] s.sh. col. [1912.]
- Jones (S. C.)** Soil Map of Taylor county . . . Scale 1 inch = 2 miles. *See* KENTUCKY, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. [Maps.] s.sh. col. [1912.]
- Jones (S. C.)** Soil Map of Webster county . . . Scale 1 inch = 2 miles. *See* KENTUCKY, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. [Maps.] s.sh. col. [1912.]
- JONES (S. PERCY)** Second Report on the Gold deposits of Georgia. *pp.* 283: 8 pls., 2 maps (col.). *See* GEORGIA, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 19. 8°. 1909.
The Preliminary Report was by W. S. Yeates and others.
- Jones (S. PERCY) & Kuemmel (H. B.)** The Mineral Industry of New Jersey for 1910. *pp.* 24. *See* NEW JERSEY, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 5. 8°. 1911.
- JONES (SYDNEY EVAN)** [1887–] The Western Base—Linking up with Kaiser Wilhelm II Land. *See* MAWSON (Sir D.) The Home of the Blizzard: being the story of the Australasian Antarctic Expedition, 1911–14, &c. Vol. 2, chap. 22. 8°. 1915.
- JONES (THOMAS HENRY)** [1885–] Insects affecting vegetable crops in Porto Rico. *pp.* 11: 4 pls. *See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 192. 8°. 1915.
(Professional Paper.)
- Jones (THOMAS H.)** The Sweet-Potato Leaf-folder (*Pilocrocis tripunctata*, Fab.). *pp.* 12: *text illust.* *See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 609. 8°. 1917.
- Jones (THOMAS H.)** Miscellaneous truck-crop Insects in Louisiana. *pp.* 19: 5 pls., *text illust.* *See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 703. 8°. 1918.
- Jones (THOMAS H.)** The Southern Green Plant-bug (*Nezara viridula*). *pp.* 27: *text illust.* *See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 689. 8°. 1918.
- Jones (THOMAS RUPERT)** Mr. Tennant's Bibliographic List [of works on Geology. By T. R. Jones.] *See* TENNANT (JAMES) Catalogue of Fossils, &c. 8°. 1858.
- Jones (THOMAS RUPERT)** The Mineral Wealth of South Africa. *pp.* 17. 8° [London, 1887.]
Advance proofs, printed on one side of the paper only, for the "Proc. Imp. Colonial Instit. 1887."
- Jones (THOMAS RUPERT)** [A Collection of original drawings, proof plates and lithograph plates with manuscript notes on Fossil Ostracoda.] 1 Vol. fol. [1880–1910.]
- Jones (THOMAS RUPERT) & Chapman (F.)** On the Foraminifera of the Orbitaloid Limestones and Reef Rocks of Christmas Island. *See* BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY) [IV.—Reports, &c.] A Monograph of Christmas Island, &c. 8°. 1900.
- Jones (THOMAS RUPERT) & Kirkby (J. W.)** The Carboniferous Ostracoda of the Clyde drainage area. *See* ELLIOT (G. F. S.) Fauna, Flora & Geology of the Clyde drainage area, &c. 8°. 1901.
- Jones (THOMAS WHARTON) F.R.S.** Thomas Wharton Jones, F.R.S. By Sir R. J. Godlee, Bt. *See* GODLEE (Sir R. J.) *Bt., K.C.V.O.* 8°. 1921.
- JONESCU (C. N.)** Despre *Eurhamphœa vealligera*, Gegenbaur. [GERMAN résumé.] *pp.* 5 [3: 2 pls. (col.). *See* BUKAREST.—ACADEMIE ROMÂNĂ. Publicationiul Fondului Vasile Adamachi. No. 22. 8°. 1908.
- JONG (A. W. K. DE)** De aetherische oliën leverenede planten van Nederlandsch Oost-Indië en de bereiding van haar oliën. *pp.* vii, 133: *text illust.* *See* AMSTERDAM.—KOLONIAL INSTITUUT. Berichten van de Afdeeling Handelsmuseum, &c. No. 7. 8°. 1922.
- Jong (A. W. K. DE)** De waardebeepaling van Java-cocablad en de extractie van cocablad in het groot. *pp.* 10: 1 *text illust.* *See* AMSTERDAM.—KOLONIAL INSTITUUT. Berichten van de Afdeeling Handelsmuseum, &c. No. 9. 8°. 1922.
- JONGE (G. W. KIEWIET DE)** *See* KIEWIET DE JONGE (G. W.)
- JONGH (JEANNE ROCHAZ-DE) Mme.** *See* ROCHAZ-DE JONGH (J.) *Mme.*
- JONGMANS (W. J.)** Ueber Brutkörper bildende Laubmoose. Inaugural-Dissertation, &c. *pp.* 96: *text illust.* 8°. Nijmegen [1907.]
- Jongmans (W. J.)** The deeper Geology of the Netherlands and adjacent regions . . . With contributions on the Fossil Flora, by . . . W. Jongmans. *pp.* viii, 437, 3 tabs.: 20 pls. (col.), 8 maps col., *text illust.* *See* NETHERLANDS.—RIJKSOPSPORING VAN DELFSTOFFEN. Mededeelingen, &c. No. 2. 4°. 1909.

- Jongmans (W. J.)** See PALÆOBOTANISCHE LITERATUR, Die Bibliographische Übersicht . . . Herausgegeben von W. J. Jongmans, &c. Bd. 1→ 1908→ 8°. 1910→
- Jongmans (W. J.)** Anleitung zur Bestimmung der Karbonpflanzen west-Europas, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der in den Niederlanden und den benachbarten Ländern gefundenen oder noch zu erwartenden Arten. Bd. 1→ See NETHERLANDS.—RIJKSOPSPORING VAN DELFSTOFFEN. Mededeelingen, &c. No. 3. 8°. 1911.
- Jongmans (W. J.)** Fossilium Catalogus. II. Plantæ. Editus a W. Jongmans. Pt. 1→ 8°. Berlin, 1913→ For the "Fossilium Catalogus. I. Animalia," &c. See FRECH (F. D.)
- Jongmans (W. J.)** Flora of the Carboniferous of the Netherlands and adjacent regions. Vol. 1. See NETHERLANDS.—RIJKSOPSPORING VAN DELFSTOFFEN. Mededeelingen, &c. No. 7→ 4°. 1915→
- Jongmans (W. J.)** List of the species of *Calamites* with enumeration of the figures as far as they are doubtful or indeterminable or belong to other species. pp. 41. See LEYDEN.—RIJKS UNIVERSITEIT. Mededeelingen van Rijks Herbarium, &c. No. 24. 8°. [1915.]
- Jongmans (W. J.)** Paläobotanisch-stratigraphische Studien im Niederländischen Carbon nebst Vergleichen mit umliegenden Gebieten. Von W. J. Jongmans. Mit Anhang: . . . über einige der . . . gefundenen Pflanzen. Von W. J. Jongmans und W. Gothan. pp. 186, 1 tab.: 6 pls., 1 sh. sects., 1 text illust. See PRUSSIA.—KOENIGLICH-PRUSSISCHE GEOLOGISCHE LANDESANSTALT. Archiv für Lagerstättenforschung. Hft. 18. 8°. 1915.
- Jongmans (W. J.)** Eenige opmerkingen naar aanleiding der publicatie van C. Blanckevoort: Onze Limburgsche Steenkolen. pp. 15. 8°. Amsterdam, 1916.
- Jongmans (W. J.) & Gothan (W.)** Bemerkungen über einige der in den niederländischen Bohrungen gefundenen Pflanzen. See PRUSSIA.—KOENIGLICH-PRUSSISCHE GEOLOGISCHE LANDESANSTALT. Archiv für Lagerstättenforschung. Hft. 18. Paläobotanisch-stratigraphische Studien, &c. Anhang. 8°. 1915.
- Jongmans (W. J.) & Kidston (R.)** Sur la fructification de *Neuropteris obliqua*, Bgt. pp. 2: 1 pl. See LEYDEN.—RIJKS UNIVERSITEIT. Mededeelingen van's Rijks Herbarium, &c. No. 16. 8°. (1913.)
- Jongmans (W. J.) & Kidston (R.)** A Monograph of the *Calamites* of western Europe. Text & Atlas. Pt. 1→ See NETHERLANDS.—RIJKSOPSPORING VAN DELFSTOFFEN. Mededeelingen, &c. No. 7. Flora of the Carboniferous of the Netherlands and adjacent regions. By W. J. Jongmans. Vol. 1→ 4°. 1915, 1917→
- Jongmans (W. J.) & Kukuk (P.)** Die Calamariaceen des Rheinisch-Westfälischen Kohlenbeckens. pp. 89, 1 tab.: text illust., & Atlas 22 pls., See LEYDEN.—RIJKS UNIVERSITEIT. Mededeelingen van's Rijks Herbarium, &c. No. 20. 8° & 4°. 1913.
(Mittellung aus dem geologischen Museum der Westfälischen Berggewerkschaftskasse, Bochum.)
- Jongmans (W. J.) & Kukuk (P.)** Die Calamariaceen des Rheinisch-Westfälischen Kohlenbeckens. pp. 21: 2 pls., text illust. 4°. Essen, 1915.
Glückauf. Nos. 21–24, 1915. A different work from the preceding.
- JONKER (HAGEN GARRELD)** [1875–] Bijdragen tot de kennis der Sedimentaire Zwerfsteenen in Nederland, &c. pp. 33: 1 pl. See AMSTERDAM.—KONINKLIJKE AKADEMIE VAN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandeligen . . . Tweede Sectie. Deel 12, no. 3. 8°. 1906.
- Jonker (HAGEN G.)** Lijst van Geschriften welke handelen over of van belang zijn voor de Geologie van Nederland (1734–1906). pp. vii, 154. See AMSTERDAM.—KONINKLIJKE AKADEMIE VAN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandeligen . . . Tweede Sectie. Deel 13, no. 2. 8°. 1907.
- Jönsson (BENGT.)** Färgbestämningar för Klorofyllet hos skilda växtformer. pp. 30: 1 pl. col. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Bihang till . . . Handlingar. Bd. 23, afd. 3, no. 8. 8°. 1902 (1903).
- JÓNSSON (HELGI)** [1867–] The Marine Algæ of east Greenland, &c. See DENMARK.—COMMISSIONEN FOR LEDELSEN AF DE GEOLOGISKE OG GEOGRAPHISKE, UNDERSGØGELSER I GRØNLAND. Meddelelser om Grønland, &c. Hft. 30, afd. 1. Botanical exploration of the east coast of Greenland, &c. No. 1. 8°. 1904 (1907).
- Jónsson (HELGI)** The Marine Algal Vegetation [of Iceland]. See KOLDEBERG ROSENVINGE (J. L. A.) The Botany of Iceland, &c. Pt. 1, [no.] 1. 8°. 1912.
- Jónsson (HELGI)** Strandengen i sydvest-Island. See JUNGENSEN (H. F. E.) & WARMING (J. E. B.) Minde-skrift i Anledning af Hundredeaaret for Japetus Steen-strups Fødsel, &c. No. 12. 4°. 1914.
- Jónsson (HELGI) & Børgesen (F. C. E.)** The Distribution of the Marine Algæ of the Arctic Sea and of the northernmost part of the Atlantic. See WARMING (J. E. B.) & others. Botany of the Færøes, &c. Pt. 3. (Appendix.) 8°. 1905 (1908).
- [Reprint.] 8°. [Copenhagen, 1905.]
- Jonstonus (JOANNES)** Ioh. Jonstoni Thaumatrographia naturalis, in decem classes distincta, in quibus admiranda
i. Coell. vi. Avium.
ii. Elementorum. vii. Quadrupedum.
iii. Meteorum. viii. Exanguium.
iv. Fossilium. ix. Piscium.
v. Plantarum. x. Hominis.
pp. [x] 501
12°. Apud Guilielmum Blaeu: Amsterdami, 1632.
Wanting pp. 3/4.
- [Another edition.] pp. 495 [3].
12°. Amstelodami, 1665.
- Jordan (DAVID STARR)** A Guide to the Study of Fishes. 2 Vol. illust. (col.). 8°. New York, 1905.
- Jordan (DAVID S.)** Isolation as a factor in Organic Evolution. See AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE. 58th Session: Baltimore, 1909. Fifty Years of Darwinism, &c. 8°. 1909.
- Jordan (DAVID S.)** The Law of Geminate species. See STANFORD UNIVERSITY, California.—LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR UNIVERSITY. Publications: University Series. No. 11. Dudley Memorial Volume, &c. 8°. 1913.
Most of this paper was published in the American Naturalist, Vol. 42, pp. 73–80, Feb. 1908, under the same title [q. v.].
- Jordan (DAVID S.)** The Genera of Fishes [1758–1920] . . . A contribution to the stability of Scientific Nomenclature. 4 pt. See STANFORD UNIVERSITY, California.—LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR UNIVERSITY. Publications: University Series. No. 27, 36, 39 and 43. 8°. 1917–20.
[Pt. 1.] From Linnaeus to Cuvier, 1758–1833 . . . with the accepted Type of each. By D. S. Jordan, assisted by B. W. Evermann. pp. 161, 1917.
Pt. 2. From Agassiz to Bleeker, 1833–58 . . . with the accepted Type of each. pp. ix, 163–284, viii, 1919.
Pt. 3. From Günther to Gill, 1859–80 . . . with the accepted Type of each. pp. 285–410, xv, 1919.
Pt. 4. From 1881–1920 . . . with the accepted Type of each. pp. 413, xviii, 1920.

Jordan (DAVID S.) The Fish Fauna of the California Tertiary. *pp. 233-300: 57 pls.* See STANFORD UNIVERSITY, *California*.—LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR UNIVERSITY. Publications. University Series. Biological Sciences. Vol. 1, no. 4. 8°. 1921.

Jordan (DAVID S.) A classification of Fishes, including Families and Genera as far as known. See STANFORD UNIVERSITY, *California*.—LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR UNIVERSITY. Publications. University Series. Biological Sciences. Vol. 3, no. 2. 8°. 1923.

Jordan (DAVID S.) & **Evermann** (B. W.) American Food and Game Fishes. A popular account of all the species found in America north of the Equator, &c. *pp. 1, 573: 75 pls. (col.), text illust.* 4°. London, 1902.

Jordan (DAVID S.) & **Gilbert** (J. Z.) Fossil Fishes of southern California.

- I. Fossil Fishes of the Soledad Deposits. By D. S. Jordan.
- II. Fossil Fishes of the Miocene (Monterey) Formations. By D. S. Jordan and J. Z. Gilbert.
- III. Fossil Fishes of the Pliocene Formations. By D. S. Jordan and J. Z. Gilbert. *pp. 98: 31 pls. (paged).*

See STANFORD UNIVERSITY, *California*.—LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR UNIVERSITY. Publications: University Series. No. 38. 8°. 1919.

Jordan (DAVID S.) & **Gilbert** (J. Z.) Fossil Fishes of Diatom Beds of Lompoc, California. *pp. 44 [I]: 29 pls.* See STANFORD UNIVERSITY, *California*.—LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR UNIVERSITY. Publications: University Series. No. 42. 8°. 1920.

Jordan (DAVID S.) & **Hubbs** (C. L.) Studies in Ichthyology. A Monographic Review of the Family of Atherinidae or Silversides. *pp. 87: 12 pls.* See STANFORD UNIVERSITY, *California*.—LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR UNIVERSITY. Publications: University Series. No. 40. 8°. 1919.

Jordan (DAVID STARR) & (E. K.) A list of the Fishes of Hawaii, with notes and descriptions of new species. *pp. 92: 4 pls., text illust.* See CARNEGIE INSTITUTE, *Pittsburgh*.—CARNEGIE MUSEUM. Memoirs, &c. Vol. 10, no. 1. 4°. 1922.

"Carnegie Museum Publications," Serial no. 115.

Jordan (DAVID S.) & **Kellogg** (V. L.) Evolution and Animal Life: an elementary discussion of facts, processes, laws, and theories relating to the life and evolution of animals. *pp. xi, 489: 3 pls., text illust.* 8°. London, 1907.

Jordan (DAVID S.) & **others.** A Catalogue of the Fishes of Japan. *pp. 497: text illust.* See TOKIO.—TEIKOKU DAIGAKU.—College of Science. Journal, &c. Vol. 33, art. 1. 8°. 1913.

JORDAN (ERIC KNIGHT) & (D. S.) A list of the Fishes of Hawaii, with notes and descriptions of new species. *pp. 92: 4 pls., text illust.* See CARNEGIE INSTITUTE, *Pittsburgh*.—CARNEGIE MUSEUM. Memoirs, &c. Vol. 10, no. 1. 4°. 1922.

"Carnegie Museum Publications," Serial no. 115.

JORDAN (HEINRICH ERNST KARL) [1861-] Die Schmetterlingsfauna Nordwest-Deutschlands, insbesondere die Lepidopterologischen Verhältnisse der Umgebung von Göttingen. See ZOOLOGISCHE JAHRBÜCHER. Supplement. Hft. 1. 8°. 1886.

Jordan (HEINRICH ERNST KARL) Insecta Transvaaliensia. . . [With] contributions by . . . K. Jordan, &c. Vol. 1.† See DISTANT (W. L.) 4°. 1900-11.

Jordan (HEINRICH ERNST KARL) [Anthribidae from Central America.] See GODMAN (F. D.) & SALVIN (O.) Biologia Centrali-Americana, &c. Zoology. Coleoptera. Vol. 4, pt. 6. 4°. 1906-07.

Jordan (HEINRICH ERNST KARL) [Anthribidae from New Guinea.] See WICHMANN (C. E. A.) Nova Guinea. Uitkomsten der Nederlandsche Nieuw-Guinea-Expeditie in 1903, &c. Vol. 5. Zoologie. 4°. 1908.

Jordan (HEINRICH ERNST KARL) [Anthribidae of eastern Africa.] See ALLUAUD (C. A.) & JEANNEL (R.) Voyage . . . en Afrique Orientale (1911-12). Résultats Scientifiques. Insectes Coléoptères. Vol. 1, no. 10. 8°. 1914.

Jordan (HEINRICH ERNST KARL) See ECTOPARASITES. Edited by K. Jordan, &c. Vol. 1— 8°. 1915—

Jordan (HEINRICH ERNST KARL) & **Eltringham** (H.) Nymphalidae: subfam. Acraeinae. *pp. 65.* See AURIVILLIUS (P. O. C.) Lepidopterorum Catalogus, &c. Pars II. 8°. 1913.

Jordan (HEINRICH ERNST KARL) & **Eltringham** (H.) Fam. Nymphalidae. Subfam. Acraeinae. *pp. 81: 2 pls. col.* See WYTSMAN (P. A. G.) Genera Insectorum. Fasc. 169. Lepidoptera. 4°. 1916.

Jordan (HEINRICH ERNST KARL) & **Rothschild** (L. W.) 2nd Baron Rothschild. Fam. Sphingidae. *pp. 157: 8 pls. col., text illust.* See WYTSMAN (P. A. G.) Genera Insectorum, &c. Fasc. 57. Lepidoptera Heterocera. 4°. 1907.

JORDAN (HENRY KEYS) Notes on the south trough of the Coalfield, east Glamorgan. *pp. 26: 4 pls., 1 map (col.), text illust.* 8°. London, 1903.

JORDAN (KARL) See JORDAN (HEINRICH ERNST K.)

JORDAN (ROBERT COANE ROBERTS) The Handy Guide to Norway. By Thomas B. Willson . . . With maps and an appendix on the Flora and Lepidoptera of Norway, by R. O. R. Jordan. See WILLSON (T. B.) 8°. 1886.

JORDAN (WILLIAM LEIGHTON) The Admiralty Falsification of the "Challenger" Record, exposed by W. L. Jordan. *pp. 35: 1 chart col.* 8°. London, 1890.
This copy is annotated with manuscript notes by G. C. Wallich, to whom it belonged.

Joret (CHARLES) Les Plantes dans l'Antiquité et au Moyen Âge: histoire, usages et symbolisme. Première partie: Les Plantes dans l'Orient Classique. 2 Tom. 8°. Paris, 1897, 1904.

Jørgensen (ALFRED PETER CARLSLUND) Micro-Organisms and Fermentation . . . Translated by S. H. Davies. . . Fourth edition, &c. *pp. xi, 489: text illust.* 8°. London, 1911.

Jørgensen (EUGEN) Hydrographical and Biological Investigations in Norwegian Fjords, by O. Nordgaard. The Protist Plankton and the Diatoms in bottom samples. See BERGEN.—MUSEUM. Skrifter. Bd. 7. 4°. 1905.
pp. 49-151; & 195-225.

Jørgensen (EUGEN) Note sur les Radiolaires [from the Greenland seas]. See LOUIS PHILIPPE ROBERT, *Duke of Orleans*. Croisière Océanographique . . . dans la Mer du Grönland, 1905, &c. fol. 1907.

- Jørgensen** (EUGEN) *Orchis maculatus*, L. $\times$ *Cologlossum viride* (L.) Hartm. pp. 13: text illust. See BERGEN.—MUSEUM. Aarbog, 1908, no. 8. 8°. 1908.
- Jørgensen** (EUGEN) Die Ceratien: eine kurze Monographie der Gattung *Ceratium*, Schrank. pp. 124: 10 pls. 8°. Leipzig, 1911.
[Internat. Rev. Hydrobiol. u. Hydrogr. Bd. 4.]
- Jørgensen** (EUGEN) [Peridiniales: *Ceratium*, from the North Sea and neighbouring waters.] See CONSEIL PERMANENT INTERNATIONAL POUR L'EXPLORATION DE LA MER. Bulletin Trimestriel... Résumé des Observations sur le Plankton des Mers explorées... 1902-08. Pt. 2. 4°. 1911.
- Jørgensen** (EUGEN) *Ajuga pyramidalis* $\times$ *reptans*. pp. 4. See BERGEN.—MUSEUM. Aarbog, 1917-18. Naturvidenskabelig Række, no. 5. 8°. 1918.
- Jørgensen** (EUGEN) Die Euphrasia-Arten Norwegens. pp. 357: 14 pls., 11 maps, text illust. See BERGEN.—MUSEUM. Aarbog, 1916-17. Naturvidenskabelig Række, no. 5. 8°. 1919.
- Jørgensen** (EUGEN) Mediterranean Ceratia. pp. 110: text illust. See DENMARK.—[VOYAGES, &c.—Oceanographical Expeditions, 1908-10.] Report, &c. Vol. 2. Biology, J. I. 4°. 1920.
- Jørgensen** (EUGEN) Notiser til Norges levermosflora I—> See BERGEN.—MUSEUM. Aarbog, 1919-20. Naturvidenskabelig Række, no. 7—> 8°. 1921—>
- JØRGENSEN** (LAVRIDS) Bier. See COPENHAGEN.—DANSK NATURHISTORISK FORENING. Danmarks Fauna, &c. No. 25. 8°. 1921.
- JØRGENSEN** (PETER) [1870-] Die Apidae (Blumenwespen) von Argentina nach den Reiseergebnissen der Herren A. C. Jensen-Haarup und P. Jørgensen in... 1904-07, &c. See FRIESE (H. F.) 8°. 1908.
- JOSE** (ARTHUR WILBERFORCE) [1863-] History of Australasia from the earliest times to the present day... Sixth edition, &c. pp. xvii, 320: 1 map, text illust. 8°. Sydney, 1917.
- JOSEPH** (HENRY) An account of the... discovery of fossil animal remains at Oreston, near Plymouth... 1859. pp. 19: 2 pls. 8°. London & Plymouth, [1859].
- JOSEPHY** (GRETE) *Fräulein*. Pflanzengeographische Beobachtungen auf einigen Schweizerischen Hochmooren mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Hudelmooses im Kanton Thurgau. Inaugural-dissertation, &c. pp. 112 [1]: text illust. See ZÜRICH.—UNIVERSITÄT.—Botanisches Museum. Mitteilungen, &c. No. 90. 8°. 1920.
- JOST** (LUDWIG) Lectures on Plant Physiology by... L. Jost... Authorized English Translation by R. J. H. Gibson, &c. pp. xiv, 564: text illust. 8°. Oxford, 1907.
The original German edition "Vorlesungen über Pflanzenphysiologie" was published at Jena in 1904.
- Jost** (LUDWIG) See ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR BOTANIK. Herausgegeben von L. Jost, &c. Jahrg. 1—> 8°. 1909—>
- Joubin** (LOUIS MARIE ADOLPHE OLIVIER ÉDOUARD) Céphalopodes. (*Sepia officinalis*.) See BOUTAN (L.) Zoologie descriptive, &c. Tom. 2. 8°. 1900 [i. e. 1899].
- Joubin** (LOUIS M. A. O. É.) [Brachiopoda (and Cephalopoda) from the Antarctic Regions.] See BELGIUM.—COMMISSION DE LA BELGICA. Expédition Antarctique Belge. Résultats du Voyage, &c. Vol. 7, 8. Zoologie. 4°. 1902, 1903.
- Joubin** (LOUIS M. A. O. É.) Note sur une nouvelle Némerte pélagique (*Nectonemertes Grimaldii*). pp. 6. See MONACO.—INSTITUT OCÉANOGRAPHIQUE. Bulletin, &c. No. 20. 8°. 1904.
- Joubin** (LOUIS M. A. O. É.) Note sur les organes photogènes de l'œil de *Leachia cyclura*. pp. 13: text illust. See MONACO.—INSTITUT OCÉANOGRAPHIQUE. Bulletin, &c. No. 33. 8°. 1905.
- Joubin** (LOUIS M. A. O. É.) Cours d'Océanographie fondé à Paris par... le Prince Albert de Monaco. Leçons faites par M. le Prof. L. Joubin. pp. 185: text illust. See MONACO.—INSTITUT OCÉANOGRAPHIQUE. Bulletin, &c. No. 45. 8°. 1905.
- Joubin** (LOUIS M. A. O. É.) [Cephalopoda from the Antarctic regions.] See FRANCE.—[VOYAGES, &c.—Antarctic.] Expédition Antarctique Française (1903-05), commandée par le Dr. J. Charcot. Sciences Naturelles, &c. Mollusques. 4°. [1906.]
- Joubin** (LOUIS M. A. O. É.) Notes préliminaires (Études) sur les gisements de Mollusques comestibles des côtes de France. 10 pt., text illust. See MONACO.—INSTITUT OCÉANOGRAPHIQUE. Bulletin, &c. No. 57, 89, 115, 116, 139, 141, 172, 174, 213 & 272. 8°. 1906-13.
1. Les côtes de la Loire à la Vilaine. pp. 26: 2 pls., 1 map col. 1906.
 2. La région d'Auray (Morbihan). pp. 55: 1 map col., text illust. 1907.
 3. La côte nord du Finistère. pp. 20: 1 map col., text illust. 1908.
 4. Le Morbihan oriental. pp. 30: 1 map col., text illust. 1908.
 5. La côte de Treguier à Paimpol; l'île de Bréhat. pp. 15: 1 map col. 1909.
 6. La Baie de Saint-Brieuc. pp. 11: 1 map col. 1909.
 7. La Baie de Saint-Malo. pp. 12. 1910.
 8. La Baie de Cancale. pp. 32: 2 maps (1 col.). 1910.
 9. La Presqu'île du Cotentin. pp. 13: 2 maps col. 1911.
 10. La Méditerranée: de Cerbère à l'embouchure de l'Hérault. pp. 16: 2 maps. 1913.
- Joubin** (LOUIS M. A. O. É.) Cours d'Océanographie... (Deuxième Année). Les larves et les métamorphoses des Animaux marins. pp. 35: text illust. See MONACO.—INSTITUT OCÉANOGRAPHIQUE. Bulletin, &c. No. 58. 8°. 1906.
- Joubin** (LOUIS M. A. O. É.) Cours d'Océanographie... (Deuxième Année). Les Cœlentérés. pp. 38: text illust. See MONACO.—INSTITUT OCÉANOGRAPHIQUE. Bulletin, &c. No. 66. 8°. 1906.
- Joubin** (LOUIS M. A. O. É.) Cours d'Océanographie... (Deuxième Année). Considérations sur la Faune des côtes de France. La répartition des animaux dans ses rapports avec la nature des rivages. Les côtes rocheuses. (Les animaux des plages. La répartition des animaux marins sur les côtes Françaises de la Méditerranée.) 3 pt. illust. See MONACO.—INSTITUT OCÉANOGRAPHIQUE. Bulletin, &c. Nos. 71, 72, 74. 8°. 1906.
- Joubin** (LOUIS M. A. O. É.) Descriptions des Némertiens bathypélagiques capturés au cours des dernières Campagnes du Prince de Monaco (1898-1905). pp. 24: text illust. See MONACO.—INSTITUT OCÉANOGRAPHIQUE. Bulletin, &c. No. 78. 8°. 1906.
- Joubin** (LOUIS M. A. O. É.) Institut Océanographique... Séance d'Ouverture des Cours de l'Institut... à la Sorbonne. Leçon faite par L. Joubin. pp. 15. See MONACO.—INSTITUT OCÉANOGRAPHIQUE. Bulletin, &c. No. 86. 8°. 1906.
- Joubin** (LOUIS M. A. O. É.) La Presqu'île de Quiberon. pp. 24: 4 pls., text illust. See MONACO.—INSTITUT OCÉANOGRAPHIQUE. Bulletin, &c. No. 92. 8°. 1907.

Joubin (LOUIS M. A. O. É.) Notes sur les Brachiopodes recueillis au cours des dernières croisières du Prince de Monaco. pp. 9. See MONACO.—INSTITUT Océanographique. Bulletin, &c. No. 103. 8°. 1907.

Joubin (LOUIS M. A. O. É.) [Nemertinea of the Antarctic Regions.] See FRANCE.—[VOYAGES, &c.—Antarctic.] Expédition Antarctique Française (1903-05), commandée par . . . J. Charcot. Sciences Naturelles, &c. Vers et Brachiopodes. 4°. 1908.

Joubin (LOUIS M. A. O. É.) Recherches sur la distribution océanographique des Végétaux marins dans la région de Roscoff. pp. 17: 10 maps (1 col.). See MONACO.—INSTITUT Océanographique.—Paris Branch. Annales, &c. Tom. 1, fasc. 1. 4°. 1909.

Joubin (LOUIS M. A. O. É.) Observations sur une jeune *Spirula*. pp. 15: text illust. See MONACO.—INSTITUT Océanographique. Bulletin, &c. No. 165. 8°. 1910.

Joubin (LOUIS M. A. O. É.) [Nemertinea of the Antarctic regions.] See BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY) [IV.—Reports, &c.] National Antarctic Expedition, 1901-04. Natural History. Vol. 5. Zoology and Botany. 4°. 1910.

Joubin (LOUIS M. A. O. É.) Projet d'entente entre les Stations maritimes de la Méditerranée pour l'établissement d'un plan commun de travaux océanographiques. pp. 5. See MONACO.—INSTITUT Océanographique. Bulletin, &c. No. 164. 8°. 1910.

Joubin (LOUIS M. A. O. É.) Études préliminaires sur les Céphalopodes recueillis au cours des croisières de S. A. S. le Prince de Monaco. 8 pt. See MONACO.—INSTITUT Océanographique. Bulletin, &c. No. 220, 226, 275, 317, 339, 340, 351 & 382. 8°. 1912-20.

Note.

1. *Melanoteuthis lucens*, nov. gen. et sp. pp. 14: text illust. 1912.
2. *Cirroteuthis Grimaldii*, nov. sp. pp. 13: text illust. 1912.
3. *Mastigoteuthis magna*, nov. sp. pp. 11: 1 text illust. 1913.
4. *Chiroteuthis Portieri*, nov. sp. pp. 10: text illust. 1916.
5. *Moschites verrucosa* (Verrill). pp. 11: text illust. 1918.
6. *Vitreledonella Richardi* Joubin. pp. 40: text illust. 1918.
7. *Cycloteuthis Sireneti*, nov. gen. et sp. pp. 7: text illust. 1919.
8. Quelques points de l'anatomie d'un Céphalopode abyssal: *Eledonella diaphana* Hoyle. pp. 8: text illust. 1920.

Joubin (LOUIS M. A. O. É.) Carte des bancs et récifs de Coraux (Madrépores). pp. 7: 1 map col. (5 sh.). See MONACO.—INSTITUT Océanographique.—Paris Branch. Annales, &c. Tom. 4, fasc. 2. 4°. 1912.

Joubin (LOUIS M. A. O. É.) [Nemertians, Cephalopods & Brachiopods from the Antarctic Regions, collected by the Charcot Expedition on the 'Pourquoi-Pas?'] See FRANCE.—[VOYAGES, &c.—Antarctic, 1908-1910.] Deuxième Expédition Antarctique Française (1908-10), commandée par . . . J. Charcot, &c. 4°. 1914.

Joubin (LOUIS M. A. O. É.) Le Comité royal Thalassographique italien. pp. 16: text illust. See MONACO.—INSTITUT Océanographique. Bulletin, &c. No. 337. 8°. 1918.

Extrait du Larousse mensuel. No. 129. Nov. 1917.

Joubin (LOUIS M. A. O. É.) Note sur l'utilisation des Hydravions pour la pêche et les recherches océanographiques. pp. 4. See MONACO.—INSTITUT Océanographique. Bulletin, &c. No. 349. 8°. 1918.

Joubin (LOUIS M. A. O. É.) Céphalopodes provenant des campagnes de la *Princesse-Alice* (1898-1910). (3^e Série.) See ALBERT HONORÉ CHARLES, Prince of Monaco. Résultats des campagnes scientifiques, &c. Fasc. 54. 4°. 1920.

Joubin (LOUIS M. A. O. É.) Rapport sur le fonctionnement de l'Office Scientifique et Technique des Pêches pendant l'année 1921. pp. 26: 4 maps, text illust. See PARIS.—OFFICE SCIENTIFIQUE ET TECHNIQUE DES PÊCHES MARITIMES. Notes & Mémoires, No. 14. 8°. 1922.

Joubin (LOUIS M. A. O. É.) Les Coraux de Mer profonde nuisibles aux Chalutiers. pp. 16: 1 map, text illust. See PARIS.—OFFICE SCIENTIFIQUE ET TECHNIQUE DES PÊCHES MARITIMES. Notes & Mémoires, No. 18. 8°. 1922.

Joubin (LOUIS M. A. O. É.) & Fischer (P. M. H.) Céphalopodes. See FRANCE.—[VOYAGES, &c.—Travailleur & Talisman, 1880-1883.] Expéditions scientifiques du Travailleur et du Talisman, pendant . . . 1880-83, &c. 4°. 1906.

Joubin (LOUIS M. A. O. É.) & Germain (L.) Note sur quelques Chétognathes nouveaux, &c. pp. 14: text illust. See MONACO.—INSTITUT Océanographique. Bulletin, &c. No. 228. 8°. 1912.

Joubin (LOUIS M. A. O. É.) & Germain (L.) Chétognathes provenant des campagnes des yachts *Hirondelle* et *Princesse-Alice* (1885-1910). See ALBERT HONORÉ CHARLES, Prince of Monaco. Résultats des Campagnes scientifiques, &c. Fasc. 49. 4°. 1916.

Joubin (LOUIS M. A. O. É.) & others. Histoire Naturelle.

Vol. 1. Les Plantes. Par J. Constantin . . . et F. Faideau, &c.

Vol. 2. Les Animaux. Par L. Joubin . . . et Aug. Robin, &c.

See COSTANTIN (J.) & others. 4°. 1922—>

Joubin (LOUIS M. A. O. É.) & Roule (L.) Observations sur la nourriture des Thons de l'Atlantique (*Germo alalunga*, Gmelin). pp. 7. See MONACO.—INSTITUT Océanographique. Bulletin, &c. No. 348. 8°. 1918.

JOUE (CAVALIER HARGRAVE) [1860-] Index to the Literature of Thorium 1817-1902. pp. 154. See SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. (No. 1374.) Vol. 44. 8°. 1903.

JOURDAIN (FRANCIS CHARLES ROBERT) [1865-] The Eggs of European Birds, &c. 4 Pt. Illust. col.† 8°. London & Gera-Untermain, 1906-09.

Jourdain (FRANCIS C. R.) [For descriptions of various British Birds.] See KIRKMAN (F. B.) The British Bird Book, &c. 4°. 1911-13.

Jourdain (FRANCIS C. R.) A practical Handbook of British Birds. [With contributions by F. C. R. Jourdain.] See WITHERBY (H. F.) 8°. 1919—>

Jourdain (FRANCIS C. R.) & others. A Hand-List of British Birds, &c. See HARTERT (E. J. O.) & others. 8°. 1912.

Jourdain (FRANCIS C. R.) & others. A Geographical Bibliography of British Ornithology from the earliest times to the end of 1918, &c. See MULLENS (W. H.) & others. 8°. 1919-20.

JOURDAIN (JOHN) [—1619] The Journal of J. Jourdain, 1608-17, describing his experiences in Arabia, India, and the Malay Archipelago, edited by W. Foster. See HAKLUYT SOCIETY. Works, &c. Series II, no. 16. 8°. 1905.

Jourdan (ÉTIENNE) Thèse: Les Ophidiens de Madagascar. pp. 63: 37 pls., 1 map. 4°. Paris, 1903.

JOURNAL. The Journal of a Naturalist. [By J. L. Knapp.] Fourth edition. pp. xvi, 440: 7 pls., text illust. 8°. London, 1838.

JOURNAL DER PHYSIK. Herausgegeben von ...
F. A. C. Gren. 1790-94. See *ANNALEN DER PHYSIK
UND CHEMIE*. 1799—→

JOURNAL DES MUSEUM GODEFFROY. See
GODEFFROY (J. C.) & Son. *Journal des Museum Godeffroy*, &c. 4^o. 1873-1910.

JOURNAL FUER ORNITHOLOGIE, &c.
General-Index für ... 1868-93, &c. See *supra*, Jahrg.
41, hft. 3 & 4. 8^o. 1893.
Inhaltsverzeichnis ... 1894-1913. Autoren- und Sach-
register, &c. pp. 34. 8^o. Leipzig, 1914.

JOURNAL OF AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH,
&c. Vol. 1—→ See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. 8^o. 1913—→

JOURNAL OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCE,
The. Edited by R. H. Biffen ... A. D. Hall ... T. H.
Middleton ... T. B. Wood, &c. Vol. 1—→ *illustr.*
8^o. Cambridge, &c., 1905—→

**JOURNAL OF APPLIED MICROSCOPY (AND
LABORATORY METHODS).** Vol. 1-4. *illustr.*
8^o. Rochester, N. Y., 1898-1901.
Wanting: Vol. 1, no. 1-10 & 12; 2, no. 1, 4, 9 & 11; 3, no. 3, 6,
9-11; 4, no. 2, 4 & 11.

JOURNAL OF ECOLOGY, The, &c. Vol. 1—→
See BRITISH ECOLOGICAL SOCIETY. 8^o. 1913—→

JOURNAL OF ECONOMIC BIOLOGY. The
Journal of Economic Biology. Edited by W. E. Collinge,
&c. Vol. 1-10. 8^o. London, (1905-) 1906-15[-16].

[Continued as:]

The Journal of Zoological Research ... Edited by
W. E. Collinge, &c. Vol. 1-3, no. 4.† 8^o. London, 1916-18.

JOURNAL OF ECONOMIC ENTOMOLOGY ...
Editor E. P. Felt, &c. Vol. 1—→ See ASSOCIATION OF
ECONOMIC ENTOMOLOGISTS. 8^o. 1908—→

**JOURNAL OF ENTOMOLOGY AND ZOO-
LOGY, &c.** Vol. 5—→ See CLAREMONT, California.—
POMONA COLLEGE.—Department of Zoology. 8^o. 1913—→

JOURNAL OF GENETICS. Edited by W. Bateson
... and R. C. Punnett. Vol. 1. No. 1—→ Nov. 1910—→
8^o. Cambridge, 1910—→

JOURNAL OF GEOGRAPHY, The: ... Editors:
R. E. Dodge ... J. P. Goode [Vol. 1] ... E. M. Lehnerts
[Vol. 1-3], &c. Vol. 1-8. 8^o. Lancaster, Pa., 1902-09.

JOURNAL OF HELMINTHOLOGY. Journal
of Helminthology. Edited by R. T. Leiper. Vol. 1—→
illustr. 8^o. London, 1923—→

JOURNAL OF INDIAN BOTANY, The. Edited
by P. F. Fyson. Vol. 1—→ 8^o. Madras, 1919—→
Title from wrapper.

JOURNAL OF MAMMALOGY, &c. Vol. 1—→
See AMERICAN SOCIETY OF MAMMALOGISTS. 8^o. 1919—→

JOURNAL OF NATURAL SCIENCE ... Edited
by Albert J. Moore ... and Arthur R. Warnes, &c.
Vol. 1, no. 1.† April-June, 1911. 8^o. Hull, 1911.

JOURNAL OF PARASITOLOGY, The. A
Quarterly devoted to Medical Zoology ... Managing
Editor, H. B. Ward, &c. Vol. 1—→ *illustr.*
8^o. Urbana, Ill., 1914—→

JOURNAL OF PHYSIOLOGY, The. Edited ...
by M. Foster, &c. Vol. 1-9. 8^o. London, 1878-88.
Vols. 5-9 contain the Proceedings of the Physiological Society of
London, 1884-88.

JOURNAL OF SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS,
&c. See INSTITUTE OF PHYSICS. 4^o. 1922—→

**JOURNAL OF THE FEDERATED MALAY
STATES MUSEUMS.** Vol. 1—→ *illustr.* See
FEDERATED MALAY STATES.—MUSEUMS DEPARTMENT.
8^o. 1905.

**JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL ARMY MEDICAL
CORPS.** See ROYAL ARMY MEDICAL CORPS. Journal,
&c. 8^o. 1903—→

JOURNAL OF TROPICAL MEDICINE, The.
A monthly Journal devoted to ... work in the Tropics.
Edited by J. Cantlie ... and W. J. Simpson, &c. (With
which is incorporated "Climate." Embodying selections
from the Colonial Medical Reports.) Vol. 4-9.
8^o. London, 1901-06.

[Continued as:]

The Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene. With
which is incorporated "Climate." Embodying selections
from the Colonial Medical Reports. Vol. 10—→
8^o. London, 1907—→

**JOURNAL OF TROPICAL VETERINARY
SCIENCE.** (Issued quarterly.) Editors: H. T. Pease
... F. S. H. Baldrey ... R. E. Montgomery (and [after-
wards] G. H. Evans [Vol. 1-3; and Vol. 4-7, pt. 1].
Edited by the Inspector-General [H. T. Pease], with the
collaboration of the Officers, of the Indian Civil
Veterinary Department). Vol. 1-7, pt. 1.†
4^o. Calcutta, 1906-12.

JOURNAL OF ZOOLOGICAL RESEARCH.
1916-18.† See JOURNAL OF ECONOMIC BIOLOGY. 1906-16.

JOVANOVIĆ (PAUL) Deutsch-Serbisches (Serbisch-
Deutsches) Wörterbuch. Zweite verbesserte Auflage.
2 vol. 8^o. Wien & Leipzig, [1909].
Die Kunst der Polyglottie, Tl. 90 & 100.

JOYEUX (CHARLES) Cycle évolutif de quelques Ces-
todes: Recherches expérimentales. pp. 219: 7 pls.
(col.), 1 tab. text *illustr.* See BULLETIN SCIENTIFIQUE DE
LA FRANCE ET DE LA BELGIQUE. Bulletin Biologique de
France et de Belgique. Supplément 2. 8^o. 1920.

JOYEUX LAFFUIE (JEAN) Annélide tubicole.
(*Chaetopterus varipodatus*.) See BOUTAN (L.) Zoologie
descriptive, &c. Tom. 2. 8^o. 1900 [i. e. 1899].

Juan Y Santacilla (JORGE) A Voyage to South
America ... Undertaken by command of ... the King of
Spain by Don George Juan and Don Antonio de Ulloa ...
Translated from the original Spanish [of A. de Ulloa by
John Adams]. 2 vol. See ULLOA (A. DE) *Admiral*.

8^o. 1758.

— Second edition, &c. 8^o. 1760.

— Third edition, &c. 8^o. 1772.

— [Another edition.] See PINKERTON (J.) A general
collection of ... Voyages, &c. Vol. 14. 4^o. 1813.

JUBALAND. [Maps.] Jubaland. Scale 1 inch to
15-78 miles or 1-014 inches to 16 miles.
s.sh. (col.) Southampton, 1908.

Geographical Section, General Staff, War Office, No. 2318.
Forming part of sheets 87, 88, 94 & 95 of Africa on 1:1,000,000.

JUBÉ DE LA PÉRELLE (CAMILLE) [For articles
on Geology, &c.] See GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE (F. É.)
Dictionnaire Pittoresque d'Histoire Naturelle, &c. 9 Tom.
4^o. 1833-39[-40].

— [Another edition entitled:] Nouveau Dictionnaire
Classique d'Histoire Naturelle ... 2^e édition, &c. 48 Tom.
12^o. 1844-46.

JUDAY (CHANCEY) [1871-] The Inland Lakes of Wisconsin . . . The Hydrography and Morphometry of the Lakes. pp. xv, 137: 29 maps, col., 1 lab. on 2 folding pages, text illust. See WISCONSIN, State of.—GEOLOGICAL AND NATURAL HISTORY SURVEY. Bulletin. No. 27. Scientific Series No. 9. 8°. 1914.

Juday (CHANCEY) [Cladocera of the Arctic Regions.] See CANADA.—[VOYAGES, &c.—Arctic.] Report of the Canadian Arctic Expedition, 1913-18. Vol. 7, pt. H. 8°. 1920.

Juday (CHANCEY) & **Birge** (E. A.) The Inland Lakes of Wisconsin. The dissolved Gases of the Water and their biological significance. pp. xx, 259: 9 pls., text illust. See WISCONSIN, State of.—GEOLOGICAL AND NATURAL HISTORY SURVEY. Bulletin No. 22. 8°. 1911.

Juday (CHANCEY) & **Birge** (E. A.) A Limnological Reconnaissance of West Okoboji. pp. 56: 1 map, text illust. See IOWA, City of.—STATE UNIVERSITY. University of Iowa Studies in Natural History. Vol. 9, no. 1. 8°. 1920.

Juday (CHANCEY) & **Birge** (E. A.) The Inland Lakes of Wisconsin. The Plankton. I. Its quantity and chemical composition. pp. ix, 222: 3 pls., 5 diagrams, text illust. See WISCONSIN, State of.—GEOLOGICAL AND NATURAL HISTORY SURVEY. Bulletin No. 64. 8°. 1922.

Judd (JOHN WESLEY) Note on the nature and origin of the rock-fragments found in the excavations made at Stonehenge . . . in 1901. See GOWLAND (W.) Recent excavations at Stonehenge, &c. 4°. 1902.

Judd (JOHN W.) General report on the materials sent from Funafuti, and the methods of dealing with them.—The Chemical examination of the materials from Funafuti. See ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.—CORAL REEF COMMITTEE. The Atoll of Funafuti, &c. 4°. 1904.

Judd (JOHN W.) The Coming of Evolution: the story of a great revolution in Science. pp. 171: 4 port. 12°. Cambridge, 1912. Cambridge Manuals of Science and Literature.

Juel (HANS OSCAR) *Professor of Botany, Upsala.* De tela fibrovasali *Veronica longifolia*, L.—Om byggnaden och utvecklingen af stammens kärsträngsväfnad hos *Veronica longifolia*, L. pp. 30: text illust. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Acta Horti Bergiani, &c. Bd. 2, no. 2. 4°. 1892.

Juel (HANS OSCAR) *Professor of Botany, Upsala.* Mykologiske Beiträge.

1. Zur Kenntnis einiger Oridineen aus den Gebirgsgegenden Skandinaviens. 1894.
2. Parasitische Pilze. 1894.
3. Eine neue *Puccinia* auf *Molinia coerulescens*. 1894.
4. *Acidium Sommerfeltii* und seine *Puccinia*-Form. 1895.
5. *Puccinia uliginosa* Juel, &c.
6. Zur Kenntnis der auf Umbelliferen wachsenden Acidien. 1899.
7. Das *Acidium* auf *Ranunculus auricomus* und seine Teleutosporenform. 1905.

See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Öfversigt af Förhandlingar. Årg. 51, no. 8, pp. 409-18; no. 9, pp. 491-508; Årg. 52, no. 6, pp. 379-86; Årg. 53, no. 3, pp. 213-24; Årg. 56, no. 1, pp. 5-19. Arkiv för Botanik. Bd. 4, no. 16. 8°. 1894-1905.

Juel (HANS OSCAR) *Professor of Botany, Upsala.* Die Tetradenteilung in der Samenanlage von *Taraxacum*. pp. 9. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Botanik, &c. Bd. 2, no. 4. 8°. 1904.

Juel (HANS OSCAR) *Professor of Botany, Upsala.* Die Tetradenteilungen bei *Taraxacum* und anderen Cichorien. pp. 21: 3 pls. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar. Ny Följd, Bd. 39, no. 4. 4°. 1905.

Juel (HANS OSCAR) *Professor of Botany, Upsala.* Einige Beobachtungen an reizbaren Staubfäden. See SERNANDER (J. R.) & others. Botaniska Studier. Tillägnade F. R. Kjellman, &c. 8°. 1906.

Juel (HANS OSCAR) *Professor of Botany, Upsala.* Studien über die Entwicklungsgeschichte von *Saxifraga granulata*. pp. 41: 4 pls. See UPSALA.—KUNGLIGA VETENSKAPS-SOCIETETEN. Nova Acta, &c. Ser. IV, vol. 1, no. 9. 4°. 1907.

Juel (HANS OSCAR) *Professor of Botany, Upsala.* Studien über die Entwicklungsgeschichte von *Hippuris vulgaris*. pp. 26: 3 pls., text illust. See UPSALA.—KUNGLIGA VETENSKAPS-SOCIETETEN. Nova Acta, &c. Ser. IV, vol. 2, no. 11. 4°. 1911.

Juel (HANS OSCAR) *Professor of Botany, Upsala.* Berichtigung über die Gattung *Muciporus*. pp. 9: 1 pl. Ueber den Bau des Gynäceums bei *Parinarium*. pp. 12: text illust. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Botanik, &c. Bd. 14, no. 1 & 7. 8°. 1915.

Juel (HANS OSCAR) *Professor of Botany, Upsala.* Cytologische Pilzstudien. 1. Die Basidien der Gattungen *Cantharellus*, *Craterellus* und *Clavaria*. 2. Zur Kenntnis einiger Hemiasceen. 2 pls., 5 pls., text illust. See UPSALA.—KUNGLIGA VETENSKAPS-SOCIETETEN. Nova Acta, &c. Ser. IV, vol. 4, no. 6; vol. 5, no. 5. 4°. 1916, 21.

Juel (HANS OSCAR) *Professor of Botany, Upsala.* Beiträge zur Blütenanatomie und zur Systematik der Rosaceen. pp. 79 [2]: text illust. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar. Bd. 58, no. 5. 4°. 1918.

Juel (HANS OSCAR) *Professor of Botany, Upsala.* Plantae Thunbergianae. Ein Verzeichnis der von C. P. Thunberg in Südafrika, Indien und Japan gesammelten und der in seinen Schriften beschriebenen oder erwähnten Pflanzen, sowie von den Exemplaren derselben, die im Herbarium Thunbergianum in Upsala aufbewahrt sind, &c. pp. 462: 1 port., text illust. 8°. Uppsala, 1918. "Arbeiten . . . Vilhelm Ekmans Universitetsfond, Upsala, 21."

Juel (HANS OSCAR) *Professor of Botany, Upsala.* Hortus Linnæanus: an enumeration of plants cultivated in the Botanical Garden of Upsala during the Linnæan period. Compiled by H. O. Juel. pp. 127. See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Skrifter, &c. No. 1. 8°. 1919.

Juel (HANS OSCAR) *Professor of Botany, Upsala.* Studien in Burser's Hortus siccus. pp. xvi, 144. See UPSALA.—KUNGLIGA VETENSKAPS-SOCIETETEN. Nova Acta, &c. Ser. IV, vol. 5, no. 7. 4°. 1923.

JUEPTNER (HANNS VON) *Baron.* Siderology. The Science of Iron . . . Translated from the German by C. Salter, &c. pp. viii, 344: 11 pls., text illust. 8°. London, 1902.

Juhlin-Dannfelt (HERMAN) & others. Sveriges Jordbruk vid 1900 talets början statistiskt kartverk, &c.—L'Agriculture en Suède au commencement du xx^e Siècle, &c. See FLACH (W.) & others. fol. 1909.

- Jukes** (JOSEPH BEETE) The South Staffordshire Coal-field . . . Second edition. See GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—*England & Wales. [Topographical Memoirs.]* 8°. 1859.
The first edition appeared in the "Records of the School of Mines," &c. Vol. 1, pt. 2, 1853.
- Jukes** (JOSEPH B.) The Student's Manual of Geology . . . A new [second] edition, &c. pp. xix [i.] 764: 1 pl., text illust. 8°. Edinburgh, 1862.
- Jukes** (JOSEPH B.) Geological Map of Ireland founded on the maps of the Geological Survey of Sir R. Griffith and of Prof. J. Beete Jukes. See IRELAND. [Maps.] s.sh. 1878.
- Jukes-Browne** (ALFRED JOHN) The Lower and Middle (—The Upper) Chalk of England, &c. See GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. [Stratigraphical Memoirs.] The Cretaceous Rocks of Britain. Vol. 2 (& 3). 8°. 1903(—04).
- Jukes-Browne** (ALFRED J.) The Building of the British Isles . . . Third edition, &c. pp. xv, 470: 26 pls. (col.), text illust. 8°. London, 1911.
- Jukes-Browne** (ALFRED J.) & **Bellamy** (C. V.) The Geology of Cyprus. pp. 72: 1 map, text illust. See BELLAMY (C. V.) & JUKES-BROWNE (A. J.) 8°. 1905.
- JULIN** (CHARLES) [1857—] Recherches sur l'ossification du maxillaire inférieur et sur la constitution du système dentaire chez le fœtus de la *Balenoptera rostrata*. pp. 64: 2 pls. col., text illust. 8°. [Brussels, 1879.] Archives de Biologie. Tom. 1.
- Julin** (CHARLES) Étude sur l'Hypophyse des Ascidies et sur les organes qui l'avoisinent. pp. 20. 8°. [Brussels, 1881.] Bull. Acad. Roy. Belgique. Sér. III, tom. 1.
- Julin** (CHARLES) Contribution à l'histoire des Mésozoaires. Recherches sur l'organisation et le développement embryonnaire des Orthonectides. pp. 54: 3 pls. 8°. [Brussels, 1882.] Archives de Biologie. Tom. 3.
- Julin** (CHARLES) Traité d'Embryologie, ou Histoire du développement de l'Homme et des Vertébrés. Par W. A. O. Hertwig . . . Deuxième édition Française, complètement remaniée d'après la sixième édition Allemande par C. Julien. See HERTWIG (W. A. O.) 8°. 1900[—04].
- Julin** (CHARLES) Bulletin Scientifique de la France et de la Belgique. Fondé par A. Giard, et continué par . . . C. Julien, &c. Tom. 43—50. [Continued as:] Bulletin Biologique, &c. Tom. 51—> See BULLETIN SCIENTIFIQUE DE LA FRANCE ET DE LA BELGIQUE. 8°. 1909—>
- Jullien** (JULES) Monographie des Bryozoaires d'eau douce. pp. 119: text illust. 8°. Meulan, 1885.
Bull. Soc. Zool. France. Tom. 10 (1885).
- Jullien** (JULES) & **Calvet** (L.) Bryozoaires provenant des campagnes de l'Hirondelle (1886—88). See ALBERT HONORÉ CHARLES, Prince of Monaco. Résultats des Campagnes scientifiques, &c. Fasc. 23. 4°. 1903.
- Jumelle** (HENRI) Les Plantes à Caoutchouc et à Gutta dans les colonies françaises. pp. xviii, 182: text illust. See MARSEILLES.—INSTITUT COLONIAL. Annales, &c. (Ann. 6.) Vol. 5, fasc. 1. 8°. 1898.
Also issued as a separate work in 1898.
- Jumelle** (HENRI) Le Cacaoyer. Sa culture, &c. pp. vi, 211: text illust. See MARSEILLES.—INSTITUT COLONIAL. Annales, &c. (Ann. 7.) Vol. 6, fasc. 1. 8°. 1899.
Also issued as a separate work in 1900.
- Jumelle** (HENRI) Les Cultures du Champ d'Expériences de La Rose (Laboratoire de Botanique agricole de la Faculté des Sciences de Marseille) pendant l'année 1903. pp. 61. See MARSEILLES.—FACULTÉ DES SCIENCES. Annales, &c. Tom. 14, fasc. 2. 4°. 1904.
- Jumelle** (HENRI) Catalogue descriptif des Collections Botaniques du Musée . . . Madagascar et la Réunion. pp. 112. Les recherches récentes sur les Ressources des Colonies Françaises et étrangères et des autres pays chauds. pp. 192. See MARSEILLES.—MUSÉE COLONIAL. Annales, &c. (Ann. 24.) Sér. III, vol. 4, fasc. 1 & 3. 8°. 1916.
- Jumelle** (HENRI) Catalogue descriptif des Collections Botaniques du Musée Colonial de Marseille: Afrique Occidentale Française. pp. 95 [1]. See MARSEILLES.—MUSÉE COLONIAL. Annales, &c. (Ann. 25.) Sér. III, vol. 5, fasc. 1. 8°. 1917.
- Jumelle** (HENRI) Les *Aponogeton* malgaches. Le *Cycas Thouarsii*. pp. 16. See MARSEILLES.—MUSÉE COLONIAL. Annales, &c. Sér. III, vol. 10, fasc. 2. 8°. 1922.
- Jungersen** (HECTOR FREDERIK ESTRUP) [Pennatulidae of the Ingolf-Expedition, 1895—96.] See DENMARK.—[VOYAGES, &c.—Ingolf-Expedition, 1895—96.] The Danish Ingolf-Expedition, &c. 1895—96. Vol. 5, pt. 1. 4°. 1904.
- Jungersen** (HECTOR F. E.) Krybdyr og Padder. pp. 87: text illust. See COPENHAGEN.—DANSK NATURHISTORISK FORENING. Danmarks Fauna, &c. No. 1. 8°. 1907.
- Jungersen** (HECTOR F. E.) [Pennatulidæ from the Antarctic regions.] See BELGIUM.—COMMISSION DE LA BELGICA. Expédition Antarctique Belge. Résultats du Voyage . . . 1897—99, &c. Zoologie. 4°. 1907.
- Jungersen** (HECTOR F. E.) Ichthyotomical Contributions. I—> 2 Pt. illust. See COPENHAGEN.—KONGELIGT DANSK VIDENSKABERNES SELSKAB. Det . . . Skrifter. Raek. VII, afd. 6, no. 2; 8; no. 5. 4°. 1908—10.
- Jungersen** (HECTOR F. E.) On a new Gymnoblatic Hydroid (*Ichthyocodium sarcotretis*) epizoid on a new Parasitic Copepod (*Sarcotretes scopeli*) infesting *Scopelus glacialis*, Rhdt. pp. 33: 2 pls., text illust. 8°. København, 1911.
Vid. Medd. Naturh. Foren. Kobenhavn. Bd. 64.
- Jungersen** (HECTOR F. E.) Tale holdt ved Naturhistorisk Forenings Mindefest den 8. Marts 1913 i Anledning af Hundredaaret for Japetus Steenstrups Fødsel, &c. See JUNGENSEN (H. F. E.) & WARMING (J. E. B.) Minde-skrift, &c. No. 1. 4°. 1914.
- Jungersen** (HECTOR F. E.) *Chordeuma obesum*, a new parasitic Copepod, endoparasitic in *Asteronys lovani*, M. Tr. See JUNGENSEN (H. F. E.) & WARMING (J. E. B.) Minde-skrift i Anledning af Hundredaaret for Japetus Steenstrups Fødsel, &c. No. 16. 4°. 1914.
- Jungersen** (HECTOR F. E.) The Alcyonaria of East-Greenland. 1915. See DENMARK.—COMMISSIONEN FOR LEDELSEN AF DE GEOLOGISKE OG GEOGRAPHISKE UNDER-SØGELSER. Meddelelser om Grønlands, &c. Bd. 43, no. 18. 8°. 1916.
Forms also Bd. 3, no. 18 of the "Danmark-Ekspeditionen til Grønlands Nordostkyst, 1906—1908".

Jungersen (HECTOR F. E.) Alcyonarian and Madreporarian Corals in the Museum of Bergen, collected by the *Fram-Expedition* 1898-1902 and by the "*Michael Sars*" 1900-06, pp. 44. See BERGEN.—MUSEUM. Aarbok 1915-16. Naturvidenskabelig Række. No. 6. 8º. 1916.

Jungersen (HECTOR F. E.) & **Warming** (J. E. B.) Mindeskrift i anledning af Hundredeaaret for Japetus Steenstrups Fødsel. Udgivet af en Kreds af Naturforskere ved H. F. E. Jungersen og E. Warming. 2 Pt. illust. 4º. København, 1914.

1. Tale holdt ved Naturhistorisk Forenings Mindefest den 8. Marts 1913 i Anledning af Hundredeaaret for J. Steenstrups Fødsel. Af H. F. E. Jungersen. pp. 11 : 1 port., text illust.
2. Japetus Steenstrup i Ungdomsaarene 1813-45. En Skildring. Af J. Steenstrup. pp. 63 : text illust.
3. Et hidtil utrykt Arbejde vedrørende Tørvemoser af J. Steenstrup. Udgivet af H. F. E. Jungersen. pp. 45 : text illust.
4. Japetus Steenstrups Rejser og Undersøgelser paa Island i Aarene 1839-40. Af Th. Thoroddsen. pp. 20 : 1 text illust.
5. Minnen från samarbete med Japetus Steenstrup 1871 och från en därpå följande tjugofemårig korrespondens. Af A. G. Nathorst. pp. 22 : text illust.
6. Japetus Steenstrup och torvmossforskningen. Af G. Andersen. pp. 16 : text illust.
7. J. Steenstrup og Kokkenmøddingerne, en historisk Redogørelse. Af K. Rørdam. pp. 20.
8. Bibliographia Steenstrupiana. Af S. Dahl. pp. 28.
9. On Bændeltangens (*Zostera marina*), Aars-Produktion i de Danske Farvande. Af C. G. J. Petersen. (English Summary.) pp. 20 : 1 text illust.
10. On the alleged primitive Ophiuroid *Ophioteris elegans*, Bell; with description of a new species of *Ophiotela*. By T. Mortensen. pp. 18 : 2 pls., text illust.
11. To Iydske Moss-Associationer. Af C. Jensen. pp. 6.
12. Strandengen i Sydvest-Island. Af H. Jönsson. pp. 7.
13. Livsformerne i nogle Svenske Moser. Af M. Vahl. pp. 18.
14. *Gadicius argenteus*, and *Gadicius thori*. By J. Schmidt. pp. 9 [1] : text illust.
15. Et Angreb af Sommerfuglelarver paa et Pilehegn. Af J. C. Nielsen. pp. 9 : text illust.
16. *Chordeuma obesum*, a new parasitic Copepod, endoparasitic in *Asteromya loveni*, M. Tr. By H. F. E. Jungersen. pp. 18 [4] : 2 pls.
17. On the systematic position of *Aluropus melanoleucus*. By K. S. Bardenfleth. pp. 15 : 1 pl., text illust.
18. *Moltkia Isis*, Steenstrup, og andre *Ocotocorallia* fra Danmarks Kridttidsaflejringer. Af K. Brünnich Nielsen. pp. 19 [1] : 4 pls., text illust.
19. Das Renkier in Europa zu den Zeiten Alexanders und Cæsars. Von G. F. L. Sarauw. pp. 34.
20. Vaxtaftryck i ett medeltida murbruk. Af R. Sernander. pp. 7 [1].
21. Types of *Claytonia*, Gronov. By T. Holm. pp. 11 : 3 pls.
22. Om Forandringer i Ringkøbing Fjords Fauna. Af A. C. Johansen. pp. 144 : text illust.
23. Ueber die Hautdrüsenorgane, die bei den Viverriden an den Geschlechtsapparat geknüpft sind. Von A. Brinkmann. pp. 27 [2] : 2 pls., text illust.
24. Observations sur la valeur systématique de l'ovule. Par E. Warming. pp. 45 : text illust.
25. Contributions to the Biology and Morphology of *Spiroptera* (*Gongylotoma*) *neoplasticus*, n. sp. By J. Fibiger and H. Ditlevsen. pp. 28 : 4 pls., text illust.
26. The Copulatory organ (Petasma) of *Sergestes vigilax* (Stimpson) H. J. H. By K. Stephensen. pp. 5 : text illust.
27. Some remarks on the Eggs and Egg-Deposition of *Halobates*. By W. Lundbeck. pp. 13 : 1 pl. col., text illust.
28. Ueber den Bau und die Entwicklung der Seitendrüse der Waldspitzmaus *Sorex vulgaris*, L. Von R. H. Stamm. pp. 23 [1] : 2 pls., text illust.
29. Anatomie des Clausilides Danoises. Les organes génitaux. Par C. M. Steenberg. pp. 44 [2] : 1 pl., text illust.
30. The Selachians of Greenland. By A. S. Jensen. pp. 40 : 1 pl., text illust.
31. En Helikfauna knyttet til Midtjyllands Bække og Aar. Trichoptera, Ephemeroidea og Plecoptera. Af B. Petersen. pp. 9 [1].
32. The species of *Sargassum*, found along the coasts of the Danish West Indies, with remarks upon the floating forms of the *Sargassum* Sea. By F. Bergesen. pp. 20 : text illust.
33. Sur la Végétation des alluvions Méditerranéennes Françaises. Par C. Raunkjær. pp. 33 : text illust.
34. Bidrag til nogle Myggeslægters, særlig *Mgochionyx* og *Corethra's* Biologi. Af C. Wesenberg-Lund. pp. 24 [1].
35. Den seneglacial og alluviale Insektauna i Femsløng Mose i Nord Sjælland. Af K. L. Henriksen. pp. 43 [3] : 1 text illust.

Junghuhn (FRANZ WILHELM) Præmissa in Floram Cryptogamicam Javae insulae. Fasc. 1. Continent enumerationem Fungorum, &c. pp. 86. See BATAVIA.—BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTENEN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen, &c. Deel 17 [with which volume it is published]. 8º. [1838.]

The General Library copy wants the plates, for which, see the copy in the Botanical Department.

Junghuhn (FRANZ W.) Catalog der Geologischen Sammlung von Java . . . niedergelegt und geordnet im Reichs-Museum für Naturgeschichte zu Leiden. pp. iii, 136. 8º. 's Gravenhage, 1854.

JUNK (WILHELM) [1866-] Carl v. Linné und seine Bedeutung für die Bibliographie. Fest-Schrift. pp. 19 : 2 pls. 4º. Berlin, 1907.

Junk (WILHELM) Coleopterorum Catalogus, auspiciis et auxilio W. Junk, editus a S. Schenkling. Pt. 1—> See SCHENKLING (S.) 8º. 1910—>

JUNTA AGRICOLA DA MADEIRA. See MADEIRA, Island of.

JUNTA GENERAL DE ESTADÍSTICA DE ESPAÑA. See SPAIN.—INSTITUTO GEOLOGICO DE ESPAÑA.

JUNTA PARA AMPLIACIÓN DE ESTUDIOS E INVESTIGACIONES CIENTÍFICAS. See SPAIN.—JUNTA, &c.

Jurado (M. DOELLO) See DOELLO—JURADO (M.)

Jurányi (LAJOS) Jurányi L. . . Emlékezete. [Mémorial of L. Jurányi. By S. Dietz.] See DIETZ (S.) 8º. [1901.]

JURICH (BRUNO) Stomatopoden der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition. See GERMANY.—[VOYAGES, &c.—Tiefsee, 1898-1899.] Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition . . . 1898-99 . . . Herausgegeben von C. Chun, &c. Bd. 7, Lief. 6. 4º. 1904.

JURJEV. See DORPAT.

JURRIAANSE (J. H.) Vogelverdelging. Een woord aan het Nederlandsche Volk, &c. pp. 30. 8º. Rotterdam, 1914.

Jurriaanse (J. H.) Korte gebruiksaanwijzing voor het vangen, dooden en bewaren van vlinders en andere Insecten, &c. pp. 12 : 1 text illust. 8º. Rotterdam, 1919.

Jussieu (ANTOINE DE) Dictionnaire universel des Drogues simples . . . Par N. Lémery . . . Troisième [i. e. fifth] édition . . . augmentée [by A. de Jussieu], &c. See LÉMERIE (N.) 4º. 1733.

JUSTINIANO (AGOSTINO) Bishop of Nebbio. See GIUSTINIANI (A.) Bishop, &c.

JUTLAND.—Naturhistorisk Forening af Lærere i Jylland. See FLORA and FAUNA, &c. (Aargang) 1911—> 8º. 1911—>

JUTSON (J. T.) The Mining Geology of Ora Banda, Broad Arrow Goldfield. pp. 134 : 4 pls. (1 col.), 2 maps (1 geol. col.), text illust. See WESTERN AUSTRALIA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 54. 8º. 1914.

Jutson (J. T.) An outline of the Physiographical Geology (Physiography) of Western Australia. pp. 240 : 3 maps. See WESTERN AUSTRALIA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 61. 8º. 1914.

Jutson (J. T.) The Geology of the North Coolgardie Goldfield. Part I. The Yerrilla District by C. Sidney Honman . . . With Appendices by R. A. Farquharson . . . and J. T. Jutson. pp. 98 : 4 maps geol. col., 5 sh. of plans and sections, 1 tab., text illust. See WESTERN AUSTRALIA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 73. 8º. 1917.

Jutson (J. T.) The Mining Geology of Kookynie Niagara and Tampa, North Coolgardie Goldfield, by J. T. Jutson . . . with Petrology by R. A. Farquharson. pp. 88: 3 maps in 4 sheets (2 geol. col.), 2 pls. of sections, text illust. See WESTERN AUSTRALIA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 78. 8°. 1921.

Jutson (J. T.) The Mining Geology of Comet Vale and Goongarrie, North Coolgardie Goldfield, by J. T. Jutson . . . Mineralogy by E. S. Simpson . . . Petrology by R. A. Farquharson, &c. pp. 76: 4 maps (2 geol. col.), 4 plans, text illust. See WESTERN AUSTRALIA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 79. 8°. 1921.

Jutson (J. T.) & **Blatchford** (T.) The Mining Geology of the Kanowna Main Reef Line, Kanowna, North-east Coolgardie Goldfield, &c. pp. 106, 1 tab.: 2 plans, text illust. See WESTERN AUSTRALIA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 47. 8°. 1912.

JUTTING (TERA VAN BENTHEM) See BENTHEM JUTTING (T. van)

JUVENILE MUSEUM OF ENTERTAINMENT. See HARVEY AND DARTONS' JUVENILE MUSEUM OF ENTERTAINMENT.

JYLLAND. See JUTLAND.

Kaalaas (BAARD BASTIAN) Untersuchungen über die Bryophyten in Romsdals amt. pp. 91: text illust. See DRONTHEIM.—KONGELIGT NORSK VIDENSKABERS-SELSKAB. Skrifter. 1910, no. 7. 8°. 1911.

Kaalaas (BAARD B.) Einige Bryophyten aus dem südlichsten Sibirien und dem Urjankailande. (Ergebnisse der botanischen Untersuchungen während der Norwegischen wissenschaftlichen Forschungsreise im südlichen Sibirien und im Urjankailande im Sommer 1914). pp. 13: text illust. See DRONTHEIM.—KONGELIGT NORSK VIDENSKABERS-SELSKAB. Skrifter. 1918, no. 2. 8°. 1921.

Contributions ad Floram Asiae interioris pertinentes. Edidit Henrik Printz. II.

KAAS (HARTVIG HUITFELDT) See HUITFELDT-KAAS (H.)

KABÁT (J. E.) & **Bubak** (F.) Mykologische Beiträge. pp. 7. See PRAGUE.—KOENIGLICH-BOHEMISCHE GESELLSCHAFT DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Sitzungsberichte, &c. 1903, no. 11. 8°. 1904.

KABURAKI (TOKIO)

On some Japanese Freshwater Triclad; with a note on the parallelism in their distribution in Europe and Japan. pp. 71: 1 pl. col., text illust.

On some Japanese Tricladida Maricola, with a note on the classification of the group. pp. 54: 1 pl., text illust. pp. 54: 1 pl. col., text illust.

See TOKIO.—TEIKOKU DAIGAKU—College of Science. Journal, &c. Vol. 44, art. 2, 3, 4. 8°. 1922.

Kaburaki (TOKIO) & **Yeri** (M.) Description of some Japanese Polyclad Turbellaria. pp. 54: 2 pls. col., text illust. See TOKIO.—TEIKOKU DAIGAKU.—College of Science. Journal, &c. Vol. 39, art. 9. 8°. 1918.

KADIĆ (OTTOKÁR) [1876–] *Mesocetus Hungaricus*, Kadić. Egy új Balaeopteridafaj a Borbolyai Mioczen rétegekből. pp. 69: 3 pls., text illust.—*Mesocetus Hungaricus*, Kadić. Eine neue Balaeopteridenart aus dem Miozän von Borbolya in Ungarn. pp. 72: 3 pls., text illust. See AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.—MAGYAR KIRÁLYI FÖLDTANI INTÉZET. Évkönyve, &c. (Mittheilungen aus dem Jahrbuche, &c.) Köt. 16, füz. 2. 8°. 1907.

KADIĆ (OTTOKÁR) Die Fossile Säugetierfauna der Umgebung des Balatonsees. See BUDAPEST.—MAGYAR FÖLDRAJZI TARSULAT. Resultate der wissenschaftlichen Erforschung des Balatonsees, &c. Bd. 1, thl. 1, Anhang. Palaeontologie der Umgebung des Balatonsees. Bd. 4, no. 11. 4°. 1911.

KADIĆ (OTTOKÁR) & **Kormos** (T.) A Hámori Puska-poros és faunája Borsodmegyében, &c. Die felsinische Puska-poros bei Hámor im Komitat Borsod und ihre Fauna, &c. See AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.—MAGYAR KIRÁLYI FÖLDTANI INTÉZET. Évkönyve, &c. (Mittheilungen aus dem Jahrbuche, &c.) Köt. 19, füz. 3. 8°. 1911.

Contains:—

Die Ergebnisse der Probegrabungen . . . Von O. Kadić. pp. 8: 1 pl., text illust.

Die pleistozäne Säugetierfauna . . . Von T. Kormos. pp. 23.

Die pleistozäne Vogelfauna . . . (Auf Grund der Bestimmungen von W. Čapek) Mitgeteilt von T. Kormos. pp. 7.

On the pleistocene predecessor of *Rana fusca*, Rös. By S. J. de Bolksay. pp. 6: 1 pl., text illust.

Die pleistozänen Schnecken . . . Von T. Kormos. pp. 3.

KAECH (MAX) Geologisch-petrographische Untersuchung des Porphyrgbietes zwischen Lago Maggiore und Valsesia. Inaugural-Dissertation, &c. 8°. Lausanne, 1903.

Eclogae Geologicae Helveticae. Vol. 8. pp. 47–166: 6 pls. (1 col.), 1 map geol. col. Lausanne, 1903.

KAEMMERER (PAUL) [1880–] Ueber die Reflexion und Brechung des Lichtes an inactiven durchsichtigen Krystallplatten. Inaugural-Dissertation, &c. pp. 162 [1]: text illust. 8°. Stuttgart, 1904.

Kaempfer (ENGELBERT) Oost-Indianische Send-Schreiben von allerhand raren Gewächsen, Bäumen, Juvelen auch andern . . . Raritäten durch . . . Ten Rhyne [E. Kämpfer], &c. See VALENTINI (M. B.) Museum Museorum, &c. fol. 1704.

— Zweyte Edition. fol. 1714.

Kaempfer (ENGELBERT) India Literata, seu Dissertationes epistolicae de Plantis, Arboribus, Gemmis aliisque . . . ab . . . Kaempfero, &c. See VALENTINI (M. B.). M. B. Valentini . . . Historia Simplicium, &c. fol. 1716.

— Editio secunda, &c. fol. 1723.

Kaempfer (ENGELBERT) Histoire naturelle, civile, et ecclésiastique de l'Empire du Japon: Composée en Allemand par Engelbert Kaempfer . . . & traduite en François [par Jean Neaulme] sur la version anglaise de Jean-Gaspar Scheuchzer, &c. 2 tom. illust. fol. La Haye, 1729.

KAESEBERG (FRIDERICUS) Disputatio Medica Inauguralis de Morbis a Fascino. Hanc . . . Patrono et Moderatore . . . Georgio W. Wedelio . . . exponit Fridericus Käseberg . . . VI Septemb. Anni MDCLXXXII. pp. 40. 4°. Jenæ, 1682.

Kafka (JOSEF) Fossile und recente Raubthiere Böhmens (Carnivora). pp. 120 [4]: text illust. See PRAGUE.—BEIDE COMITÉS FUER DIE LANDESDURCHFORSCHUNG VON BOEHMEN. Archiv, &c. Bd. 10, no. 6. 8°. 1903.

Kafka (JOSEF) Studien auf dem Gebiete der Tertiaerformation Böhmens. Einige Profile aus den Braunkohlenbecken nordböhmens. pp. 91 [1]: text illust. See PRAGUE.—BEIDE COMITÉS FUER DIE LANDESDURCHFORSCHUNG VON BOEHMEN. Archiv, &c. Bd. 9, no. 4. 8°. 1911.

Kafka (JOSEF) Rezente und fossile Huftiere Böhmens. (Ungulata.) Abt. 1—→ *illust.* See PRAGUE.—BEIDE COMITÉS FUER DIE LANDESDURCHFORSCHUNG VON BOHEMEN. Archiv, &c. Bd. 14, no. 5. 8°. 1913.

KAHLE (WALTHER) Die Paedogenese der Cecidomyiden. pp. 80: 6 pls., text *illust.* See ZOOLOGICA, &c. Bd. 21, hft. 55. 4°. 1908.

Kähler (MARTINUS) M. Kaehler Specimen de Crystalorum generatione. [1747.] See LINNAEUS (CARL). [XI. *Theses & Orations.*] Selectae ex Amanitativibus Academicis C. Linnæi, Dissertationes . . . quas edidit, et additamentis auxit L. B. [i. e. L. Biwald] e S. I. 8°. 1764.

— Von der Erzeugung der Krystalle. See LINNAEUS (C.). [XI. *Theses & Orations.*] Des Ritter C. von Linné Auserlesene Abhandlungen aus der Naturgeschichte, &c. Bd. 2, no. 4. 8°. 1777.

KAIMENI. Einige Worte über die Kaymenen. Juli, 1874. [By Ludwig Salvator, Archduke of Austria.] pp. 24, vi [1]: 6 pls., text *illust.* 4°. Prag, 1875.

KAISER (ERICH) [1871–] Die geologisch-mineralogische Literatur des Rheinischen Schiefergebirges und der angrenzenden Gebiete für die Jahre 1887–1900. Chronologisch und sachlich geordnet, nebst Nachträgen zu den früheren Verzeichnissen, &c. 2 Pt. See BONN.—NATURHISTORISCHER VEREIN DER PREUSSISCHEN RHEINLANDE, &c. Verhandlungen, &c. Jahrg. 59 & 60. 8°. 1903 & 1904.

For an earlier Bibliography 1555–1886. See DECHEN (E. H. C. VON) & RAUFF (C. F. H.) 1887.

Kaiser (ERICH) See ZEITSCHRIFT FUER KRYSTALLOGRAPHIE UND MINERALOGIE . . . Herausgegeben von . . . E. Kaiser. Bd. 53, hft. 1—→ 8°. 1913—→

KAISERLICHE BIOLOGISCHE ANSTALT FUER LAND- UND FORSTWIRTSCHAFT. See GERMANY.—KAISERLICHE BIOLOGISCHE ANSTALT, &c.

KAISERLICHE GESELLSCHAFT FUER DIE GESAMMTE MINERALOGIE. See ST. PETERSBURG.—IMPERATORSKOE SANKTPETERBURGSKOE MINERALOGICHESKOE OBSHCHESTVO.

KAISERLICHES GESUNDHEITSAMT.—BIOLOGISCHE ABTHEILUNG FUER LAND- UND FORSTWIRTSCHAFT. See GERMANY.—KAISERLICHE BIOLOGISCHE ANSTALT FUER LAND- UND FORSTWIRTSCHAFT.

KAISIN (FÉLIX) Leçons de Cristallographie, &c. pp. 176: text *illust.* 8°. Louvain, 1907.
Lithographed, except the title-page.

Kaisin (FÉLIX) Sur quelques caractères lithologiques du marbre noir de Dinant. pp. 13: 1 pl., text *illust.* See BRUSSELS.—SOCIÉTÉ SCIENTIFIQUE. Annales, &c. Tom. 34 (Mémoires). 8°. 1910.

Kaisin (FÉLIX) Observations sur le marbre noir de Golzinne. pp. 11: text *illust.* See BRUSSELS.—SOCIÉTÉ SCIENTIFIQUE. Annales, &c. Tom. 36 (Mémoires). 8°. 1912.

Kaisin (FÉLIX) Excursion du 1er Septembre 1921. De Hastière à Namur. See GEOLOGISTS' ASSOCIATION. fol. 1921.

KAJANUS formerly **Nilson** (BIRGER) Die Flechtenvegetation von Kullen. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Botanik. Bd. 1, no. 4. 8°. 1904.

Kajanus formerly **Nilson** (BIRGER) Die Flechtenvegetation des Sarekgebirges. See HAMBERG (A.) Naturwissenschaftliche Untersuchungen des Sarekgebirges, &c. Bd. 3, lief. 1. 8°. 1907.

Kajanus formerly **Nilson** (BIRGER) Morphologische Flechtenstudien. pp. 47: 2 pls. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Botanik, &c. Bd. 10, no. 4. 8°. 1911.

Kajanus formerly **Nilson** (BIRGER) Genetische Studien über die Blüten von *Papaver somniferum*, L. pp. 37: 3 pls. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Botanik, &c. Bd. 15, no. 18. 8°. 1919.

Kajanus formerly **Nilson** (BIRGER) Über die verschiedene Leistungsfähigkeit der beiden Ährenseiten bei Weizen. pp. 12. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Botanik. Bd. 17, no. 8. 8°. 1922.

Kajanus formerly **Nilson** (BIRGER) & **Berg** (S. O.) Pisum-Kreuzungen. pp. 18. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Botanik, &c. Bd. 15, no. 19. 8°. 1919.

KAJAVA (YRÖ) Die kurzen Muskeln der Halbaffenhand. Vergleichend-anatomische Untersuchungen. See VOELTZKOW (A.) Reise in Ostafrika in . . . 1903–05, &c. Bd. 4, hft. 3. 4°. 1911.

KALDHOL (H.) Suldalsfjeldene . . . Med "English summary." pp. 16: text *illust.* See NORWAY.—NORGES GEOLOGISKE UNDERSØGELSE. Aarbog for 1903, &c. No. 3. 8°. 1903.
[Publication] No. 36.

Kaldhol (H.) Et bidrag til faunaen i Vestlandets kvartærafleiringer. pp. 47: 2 pls. See BERGEN.—MUSEUM. Aarbog, 1908, no. 6. 8°. 1908.

Kaldhol (H.) Fjeldbygningen i den nordøstlige del af Ryfylke . . . Med. "English summary," &c. pp. 59: 1 map geol. col., text *illust.* See NORWAY.—NORGES GEOLOGISKE UNDERSØGELSE. Aarbog for 1908, no. 5. 8°. 1909.
[Publication] No. 49.

Kaldhol (H.) Nordfjords kvartærafleiringer. pp. 150: 1 pl., 1 map, text *illust.* See BERGEN.—MUSEUM. Aarbog, 1912, no. 3. 8°. 1912.

Kaldhol (H.) Flytblokker fra Kristianistrakten og Danmark på Gjermundnes i Romsdalen. pp. 12. See DRONTHEIM.—KONGELIGT NORSK VIDENSKABERS-SELSKAB. Skrifter, &c. 1911, no. 2. 8°. 1912.

Kaldhol (H.) Bidrag til Romsdals amts Kvartærgeologi. I. pp. 183: 4 pls. See DRONTHEIM.—KONGELIGT NORSK VIDENSKABERS-SELSKAB. Skrifter, 1915, no. 7. 8°. 1916.

KALECSINSZKY (SÁNDOR) Die Mineralkohlen der Länder der Ungarischen Krone, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf ihre chemische Zusammensetzung und praktische Wichtigkeit. See AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.—MAGYAR KIRÁLYI FÖLDTANI INTÉZET. 8°. 1903.

Kalender. Kalender fuer Geologen, Palaeontologen und Mineralogen. Herausgegeben von . . . K. Keilhack ([and afterwards] P. Krusch, J. Böhm). Jahrg. 1–3, 5–7. See GEOLOGEN-KALENDER. 8°. 1898–1906.

KALICKIJ (K.) See KALITZKIĖ (K. P.)

- KALISCHER** (OTTO) Das Grosshirn der Papageien in anatomischer und physiologischer Beziehung. *pp.* 105: 6 pls., text *illust.* See BERLIN.—KOENIGLICH-
PREUSSISCHE AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Physi-
kalische Abhandlungen, &c. 1905. Anhang, no. 4.
4°. 1905.
- KALISHEVSKIĬ** (M. TH.) [1882–1906] Zur Kenntnis der Echinodermenfauna des Sibirischen Eismeeress. *pp.* 67: 3 pls. See ST. PETERSBURG.—ACADÉMIE
IMPERIALE DES SCIENCES. Mémoires, &c. Sér. VIII,
tom. 18, no. 4. 4°. 1907.
- KALITZKIĬ** (KAZĬMĬR PETROVICH) [1873–] Ghroz-
nenskii Neftenosnii raion.—Das Naphtagebiet von
Groznyj. *pp.* [ii,] 40: 5 pls. (2 col.), 1 map *geol. col.*
See RUSSIA.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE, &c. Tridui, &c.
Nov. Ser., viup. 24. 4°. 1906.
- Kalitzkii** (KAZĬMĬR P.) Ob usloviakh zaleghaniya
nefti na o. chelekenye. Ueber die Lagerungsverhält-
nisse des Erdöls auf der Inseln Čeleken. *pp.* vii, 89:
7 pls. with *descript. letterpress*, 2 maps (1 *geol. col.*).
See RUSSIA.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Tridui, &c. Nov.
Ser., viup. 59. 4°. 1910.
- Kalitzkii** (KAZĬMĬR P.) & **Veber** (V. N.) Čeleken.—
Čeleken. *pp.* vi, 180: 24 pls., 2 maps (1 *geol. col.*), text
illust. RUSS. with GERM. résumé. See RUSSIA.—
COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Tridui, &c. Nov. Ser., viup. 63.
4°. 1911.
- KALKHOF** (J.) Beiträge zur Anthropologie der
Orbita. *pp.* 40: text *illust.* See FREIBURG IN BREISGAU.
—NATURFORSCHENDE GESELLSCHAFT. Berichte, &c.
Bd. 19, hft. 1. 8°. 1911.
- Kalkhof** (J.) Beschreibung einer Schädelserie von den
Canarischen Inseln. *pp.* 34: text *illust.* See FREIBURG
IN BREISGAU.—NATURFORSCHENDE GESELLSCHAFT. Be-
richte, &c. Bd. 20, hft. 1. 8°. 1913.
- Kalkowsky** (LOUIS ERNST) Geologische Deutung des
Nephrites von Gulbassen. See NEUES JAHRBUCH FÜR
MINERALOGIE . . . Festband zur Feier des 100jährigen
Bestehens, 1807–1907. 8°. 1907.
- KALLAUNER** (O.) Studie o portlandském cementu.
pp. 14: text *illust.* See PRAGUE.—KOENIGLICH-BOEH-
MISCHE GESELLSCHAFT DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Sitzungs-
berichte, &c. 1914, no. 8. 8°. 1914.
- Kalm** (PEHR) Kalm's account of his visit to England,
on his way to America in 1748. Translated [with
"Life" Preface and many notes] by J. Lucas. See
LUCAS (J.) 8°. 1892.
The translation covers from *p.* 138 in Tom. 1, to *p.* 111 in Tom. 2
of the original work; and facsimiles of the original title-pages to
these volumes are also given (1753–61).
- KALMBACH** (EDWIN RICHARD) [1884–] The Crow
and its relation to Man. *pp.* 92: 2 pls., text *illust.* See
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICUL-
TURE. Bulletin No. 621. 8°. 1920.
- Kalmbach** (EDWIN R.) The Crow in its relation to
Agriculture. *pp.* 20: text *illust.* See UNITED STATES OF
AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Farmers'
Bulletin No. 1102. 8°. 1920.
- Kalmbach** (EDWIN R.) and **Gabrielson** (I. N.)
Economic value of the Starling in the United States.
pp. 66 [i,] 4 pls., text *illust.* See UNITED STATES OF
AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin, &c.
No. 868. 8°. 1921.
- Kalmbach** (EDWIN R.) & **others.** Common Birds of
south-eastern United States in relation to Agriculture.
pp. 40: text *illust.* See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Farmers' Bulletin 755.
8°. 1916.
- KALMUS** (HERBERT THOMAS) [1881–] & **Blake** (K. B.)
Magnetic properties of Cobalt and of Fe₃Co. See
CANADA.—DEPARTMENT OF MINES. Researches on
Cobalt and Cobalt Alloys, &c. Pt. 5. 8°. 1916.
- Kamenskii** (FRANTZ MICHAĬLOVICH) [For contributions
on the Botany of Portuguese South-West Africa.] See
BAUM (H.) Kunene-Sambesi Expedition . . . 1903, &c.
8°. 1903.
- KAMM** (MINNIE ELIZABETH WATSON) Mrs. See
WATSON afterwards KAMM (M. E.)
- KAMMERER** (PAUL) Symbiose zwischen *Oedogonium undulatum* und Wasserjungferlarven. See
LINSBAUER (K.) Wiesner-Festschrift, &c. 8°. 1909.
- KAMPEN** (P. N. VAN) [Amphibia from Dutch New
Guinea.] See WICHMANN (C. E. A.) Nova Guinea, &c.
Vol. 5, livr. 1; 9, livr. 1 & 3. 4°. 1906, 1909, & 1913.
- Kampen** (P. N. VAN) Amphibien des Indischen Archi-
pels. See WEBER (M. C. W.) Zoologische Ergebnisse
einer Reise in Niederländisch Ost-Indien, &c. Bd. 4,
hft. 2. 8°. 1907.
- Kampen** (P. N. VAN) De Hulpmiddelen der Zeevis-
cherij, op Java en Madoera in gebruik. See NEDER-
LANDSCH OOST INDIE.—DEPARTEMENT VAN LANDBOUW.
Mededeelingen . . . No. 9. 8°. 1909.
- Kampen** (P. N. VAN) Amphibien von Neu-Guinea
(Südwest-Neu-Guinea-Expedition 1912–13). See WICH-
MANN (C. E. A.) Nova Guinea, &c. Vol. 13, livr. 1.
4°. 1915.
- Kampen** (P. N. VAN) Hydromedusen, Actinien en
Ctenophoren [der Zuiderzee]. See ROTTERDAM.—NEDER-
LANDSCHE DIERKUNDIGE VERTEENIGING. Flora en
Fauna der Zuiderzee. 8°. 1922.
- KANDA** (MASAYASU) Studien über die Reizwirkung
einiger Metallsalze auf das Wachstum höherer Pflanzen.
pp. 37: 1 pl. See TOKIO.—TEIKOKU DAIGAKU.—College
of Science. Journal, &c. Vol. 19, art. 13. 4°. 1904.
- Kane** (ELISHA KENT) Arctic Explorations: the Second
Grinnell Expedition in search of Sir John Franklin, &c.
pp. 510: 8 pls., 1 map, text *illust.* 8°. London, 1861.
Appendices 6–18 of the original American issue are omitted from this
English edition.
- Kane** (WILLIAM FRANCIS DE VISMES) [Lepidoptera of
the Dublin district.] See BRITISH ASSOCIATION, &c.
Handbook to the City of Dublin, &c. 8°. 1908.
- Kane** (WILLIAM F. DE V.) [Lepidoptera of Clare Island.]
pp. 10. See ROYAL IRISH ACADEMY. Proceedings, &c.
Vol. 31. Clare Island Survey. Pt. 26. 8°. 1912.
- KANNGIESSER** (FRIEDRICH) Aus der Pflanzenwelt
Unterfrankens. Herausgegeben von . . . G. Kraus.
—V. Ueber Alter und Dickenwachstum von Würzburger
Wellenkalkpflanzen. Von Dr. F. Kanngiesser. *pp.* 28:
text *illust.* See KRAUS (G. K. M.) 8°. 1905.
Würzburg. Phys. Medic. Gesell. Verh. N.F., bd. 37, no. 9.

KANSAS. *State of.*—LIVE STOCK REGISTRY BOARD. Report No. 1. pp. 298: 23 pls. back to back.

8°. Manhattan, Kan., 1910.

Kansas Industrialist. Vol. 37, no. 40.

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE. See MANHATTAN.

KAN-SU, *Province of.* [Maps.] See CHINA. [Maps.]

KANTHACK (R.) Tables of Refractive Indices. Vol. 1. Essential Oils. Vol. 2. Oils, Fats and Waxes. Compiled by R. Kanthack, edited by J. N. Goldsmith. 2 vol. 8°. London, 1918, 1921.

KAPEL'KIN (VASILI) Ghistologhicheskoe stroenie kozhi Petromyzon. [On the histological structure of the skin of Petromyzon.] pp. 36: 2 pls. col. See MOSCOW.—IMPERATORSKIĭ MOSKOVSKIĭ UNIVERSITET. Ucheniye Zapiski, &c. Vup. 13, no. 2. 8°. 1897.
For a German translation of this paper, See Bull. Soc. Imp. Nats. Moscou. Année 1896. No. 3 (1897).

KAPITI ISLAND. Report on a Botanical Survey of Kapiti Island, &c. See NEW ZEALAND.—LANDS AND SURVEY DEPARTMENT. 4°. 1907.

KARAFUTO. See also: SAKHALIN.

Karakash (NIKOLAI IVANOVICH) Nizhne-Myelovuiya otlozheniya Kruima.—Le Crétacé inférieur de la Crimée et sa faune. pp. [1,] 482 [2] 1 tab.: 28 pls., text illust. 8°. S.-Peterburgh, 1907.
Trav. Soc. Imp. Nats. St-Petersbourg, Vol. 32, livr. [=section] 5.

KARAKORAM, *Eastern.* [Maps.] Eastern Karakoram. The Siachen and Kondus Basins. Explored and surveyed by the Bullock-Workman Expedition, 1911-12. Scale 1:175,000, or 1 inch=2.76 Stat. Miles. See ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. [Maps.] s.sh. col. 1913.

KARCHEVSKIĖ (S.) O novom myestonakhozhdenii faunui v kamennoughol'nuikh otlozheniyakh Tzarstva Pol'skagho. [On a new fauna locality in the Millstone Grit of Poland.] pp. 4. See WARSAW.—OBSHCHESTVO ESTESTVOISPUITATELEĖ, &c. Trudui . . . otdyelenie Biologhii. Tom. 15. Protok. no. 2. 8°. 1905.

KARK (I. M.) & others. Zemletryasenie v syevernuik tzyepnyakh Tyan-Shanya, &c.—Tremblement de Terre du 22 Déc., 1910 (4 Jan., 1911) dans les districts septentrionaux du Tien-Chan. pp. iv, 270: 24 pls., 8 maps & plans (col.), text illust. See RUSSIA.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Trudui, &c. Nov. Ser., vup. 89. 4°. 1914.

KARL VILHELM LUDVIG, *Hertigen af Södermanland* [1884-] Birds collected by H.R.H. Prince Vilhelm's expedition to British East Africa, 1914. By E. Lönnberg. pp. 22. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAFS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi, &c. Bd. 9, no. 14. 8°. 1915.

Karl Vilhelm Ludvig, *Hertigen af Södermanland.* Mammals collected by H.R.H. Prince Vilhelm's expedition to British East Africa, 1914. By E. Lönnberg. pp. 32. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAFS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi, &c. Bd. 10, no. 12. 8°. 1916.

KARNY (HEINRICH) Revisio Conocephalidarum. pp. 114: text illust. See VIENNA.—KAISERLICH-KÖNIGLICHE ZOOLOGISCH-BOTANISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 4, hft. 3. 8°. 1907.

Karny (HEINRICH) [Diptoptera, Tettigonioida and Acridoidea from China and Thibet.] See FILCHNER (W.) Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Expedition Filchner . . . 1903-05. Bd. 10. 8°. 1908.

Karny (HEINRICH) Orthoptera und Blattaeformia [of Dalmatia]. See ROGENHOFER (ALOIS) Die Zoologische Reise des naturwissenschaftlichen Vereines [an der Universität Wien] nach Dalmatien, &c. B. Spezieller Teil, &c. No. 6. 8°. 1911.

Karny (HEINRICH) Conocephaliden (Orthoptera Locustoida) aus Neuguinea hauptsächlich gesammelt von Dr. O. Schlaginhaufen. pp. 23: text illust. See DRESDEN.—KÖNIGLICHES ZOOLOGISCHES UND ANTHROPOLOGISCH-ETHNOGRAPHISCHES MUSEUM. Abhandlungen und Berichte, &c. Bd. 14, no. 2. 4°. 1912.

Karny (HEINRICH)

Fam. Locustidae:

Subfam. Listroselinae. pp. 20: 3 pls. (col.).

Subfam. Conocephalinae. pp. 17: 2 pls. (col.).

Subfam. Copiphorinae. pp. 50: 7 pls. (col.).

Subfam. Agraeciinae. pp. 47: 8 pls. (col.).

See WYTSMAN (P. A. G.) Genera Insectorum, &c. Fasc. 131, 135, 139, & 141. Orthoptera. 4°. 1912.

Karny (HEINRICH) Thysanoptera [of Equatorial Africa]. See ADOLF FRIEDRICH GEORG ERNST ALBERT EDUARD, Grand Duke of Mecklenburg-Strelitz. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition 1907-08, &c. Bd. 4, lief. 10. 8°. 1912.

Karny (HEINRICH) Conocephalidæ Neu-Caledoniens und der Loyalty-Inseln. See SARASIN (C. F.) & ROUX (J.) Nova Caledonia, &c. A. Zoologie. Vol. 1, no. 13. 4°. 1914.

Karny (HEINRICH) & others. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Gallen von Java. V. Ueber die Javanischen Thysanoptero-Cecidien und deren Bewohner, &c. pp. 126: text illust. See BUITENZORG.—JARDIN BOTANIQUE. Bulletin, &c. Sér. II, no. 10. 8°. 1913.

Nos. 1, 3, & 4 appeared in "Recueil d. trav. bot. Néerland. Vol. 6 (1909); 8 (1911); 9 (1912); & no. 2 appeared in the "Annales . . . d. Jard. Bot. Buitenzorg, Sér. II, vol. 8 (1910)."

KARPINSKIĖ (ALEKSANDR PETROVICH) [1846-] Anamazit v Evropeiskoi Rossii. [Anamites in European Russia.] See ST. PETERSBURG.—GHORNUĖ INSTITUT. Nauchno-istoricheskii Sbornik, &c. Pt. 2, no. 1. 8°. 1873.

KarpinskiĖ (ALEKSANDR P.) O Trokhiliskakh.—Die Trochiliskien. pp. viii, 166: 3 pls., text illust. See RUSSIA.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE, &c. Trudui, &c. Nov. Ser., vup. 27. 4°. 1906.

KarpinskiĖ (ALEKSANDR P.) & Barbot-de-Marni (N. P.) Gheologhicheskaya izslyedovaniya v Volynskoi ghubernii. [Geological investigations in the Volynsk government.] See ST. PETERSBURG.—GHORNUĖ INSTITUT. Nauchno-istoricheskii Sbornik, &c. Pt. 2, no. 3. 8°. 1873.

KARSTEN (CARL JOHANN BERNHARD) [1782-1853] Vollständiges Register über Grens Neues Journal der Physik. Mit Anmerkungen von C. J. B. Karsten. See ANNALEN DER PHYSIK UND CHEMIE. 8°. 1800.

Karsten (DIETRICH LUDWIG GUSTAV) Ueber der Herren Werner und Karsten Reformen in der Mineralogie, &c. See VELTHEIM (A. F. VON) Count. 8°. 1793.

Karsten (DIETRICH L. G.) Tablas Mineralogicas . . . Tercera edicion . . . traducida al Castellano . . . por Don A. M. del Rio. pp. [xii] 96 [6]. 4°. México, 1804.

- Karsten** (GEORG HEINRICH HERMANN) Das Phytoplankton des Antarktischen Meeres nach dem Material der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition 1898-99. See GERMANY.—[VOYAGES, &c.—*Tiefsee*.—*Valdivia*, 1898-1899.] Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition... 1898-99, &c. Bd. 2, thl. 2, lief. 1. 4^o. 1905.
- Karsten** (GEORG H. H.) Das Phytoplankton des Atlantischen Ozeans nach dem Material der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition, 1898-99. See GERMANY.—[VOYAGES, &c.—*Tiefsee*.—*Valdivia*, 1898-1899.] Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition... 1898-99, &c. Bd. 2, thl. 2, lief. 2. 4^o. 1906.
- Karsten** (GEORG H. H.) Das Indische Phytoplankton. Nach dem Material der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition, &c. See GERMANY.—[VOYAGES, &c.—*Tiefsee*.—*Valdivia*, 1898-1899.] Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition... 1898-99, &c. Bd. 2, thl. 2, lief. 3. 4^o. 1907.
- Karsten** (GEORG H. H.) & **Oltmanns** (F.) Lehrbuch der Pharmakognosie... Zweite vollständig umgearbeitete Auflage, &c. pp. vi, 358: text illust. (col.) 8^o. Jena, 1909.
The first edition (1903) of the work was by Karsten alone.
- Karsten** (PETER ADOLF) Mycologia Fennica. 4 Pt. See HELSINGFORS.—FINSKA VETENSKAPS-SOCIETETEN. Bidrag till Kännedom af Finlands Natur, &c. Hft. 19, 23, 25, & 31. 8^o. 1871-79.
- Karsten** (PETER A.) Rysslands, Finlands och den Skandinaviska Halföns Hattsvampar. 2 Pt. See HELSINGFORS.—FINSKA VETENSKAPS-SOCIETETEN. Bidrag till Kännedom Finlands Natur, &c. Hft. 32 & 37. 8^o. 1879, 82.
- Karsten** (PETER A.) Fungi novi, paucis exceptis, in Sibiria a... O. A. F. Loennbohm collecti. pp. 9. See HELSINGFORS.—FINSKA VETENSKAPS-SOCIETETEN. Öfversigt af... Förhandlingar. Vol. 46, no. 11. 8^o. 1904.
- Karsten** (PETER A.) Fungi novi nonnullis exceptis in Fennia lecti. pp. 16. See HELSINGFORS.—SOCIETAS PRO FAUNA ET FLORA FENNICA. Acta, &c. Vol. 27, no. 4. 8^o. 1905 (1906).
- KARZEL** (RUDOLF) Die Verholzung der Spaltöffnungen bei Cycadeen. See LINSBAUER (K.) Wiesner-Festschrift, &c. 8^o. 1908.
- KASANSKY** (PETR) See KAZANSKIĬ (P. A.)
- KASHCHENKO** (NIKOLAI THEOTANOVICH) Skeleta Mamonta so slyedami upotrebleniya nyekotoruihkh chastei tyela etogho shivotnagho v pishchu sovremennu emu Chelovyekom. [On a Mammoth Skeleton which bears indications that certain parts of the body served for food to contemporary Man.] pp. 60: 8 pls. (col.). See ST. PETERSBURG.—ACADÉMIE IMPÉRIALE DES SCIENCES. Mémoires, &c. Sér. VIII, tom. 11, no. 7. 4^o. 1901.
- KASHKAROV** (D. N.) İzslyedovanie o puziurchatoi (vezikuléznoi) tkani u Kostistuikh Ruib. [Investigations on the tissue of the bladder (vesicula) in Bony Fishes.] pp. 207: 8 pls. (1 col.), text illust. See MOSCOW.—IMPERATORSKIĬ MOSKOVSKIĬ UNİVERSİTET. Ucheniuya Zapiski, &c. Vuip. 38. 8^o. 1916.
- KASSIANOW** (N.) Ueber das Nervensystem der Alcyonarien. Vorläufige Mitteilung. pp. 5. See BERGEN.—MUSEUM. Aarbog, 1903, no. 6. 8^o. 1903.
- Kassner** (THEODORE) Geological map showing the relationship of the East, Central and West Witwatersrand to the Potchefstroom, Klerksdorp and Venterskroon Goldfields, South Transvaal, Compiled by T. Kassner, &c. [Scale $1\frac{1}{2}$ in.=1 m.] See TRANSVAAL, Colony of. [Maps.] 10 sh. col., 1906.
- KASTNER** (CARL) & **Fugger** (F. E.) Naturwissenschaftliche Studien und Beobachtungen aus und über Salzburg, &c. See FUGGER (F. E.) & KASTNER (C.) 8^o. 1885.
- KATANGA**.—COMITÉ SPECIAL DU KATANGA. See CONGO BELGE.—COMITÉ SPECIAL DU KATANGA.
- Katanga**. [Maps.] Carte géologique du Katanga [by F. E. Studt]. Échelle, 1:500,000 [i.e. 1 cm.=5 km.] et notes descriptives [by F. E. Studt, J. Cornet et H. Buttgenbach]. pp. 94 [I]: 3 pls. (1 col.), 1 map geol. col., text illust. See TERVUEREN.—MUSÉE DU CONGO BELGE. Annales, &c. Géologie, Géographie physique, Minéralogie et Paléontologie. Série II. Katanga. Tom. 1. fol. 1908.
- Kate** (HERMAN FREDERIK CAREL TEN) Zur Cranio-logie der Mongoloiden: Beobachtung und Messungen. Inaugural-Dissertation, &c. pp. 58, 1 tab. 8^o. Berlin, 1882.
- KATHARINER** (LUDWIG) Ueber die Entwicklung von *Gyrodactylus elegans* v. Nrdm. See ZOOLOGISCHE JAHRBUCHER, &c. Supplement-Band 7. 8^o. 1904.
- KATKOV** (N. N. BOGDANOV) See BOGDANOV-KATKOV (N. N.)
- KATŌ** (TAKEO) A contribution to the knowledge of the Cassiterite Veins of pneumatohydrotic or hydrothermal origin. A study of the Copper-Tin Veins of the Akénobé district in the province of Tajima, Japan. pp. 60: 6 pls., 1 map geol. col., text illust. See TOKIO.—TEIKOKU DAIGAKU.—College of Science. Journal, &c. Vol. 43, art. 5. 8^o. 1920.
- KATZ** (FRANK JAMES) [1883-] Stratigraphy in southwestern Maine and south-eastern New Hampshire. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Professional Paper 108-I. 4^o. 1917.
- Katz** (FRANK J.) & **Keith** (ARTHUR), *Geologist*. The Newington moraine, Maine, New Hampshire, and Massachusetts. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Professional Paper 108-B. 4^o. 1917.
- Katz** (FRANK J.) & **Martin** (G. C.) A Geologic reconnaissance of the Iliamna region, Alaska. pp. 132, 2 tabs.: 6 pls., 3 maps (1 geol. col.), text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 485. 8^o. 1912.
- Katz** (FRANK J.) & **Martin** (G. C.) Geology and Coal fields of the Lower Matanuska Valley, Alaska. pp. 98: 14 pls., 5 maps (2 geol. col.), text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 500. 8^o. 1912.
- Katz** (FRANK J.) & **Prindle** (L. M.) A Geologic reconnaissance of the Fairbanks quadrangle, Alaska... with a detailed description of the Fairbanks district, by L. M. Prindle and F. J. Katz, &c. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin 525. 8^o. 1913.

Katz (FRANK J.) & others. Possibilities for Manganese Ore on certain undeveloped tracts in Shenandoah Valley, Virginia. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin 660-J. 8°. 1918.

Katzer (FRIEDRICH) Exkursion durch Bosnien und die Hercegovina. pp. 12. See CONGRÈS GÉOLOGIQUE INTERNATIONAL.—Ninth Session: Vienna, 1903. Führer für die Exkursionen in Oesterreich, &c. 8°. 1903.

Katzer (FRIEDRICH) Grundzüge der Geologie des unteren Amazonasgebietes (des Staates Pará in Brasilien) pp. 296: 4 port., 1 map geol. col., text illust. 8°. Leipzig, 1903.

KAUDERN (WALTER ALEXANDER) [1881–] Madagassische Termiten gesammelt von V. Kaudern. pp. 24: 2 pls., text illust. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi, &c. Bd. 5, no. 13. 8°. 1909.

Kaudern (WALTER A.) Reptiles and Batrachians from the north-west of Madagascar collected by V. Kaudern, 1906–07. By L. G. Gabriel. pp. 15. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi, &c. Bd. 7, no. 7. 8°. 1911.

Kaudern (WALTER A.) Ueber die Rectusscheide der Pinnipedia. pp. 6: 1 pl. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi, &c. Bd. 8, no. 11. 8°. 1913.

Kaudern (WALTER A.) Termiten aus Madagaskar eingesammelt von . . . W. Kaudern, 1911–12. Von Y. Sjöstedt. pp. 19: 2 pls., text illust. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi, &c. Bd. 8, no. 27. 8°. 1914.

Kaudern (WALTER A.) Einige Beobachtungen über die Zeit der Fortpflanzung der Madagassischen Säugetiere. pp. 22: text illust. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi, &c. Bd. 9, no. 1. 8°. 1914.

Kaudern (WALTER A.) Ueber die Glandulae vesiculares bei *Chiromys madagascariensis*. pp. 5: text illust. Gephyreen von Madagaskar, gesammelt von W. Kaudern, 1911–12. Von O. Hammarsten. pp. 3: text illust. Studien über die männlichen Geschlechtsorgane von Edentaten. I. Xenarthra. pp. 53: text illust. Säugetiere aus Madagaskar. pp. 101: 4 pls., text illust. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi, &c. Bd. 9, no. 7, 10, 12, & 18. 8°. 1915.

Kaudern (WALTER A.) Odonaten aus Madagaskar eingesammelt von W. Kaudern, 1911–12. Von Y. Sjöstedt. pp. 11: 1 pl. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi, &c. Bd. 11, no. 13. 8°. 1917.

Kaudern (WALTER A.) On two collections of Ferns made in Madagascar by . . . W. A. Kaudern 1911–12 . . . By H. V. Rosendahl. pp. 11. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Botanik. Bd. 14, no. 23. 8°. 1917.

Kaudern (WALTER A.) Annélides Polychètes de Madagascar, du Muséum R. d'Histoire Naturelle recueillis par . . . W. Kaudern in 1912. Par Pierre Fauvel. pp. 32: 1 pl., text illust. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi, &c. Bd. 13, no. 24. 8°. 1921.

Kaudern (WALTER A.) Alcyonarien von Madagaskar. [Dr. W. Kaudern's Expedition.] Von Dr. Arvid R. Molander. pp. 13: text illust. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi, &c. Bd. 14, no. 2. 8°. 1921.

KAUFFMAN (CALVIN HENRY) [1869–] The Agaricaceae of Michigan. pp. xxvii, 924: 1 port., text illust. Atlas, pp. 10: 172 pls. See MICHIGAN, State of.—GEOLOGICAL AND BIOLOGICAL SURVEY. Publication 26. 8°. 1918.

KAUL'BARS (NİKOLAI NİKOLAEVICH) Vulkanui nashego vremeni. [Volcanoes of our time.] pp. 5: 2 pls. See WARSAW.—OBSHCHESTVO ESTESTVOISPUSTATELI, &c. Protokolui . . . Otdyeleniya Fiziki i Khimi. Ghod. 1899. 8°. 1899 (1900).

Kaulfuss (GEORG FRIEDRICH) A. Ahrensii Fauna Insectorum Europae. Fasciculus iii cura . . . F. Kaulfuss. See AHRENS (A.) obl. 8°. [1817.]

Kaunhowen (FRIEDRICH) Die nutzbaren Mineralien . . . mit Beiträgen von . . . F. Kaunhowen, &c. Bd. 2. See DAMMER (B.) & TIETZE (O.) 8°. 1914.

Kaup (JOHANN JACOB) [Holograph.] On the Arrangement of the Mammalia. pp. 25. 8°. [1832.] Cf. Paper by the author in L. Oken's "Isis," 1834, coll. 311–15.

KAVINA (KAREL) České rašelinníky. Monografická studie. [Monograph on the Bohemian Sphagnaceae.] pp. 219: 2 pls. See PRAGUE.—KOENIGLICH-BOEHMISCHE GESELLSCHAFT DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Sitzungsberichte, &c. 1912, no. 11. 8°. 1913.

Kavina (KAREL) Ein Beitrag zur Blütenbiologie der Gattung *Pedicularis* Tournefort. pp. 20: text illust. Ein Beitrag zur Torfmoosflora Australiens. pp. 8: text illust. See PRAGUE.—KOENIGLICH-BOEHMISCHE GESELLSCHAFT DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Sitzungsberichte, &c. 1915, no. 2 & 9. 8°. 1915.

Kavina (KAREL) Morfologická studia variační na klíčících fasolích. pp. 29: text illust. See PRAGUE.—KOENIGLICH-BOEHMISCHE GESELLSCHAFT DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Sitzungsberichte, &c. 1916, no. 1. 8°. 1916.

Kavina (KAREL) Mykologische Beiträge. pp. 21: text illust. See PRAGUE.—KOENIGLICH-BOEHMISCHE GESELLSCHAFT DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Sitzungsberichte, &c. 1917, no. 4. 8°. 1917.

Kavina (KAREL) O cystidách Hymenomycetů: Morfologicko-biologická studie. [With an English summary.] pp. 45: text illust. See PRAGUE.—KOENIGLICH-BOEHMISCHE GESELLSCHAFT DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Sitzungsberichte, &c. 1919, no. 1. 8°. 1919.

KAVKAZSKOE GHORNAYA UPRAVLENIE. [Caucasian Mining Bureau.] See TIFLIS.

Kavraiskii (THEODOR THEODOROVICH) Osetrovuiya (Acipenseridae) Kavkaza i Zakavkaz'ya.—Die Störarten der Kaukasusländer und ihrer angrenzenden Meere. RUSS. & GERM. See TIFLIS.—KAVKAZSKII MUZEI, &c. 8°. 1907.

Kavraiskii (THEODOR T.) [For official reports as Director.] See ASTRAKHAN.—IKHTOLOGICHESKAYA LABORATORIYA UPRAVLENIYA KASPIJSKO-VOLZHSKIKH RUIBNIKH I TYULEN'IKH PROMISLOV.

KAWAMURA (S.) Ueber die Flecken- und Buntbambuse. *pp. 11 [1] : 5 pls. (col.).* See TOKIO.—TEIKOKU DAIGAKU.—*College of Science. Journal, &c.* Vol. 23, art. 2. 4°. 1907.

Kawamura (S.) Studies on the luminous fungus *Pleurotus japonicus*, sp. nov. *pp. 29 : 3 pls.* See TOKIO.—TEIKOKU DAIGAKU.—*College of Science. Journal, &c.* Vol. 35, art. 3. 8°. 1915.

KAWAMURA (TAMUJI) & **Annandale** (T. N.) *C.I.E.* The Sponges of Lake Biwa. *pp. 27 : 2 pls.* See TOKIO.—TEIKOKU DAIGAKU.—*College of Science. Journal, &c.* Vol. 39, art. 1. 8°. 1916.

KAWRAISKY (TH. VON) See KAVRAISKII (T. T.)

KAY (GEORGE FREDERICK) [1873—] A new Gypsum deposit in Iowa. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin 580—E. 8°. 1914.

KAYE (GEORGE WILLIAM CLARKSON) & **Laby** (T. H.) Tables of Physical and Chemical Constants, and some mathematical functions. *pp. vi [i], 153.* 8°. London, &c., 1911.

Kayser (CHRISTIAN GOTTLÖB) Index locupletissimus librorum qui inde ab anno MDCCCL usque ad annum MDCCCXXXII [—1876] in Germania et in terris confinibus prodierunt. Vollständiges Bücher-Lexicon enthaltend alle von 1750 bis zu Ende des Jahres 1832 [—1876] in Deutschland und in den angrenzenden Ländern gedruckten Bücher . . . bearbeitet . . . von C. G. Kayser, &c. [1750—1876] 20 Thl. 4°. Leipzig, 1834—77.

[Continued as :]

C. G. Kayser's vollständiges Bücher-Lexicon [1877—1910] . . . Bearbeitet von R. Haupt (Bd. 21—24), von Oskar Wetzels (25—28), von H. Dullo & Heinrich Conrad (29—30), & von H. Conrad (31—36). Bd. 21—36. 4°. Leipzig, 1883—1911.

— Sachregister zum Kayser'schen Bücher-Lexicon. [Bd. 1—6]. *pp. viii, 511.* 4°. Leipzig, 1838.

— Sach- und Schlagwortregister zum sieben- und achtundzwanzigsten Bande 1891—94. Bearbeitet von Albert Dressel und August Hilbert. *pp. [ii] 370.* 4°. Leipzig, 1896.

— Sach- und Schlagwortregister zum neunundzwanzigsten und dreissigsten Bande 1895—98. Bearbeitet von Richard Schmidt und Alfred Dultz. *pp. [ii] 406.* 4°. Leipzig, 1900.

— Sach- und Schlagwortregister zum einunddreissigsten und zweiunddreissigsten Bande 1899—1902. Bearbeitet von Heinrich Conrad. *pp. [ii] 424.* 4°. Leipzig, 1904.

— Sach- und Schlagwortregister zum dreiunddreissigsten und vierunddreissigsten Bande 1903—06. Bearbeitet von Heinrich Conrad. *pp. [ii] 521.* 4°. Leipzig, 1908.

— Sach- und Schlagwortregister zum fünfunddreissigsten und sechsunddreissigsten Bande 1907—10. Bearbeitet von Heinrich Conrad. *pp. [ii] 584.* 4°. Leipzig, 1912.

Kayser (FRIEDRICH HEINRICH EMMANUEL) Lehrbuch der Geologie, &c. 2 Thl. *illust.* 8°. Stuttgart, 1891—93.

— Zweite Auflage. 2 Thl. *illust.* 8°. Stuttgart, 1905, 1902.

— Dritte Auflage. 2 Thl. *illust.* 8°. Stuttgart, 1908—09.

Kayser (FRIEDRICH H. E.) Die Fauna des Dalmatien Sandsteins von Kleinlinden bei Giessen. *pp. 42 : 5 pls.* 8°. Marburg, 1896.
Schrift. Gesell. Naturw. Marburg. Bd. 13, abt. 1.

Kayser (FRIEDRICH H. E.) Abriss der Geologischen Verhältnisse Kurhessens. *pp. 26 : 1 map geol. col.* 8°. Marburg, 1904.
Sonderabdruck aus HESSLER (Carl), Hessische Landes- und Volkskunde. Bd. 1. 1904—06.

Kayser (HEINRICH GUSTAV JOHANNES) Die Bogenspectren von Yttrium und Ytterbium. *pp. 18.* See BERLIN.—KOENIGLICH-PREUSSISCHE AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Physikalische Abhandlungen, &c. 1903. Anhang, Abhand. 2. 4°. 1903.

Kazan.—OBSSHCHESTVO ESTESVOISPUITATELEI &c. Ukazatel izdaniĭ Obshchestva . . . za 1894—1909 għoda.—Verzeichniss der von der . . . Gesellschaft . . . herausgegebenen Schriften. See supra, Protokolui, &c. Prilozheniya, No. 251. 8°. 1910.

Kazanskii (PETR ALEKSANDROVICH) O kostyakh Ikhtiozavra, naĭdennuikh v Suizranskom uezdye, Simbirskoi gubernii.—Ueber die Ichthyosaurus-Knochen aus dem Sysranischem Kreise des Gouvernament Simbirsk. *pp. 33 : 2 pls.* See KAZAN.—OBSSHCHESTVO ESTESVOISPUITATELEI, &c. Trudui, &c. Tom. 37, v. 3. 8°. 1903.

Kazanskii (PETR A.) Predvaritel'nuĭ otchet o geologicheskoi ěkskursii v Deghestan lyetom 1903 gh.—Vorläufige Mittheilung über eine geologische Excursion nach Daghestan im Sommer 1903. *pp. 8.* See KAZAN.—OBSSHCHESTVO ESTESVOISPUITATELEI, &c. Protokolui zasyedaniĭ, &c. Prilozheniya, no. 232. 8°. 1904.

Keane (AUGUSTUS HENRY) South Africa . . . Second edition, &c. See STANFORD (E.) Stanford's Compendium of Geography and Travel. (New Issue.) Africa. Vol. 2. 8°. 1904.

Keane (AUGUSTUS H.) North Africa . . . Second edition, &c. See STANFORD (E.) Stanford's Compendium of Geography and Travel. (New Issue.) Africa. Vol. 1. 8°. 1907.

Keane (AUGUSTUS H.) Stanford's Compendium of Geography and Travel (new issue). Australasia. Vol. 2. Malaysia and the Pacific Archipelagoes. By F. H. H. Guillemard . . . Second edition, revised by A. H. Keane. See STANFORD (E.) 8°. 1908.

Keane (AUGUSTUS H.) Man: past and present . . . Revised, and largely re-written, by A. H. Quiggin and H. C. Haddon. *pp. xi, 532 : 16 pls.* 8°. Cambridge, 1920.

KEARFOOT (WILLIAM DUNHAM) See KEARFOTT (W. D.)

KEARFOTT (WILLIAM DUNHAM) [1864—1917] Check List of the Lepidoptera of Boreal America, by J. B. Smith . . . assisted by . . . W. D. Kearfoot [i. e. Kearfott]. See SMITH (W. D.) 8°. 1903.

Kearfott (WILLIAM D.) New North American Tortricidae. *pp. 98.* 8°. [Philadelphia, Pa., 1907.] Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. Vol. 33.

- Kearney** (THOMAS HENRY) Agriculture without Irrigation in the Sahara Desert. *pp. 30: 5 pls., text illust.* See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—Bureau of Plant Industry. Bulletin No. 86. 8°. 1905.
- Kearney** (THOMAS H.) Date varieties and Date culture in Tunis. *pp. 110: 10 pls., text illust.* See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—Bureau of Plant Industry. Bulletin No. 92. 8°. 1906.
- Kearney** (THOMAS H.) Self-fertilization and cross-fertilization in Pima Cotton. *pp. 68: 7 pls., text illust.* See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 1134. 8°. 1923.
- Kearney** (THOMAS H.) & **Harter** (L. L.) The Comparative tolerance of various Plants for the Salts common in Alkali soils. *pp. 22.* See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—Bureau of Plant Industry. Bulletin No. 113. 8°. 1907.
- Kearney** (THOMAS H.) & **Means** (T. H.) Agricultural explorations in Algeria. *pp. 98: 4 pls.* See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—Bureau of Plant Industry. Bulletin No. 80. 8°. 1905.
- KEARTON** (CHERRY) [1871–] & **Barnes** (J.) Through Central Africa from east to west. *pp. xviii, 283: 117 pls. (1 col.), 1 map.* 8°. London, &c., 1915.
- KEATINGE** (HENRY POTTINGER) [1860–] [For official reports as Director.] See CAIRO.—SCHOOL OF MEDICINE.
- KEEBLE** (Sir FREDERICK WILLIAM) C.B.E. [1870–] Plant-Animals: a study in Symbiosis. *pp. viii, 163: 1 pl. col., text illust.* 8°. Cambridge, 1910.
"Cambridge Manuals of Science and Literature."
- KEELE** (JOSEPH) Report on the Upper Stewart River region, Yukon. *pp. 23: 4 pls., 1 map geol. col.* See CANADA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Annual Report (New Series), Vol. 16–C. 8°. 1906.
- Keele** (JOSEPH) A Reconnaissance across the Mackenzie Mountains, on the Pelly, Ross, and Gravel Rivers, Yukon, and North-West Territories. See CANADA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. 8°. 1910.
No. 1097.
- Keele** (JOSEPH) The Clay and Shale deposits of Nova Scotia and portions of New Brunswick. By H. Ries assisted by J. Keele. *pp. 164: 1 tab., 24 pls., 1 map, text illust.* See CANADA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Memoir No. 16–E. (No. 13, Geological Series.) 8°. 1911.
- Keele** (JOSEPH) Clay and Shale deposits of New Brunswick. *pp. viii, 94: 16 pls., 1 map geol. col., text illust.* See CANADA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Memoir 44. (No. 37, Geological Series.) 8°. 1914.
- Keele** (JOSEPH) Preliminary Report on the Clay and Shale deposits of the Province of Quebec. *pp. xii, 280: 34 pls., 1 map, text illust.* See CANADA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Memoir 64. (No. 52, Geological Series.) 8°. 1915.
- Keele** (JOSEPH) & **Ries** (H.) Preliminary Report (Report) on the Clay and Shale deposits of the Western Provinces. 5 Pt. *illust.* See CANADA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Memoir No. 24–E; 25; 47; 65 & 66. (No. 16, 21, 39, 53, 54, Geological Series.) 8°. 1912–15.
- Keeler** (CHARLES AUGUSTUS) Days among Alaska Birds. See WASHINGTON ACADEMY OF SCIENCES. Alaska: giving the Results of the Harriman Alaska Expedition (1899), &c. Vol. 2. 8°. 1902.
- KEELHOF** (F.) Théorie des Courbes terminales du Spiral. *pp. 68: text illust.* See BRUSSELS.—ACADÉMIE ROYALE DE BELGIQUE. Mémoires collection in 8°. Sér. II, tom. 6, fasc. 7. 8°. 1921.
- KEEP** (JOSIAH) [1849–1911] West Coast Shells. A familiar description of the marine, freshwater, and land mollusks of the United States, found west of the Rocky Mountains. *pp. 230: 1 pl. col., text illust.* 8°. San Francisco, 1888.
- Keep** (JOSIAH) West American Shells: a description in familiar terms of the principal marine, freshwater and land mollusks of the United States found west of the Rocky Mountains, including those of British Columbia and Alaska . . . Also a classified Reference List of the species and varieties known to exist within the above limits. *pp. 360: 1 pl. col., text illust.* 8°. San Francisco, 1904.
- KEER** (PAUL MARTINUS) Bijdrage tot de kennis van den Paalworm. Proefschrift, &c. *pp. [iii], 58[5]: 4 pls.* 4°. Leiden, 1903.
- KEGEL** (WILHELM) Der Taunusquarzit von Katzenelnbogen. *pp. 162 [I]: 5 pls., 1 map geol. col., text illust.* See PRUSSIA.—KÖNIGLICH-PREUSSISCHE GEOLOGISCHE LANDESANSTALT, &c. Abhandlungen, &c. Neue Folge, hft. 76. 8°. 1913.
- Kegel** (WILHELM) Abriss der Geologie der Lahnmulde. Erläuterungen zu einer von Johannes Ahlburg hinterlassenen Übersichtskarte und Profil Darstellung der Lahnmulde. *pp. [i] 81: 1 map and 5 pls. of sections geol. col., text illust.* See PRUSSIA.—KÖNIGLICH-PREUSSISCHE GEOLOGISCHE LANDESANSTALT, &c. Abhandlungen, &c. Neue Folge, hft. 86. 8°. 1922.
- KEIBEL** (FRANZ KARL JULIUS [1861–] Menschenaffen (Anthropomorphae). Studien über Entwicklung und Schädelbau . . . Zur vergleichenden Keimesgeschichte der Primaten. Von . . . E. Selenka als Fragment herausgegeben von F. Keibel. See SELENKA (E.) Studien über Entwicklungsgeschichte der Thiere, &c. Hft. 10. 4°. 1903.
- Keibel** (FRANZ K. J.) Studien über Entwicklungsgeschichte der Thiere. Von . . . E. Selenka . . . fortgeführt von . . . F. Keibel. Hft. 11—→ See SELENKA (E.) 4°. 1903—→
- KEIDEL** (JUAN) Sobre la nieve penitente de los Andes Argentinos. *pp. 84 [I]: 8 pls., text illust.* See ARGENTINE REPUBLIC.—MINISTERIO DE AGRICULTURA.—Sección Geología, &c. Anales, &c. Tom. 12, no. 4. 8°. 1918.
- Keidel** (JUAN) Observaciones geológicas en la Pre-cordillera de San Juan y Mendoza: la estratigrafía y la tectónica de los sedimentos paleozoicos en la parte norte, entre el Río Jáchal y el Río San Juan. *pp. 102 [I]: 5 pls., 3 sh. of sections col., 1 diagram, text illust.* See ARGENTINE REPUBLIC.—MINISTERIO DE AGRICULTURA.—Sección Geología, &c. Anales, &c. Tom. 15, no. 2. 8°. 1921.
- KEIGHLEY**.—Museum. [Founded 1899.] Guide to the British Birds [mainly from the Collections of the late Jabez Bancroft]. *pp. 8: text illust.* 8°. [Keighley, 1903.]
Title from wrapper.
- Keilhack** (FRIEDRICH LUDWIG HEINRICH KONRAD) Kalender (Taschenbuch) für Geologen, Palaeontologen und Mineralogen. Herausgegeben von . . . K. Keilhack. Jahrg. 1–4. See GEOLOGEN-KALENDER, &c. 8°. 1898–1901.

Keilhack (FRIEDRICH L. H. K.) Die erdgeschichtliche Entwicklung und die geologischen Verhältnisse der Gegend von Magdeburg. pp. 122: 2 maps, text illust. 8°. Magdeburg, 1909.

Sonder-Abdruck aus dem Montagsblatt, Nr. 4 bis 22, 1909. (Wissenschaftliche Wochenbeilage der "Magdeburgischen Zeitung.")

KEILHACK (LUDWIG) of Berlin. Phyllopoda.—Malacostraca. See BRAUER (A.) Die Süßwasserfauna Deutschlands, &c. Hft. 10 & 11. 8°. 1909.

KEILIN (D.) Diptères: *Belgica antarctica*, Jacobs. [Collected on the "Pourquoi-Pas?"] See FRANCE.—[VOYAGES, &c.—Antarctic, 1908–10.] Deuxième Expédition Antarctique Française (1908–10), commandée par ... J. Charcot. Sciences naturelles, &c. 4°. 1913.

KEISARILLINEN SUOMEN ALEKSANDERIN-YLIOPISTO. See HELSINGFORS.—KEJSERLIGA ALEXANDERS-UNIVERSITETET I FINLAND.

KEITH (Sir ARTHUR) F.R.S. [1866–] A description of the Dartford Skull discovered by ... W. M. Newton ... and ... presented ... to the Museum of the Royal College of Surgeons. [pp. 3: 3 pls.] obl. 12°. [London, 1910.]

Keith (Sir ARTHUR) F.R.S. An ancient dweller in Kent: The Halling Man. illust. fol. [London], 1913. "Illustrated London News," April 10, 1913.

Keith (Sir ARTHUR) F.R.S. Ape-man or Modern man? The two Piltown Skull reconstructions. illust. fol. London, 1913. "Illustrated London News," Aug. 23, 1913.

Keith (Sir ARTHUR) F.R.S. Our most ancient relation. [Piltown Man.] fol. London, 1913. "Sphere," Sept. 6, 1913.

Keith (Sir ARTHUR) F.R.S. The significance of the discovery at Piltown. 8°. London, 1914. "Bedrock," Vol. 2. pp. 435–53.

Keith (Sir ARTHUR) F.R.S. The Antiquity of Man. pp. xx, 519: 1 pl., text illust. 8°. London, 1915.

Keith (Sir ARTHUR) F.R.S. [The Broken Hill Skull, found in Northern Rhodesia, 1921. Articles by Dr. A. Smith Woodward, F. R. S., W. E. Harris, and Sir A. Keith, F.R.S.] See WOODWARD (A. S.) F.R.S. fol. 1921. "Illustrated London News," Nov. 19, 1921.

Keith (Sir ARTHUR) F.R.S. & **Knowles** (Sir F. H. S.) 5th Bart. A description of Teeth of Palaeolithic Man from Jersey. 4°. Jersey, 1921. Bull. Soc. Jersiaise. Vol. 37. pp. 223–40: 1 pl., text illust. Reprinted from Journ. Anat. and Physiol. Vol. 46. 1911.

KEITH (ARTHUR) Geologist [1864–] Economic Geology of the Bingham Mining district, Utah ... with a section on areal geology, by A. Keith. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—Professional Paper No. 38. 4°. 1905.

Keith (ARTHUR) Geologist & **Katz** (F. J.) The Newington moraine, Maine, New Hampshire, and Massachusetts. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Professional Paper 108–B. 4°. 1917.

Keith (ARTHUR) Geologist & **Sterrett** (D. B.) Tin resources of the Kings Mountain district, North Carolina and South Carolina. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin 660–D. 8°. 1917.

KEITT (GEORGE WANNAMAKER) [1889–] Peath Scab [Cladospirium carpophilum, Thüm.] and its control. pp. 66: 6 pls., text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 395. 8°. 1917.

KEJSERLIGA ALEXANDERS-UNIVERSITETET I FINLAND. See HELSINGFORS.

KEKEISEN (FRANZ) Das Ammertal. Geologische Studie. Inaugural-Dissertation, &c. pp. 51: 2 pls., 1 map geol. col. 8°. Rottenburg a. N., 1913.

KELHOFER (ERNST) [1877–] Beiträge zur Pflanzengeographie des Kantons Schaffhausen. Inaugural-Dissertation, &c. pp. [vi.] 206 [1]: 5 pls., 11 maps, text illust. 8°. Schaffhausen, 1915.

KELLER (ALBERT GALLOWAY) & others. The Evolution of Man ... By ... A. G. Keller ... Edited by G. A. Baitsell. See NEW HAVEN, Connecticut.—YALE UNIVERSITY.—Yale Chapter of the Sigma Xi. 8°. 1922.

Keller (BORIS ALEKSANDROVICH) Iz oblasti chernozemno-kovuil'ruikh Stepei. Botaniko-gheograficheskaya izsledovaniya v Serdobskom uyezdye Saratovskoi Gubernii.—Aus der Steppenregion des Europäischen Russlands. Botanisch-geographische Forschungen im Gouv. Ssaratov, Dist. Sserdobsks. pp. 154. See KAZAN.—OBSSHCHESTVO ESTESTVOISPUITATELEI, &c. Trudui, &c. Tom. 37, vuip. 1. 8°. 1903.

Keller (BORIS A.) K voprosu o shchelochnosti pochvui, kak botaniko-gheograficheskomo faktorye. [On the question of alkaline soils as a factor in botanical geography.] (Résumé.) pp. 16. See KAZAN.—OBSSHCHESTVO ESTESTVOISPUITATELEI, &c. Protokolui, &c. Prilozheniya, No. 244. 8°. 1910.

Keller (BORIS A.) Botaniko-gheograficheskaya izsledovaniya v Zaisanskomo uyezdye Semipalatinskoi oblasti. Chast II.—Pflanzengeographische Forschungen im Kreise Saissan der Provinz Semipalatinsk. Teil 2. pp. 241 [1], 2 tabs.: 4 pls. RUSS. See KAZAN.—OBSSHCHESTVO ESTESTVOISPUITATELEI, &c. Trudui, &c. Tom. 44, vuip. 5. 8°. 1912.

KELLER (GUSTAV) Thiere der Vorwelt. Reconstructions vorweltlicher Thiere entworfen von G. Keller ... mit Erläuterungen von Prof. ... Andreae, &c. See ANDRAE (A.) 8°. 1901.

Keller (OTTO) Die antike Tierwelt. 2 Bde. illust. 8°. Leipzig, 1909, 13.

Keller (ROBERT) Rosa. Bearbeitet von R. Keller. See ASCHERSON (P. F. A.) & GRAEBNER (C. O. R. P. P.) Synopsis der Mitteleuropäischen Flora, &c. Bd. 6, pt. 1. 8°. [1900–02.] (Bogen 2–24.)

Keller (ROBERT) & **Schinz** (H.) Flora der Schweiz ... Zweite ... Auflage. 2 Thl. illust. See SCHINZ (HANS) & KELLER (R.) 8°. 1905.

— Dritte ... Auflage. Thl. 1—→ 8°. 1909—→

KELLER (W. A.) Die autochthone Kreide auf Bifertenstock und Selbsanft. pp. iv, 20: 2 pls. (col.), 1 map geol. col., text illust. See SWITZERLAND.—CARTE GÉOLOGIQUE SUISSE. Beiträge zur geologischen Karte, &c. Lief. 72. 4°. 1912.

- KELLERMAN** (KARL FREDERIC) [1879-] The relation of Crown-Gall to Legume inoculation. *pp. 6: 1 pl.* See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—Bureau of Plant Industry. Circular No. 76. 8^o. 1911.
- Kellerman** (KARL F.) & **Allen** (E. R.) Bacteriological Studies of the Soils of the Truckee-Carson irrigation project. *pp. 36: text illust.* See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—Bureau of Plant Industry. Bulletin No. 211. 8^o. 1911.
- Kellerman** (KARL F.) & **Beckwith** (T. D.) The effect of Copper upon Water Bacteria. *pp. 19.* See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—Bureau of Plant Industry. Bulletin No. 100, pt. 7. 8^o. 1906.
- Kellerman** (KARL F.) & **Moore** (G. T.) A Method of destroying or preventing the growth of Algae and certain pathogenic Bacteria in water supplies. *pp. 44.* See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—Bureau of Plant Industry. Bulletin No. 64. 8^o. 1904.
- Kellerman** (KARL F.) & **Moore** (G. T.) Copper as an algicide and disinfectant in Water Supplies. *pp. 55.* See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—Bureau of Plant Industry. Bulletin No. 76. 8^o. 1905.
- Kellerman** (WILLIAM ASHBROOK) & **Werner** (W. C.) Catalogue of Ohio Plants. See OHIO, *State of*.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Report, &c. Vol. 7, pt. 2. Botany. 8^o. [1894.]
- KELLERMANN** (CHR.) Das Kummetsloch bei Streiberg, eine palaeolithische Jägerstation. *pp. 12: 6 pls.* See NUREMBERG.—NATURHISTORISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 20, *pp. 9-20.* 8^o. 1913.
- Kellermann** (CHR.) Nachruf für August Friedrich Schwarz. *pp. 14: 1 port.* See NUREMBERG.—NATURHISTORISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 19, *pp. 187-200.* 8^o. 1917.
- KELLOGG** (ARTHUR REMINGTON) [1892-] Description of the skull of *Megaptera miocaena*, a fossil humpback whale from the Miocene diatomaceous earth of Lompoc, California. *pp. 18: 4 pls., text illust.* See UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Proceedings, &c. Vol. 61, art. 14. 8^o. 1922.
- KELLOGG** (HARRIETTE S.) & **others.** The Weed Flora of Iowa. *pp. xviii, 912: text illust.* See IOWA, *State of*.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 4. 8^o. 1913.
- KELLOGG** (JAMES LAWRENCE) [1866-] Feeding Habits and Growth of *Venus Mercenaria*. *pp. 27 [I]: 4 pls.* See ALBANY.—NEW YORK STATE MUSEUM. Bulletin 71. 8^o. 1903.
- KELLOGG** (ROYAL SHAW) [1874-] Forest planting in Western Kansas. *pp. 52: 7 pls., 1 map.* See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—Forest Service. Bulletin No. 52. 8^o. 1904.
- Kellogg** (VERNON LYMAN) American Insects. *pp. vii, 674: 13 pls. (col.), text illust.* 8^o. Westminster [London], 1907.
- Kellogg** (VERNON L.) Fam. Blepharoceridae. *pp. 15: 2 pls.* See WYTSMAN (P.) Genera Insectorum, &c. Diptera. 4^o. 1907.
- Kellogg** (VERNON L.) Mallophaga. *pp. 87: 3 pls. col.* See WYTSMAN (P. A. G.) Genera Insectorum, &c. Mallophaga. 4^o. 1908.
- Kellogg** (VERNON L.) Family Blepharoceridae. See WILLISTON (S. W.) Manual of North American Diptera ... Third edition. 8^o. 1908.
- Kellogg** (VERNON L.) Inheritance in Silkworms. I. *pp. 89: 4 pls. (2 col.), text illust.* See STANFORD UNIVERSITY, California.—LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR UNIVERSITY. Publications: University Series. No. 1. 8^o. 1908.
- Kellogg** (VERNON L.) [Mallophaga from the Kilimandjaro-Meru district.] See SJÖSTEDT (B. Y.) Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Schwedischen Zoologischen Expedition nach dem Kilimandjaro ... 1905-06, &c. Bd. 3, Corrodentia, no. 4. 4^o. 1910.
- Kellogg** (VERNON L.) & **Chapman** (B. L.) Mallophaga from Birds of the Hawaiian Islands. See SHARP (D.) F.R.S. Fauna Hawaiensis, &c. Vol. 3, pt. 4. 4^o. 1904.
- Kellogg** (VERNON L.) & **Ferris** (G. F.) The Anoplura and Mallophaga of North American Mammals. *pp. 74: 8 pls., text illust.* See STANFORD UNIVERSITY, California.—LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR UNIVERSITY. Publications: University Series. No. 20. 8^o. 1915.
- Kellogg** (VERNON L.) & **Jordan** (D. S.) Evolution and Animal Life: an elementary discussion of facts, processes, laws and theories relating to the life and evolution of animals. See JORDAN (D. S.) & KELLOGG (V. L.) 8^o. 1907.
- Kellsall** (CHARLES) See KELSALL (C.)
- KELLY** (EDWARD OWEN GUERRANT) [1880-] The Maize Billbug. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—Bureau of Entomology. Bulletin No. 95, pt. 2. 8^o. 1911.
- Kelly** (EDWARD O. G.) The Southern Corn Leaf-Beetle. *pp. 11: 2 pls. (printed back to back), text illust.* See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin, &c. No. 221. 8^o. 1915.
- KELLY** (HENRIETTA AIKEN) The Culture of the Mulberry Silkworm [*Bombyx (sericaria) mori*]. *pp. 32: text illust.* See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—Bureau of Entomology. Bulletin No. 39, New Series. 8^o. 1903.
- KELSALL** (CHARLES) [Classical Excursion from Rome to Arpino. (Excursion from Naples to the Isle of Capri, &c.) 8^o. Privately printed: Geneva, 1820.] Wanting.
- A Reprint. *pp. 107 [I]: 3 pls., 1 map, 1 plan.* See NEW VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Vol. 4. 8^o. 1821.
- KELSALL** (JOHN EDWARD) & **Munn** (P. W.) The Birds of Hampshire and the Isle of Wight. *pp. xlvii, 371: 16 pls., 1 map col.* 8^o. London, 1905.
- KELTIE** (Sir JOHN SCOTT) [1840-] The Statesman's Year-Book ... for the Year 1894— Edited by J. Scott Keltie, &c. See STATESMAN'S YEAR-BOOK. 8^o. 1894—
- KELVINGROVE MUSEUM**, Glasgow. See GLASGOW.—CORPORATION OF GLASGOW.—Museums and Art Galleries.
- KEMNER** (A.) Beiträge zur Kenntnis einiger Schwedischen Koleopterlarven. Pt. 1— See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEEN. Arkiv för Zoologi. Bd. 7, no. 31; 8, no. 13. 8^o. 1913—

KEMNER (N. A.) De ekonomiskt viktiga vednagande Anobierna. pp. 43 [2]: text *illustr.*

8°. Stockholm, 1915.

Meddelande Nr. 108 från Centralanstalt försöksväs. Jordbruksom rådet. Entom. avdel. Nr. 19.

Kemner (N. A.) Vergleichende Studien über das Analsegment und das Pygopodium einiger Koleopterlarven. pp. 104: text *illustr.*

8°. Uppsala, 1918.

Dissertation Ph.D. Lund University. 19 Sept. 1918.

Kemp (JAMES FURMAN) A Handbook of Rocks for use without the Microscope . . . Third edition, &c. pp. x [1], 238: 4 pls., text *illustr.*

8°. New York, 1906.

Kemp (JAMES F.) Geology of the Adirondack Magnetic Iron Ores, by D. H. Newland, with a report on the Mine-ville-Port Henry Mine group, by J. F. Kemp. pp. 182: 16 pls., 5 maps (col.), text *illustr.* See ALBANY.—NEW YORK STATE MUSEUM. Bulletin 119.

8°. 1908.

Kemp (JAMES F.) The Mineral Springs of Saratoga. pp. 79, 1 tab.: 2 maps. See ALBANY.—NEW YORK STATE MUSEUM. Bulletin 159.

8°. 1912.

Kemp (JAMES F.) Geology of the Mount Marcy Quadrangle, Essex County, New York. By James F. Kemp. With a chapter on the Pleistocene Geology by Harold L. Alling and a contribution on the Reaction-Rims of Anorthosites by Max Roesler. pp. 86: 25 pls. (col.), 1 map *geol. col.* See ALBANY.—NEW YORK STATE MUSEUM. Bulletin No. 229-30, 1920.

8°. 1921.

Kemp (JAMES F.) & **Ruedemann** (R.) Geology of the Elizabethtown and Port Henry quadrangles. pp. 173: 19 pls. (1 col.), 4 maps (1 *geol. col.*), text *illustr.* See ALBANY.—NEW YORK STATE MUSEUM. Bulletin 138.

8°. 1910.

KEMP (STANLEY WELLS) [1882-] On the occurrence of the genus *Acanthephyra* in deep water off the west coast of Ireland. pp. 28: 2 pls., text *illustr.* See GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—FISHERY REPORTS. [Ireland.] Report on the Sea and Inland Fisheries of Ireland, &c. 1905, pt. 2, append. 1.

8°. 1906 (1907).

Kemp (STANLEY W.) [Crustacea Decapoda of the Dublin district.] See BRITISH ASSOCIATION, &c. Handbook to the City of Dublin, &c.

8°. 1908.

Kemp (STANLEY W.) The Decapoda Natantia of the coasts of Ireland. pp. 190: 23 pls. See GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—FISHERY REPORTS. [Ireland.] Scientific Investigations. 1908, no. 1.

8°. 1910.

KEMPE (FRANS) Skogshushållning i Norrland. pp. 52.

8°. Uppsala & Stockholm. 1909.

Norrlandskt Handbibliotek. III.

KEMPTON (JAMES HOWARD) [1891-] Floral abnormalities in Maize. pp. 16: 2 pls., text *illustr.* See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—Bureau of Plant Industry. Bulletin No. 278.

8°. 1913.

Kempton (JAMES H.) A Brachytic Variation in Maize. pp. 28: 19 pls., text *illustr.* See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin, &c. No. 925.

8°. 1921.

Kempton (JAMES H.) Inheritance of Ramose Inflorescence in Maize. pp. 20: 16 pls., text *illustr.* See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 971.

8°. 1921.

Kendall (PERCY FRY) & others. The British Isles. See FREYMAN (J. H. C. G.) Handbuch der Regionalen Geologie, &c. Bd. 3, no. 1.

8°. 1917

KENNARD (ALFRED SANTER) [1870-] [Non-Marine Mollusca of Kent, by B. B. Woodward, assisted by A. S. Kennard.] See WOODWARD (B. B.)

4°. [1908.]

KENNARD (FREDERIC HEDGE) & **Bangs** (O.) A List of the Birds of Jamaica. See BANGS (O.) & KENNARD (F. H.)

8°. 1920.

KENNEDY (PATRICK BEVERIDGE) [1874-] See MUHLBERGIA . . . Editor . . . P. B. Kennedy. Vol. 5—

8°. 1909—

KENNEDY (WILLIAM) & **Hayes** (C. W.) Oil Fields of the Texas-Louisiana Gulf Coastal Plain. pp. 174: 7 pls., 4 maps (1 *geol. col.*), text *illustr.* See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin, &c. No. 212.

8°. 1903.

KENNEL (JULIUS VON) Die Palaearktischen Torriciden, &c. 3 Pt. *illustr.* (col.) See ZOOLOGICA, &c. Hft. 54, pt. 1-3.

4°. 1908-13.

KENNETH (JOHN HENRY) Notes on the use of Zoology. pp. 8.

8°. Edinburgh, 1919.

KENNEY (ASTA) Greenland by the Polar Sea. The Story of the Thule Expedition from Melville Bay to Cape Morris Jesup. By Knud Rasmussen. Translated from the Danish by Asta and Rowland Kenney, &c. See RASMUSSEN (KNUD)

8°. 1921.

KENNEY (ROWLAND) Greenland by the Polar Sea. The Story of the Thule Expedition from Melville Bay to Cape Morris Jesup. By Knud Rasmussen. Translated from the Danish by Asta and Rowland Kenney, &c. See RASMUSSEN (KNUD)

8°. 1921.

KENNY (J. P. L.) & others. The Mitta Mitta Tin and Gold Field. pp. 23: 4 pls., 1 map *geol. col.*, 1 plan, text *illustr.* See VICTORIA, Australia.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletins, &c. No. 37.

8°. 1915.

Kent (WILLIAM SAVILLE) Marsupials and Monotremes. —Reptiles and Amphibians.—Shell-Fish, Lamp-Shells, Sea-Urchins, Star-Fishes, Moss-Animals, Worms, Corals, Jelly-Fishes, and Sponges. See CORNISH (C. J.) The Living Animals of the World, &c. Vol. 1 & 2.

4°. [1901-02.]

KENT. [Maps.] Geological Map of the Neighbourhood of Dover. By W. Boyd Dawkins, F.R.S. Based on the Geological Survey of South-Eastern England and the Map of the Channel published by the French Government. Scale 1: 200,000 or 3-15 statute miles to 1 inch.

s.sh. *geol. col.* [1899].

British Association. Dover Meeting. 1899.

KENT AND ESSEX SEA FISHERIES COMMITTEE. Report on the Sea Fisheries and Fishing Industries of the Thames Estuary. (Prepared by . . . J. Murie.) Pt. 1. pp. 250 [1]: 1 pl. *plain and col.*, text *illustr.*

8°. London, 1903.

KENT COAL CONCESSIONS, LIMITED. The South-Eastern Coalfield. An Introduction to the Study of its Geology. . . . Published by the Kent Coal Concessions, Limited. See BURR (MALCOLM)

4°. [1906?]

Kent Coal Concessions, Limited. The development of the South-Eastern Coalfield. Brief particulars of the Kent Coal Concessions, Limited, and its allied Syndicates and Subsidiaries [by A. Burr]; together with a few remarks on Pit sinking through Chalk, by M. Burr, &c. See BURR (MALCOLM)

4°. [1907.]

Kent Coal Concessions, Limited. Monthly Circular, &c. Vol. 1-4, no. 1. 4°. London, 1908-12.

With these are a number of confidential circulars and reports to the shareholders down to June 1914.

KENTMANN (THEOPHILUS) [1552-1610] [Tabula locum et tempus, quibus uberius Plantæ potissimum spontaneæ vigent et proveniunt, exprimens. Giesence, 1609.]

Wanting.

— [Another edition.] See MAJOR (J. D.) D. J. D. Major . . . Rei Herbariæ cupidus S.P.R. obl. 8°. [1667].

Kentucky, State of.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.

[The publications of five successive Surveys, distributed under as many "Series," are here included.]

1854-59, the first Survey, known as the "Owen Survey," D. D. Owen being Director.

Owen's death in 1860, the intervention of the Civil War and the destruction by fire in 1869 of the bulk of the Survey's records and property, practically terminated it.

1873, a second Survey, known as the "Shaler-Procter Survey," was established under the directorship of N. S. Shaler and afterwards (1890-91) J. R. Procter.

1904, the third Survey was constituted with C. J. Norwood as Director and continued publication till 1912.

1912, the fourth Survey was created with J. B. Hoising as State Geologist, and issued reports until 1919.

1919, the Survey passed under the control of the Department of Geology and Forestry, W. R. Jillson becoming State Geologist.

Kentucky, State of.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.

Bulletin, &c. No. 1. 8°. [Frankfort, Ky., 1879.]

— No. 2-21. *illust.* 8°. Louisville, Ky., 1905-12.

Wanting No. 4, 8, 11, 12, and 15.

No. 18-21 are also entitled "Serial No. 25-28."

Each number contains a separately paged paper.

This was reckoned as "Series III" of the Survey's publications, the first two being "Reports" [q. v.].

It was succeeded by a series of reports marked simply as "Fourth Series" [q. v.].

[Resumed as :]

Bulletin. Series v, no. 1—

8°. Frankfort, Ky., 1919—

Each number contains a separately paged paper.

Kentucky, State of.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.

Report, &c. No. 1-4. 4 Vol. *illust.*

8°. Frankfort [Ky.], 1856-61.

[Resumed later as :]

Report of Progress. New Series, vol. 1-6. *illust.*

8°. Frankfort [Ky.], 1876-80.

Wanting Vol. 4 and 6.

Each volume contains a number of separately paged reports, which were also issued as separates.

Vol. 6 does not appear to have been published as a whole, but separates of pt. 2-5 were issued.

On some of the separates the set is described as "Second Series." The "Third Series" of publications was in the form of a "Bulletin" [q. v.].

[Succeeded by :]

Report of Progress . . . for . . . 1908 and 1909 (— 1910 and 1911). By C. J. Norwood. 2 No. *illust.*

8°. Lexington, Ky., 1910(-12).

[Continued as :]

[Reports.] Fourth Series, vol. 1-5. *illust.*

8°. Frankfort, Ky., 1913-19.

Wanting Vol. 2 and 4, no. 1 and 2.

The Survey then passed under the control of the "Department of Geology and Forestry" and the "Fifth Series" of publications was again a "Bulletin" [q. v.].

Kentucky, State of.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.

Contributions to the Geology of Kentucky. By L. P. Yandell . . . and B. F. Shumard. pp. 36 : 1 pl.

8°. Louisville, Ky., 1847.

Kentucky, State of.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.

A general account of the Commonwealth of Kentucky, prepared by the Geological Survey of the Commonwealth. pp. 103 [1] : 1 map, text *illust.* See supra, Reports of Progress. New Series, Vol. 2, pt. 11. 8°. 1877.

The map is dated 1875.

Contains *inter alia* : List of Collections and Publications of the . . . Survey.

Kentucky, State of.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.

Western Coal Field. D. Comprising [the second editions of] six [or rather seven] Reports on the resources of some of the counties located in the Western Coal Field.

8°. Frankfort, Ky., 1884.

Wanting the Map of the district.

The original editions appeared in the Reports, &c., Second Series, Vol. 2, pt. 2, 4, & 5 ; 4, pt. 8 & 10 ; 5, pt. 5 & 8.

1. Report on the Geology of the Nolli River district, by P. N. Moore. pp. 56 [: 1 map].

2. Topographical Report of the Nolli River district, by W. B. Page. pp. 12.

3. Report upon the Airdrie Furnace, by P. N. Moore. pp. 28.

4. On the Geology of Hancock county, by P. N. Moore. pp. 33.

5. A general account of the Geology of a part of Ohio county, by C. J. Norwood. pp. 47.

6. Report on the Limonite Ores known as the "Cumberland River Ores," by W. B. Caldwell. pp. 13.

7. A Report of a reconnaissance of a part of the Breckinridge Cannel Coal district, by C. J. Norwood. pp. 26.

Kentucky, State of.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.

Kentucky Fossil Corals. A Monograph of the Fossil Corals of the Silurian and Devonian rocks of Kentucky. By W. J. Davis. Pt. 2. pp. [ii.] xiii : 139 pls.

4°. Frankfort, Ky., 1885.

Wanting plates 15-139.

Pt. 1, the Text was never published.

Kentucky, State of.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.

Kentucky Fossil Shells. A Monograph of the Fossil Shells of the Silurian and Devonian rocks of Kentucky. By H. Nettleroth. pp. 245, iv : 36 pls.

4°. Frankfort, Ky., 1889.

Kentucky, State of.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.

Mississippian formations of western Kentucky. 2 Pt. *illust.* 8°. Frankfort [Ky.], 1917.

1. Descriptions and correlation of the Mississippian formations of western Kentucky, by C. Butts. pp. 119 : 5 pls., 1 map, text *illust.*

2. The formations of the Chester Series in western Kentucky and their correlates elsewhere, by E. O. Ulrich. pp. iv, 272 : 13 pls., text *illust.*

KENTUCKY, State of.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. [Maps.]

Map of the Jackson Purchase, comprising Ballard, McCracken, Marshall, Graves, Calloway, Hickman and Fulton counties. Geology by R. H. Loughridge . . . Scale 1 in. = 2 miles. s.sh. col. [Frankfort, Ky.], 1885.

Kentucky, State of.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. [Maps.]

Agricultural Map of the Jackson Purchase. Scale 1 : 300,000 [i. e. 1 in. = 4½ miles about]. R. H. Loughridge, Geologist. s.sh. col. [Frankfort, Ky.], 1886.

Kentucky, State of.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. [Maps.]

Soil Map of Adair county, by S. C. Jones. Scale 1 in. = 2 miles. s.sh. col. [Frankfort, Ky.], 1912.]

Kentucky, State of.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. [Maps.]

Soil Map of Green county, by S. C. Jones . . . Scale 1 in. = 2 miles. s.sh. col. [Frankfort, Ky.], 1912.]

Kentucky, State of.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. [Maps.]

Soil Map of Taylor county, by S. C. Jones . . . Scale 1 in. = 2 miles. s.sh. col. [Frankfort, Ky.], 1912.]

Kentucky, State of.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. [Maps.]

Map of Trigg and Christian counties. Geology by F. J. Fohs . . . Scale 1 in. = 2 miles.

s.sh. col. [Frankfort, Ky.], 1912.]

- Kentucky, State of.**—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. [*Maps.*]
Soil Map of Webster county . . . by S. C. Jones . . . Scale
1 in. = 2 miles. s.sh. col. [Frankfort, Ky., 1912.]
- Kentucky, State of.**—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. [*Maps.*]
Preliminary Map of Kentucky, by L. M. Sellier . . . Scale
1 in. = 10 miles. s.sh. geol. col. [Frankfort, Ky., 1917.]
- Kentucky, State of.**—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. [*Maps.*]
Boyle and Mercer counties. Geology of Boyle county
by J. C. Fales. Geology of Mercer county by W. M.
Linney . . . Scale 1 in. = 2 miles.
s.sh. col. [Frankfort, Ky., 1914.]
- Kentucky, State of.**—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. [*Maps.*]
Map of Clinton county. Scale 1 in. = 2 miles. Geology
by R. H. Loughridge, &c. s.sh. col. [Frankfort, Ky., 1914.]
- Kentucky, State of.**—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. [*Maps.*]
Map of Henry, Shelby and Oldham counties . . . Scale
1 in. = 2 miles . . . Geology by W. M. Linney.
s.sh. col. [Frankfort, Ky., 1914.]
- Kentucky, State of.**—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. [*Maps.*]
Madison county . . . Geology by J. R. Procter . . . Scale
1 in. = 2 miles. s.sh. geol. col. [Frankfort, Ky., 1890.]
- Kentucky, State of.**—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. [*Maps.*]
Map of Meade and Breckenridge counties . . . Scale
1 in. = 2 miles. Geology of Meade Co. by R. H. Lough-
ridge. Geology of Breckenridge Co. by J. B. Hoeing.
s.sh. col. [Frankfort, Ky., 1914.]
- Kentucky, State of.**—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. [*Maps.*]
Map of Montgomery and Clark counties . . . Scale 1 in. =
2 miles. Geology by W. M. Linney.
s.sh. col. [Frankfort, Ky., 1914.]
- Kentucky, State of.**—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. [*Maps.*]
Spencer and Nelson counties. Geology by W. M. Linney
. . . Scale 1 in. = 2 miles.
s.sh. col. [Frankfort, Ky., 1914.]
- KENYA COLONY** [Formerly British East Africa,
renamed July 23, 1920] A Handbook of Kenya Colony
. . . and the Kenya Protectorate, &c. pp. 680: 1 map.
See GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.—ADMIRALTY. Hand-
books. 8°. [1920.]
- KENYA PROTECTORATE** [Formerly Protectorate
of Zanzibar, renamed July 23, 1920] A Handbook of
Kenya Colony (British East Africa) and the Kenya
Protectorate, &c. pp. 680: 1 map. See GREAT BRITAIN
AND IRELAND.—ADMIRALTY. Handbooks. 8°. [1920.]
- KENYON** (Sir FREDERIC GEORGE) K.C.B. [1863–]
Education: Secondary and University. A Report of
Conferences between the Council for Humanistic Studies
and the Conjoint Board of Scientific Societies. See
ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.—CONJOINT BOARD OF
SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES. 8°. 1919.
- KEPPEL** (GEORGE THOMAS) 6th Earl of Albemarle
[1799–1891]. Narrative of a Journey across the Balcan,
by the two Passes of Selimno and Pravadi; also of a visit
to Azani, and other newly discovered ruins in Asia Minor,
in the years 1829–30. 2 vols., illust. 8°. London, 1831.
- Ker** (JOHN BELLENDEN) *Recensio Plantarum huc usque
in Repositorio Botanicorum depictarum. A Review of the
Plants hitherto figured in the "Botanist's Repository,"*
&c. [By J. B. Ker.] See BOTANIST'S REPOSITORY.
4°. 1801.
- Ker** (JOHN B.) See EDWARD'S BOTANICAL REGISTER.
The Botanical Register: consisting of coloured figures
of Exotic Plants, cultivated in British Gardens [Edited
(Vol. 1–10) by J. B. Ker], &c. 8°. 1815–24.
- KERALIO** (LOUIS FÉLIX GUINEMENT DE) [1731–1793]
*Histoire naturelle des Glacières de Suisse. Traduction
libre de l'Allemand . . . par M. De Keralio. See GRUNER
(G. S.)* 4°. 1770.
- KERB** (HEINZ) *Studien über die ungeschlechtliche
Fortpflanzung der Gonactinia prolifera*, Sars. pp. 14:
text illust. See BERGEN.—MUSEUM. Aarbok, 1913, no. 3.
8°. 1913.
- Kerbert** (COENRAAD) *The Younger. Bijdragen tot de
Dierkunde . . . Feest-Nummer uitgegeven bij gelegenheid
van den 70sten Geboortedag van . . . C. Kerbert. See
AMSTERDAM.—KONINKLIJK ZOÖLOGISCH GENOOTSCHAP
"NATURA ARTIS MAGISTRA."* 4°. 1919.
- KERFORNE** (F.) *Étude de la région Silurique
occidentale de la presqu'île de Crozon (Finistère). pp.
234: 1 pl., 1 map geol. col., text illust.* See RENNES.—
SOCIÉTÉ SCIENTIFIQUE ET MÉDICALE DE L'OUEST. Bulle-
tin, &c. Tom. 10, appendix. 8°. 1901.
- Kerforne** (F.) *Étude tectonique de la région Silurienne
du sud de Rennes (Nappe de la Vilaine). pp. 38: text
illust.* See FRANCE.—SERVICE DE LA CARTE GÉOLOGIQUE
DÉTAILLÉE. Bulletin, &c. Tom. 23, no. 139. 8°. 1919.
- KERMAUNER** (F.) *Die Morphologie der Miss-
bildungen des Menschen und der Tiere . . . Herausgegeben
von Dr. E. Schwalbe. (Die Einzelmissbildungen . . .
Missbildungen der äusseren Form . . . Die Missbildungen
der weiblichen Geschlechtsorgane. Von F. Kermauner.)
See SCHWALBE (ERNST) Teil 3.* 8°. 1909.
- KERMODE** (FRANCIS) [For official Publications as
Curator.] See VICTORIA, British Columbia.—PROVINCIAL
MUSEUM.
- KERN** (FRANK DUNN) [1883–] *Uredinales: Aecidiaceae
Gymnosporangium.* See NEW YORK, City of.—NEW YORK
BOTANICAL GARDEN. North American Flora. Vol. 7,
pt. 3. 8°. 1912.
- Kerner von Marilaun** (FRITZ) *Exkursionen in
Norddalmatien. pp. 19: text illust.* See CONGRÈS
GÉOLOGIQUE INTERNATIONAL. Ninth Session: Vienna,
1903. Führer für die Exkursionen in Oesterreich, &c.
No. 13. 8°. 1903.
- KERR** (JOHN GRAHAM) F.R.S. [1869–] *The develop-
ment of Polypteris senegalus*, Cuv. See BUDGETT (J. S.).
The Work of J. S. Budgett, &c. 4°. 1907.
- Kerr** (JOHN G.) F.R.S. See QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF
MICROSCOPICAL SCIENCE. Edited . . . with the co-opera-
tion of . . . J. Graham Kerr. New Series. Vol. 59—
8°. 1913—→
- Kerr** (JOHN G.) F.R.S. *Text-book of Embryology.*
Vol. 2. Vertebrata, with the exception of Mammalia.
See HEAPE (W.). 8°. 1919.
- Kerremans** (CHARLES) *Coleoptera Serricornia. Fam.
Buprestidae. pp. 338: 4 pls. col.* See WYTSMAN (P. A. G.).
Genera Insectorum, &c. Fasc. 12. Coleoptera.
4°. 1902–03.
- Kerremans** (CHARLES) *Monographie des Buprestides.*
Tom. 1—→ 8°. Bruxelles, 1904—→
Title from wrapper.

Kerremans (CHARLES) [Buprestidae from Egypt & the White Nile.] See JÄGERSKIÖLD (A. L. K. E.) Results of the Swedish Zoological Expedition to Egypt and the White Nile, &c. Pt. 2. Coleoptera. 8°. 1905.

Kerremans (CHARLES) [Buprestidae from New Guinea.] See WICHMANN (C. E. A.) Nova Guinea. Uitkomsten der Nederlandsche Nieuw-Guinea-Expeditie in 1903, &c. Vol. 5. Zoologie. 4°. 1908.

Kerremans (CHARLES) [Buprestidae from the Kilimandjaro-Meru district.] See SJÖSTEDT (B. Y.) Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Schwedischen Zoologischen Expedition nach dem Kilimandjaro, dem Meru . . . 1905-06, &c. Bd. 1. Coleoptera, no. 3. 4°. 1910.

Kerremans (CHARLES) [Buprestidae of Equatorial Africa.] See ADOLF FRIEDRICH GEORG ERNST ALBERT EDUARD, Grand Duke of Mecklenburg-Strelitz. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition, 1907-08, &c. Bd. 3, lief. 12. 8°. 1911.

Kerremans (CHARLES) Coleoptera V: Buprestidae. See MICHAELSEN (W.) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Land- und Süßwasserfauna Deutsch-Südwestafrikas, &c. Bd. 1, lief. 2. 4°. 1914.

Kerremans (CHARLES) [Buprestidae of eastern Africa.] See ALLAUD (C. A.) & JEANNEL (R.) Voyage . . . en Afrique Orientale (1911-12). Résultats Scientifiques. Insectes Coléoptères. Vol. 1, no. 6. 8°. 1914.

KERSHAW (JOHN CRAMPTON) Butterflies of Hongkong (and south-east China). 6 Pt. pp. 184 : 23 pls. col., text illust. fol. Hongkong, &c. [1905-1907.

Kertész (KÁLMÁN) Catalogus Dipteriorum hucusque descriptorum. Vol. 1— See BUDAPEST.—MAGYAR NEMZETI MÚZEUM. 8°. 1902—

Kertész (KÁLMÁN) & others. Katalog der paläarktischen Dipteren. Bd. 1— See BECKER (T.) & others. 8°. 1903—

KESO (ALMA) Ueber Alter und Wachstumsverhältnisse der Reiser in Tavastland. pp. 49. See HELSINGFORS.—SOCIETAS PRO FAUNA ET FLORA FENNICA. Acta, &c. Vol. 31, no. 1. 8°. 1908.

KESSELING (WILHELM) & **Wolf** (E.) Die für den Norden tauglichen Nadelhölzer. See SILVA-TAROUCA (E. E.) Count. Unsere Freiland-Nadelhölzer, &c. 8°. 1913.

KESSLER (PAUL) Versuch einer zeitlichen Festlegung der Störungsvorgänge im Saar-Nahe-Gebiet. pp. 95 : 1 pl., 2 maps. See PALAEOLOGISCHE ABHANDLUNGEN. Geologische und Palaeontologische Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 17, hft. 3. 4°. 1914.

Kessler (PAUL) & **Willing** (H.) Die geologische, mineralogische und palaeontologische Literatur des Saarbeckens bis zum Jahre 1910. Zusammengestellt von . . . P. Kessler . . . H. Willing. pp. viii, 139. 8°. Saarbrücken, 1911.

KESWICK. — **Keswick Museum of Local Natural History**. [Founded 1873.] Catalogue. pp. 60. 8°. Keswick, 1888.

KETTNER (RADIM) O uloženíh třetihorních štěrku a jilu u Sloupu a Klinec ve středních Čechách. [On the strata of the Tertiary district and on the Clays near Sloup and Klinec in central Bohemia.] pp. 9 : text illust. See PRAGUE.—KOENIGLICH-BOHEMISCHE GESELLSCHAFT DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Sitzungsberichte, &c. 1911, no. 25. 8°. 1912.

Kettner (RADIM) O některých vyvřelinách z povltavského Algonkia. [On some eruptive rocks in the Algonkium, Moldavia.] pp. 36 : 1 pl. See PRAGUE.—ČESKÁ AKADEMIE CÍSAŘE FRANTIŠKA JOSEFA, &c. Rozpravy . . . Třída II, roč. 21, čís. 30. 8°. 1912.

Kettner (RADIM) O novém nalezišti bryozoi a jiných zkamenělin spodního siluru na Pernikářce u Košif. pp. 22 : 2 pls., text illust. O poměru savorů k fylitům a rulám na Žluticku. pp. 9 : 1 text illust.

See PRAGUE.—ČESKÁ AKADEMIE CÍSAŘE FRANTIŠKA JOSEFA, &c. Rozpravy . . . Třída II, roč. 22, čís. 5 & 43. 8°. 1913.

Kettner (RADIM) Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Kambriums von Skreje in Böhmen, &c. pp. 17 : text illust. See PRAGUE.—KOENIGLICH-BOHEMISCHE GESELLSCHAFT DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Sitzungsberichte, &c. 1913, no. 2. 8°. 1914.

Kew.—*Royal Botanic Gardens*.

An enumeration of Ferns cultivated in the Royal Gardens at Kew, in December 1845; with characters and observations on some of the genera and species; by W. J. Smith [i. e. J. Smith], Curator. See SMITH (J.) Botanist. 8°. [1846.]

Kew.—*Royal Botanic Gardens*.

Museum of Economic Botany . . . A popular Guide . . . By Sir W. J. Hooker . . . Second edition. pp. 88 : 1 pl., text illust. 8°. London, 1856.

Kew.—*Royal Botanic Gardens*.

Une promenade au Jardin Royal de Kew, &c. See CHOISY (J. D.) 8°. 1856.

Kew.—*Royal Botanic Gardens*.

Index Kewensis: an enumeration of the genera and species of Flowering Plants from the time of Linnaeus to . . . 1885 inclusive, together with their authors' names, the works in which they were first published, their native countries and their synonyms. Compiled at the expense of the late C. R. Darwin, under the direction of J. D. Hooker, by B. D. Jackson. (Index Kewensis: Plantarum Phanerogamarum nomina et synonyma, &c.) 2 vol. See JACKSON (B. D.) 4°. 1893-95.

— Supplementum Primum, nomina et synonyma . . . ab initio anni 1886 usque ad finem anni 1895 completens. Confecerunt T. Durand & B. D. Jackson, &c. See JACKSON (B. D.) 4°. 1901-06.

— Supplementum Secundum, nomina et synonyma . . . ab initio anni 1896 usque ad finem anni 1900 completens. Ductu et consilio W. T. Thiselton-Dyer, confecerunt Herbarii Horti Regii Botanici Kewensis curatores. (-Sequuntur quæ in indice et supplementis emendanda addenda hactenus observavimus.) See JACKSON (B. D.) 4°. 1904[-05].

— Supplementum Tertium nomina et synonyma . . . ab initio anni 1901 usque ad finem anni 1905 completens. Ductu et consilio D. Prain confecerunt Herbarii Horti Regii Botanici Kewensis curatores. See JACKSON (B. D.) 4°. 1908.

— Supplementum Quartum . . . 1906 usque ad finem anni 1910 . . . Ductu et consilio D. Prain confecerunt Herbarii Horti Regii Botanici Kewensis curatores. See JACKSON (B. D.) 4°. 1913.

— Supplementum quintum . . . 1911 usque ad finem anni 1915 . . . Ductu et consilio D. Prain confecerunt Herbarii Horti Regii Botanici Kewensis curatores. See JACKSON (B. D.) 4°. 1921.

Kew.—*Royal Botanic Gardens.*

Hand-list of Conifera, grown in the . . . Gardens. (Second edition.) pp. *xxiii*, 145. 8°. London, 1903.
Printed (except Preface and Index) on one side of the paper only.
First edition 1896.

Kew.—*Royal Botanic Gardens.*

Hand-list of Orchids cultivated in the . . . Gardens. pp. 229. 8°. London, 1904.
Printed (except Preface) on one side of the paper only.

Kew.—*Royal Botanic Gardens.*

Catalogue of Portraits of Botanists exhibited in the Museums of the . . . Gardens, by J. D. Milner. pp. *v* [2] 105. 8°. London, 1906.

Kew.—*Royal Botanic Gardens.*

Hand-list of Ferns and Fern Allies cultivated in the . . . Gardens. (Second edition.) pp. *xiii*, 183. 8°. London, 1906.

Printed (except Preface) on one side of the paper only.
First edition 1895.

Kew.—*Royal Botanic Gardens.*

Official Guide to the Museums of Economic Botany. No. 1. Dicotyledons. Third edition, revised and augmented. pp. 236. 8°. London, 1907.

Kew.—*Royal Botanic Gardens.*

Noticias acerca de Kew Gardens, &c. See BARRAS DE ARAÓN (F. DE LAS) 8°. 1910.

Kew.—*Royal Botanic Gardens.*

Popular Official Guide to the . . . Gardens, including an Historic Notice and descriptions of the Collections in the . . . Gardens proper, the Glass Houses, Museums and Arboretum. pp. 108 : 1 plan. 8°. London, 1912.

Kew.—*Royal Botanic Gardens.*

List of Staffs in Botanical Departments at Home, and in India and the Colonies. (Bulletin of Miscellaneous Information. Appendix 2, 1921.) 8°. London, 1921.

Kew (HARRY WALLIS) Pseudoscorpiones (False Scorpions) [of Woolwich and West Kent]. See SOUTH EASTERN UNION OF SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES. A Survey and Record of Woolwich and West Kent, &c. Zoology. 8°. 1909.

Kew (HARRY W.) [Pseudoscorpiones of Clare Island.] pp. 2. See ROYAL IRISH ACADEMY. Proceedings, &c. Vol. 31. Clare Island Survey, Pt. 38. 8°. 1911.

KEW (WILLIAM STEPHEN WEBSTER) [1890–] Structure and Oil resources of the Simi Valley, southern California. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin 691-M. 8°. 1919.

Keyes (CHARLES ROLLIN) Annotated Bibliography of Iowa Geology and Mining. pp. 908. See IOWA, State of.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Iowa Geological Survey [Reports]. Vol. 22. 8°. 1913.

Keyes (CHARLES R.) The Pan-American Geologist . . . edited by Charles Keyes, &c. Vol. 37→ See AMERICAN GEOLOGIST. 8°. 1922→

Keyes (CHARLES R.) [For official Reports as State Geologist.] See MISSOURI, State of.—BUREAU OF GEOLOGY AND MINES.

KEYLAND (NILS) [1867–] The Historical and Ethnographical Department of Skansen. A short guide . . . by Axel Nilsson. Translated from Swedish by Nils Keyland. Fourth edition. See STOCKHOLM.—NORDISKA MUSEET.—Skansen. 8°. 1912.

KHARKOV.—*Imperatorskiĭ Khar'kovskii Universitet.* Animadversiones ad primam partem Herbarii Turczaninowiani, nunc Universitatis Cæsareæ Charkowiensis, &c. See TURCHANINOV (N. S.) 8°. 1854.

KHARTOUM.—*Gordon Memorial College.*—*Wellcome Research Laboratories.* [Founded 1902.] Report of the . . . Laboratories, &c. No. 1→ *illust. (col.)* 4°. Khartoum, 1904→

KHEDIVIAL AGRICULTURE SOCIETY.

[Founded 1898.] Yearbook, &c. 1905→ 8°. Cairo, 1906→

Kheil (NAPOLÉON MANUEL) Lepidopteros de la Guineá Española. 2 Pt. See MADRID.—REAL SOCIEDAD ESPAÑOLA DE HISTORIA NATURAL. Memorias, &c. Tom. 1, no. 7 & 28. 8°. 1905–09.

KHLAPONĪN (A.) [For descriptions of sheets of the geological maps of the auriferous regions of Siberia.] See RUSSIA.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE.

Khlyebnikov (VLADĪMIR ALEKSYEVIČ) O Koghtyakh na kruil'yakh Ptitz.—Ueber die Krallen auf den Flügeln der Vögel. pp. 57, 2, 2 : 1 pl. See KAZAN.—OBSHCHESTVO ESTESTVOISPUITATELEI, &c. Trudui, &c. Tom. 41, viup. 2. 8°. 1908.

Khlyebnikov (VLADĪMIR A.) O nakhozhenii Kukul'skii, blizkoĭ k *Cuculus intermedius*, Vahl. v Kazanskom u. Kaz. ghub. [On the discovery of a Cuckoo allied to *Cuculus intermedius*, Vahl., in the Kazan district of the Kazan government.] pp. 2. See KAZAN.—OBSHCHESTVO ESTESTVOISPUITATELEI, &c. Protokolui, &c. Prilozheniya, No. 240. 8°. 1908.

Khmyelevskii (VIKENTĪ FERDINANDOVĪCH) O stroenii i razmnozhenii Pirenoïdov. [On the structure and multiplication of Pirenoids.] pp. 8 : text *illust.* See WARSAW.—OBSHCHESTVO ESTESTVOISPUITATELEI, &c. Protokolui . . . otdyelenie Biologhii. Ghod. 11. 8°. 1901.

Khmyelevskii (VIKENTĪ F.) K morfologii i fiziologii Pirenoïdov. [On the morphology and physiology of Pirenoids.] pp. 22. See WARSAW.—OBSHCHESTVO ESTESTVOISPUITATELEI, &c. Protokolui . . . otdyelenie Biologhii. Ghod. 12. 8°. 1902.

Kholodkovskii (NIKOLAĪ ALEKSANDROVIČ) É. Ghofman. Atlas Babochek Evropui i otchasti Russko-Aziatskikh bladyeni. Obrabotal i dopolnil Primenitel'no K Russkoĭ Faune N. A. Kholodkovskii. [E. Hofman. Atlas of the Butterflies of Europe & of part of the Russo-Asiatic possessions. Arranged, with notes on the Russian Fauna, by N. A. Kholodkovskii.] See HOFMANN (E. VON) of St. Petersburg. 4°. 1897.

Kholodkovskii (NIKOLAĪ A.) Die Coniferen-Läuse *Chermes*, Feinde der Nadelhölzer. pp. [i] 44 : 6 pls. (1 col.), text *illust.* 8°. Berlin, 1907.

KHOMYAKOV (MIKHAIL MIKHAILOVIČ) K voprosu o Brakhii i Dolikotzefalii. [On the question of Brachy- and Dolichocephaly.] pp. 11. See KAZAN.—OBSHCHESTVO ESTESTVOISPUITATELEI, &c. Protokolui, &c. Prilozheniya, No. 242. 8°. 1908.

Khomyakov (MIKHAIL M.) Lobnuii shov i zatuiiochnuii bughor u naseleniya Vostoka Rossii.—[On the frontal suture and protuberance of the occiput in the Inhabitants of eastern Russia.] pp. 39. See KAZAN.—OBSHCHESTVO ESTESTVOISPUITATELEI, &c. Trudui, &c. Tom. 41, viup. 5. 8°. 1909.

- Khomyakov (MIKHAIL M.)** Materialui po Kraniologhii Kamsko-Volzhskego chetvireugol'nika. [Materials for a Craniology of the Kamsk-Volzhsk quadrangle.] pp. 107. See KAZAN.—OBSHCHESTVO ESTESTVOISPUITATELEI, &c. Trudui, &c. Tom. 42, vuip. 6. 8°. 1910.
- Khomyakov (MIKHAIL M.)** O Kraniologhicheskom tipe Chepetzkikh Votakov v svyazi s obshchim razvitiem Votskoj Narodnosti.—Ueber den craniologischen Typus der Tschepetschen Wotjaken in Verbindung mit der allgemeinen Entwicklung der Wotjakschen Völkerschaft. pp. 294. See KAZAN.—OBSHCHESTVO ESTESTVOISPUITATELEI, &c. Trudui, &c. Tom. 43, vuip. 3. 8°. 1910.
- Khomyakov (MIKHAIL M.)** Zyuzdinskije Permyakei, &c.—Permjakien. Kraniologische Untersuchung. pp. 65: 1 pl. RUSS. See KAZAN.—OBSHCHESTVO ESTESTVOISPUITATELEI, &c. Trudui, &c. Tom. 44, vuip. 3. 8°. 1911.
- Kiær (HANS)** Synopsis of the Norwegian Marine Thalamophora. pp. 53: 1 pl. See NORWAY.—NORWEGIAN FISHERY AND MARINE INVESTIGATIONS, Report, &c. Vol. 1. 1900. No. 7. 8°. 1900.
- Kiær (HANS)** Die Arktischen Tenthrediniden. See ROEMER (F.) & SCHAUDINN (F.) Fauna Arctica, &c. Bd. 2, no. 7. 4°. 1902.
- Kiær (HANS)** [Foraminifera in Bottom Samples from Norwegian Fiords, determined by H. Kiær.] See BERGEN.—MUSEUM. (Skrifter. Bd. 7.) Hydrographical and Biological Investigations in Norwegian Fiords, &c. Pt. 3, B.a. 4°. 1905.
- Kiær (HANS)** Thalamophora from the Bottom Samples and the Mud from the surface of the Ice in the North Polar Sea. See NANSEN (F.) G.C.V.O. The Norwegian North Polar Expedition, 1893-96. Scientific Results, &c. Vol. 5. 4°. 1906.
- Kiær (HANS)** [Deep-sea Thalamophora from the Arctic regions determined by H. Kiær.] See LOUIS PHILIPPE ROBERT, Duke of Orleans. Croisière Océanographique... dans la Mer du Grönland, 1905, &c. fol. 1907.
- Kiær (HANS)** On the Bottom Deposits from the... Expedition in the Fram. See CHRISTIANIA.—VIDENSKABS-SELSKABET. Report of the Second Norwegian Arctic Expedition in the Fram, 1898-1902. Vol. 3, no. 17. 8°. 1909 (1911).
- Kiær (JOHAN)** Etage 5 i Asker ved Kristiania. Studier over den Norske Mellemsilur. [With ENGLISH summary.] pp. [ii.] 112: text illust. See NORWAY.—NORGES GEOLOGISKE UNDERSØGELSE. Aarbog for 1902, &c. No. 1. 8°. 1901 (1902).
- [Publication] No. 34.
- Kiær (JOHAN)** Revision der mittelsilurischen Helolitiden und neue Beiträge zur Stammesgeschichte derselben. pp. 53: text illust. See CHRISTIANIA.—VIDENSKABS-SELSKABET. Skrifter, &c. 1903. No. 10. 8°. 1903 (1904).
- Kiær (JOHAN)** Bemærkninger om oversiluren i Brumunddalen... Med "English summary." pp. 9. Et kort tilsvær til dr. J. Kiærs bemærkninger om oversiluren i Brumunddalen af K. O. Bjørlykke. (ENGLISH summary.) pp. 7. See NORWAY.—NORGES GEOLOGISKE UNDERSØGELSE. Aarbog for 1904, &c. No. 5 & 8. 8°. 1904. [Publication] No. 37.
- Kiær (JOHAN)** The Lower Silurian at Khabarova. pp. 13: 1 pl. See NANSEN (F.) G.C.V.O. The Norwegian North Polar Expedition, &c. Vol. 4, no. 12. 4°. 1904.
- Kiær (JOHAN)** Kalstadkalken... Med "English Summary." pp. 10 [I]. See CHRISTIANIA.—NORSK GEOLOGISK FORENING. Norsk Geologisk Tidsskrift, &c. Bd. 1, no. 3. 8°. 1905.
- Kiær (JOHAN)** A new Downtonian Fauna in the Sandstone Series of the Kristiania area, &c. pp. 22. See CHRISTIANIA.—VIDENSKABS-SELSKABET. Skrifter, &c. 1911. No. 7. 8°. 1911 (1912).
- Kiær (JOHAN)** Upper Devonian fish remains from Ellesmere Land with remarks on Drepanaspis. See CHRISTIANIA.—VIDENSKABS-SELSKABET. Report of the Second Norwegian Arctic Expedition in the Fram, 1898-1902. Vol. 4, no. 33. 8°. 1915.
- Kiær (JOHAN)** The Lower Cambrian Holmia Fauna at Tømten in Norway. pp. iv, 140: 14 pls., text illust. See CHRISTIANIA.—VIDENSKABS-SELSKABET. Skrifter, &c. 1916. No. 10. 8°. 1916.
- Kiær (JOHAN)** Fiskerester fra den Devoniske sandsten paa Norges vestkyst. [With an ENGLISH summary.] pp. 17: 1 pl., text illust. See BERGEN.—MUSEUM. Aarbok. 1917-18. No. 7. 8°. 1920.
- KIDD (WALTER AUBREY)** [1852-] Initiative in Evolution. pp. x, 262: text illust. 8°. London, 1920.
- Kidston (ROBERT) F.R.S.** The Carboniferous Fossil Plants of the Clyde basin. See ELLIOT (G. F. S.) Fauna, Flora & Geology of the Clyde area, &c. 8°. 1901.
- Kidston (ROBERT) F.R.S.** The economic Geology of the central Coalfield of Scotland... With contributions from R. Kidston, &c. See GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—Scotland. [Topographical Memoirs.] 8°. 1916.
- Kidston (ROBERT) F.R.S. & Jongmans (W. J.)** Sur la fructification de *Neuropteris obliqua*, Bgt. pp. 2: 1 pl. See LEYDEN.—RIJKS UNIVERSITEIT.—Rijks Herbarium. Mededeelingen, &c. No. 16. 8°. (1913.)
- Kidston (ROBERT) F.R.S. & Jongmans (W. J.)** A Monograph of the Calamites of Western Europe. Atlas. pp. 9: pls. 1-158. See NETHERLANDS.—RIJKSOPSPORING VAN DELESTOFFEN. Mededeelingen, &c. No. 7—→ Flora of the Carboniferous of the Netherlands and adjacent regions. Vol. 1—→ 4°. 1915, 1917—→
- Kieffer (JEAN JACQUES)** Études sur les Cécidomyies Gallicoles. pp. 22. Nouvelles Cécidomyies Xylophiles. pp. 44: 1 pl. See BRUSSELS.—SOCIÉTÉ SCIENTIFIQUE. Annales, &c. Tom. 28. (Mémoires.) pp. 329-50, 367-410. 8°. 1904.
- Kieffer (JEAN J.)** Beschreibung neuer Proctotrypiden und Evaniiden. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi. Bd. 1, pp. 525-62. 8°. 1904.
- Kieffer (JEAN J.)** Description de nouveaux Proctotrypides exotiques. pp. 48: 1 pl., 1 text illust. Études sur de nouveaux Insectes et Phytoptides Gallicoles du Bengale. pp. 53: 1 pl., text illust. See BRUSSELS.—SOCIÉTÉ SCIENTIFIQUE. Annales, &c. Tom. 29. (Mémoires.) pp. 95-134. 8°. 1905.
- Kieffer (JEAN J.)** Description de nouveaux Diptères Nématocères d'Europe. pp. 38: text illust. Description d'un genre nouveau et de quelques espèces nouvelles de Diptères de l'Amérique du Sud. pp. 10: text illust. See BRUSSELS.—SOCIÉTÉ SCIENTIFIQUE. Annales, &c. Tom. 30. (Mémoires.) pp. 311-58. 8°. 1906.

- Kieffer** (JEAN J.) Fam. Chironomidae. pp. 78: 4 pls. See WYTSMAN (P. A. G.) Genera Insectorum, &c. Fasc. 42. Diptera. 4^o. 1906.
- Kieffer** (JEAN J.) Fam. Dryinidae. pp. 33: 2 pls. (col.). See WYTSMAN (P. A. G.) Genera Insectorum, &c. Fasc. 54. Hymenoptera. 4^o. 1907.
- Kieffer** (JEAN J.) Fam. Bethyridae. pp. 50: 3 pls. (col.). See WYTSMAN (P. A. G.) Genera Insectorum, &c. Fasc. 76. Hymenoptera. 4^o. 1908.
- Kieffer** (JEAN J.) Fam. Stephanidae. pp. 10: 1 pl. See WYTSMAN (P. A. G.) Genera Insectorum, &c. Fasc. 77. Hymenoptera. 4^o. 1908.
- Kieffer** (JEAN J.) Nouveaux Proctotrypides et Cynipides d'Amérique recueillis par M. Baker.—Description de deux nouveaux Cynipides d'Europe. pp. 60. Révision des Scelionidae (Hyménoptères). pp. 140 [1]: 1 pl., text illust. See BRUSSELS.—SOCIÉTÉ SCIENTIFIQUE. Annales, &c. Tom. 32. (Mémoires.) pp. 7-66, 111-251. 8^o. 1908.
- Kieffer** (JEAN J.) Description de nouveaux Dryinides et Belytides d'Amérique.—Description de nouveaux Diapriides et Belytides d'Europe. pp. 60: text illust. See BRUSSELS.—SOCIÉTÉ SCIENTIFIQUE. Annales, &c. Tom. 33. (Mémoires.) pp. 334-93. 8^o. 1909.
- Kieffer** (JEAN J.) Hymenoptera: Fam. Ceraphronidae. pp. 27: 2 pls. Fam. Serphidae. pp. 10: 1 pl. See WYTSMAN (P. A. G.) Genera Insectorum, &c. Fasc. 94 & 95. Hymenoptera. 4^o. 1909.
- Kieffer** (JEAN J.) Fam. Scelionidae: addenda et corrigenda. pp. 61-112: 3 pls. See WYTSMAN (P. A. G.) Genera Insectorum, &c. Fasc. 80 b. Hymenoptera. 4^o. 1910.
The original monograph, Fasc. 80, was by C. T. Brues [q. v.] 1908.
- Kieffer** (JEAN J.) Hymenoptera. Fam. Belytidae. pp. 47: 3 pls. See WYTSMAN (P. A. G.) Genera Insectorum, &c. Fasc. 107. Hymenoptera. 4^o. 1910.
- Kieffer** (JEAN J.) Serphidae, Cynipidae, Chalcididae, Evaniidae und Stephanidae aus Äquatorial-afrika, &c. pp. 29: text illust. See ADOLF F. G. E. A. E., Grand-Duke of Mecklenburg-Strelitz. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition, 1907-08, &c. Bd. 3, lief. 2. 8^o. 1910.
- Kieffer** (JEAN J.) Serphiden und Cynipiden von Madagaskar. See VOELTZKOW (A.) Reisen in Ostafrika, &c. Bd. 2, hft. 5. 4^o. 1910.
- Kieffer** (JEAN J.) Fam. Diapriidae. pp. 75: 2 pls. See WYTSMAN (P. A. G.) Genera Insectorum, &c. Fasc. 124. Hymenoptera. 4^o. 1911.
- Kieffer** (JEAN J.) Nouveaux Bethyrids et Dryinides exotiques du British Museum de Londres. pp. 34: text illust. See BRUSSELS.—SOCIÉTÉ SCIENTIFIQUE. Annales, &c. Tom. 35, fasc. 2. (Mémoires.) pp. 200-33. 8^o. 1911.
- Kieffer** (JEAN J.) Serphidae und Evaniidae [from south-western Australia]. See MICHAELSEN (W.) Die Fauna Süd-west-Australiens, &c. Bd. 3, lief. 7. 8^o. 1911.
- Kieffer** (JEAN J.) Evaniidae. pp. xix, 431: text illust. See LEIPSIK.—DEUTSCHE ZOOLOGISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Das Tierreich, &c. Lief. 30. Hymenoptera. Ichneumonidae. 8^o. 1912.
- Kieffer** (JEAN J.) Chironomidae et Cecidomyidae [of eastern Africa]. See ALLUAUD (C. A.) & JEANNEL (R.) Voyage . . . en Afrique Orientale (1911-12). Résultats Scientifiques. Diptera 1. 8^o. 1913.
- Kieffer** (JEAN J.) Proctotrupidae, Cynipidae, et Evaniidae [of East Africa]. See ALLUAUD (C. A.) & JEANNEL (R.) Voyage . . . en Afrique Orientale (1911-12). Résultats Scientifiques. Hymenoptera 1. 8^o. 1913.
- Kieffer** (JEAN J.) Fam. Cecidomyidae. pp. 346: 15 pls. (col.). See WYTSMAN (P. A. G.) Genera Insectorum, &c. Fasc. 152. Diptera. 4^o. 1913.
- Kieffer** (JEAN J.) Die Gallwespen (Cynipidae), &c. See SCHROEDER (C.) Die Insekten Mitteleuropas, &c. Bd. 3. 8^o. 1914.
- Kieffer** (JEAN J.) Hymenoptera. Proctotrupeidae. Bethyridae. pp. xxv, 595: text illust. Hymenoptera. Proctotrupeidae. Serphidae (=Proctotrupidae) et Calliceratidae (=Ceraphronidae). pp. xvi, 254: text illust. See LEIPSIK.—DEUTSCHE ZOOLOGISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Das Tierreich, &c. Lief. 41, 42. 8^o. 1914.
- Kieffer** (JEAN J.) Hymenoptera III: Serphidae (Proctotrupidae). See MICHAELSEN (W.) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Land- und Süßwasserfauna Deutsch-Südwestafrikas, &c. Bd. 1, lief. 2. 4^o. 1914.
- Kieffer** (JEAN J.) Hymenoptera. Proctotrupeidae. Diapriidae. pp. xxx, 627: text illust. See LEIPSIK.—DEUTSCHE ZOOLOGISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Das Tierreich, &c. Lief. 44. 8^o. 1916.
- Kieffer** (JEAN J.) Chironomides de Courlande. pp. 24. See BRUSSELS.—SOCIÉTÉ SCIENTIFIQUE. Annales, &c. (Mémoires.) Tom. 40, fasc. 4. 8^o. 1921.
- Kieffer** (JEAN J.) & Dalla-Torre (K. W. von) Cynipidae. pp. xxxv, 891: text illust. See LEIPSIK.—DEUTSCHE ZOOLOGISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Das Tierreich, &c. Lief. 24. 8^o. 1910.
- Kieffer** (JEAN J.) & Herbst (P.) Description de Galles et d'Insectes gallicoles du Chili. pp. 14: 1 pl., text illust. See BRUSSELS.—SOCIÉTÉ SCIENTIFIQUE. Annales, &c. Tom. 30. (Mémoires.) pp. 223-36. 8^o. 1906.
- KIEL.**—Koenigliche Christian-Albrechts-Universität.—Museum. Neue Seesterne des . . . Kieler Museums, beschrieben von . . . K. Möbius. pp. 14: 4 pls. See infra: NATURWISSENSCHAFTLICHER VEREIN. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 4, abth. 2, no. 2. 4^o. 1859 (1860).
- Kiel.**—Naturwissenschaftlicher Verein fuer Schleswig-Holstein. Schriften . . . Register zu Bd. 1-12, &c. pp. 32. 8^o. Kiel, 1904.
- KIELKOND.** Oesel.—BIOLOGISCHE STATION. [Founded 1909.] See RIGA.—NATURFORSCHER VEREIN.
- Kiernander** (JONAS) D. D. Radix Senega quam Præside . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . publica censura, submittit Jonas Kiernander . . . ad diem VIII April. Anni MDCCXLIX. See LINNÆUS (CARL) [XI.—Theses & Orations.—1749.] 4^o. [1749.]

— [Another Edition.] See LINNÆUS (CARL) [XI.—*Theses & Orations*.—1749–85.] Caroli Linnæi... *Amoenitates Academicæ*, &c. Vol. 2, no. 22. 8°. 1751.

— [Another Edition.] See LINNÆUS (CARL) [XI.—*Theses & Orations*.—1762.] Caroli Linnæi... *Amoenitates Academicæ*... Editio secunda revisa & aucta. Vol. 2, no. 22. 8°. 1762.

— [Another Edition.] Curante D. Jo. C. D. Schrebero. Vol. 2. Editio Tertia. No. 22. 8°. 1787.

— I. Kiernander... *Radix Senega*. See LINNÆUS (CARL) [XI.—*Theses & Orations*.—1787–90.] Selectæ ex *Amoenitatibus Academicis* C. Linnæi, *Dissertationes*, &c. 8°. 1764.

— Von der Senegawurzel. See LINNÆUS (CARL) [XI.—*Theses & Orations*.—1776–78.] Des Ritter Carl von Linné Auserlesene Abhandlungen aus der Naturgeschichte, &c. Bd. 3, no. 6. 8°. 1778.

KIERNIK (EUGENIUSZ) Szczątki innych kopalnych krogowców ze Staruni. [Remains of other fossil Vertebrata (Amphibia, Aves, Mammalia) at Staruni.] See LEMBERG.—MUZEUM IMLIENIA DZIEDUSZYCKICH. [*Dzieduszycki Museum*]. Wykopalka Staruńskie, &c. [On the Mammoth & Italian Rhinoceros dug up at Staruni, with their associated Flora & Fauna, &c.] 4°. & fol. 1914.

KIEV, Town of.—**Kievskoe Obshchestvo Sel'skagho Khoz'yaistva i Sel'sko-Khoz'yaistvennoi.**—*Obidyl Zemledelyiya i opusimoi organizatsii*. [Kiev Society of Agriculture & Agricultural Industry.—Department of Agriculture and Experimental Organization.] *Vyestnik Russkoi prikladnoi Entomologii*, &c.—Messenger of Russian Applied Entomology. Edited (Published) by the Department of Agriculture and Experimental Organization of the Kiev Society of Agriculture and Agricultural Industry. [RUSS.] Vol. 1—*illust.* 8°. Kiev, 1914—

Title from wrapper.

KIEV SOCIETY OF AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY, &c. See KIEV, Town of.—**KIEVSKOE OBSHCHESTVO SEL'SKAGHO KHOZ'YAISTVA I SEL'SKO-KHOZ'YAISTVENNOI**, &c.

KIEVSKOE OBSHCHESTVO SEL'SKAGHO KHOZ'YAISTVA I SEL'SKO-KHOZ'YAISTVENNOI, &c. [KIEV SOCIETY OF AGRICULTURE & AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY, &c.] See KIEV, Town of.

KIEWIET DE JONGE (G. W.) Over de verschijnselen en over de behandeling van Giftigen Slangenbeet. See OUWENS (P. A.) De voornaamste Giftslangen van Nederlandsch Oost-Indië, &c. 4°. 1916.

Kihlman (ALFRED OSWALD) Pflanzenphänologische Beobachtungen in Finland 1895. Zusammengestellt von A. Osw. Kihlman. See HELSINGFORS.—FINSKA VETENSKAPS-SOCIETETEN. Bidrag till Kännedom af Finlands Natur och Folk, &c. Hft. 58. 8°. 1900.
For 1903—See BROTHERUS (V. F.)

KIKUCHI (HAJIME) & **Goto** (S.) Two new Trematodes of the family Gyrodactylidae pp. 22: 2 pls. See TOKIO.—TEIKOKU DAIGAKU.—College of Science. Journal, &c. Vol. 39, art. 4. 4°. 1917.

Kilian (CHARLES CONSTANT CONRAD WILFRID) Grenoble: Notice sur la géologie des environs.—Alpes du Dauphiné et de la Savoie.—Montagne de Lure. See CONGRÈS GÉOLOGIQUE INTERNATIONAL.—*Eighth Session: Paris, 1900*. Livret-Guide des Excursions en France, &c. No. 13^a 1, 2; & 13°. 8°. 1900.

Kilian (CHARLES C. C. W.) Essai d'une Monographie Hydrologique des environs de Garéoult (Var). pp. 19: 4 pls. (3 col.). See FRANCE.—SERVICE DE LA CARTE GÉOLOGIQUE DÉTAILLÉE. Bulletin, &c. Tom. 16, no. 111. 8°. 1906.

Kilian (CHARLES C. C. W.) Unterkreide (Palæocretacium). Lief. 1—See ROEMER (C. F. VON) *Lethæa geognostica*, &c. Thl. II, bd. 3, abth. 1. 8°. 1907—

Kilian (CHARLES C. C. W.) Contribution à l'Étude des Faunes Paléocrétacées du sud-est de la France, &c. See FRANCE.—SERVICE DE LA CARTE GÉOLOGIQUE DÉTAILLÉE. [*Mémoires*]. 4°. 1915.

Kilian (CHARLES C. C. W.) & **Gignoux** (M.) Les Formations fluvi-glaciaires du Bas-Dauphiné. pp. 84, 2 tabs.: 4 pls., 1 map geol. col., text *illust.* See FRANCE.—SERVICE DE LA CARTE GÉOLOGIQUE DÉTAILLÉE. Bulletin, &c. Tom. 21, no. 129. 8°. 1911.

Kilian (CHARLES C. C. W.) & **Hang** (É.) Sur les dislocations des environs de Mouthier-Hautepierre (Doubs). pp. 22: 3 pls., 1 map geol. col., text *illust.* See FRANCE.—SERVICE DE LA CARTE GÉOLOGIQUE DÉTAILLÉE. Bulletin, &c. Tom. 17, no. 112. 8°. 1906.

Kilian (CHARLES C. C. W.) & **others.** Contributions à l'Étude des Céphalopodes paléocrétacés du Sud-est de la France (Matériaux pour servir à la connaissance du Crétacé inférieur), &c. pp. vi, 266 [i]: 5 pls., text *illust.* See FRANCE.—SERVICE DE LA CARTE GÉOLOGIQUE DÉTAILLÉE. [*Mémoires*]. 4°. 1920.

Kilian (CHARLES C. C. W.) & **Reboul** (PAUL) Les Céphalopodes Néocrétacés des Îles Seymour et Snow Hill. See NORDENSKJÖLD (N. O. G.) Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Schwedischen Südpolar-Expedition 1901–03, &c. Bd. 3, lief. 6. 4°. 1909.

Kilian (CHARLES C. C. W.) & **Reboul** (PAUL) I. La Faune de l'Aptien inférieur des environs de Montélimar (Drôme)... II. Sur quelques Ammonites de l'Hauterivien de la Bégude (Basses-Alpes). See FRANCE.—SERVICE DE LA CARTE GÉOLOGIQUE DÉTAILLÉE. [*Mémoires*]. Contribution à l'Étude des Faunes Paléocrétacées du sud-est de la France, &c. 4°. 1915.

Kilian (CHARLES C. C. W.) & **Révil** (J.) Études Géologiques dans les Alpes occidentales. Contributions à la Géologie des chaînes intérieures des Alpes Françaises, &c. [Pt.] 1—See FRANCE.—SERVICE DE LA CARTE GÉOLOGIQUE DÉTAILLÉE. [*Mémoires*]. 4°. 1904—

KILMARNOCK GLENFIELD RAMBLERS' SOCIETY. [Founded 1884.] *
Annals, &c. Session 1893–94 (1898–99—) No. 1—*illust.* 8°. Kilmarnock, 1894—

Kilroe (JAMES ROBINSON) A description of the Soil-Geology of Ireland... With notes on Climate. See GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—Ireland. [*Stratigraphical Memoirs*]. 8°. 1907.

Kilroe (JAMES R.) Glacial Deposits [around Dublin]. See BRITISH ASSOCIATION, &c. [Guides and Handbooks... Meeting for 1908. Dublin.] 8°. 1908.

Kilroe (JAMES R.) & **others.** The Geology of the country around Dublin, &c. See GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—Ireland. [*Special Sheet Memoirs*]. 8°. 1903.

Kilroe (JAMES R.) & **others.** The Geology of the country around Belfast, &c. See GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—Ireland. [*Special Sheet Memoirs*]. 8°. 1904.

- Kilroe (JAMES R.) & others.** The Geology of the country around Cork and Cork Harbour . . . By . . . J. R. Kilroe, &c. See GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—Ireland. [*Special Sheet Memoirs.*] 8°. 1905.
- Kilroe (JAMES R.) & others.** The Geology of the country around Limerick. See GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—Ireland. [*Special Sheet Memoirs.*] 8°. 1907.
- Kilroe (JAMES R.) & others.** The Geology of the country around Londonderry, &c. See GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—Ireland. [*District Memoirs.*] 8°. 1908.
- Kilroe (JAMES R.) & others.** The Geological Features and Soils of the Agricultural Station . . . at Ballyhaise, &c. See GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—Ireland. [*Special Memoirs.*] 8°. 1910.
- Kilroe (JAMES R.) & others.** The Interbasaltic Rocks (Iron Ores and Bauxites) of north-eastern Ireland. See GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—Ireland. [*Special Memoirs.*] 8°. 1912.
- Kilroe (JAMES R.) & others.** The Geology of Clare Island, county Mayo. See GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—Ireland. [*Special Memoirs.*] 8°. 1914.
- Kinberg (JOHAN GUSTAF HJALMAR)** Annulater. [By J. G. H. Kinberg.] pp. 78 : 29 pls. See SWEDEN.—[VOYAGES, &c.—*Eugénie*.—1851–53.] Kongliga Svenska Fregatten Eugénies Resa omkring jorden . . . 1851–53. Vetenskapliga iakttagelser, &c. [Deel] 2, Zoologi. III. Annulater. 4°. 1857, 58 & 1910. pp. 33–78 : & pls. ix–xxix, were published after Kinberg's death, edited by J. H. Théel [q. v. op. cit., pp. 77–8].
- KINCAID (TREVOR C. D.)** [1872–] The Insects of Alaska: Introduction.—The metamorphoses of some Alaska Coleoptera.—The Tenthredinoidea of the Expedition.—The Sphegoidea and Vespoidea. See WASHINGTON ACADEMY OF SCIENCES. Harriman Alaska Expedition (1899), &c. Vol. 8 & 9. 8°. 1904.
- Kincaid (TREVOR C. D.)** An annotated List of Puget Sound Fishes. See WASHINGTON, State of.—DEPARTMENT OF FISHERIES. 8°. 1919.
- Kindberg (NILS CONRAD)** Svensk Flora. Beskrifning öfver Sveriges Fanerogamer och Ormbunkar. pp. [i.] 402 [2]. 8°. Linköping, 1877.
- KINDELAN (ALFREDO) & Rubio (C.)** Continuación del estudio hidrológico de la cuenca del Tajo al norte de Madrid, entre los ferrocarriles del norte de España y de Madrid & Zaragoza. pp. 29 : 1 map col. See SPAIN.—COMISIÓN DEL MAPA GEOLÓGICO. Boletín, &c. Tom. 30. 8°. 1909.
- Kindelan (ALFREDO) & Rubio (C.)** Apuntes para el estudio de la hidrología subterránea del Llano de Barcelona. pp. 10 : 2 pls. col., 1 map geol. col. See SPAIN.—COMISIÓN DEL MAPA GEOLÓGICO. Boletín, &c. Tom. 30. 8°. 1910.
- Kindelan (ALFREDO) & others.** Estudios hidrogeológicos: provincia de Toledo, zona del Alberche y Guadarrama en la cuenca del Tajo. pp. 67 : 1 map col. See SPAIN.—COMISIÓN DEL MAPA GEOLÓGICO. Boletín, &c. Tom. 29. 8°. 1909.
- KINDELAN (VICENTE)** Nota sobre el Cretáceo y el Eoceno de Guipúzcoa. pp. 36 : 19 pls. See SPAIN.—INSTITUTO GEOLÓGICO DE ESPAÑA. Boletín, &c. Tom. 40. 8°. 1919.
- Kindle (EDWARD MARTIN)** The Fauna and stratigraphy of the Jefferson Limestone in the northern Rocky Mountain region. pp. 39 : 4 pls. See ITHACA.—CORNELL UNIVERSITY. Bulletins of American Paleontology. No. 20. 8°. 1908.
- Kindle (EDWARD M.)** The Devonian Fauna of the Ouray Limestone. pp. 60 : 10 pls. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 391. 8°. 1909.
- Kindle (EDWARD M.)** The Onondaga Fauna of the Allegheny region. pp. 144 : 13 pls. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 508. 8°. 1912.
- Kindle (EDWARD M.)** Notes on the Geology and Palaeontology of the lower Saskatchewan River valley. pp. [i.] 25 : 4 pls. See CANADA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Museum Bulletin No. 21. (Geological Series. No. 30.) 8°. 1915.
- The plates are included in the pagination.
- Kindle (EDWARD M.)** Recent and fossil Ripple-mark. pp. 121 : 36 pls., text illust. See CANADA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Museum Bulletin. No. 25. (Geological Series. No. 34.) 8°. 1917.
- Publication no. 1658.
The plates are included in the pagination.
- Kindle (EDWARD M.)** The discovery of a Portage Fauna in the Mackenzie River valley. pp. 8 : 2 pls. See CANADA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Museum Bulletin No. 29. (Geological Series. No. 36.) 8°. 1919.
- Kindle (EDWARD M.) & Burling (L. D.)** Structural relations of the pre-Cambrian and Palaeozoic rocks north of the Ottawa and St. Lawrence valleys. pp. ii, 23 : 5 pls. (col.), 3 maps. See CANADA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Museum Bulletin No. 18. (Geological Series. No. 28.) 8°. 1915.
- Kindle (EDWARD M.) & Williams (H. S.)** Contributions to Devonian Palaeontology 1903. pp. 144, 4 tabs. : 4 pls., text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 244. 8°. 1905.
- KINDRED (JAMES ERNEST)** [1893–] The skull of *Amiurus*. pp. 120 : 8 pls. See URBANA.—UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS. Illinois Biological Monographs. Vol. 5, no. 1. 8°. 1919.
- KING (CHALMERS JACKSON)** [1893–] Water-stress behavior of Pima Cotton in Arizona. pp. 24 : 4 pls., text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin, &c. No. 1018. 8°. 1922.
- King (CHARLES)** An account of the origin and formation of Fossil-Shells, &c. [By C. King.] See FOSSIL-SHELLS. 8°. 1705.
- King (CHARLES WILLIAM)** [Antique Gems: their origin, uses and value as interpreters of ancient history, &c.] 8°. London, 1861.]
- Wanting.
- Second edition. pp. lxiv, 498 : 4 pls., text illust. 8°. London, 1866.
- King (CHARLES W.)** The Natural History, ancient and modern, of Precious Stones and Gems, and of the Precious Metals. pp. xii, 442 : 6 pls., text illust. 8°. London & Cambridge, 1865.
- King (CHARLES W.)** The Handbook of Engraved Gems. pp. xiii [iii.] 396 : 31 pls. 8°. London, 1866.

KING (CHARLOTTE M.) & others. *The Weed Flora of Iowa.* pp. xiii, 912: text illust. See IOWA, State of.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 4. 8°. 1913.

King (FRANCIS P.) & others. A Preliminary report on a part of the Gold deposits of Georgia, by W. S. Yeates . . . and S. W. McCallie and F. P. King. pp. 542: 21 pls., 7 maps (col.), text illust. See GEORGIA, State of.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 4, A. 8°. 1896.

KING (GEORGINA) *The Mineral Wealth of New South Wales and other lands and countries.* pp. 36.

8°. Sydney [1906].

Originally published in the "Sydney Morning Herald" in 1895 and 1896.

King (JAMES J. FRANCIS XAVIER) [Microlepidoptera, Trichoptera, Odonata, Orthoptera and Neuroptera-Planipennia of the Clyde area.] See ELLIOT (G. F. S.) *Fauna, Flora and Geology of the Clyde area, &c.* 8°. 1901.

King (RICHARD) *Narrative of a Journey to the Shores of the Arctic Ocean, in 1833, 1834, and 1835; under the command of Capt. Back, &c.* 2 Vol. illust. 8°. London, 1836.

King (WILLIAM) *of the Indian Geological Survey.* An account of the "Kolymullays," one of the mountain masses in the Salem district of the Madras Presidency: to which are appended some personal observations regarding climate, &c. pp. 17. 8°. [Madras, 1865.] Madras Quart. Journ. Med. Sci. Vol. 8.

KING (WILLIAM BERNARD ROBINSON) [1889-] & others. On the thickness of strata in the counties of England and Wales, exclusive of Rocks older than the Permian. By . . . W. B. R. King, &c. See GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—*England & Wales.* 8°. 1916.

KINGHORNE (JOSEPH WILLIAM) [1890-] & **Green** (D. M.) *Lice, Mites and Cleanliness.* pp. 10: text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Farmers' Bulletin No. 1110. 8°. 1920.

KING'S COLLEGE, London. See LONDON.—KING'S COLLEGE.

KING'S SCHOOL NATURAL HISTORY AND NATURAL SCIENCE SOCIETY, Sherborne. Report, &c. No. 1. 8°. Sherborne, 1868.

KINGSLEY (GEORGE HENRY) [1826-1892] *Notes on Sport and Travel.* By George Henry Kingsley . . . With a Memoir by his daughter Mary H. Kingsley. pp. viii, 544: 1 portrait. 8°. London & New York, 1900.

Kingsley (JOHN STERLING) [Fossil Eucrustacea and Acerata revised by J. S. Kingsley.] See ZITTEL (K. A. VON) *Text-Book of Palaeontology . . . English edition, &c.* Vol. 1, pt. 2. 8°. 1900.

— [Another issue.] 8°. 1900.

Kingsley (JOHN S.) *Outlines of comparative anatomy of Vertebrates . . . Second edition, &c.* pp. x, 449: text illust. 8°. Philadelphia [1917].

The first edition appeared in 1913.

Kingsley (MARY HENRIETTA) *Miss.* *The Ascent of Cameroons Peak and Travels in French Congo . . . Read at a Meeting of the [Liverpool Geographical] Society . . . 1896.* See LIVERPOOL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. 8°. 1896.

Kingsley (MARY H.) *Miss.* *Notes on Sport and Travel.* By George Henry Kingsley . . . With a Memoir by his daughter Mary H. Kingsley. See KINGSLEY (G. H.) 8°. 1900.

KINOSHITA (KUMAS) *Primnoidæ von Japan.* pp. 74: 6 pls., text illust. See TOKIO.—TEIKOKU DAIGAKU.—*College of Science. Journal, &c.* Vol. 23, art. 12. 4°. 1908.

Kinoshita (KUMAS) On some Muriceid Corals belonging to the genera *Filigella* and *Acis*. pp. 16: 2 pls. See TOKIO.—TEIKOKU DAIGAKU.—*College of Science. Journal, &c.* Vol. 27, art. 7. 8°. 1909.

Kinoshita (KUMAS) Ueber die postembryonale Entwicklung von *Anthoplexaura dimorpha*, Kükenthal. pp. 13: 1 pl., text illust. See TOKIO.—TEIKOKU DAIGAKU.—*College of Science. Journal, &c.* Vol. 27, art. 14. 8°. 1910.

Kinoshita (KUMAS) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Morphologie und Stammesgeschichte der Gorgoniden. pp. 50: text illust. See TOKIO.—TEIKOKU DAIGAKU.—*College of Science. Journal, &c.* Vol. 32, art. 10. 8°. 1913.

Kinoshita (KUMAS) Studien über einige Chrysogorgiden Japans. pp. 47: 3 pls., text illust. See TOKIO.—TEIKOKU DAIGAKU.—*College of Science. Journal, &c.* Vol. 33, art. 2. 8°. 1913.

KIRBY (FREDERICK VAUGHAN) *Great and Small Game of Africa . . . Contributors: Major A. J. Arnold . . . F. V. Kirby, &c.* See BRYDEN (H. A.) 4°. 1899.

KIRBY (GULIELMUS) See KIRBY (WILLIAM)

Kirby (WILLIAM) *Centurie d'Insectes, contenant plusieurs genres nouveaux décrits dans sa Collection.* pp. iv, 92: 4 pls. col. 8°. Paris, 1834.
The English original "A Century of Insects," &c. appeared in the "Trans. Linn. Soc." Vol. 12, pp. 375-453, 1818.

Kirby (WILLIAM) *Life of . . . W. Kirby, &c.* See FREEMAN (J.) 8°. 1852.
Ch. xv contains: "Mr. Kirby's acquaintance with Mr. Spence.—Origin and progress of the "Introduction to Entomology" (by W. Kirby and W. Spence)." [With an analysis (pp. 308-12) showing the actual authorship of each letter, which is reprinted in the seventh edition of the "Introduction," 1858.]

Kirby (WILLIAM) & **Spence** (W.) *An Introduction to Entomology: or elements of the natural history of Insects, &c.* 4 Vol. illust. col. 8°. London, 1815-26.
Vol. 2 appeared in 1817, and Vol. 3 and 4 in 1826.

— Second edition, &c. Vol. 1 & 2. illust. col. 8°. London, 1816, 18.

— Third edition, &c. Vol. 1 & 2. illust. col. 8°. London, 1817, 23.
Wanting Vol. 1.

— Fourth edition, &c. Vol. 1. illust. col. 8°. London, 1822.

A "fifth" edition of the whole work appeared in 1828, and a "sixth" edition of Vol. 1 & 2, by W. Spence, in 1843.

— Seventh edition, with an Appendix relative to the origin and progress of the work. pp. xxviii, 607. 8°. London, 1856.

The Seventh and subsequent editions, in one volume only, contain the subject-matter of the preceding editions. The appendix, by W. Spence, is extracted from J. Freeman's *Life of Kirby* [q. v.].

— (eighth thousand), &c. pp. xxviii, 607. 8°. London, 1858.

— Index . . . 1859. [By] E. E. Jarrett. pp. 24. 8°. London [1876].

Kirby (WILLIAM EGMONT) *Mammals of the World by W. F. Kirby . . . With an Introduction on Structure by W. Egmont Kirby.* See KIRBY (W. F.) 4°. 1907.

- Kirby** (WILLIAM FORSELL) *The Young Collector's Handbook to the Orders of Insects.* pp. 32: text illust. 12°. London [1883 ?].
- Kirby** (WILLIAM F.) *The Young Collector's Handbook of Butterflies.* pp. 32: text illust. 12°. London [1883 ?].
- Kirby** (WILLIAM F.) *The Young Collector's Handbook of Beetles.* pp. 32: 1 pl., text illust. 12°. London [1883 ?].
- Kirby** (WILLIAM F.) [Hymenoptera, Hemiptera, Homoptera, Mallophaga, Neuroptera and Orthoptera from Christmas Island.] See BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY). A Monograph of Christmas Island, &c. 8°. 1900.
- Kirby** (WILLIAM F.) *Insecta Transvaaliensia* . . . [With] contributions by . . . W. F. Kirby, &c. Vol. 2.† See DISTANT (W. L.) 4°. 1900-11.
- Kirby** (WILLIAM F.) *The Crab and Scorpion Group.*—Insects. See CORNISH (C. J.) *The Living Animals of the World*, &c. Vol. 2. 4°. [1902.]
- Kirby** (WILLIAM F.) [Hymenoptera and Planipennia of Socotra.] See LIVERPOOL.—FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, MUSEUMS, AND GALLERY OF ARTS. *The Natural History of Socotra*, &c. 8°. 1903.
- Kirby** (WILLIAM F.) *A Synonymic Catalogue of Orthoptera.* 3 Vol. See BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY). [V.—Catalogues.—3. Zoology.—Orthoptera.] 8°. 1904-10.
- Kirby** (WILLIAM F.) *Mammals of the World* . . . With an Introduction on Structure by W. Egmont Kirby. pp. xvi, 141: 30 pls. col., text illust. 4°. London, 1907.
- Kirby** (WILLIAM F.) *The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma* . . . Orthoptera. (Acridiidae.) [Edited with notes by C. O. Waterhouse.] See BLANFORD (W. T.) *F.R.S.* 8°. 1914.
- Kirchenpauer** (GUSTAV HEINRICH) [Flora of the Hamburg district.] See GESELLSCHAFT DEUTSCHER NATURFORSCHER UND AERZTE. Hamburg in naturhistorischer und medicinischer Beziehung, &c. 8°. 1876.
- KIRCHMAIER** (SEBASTIANUS) [1641-1700] *Dissertatio physica de Corporibus Petrificatis, quam . . . sub praesidio M. S. Kirchmajeri . . . sistit respondens J. H. Seybothius*, &c. [pp. 14.] 4°. [Wittenberg,] 1664.
- KIRCHNER** (EMIL OTTO OSKAR) *Die Krankheiten und Beschädigungen unserer landwirtschaftlichen Kulturpflanzen* . . . Zweite . . . Auflage. Lief. 1†. 8°. Stuttgart, 1906 [i. e. 1905].
- Kirchner** (EMIL O. O.) & others. *Lebensgeschichte der Blütenpflanzen Mitteleuropas. Spezielle Ökologie der Blütenpflanzen Mitteleuropas, Österreichs und der Schweiz.* Bd. 1—→ illust. 8°. Stuttgart, 1904 [i. e. 1903]—→ Title from Wrapper.
- KIRIČENKO** (ALEKSANDR NIKOLAEVICH) See KIRIČENKO (A. N.)
- KIRIČENKO** (ALEKSANDR NIKOLAEVICH) [Hemiptera of Russia: Dysodidae et Aradidae.] See ST. PETERSBURG.—ACADÉMIE IMPÉRIALE DES SCIENCES.—*Musée Zoologique.* Fauna Rossii, &c. Vol. 6, livr. 1—→ 8°. 1913—→
- KIRITSHENKO** (ALEKSANDR NIKOLAEVICH) See KIRIČENKO (A. N.)
- KIRK** (CHARLES) *Wild Birds at home. Sixty photographs from life . . . of British Birds and their Nests.* (Some notes on the Birds . . . by G. Girdwood.) 12°. London & Glasgow, 1905.
The first edition, without Girdwood's "Notes," which occupy pp. 65-76, appeared earlier in the same year.
- KIRK** (EDWIN) [1884-] *A Geological reconnaissance of the Inyo range . . . With a section on the stratigraphy of the Inyo range by E. Kirk.* See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Professional Paper 110. 4°. 1918.
- Kirk** (EDWIN) *Brooksina*, a new pentameroid genus from the Upper Silurian of South-eastern Alaska. pp. 8: 1 pl. See UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Proceedings, &c. Vol. 60, art. 19. 8°. 1922.
- KIRK** (HARRY B.) *Two Sponges from Campbell Island.* See PHILOSOPHICAL INSTITUTE OF CANTERBURY, New Zealand. *The Subantarctic Islands of New Zealand*, &c. Art. 24. 8°. 1909.
- Kirk** (HARRY B.) *Opossums in New Zealand. Report on Australian Opossums in New Zealand.* See NEW ZEALAND. 4°. 1920.
- Kirk** (HARRY B.) & **Stuckey** (F. G. A.) *Two Species of Actiniaria from Campbell Island.* See PHILOSOPHICAL INSTITUTE OF CANTERBURY, New Zealand. *The Subantarctic Islands of New Zealand*, &c. Art. 18. 4°. 1909.
- KIRK** (Sir JOHN) G.C.M.G., K.C.B. [1832-1922] *List of Birds recently collected by Dr. Kirk in Eastern Africa.* By Captain G. E. Shelley.—A Second List of Birds recently collected by Sir John Kirk in Eastern Africa. By Captain G. E. Shelley. See SHELLEY (G. E.) 8°. [1881, 1882.]
- Kirkaldy** (GEORGE WILLIS) [Hemiptera of Socotra.] See LIVERPOOL.—FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, MUSEUMS, AND GALLERY OF ARTS. *The Natural History of Socotra*, &c. 8°. 1903.
- Kirkaldy** (GEORGE W.) *Leaf-Hoppers (Hemiptera & Homoptera) [of the Hawaiian Islands.]* 3 Pt. See HAWAIIAN SUGAR PLANTERS' ASSOCIATION.—EXPERIMENT STATION.—*Division of Entomology.* Bulletin No. 1, pt. 9; 3 & 4. 8°. 1906-07.
- Kirkaldy** (GEORGE W.) *A Catalogue of the Hemipterous family Aleyrodidae.* See HAWAII, Territory of.—BOARD OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY.—*Division of Entomology.* Bulletin No. 2. 8°. 1907.
- Kirkaldy** (GEORGE W.) *A Bibliography of Sugar-Cane Entomology.* pp. 73. See HAWAIIAN SUGAR PLANTERS' ASSOCIATION.—EXPERIMENT STATION.—*Division of Entomology.* Bulletin No. 8. 8°. 1909.
Pt. 1. A list of Authors.
.. 2. A list of Sugar Cane Insects, Spiders, &c.
- Kirkaldy** (GEORGE W.) *Catalogue of the Hemiptera (Heteroptera), with biological and anatomical references, lists of foodplants and parasites, &c. Prefaced by a discussion on Nomenclature, &c.* Vol. 1. Cimicidae.† 8°. Berlin, 1909.
There is an alternative title-page in Latin. Interleaved with MS. additions, &c.
- Kirkaldy** (GEORGE W.) *Supplement . . . to Hemiptera [of the Sandwich Islands.]* See SHARP (D.) *F.R.S.* Fauna Hawaiiensis, &c. Vol. 2, pt. 6. 4°. 1910.

- Kirkaldy** (GEORGE W.) [Gerridae, Corixidae and Notonectidae from the Kilimandjaro district.] See SJÖSTEDT (B. Y.) Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Schwedischen Zoologischen Expedition nach dem Kilimandjaro . . . 1905-06, &c. Bd. 2, Hemiptera, no. 3. 4^o. 1910.
- Kirkaldy** (GEORGE W.) [For official reports as Acting Director.] See HAWAIIAN SUGAR PLANTERS' ASSOCIATION.—EXPERIMENT STATION.—Division of Entomology.
- Kirkaldy** (GEORGE W.) & **Muir** (F.) On some new species of Leaf-hoppers. pp. 92: *illustr.* See HAWAIIAN SUGAR PLANTERS' ASSOCIATION.—EXPERIMENT STATION.—Division of Entomology. Bulletin No. 12. 8^o. 1913.
- Kirkby** (JAMES WALKER) & **Jones** (T. R.) The Carboniferous Ostracoda of the Clyde drainage area. See ELLIOT (G. F. S.) Fauna, Flora and Geology of the Clyde area, &c. 8^o. 1901.
- KIRKLAND** (ARCHIE H.) [1873-] The habits, food and economic value of the American Toad, *Bufo lentiginosus americanus* (Le C.). pp. 30: 2 pls., *text illustr.* See AMHERST.—MASSACHUSETTS AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE.—Massachusetts Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin No. 46. 8^o. 1897.
- Kirkland** (ARCHIE H.) & **Fernald** (C. H.) A new Insect Pest in Massachusetts. The Brown-tail Moth (*Euproctis chrysorrhoea*, L.). See AMHERST.—MASSACHUSETTS AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE.—Massachusetts Agricultural Experiment Station. 8^o. 1897.
- KIRKMAN** (FREDERICK BERNUF BEEVER) [1869-] The British Bird Book . . . Edited by F. B. Kirkman. 4 Vol. *illustr.* (col.). 4^o. London & Edinburgh, 1911-13.
- The following also contributed to the work:—
 Coward (T. A.) Selous (E.)
 Farren (W.) Turner (E. L.)
 Jourdain (F. C. R.) Wells (T.)
 Pycraft (W. P.)
- Kirkpatrick** (RANDOLPH) [Polyzoa and Porifera from the Antarctic Regions.] See BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY). [IV.—Reports.—Scientific Results of Voyages, &c.] Report on the collections . . . made . . . during the voyage of the *Southern Cross* [1898-99]. 8^o. 1902.
- Kirkpatrick** (RANDOLPH) [Polyzoa, Hydrozoa and Protozoa from the Uganda Protectorate.] See JOHNSTON (Sir H. H.) G.C.M.G. The Uganda Protectorate, &c. Vol. 1. 8^o. 1902.
- Kirkpatrick** (RANDOLPH) Guide to the Coral Gallery (Protozoa, Porifera . . . Hydrozoa [by R. Kirkpatrick] . . .), in the Department of Zoology, &c. See BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY). [VI.—Guides.—5.—Zoology.] 8^o. 1902.
- Second edition. 8^o. 1907.
- Kirkpatrick** (RANDOLPH) Descriptions of South African Sponges. Pt. 3. See CAPE COLONY.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Marine Investigations in South Africa, &c. 8^o. 1903.
- Kirkpatrick** (RANDOLPH) British Museum Report on the Persian Gulf as a possible area for successful Sponge Fisheries. See GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—INDIA OFFICE. fol. [1905.]
- Kirkpatrick** (RANDOLPH) Porifera [of the Antarctic Regions]. I. Hexactinellida. II. Tetraxonida. See BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY). [IV.—Reports.—Scientific Results of Voyages, &c.] National Antarctic Expedition, 1901-04. Natural History. Vol. 3 & 4. 4^o. 1907, 1908.
- Kirkpatrick** (RANDOLPH) The Nummulosphere. An account of the Organic Origin of so-called Igneous Rocks and of Abyssal Red Clays. pp. 104: 3 pls. 8^o. London, 1913.
- Kirkpatrick** (RANDOLPH) The Biology of Waterworks. See BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY). [VI.—Guides.—4.—Economic.] Economic Series No. 7. 8^o. 1917.
- Second edition. 8^o. 1917.
- Kirkpatrick** (RANDOLPH) & **Schulze** (F. E.) Die Hexactinelliden der Deutschen Südpolar-Expedition, 1901-03, &c. See GERMANY.—[VOYAGES, &c.—Südpol, 1901-03.] Deutsche Südpolar-Expedition, 1901-03, &c. Bd. 12, hft. 1. 4^o. 1910.
- Kirkpatrick** (RANDOLPH) & **others**. A Guide to the Shell and Starfish Galleries . . . [in the] Department of Zoology [Third edition, by R. Kirkpatrick], &c. See BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY). [VI.—Guides.—5.—Zoology.] 8^o. 1901.
- [Fourth edition.] 8^o. 1905.
- Fifth edition. 8^o. 1908.
- KIRKPATRICK** (THOMAS PERCY CLAUDE) The Periodical Publications of Science in Ireland, &c. See BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY OF IRELAND. 8^o. 1921.
- KIRSCHSTEIN** (EGON FR.) [1879-] [For the Geology of Equatorial Africa, edited by E. F. Kirschstein.] See ADOLF F. G. E. A. E., *Grand-Duke of Mecklenburg-Strelitz*. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition 1907-08, &c. Bd. 1. (b) Geologie. 8^o. 1912.
- KIRSCHSTEIN** (WILHELM) Pilze. See BRANDENBURG.—BOTANISCHER VEREIN FÜR DIE PROVINZ BRANDENBURG, &c. Kryptogamenflora der Mark Brandenburg. Bd. 7, hft. 2. 8^o. 1911-.
- KIRSOPP** (JOHN) Map [scale 1 in. = 2 m.] and plotted vertical sections of strata of the Northumberland and Durham Coalfield . . . [with] Explanatory Note. See NORTHUMBERLAND. s.sh. 1907.
- KIRSTE** (ERNST) Bibliographie der in den Tauschschriften der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft des Osterlandes enthaltenen naturwissenschaftlichen Arbeiten in deutscher Sprache aus den Jahren 1875-1905. Teil 1—See ALTENBURG.—NATURFORSCHENDE GESELLSCHAFT DES OSTERLANDES, Mittheilungen aus dem Osterlande, &c. Neue Folge. Bd. 13—> 8^o. 1908—>
- Kirwan** (RICHARD) Elements of Mineralogy . . . Second edition, &c. 2 Vol. 8^o. London, 1794, 1796.
- Kishinouye** (KAMAKICHI) Some Medusae of Japanese waters. pp. 35: 5 pls. (col.), *text illustr.* See TOKIO.—TEIKOKU DAIGAKU.—College of Science. Journal, &c. Vol. 27, art. 9. 8^o. 1910.
- KISLAKOVSKY** (EUGÈNE D.) Notes to the Mineralogical Collection of Professor [M. A.] Tolstoptatov [By E. D. Kislakovsky]. pp. 41. 8^o. St. Petersburg, 1905.
- Extract of a paper read by Kislakovsky at a meeting held by the Imperial Society of Naturalists in Moscow in honour of the late M. A. Tolstoptatov, October 1890.
- Kissling** (ERNST) Die Schweizerischen Molassekohlen westlich der Reuss, &c. pp. viii, 76: 1 pl. (col.), 2 maps (col.), *text illustr.* See SWITZERLAND.—CARTE GÉOLOGIQUE SUISSE. Beiträge zur Geologie der Schweiz, &c. Geotechnische Serie. Lief. 2. 4^o. 1903.

- Kitchin** (FINLAY LORIMER) On a new species of *Thecidea* [*T. Brydonei*] from the zone of *Belemnitella mucronata*. See GRIFFITH (C.) & BRYDONE (R. M.) The zones of the Chalk in Hants, &c. Append. C. 8°, 1911.
- Kitchin** (FINLAY L.) & **Lamplugh** (G. W.) On the Mesozoic Rocks in some of the Coal explorations in Kent. See GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—*England & Wales*. [Stratigraphical Memoirs.] 8°, 1911.
- KITHIL** (KARL L.) Monazite, Thorium, and Mesothorium. pp. 32. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—BUREAU OF MINES. Technical Paper 110. 8°, 1915.
- Kithil** (KARL L.) & **Moore** (R. B.) A preliminary report on Uranium, Radium, and Vanadium. pp. 101: 3 pls., 1 map, text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—BUREAU OF MINES. Bulletin 70. 8°, 1913.
- KITSON** (ALBERT ERNEST) C.B.E. The Economic Minerals and Rocks of Victoria. See VICTORIA, Australia.—DEPARTMENT OF MINES. Special Report. 8°, 1906.
- Kitson** (ALBERT E.) C.B.E. The Jumbunna and Powlett Plains District, South Gippsland. pp. 26: text illust. See VICTORIA, Australia.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletins, &c. No. 40. 8°, 1917.
- Kitson** (ALBERT E.) C.B.E. Report on the discovery of Diamonds at Abomoso, north-west of Kibbi, eastern province, Gold Coast. See GOLD COAST.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. 4°, 1919.
- Kitson** (ALBERT E.) C.B.E. [For official reports as Director.] See GOLD COAST.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.
- Kittl** (ERNST ANTON LEOPOLD) Geologische Exkursionen im Salzkammergut. (Umgebung von Ischl, Hallstatt und Aussee.) pp. 118: 1 map geol. col., text illust. See CONGRÈS GÉOLOGIQUE INTERNATIONAL. Ninth Session: Vienna, 1903. Führer für die Exkursionen in Oesterreich, &c. No. 4. 8°, 1903.
- Kittl** (ERNST A. L.) Die Triasfossilien vom Heureka Sund. See CHRISTIANIA.—VIDENSKABES-SELSKABET. Report of the Second Norwegian Arctic Expedition in the *Fram*, 1898-1902. Vol. 2, no. 7. 8°, 1907.
- Kittl** (ERNST A. L.) Materialien zu einer Monographie der Halobiidae und Monotidae der Trias. pp. 229: 10 pls., text illust. See BUDAPEST.—MAGYAR FÖLDRAJZI TÁRSULAT. Resultate der wissenschaftlichen Erforschung des Balatonsees, &c. Bd. 1, thl. 1, Anhang. Palaeontologie der Umgebung des Balatonsees. Bd. 2, no. 4. 4°, 1912.
- Kittl** (ERNST A. L.) Trias-Gastropoden des Bakonyer Waldes. pp. 57 [I]: 3 pls., text illust. See BUDAPEST.—MAGYAR FÖLDRAJZI TÁRSULAT. Resultate der wissenschaftlichen Erforschung des Balatonsees, &c. Bd. 1, thl. 1, Anhang. Palaeontologie der Umgebung des Balatonsees. Bd. 2, no. 5. 4°, 1912.
- Kittlitz** (FRIEDRICH HEINRICH VON) Baron. Ueber einige Vögel von Chili, &c.—Ueber die Vögel der Inselgruppe von Boninsima, &c. pp. 40: 16 pls. col. 4°. [St. Petersburg, 1831.]
Mém. prés. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Petersburg. Tom. 1.
- KITTO** (F. H.) Central British Columbia, Canada. A new field for exploitation, &c. See CANADA.—DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.—*Natural Resources Intelligence Branch*. 8°, 1920.
- Kitton** (FREDERIC) Bibliotheca Diatomologica . . . Curante J. Deby [but probably prepared by F. Kitton and revised by J. Deby]. See DE-TONI (G. B.) Sylloge Algarum omnium, &c. Vol. 2, Sect. 1. 8°, 1891.
- KIWIRIKKO** (KARL EMIL) See STRENROOS afterwards KIWIRIKKO (K. E.)
- Kjellman** (FRANS REINHOLD) Ur Polarväxternas Lif. See NORDENSKIÖLD (N. A. E. VON) Studier och Forskningar föranledda af mina resor i höga Norden [no. 7]. 8°. (1883.)
- Kjellman** (FRANS R.) Ueber die Meeresalgen-Vegetation von Beeren-Eiland. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Botanik. Bd. 1, pp. 1-6. 8°, 1903.
- Kjellman** (FRANS R.) Linnéminnen i Uppsala botaniska trädgård. Kritisk undersökning. pp. 33: 3 pls., text illust. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Botanik, &c. Bd. 3, no. 7. 8°, 1904.
For reply by T. M. Fries see Bd. 4, no. 5, of the same series.
- Kjellman** (FRANS R.) Botaniska Studier. Tillägnade F. R. Kjellman den 4 November 1906. See SERNANDER (J. R.) & others. 8°, 1906.
- Kjellmann** (FRANS R.) Zur Kenntniss der marinen Algenflora von Jan Mayen. pp. 30: 3 pls. Om främmande Alger ilanddrifna vid Sveriges västkust. pp. 10. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Botanik, &c. Bd. 5, no. 14 & 15. 8°, 1906.
- Kjellmann** (FRANS R.) & **Svedelius** (N. E.) Nachträge zu . . . Phaeophyceae und Dictyotales. See ENGLER (H. G. A.) & Prantl (K. A. E.) Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien, &c. Nachträge zu I, Teil, Abteilung 2. 8°, 1910.
The former contribution (1891-96) was by F. R. Kjellman alone.
- Klaatsch** (HERMANN) Morphologische Studien zur Rassendiagnostik der Turfanschädel. pp. 52: 4 pls., text illust. See BERLIN.—KOENIGLICH-PREUSSISCHE AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Abhandlungen, &c. 1912, Anhang 3. 4°, 1912.
- KLAEHN** (HANS) Die Fossilien des Tertiärs zwischen Lauch und Fecht. I-III. See infra: Die Geologie der Umgebung von Colmar, &c. 8°, 1915, 1917.
Bulletin Soc. d'Hist. Nat. de Colmar. N. S. Vol. 13-14.
- Klaehn** (HANS) Die Geologie der Umgebung von Colmar. Ein Beitrag zur Geologie zwischen Lauch und Fecht nebst einem palaeontologischen Anhang: Die Tertiären Fossilien zwischen Lauch und Fecht. I. Foraminifera. Tl. I & 2. II. Bryozoa. III. Ostracoda.—See COLMAR.—SOCIÉTÉ D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE. Bulletin, &c. Nouvelle Série, Tom. 13, 1914-15; Tom. 14, 1916-17. 8°, 1915, 1917.
- Klaehn** (HANS) Der Wert der Variationsstatistik für die Paläontologie. pp. 218, 1 tab.: text illust. See FREIBURG IN BREISGAU.—NATURFORSCHENDE GESELLSCHAFT. Berichte, &c. Bd. 22, hft. 2. 8°, 1920.
- Klaehn** (HANS) Die badischen Mastodonten und ihre süddeutschen Verwandten. pp. xii, 134: 1 tab., text illust. 8°. Berlin, 1922.

- KLAESI** (C.) Contribution to the Ornithology of Sumatra. On a Collection of Birds, made by Dr. C. Klaesi, in the Highlands of Padang (W. Sumatra) during the Winter 1884-85. By J. Büttikofer. pp. 96. See BUETTIKOFER (J.) 8°. 1886.
- Klapálek** (FRANTIŠEK) Příspěvek ku znalosti Neuropteroid z Krajiny a Korutan. [Contribution to a knowledge of the Neuropteroida of Krain and Carinthia.] pp. 12: 1 pl. See PRAGUE.—ČESKÁ AKADEMIE CÍSAŘE FRANTIŠKA JOSEFA, *etc.* Rozpravy ... Třída II, roč. 9, čís. 14. 8°. 1900.
- Klapálek** (FRANTIŠEK) Plekopterologické Studie. [Plecopterological Studies.] pp. 34: 2 pls. See PRAGUE.—ČESKÁ AKADEMIE CÍSAŘE FRANTIŠKA JOSEFA, *etc.* Rozpravy ... Třída II, roč. 9, čís. 20. 8°. 1900.
- Klapálek** (FRANTIŠEK) O nových a málo známých druzích Palaearktických Neuropteroid. [On new and little-known genera of Palaearctic Neuropteroida.] pp. 19: text illust. See PRAGUE.—ČESKÁ AKADEMIE CÍSAŘE FRANTIŠKA JOSEFA, *etc.* Rozpravy ... Třída II, roč. 10, čís. 21. 8°. 1901.
- Klapálek** (FRANTIŠEK) O Morfologii kroužků a přívěsků pohlavních u Trichopter. [On the Morphology of the abdominal segments and principal appendages in the Trichoptera.] pp. 59: 3 pls. See PRAGUE.—ČESKÁ AKADEMIE CÍSAŘE FRANTIŠKA JOSEFA, *etc.* Rozpravy ... Třída II, roč. 12, čís. 43. 8°. 1903.
- Klapálek** (FRANTIŠEK) [Plecoptera from South America.] See HAMBURG.—NATURHISTORISCHES MUSEUM. Ergebnisse der Hamburger Magalhaensischen Sammelreise, *etc.* Lief. 7, no. 5. 8°. 1904.
- Klapálek** (FRANTIŠEK) Evropské druhy čeledě Dictyopterygidae. [European species of the family Dictyopterygidae.] pp. 10: text illust. See PRAGUE.—ČESKÁ AKADEMIE CÍSAŘE FRANTIŠKA JOSEFA, *etc.* Rozpravy ... Třída II, roč. 13, čís. 17. 8°. 1904.
- Klapálek** (FRANTIŠEK) Ueber drei wenig bekannte *Micrasema*-Arten und eine neue *Oecetis*. pp. 8: text illust. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Neuropteroiden von Ober-Steiermark. pp. 5. See PRAGUE.—KOENIGLICH-BOHEMISCHE GESELLSCHAFT DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Sitzungsberichte, *etc.* 1903. No. 5 & 9. 8°. 1904.
- Klapálek** (FRANTIŠEK) Die Hummeln Böhmens. pp. 57 [I]: text illust. See PRAGUE.—BEIDE COMITÉS FUERE DIE LANDESDURCHFORSCHUNG VON BÖHMEN. Archiv, *etc.* Bd. 12, no. 3. 8°. 1905.
- Klapálek** (FRANTIŠEK) Dos Neurópteros de la Guinea Española. pp. 4. See MADRID.—REAL SOCIEDAD ESPAÑOLA DE HISTORIA NATURAL. Memorias, *etc.* Mem. 19. 8°. 1906.
- Klapálek** (FRANTIŠEK) Příspěvek ke znalosti fauny Neuropteroid Chorvatska, Slavonska i zemí sousedních. [Contribution to the knowledge of the Neuropteroid Fauna of Chorvatia, Slavonia & the neighbouring regions.] pp. 8: text illust. See PRAGUE.—ČESKÁ AKADEMIE CÍSAŘE FRANTIŠKA JOSEFA, *etc.* Rozpravy ... Třída II, roč. 15, čís. 16. 8°. 1906.
- Klapálek** (FRANTIŠEK) Revise a synopsis evropských Dictyopterygid. [Review and synopsis of the European Dictyopterygidae.] pp. 35: text illust. See PRAGUE.—ČESKÁ AKADEMIE CÍSAŘE FRANTIŠKA JOSEFA, *etc.* Rozpravy ... Třída II, roč. 15, čís. 32. 8°. 1906.
- Klapálek** (FRANTIŠEK) Evropské druhy rodu *Perla* Geoffr. [European species of the genus *Perla* Geoffr.] pp. 25: text illust. Příspěvek ke znalosti rodu *Pteronarcys* Newm. [Contribution to a knowledge of the genus *Pteronarcys*, Newm.] pp. 17. Japonské druhy podčeledi Perlinae. [Japanese species of the subfamily Perlinae.] pp. 23: text illust. See PRAGUE.—ČESKÁ AKADEMIE CÍSAŘE FRANTIŠKA JOSEFA, *etc.* Rozpravy ... Třída II, roč. 16, čís. 16, 23, 31. 8°. 1907.
- Klapálek** (FRANTIŠEK) [Plecoptera from China and Thibet.] See FLOHNER (W.) Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Expedition Flichner ... 1903-05. Bd. 10. 8°. 1908.
- Klapálek** (FRANTIŠEK) Revise rodu *Acroncuria*, Pict. [A revision of the genus *Acroncura*, Pict.] pp. 21: text illust. See PRAGUE.—ČESKÁ AKADEMIE CÍSAŘE FRANTIŠKA JOSEFA, *etc.* Rozpravy ... Třída II, roč. 18, čís. 5. 8°. 1909.
- Klapálek** (FRANTIŠEK) Ephemera, Plecoptera. See BRAUER (A.) Die Süßwasserfauna Deutschlands, *etc.* Hft. 8. 8°. 1909.
- Klapálek** (FRANTIŠEK) [Plecoptera from the Kilimandjaro-Meru district.] See SJÖSTEDT (B. Y.) Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Schwedischen Zoologischen Expedition nach dem Kilimandjaro ... 1905-06, *etc.* Bd. 2, Pseudoneuroptera, no. 3. 4°. 1910.
- Klapálek** (FRANTIŠEK) [Plecoptera of Equatorial Africa.] See ADOLF F. G. E. ALBERT EDUARD, Grand-Duke of Mecklenburg-Strelitz. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition, 1907-08, *etc.* Bd. 3, lief. 13. 8°. 1911.
- Klapálek** (FRANTIŠEK) (Plecoptères) I. Fam. Perlodidae (II. Fam. Perlidae. Subfam. Perlinae. Subfam. Neoperlinae ... Nach dem Nachlasse des verstorbenen Prof. Klapálek zusammengestellt von Jaromír Šamál.) Monographische Revision. 2 pt. illust. See SELYS-LONGCHAMPS (M. E. de) Baron. Collections zoologiques ... Catalogue, *etc.* Fasc. 4 & 4². 4°. 1912, 1923.
- Klapálek** (FRANTIŠEK) Die bisher aus dem ostafrikanischen Inselgebiet und Mozambique bekannten Neuropteren nebst Beschreibung einiger Myrmeleoniden- und Ascalaphiden-Larven. See VOELTZKOW (A.) Reise in Ostafrika in ... 1903-05 ... Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse. Bd. 3, hft. 4. 4°. 1913.
- Klapálek** (FRANTIŠEK) Neuroptera et Trichoptera [of Walouyki]. pp. 8. See VELICHKOVSKIĖ (V. A.) Faune du district de Walouyki, *etc.* Fasc. 8. 8°. 1913.
- KLAPANOVÁ** (L.) Příspěvek k morfologii Českých Pyrgyritů. [Contribution to the morphology of Bohemian Pyrgyrytite.] pp. 16: 2 pls. See PRAGUE.—ČESKÁ AKADEMIE CÍSAŘE FRANTIŠKA JOSEFA, *etc.* Rozpravy ... Třída II, roč. 21, čís. 17. 8°. 1912.
- KLAPTOCZ** (BRUNO) Besuch des Ostendes der Insel und zweier Höhlen an der Südküste.—Säugetiere. See ROGENHOFER (A.) Die Zoologische Reise des naturwissenschaftlichen Vereines nach Dalmatien im April 1906, *etc.* A. Allgemeiner Teil, *etc.* No. 4; B. Spezieller Teil, *etc.* No. 5. 8°. 1911.
- Klase** (LAURENTIUS MAGNUS) Von der Zwergbirke, 1743. See LINNÆUS (C.) [XI.—Theses, *etc.*—1776-78.] Des Ritter C. von Linné Auserlesene Abhandlungen aus der Naturgeschichte, *etc.* Bd. 3, no. 8. 8°. 1778.

Klausenburg.—Erdélyi Múzeum-Egylet. [*Transylvanian Museum Society.*] Publicationen des Siebenbürgischen Museum-Vereins . . . Abhandlungen. No. 1.† Paläontologische Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Rumänischen Karpathen. I. Kreidebildungen im Quellengebiet der Dambovitza. Von . . . F. Herlich. pp. 48: 17 pls.

8°. Klausenburg, 1887.

The French original of Herlich's complete memoir accompanied by the translation into Roumanian, first appeared in the "Anuarul Biuroului Geologic, Anul 3-1885." No. 1 (1888), pp. 177-339: 29 pls. Meantime the above German translation of Part I was issued, and, according to the preface to this, there was also a Hungarian version.

Klausenburg.—Erdélyi Múzeum-Egylet. Múzeumi Füzetek. Kiadja az Erdélyi Múzeum-Egylet . . . Értesítője.—Naturwissenschaftliche Museumshefte veröffentlicht vom Erdélyi Múzeum-Egylet. Mittheilungen, &c. Köt. 1—→ *illust.* [HUNGARIAN & GERMAN.] 8°. Kolozsvár, 1907—→

The above is a continuation of the "Értesítő az Erdélyi Múzeum-Egylet Orvos-Természettudományi Szakosztályából," &c. [q. v.] 8°. 1890-1906. Title from wrapper.

Klausenburg.—Erdélyi Múzeum-Egylet. Múzeum Füzetek. Az Erdélyi Nemzeti Múzeum ásványtárának Értesítője.—Mittelungen aus der Mineralogisch-Geologischen Sammlung des Siebenbürgischen Nationalmuseums. Bd. 1—→ 8°. Kolozsvár, 1912—→

KLAUSENBURG.—Kolozsvári Magyar Királyi Ferencz József Tudományegyetem. [Founded 1872.]

A Kolozsvári Ferenc József Tudományegyetem Botanikus kertjében, 1904, éven termesztett és cserébe gyűjtött Magvak választéka.—*Delectus Seminum in Horto Botanico Universitatis Litterarum Francisco-Josephinae, anno 1904, permutandi causa collectorum et hortis botanicis omnibus oblatum, addita revisione Knautiarum* (Auctore . . . V. Borbás). pp. 94: 1 fig.

8°. Kolozvári, 1904.

Klautzsch (ADOLF) Beiträge zur Geologie von Kamerun, &c. (Petrographische Untersuchungen. Von . . . A. Klautzsch.) See PRUSSIA.—KOENIGLICH-Preussische GEOLOGISCHE LANDESANSTALT, &c. Abhandlungen, &c. Neue Folge, hft. 62. 8°. 1909.

Klebahn (HEINRICH) Die wirtschwechselnden Rostpilze. Versuch einer Gesamtdarstellung ihrer biologischen Verhältnisse. pp. xxvii, 447: 6 pls., text *illust.* 8°. Berlin, 1904.

Klebahn (HEINRICH) Krankheiten des Flieders. pp. [ii.], 75: text *illust.* 8°. Berlin, 1909.

Klebahn (HEINRICH) [Fungi of the province of Brandenburg.] See BRANDENBURG.—BOTANISCHER VEREIN FÜR DIE PROVINZ BRANDENBURG, &c. Kryptogamenflora der Mark Brandenburg. Bd. 5a, hft. 1. 8°. 1912.

Klebahn (HEINRICH) Haupt- und Nebenfruchtformen der Askomyzeten, &c. Teil 1—→ *illust.* 8°. Leipzig, 1918—→

KLEBELSBERG ZU THUMBURG (RAIMUND von) [1886-] Beiträge zur Geologie Westturkestans. Ergebnisse der Expedition des Deutschen und Österreichischen Alpenvereins im Jahre 1913. pp. xvi, 488: 30 pls. (back to back), 6 sh. of maps and sections. 8°. Innsbruck, 1922.

Klebs (GEORG) Über das Treiben der einheimischen Bäume speziell der Buche. pp. 116: text *illust.* See HEIDELBERG.—AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Abhandlungen . . . Math.-naturw. Klasse. 3. 4°. 1914.

Klebs (RICHARD HERMANN ERDMANN) Der Bernstein und seine Geschichte, &c. pp. 50.

8°. Königsberg, 1889.

Reprinted from the "Katalog des Bernsteinmuseum."

Klebs (RICHARD H. E.) R. Caspary: Die Flora des Bernsteins und anderer fossiler Harze des ostpreussischen Tertiärs. Nach dem Nachlasse des Verstorbenen bearbeitet von R. Klebs . . . Bd. 1.—I. Thallophyta. II. Bryophyta. III. Pteridophyta. IV. Gymnospermae, &c. pp. 182: Atlas 30 pls. See PRUSSIA.—KOENIGLICH-Preussische GEOLOGISCHE LANDESANSTALT. Abhandlungen, &c. Neue Folge, hft. 4. fol. & 8°. 1906.

Klebs (RICHARD H. E.) Sur quelques Diptères . . . de l'Ambre de la Baltique, de la collection du . . . R. Klebs, par F. Meunier. pp. 5. See BRUSSELS.—SOCIÉTÉ SCIENTIFIQUE. Annales, &c. Tom. 32. (Mémoires.) 8°. 1908.

KLEČKA (RUDOLF) Vývoj křidel hmyzu. pp. 32: text *illust.* See PRAGUE.—KOENIGLICH-BOHEMISCHE GESELLSCHAFT DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Sitzungsberichte, &c. 1914. No. 24. 8°. 1914.

Kleemann (CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH CARL) [Beiträge zur Natur oder Insecten-Geschichte, &c.] pp. 376: 40 pls. col. 4°. [Nürnberg, 1761-76.]

Without title-page, issued as an appendix to A. J. Rösel von Rosenhof's "Der monatlich-herausgegebenen Insecten-Belustigung vierter Theil," 1761 [q. v.].

Kleemann (CHRISTIAN F. C.) Vervolg op de Natuurlyke Historie der Insecten van A. J. Rösel. pp. 192: 26 pls. col. 4°. [Haarlem & Amsterdam, 1770.]

An incomplete fragment of the Dutch translation of the appendix to Thl. 4 of A. J. Rösel von Rosenhof's "Der monatlich-herausgegebenen Insecten-Belustigung vierter Theil," 1761 [q. v.].

Kleemann (CHRISTIAN F. C.) Der monatlich-herausgegebenen Insecten-Belustigung erster (-vierter) Theil . . . von . . . C. F. C. Kleemann, mit . . . Beobachtungen und Anmerkungen . . . vermehrt und verbessert. 4 Vol. See ROESEL VON ROSENHOF (A. J.) 4°. [1774- post 1781.]

Klein (JOHANN FRIEDRICH CARL) Die Meteoriten-sammlung der Königlichen Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität zu Berlin am 5. Februar 1903 (-am 21. Januar 1904). 2 Pt. 8°. [Berlin,] 1903, 04. Sitzungsab. d. K. Preuss. Akad. Wissensch., no. 7 (1903); no. 4 (1904).

Klein (JOHANN F. C.) Mittheilungen über Meteoriten. pp. 6. 8°. [Berlin,] 1904. Sitzungsab. d. K. Preuss. Akad. Wissensch. no. 22 (1904), pp. 978-83.

Klein (JOHANN F. C.) Studien über Meteoriten, vorgenommen am Grund des Materials der Sammlung der Universität Berlin. pp. 141: 3 pls. See BERLIN.—KOENIGLICH-Preussische AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN.—Mineralogisch-petrographische Sammlung. Physikalische Abhandlungen, &c. 1906. No. 1. 4°. 1906.

KLEIN (W. C.) Tektonische und stratigraphische Beobachtungen am südwestrande des Limburgischen Kohlenreviers. pp. 93: 5 pls., 2 maps (1 geol. col.), text *illust.* See NETHERLANDS.—RIJKSOPSPORING VAN DELFSTOFFEN. Mededeelingen, &c. No. 5. 4°. 1913.

KLEINE (R.)

Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der schwedischen entomologischen Reise des . . . A. Roman in Amazonas 1914-15. 5. Brenthidæ. pp. 2.

Neue und wenig bekannte Brenthiden aus dem schwedischen Reichsmuseum. pp. 9: text *illust.*

See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPSKA- AKADEMIE. Arkiv för Zoologi, &c. Bd. 13, no. 12 & 13. 8°. 1921.

- KLEINSCHMIDT** (OTTO) Berajah, Zoographia infinita. Saxicola Borealis, *dc. illust.* Lief. 1—
4°. Halle & Leipzig, 1905—
- Kleinschmidt** (OTTO) See FALCO, unregelmässig im Anschluss an das Werk "Berajah, Zoographia infinita" erscheinende Zeitschrift . . . Herausgeber: O. Kleinschmidt. Jahrg. 1—1905—
8°. 1905—
- KLEINSCHROD** (FRANZ) The Inherent Law of Life: a new theory of Life and of Disease. By F. Kleinschrod . . . Translated from the German and edited by L. C. Appel. pp. viii, 214. 8°. London, 1910.
- KLEKOVSKI** (JOSEPH CALASENZ SCHLOSSER VON) See SCHLOSSER VON KLEKOVSKI.
- Klemm** (CARL ALBERT GUSTAV) Führer bei geologischen Exkursionen im Odenwald. pp. vii, 248: text illust.
12°. Berlin, 1910.
- KLEMPNER** (S.) & **Kraus** (R.) Untersuchungen über den Bau des Centralnervensystems der Affen. Das Nachhirn vom Orang Utan. pp. 36: 2 pls. col.—Das Hinter und Mittelhirn vom Orang Utan. pp. 60: 4 pls. See BERLIN.—KOENIGLICH-PREUSSISCHE AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Physikalische Abhandlungen, *dc.* 1904. No. 1 & 3. 4°. 1904 [i. e. 1905].
- KLEY** (P. D. C.) & **Behrens** (T. H.) Behrens-Kley Mikrochemische Analyse von P. D. C. Kley . . . Zugleich vierte mit der dritten übereinstimmende Auflage der Anleitung zur Mikrochemischen Analyse von H. Behrens. Mit . . . einem Atlas mit den Tabellen zum Bestimmen von Mineralien. 2 Tle. See BEHRENS (T. H.) & KLEY (P. D. C.) 8°. & fol. 1921 (1920).
- Klinckowström** (AXEL VON) Baron. Ueber die Insekten- und Spinnenfauna Islands und der Färöer. pp. 34: text illust. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi, *dc.* Bd. 8, no. 12. 8°. 1913.
- Klinckowström** (AXEL VON) Baron. Die von Herrn Baron v. Klinckowström auf den Färöern gesammelten Trichopteren. Von Dr. Georg Ulmer. pp. 3: 1 text illust. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi, *dc.* Bd. 14, no. 3. 8°. 1921.
- KLINGE** (GERMAN) Estadística Minera del Perú en 1906. pp. 39: 2 pls. See PERU.—CUERPO DE INGENIEROS DE MINAS. Boletín, *dc.* No. 54. 8°. 1907.
- KLINGHARDT** (FRANZ) Ueber die innere Organisation und Stammesgeschichte einiger irregulärer Seeigel der obern Kreide. Inaugural-Dissertation, *dc.* pp. 27: 13 pls., text illust. 4°. Jena, 1911.
- KLINKEN** (JOHANNES). Ueber das gleitende Wachstum der Initialen im Kambium der Koniferen und den Markstrahlverlauf in ihrer sekundären Rinde. pp. 37 [4]: 3 pls. col., text illust. See BIBLIOTHECA BOTANICA, *dc.* Hft. 84. 4°. 1914.
- KLÖCKER** (ALBERT) [1862—] Entomologische Meddelelser udgivne af Entomologisk Forening ved A. Klöcker. Række II, bd. 2— See COPENHAGEN.—ENTOMOLOGISK FORENING. 8°. 1903—
- Klöcker** (ALBERT) Sommerfugle. 5 Pt. illust. See COPENHAGEN.—DANSK NATURHISTORISK FORENING. Danmarks Fauna, *dc.* No. 4, 7, 13, 17, 21. 8°. 1908-17.
- Klockmann** (FRIEDRICH FERDINAND HERMANN) Lehrbuch der Mineralogie . . . Vierte . . . Auflage. (Anhang, *dc.*) pp. xii, 622 (41): text illust. 8°. Stuttgart, 1907.
- KLOEBER** (CARL) Der Pilzsammler. Genaue Beschreibung der in Deutschland und den angrenzenden Ländern wachsenden Speiseschwämme . . . Dritte . . . Auflage. pp. [ii,] 146: 15 pls. (col.)
8°. Quedlinburg [1907].
- Kloeden** (KARL FRIEDRICH VON) Beiträge zur mineralogischen und geognostischen Kenntniss der Mark Brandenburg, *dc.* 10 Stk. 8°. Berlin [1828-37].
- Kloos** (JOHANN HERMANN) Geologische Verhältnisse der näheren Umgegend Braunschweigs. See BLASIUS (R.) Braunschweig im Jahre 1897, *dc.* 8°. 1897.
- Kloss** (CECIL BODEN) Report on the Botany of the Wollaston Expedition to Dutch New Guinea, *dc.* (Itinerary by C. B. Kloss.) See GRANT (W. R. OGILVIE) Reports on the collections made by the British Ornithologists' Expedition, *dc.* Vol. 2, no. 18. 4°. 1916.
- Kloss** (CECIL BODEN) & **Robinson** (H. C.) Prefatory Note [to the Botany of the Korinchi district]. See FEDERATED MALAY STATES.—MUSEUMS DEPARTMENT. Journal, *dc.* Vol. 8. Results of an Expedition to Korinchi Peak, Sumatra. Part 4. Botany. 8°. 1917.
- KLOUČEK** (CELDA) Nález trilobitů v *d*₁a. pp. 5. See PRAGUE.—KOENIGLICH-BOHEMISCHE GESELLSCHAFT DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Sitzungsberichte, *dc.* 1914. No. 23. 8°. 1914.
- Klug** (JOHANN CHRISTOPH FRIEDRICH) [For official lists of duplicates prepared as Curator of the Entomological Section.] See BERLIN.—KOENIGLICHE FRIEDRICH-WILHELMS-UNIVERSITAET.—Zoologische Sammlung.
- KLUGHARDT** (ADOLF) Die Lagerungsverhältnisse des Buntsandsteins und der übrigen Triassschichten bei Thüingersheim. [With a bibliography.] pp. 105: 1 map geol. col., text illust. See WÜRZBURG.—PHYSIKALISCH-MEDICINISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Verhandlungen, *dc.* N.F., bd. 44, no. 1. 8°. 1915.
- Klunzinger** (CARL BENJAMIN) Die Spitz- und Spitzmundkrabben (Oxyrhyncha und Oxytomata) des Roten Meeres. pp. vii, 91: 2 pls., text illust.
4°. Stuttgart, 1906.
- Klunzinger** (CARL B.) Die Rundkrabben (Cyclometopa) des Roten Meeres. pp. 306: 7 pls., text illust. See ACADEMIA CAESAREA LEOPOLDINO-CAROLINA, *dc.* Nova Acta, *dc.* Tom. 99, no. 2. 4°. 1913.
- KLUTMANN** () Das Königliche Museum für Völkerkunde in Berlin. [By—Klutmann.] See BERLIN.—KOENIGLICHE MUSEEN. 8°. [1887.]
- KNAB** (FREDERICK) The Mosquitoes of North and Central America and the West Indies. 2 Vol. See HOWARD (L. O.) & others. 8°. 1912.
- Knaggs** (HENRY GUARD) The Lepidopterist's Guide . . . containing full instructions for the collecting, management, observation, and preservation, of Lepidoptera, in all their stages. pp. [ii,] 122. 8°. London, 1869. Interleaved copy.
- Knaggs** (HENRY G.) Notes on Collecting and Preserving Natural History Objects, *dc.* (Butterflies and Moths, by H. Knaggs.) See TAYLOR (J. E.) 8°. 1896.
- KNAPP** (A.) Ueber die Entwicklung von *Oxynticerus oxyntotum*, Qu. pp. 34: 4 pls., text illust. See PALAEOLOGISCHE ABHANDLUNGEN. Geologische und palaeontologische Abhandlungen, *dc.* Bd. 12, hft. 4. 4°. 1908.
- KNAPP** (CHARLES) [For official Reports as Curator.] See NEUCHÂTEL.—MUSÉE ETHNOGRAPHIQUE.

- KNAPP** (GEORGE N.) The Glacial Geology of New Jersey, by R. D. Salisbury, assisted by . . . G. N. Knapp. See NEW JERSEY, *State of*.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Final Report of the State Geologist. Vol. 5. 8°. 1902.
- Knapp** (GEORGE N.) The Clays and Clay Industry of New Jersey by H. Ries and H. B. Kümmel, assisted by G. N. Knapp. See NEW JERSEY, *State of*.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Final Report of the State Geologist. Vol. 6. 8°. 1904.
- Knapp** (GEORGE N.) A Report on the Cretaceous Paleontology of New Jersey by S. Weller, based upon the stratigraphic studies of G. N. Knapp. pp. ix, 1107: 111 pls., text *illust.* See NEW JERSEY, *State of*.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Report on Paleontology, &c. Vol. 4. 8°. 1907.
- The plates are paged in with the text.
- Knapp** (GEORGE N.) & **Salisbury** (R. D.) The Quaternary Formations of southern New Jersey. pp. vii, 218: 11 pls., text *illust.* See NEW JERSEY, *State of*.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Final Report of the State Geologist. Vol. 8. 8°. 1917.
- Knapp** (JOHN LEONARD) The Journal of a Naturalist [By J. L. Knapp]. Fourth edition. See JOURNAL. 8°. 1838.
- KNATCHBULL-HUGESSEN** (WYNDHAM WENTWORTH) 3rd Baron Brabourne [1885–1915] & **Chubb** (C.) The Birds of South America. (Illustrations, &c.) 2 Vol. 8°. London, 1912 (–17).
- Vol. 1. List of the Birds of South America. pp. xix, 504: 1 map col. 1912.
- „ 2. Illustrations of the Game Birds and Water Fowl of South America. By H. Grönvold. pp. 11: 38 pls. col. [1915–1917].
- KNEUCKER** (J. ANDREAS) Führer durch die Flora von Karlsruhe und Umgegend. pp. v, 167. 8°. Karlsruhe, 1886.
- Kneucker** (J. ANDREAS) See ALLGEMEINE BOTANISCHE ZEITSCHRIFT . . . Herausgegeben von A. Kneucker. No. 1— 8°. 1895—
- Kneucker** (J. ANDREAS) Beiheft 1 . . . zur Allgemeinen Botanischen Zeitschrift . . . Herausgegeben von A. Kneucker. See ALLGEMEINE BOTANISCHE ZEITSCHRIFT, &c. Jahrg. 5. 8°. 1899.
- Issued as a Supplement to Jahrg. 5.
- Kneucker** (J. ANDREAS) Bemerkungen zu den "Cyperaceæ (exclus. Carices) et Juncaceæ exsiccatae" . . . Lief. 8 & 9, 1911. pp. 12. See ALLGEMEINE BOTANISCHE ZEITSCHRIFT. Jahrg. 17. Beilage. 8°. 1911.
- Lief. 1–7 appeared in the same serial, in Jahrg. 6–9, 1900–03; 13, 1907; and 15, 1909.
- KNIBBS** (Sir GEORGE HANDLEY) C.M.G. [1858–] Official Year Book . . . of Australia . . . No. 12.—1919[—] . . . by G. H. Knibbs, &c. *illust.* See AUSTRALIA.—BUREAU OF CENSUS AND STATISTICS. 8°. 1919—
- KNIEP** (HANS) Über rhythmische Lebensvorgänge bei den Pflanzen. Ein Sammelreferat. [With a bibliography.] pp. 23. See WURZBURG.—PHYSIKALISCH-MEDICINISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Verhandlungen, &c. N.F., bd. 44, no. 2. 8°. 1915.
- Kniep** (HANS) Gedächtnisrede auf Gregor Kraus, gehalten am 31. Mai, 1916, &c. pp. 24: 1 port. See WURZBURG.—PHYSIKALISCH-MEDICINISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Verhandlungen, &c. N.F., bd. 44, no. 6. 8°. 1916.
- Kniep** (HANS) Zur Kenntnis der Würzburger Rosenflora. Nachgelassene Schriften von Gregor Kraus. Herausgegeben von H. Kniep. See KRAUS (G. K. M.) 8°. 1917.
- Verh. Phys. Medic. Ges. Würzburg. Bd. 45, no. 1.
- Kniep** (HANS) Über morphologische und physiologische Geschlechtsdifferenzierung. (Untersuchungen an Basidiomyceten.) pp. 18. See WURZBURG.—PHYSIKALISCH-MEDICINISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Verhandlungen, &c. N.F., bd. 46, no. 1. 8°. 1920.
- Kniep** (HANS) Über Geschlechtsbestimmung und Reduktionsteilung. (Untersuchungen an Basidiomyceten.) pp. 29: text *illust.* See WURZBURG.—PHYSIKALISCH-MEDICINISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Verhandlungen, &c. N.F., bd. 47, no. 1. 8°. 1922.
- KNIERIEM** (FRIEDRICH) Bau und Bild des Taunus. (Ein Beitrag zu seiner Landeskunde.) pp. 80: text *illust.* 8°. Braunschweig & Berlin, 1914.
- "Die Rheinlande . . . Herausgegeben von Dr. C. Mordziol, &c. No. 9."
- KNIGHT** (CHARLES) [1791–1873] The Penny Cyclopædia of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. (Edited by George Long and published by Charles Knight.) 27 vol. *illust.* 4°. 1833–43.
- Supplement, &c. 2 vol. *illust.* 4°. 1845–46.
- See SOCIETY FOR THE DIFFUSION OF USEFUL KNOWLEDGE.
- KNIGHT** (CYRIL WORKMAN) [1879–] & **Miller** (W. G.) Nickel deposits of the World, &c. See MILLER (W. G.) & KNIGHT (C. W.) 8°. 1917.
- KNIGHT** (GEORGE ALEXANDER FRANCIS) [Marine Mollusca and Brachiopoda of the Clyde Sea-area.] See ELLIOT (G. F. S.) Fauna, Flora and Geology of the Clyde area, &c. 8°. 1901.
- KNIGHT** (HORACE) [Colonel Charles Swinhoe's set of copies (made by Horace Knight), of Carl Plötz's unpublished drawings of Hesperida, Indo-Australian species & others. The descriptions were published in keys.] 16 pls. col. See PLOETZ (C.) 4°. [1886.]
- KNIGHT** (J. G.) Catalogue of Specimens of Minerals from the Northern Territory of South Australia. Collected by J. G. Knight. See LONDON.—INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION OF MINING AND METALLURGY, 1890. South Australia. Catalogue of the Mineral exhibits, &c. [Second edition.] 8°. 1890.
- [Third edition.] 8°. 1890.
- KNIGHT** (WILBUR CLINTON) [1858–1903] Gypsum deposits in Wyoming. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin, No. 223. 8°. 1904.
- KNIGHT** (WILLIAM) [1786–1844] Facts and observations towards forming a new Theory of the Earth. pp. xvi, 336. 8°. Edinburgh & London, 1818.
- KNIGHT** (WILLIAM ANGUS) [1836–1916] Lord Monbodo and some of his contemporaries. pp. xv [i.], 314: 3 pls., 2 port., text *illust.* 8°. London, 1900.
- KNIFE** (HENRY ROBERT) [1854–1918] Nebula to Man. pp. xvi, 251: 71 pls. (col.). 4°. London, 1905.
- Knife** (HENRY R.) Evolution in the Past. pp. xiii [i.], 242: 56 pls., text *illust.* 8°. London, 1912.
- KNIFE** (JAMES A.) Geological and Mineralogical Map of England and Wales, with parts of Scotland, Ireland and France . . . (2nd edition). [Scale 1 in. = 12 miles.] See ENGLAND & WALES. [Maps.] s.sh. col. 1839.

- Knipe** (JAMES A.) [Geological Map of the British Isles, *etc.* (Scale 1 in. = 12 miles.) See BRITISH ISLANDS. [Maps.] 4 sh. col. 1844.]
Wanting.
- [Another edition.] 4 sh. col. 1845.
- [Another edition.] 4 sh. col. 1846.
- Knipe** (JAMES A.) & others. A Geological Map of England and Wales . . . By J. & C. Walker and J. A. Knipe. [Scale 1 in. = 9 miles.] See ENGLAND & WALES. [Maps.] s.sh. col., 1835.
The plate was afterwards considerably altered and added to, so as to include part of Scotland, but Knipe's name was omitted and the date was left unaltered.
- Knipe** (JAMES A.) [Geological Map of Scotland, lochs, mountains, islands . . . and sites of the Minerals, *etc.* [Scale 1 in. = 12 miles.] See SCOTLAND. [Maps.] s.sh. col. 1858.]
Wanting.
- [Another edition.] s.sh. col. 1859.
- Second edition. s.sh. col. 1861.
In the above edition the date has been altered in manuscript to 1864.
- KNIPOVICH** (NIKOLAI STEPANOVICH) Ichthyologische Untersuchungen im Eismeer. 2 Pt. *illust.* See ST. PETERSBURG.—ACADÉMIE IMPÉRIALE DES SCIENCES. Mémoires, *etc.* Sér. VIII, tom. 19, no. 1; 22, no. 4. 4^o. 1906, 08.
- Knipovich** (NIKOLAI S.) Zur Ichthyologie des Eismeres. Die von der Russischen Polar-Expedition im Eismeer gesammelten Fische. pp. 53: 2 pls. See ST. PETERSBURG.—ACADÉMIE IMPÉRIALE DES SCIENCES. Mémoires, *etc.* Sér. VIII, tom. 18, no. 5. 4^o. 1907.
Résult. Scient. Expéd. Polaire Russe. Sect. E: Zoologie. Vol. 1, livr. 5.
- Knipovich** (NIKOLAI S.) & **Hjort** (J.) Bericht über die Lebensverhältnisse und den Fang der nördlichen Seehunde. [Summary in English.] pp. [i.], 125: 9 pls. (col.), 3 maps. See CONSEIL PERMANENT INTERNATIONAL POUR L'EXPLORATION DE LA MER. Rapports, *etc.* Vol. 8. 4^o. 1907.
- KNISCH** (ALFRED) Results of Dr. E. Mjöberg's Swedish Scientific Expeditions to Australia 1910-13. 29. Hydrophilidæ. pp. 4. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi. Bd. 14, no. 17. 8^o. 1922.
- KNOCKER** (FREDERIC WILLIAM) Illustrated official Guide to the Gardens of the Bristol . . . Zoological Society . . . Third edition. See BRISTOL, CLIFTON AND WEST OF ENGLAND ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY. 8^o. 1901.
- KNOLL** (FRITZ) Insekten und Blumen: experimentelle Arbeiten zur Vertiefung unserer Kenntnisse über die Wechselbeziehungen zwischen Pflanzen und Tieren. Hft. 1—→ *illust.* See VIENNA.—KAISERLICH-KÖNIGLICHE ZOOLOGISCH-BOTANISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Abhandlungen, *etc.* Bd. 12, hft. 1—→ 8^o. 1921—→
- Knop** (ADOLF) Uebersicht über die geologischen Verhältnisse der Umgebung von Baden-Baden verfasst zur Orientierung der . . . Versammlung der Deutschen Geologischen Gesellschaft. pp. 38: 1 map geol. col. 12^o. Karlsruhe, 1879.
- KNOPF** (ADOLPH) [1882-] Geology of the Seward Peninsula Tin Deposits, Alaska. (Preface by A. H. Brooks.) pp. 71: 8 pls., 1 map (col.), text *illust.* See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 358. 8^o. 1908.
- Knopf** (ADOLPH) Geology of the Berners Bay region, Alaska. pp. 58: 2 maps col., text *illust.* See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin 446. 8^o. 1911.
- Knopf** (ADOLPH) The Eagle River region, south-eastern Alaska. pp. 61: 2 pls., 3 maps (2 geol. col.), text *illust.* See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin 502. 8^o. 1912.
- Knopf** (ADOLPH) The Sitka Mining district, Alaska. pp. 32: 1 map, text *illust.* See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin 504. 8^o. 1912.
- Knopf** (ADOLPH) Ore deposits of the Helena mining region Montana. pp. 143: 5 pls. back to back, 2 maps geol. col., text *illust.* See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin 527. 8^o. 1913.
- Knopf** (ADOLPH) The Darwin Silver-Lead mining district, California. pp. 18: text *illust.* See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin 580-A. 8^o. 1914.
- Knopf** (ADOLPH) Some Cinnabar deposits in Western Nevada. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 620-D. 8^o. 1915.
Also styled "Contributions to Economic Geology, 1915, Part 1 (pp. 59-68)."
- Knopf** (ADOLPH) A Gold-Platinum-Palladium lode in southern Nevada. pp. 18: 1 map, text *illust.* See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin 620-A. 8^o. 1915.
- Knopf** (ADOLPH) Tin Ore in northern Lander county, Nevada. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin 640-G. 8^o. 1916.
- Knopf** (ADOLPH) Tungsten deposits of northwestern Inyo county, California. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin 640-L. 8^o. 1917.
- Knopf** (ADOLPH) The antimonial Silver-Lead veins of the Arabia district, Nevada. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin 660-H. 8^o. 1918.
- Knopf** (ADOLPH) A Geologic reconnaissance of the Inyo range and the eastern slope of the southern Sierra Nevada, California, *etc.* pp. 130: 21 pls. (some back to back), 2 maps geol. col., text *illust.* See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Professional Paper 110. 4^o. 1918.
- Knopf** (ADOLPH) Geology and Ore deposits of the Yerington district, Nevada. pp. 68: 4 pls. (col.), 1 map geol. col., text *illust.* See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Professional Paper 114. 4^o. 1918.
- Knopf** (ADOLPH) Strontianite deposits near Barstow, California. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin 660-I. 8^o. 1918.
- Knopf** (ADOLPH) The Divide Silver District, Nevada. *illust.* See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin, *etc.* No. 715-K. 8^o. 1921.
- Knopf** (ADOLPH) Ore deposits of Cedar Mountain, Mineral County, Nevada. *illust.* See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin, *etc.* No. 725-H. 8^o. 1921.
- Knopf** (ADOLPH) The Candelaria Silver District, Nevada. pp. iv, 22: text *illust.* See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 735-A. 8^o. 1922.

- Knopf (ADOLPH) & Moffit (F. H.)** Mineral Resources of the Nabesna-White River district, Alaska, *etc.* pp. 64: 3 pls., 2 maps (1 geol. col.), text *illust.* See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin 417. 8° 1910.
- Knopf (ADOLPH) & Paige (S.)** Geologic reconnaissance in the Matanuska and Talkeetna Basins, Alaska. pp. 71: 2 pls., 2 maps geol. col., text *illust.* See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 327. 8° 1907.
- KNOPF (ELEANORA FRANCES BLISS) [1883-] & Lewis (J. V.)** Chrome Ores in Pennsylvania, Maryland, and North Carolina. 1 map, text *illust.* See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin, *etc.* No. 725-B. 8° 1921.
- Knorr (GEORG WOLFGANG)** *Deliciae Naturæ Selectæ oder auserlesenes Natürlichen-Cabinet welches aus den drey Reichen der Natur zeigt was von curiösen Liebhabern aufbehalten und gesammelt zu werden verdient. Ehemahls herausgegeben von Georg Wolfgang Knorr . . . fortgesetzt von dessen Erben, beschreiben von Philipp Ludwig Statius Müller . . . und in das Französische übersezt von Matthäus Verdier de la Blaquière, &c.* [GERM. & FR.] pp. [13], viii, 132, xx, 144: 91 pls. col., text *illust.* 2 Thl. fol. Nürnberg, 1766-67.
With the book-plate of Sir Henry Thomas de la Beche [1796-1855].
- [Second edition] von neuem übersehen, verbessert, und mit einer Vorrede begleitet von J. E. I. Walch, *etc.* 2 Thl. [in 1 vol.], *illust.* col. fol. Nürnberg, 1778.
With a second engraved title-page.
- KNOWLEDGE.** An illustrated magazine of Science . . . Conducted by R. A. Proctor (and afterwards, Vol. 12-17) edited by A. C. Ranyard. Vol. 1-26. 4° London, 1882-1903.
[Continued as:]
Knowledge and Illustrated Scientific News . . . Conducted by Major B. Baden-Powell (Vol. 27-33) and E. S. Grew (and afterwards Vol. 33-40) by W. M. Webb.) (With which is incorporated "Science Gossip.") Vol. 27-40, no. 583.† 4° London, 1904-17.
- KNOWLES (Sir FRANCIS HOWE SEYMOUR) 5th Bart.** [1886-] & **Keith (Sir ARTHUR) F.R.S.** A description of Teeth of Palæolithic Man from Jersey. See **KEITH (Sir A.) F.R.S. & KNOWLES (Sir F. H. S.) 5th Bart.** 4° 1912.
- KNOWLES (MATILDA CULLEN) Miss** [1865-] Hand List of Irish Flowering Plants and Ferns. [Compiled by Miss M. C. Knowles.] See NATIONAL MUSEUM, Ireland. 8° 1910.
- Knowles (MATILDA C.) Miss.** Results of a Biological Survey of Blacksod Bay, Co. Mayo, compiled by G. P. Farran, with Notes on the Lichenes by M. C. Knowles, *etc.* See GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—FISHERY REPORTS. [Ireland.] Scientific Investigations. 1914. No. 3. 8° 1915.
- Knowlton (FRANK HALL)** Fossil Plants from Kukak Bay [Alaska]. See WASHINGTON ACADEMY OF SCIENCES. Harriman Alaska Expedition, *etc.* Vol. 4. 8° 1904.
- Knowlton (FRANK H.)** Fossil Plants of the Judith River beds. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 257. 8° 1905.
- Knowlton (FRANK H.)** Birds of the World: a popular account . . . With a chapter on the Anatomy of Birds by F. A. Lucas . . . The whole edited by R. Ridgway. pp. xviii, 873: 19 pls. (col.), text *illust.* 8° Westminster, 1909.
"American Nature Series."
- Knowlton (FRANK H.)** Flora of the auriferous gravels of California. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Professional Paper. No. 73. The Tertiary Gravels of the Sierra Nevada, *etc.* 4° 1911.
- Knowlton (FRANK H.)** The Jurassic Flora of Cape Lisburne, Alaska. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Professional Paper 85-D. 4° 1914.
- Knowlton (FRANK H.)** Contributions to the Geology and Paleontology of San Juan county, New Mexico. IV. Flora of the Fruitland and Kirtland formations. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Professional Paper 98-S. 4° 1916.
- Knowlton (FRANK H.)** The Flora of the Fox Hills Sandstone. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Professional Paper 98-H. 4° 1916.
- Knowlton (FRANK H.)** A Fossil Flora from the Frontier formation of southwestern Wyoming. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Professional Paper 108-F. 4° 1917.
- Knowlton (FRANK H.)** A Catalogue of the Mesozoic and Cenozoic Plants of North America. pp. 315, 1 tab. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin 696. 8° 1919.
- Knowlton (FRANK H.)** The Laramie Flora of the Denver Basin, with a review of the Laramie problem. pp. [ii] 175: 28 pls. back to back, 1 text fig. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Professional Paper 130. 4° 1922.
- Knowlton (FRANK H.) & Lee (W. T.)** Geology and Paleontology of the Raton Mesa and other regions in Colorado and New Mexico. pp. 450: 111 pls., 2 maps, text *illust.* See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Professional Paper 101. 4° 1917.
- KNOX (ALEXANDER) [1852-1912]** Glossary of Geographical and Topographical Terms . . . By A. Knox. See STANFORD (E.) Stanford's Compendium of Geography and Travel (Supplementary Volume). 8° 1904.
- Knox (ALEXANDER)** Notes on the Geology of the continent of Africa, *etc.* See GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—WAR OFFICE. 8° 1905.
- Knox (ALEXANDER)** Rules for the Transliteration of Place-Names occurring on Foreign Maps . . . Compiled by A. Knox. See GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—WAR OFFICE. 8° 1906.
- Knox (ALEXANDER)** The Climate of the Continent of Africa. pp. xii [vi], 552: 1 diagram, 13 maps. 8° Cambridge, 1911.
- Knox (FREDERICK JOHN)** Account of the gigantic Whale, or Rorqual, the skeleton of which is now exhibiting in the . . . Royal Institution, Princes Street. pp. 15. 8° Edinburgh, 1835.
- KNUDSEN (MARTIN HANS CHRISTIAN) [1871-]** [Havets Naturlære. Hydrografi. Med særligt Hensyn til de danske Farvande. pp. 41: 4 pls., text *illust.* See DENMARK.—KOMMISSIONEN FOR HAVUNDERSØGELSER. Skrift, *etc.* No. 2. 8° 1905.]
Wanting.
- Knudsen (MARTIN H. C.)** Fordampning fra Krystal-overflader. pp. 6: text *illust.* See COPENHAGEN.—KONGELIGT DANSK VIDENSKABERNES SELSKAB. Matematiskfysiske Meddelelser. Bd. 1, no. 2. 8° 1917.

Knudsen (MARTIN H. C.) [For publications officially edited.] See CONSEIL PERMANENT INTERNATIONAL POUR L'EXPLORATION DE LA MER.

KNUPFER (STEPHAN) Molasse und Tektonik des südöstlichen Teiles des Blattes Stockach der topographischen Karte des Grossherzogtums Baden. pp. 64: 1 pl., 1 map, 1 text illust. See FREIBURG IN BREISGAU.—NATURFORSCHENDE GESELLSCHAFT. Berichte, &c. Bd. 19, Hft. 2. 8°. 1912.

KNUTH (C.) [Geraniaceae of Equatorial Africa.] See ADOLF F. G. E. A. E., *Grand-Duke of Mecklenburg-Strelitz*. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition, 1907–08, &c. Bd. 2, Hft. 5. 8°. 1912.

Knuth (C.) & **Mildbraed** (J.) [Primulaceae of Equatorial Africa.] See ADOLF F. G. E. A. E., *Grand-Duke of Mecklenburg-Strelitz*. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition, 1907–08, &c. Bd. 2, Hft. 6. 8°. 1913.

Knuth (PAUL ERICH OTTO WILHELM) [For descriptions of many orders of Plants.] See KOCH (W. D. J.) W. D. J. Koch's Synopsis der Deutschen und Schweizer Flora. Dritte . . . Auflage, &c. Bd. 1 & 2. 8°. [1891–93.]

Knuth (PAUL E. O. W.) Handbuch der Blütenbiologie unter Zugrundelegung von H. Müllers Werk: "Die Befruchtung der Blumen durch Insekten" Bearbeitet von . . . P. Knuth ([and afterwards, Vol. 3] . . . unter Mitwirkung von . . . O. Appel . . . herausgegeben von . . . E. Loew), &c. 3 Bd. [in 5 pt.] illust. 8°. Leipzig, 1898–1905.

Bd. 2 & 3 are each in two separately paged parts.

— Handbook of Flower Pollination, based upon H. Müller's work "The Fertilization of Flowers by Insects" . . . Translated by J. R. A. Davis. 3 Vols. illust. 8°. Oxford, 1906–09.

KNUTH (REINHARD) Geraniaceae. See ENGLER (H. G. A.) Das Pflanzenreich, &c. Hft. 53. (4. 129.) 8°. 1912.

Knuth (REINHARD) Die von . . . T. Herzog auf seiner zweiten Reise durch Bolivien in den Jahren 1910 und 1911 gesammelten Pflanzen. Teil 2. (Mit Beiträgen von . . . R. Knuth, &c.) See LEYDEN.—RIJKS UNIVERSITEIT.—Rijks Herbarium. Mededeelingen, &c. No. 27. 8°. (1915.)

Knuth (REINHARD) & **Pax** (F. A.) Primulaceae. pp. 386: 2 maps (col.), text illust. See ENGLER (H. G. A.) Das Pflanzenreich, &c. (4. 237.) 8°. 1905.

Kobelt (WILHELM) Catalog der im Europäischen Faunengebiet lebenden Binnenconchylien. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der in Rossmässler's Sammlung enthaltenen Arten. (— Zusätze und Berichtigungen, &c.) pp. xvi, 150 (33). 12°. Cassel, 1871 ([1877]). The "Zusätze" &c., is reprinted from the "Jahrb. Deutsch. Malak. Gesell." Bd. 4.

Kobelt (WILHELM) Diagnoses Helicorum novorum in Italia collectorum. pp. 5: text illust. See NAPLES.—REGIA UNIVERSITÀ DEGLI STUDI.—Museo Zoologico. Annuario, &c. Nuova Serie, vol. 1, no. 5. 4°. 1903.

Kobelt (WILHELM) Die Landmollusken von . . . O. F. Möllendorff. Nach dessen Tode fortgeführt von . . . W. Kobelt. See SEMPER (C. G.) Reisen im Archipel der Philippinen, &c. Zweiter Theil, bd. 8, Hft. 6. 4°. 1904.

Kobelt (WILHELM) Die Untergattung *Murella* (Sectio *Opica*). Kobelt. pp. 11: 1 pl. See NAPLES.—REGIA UNIVERSITÀ DEGLI STUDI.—Museo Zoologico. Annuario, &c. Nuova Serie, vol. 2, no. 12. 4°. 1906.

Kobelt (WILHELM) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Mitteleuropäischen Najadeen. 3 Pt. pp. 48. 8°. [Frankfurt a. M.,] 1908–09.

Issued as a supplement to the "Nachrichts-Blatt Deutsch. Malak. Gesell."

Kobelt (WILHELM) Zur Kenntnis unserer Unionen. See HANAU.—WETTERAUSCHIGE GESELLSCHAFT FÜR DIE GESAMMTE NATURKUNDE. Festschrift, &c. 8°. 1908.

Kobelt (WILHELM) & **Rolle** (H.) Beiträge zur Molluskenfauna des Orients. See ROSSMAESSLER (E. A.) Iconographie der Land- und Süßwasser-Mollusken, &c. Neue Folge. Erster Supplement-Band. 4°. 1895–97.

Kobelt (WILHELM) & **Winter** (G.) Frau. Die Landmollusken von . . . O. F. von Möllendorff. Nach dessen Tode auf Grund seines Nachlasses fortgeführt von . . . W. Kobelt und Frau G. Winter, &c. Hft. 1–. See SEMPER (C. G.) Reisen im Archipel der Philippinen, &c. Zweiter Theil, bd. 10. 4°. 1905→

KOBY (F.) See Koby (FRÉDÉRIC LOUIS)

Koby (FRÉDÉRIC LOUIS) Description de la Faune Jurassique du Portugal. Polypiers du Jurassique Supérieur, &c. See PORTUGAL.—COMISSÃO DO SERVIÇO GEOLOGICO. [Mémoires: Jurassique.] 4°. 1904–05.

Koby (FRÉDÉRIC L.) Polypiers Bathoniens de St.-Gaultier (département de l'Indre). pp. 61: 4 pls. See SCHWEIZERISCHE PALAEONTOLOGISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Abhandlungen, &c. (Vol. 33.) 4°. 1907.

Koch (ALBERT CARL) Bemerkungen über die aus mehreren Arten bestehende Familie der Hydrarchen . . . Nebst einigen Worten über die Auffindung des grossen, zu jener Familie gehörenden Zeuglodon *Macrospondylus* (Müller), welches 1848 vom Verfasser in Alabama gefunden und von da zuerst nach Dresden gebracht wurde. Mit einer zweiten Abtheilung, enthaltend: einige in möglichster Kürze erzählte Kampfszenen der Indianer mit den weissen Ansiedlern Amerika's . . . Zweite . . . Auflage. pp. 32: 1 text illust. 8°. Breslau [1850].

Koch (CARL JACOB WILHELM LUDWIG) Geognostische Uebersichts-Karte des Regierungs-Bezirks Wiesbaden . . . Zusammengestellt . . . durch . . . C. Koch . . . Maassstab 1: 240,000 [i. e. 1 in. = 3½ miles about]. See WIESBADEN. [Maps.] s.sh. col. [1876.]

Koch (CARL LUDWIG) Kritische Revision der Insectenfauna Deutschlands von Dr. Panzer und Dr. Herrich-Schäffer. Heft 1–190. III. Bändchen, enthaltend die Verzeichnisse und Berichtigungen zu Deutschlands Crustaceen, Myriapoden und Arachniden, und ein System der Myriapoden von C. L. Koch. pp. [iii], 270. 8°. Regensburg, 1847.

The alternative title reads:—

"System der Myriapoden, mit den Verzeichnissen und Berichtigungen zu Deutschlands Crustaceen, Myriapoden und Arachniden, Heft 1–40, von C. L. Koch." Bd. 1 & 2 by G. W. F. Panzer [q. v.] were published at Nürnberg in 1805–06.

KOCH (FERDO) Geologijska prijedlogna Karta Kraljevine Hrvatske-Slavonije . . . Snimio i obradio F. Koch.—Geologische Uebersichts-Karte des Königreiches Kroatien—Slavonien . . . Aufgenommen und bearbeitet von F. Koch. Lief. 4 & 6→ See CROATIA.—KRALJEVSKA HRVATSKO-SLAVONJO-DALMATSKA ZEMALJSKA VLADA. 8°. & s.shs. col. 1909→

- KOCH** (HERMANN) Der Hauptmuschelkalk im mittleren Württemberg und Baden, *etc.* pp. [2] 123. 8°. *Calw*, 1919. Dissertation. Ph.D. Tübingen University, 24 July 1912.
- KOCH** (I. P.) See **KOCH** (JOHAN PETER)
- KOCH** (JOHAN PETER) [1870-] & **Wegener** (A. L.) Die Glaciologischen Beobachtungen der Danmark-Expedition. pp. 77: 39 pls., 5 maps (col.), text illust. See DENMARK.—COMMISSIONEN FOR LEDELSEN AF DE GEOLOGISKE OG GEOGRAPHISKE UNDERSØGELSER. Meddelelser om Grønland, *etc.* Bd. 46, no. 1. 8°. 1911 (1912). Forms also Bd. 6, no. 1 of the "Danmark-Ekspeditionen til Grønlands Nordøstkyst 1906-08."
- KOCH** (J. W. R.) Oligochètes recueillis . . . par . . . J. W. R. Koch . . . [from Dutch New Guinea] en 1904. Par L. Cagnetti de Martius. See WICHMANN (C. E. A.) Nova Guinea, *etc.* Vol. 9, livr. 3. 4°. 1913.
- KOCH** (LAUGE) [1892-] Nye Bidrag til Mullerupkulturens geologiske Alder. pp. 14: text illust. See COPENHAGEN.—DANSK GEOLOGISK FORENING. Meddelelser, *etc.* Bd. 5, no. 6. 8°. 1916.
- Koch** (LAUGE) Stratigraphy of Northwest Greenland. See COPENHAGEN.—KOMITEEN FOR KAP YORK STATIONEN, Thule, Greenland. 8°. 1920.
- See also COPENHAGEN.—DANSK GEOLOGISK FORENING. Meddelelser, *etc.* Bd. 5, no. 17. 8°. 1920.
- Koch** (LUDWIG) Die Isopoden Süddeutschlands und Tirols. See NUREMBERG.—NATURHISTORISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Säcular-Feier der . . . Gesellschaft . . . 1801-1901. Festschrift, *etc.* 8°. [1901.]
- KOCH** (MAX) Mitteilung über Olivindiabase aus dem Oberharze. See WUELFING (E. A.) Festschrift H. Rosenbusch, *etc.* 4°. 1906.
- Koch** (MAX) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Höhengrenzen der Vegetation im Mittelmeergebiet. pp. x, 311: 48 pls. 8°. Halle a. S., 1910.
- KOCH** (RUDOLF) Tabellen zur Bestimmung schädlicher Insekten an Kiefer und Lärche nach den Frassbeschädigungen. pp. viii, 207: text illust. 8°. Berlin, 1913.
- KOCH** (VICTOR VON) Verzeichniss der bis jetzt aufgefundenen lebenden Land- und Süßwasser-Mollusken der Umgebung von Braunschweig. See BLASIUS (R.) Braunschweig im Jahre 1897, *etc.* 8°. 1897.
- KOEFOED** (EINAR) [Fishes from the Greenland seas.] See LOUIS PHILIPPE ROBERT, Duke of Orleans. Croisière Océanographique . . . dans la Mer du Grönland, 1905, *etc.* fol. 1907.
- Koefoed** (EINAR) & **Damas** (D.) Le Plankton de la Mer du Grönland, *etc.* See LOUIS PHILIPPE ROBERT, Duke of Orleans. Croisière Océanographique, accomplie à bord de la Belgica, dans la Mer du Grönland, 1905, *etc.* fol. 1907.
- Koefoed** (EINAR) & others. Oversigt over Norsk fiskeri—og havforskning, 1900-08.—Review of Norwegian Fishery and Marine Investigations, 1900-08 [of the Michael Sars expedition]. [NORWEG. & ENG.] pp. 204: 21 pls. See NORWAY.—NORWEGIAN FISHERY AND MARINE INVESTIGATIONS. Report, *etc.* Vol. 2, no. 1. 4°. 1909.
- KOEHLER** (ALWIN) Der systematische Wert der Pollenbeschaffenheit bei den Gentianaceen. Inaugural-Dissertation, *etc.* pp. 72 [I]: 3 pls. 8°. Zürich, 1905.
- KOEHLER** (ARTHUR) The Identification of true Mahogany [Swietenia], certain so-called Mahoganies, and some common substitutes. pp. 18: 7 pls. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin, *etc.* No. 1050. 8°. 1922.
- Koehler** (GUSTAV) Die "Rücken" in Mansfeld und in Thüringen sowie ihre Beziehungen zur Erzführung des Kupferschieferflötzes. pp. 29: 13 pls. (col.), text illust. 8°. Leipzig, 1905.
- KOEHLER** (JOHN) Kemisk undersökning af kåda från gran (*Picea excelsa*, Lk.). pp. 29: 1 pl., text illust. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPSAKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Kemi, *etc.* Bd. 4, no. 5. 8°. 1911.
- Koehler** (RENÉ) Ophiures recueillies par l'Investigator dans l'Océan Indien . . . I. Les Ophiures de Mer profonde. (II. Les Ophiures Littorales.) 2 pt., illust. See CALCUTTA.—INDIAN MUSEUM. Echinoderma of the Indian Museum. I-II. 4°. 1899, 1900.
- Koehler** (RENÉ) [Echinoderma from the Antarctic Regions.] pp. 42: 8 pls. See BELGIUM.—COMMISSION DE LA BELGICA. Expédition Antarctique Belge. Résultats du Voyage, du S.Y. Belgica en 1897-99, *etc.* Zoologie. 4°. 1901.
- Koehler** (RENÉ) Ophiures de l'Expédition du Siboga. 2 Pt. illust. See WEBER (M. C. W.) Siboga-Expeditie . . . 1899-1900, *etc.* Monog. 45 & 45b. 4°. 1904-05.
- Koehler** (RENÉ) Ophiures. See FRANCE.—[VOYAGES, *etc.*—Travailleur & Talisman, 1880-83.] Expéditions scientifiques du Travailleur et du Talisman, pendant . . . 1880-83, *etc.* 4°. 1906.
- Koehler** (RENÉ) [Stelleridea, Ophiuroidea & Echinoidea from the Antarctic regions.] See FRANCE.—[VOYAGES, *etc.*—Antarctic, 1903-05.] Expédition Antarctique Française (1903-05), commandée par le Dr. J. Charcot. Sciences Naturelles, *etc.* Échinodermes. 4°. [1906.]
- Koehler** (RENÉ) Note préliminaire sur quelques Astéries et Ophiures provenant des Campagnes de la Princesse-Alice. pp. 47. See MONACO.—INSTITUT Océanographique. Bulletin, *etc.* No. 99. 8°. 1907.
- Koehler** (RENÉ) [Ophiuroidea from southwestern Australia.] See MICHAELSEN (W.) Die Fauna Südwest-Australiens, *etc.* Bd. 1, lief. 4. 8°. 1907.
- Koehler** (RENÉ) Astéries, Ophiures et Échinides de l'Expédition Antarctique Écossaise. See SCOTTISH OCEANOGRAPHICAL LABORATORY. Scottish National Antarctic Expedition. Report on the Scientific Results of the voyage of S.Y. Scotia . . . 1902-04, *etc.* Vol. 5, no. 13. 4°. 1909. Trans. Roy. Soc. Edinburgh, Vol. 46 (1908), pp. 529-649.
- Koehler** (RENÉ) Échinodermes provenant des campagnes du yacht Princesse-Alice (Astéries, Ophiures, Échinides et Crinoïdes). See ALBERT HONORÉ CHARLES, Prince of Monaco. Résultats des Campagnes scientifiques, *etc.* Fasc. 34. 4°. 1909.
- Koehler** (RENÉ) Astéries recueillies par l'Investigator dans l'Océan Indien . . . I. Les Astéries de Mer profonde. (—2. Les Astéries Littorales.) 2 Pt. illust. See CALCUTTA.—INDIAN MUSEUM. Echinoderma of the . . . Museum. Pt. 5 & 6. Asteroidea, *etc.* 4°. 1909 & 1910.
- Koehler** (RENÉ) Échinoderma . . . de l'expédition Antarctique Anglaise de 1907-09. See SHACKLETON (Sir E. H.) C.V.O. British Antarctic Expedition, 1907-09, *etc.* Vol. 2, pt. 4. 4°. 1911.

- Koehler** (RENÉ) Échinodermes (recueillis par J. A. Gruvel). Mission Gruvel sur la côte occidentale d'Afrique (1905-12). See MONACO.—INSTITUT Océanographique. —Paris Branch. Annales, &c. Tom. 2, fasc. 5, pp. 1-25. 4°. 1911.
- Koehler** (RENÉ) Échinodermes (recueillis par M. le Capitaine R. Rallier du Baty aux îles de Kerguelen, 1909-12). 1 pl. See MONACO.—INSTITUT Océanographique. Paris Branch. Annales, &c. Tom. 3, fasc. 3, pp. 26-31. 4°. 1911.
- Koehler** (RENÉ) Arcturidés nouveaux provenant des campagnes de la *Princesse-Alice*, ou appartenant au Musée Océanographique de Monaco. pp. 65 : text illust. See MONACO.—INSTITUT Océanographique. Bulletin, &c. No. 214. 8°. 1911.
- Koehler** (RENÉ) Isopodes nouveaux de la famille des Dajidés provenant des campagnes de la *Princesse-Alice*. pp. 34 : text illust. See MONACO.—INSTITUT Océanographique. Bulletin, &c. No. 196. 8°. 1911.
- Koehler** (RENÉ) [Echinoderma from the Antarctic regions collected by the Charcot Expedition on the *Pourquoi-Pas?*] See FRANCE.—[VOYAGES, &c.—Antarctic, 1908-10.] Deuxième Expédition Antarctique Française (1908-10), commandée par . . . J. Charcot, &c. 4°. 1912.
- Koehler** (RENÉ) Échinides du Musée Indien à Calcutta . . . I. Spatangidés. See CALCUTTA.—INDIAN MUSEUM. Echinoderma of the . . . Museum. Pt. 8. Echinoidea (I), &c. 4°. 1914.
- Koehler** (RENÉ) A contribution to the study of Ophiurans of the United States National Museum. pp. vii, 173 : 18 pls. See UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Bulletin 84. 4°. 1914.
- Koehler** (RENÉ) Echinoderma I: Asteroidea, Ophiuroidea et Echinoidea. See MICHAELSEN (W.) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Meeresfauna Westafrikas. Bd. 1, lief. 2. 4°. 1914.
- Koehler** (RENÉ) Description d'une nouvelle espèce d'*Astrophisura*, l'*Astrophisura Cavellæ*. [Named after Miss Edith Cavell (1865-1915) shot by the Germans October 11, 1915.] See MONACO.—INSTITUT Océanographique. Bulletin, &c. No. 311. 8°. 1915.
- Koehler** (RENÉ) Échinodermes (Astéries, Ophiures et Échinides) recueillis par M. Rallier du Baty, aux îles de Kerguelen, en 1913-14. pp. 87 : 10 pls. See MONACO.—INSTITUT Océanographique. Paris Branch. Annales, &c. Tom. 7, fasc. 8. 4°. 1917.
- Koehler** (RENÉ) [Echinodermata Asteroidea of the Antarctic Regions.] pp. 308 [I] : 75 pls. See SOUTH AUSTRALIA.—[VOYAGES, &c.—Australasian Antarctic Expedition, 1911-14.] Australasian Antarctic Expedition, 1911-14, &c. Scientific Reports. Series C. Vol. 8, pt. 1. 4°. 1920.
- Koehler** (RENÉ) Échinodermes [de France]. pp. [ii] 210 : text illust. See FRANCE.—FÉDÉRATION FRANÇAISE DES SOCIÉTÉS DES SCIENCES NATURELLES.—Office Central de Faunistiques. Faune de France. Fasc. 1. 8°. 1921.
- Koehler** (RENÉ) Échinodermes (Astéries, Ophiures, Échinides et Crinoïdes) des dernières campagnes de la *Princesse-Alice* et de l'*Hirondelle II*. pp. 8 : 1 text illust. See MONACO.—INSTITUT Océanographique. Bulletin, &c. No. 396. 8°. 1921.
- Koehler** (RENÉ) Anomalies et irrégularités du test des Échinides. pp. 153 [I] : text illust. See MONACO.—INSTITUT Océanographique. Bulletin, &c. No. 419. 8°. 1922.
- Koehler** (RENÉ) Contributions to the biology of the Philippine Archipelago and adjacent regions. Ophiurans of the Philippine Seas and adjacent waters [collected by the U.S. Fisheries Steamer *Albatross*, 1907-10]. (Translated by Austin H. Clark.) pp. x, 436 : 103 pls. See UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Bulletin 100, Vol. 5. 8°. 1922.
- Koehler** (RENÉ) Astéries et Ophiures recueillies par l'Expédition antarctique suédoise (1901-03). pp. 145 : 14 pls., 1 text illust. See NORDENSKJÖLD (N. O. G.) Further zoological results of the Swedish Antarctic Expedition 1901-03. Vol. 1, no. 1. 4°. 1923.
- Koehler** (RENÉ) & **Vaney** (C.) Holothuries recueillies par l'*Investigator* dans l'Océan Indien . . . I. Les Holothuries de Mer profonde. (—II. Les Holothuries littorales.) 2 Pt. illust. See CALCUTTA.—INDIAN MUSEUM. Echinoderma of the Indian Museum [III & IV] Holothuriodea, &c. 4°. 1905 & 1908.
- Koehler** (RENÉ) & **Vaney** (C.) Description d'une nouvelle larve d'Astérie appartenant très vraisemblablement à une forme abyssale (*Stellosphæra mirabilis*). pp. 10 : text illust. See MONACO.—MUSÉE Océanographique. Bulletin, &c. No. 64. 8°. 1906.
- Koehler** (RENÉ) & **Vaney** (C.) Description d'un nouveau genre de Prosobranches parasite sur certains Échinides. (*Pelseneeria*, nov. gen.) pp. 16 : text illust. See MONACO.—INSTITUT Océanographique. Bulletin, &c. No. 118. 8°. 1908.
- KOEHLER** (WILHELM) [1858-] & **Einecke** (G.) Die Eisenerzvorräte des Deutschen Reiches. pp. xxi, 766 [I] : 16 maps col., text illust. See PRUSSIA.—KÖNIGLICH-Preussische GEOLOGISCHE LANDESANSTALT, &c. Archiv für Lagerstätten-Forschung. Hft. 1. 8°. 1910.
- Koehne** (BERNHARD ADALBERT EMIL) Lythraceæ. See ENGLER (H. G. A.) & PRANTL (K. A. E.) Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien, &c. Thl. 3, Abth. 7. 8°. 1892.
- Koehne** (BERNHARD A. E.) [For the determination of many families of plants from western China.] See CAMBRIDGE, Mass.—HARVARD UNIVERSITY.—Arnold Arboretum. Plantæ Wilsonianæ : an enumeration of the woody plants collected . . . during . . . 1907, 1908, and 1910, &c. Vol. 1→ 8°. 1911→
- KOEHNE** (WERNER) [For contributions on Palæozoic and Mesozoic Plants.] See PRUSSIA.—KÖNIGLICH-Preussische GEOLOGISCHE LANDESANSTALT, &c. Abbildungen und Beschreibungen fossiler Pflanzen-Reste der palæozoischen und mesozoischen Formationen. Von . . . H. Potonié. Lief. 1-3. 8°. 1903-05.
- Koehne** (WERNER) Sigillarienstämme, Unterscheidungsmerkmale, Arten, Geologische Verbreitung, besonders mit Rücksicht auf die preussischen Steinkohlenreviere. pp. 117. See PRUSSIA.—KÖNIGLICH-Preussische GEOLOGISCHE LANDESANSTALT UND BERGAKADEMIE. Abhandlungen, &c. Neue Folge, hft. 43. 8°. 1904.
- Koelbel** (CARL) [Crustacea of Eastern Asia.] See SZÉCHENYI (B.) Count. Gróf Széchenyi B. Keletasi ut jának tudományos Eredménye. Köt. 2. 4°. 1897.
- Koelliker** (RUDOLPH ALBERT VON) Gedächtnisrede auf A. von Koelliker . . . von P. Stöhr. pp. 22 : 1 port. See WÜRZBURG.—PHYSIKALISCH-MEDICINISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Verhandlungen, &c. Neue Folge, bd. 38, no. 9. 8°. 1906.

- Koellner** (KARL) Geologische Skizze von Niederösterreich. pp. 41 [2]: 1 pl., text illust. 8°. Leipzig & Wien, 1909 [i. e. 1908].
- Koenen** (ADOLF VON) Ueber die Untere Kreide Helgolands und ihre Ammonitiden. pp. 63: 4 pls. See GOTTINGEN.—KOENIGLICHE GESELLSCHAFT DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Abhandlungen, &c. Neue Folge, bd. 3, no. 2. 4°. 1904.
- Koenen** (ADOLF VON) Festschrift A. v. Koenen gewidmet von seinen Schuelern zum siebzigsten Geburtstage am 21. Maerz 1907. See MENZEL (H.) & others. 8°. 1907.
- Koenen** (ADOLF VON) Die *Polyptychites*-Arten des Unteren Valanginien. pp. 89 [ii]: 33 pls. See PRUSSIA.—KOENIGLICH-PREUSSISCHE GEOLOGISCHE LANDESANSTALT, &c. Abhandlungen, &c. Neue Folge, hft. 59. 8°. 1909.
- Koenen** (ADOLF VON) Die *Platylenticeras*-Arten des Untersten Valanginien Nordwest-Deutschlands, &c. pp. 119. Atlas: pp. [ii]: 25 pls. See PRUSSIA.—KOENIGLICH-PREUSSISCHE GEOLOGISCHE LANDESANSTALT, &c. Abhandlungen, &c. Neue Folge, hft. 82. 8°. & fol. 1915, 1916.
- Koenig** (ALEXANDER FERDINAND) Avifauna Spitzbergensis. Forschungsreisen nach der Bären-Insel und dem Spitzbergen-Archipel, mit ihren faunistischen und floristischen Ergebnissen. pp. x, 294: 60 pls. (col.), 1 map, text illust. 4°. Bonn, 1911.
- Koenig** (ALEXANDER F.) Die Sitzfüssler (Insessores), die Klettervögel (Scansores) und die Rabenartigen Vögel (Coraces) Aegyptens. Bearbeitet von Alexander Koenig. pp. 148. See JOURNAL FÜR ORNITHOLOGIE. Sonderheft 1920. (Jahrg. 68.) 8°. 1920.
- Koenig** (CHARLES DIETRICH EBERHARD) Directions for collecting specimens of Geology and Mineralogy, &c. See RICHARDSON (G. F.) Geology for Beginners. Appendix A. 8°. 1842.
- Third edition, &c. 8°. 1846.
- Koenig** (E. G.) & others. Coleoptera [of Walouyik]. pp. iii, 63: 1 map. See VELICHKOVSKIĬ (V. A.) Faune du District de Walouyik, &c. Fasc. 1. 8°. 1900.
- KOENIG** (F. PH.) Ankylostomiasis. Reports on the outbreak in the Westphalian Colliery in Germany. See GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—HOME OFFICE. 4°. 1903.
- KOENIG** (FRIEDRICH) Fossilrekonstruktionen: Bemerkungen zu einer Reihe plastischer Habitusbilder fossiler Wirbeltiere von Dr. Friedrich König . . . mit Begleitworten zu den Modellen von . . . Othenio Abel . . . E. Fraas . . . Max Schlosser, &c. pp. 70 [I]: 10 pls. 8°. München, 1911.
- Koenig** (HANS) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der paragenetischen Verhältnisse des östlichen Teils vom Silbernaaler Gangzug. pp. [i] 67: 2 pls., text illust. See PRUSSIA.—KOENIGLICH-PREUSSISCHE GEOLOGISCHE LANDESANSTALT, &c. Archiv für Lagerstätten-Forschung. Hft. 29. 8°. 1923.
- KOENIGLICH-ITALIANISCHES COMITÉ FÜR MEERESKUNDE.** See REGIO COMITATO TALASSOGRAFICO ITALIANO.
- KOENIGLICH-SÄCHSISCHE GEOLOGISCHE LANDESANSTALT.** See SAXONY.
- KOENIGLICH-UNGARISCHE ACKERBAU-MINISTERIUM.** See HUNGARY.—MAGYAR KIRÁLYI FÖLDMÉVELÉSÜGYI MINISTERIUM.

KOENIGLICH - WÜRTTEMBERGISCHES STATISTISCHES LANDESAMT. See WÜRTTEMBERG.—KOENIGLICH-WÜRTTEMBERGISCHES STATISTISCHES LANDESAMT.

KOENIGLICHE BIOLOGISCHE ANSTALT AUF HELGOLAND. See GERMANY.—KOENIGLICHE BIOLOGISCHE ANSTALT AUF HELGOLAND.

KOENIGLICHE SOCIÉTÉT DER WISSENSCHAFTEN ZU UPSALA. See UPSALA.—KUNG-LIGA VETENSKAPS-SOCIÉTÉTEN.

KOENIGLICHE UNGARISCHE GEOLOGISCHE ANSTALT. See AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.—MAGYAR KIRÁLYI FÖLDTANI INTÉZET. [Royal Hungarian Geological Institute.]

KOENIGLICHES BOTANISCHES MUSEUM, BERLIN-DAHLEM. See BERLIN.—KOENIGLICHE FRIEDRICH-WILHELMS-UNIVERSITÄT.—Botanisches Museum.

KOENIGLICHES FRIEDRICH-WILHELMS GYMNASIUM ZU KOTTBUS. See KOTTBUS.

KOENIGLICHES ITALIENISCHES COMITÉ FÜR MEERESKUNDE. See ITALY.—REGIO COMITATO TALASSOGRAFICO ITALIANO.

KOENIGLICHES MUSEUM FÜR VOELKERKUNDE. See BERLIN.—KOENIGLICHE MUSEEN.

KOENIGLICHES MUSEUM VATERLAENDISCHER ALTERTHUEMER. See BERLIN.—KOENIGLICHE MUSEEN.

KOENIGLICHES UNGARISCHES ORNITHOLOGISCHES INSTITUT. See MAGYAR ORNITHOLOGIAI KÖZPONT.

KOENIGSBERGER (JOH.) [1874-] Erläuterungen zur geologischen und Mineralogischen Karte des östlichen Aaremassivs von Disentis bis zum Spannort. pp. 63: 1 map geol. col., text illust. 8°. Freiburg i. B. & Leipzig, 1910.

Koenigsberger (JOH.) Ueber alpine Minerallagerstätten. 2 Thl. illust. See MUNICH.—KOENIGLICH-BAYERISCHE AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 28, abh. 10 & 11. 4°. 1917, 19.

KOENIGSBERGER TIERGARTEN-VEREIN. See KONIGSBERG.

Koenike (F.) Acarina. See BRAUER (A.) Die Süßwasserfauna Deutschlands, &c. Hft. 12. 8°. 1909.

KOEPPEN (FRIEDRICH THEODOR) Die schädlichen Insekten Russlands. pp. vi, 526: 1 pl. col., text illust. See ST. PETERSBURG.—ACADÉMIE IMPÉRIALE DES SCIENCES. Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Russischen Reiches, &c. Folg. II, bd. 3. 8°. 1880.

Koepfen (FRIEDRICH T.) Geographische Verbreitung der Holzgewächse des Europäischen Russlands und des Kaukasus. 2 Thl. illust. See ST. PETERSBURG.—ACADÉMIE IMPÉRIALE DES SCIENCES. Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Russischen Reiches, &c. Folg. III, bd. 5 & 6. 8°. 1888, 1889.

Koepfen (FRIEDRICH T.) Bibliotheca Zoologica Rossica, &c. Bd. 1. See ST. PETERSBURG.—ACADÉMIE IMPÉRIALE DES SCIENCES. 8°. 1905.

- Koert (WILLI)** Ergebnisse der neueren geologischen Forschung in den Deutsch-Afrikanischen Schutzgebieten. pp. 264. See BERLIN.—GEOLOGISCHE ZENTRALSTELLE FUER DIE DEUTSCHEN SCHUTZGEBIETE. Beiträge, &c. Hft. 1. 8°. 1913.
- Koert (WILLI)** Der Krusteneisenstein in den Deutsch-Afrikanischen Schutzgebieten, besonders in Togo und im Hinterland von Tanga (Deutschostafrika). pp. 69 [1]: text illust. See BERLIN.—GEOLOGISCHE ZENTRALSTELLE FUER DIE DEUTSCHEN SCHUTZGEBIETE. Beiträge, &c. Hft. 13. 8°. 1916.
- Koert (WILLI) & Tornau (E.)** Zur Geologie und Hydrologie von Daressalam und Tanga (Deutsch-Ostafrika). pp. 77: 10 pls. (col.). See PRUSSIA.—KÖNIGLICH-PREUSSISCHE GEOLOGISCHE LANDESANSTALT, &c. Abhandlungen, &c. Neue Folge, hft. 63. 8°. 1910.
- KOETSCHAU (KARL THEODOR)** [1868—] See MUSEUMSKUNDE: Zeitschrift für Verwaltung und Technik öffentlicher und privater Sammlungen. Herausgegeben von . . . K. Koetschau. Vol. 1—> 8°. 1905—>
- Kofoid (CHARLES ATWOOD)** On the structure of *Protophyra ovicola* a ciliate Infusorian from the brood-sac of *Litorina rudis*, Don. See PARKER (G. H.) Mark Anniversary Volume, &c. No. 5. 4°. 1903.
- Kofoid (CHARLES A.)** The Biological Stations of Europe. pp. viii, 360: 45 pls., 10 plans, text illust. 8°. Washington, 1910.
United States Bureau of Education Bulletin, 1910, No. 4.
- Kofoid (CHARLES A.) & Swezy (OLIVE)** The Free-living unarmored Dinoflagellata. pp. viii, 562: 12 pls. col., text illust. See BERKELEY.—UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA. Memoirs, &c. Vol. 5. 4°. 1921.
- KOHAUT (RUDOLF)** [Aptera of Hungary.] See BUDAPEST.—KIRÁLYI MAGYAR TERMÉSZETTUDOMÁNYI TÁRSULAT. A Magyar Birodalom Allatvilága, &c. III. 4°. 1900.
- Kohl (FRANZ FRIEDRICH)** Zur Kenntniss der Pemphredonen. text illust. 8°. [Wien, 1890.]
Annalen des K. K. Naturhistorischen Hofmuseums. Bd. 5, 1890. pp. 49–65.
- Kohl (FRANZ FRIEDRICH)** Zur Kenntniss der Hymenopteren-Gattung *Philanthus* Fabr. (sens. lat.) 8°. [Wien, 1891.]
Annalen des K. K. Naturhistorischen Hofmuseums. Bd. 6, 1891. pp. 345–70.
- Kohl (FRANZ FRIEDRICH)** Ueber *Ampulex* Jur. (s. 1.) und die damit enger verwandten Hymenopteren-Gattungen. 3 pls. 8°. [Wien, 1893.]
Annalen des K. K. Naturhistorischen Hofmuseums. Bd. 8, Heft. 3 u. 4. pp. 455–516. 1893.
- Kohl (FRANZ FRIEDRICH)** Zur Monographie der natürlichen Gattung *Spheg* Linné. 2 pl. 8°. [Wien, 1895.]
Annalen des K. K. Naturhistorischen Hofmuseums. Bd. 10, 1895. pp. 42–74.
- Kohl (FRANZ FRIEDRICH)** Die Gattungen der Sphegiden. 7 pls., text illust. 8°. [Wien, 1896.]
Annalen des K. K. Naturhistorischen Hofmuseums. Bd. 11, Heft. 3. pp. 233–516. 1896.
- Kohl (FRANZ FRIEDRICH)** Zoologische Ergebnisse der Expedition der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften nach Südarabien und Sokotra im Jahre 1898–99. Hymenopteren. Bearbeitet von F. F. Kohl. pp. 133: 11 pls. 4°. Wien, 1906.
Denk. K. Akad. Wiss. Wien. Bd. 71.
- Kohl (FRANZ FRIEDRICH)** Sphegiden und Pompiliden von Madagaskar, den Comoren und Ostafrika. See VOELTZKOW (A.) Reise in Ostafrika, &c. Bd. 2, hft. 4. 4°. 1909.
- Kohl (FRANZ FRIEDRICH)** Ichneumonidae sens. lat. und Vesparia [of Dalmatia], &c. See ROGENHOFFER (A.) Die Zoologische Reise des naturwissenschaftlichen Vereines nach Dalmatien im April 1906, &c. B. Spezieller Teil, &c. No. 11. Hymenoptera. 8°. 1911.
- Kohl (GEORG FRIEDRICH)** Ueber die Organisation und Physiologie der *Cyanophyceenzelle* und die mitotische Teilung ihres Kernes. pp. 240: 10 pls. (col.). 8°. Jena, 1903.
- Kohl (GEORG FRIEDRICH)** Die Hefepilze: ihre Organisation, Physiologie, Biologie, &c. pp. viii, 343: 8 pls., text illust. 8°. Leipzig, 1908.
- Kohl (JOHANN GEORG)** The Kohl Collection of (early) maps relating to America. By Justin Winsor. See WINSOR (JUSTIN) 8°. 1886.
Harvard University Library. Bibliographical Contributions. No. 19.
- Kohlbrugge (J. H. F.)** Befruchtung und Keimbildung bei der Fledermaus *Xantharpya amplexicaudata*. pp. 37: 1 pl., text illust. See AMSTERDAM.—KONINKLIJKE AKADEMIE VAN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen . . . Tweede Sectie. Dl. 17, no. 6. 8°. 1913.
- KÖHLER (WILHELM)** See KOEHLER (W.)
- KOIDZUMI (G.)** Plantae Sachalinenses Nakaharane. pp. 128: 3 pls. See TOKIO.—TEIKOKU DAIGAKU.—College of Science. Journal, &c. Vol. 27, no. 13. 8°. 1910.
- Koidzumi (G.)** Revisio Aceracearum Japonicarum pp. 75: 33 pls., text illust. See TOKIO.—TEIKOKU DAIGAKU.—College of Science. Journal, &c. Vol. 32, art. 1. 4°. 1911.
- Koidzumi (G.)** Conspectus Rosacearum Japonicarum, &c. pp. 312: text illust. See TOKIO.—TEIKOKU DAIGAKU.—College of Science. Journal, &c. Vol. 34, art. 2. 8°. 1913.
- Koken (ERNST FRIEDRICH RUDOLF KARL)** See CENTRALBLATT FUER MINERALOGIE, UND PALAEOLOGIE . . . herausgegeben von . . . E. Koken, &c. Jahrg. 1900–12. 8°. 1900–12.
- Koken (ERNST F. R. K.)** See PALAEOGEOGRAPHICA . . . Herausgegeben von E. Koken, &c. Bd. 51–59, lief. 4. 4°. 1904–12.
- Koken (ERNST F. R. K.)** Ueber Hybodus. pp. 18: 4 pls., text illust. See PALAEOGEOLOGISCHE ABHANDLUNGEN. Geologische und Palaeontologische Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 9. 4°. 1907.
- Koken (ERNST F. R. K.)** Indisches Perm und die permische Eiszeit. See NEUES JAHRBUCH FUER MINERALOGIE . . . Festband zur Feier des 100jährigen Bestehens, 1807–1907. 8°. 1907.
- Koken (ERNST F. R. K.)** Grundzüge der Paläontologie (Paläozoologie) . . . Neubearbeitet von . . . E. Koken . . . II. Abteilung: Vertebrata (Pisces). Zweite . . . Auflage. See ZITTEL (K. A. von) 8°. 1911.
- Koken (ERNST F. R. K.)** Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Schichten von Heiligenkreuz (Abteital, Südtirol). pp. 43: 6 pls. See AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.—KAISERLICH-KÖNIGLICHE GEOLOGISCHE REICHSANSTALT. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 16, hft. 4. 4°. 1913.

KOKETSU (R.) Studien über die Milchröhren und Milchzellen einiger einheimischer Pflanzen. *pp. 57: 3 pls., text illust.* See TOKIO.—TEIKOKU DAIGAKU.—College of Science. Journal, &c. Vol. 35, art. 6. 8°. 1913.

Koksharov (NIKOLAI IVANOVICH) Nyeskol'ko novuikh nablyudenii proizvedeniiukh nad kristallami Aragonita, Myednagho Kolchedana, Skorodita i Dioptrasa. [On some recent observations made on crystals of Aragonite, Copper Pyrites, Scordite and Dioptrase.] See ST. PETERSBURG.—GHORNUII INSTITUT. Nauchno-istoricheskii Sbornik, &c. Pt. 2, no. 4. 8°. 1873.

Koksharov (NIKOLAI I.) Kristall Berilla i Samorodok Zolota Museuma Ghornagho Instituta. [On crystals of Beryl and Native Gold in the Museum of the Mining Institute.] See ST. PETERSBURG.—GHORNUII INSTITUT. Nauchno-istoricheskii Sbornik, &c. Pt. 2, no. 9. 8°. 1873.

Kolbe (HERMANN JULIUS) Ueber die Lebensweise und die geographische Verbreitung der coprophagen Lamellicornier. See ZOOLOGISCHE JAHRBUECHER. Supplement-Band 8. 8°. 1905.

Kolbe (HERMANN J.) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Insektenfauna von Kamerun. No. 30. Dynastiden aus Kamerun, gesammelt von . . . Y. Sjöstedt, &c. *pp. 26.* See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPSAKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi, &c. Bd. 2, no. 18. 8°. 1905.

Kolbe (HERMANN J.) [Coleoptera from South America.] See HAMBURG.—NATURHISTORISCHES MUSEUM. Ergebnisse der Hamburger Magalhaensischen Sammelreise, &c. [1892-93.] Lief. 8, no. 4. 8°. 1907.

Kolbe (HERMANN J.) Scarabæidæ: Troginae, Melolonthinae, Rutelinae, Dynastinae, Trichinae, Valginae und Cetoniinae [from the Kilimandjaro-Meru district.] See SJÖSTEDT (B. Y.) Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Schwedischen Zoologischen Expedition nach dem Kilimandjaro . . . 1905-06, &c. Bd. 1. Coleoptera, no. 18. 4°. 1910.

Kolbe (HERMANN J.) & others. [Coleoptera from China and Thibet.] See FILCHNER (W.) Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Expedition Filchner . . . 1903-05. Bd. 10. 8°. 1908.

Kolbeck (FRIEDRICH) Synopsis Mineralogica. Systematische Übersicht des Mineralreiches von A. Weisbach. Vierte Auflage, bearbeitet von . . . F. Kolbeck. See WEISBACH (J. A.) 8°. 1906 [i. e. 1905].

Kolbeck (FRIEDRICH) Tabellen zur Bestimmung der Mineralien mittels äusserer Kennzeichen . . . Siebente Auflage bearbeitet von . . . F. Kolbeck. See WEISBACH (J. A.) 8°. 1906.

Kolderup (CARL FRED.) Die Labradorfelse des westlichen Norwegens. II. Die Labradorfelse und die mit denselben verwandten Gesteine in dem Bergensgebiete. *pp. 129: 1 pl. col., 1 map col., text illust.* Jordskjælvi Norge 1903. (Résumé in deutscher Sprache.) *pp. 25: 2 maps.* See BERGEN.—MUSEUM. Aarbog, &c. 1903. No. 12 & 15. 8°. 1904.

Kolderup (CARL F.) En ny norsk meteorsten. *illust.* 8°. Bergen, 1904.
Natur. Bergens Museum. Aarg. 28. No. 5. Mai 1904. *pp. 137-143.*

Kolderup (CARL F.) Jordskjælvet den 23 Oktober 1904. *pp. 172: 2 maps.* Jordskjælvi i Norge i 1904. *pp. 35: 1 map.* See BERGEN.—MUSEUM. Aarbog. 1905. No. 1 & 4. 8°. 1905.

Kolderup (CARL F.) Jordskjælvi i Norge i 1905. (Résumé in deutscher Sprache.) . . . Anhang: Registrierungen an der seismischen Station zu Bergen im Jahre 1905. *pp. 37: 1 map.* See BERGEN.—MUSEUM. Aarbog. 1906. No. 3. 8°. 1906.

Kolderup (CARL F.) Jordskjælvi i Norge i 1906. (Résumé in deutscher Sprache.) *pp. 49: 1 pl., 2 maps.* See BERGEN.—MUSEUM. Aarbog. 1907. No. 12. 8°. 1907.

Kolderup (CARL F.) Bergensfeltet og tilstødende trakter i sen-glacial og post-glacial tid . . . Med (Résumé in deutscher Sprache.) *pp. 266 [2]: 1 map col., text illust.* See BERGEN.—MUSEUM. Aarbog. 1907, &c. No. 14. 8°. 1908.

Kolderup (CARL F.) Jordskjælvi i Norge i 1907. (Résumé in deutscher Sprache), &c. *pp. 129: 1 map col.* See BERGEN.—MUSEUM. Aarbog. 1908. No. 10. 8°. 1908.

Kolderup (CARL F.) Jordskjælvi i Norge i 1908. (Résumé in deutscher Sprache.) *pp. 33: 1 map.* See BERGEN.—MUSEUM. Aarbog. 1909, &c. No. 10. 8°. 1909.

Kolderup (CARL F.) Jordskjælvi i Norge 1909. (Résumé in deutscher Sprache.) *pp. 22: 1 map.* See BERGEN.—MUSEUM. Aarbog. 1909. No. 8. 8°. 1910.

Kolderup (CARL F.) Jordskjælvi i Norge i 1901. (Résumé in deutscher Sprache) . . . Anhang, &c. *pp. 21: 1 map.* See BERGEN.—MUSEUM. Aarbog. 1911. No. 16. 8°. 1912.

Kolderup (CARL F.) Sogneskollens og Bremangerlandets granodioriter . . . English summary of the contents. *pp. 30: text illust.* See BERGEN.—MUSEUM. Aarbog. 1911. No. 18. 8°. 1912.

Kolderup (CARL F.) Jordskjælvi i Norge i 1911. (Résumé in deutscher Sprache.) *pp. 38: 1 map, text illust.* See BERGEN.—MUSEUM. Aarbog. 1912. No. 11. 8°. 1913.

Kolderup (CARL F.) Norges Jordskjælvi, med særlig hensyn til deres utbredelse i rum og tid. (Résumé in deutscher Sprache.) See BERGEN.—MUSEUM. Aarbog. 1913. No. 8. 8°. 1914.

Kolderup (CARL F.) Egersund fjeldbygningen inden rektangelkartet Egersunds omraade. (English summary.) See NORWAY.—NORGES GEOLOGISKE UNDERSØGELSE. [Publication] No. 71. 8°. 1914.

Kolderup (CARL F.) Fjeldbygningen i strøket mellem Sørfjorden og Samnangerfjorden i Bergensfeltet . . . English Summary. *pp. 257: 3 pls. col., 2 maps geol. col., text illust.* Zur Devonflora des westlichen Norwegens . . . Mit einer Einleitung: Das Vorkommen der Pflanzenreste. Von C. F. Kolderup. *pp. 34: 8 pls., text illust.* Jordskjælvi i Norge i 1913 (-1914). (Résumé in deutscher Sprache) . . . Anhang: Registrierungen an der seismischen Station in Bergen im Jahre 1913 (-1914). 2 Pt. *illust.* See BERGEN.—MUSEUM. Aarbog. 1914-15. No. 8, 9, 16, & 17. 8°. 1915.

Kolderup (CARL F.) Bulandets og Værlandets konglomerat og sandstensfelt . . . English summary. *pp. 26: 1 map col., text illust.* See BERGEN.—MUSEUM. Aarbog. 1915-16. Naturvidenskabelig Række. No. 3. 8°. 1916.

Kolderup (CARL F.) Jordskjælv i Norge i 1915-17. (Résumé in deutscher Sprache.) pp. 16: 3 maps. See BERGEN.—MUSEUM. Aarbok, 1917-18. No. 10. 8°. 1920.

Kolderup (CARL F.) & **Ottesen** (P. O.) Utsires fjeldbygning og bergarter . . . (Résumé in deutscher Sprache.) pp. 21: text *illustr.* See BERGEN.—MUSEUM. Aarbok, 1911. No. 17. 8°. 1912.

KOLDERUP-ROSENVINGE (JANUS LAURITZ ANDREAS) [1858-] Botanisk Tidsskrift . . . redigeret af L. Kolderup-Rosenvinge. Bd. 19— See COPENHAGEN.—BOTANISK FORENING. 8°. 1894—

Kolderup-Rosenvinge (JANUS L. A.) The Marine Algæ of Denmark: contributions to their natural history. Part 1. Introduction. Rhodophyceæ I (Bangiales and Nemalionales). Part 2. Rhodophyceæ II (Cryptonemiales). 2 Pt. *illustr.* See COPENHAGEN.—KONGELIGT DANSK VIDENSKABERNES SELSKAB. Det . . . Skrifter, &c. Række VII, bd. 7, no. 1 & 2. 4°. 1909-17.

Kolderup-Rosenvinge (JANUS L. A.) On the Marine Algæ from north-east Greenland (N. of 76° N. Lat.), collected by the "Danmark-Expedition." See DENMARK.—KOMMISSIONEN FOR LEDELSEN AF DE GEOLOGISKE OG GEOGRAPHISKE UNDERSØGELSER. Meddelelser om Grønland, &c. Bd. 43, no. 4. 8°. 1910 (1911). Also forms Bd. 3, no. 4 of the "Danmark-Ekspeditionen til Grønlands Nordøstkyst, 1906-08."

Kolderup-Rosenvinge (JANUS L. A.) Biologiske Arbejder tilegnede E. Warming paa hans 70 Aars Fødselsdag . . . 1911. [Edited by J. L. A. Kolderup-Rosenvinge.] pp. [iv], 298: 1 port., text *illustr.* 8°. København, 1911.

Kolderup-Rosenvinge (JANUS L. A.) & **Warming** (J. E. B.) The Botany of Iceland, edited by L. Kolderup-Rosenvinge . . . and E. Warming. Vol. 1— *illustr.* 8°. Copenhagen & London, 1912-18—

- Vol. 1, Pt. 1.
 - 1. The Marine Algal Vegetation by Helgi Jónsson. 1912.
 - 2. An account of the Physical Geography of Iceland with special reference to the Plant Life. By Th. Thoroddsen. 1914.
- Vol. 1, Pt. 2.
 - 3. Marine Diatoms from the Coasts of Iceland. By Ernst Østrup. 1918.
- Vol. 2, Pt. 1.
 - 4. The Bryophyta of Iceland. By Aug. Hesselbo. 1918.
 - 5. Fresh-water Diatoms from Iceland. By Ernst Østrup. 1918.
 - 6. The Lichen Flora and Lichen Vegetation of Iceland. By Olaf Galle. 1919-20.

Kolderup-Rosenvinge (JANUS L. A.) & **Willie** (J. N. F.) Alger fra Novaia-Zemlia og Kara-Havet, samlede paa Dijmphna-Expeditionen 1882-83, &c. See LÜTKEN (C. F.) Dijmphna-Togtets, &c. 8°. 1887.

Kolenati (FRIEDRICH A.) Monographie der Europäischen Chiroptern. See BRUNN.—KAISERLICH-KÖNIGLICHE MAERISCH-SCHLESISCHE GESELLSCHAFT FÜR Ackerbau, &c. Jahresheft . . . für . . . 1859. 8°. 1860.

Kolk (JACOB LODEWIJK COENRAAD SCHROEDER VAN DER) *The Younger*. Tabellen zur mikroskopischen Bestimmung der Mineralien nach ihrem Brechungsindex . . . Zweite . . . Auflage von E. H. M. Beekman. pp. vi, 67: 1 pl. col. 8°. Wiesbaden, 1906.

Kolkwitz (RICHARD) Pilze. See BRANDENBURG.—BOTANISCHER VEREIN FÜR DIE PROVINZ BRANDENBURG, &c. Kryptogamenflora der Mark Brandenburg. Bd. 5, hft. 1 & 2. 8°. 1909 & 1911.

Kollar (VINCENTZ) Bildliche Naturgeschichte aller drei Reiche, mit vorzüglicher Berücksichtigung der für das allgemeine Leben wichtigeren Naturproducte. Unter Mitwirkung von Dr. G. Bill, Dr. E. Fenzl, Dr. L. Fitzinger,

J. Heckel, herausgegeben von V. Kollar. 4 Pt. [in 3 Vol.] *illustr. col.* 8°. Pest & Wien, [1848-] 1853-57.

Col. lithographed half-title to vol. 1.
The work was issued in parts as follows:—
Bd. 1. Die Säugethiere und die Vögel . . . von V. Kollar und J. Heckel. T.p. dated 1853.
Lief. 1. pp. 1-192: pls. i-xxxiii. 1848.
" 2. pp. 193-364: pls. xxxiv-lviii. 1849.
Bd. 2. Die Amphibien, die Fische und die wirbellosen Thiere . . . von V. Kollar, L. Fitzinger und J. Heckel. T.p. dated 1853.
Lief. 3. pp. 1-166: pls. i-xt. 1850.
" 4. pp. 167-519: pls. xxi-xxxi. 1853.
Bd. 3. Pt. 1. Illustrierte Botanik oder Naturgeschichte des Pflanzenreiches in Umrisen nach seinen wichtigsten Ordnungen . . . von E. Fenzl. T.p. dated 1857.
Lief. 5. pp. x, 1-80: pl. i. 1853.
" 6. pp. 81-307: pls. ii-xvi. 1857.
Bd. 3, pt. 2. Kurzgefasste Naturgeschichte des Mineralreiches . . . von J. G. Bill. T.p. dated 1857.
Lief. 7. pp. 89: 2 pls. 1857.

Kollar (VINCENTZ) & **Heckel** (J. J.) Die Säugethiere und die Vögel. See KOLLAR (V.) Bildliche Naturgeschichte aller drei Reiche . . . herausgegeben von J. Kollar. Bd. 1. 8°. [1848-49.] Title-page dated 1853.

Kollar (VINCENTZ) & **others**. Die Amphibien, die Fische und die wirbellosen Thiere . . . V. Kollar, L. Fitzinger und J. Heckel. See KOLLAR (V.) Bildliche Naturgeschichte, &c. Bd. 2. 8°. [1850-] 1853.

KÖLLIKER (RUDOLPH ALBERT VON) See KOELLIKER (R. A. VON)

KOLLMANN (MAX) & **Trouessart** (E. L.) Mammifères [de Syrie]. See GADEAU DE KERVILLE (H.) Voyage zoologique . . . en Syrie . . . 1908. Tom. 4. 8°. 1923.

KOLONIAAL INSTITUUT, Amsterdam. See AMSTERDAM.—KOLONIAAL INSTITUUT.

KOLONIAAL MUSEUM TE HAARLEM. See HAARLEM.—NEDERLANDSCHE MAATSCHAPPIJ, &c.—Koloniaal Museum.

Kolster (KARL FREDRIK RUDOLF) Ueber die Embryotropie, speziell bei *Zoarcas viviparus*, Cuv. pp. 46: 5 pls. col. See REUTER (O. M.) & **others**. Festschrift Herrn . . . J. A. Palmén, &c. Bd. 1, no. 4. 8°. 1905.

Kolthoff (GUSTAF ISAK) Om förändringar i Svenska fågelfaunan under det sist förfutna halfsekleet. See WIRÉN (A.) & **others**. Zoologische Studien . . . T. Tullberg . . . gewidmet, &c. 4°. 1907.

KOMÁREK (JULIUS) Die Morphologie und Physiologie der Haftscheiben der Blepharoceridenlarven. pp. 28: text *illustr.* See PRAGUE.—KÖNIGLICH-BOHEMISCHE GESELLSCHAFT DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Sitzungsberichte, &c. 1914. No. 25. 8°. 1914.

Komárek (JULIUS) Über die Blepharoceriden aus dem Kaukasus und Armenien. pp. 19: 2 pls., text *illustr.* See PRAGUE.—KÖNIGLICH-BOHEMISCHE GESELLSCHAFT DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Sitzungsberichte, &c. 1914. No. 9. 8°. 1914.

KOMINAMI (K.) Biologisch-physiologische Untersuchungen über Schimmelpilze. pp. 33: 3 pls. See TOKIO.—TEIKOKU DAIGAKU.—College of Science. Journal, &c. Vol. 27, art. 5. 8°. 1909.

KOMITEEN FOR KAP YORK STATIONEN, THULE, GREENLAND. See COPENHAGEN.—KOMITEEN, &c.

KOMMISSIONEN FOR HAVUNDERSØDELSE. See DENMARK.—KOMMISSIONEN FOR HAVUNDERSØGELSER.

KOMOROWICZ (MAURICE VON) Baron [1881–] Vulkanologische Studien auf einigen Inseln des Atlantischen Oceans, &c. pp. xiii [ii] 189 [2]: 27 pls. (7 col.), 4 maps, text illust. 4°. Stuttgart, 1912.

KONDO (M.) [For official publications as Director.] See KURASCHIKI.—GHARA INSTITUT FUER LANDWIRTSCHAFTLICHE FORSCHUNGEN.

KONGELIGT ETHNOGRAPHISKE MUSEUM. See COPENHAGEN.—KONGELIGT ETHNOGRAPHISKE MUSEUM.

KONGRESS. Kongress Russischer Naturforscher und Aerzte. See RUSSIA.—S'YEZD RUSSKIH ESTESTVOIS-PUTATELEI I VRACHEI.

Konig (HANS) See KOENIG (H.)

KONIGSBERG, East Prussia.—Koenigsberger tiergartenverein. Geschäftsbericht des . . . Vereins für das Jahr 1897 (1898–1901). 5 Pt. 4°. & 8°. Königsberg, 1898 (1899–1902).

Konigsberg, East Prussia.—Physikalisch-oekonomische Gesellschaft.

Beiträge zur Naturkunde Preussens, &c. No. 1—→ 4°. & 8°. Königsberg, Leipzig & Berlin, 1868—→

No. 1. Die Ameisen des Baltischen Bernsteins, von G. L. Mayr. pp. iv, 102: 5 pls. 1868.

No. 2. Miocene Baltische Flora, von O. Heer. pp. 104: 30 pls. 1869.

No. 3. Die bis jetzt in Preuss. Geschieben gefundenen Trilobiten beschrieben von E. T. G. Steinhardt. pp. 64: 6 pls. 1874.

No. 4. Catalog der Preussischen Käfer neu bearbeitet von Prof. Lentz. pp. 64. 1879.

No. 5. Der Bernsteinschmuck der Steinzeit von der Baggerlei bei Schwarzort und anderen Localitäten Preussens . . . von K. Klebs. pp. [iii] 75: 12 pls. 1882.

No. 6. Die Brachyopoden der cambrischen und silurischen Geschiebe im Diluvium der Provinzen Ost- und Westpreussen von C. Gage. pp. 79: 5 pls. 1890.

No. 7. Die Trilobiten-Fauna der Ost- und Westpreussischen Diluvialgeschiebe, von J. F. Pompecki. pp. 97: 6 pls. 1890.

No. 8. Nachweis der beachtenswerten und zu schützenden Bäume, Sträucher und eratischen Blöcke in der Provinz Ostpreussen . . . von . . . A. Jentzsch. pp. 12, 150: 17 pls., text illust. 1900.

No. 9. Die Schmetterlingsfauna der Provinzen Ost- und Westpreussen . . . von . . . F. Speiser. pp. [I] 148. 1903. Printed in double column.

No. 10. Die Trichopteren des Baltischen Bernsteins, von G. Ulmer. pp. [ii], 380: text illust. 1912.

Konigsberg, East Prussia.—Preussischer Botanischer Verein.

Festschrift zum 50jährigen Bestehen des . . . Vereins. pp. xxviii, 360: 4 pls., text illust. 8°. Königsberg i. Pr., 1912.

KONIGSBERG, East Prussia.—Royal Amber-works.

A short history of Amber in explanation of the Amber collections made by the Royal Amber-works of Königsberg, Pr., Germany. pp. 15. 8°. Königsberg i. Pr., 1913.

Konigsberg, East Prussia.—Royal Amber-works. A Brief History of Amber. See AMBER. obl. 8°. [1913 ?]

KONINGSBERGER (J. C.) [1867–] Einige allgemeine Bemerkungen über die Fauna von Buitenzorg und Umgebung. (M. Treub, Vorwort.) pp. 18. See BUTENZORG.—INSTITUTS SCIENTIFIQUES DE BUTENZORG. "S LANDS PLANTENTUIN." Bulletin de l'Institut Botanique, &c. No. 13. (Zoologie I.) 8°. 1902.

Koningsberger (J. C.) Tweede Overzicht der Schadelijke en Nuttige Insecten van Java. See NEDERLANDSCH OOST INDIE.—DEPARTEMENT VAN LANDBOUW. Mededeelingen . . . No. 6. 8°. 1908.

Koningsberger (J. C.) Java: Zoologisch en Biologisch, &c. 12 Pt. 8°. Buitenzorg, 1911–15.

Koningsberger (J. C.) Annales du Jardin Botanique de Buitenzorg. Dirigées par J. C. Koningsberger, &c. See BUTENZORG.—INSTITUTS SCIENTIFIQUES DE BUTENZORG. "S LANDS PLANTENTUIN." Vol. 24—→ (Deuxième Série. Vol. 9—→) 8°. 1911—→

KONINKLIJK NEDERLANDSCH AARDRIJKSKUNDIG GENOOTSCHAP. See AMSTERDAM.—KONINKLIJK NEDERLANDSCH AARDRIJKSKUNDIG GENOOTSCHAP.

KONINKLIJK ZOÖLOGISCH BOTANISCH GENOOTSCHAP. See HAGUE, THE.—KONINKLIJK ZOÖLOGISCH BOTANISCH GENOOTSCHAP.

KONIOUCHEVSKY (L.) See KONYUSHEVSKIĬ.

Konow (FRIEDRICH WILHELM)

Fam. Lydidae. pp. 27: 1 pl. col.

Fam. Siricidae. pp. 14: 1 pl. col.

Fam. Tenthredinidae. pp. 176: 3 pls. col.

See WYTSMAN (P. A. G.) Genera Insectorum, &c. Fasc. 27–29. 4°. 1905.

Konow (FRIEDRICH W.) Ueber die Ausbeute der Russischen Polar-Expedition an Blattwespen im arctischen Sibirien. pp. 26: 1 pl. col. See ST. PETERSBURG.—ACADÉMIE IMPÉRIALE DES SCIENCES. Mémoires, &c. Sér. VIII, tom. 18, no. 3. 4°. 1907.

Résult. Scient. Expéd. Polaire Russe. Sect. E: Zool. Vol. 1, livr. 3.

Konow (FRIEDRICH W.) [Tenthredinidae from China and Thibet.] See FILCHNER (W.) Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Expedition Filchner . . . 1903–05. Bd. 10, 8°. 1908.

Konow (FRIEDRICH W.) [Tenthredinidae from the Kilimandjaro-Meru district.] See SRÖSTEDT (B. Y.) Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Schwedischen Zoologischen Expedition nach dem Kilimandjaro . . . 1905–06, &c. Bd. 2. Hymenoptera, no. 1. 4°. 1910.

KONOWIA; Zeitschrift für systematische Insektenkunde (mit Ausschluss von Coleopterologie und Lepidopterologie) unter Mitwirkung führender Entomologen. Herausgegeben von Dr. Reinh. Meyer . . . und Fritz Wagner, &c. Bd. 1—→ (1922)—→ illust. 8°. Wien, 1922—→

KONSHĪN (A.) Opisanie razrabotki Neftyanikh myestorozhdenii v N. Ameriky i sravnitel'nykh uslovii dobuichi Nefti na Kavkazye. [Description of the working of the Petroleum fields in N. America and the comparative conditions of procuring Petroleum in the Caucasus.] pp. viii, 353: 9 pls. (col.), 3 maps col. 8°. Tiflis, 1896.

KONYUSHEVSKIĬ (L.) Gheologhicheskaya izslyedovaniya v raionye Zighazinskikh i Komarovskikh Zhelyeznorudnykh myestorozhdenii (Yuzhnyi Ural).—Recherches Géologiques sur les gisements de Fer de Zigaza et de Komarovo (Oural méridional). pp. v, 86: 2 maps geol. col., text illust. See RUSSIA.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE, &c. Trudui, &c. Nouv. Sér., livr. 21. 4°. 1906.

Konyushevskii (L.) Gheologhicheskaya izslyedovaniya v raionye rudnikov Arkhangel'skagho Zavoda v yuzhnom Urallye.—Recherches géologiques dans le rayon des mines de l'Usine Arkhangelsky (Oural sud, gouvern. d'Oufa). pp. iv, 113: 2 pls., 1 map geol. col., text illust. See RUSSIA.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Mémoires, &c. Nouvelle Série, livr. 30. 4°. 1908.

Konyushevskii (L.) & Kovalev (P.) Bakal'skiya myestorozhdeniya zhelyeznukh rud.—Les gisements de Fer de la région minière de Bakal. pp. 126: 1 map geol. col., text illust. See RUSSIA.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Trudui, etc. Nouvelle série, livr. 6. 4°. 1903.

Koorders formerly **Schumacher** (ANNA) Frau. Systematisches Verzeichniss der zum Herbar Koorders gehörenden, in Niederländisch-Ostindien, besonders in den Jahren 1888–1903 gesammelten Phanerogamen und Pteridophyten, etc. (Abt. I. Java; II. Sumatra; III. Celebes; IV. Lombok, etc.; V. Allgemeine Bemerkungen.) 12 Lief. 8°. Batavia, 1910–14.

Koorders (S. H.) Botanische Untersuchungen über einige in Java vorkommende Pilze, besonders über Blätter bewohnende, parasitisch auftretende Arten. pp. iv, 264: 12 pls. (col.), text illust. See AMSTERDAM.—KONINKLIJKE AKADEMIE VAN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen . . . Tweede Sectie. Deel 13, no. 4. 8°. 1907.

Koorders (S. H.) Ueber *Wiesneriomyces*, eine im Jahre 1906 in Java entdeckte Gattung der Tuberculariaceae–Mucedineae–Phragmosporeae. See LINSBAUER (K.) Wiesner-Festschrift, etc. 8°. 1908.

Koorders (S. H.) Die Piperaceae von Java, etc. pp. [i.] 76. See AMSTERDAM.—KONINKLIJKE AKADEMIE VAN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen . . . Tweede Sectie. Deel 14. no. 4. 8°. 1909.

Koorders (S. H.) Systematisches Verzeichniss der zum Herbar Koorders gehörenden . . . Phanerogamen und Pteridophyten . . . unter der Leitung von . . . S. H. Koorders zusammengestellt, etc. See KOORDERS formerly SCHUMACHER (ANNA) Frau. 8°. 1910–14.

Koorders (S. H.) Exkursionsflora von Java umfassend die Blütenpflanzen, etc. 2 Bd. illust. 8°. Jena, 1911–12.

Koorders (S. H.) Opmerkingen over een Buitenzorgsche Kritik op mijne Exkursionsflora vno Java, etc. pp. 201. 8°. Batavia, 1914.

Koorders (S. H.) [Sapindaceae I, Elaeocarpaceae I, Gentianaceae I & II, Taxaceae I & II, Ericaceae I & II, and Pinaceae from Dutch New Guinea.] See WICHMANN (C. E. A.) Nova Guinea, etc. Vol. 8. livr. 1 & 4. 4°. 1909 & 1912.

For a further contribution on the "Sapindaceae, by L. Radlkofler," and on the "Elaeocarpaceae by A. Pülle," See op. cit., tom. 8, livr. 4 (1912).

Koorders (S. H.) & Valetton (T.) Diagnosen neuer Phanerogamen von Java. pp. 12. See BUITENZORG.—INSTITUT BOTANIQUE. Bulletin, etc. No. 2. 8°. 1899.

Koorders (S. H.) & Valetton (T.) Atlas der Baumarten von Java im Anschluss an die "Bijdragen tot de kennis der Boomsorten van Java," etc. (1894–1910.) Bd. 1—8°. Leiden, 1913—

KOORDERS-SCHUMACHER (ANNA) See KOORDERS formerly SCHUMACHER.

KOPACZEWSKI (W.) Recherches sur le Sérum de la Murène (*Muraena Helena*, L.) 8 Pt. See MONACO.—INSTITUT Océanographique. Bulletin, etc. No. 326–7 & 330–5. 8°. 1917.

KOPECKÝ (JOSEF) & Janota (RUDOLF) Boden-Karte des Bezirkes Welwar . . . Ausgeführt in der pedologischen Abtheilung des Landeskulturates für das Königreich Böhmen. Scale 1:25,000 (i. e. 2½ in. = 1 m. about). See PRAGUE.—BEIDE COMITÉS FUER DIE LANDESDURCHFORSCHUNG VON BOHEMEN. Archiv der Naturwissenschaftlichen Landesdurchforschung, etc. Bd. 16, no. 1. s.sh. geol. col. 1915.

KOPERNIK (NICHOLAS) See COPERNICUS (N.)

KOPONEN (J. S. W.) Plecopterologische Studien. Pt. 1—See HELSINGFORS.—SOCIETAS PRO FAUNA ET FLORA FENNICA. Acta, etc. Vol. 44, no. 3.

8°. 1916 (1917)—
I. Die Plecopteren-Arten Finlands. pp. 28: text illust. 1916 (1917).

Kops (JAN) Naamlijst der Nederlandsche Gewassen afgebeeld en beschreven in Deel I–XXV der Flora Batava [of J. Kops] door . . . L. Vuyck en H. C. Van de Pavord Smits. pp. 131. 8°. 's-Gravenhage, 1920.

Korea, Government of. Flora Sylvatica Koreana . . . elaboravit Takenoshin Nakai, etc. Pars 1—1913—4°. Seoul, Korea, 1915—

Korea, Government of. Annual Report on Reforms and Progress in Chosen . . . Compiled by the Government General of Chosen. 1918–21—illust. fol. Keijo, 1921—

Korea. [Maps.] Map of Korea and Manchuria, etc. [Scale 1 in. = 38 miles about.] s.sh. Washington, 1904. Suppt. to the Nat. Geogr. Mag. March 1904.

Korea. [Maps.] General Geological Map of Korea. Scale 1:1,500,000 [i. e. 1 in. = 23½ miles about]. Compiled by K. Inouye. s.sh. col. [Tokio, 1910.]

Koren (JOHAN) & Danielssen (D. C.) Nye Alcyonider, Gorgonider og Pennatulider tilhørende Norges Fauna. [With English résumé & explanations of plates.] pp. [ii.] xvi, 38: 13 pls. (col.). See BERGEN.—MUSEUM. (Skrifter. Bd. 2.) 4°. 1883.

KORIBA (K.) Ueber die individuelle Verschiedenheit in der Entwicklung einiger fortwachsenden Pflanzen mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Aussenbedingungen. pp. 85 [I]: 5 pls. See TOKIO.—TEIKOKU DAIGAKU.—College of Science. Journal, etc. Vol. 27, art. 3. 8°. 1909.

Koriba (K.) Mechanisch-physiologische Studien über die Drehung der *Spiranthes*-Ähre. pp. 179: 7 pls., text illust. See TOKIO.—TEIKOKU DAIGAKU.—College of Science. Journal, etc. Vol. 36, art. 3. 8°. 1914.

KOŘÍNEK (JAN) Z fysiologie rostlin anthokyanových. pp. 29: text illust. See PRAGUE.—ČESKÁ AKADEMIE ČÍSARŮ FRANTIŠKA JOSEFA, etc. Rozpravy . . . Trida II, roč. 22, čís. 38. 8°. 1913.

KORMOS (THEODOR) See KORMOS (TIVADAR)

KORMOS (TIVADAR) [1881–] Zur Aufzählung der im Balaton-See und seiner Umgebung lebenden Mollusken (mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Fauna von Balaton-Ederics.) See BUDAPEST.—MAGYAR FÖLDRAJZI TÁRSULAT. Resultate der wissenschaftlichen Erforschung des Balatonsees, etc. Bd. 2, thl. 1, Anhang, Nachtrag 2. 4°. 1906.

Kormos (TIVADAR) *Canis (Cerdocyon) Petényii*, n.sp. és egyéb érdekes leletek Baranyamegyéből. pp. 28: 2 pls.—*Canis (Cerdocyon) Petényii*, n.sp., und andere interessante Funde aus dem Komitat Baranya. pp. 32: 2 pls. See AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.—MAGYAR KIRÁLYI FÖLDTANI INTÉZET. Évkönyve (Mittheilungen aus dem Jahrbuche), etc. Köt. 19, füz. 4. 8°. 1911.

Kormos (TIVADAR) Neuere Beiträge zur Geologie und Fauna der unteren Pleistozänschichten in der Umgebung des Balatonsees.

Zur Kenntnis der geologischen und faunistischen Verhältnisse des Nagyberek-Moores im Komitat Somogy. Die geologische Vergangenheit und Gegenwart des Sárrétbeckens im Komitat Fejér. Über die Fauna des Süßwasserkalkes von Mentshely.

Die pleistocäne Mollusken-Fauna im Ostabschnitte des Gebietes jenseits der Donau.

See BUDAPEST.—MAGYAR FÖLDRAJZI TÁRSULAT. Resultate der wissenschaftlichen Erforschung des Balatonsees, &c. Bd. 1, t. 1, Anhang. Palaeontologie der Umgebung des Balatonsees. Bd. 4, no. 6, 7, 8, 9, 10. 4^o. 1911.

Kormos (TIVADAR) A Tatai öskőkori telep. pp. 66 [I]: 3 pls. (1 col.), text illust.—Die paläolithische Ansiedelung bei Tata. pp. 76 [I]: 3 pls. (1 col.), text illust. See AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.—MAGYAR KIRÁLYI FÖLDTANI INTÉZET. Évkönyve, &c. (Mittheilungen aus dem Jahrbuche, &c.) Köt. 20, füz. 1. 8^o. 1912.

Kormos (TIVADAR) Három új Ragadozó a Püspökfürdő Melletti Somlyóhegy Preglaciális Rétegeiből pp. 24: 1 pl. (Tab. vii).—Drei Neue Raubtiere aus den Präglazial-Schichten des Somlyóhegy bei Püspökfürdő. pp. 25: 1 pl. (Taf. viii). See AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.—MAGYAR KIRÁLYI FÖLDTANI INTÉZET. Évkönyve, &c. (Mittheilungen aus dem Jahrbuche, &c.) Köt. 22, füz. 3. 8^o. 1914.

Kormos (TIVADAR) A Pilisszántói Kőfülle: Tanulmányok a Postglaciális kor Geológiájá, Ősipara és Faunájá köréből. Lambrecht Kálmán dr. közreműködésével írta Kormos Tivadar dr. pp. 194 [I]: 6 pls. (xxii-xxvii), text illust. Die Felsnische Pilisszántó: Beiträge zur Geologie, Archäologie und Fauna der Postglazialzeit. Unter Mitwirkung von Dr. Koloman Lambrecht, verfasst von Dr. Theodor Kormos. pp. 193 [I]: 6 pls. (xxii-xxvii), text illust. See AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.—MAGYAR KIRÁLYI FÖLDTANI INTÉZET. Évkönyve, &c. (Mittheilungen aus dem Jahrbuche, &c.) Köt. 23, füz. 6. 8^o. 1915, 1916.

Kormos (TIVADAR) & Kadić (O.) A Hámori Puska-poros és faunája Borsodmegyében, &c.—Die Felsnische Puska-poros bei Hámor im Komitat Borsod und ihre Fauna, &c. See AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.—MAGYAR KIRÁLYI FÖLDTANI INTÉZET. Évkönyve, &c. (Mittheilungen aus dem Jahrbuche, &c.) Köt. 19, füz. 3. 8^o. 1911.

Contains:—

Die Ergebnisse der Probegrabungen . . . Von O. Kadić. pp. 8:

1 pl., text illust.

Die pleistozäne Säugetierfauna . . . Von T. Kormos. pp. 23.

Die pleistozäne Vogelfauna . . . (Auf Grund der Bestimmungen von W. Capek). Mitgeteilt von T. Kormos. pp. 7.

On the Pleistocene predecessor of *Rana fusca*, Rös. By S. J. de

Bolkay. pp. 6: text illust, 1 pl.

Die pleistozänen Schnecken . . . Von T. Kormos. pp. 3.

Kormos (TIVADAR) & Lambrecht (K.) A Remetehegyi Sziklafülke és Postglaciális Faunája.—Die Felsnische am Remetehegy und ihre Postglaziale Fauna. pp. 34: 2 pls. (Pls. xiv-xv): text illust. See AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.—MAGYAR KIRÁLYI FÖLDTANI INTÉZET. Évkönyve, &c. (Mittheilungen aus dem Jahrbuche, &c.) Köt. 22, füz. 6. 8^o. 1914, 1916.

KOROL'KOV (B. YA.) & others. Zemletryasenie v syevernykh tzyepnykh Tyan-Shan, &c.—Tremblement de Terre du 22 Déc., 1910 (4 Jan., 1911) dans les districts septentrionaux du Tien-Chan. pp. iv, 270: 24 pls., 8 maps & plans (col.), text illust. See RUSSIA.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Trudui, &c. Nouv. Ser., viii, 89. 4^o. 1914.

KOROTNEFF (ALEXIS) See KOROTNEV (A. A.)

Korotnev (ALEKSEYĖ ALEKSEYEVICH) Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse einer Zoologischen Expedition nach dem Baikal-See, unter Leitung des Prof. A. Korotneff in den Jahren 1900-02. Lief. 1—

4^o. Kiew & Berlin, & St. Petersburg, 1905—

Korotnev (ALEKSEYĖ A.) Die Planarien des Baikal-Sees (Tricladen) systematisch, anatomisch und zoogeographisch bearbeitet, &c. pp. 28: 7 pls. (col.), text illust. See supra, Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse einer Zoologischen Expedition nach dem Baikal-See . . . 1900-02. Lief. 5. 4^o. 1912.

Korschelt (EUGEN) See ZOOLOGISCHER ANZEIGER, herausgegeben von . . . E. Korschelt, &c. Bd. 26.—8^o. 1903—

Korschelt (EUGEN) Ueber Doppelbildungen bei Lumbriciden. See ZOOLOGISCHE JAHRBÜCHER, &c. Supplement-Band 7. 8^o. 1904.

Korschelt (EUGEN) Handwörterbuch der Naturwissenschaften. Herausgegeben von . . . E. Korschelt . . . (Zoologie), &c. 10 Bde. See TEICHMANN (E. G. G.) 8^o. 1912-15.

KORSTIAN (CLARENCE FERDINAND) [1889-] & Long (W. H.) The Western Yellow Pine Mistletoe (*Razoumofskyia cryptopoda* (Engelm.) Cov.); effect on growth and suggestions for control. pp. 36: 5 pls., text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin, &c. No. 1112. 8^o. 1922.

KORT BEGRIP. Kort begrip van de Historie der Insecten. Uit het Fransch [of G. G. de Beaurieu] vertaald, &c. See INSECTS. 8^o. 1768.

Korzhinskii (SERGHEYĖ IVANOVICH) Spisok Listvennykh Mkhov sobrannuih v Kazanskoi gubernii v 1882 i 1883 gh. gh. S. Korzhinskii i P. Krulovui. — Verzeichniss der Laubmoose die im Gouv. Kasan von S. Korzhinsky und P. Krylov in den Jahren 1882-83 gesammelt und von V. F. Brotherus bestimmt sind. pp. 21. See ST. PETERSBURG.—SANKT-PETERBURGSKOE OBSHCHESTVO ESTESTVOISPUITATELEI, &c. Trudui, &c. Tom. 39, v. 2. 8^o. 1904.

KOŠANIN (NEDELJKO) See KOSHANIN.

KOSCHLAU (KARL VON KRAATZ) See KRAATZ-KOSCHLAU (K. VON)

KOSHANIN (NEDEL'KO) Spisak Koleoptera u Museiu Srpske Zemlje.—Index Coleopterorum in Museo Historico-Naturali Serbico. See BELGRADE.—MUZEJ SRPSKE ZEMLE. 8^o. 1904.

KOSMINSKIĖ (P.) Spisok Macrolepidoptera yuzh-nagho beregha Kruma, ne pomyeshchenykh v Kataloghe Melioranskagho (Horae Soc. Ent. Ross. 31, 1897). [List of Macrolepidoptera of Southern Crimea, not included in Melioranski's Catalogue.] pp. 4. See WARSAW.—OBSHCHESTVO ESTESTVOISPUITATELEI, &c. Trudui . . . Otdyelenie Biologichesk., 15, no. 1. 8^o. 1905.

KOSSMAT (F.) Umgebung von Raibl. (Kärnten.) pp. 12: text illust. See CONGRÈS GÉOLOGIQUE INTERNATIONAL. Ninth Session: Vienna, 1903. Führer für die Exkursionen in Oesterreich, &c. No. 11. 8^o. 1903.

KOŠTÁL (OLDŘICH) O vývoji listu na úžlabných pupenech některých rostlin Jehnědovitých (Amentaceae). — Ueber die Entwicklung und morphologische Bedeutung der ersten Blattgebilde an den Achselknospen einiger Amentaceen. pp. 10: 1 pl. See PRAGUE.—KÖNIGLICH-BOHEMISCHE GESELLSCHAFT DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Sitzungsberichte, &c. 1903. No. 30. 8^o. 1904.

- KOTINSKY** (JACOB) [1873-] A Circular of information. See HAWAII, *Territory of*.—BOARD OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY.—*Division of Entomology*. Circular No. 1. 8°. [1905.]
- Kotinsky** (JACOB) Aleyrodidae of Hawaii and Fiji, with descriptions of new species. See HAWAII, *Territory of*.—BOARD OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY.—*Division of Entomology*. Bulletin No. 2. 8°. 1907.
- Kotinsky** (JACOB) Insects injurious to deciduous shade trees and their control. pp. 100: text *illustr.* See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Farmers' Bulletin No. 1169. 8°. 1921.
- Kotô** (BUNJIRÔ) Journeys through Korea, &c. 2 Pt. *illustr.* See TOKIO.—TEIKOKU DAIGAKU.—*College of Science*. Journal, &c. Vol. 26, no. 2; 27, no. 12. 8°. 1909-10.
- Kotô** (BUNJIRÔ) On Nepheline-Basalt from Yingé-mên, Manchuria. pp. 14: 1 pl., 1 map col. See TOKIO.—TEIKOKU DAIGAKU.—*College of Science*. Journal, &c. Vol. 32, art. 6. 8°. 1912.
- KOTTBUS.**—Koenigliches Friedrich-Wilhelms-Gymnasium. Die mineralogische Sammlung des . . . Gymnasiums, &c. See WEBER (E.) 8°. 1906.
- Kotzebue** (OTTO VON) Voyage of discovery in the South Sea, and to Behring's Straits in search of a North-east Passage; undertaken in the years 1815, 16, 17 and 18, in the Ship *Rurick*. pp. 220: 8 pls. (1 col.), 4 maps. See NEW VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Vol. 6. 8°. 1821.
- Kotzebue** (OTTO VON) Entomographien, &c. [An account of the new insects collected by the author during the voyage round the world of the *Rurick*, Captain Otto von Kotzebue, 1815-18.] Von J. Friedrich Eschscholtz. Lief. 1†. See ESCHSCHOLTZ (J. F. von) 8°. 1822.
- KOUSNETZOV.** See KUZNETZOV.
- KOVALEV** (P.) & Konyushevskii (L.) Bakal'skiya myestorozhdeniya zhelyeznuikh rud.—Les gisements de Fer de la région minière de Bakal. pp. 126: 1 map geol. col., text *illustr.* See RUSSIA.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Trudui, &c. Nouv. Sér. livr. 6. 4°. 1903.
- Kovalevskii** (ALEKSANDR ONUFRIEVICH) O Neomenia corallophila i Caeleplana Metschnikovii. pp. 5: 2 pls. 8°. Moskva, 1881.
- This paper did not appear, as stated on the wrapper, in the *Izvestiya* of the Imperatorskoe Obshchestvo Lyubitelei Estestvoznaniya, &c., and only "author's copies" of it appear to be in existence.
- Kovalevskii** (ALEKSANDR O.) Les Hedylidés; étude anatomique. pp. [i.] 32: 5 pls. (col.). See ST. PETERSBURG.—ACADÉMIE IMPÉRIALE DES SCIENCES. Mémoires, &c. Sér. VIII, tom. 12, no. 6. 4°. 1901.
- KOVALEW** (P.) See KOVALEV (P.)
- Kovář** (FRANTIŠEK) Chemický výzkum některých Bulharských Mineralů. [The chemical analyses of some Bulgarian Minerals.] pp. 18. See PRAGUE.—ČESKÁ AKADEMIE VÍDARŮ FRANTIŠKA JOSEFA, &c. Rozpravy . . . Třída II, roč. 9, čís. 37. 8°. 1900.
- KOWARZIK** (RUDOLF) Der Moschusochs und seine Rassen . . . Mit einem Anhang: Moschusochsen in der Gefangenschaft. See ROEMER (F.) & SCHAUDINN (F.) Fauna Arctica, &c. Bd. 5, lief. 1. 4°. 1910.
- Kozhevnikov** (GHRIGORIYA ALEKSANDROVICH) Materialui po estestvennoi istorii Pchelui [Materials towards the natural history of the Hive-Bee] (*Apis mellifera*, L.). 2 Pt. *illustr.* See MOSCOW.—IMPERATORSKOE OBHCHESTVO LYUBITELEI ESTESTVOZNANIYA ANTROPOLOGHII I ETNOGRAFI, &c. Izvestiya, &c. Tom 99. 4°. 1900 & 1905.
- KOZLOWSKI** (ROMAN) Fossiles Dévonien de l'état de Parana (Brésil). pp. 19: 3 pls. See ANNALES DE PALÉONTOLOGIE, &c. Tom. 8, fasc. 3. 4°. 1913.
- Kozłowski** (ROMAN) Les Brachiopodes du Carbonifère supérieur de Bolivie, &c. pp. 48: 5 pls., text *illustr.* See ANNALES DE PALÉONTOLOGIE, &c. Tom. 9, fasc. 1. 4°. 1914.
- Kozłowski** (ROMAN) Faune dévonienne de Bolivie. pp. 112: 10 pls., text *illustr.* See ANNALES DE PALÉONTOLOGIE. Tom. 12, fasc. 1 & 2. 4°. 1923.
- Kraatz** (GUSTAV) Verzeichniss der Käfer Deutschlands, &c. pp. vi, 84: 1 pl. 8°. Berlin, 1869.
- Issued as a supplement to the "Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift" for 1869.
- Kraatz** (GUSTAV) Entomologisches Inhalts-Verzeichniss zu den Verhandlungen der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien. Jahrgang 1-25 . . . Redacteur . . . G. Kraatz. See BERLIN.—ENTOMOLOGISCHER VEREIN. 8°. 1876.
- Kraatz** (GUSTAV) Prof. Dr. Graatz. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der systematischen Entomologie, &c. See BERLIN.—DEUTSCHE ENTOMOLOGISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. 8°. 1906.
- Kraatz-Koschlan** (KARL VON) & Huber (J.) Zwischen Ocean und Guam. Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Staates Pará. pp. 34: 10 pls., 1 map geol. col. See BELEM (Pará), Brazil.—MUSEU PARAENSE, &c. Memorias, &c. No. 2. 4°. 1900.
- KRACKOWIZER** (JOSEPH) Dissertatio inauguralis sistens enumerationem systematicam Curculionidum Archiducatus Austriae, praecipuorum synonymorum penus auctam, quam . . . pro Doctoris Medicinae Laurea . . . in . . . Universitate Vindobonensi . . . submittit J. Krackowizer . . . die [blank] mensis Februarii, 1842. pp. 82. 8°. Vindobona [1842].
- Kraemer** (AUGUSTIN) [The Anthropology & Ethnography of the Voyage of the *Planet*.] See GERMANY.—REICHS-MARINE-AMT. Forschungsreise S.M.S. *Planet*, 1906-07, &c. Bd. 5. 4°. 1909.
- Kraenzlin** (FRIEDRICH WILHELM LUDWIG) [For contributions on the Botany of Portuguese South-West Africa.] See BAUM (H.) Kunene-Sambesi-Expedition . . . 1903, &c. 8°. 1903.
- Kraenzlin** (FRIEDRICH W. L.) Scrophulariaceae—Antirrhinoideae—Calceolariae. pp. 128: text *illustr.* See ENGLER (H. G. A.) Das Pflanzenreich, &c. rv. 257 C. 8°. 1907.
- Kraenzlin** (FRIEDRICH W. L.) Orchidaceae—Monandreae—Dendrobiinae. Pt. 1—text *illustr.* See ENGLER (H. G. A.) Das Pflanzenreich, &c. Hft. 45, 50—(rv. 50. II. B. 21.). 8°. 1910—
- Kraenzlin** (FRIEDRICH W. L.) [Orchidaceae from Equatorial Africa.] See ADOLF F. G. E. A. E. Grand-Duke of Mecklenburg-Strelitz. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition, 1907-08, &c. Bd. 2, lief. 1. 8°. 1910.

- Kraenzlin** (FRIEDRICH W. L.) Beiträge zur Orchideenflora Südamerikas. *pp.* 105 : 13 pls. (col.). See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar. Ny Följd, bd. 46, no. 10. 4°. 1911.
- Kraenzlin** (FRIEDRICH W. L.) Cannaceæ. *pp.* 77 : text illust. See ENGLER (H. G. A.) Das Pflanzenreich, etc. Hft. 56. (iv. 47.) 8°. 1912.
- Kraenzlin** (FRIEDRICH W. L.) [Orchidaceæ from Colombia & the West Indies, determined by F. W. L. Kränzlin.] See NEUCHÂTEL.—SOCIÉTÉ DES SCIENCES NATURELLES. Mémoires, etc. Tom. 5. Dr. O. Fuhrmann et Dr. E. Mayor. Voyage d'exploration scientifique en Colombie (1910). 4°. 1914.
- Kraenzlin** (FRIEDRICH W. L.) Orchidaceæ von Neu-Caledonien und den Loyalty-Inseln. See SARASIN (C. F.) & ROUX (J.) Nova Caledonia, etc. B. Botanik, etc. Vol. 1, lief. 1. 4°. 1914.
- Kraenzlin** (FRIEDRICH W. L.) Orchidaceæ quædam Americanæ. *pp.* 8. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Botanik, etc. Bd. 14, no. 10. 8°. 1915.
- Kraenzlin** (FRIEDRICH W. L.) Orchidaceæ Dusenianæ novæ. *pp.* 30. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Botanik, etc. Bd. 16, No. 8. 8°. 1921.
- Kraenzlin** (FRIEDRICH W. L.) & **Pfitzer** (E. H. H.) Orchidaceæ—Monandra—Cologyniæ. *pp.* 169 : text illust. See ENGLER (H. G. A.) Das Pflanzenreich, etc. Hft. 32. (iv. 50. II. B. 7.) 8°. 1907.
- Kraepelin** (KARL MATHIAS FRIEDRICH) Die geographische Verbreitung der Scolopendriden. See ZOOLOGISCHE JAHRBÜCHER. Supplement-Band 8. 8°. 1905.
- Kraepelin** (KARL M. F.) [Scorpiones & Scolopendridæ from southwestern Australia.] See MICHAELSEN (W.) Die Fauna Südwest-Australiens, etc. Bd. 2, lief. 7 & 8. 8°. 1908.
- Kraepelin** (KARL M. F.) Exkursionsflora für Nord- und Mitteldeutschland : ein Taschenbuch ... Siebente ... Auflage. *pp.* xxx, 384 : text illust. 8°. Leipzig & Berlin, 1910.
- Kraepelin** (KARL M. F.) Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Skorpione und Pedipalpen Columbiens. See NEUCHÂTEL.—SOCIÉTÉ DES SCIENCES NATURELLES. Mémoires, etc. Tom. 5. Dr. O. Fuhrmann et Dr. E. Mayor. Voyage d'exploration scientifique en Colombie (1910). 4°. 1914.
- Kraepelin** (KARL M. F.) Die Skorpione und Pedipalpen von Neu-Caledonien und den benachbarten Inselgruppen. See SARASIN (C. F.) & ROUX (J.) Nova Caledonia, etc. A. Zoologie. Vol. 1, no. 8. 4°. 1914.
- Kraepelin** (KARL M. F.) [Bryozoa, Scorpiones & Solifuge of German South-West Africa.] See MICHAELSEN (W.) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Land- und Süswasser-fauna Deutsch-Südwestafrikas. Ergebnisse Hamburger ... Studienreise 1911, etc. Bd. 3, lief. 1. 4°. 1914.
- Kraepelin** (KARL M. F.) Results of ... E. Mjöberg's Swedish Scientific Expeditions to Australia, 1910–13. 4. Scolopendriden und Skorpione. *pp.* 43 : text illust. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi, etc. Bd. 10, no. 2. 8°. 1916.
- KRAEUSEL** (RICHARD) [1890–] Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Hölzer aus der Schlesischen Braunkohle, Tl. 1. Inaugural-Dissertation, etc. *pp.* 56. 8°. Breslau, 1913.
- Krautermann** (VALENTINUS) [pseud. i. e. CHRISTOPH VON HELLWIG] [Compendiöses Deutsch- und Lateinisches Blumen- und Kräuter-Buch ... von Valent. Kräutermann. 8°. Frankfurt, 1716.] Wanting.
- Zum viertenmahl zum Druck befördert. *pp.* [xiv] 592 : 1 pl. 8°. Arnstadt, 1751.
- Krautermann** (VALENTINUS) [pseud. i. e. C. VON HELLWIG] [Historisch-Medicinisches Regnum Minerale, oder Metallen- und Mineralien-Reich, und zwar in II Haupt-Theilen, etc. 8°. Frankfurt, 1716–17.] Wanting.
- Neu-vermehrtes Historisch-Medicinisches Regnum Minerale ... und zwar anietzo in II Haupt-Theilen ... nebst einem Anhang, etc. 2 Thl. [in 1 vol.] *pp.* [xii] 472 [8] : 1 pl. 8°. Frankfurt & Leipzig, 1726.
- Krautermann** (VALENTINUS) [pseud. i. e. C. VON HELLWIG] Compendieuses Lexicon Exoticorum & Materialium, oder accurate Beschreibung derer vornehmsten ausländischen Ost- und West-Indianischen Materialien und Vegetabilien ... von Valent. Kräutermann, Med. Pr. Thur. *pp.* [xii] 552 [28] : 1 pl. 8°. Arnstadt, 1730.
- KRAFFT** (ALBRECHT VON) [1871–1901] & **Diener** (C.) Lower Triassic Cephalopoda from Spiti, Malla Johar, and Byans. *pp.* 186 : 31 pls. See INDIA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Palæontologica Indica, etc. Ser. xv, vol. 6, mem. 1. 4°. 1909.
- KRAFT** (PH.) Über die genetischen Beziehungen des dichten Magnesits zu den Mineralien der Nickelsilikatgruppe. *pp.* 115 [1] : 5 pls., text illust. See PRUSSIA.—KOENIGLICH-PREUSSISCHE GEOLOGISCHE LANDESANSTALT, etc. Archiv für Lagerstätten-Forschung. Hft. 20. 8°. 1915.
- KRAGLIEVICH** (LUCAS) Estudios sobre los Mylodontinæ. Análisis comparado de los Valores craneométricos de los Milodontinos de Norte y Sud América. *pp.* 10 : 1 tab. *Eumylodon incertus* n. sp. *pp.* 8 : 3 pl. See BUENOS AIRES, City of.—MUSEO NACIONAL DE HISTORIA NATURAL. Anales, etc. Tom. 31. 8°. 1922.
- Krahmann** (MAX) See FORTSCHRITTE DER PRAKTISCHEN GEOLOGIE ... 1893 bis 1902 (1903–09). Zugleich General-Register der Zeitschrift für praktische Geologie. Jahrgang 1 bis 10 (11–17), 1893 bis 1902 (1903–09). Von M. Krahmann. 2 Bd. 4°. 1903 (1910).
- Krahmann** (MAX) See BERGWIRTSCHAFTLICHE MITTEILUNGEN UND ANZEIGEN ... Herausgegeben von ... M. Krahmann. Jahrg. 1–3. 4°. 1910–12.
- KRAISS** (ALFRED) Geologische Untersuchungen über das Ölgebiet von Wietze in der Lüneburger Heide. *pp.* 64 : 3 maps col., 1 sh. of sections col., 1 text illust. See PRUSSIA.—KOENIGLICH-PREUSSISCHE GEOLOGISCHE LANDESANSTALT, etc. Archiv für Lagerstätten-Forschung. Hft. 23. 8°. 1916.
- KRAMBERGER** (KARL GORJANOVIĆ) See GORJANOVIĆ-KRAMBERGER (DRAGUTIN)

KRAMP (P. L.) Report on the Hydroids collected by the Danmark Expedition, at North-East Greenland. See DENMARK.—COMMISSIONEN FOR LEDELSEN AF DE GEOLOGISKE OG GEOGRAPHISKE UNDERSØGELSER. Meddelelser om Grønlands, &c. Bd. 45, no. 7. 8°. 1911 (1912). Also forms Bd. 5, no. 7 of the "Danmarks-Ekspeditionen til Grønlands Nordstkyst 1906-08."

Kramp (P. L.) [Cœlenterata & Schizopoda from the North Sea and neighbouring waters.] See CONSEIL PERMANENT INTERNATIONAL POUR L'EXPLORATION DE LA MER. Bulletin Trimestriel . . . Résumé des Observations sur le Plankton des Mers explorées . . . 1902-08. Pt. 3. 4°. 1914.

Kramp (P. L.) [Leptomedusæ of the Ingolf Expedition.] See DENMARK.—[VOYAGES, &c.—Ingolf Expedition, 1895-96.] The Danish Ingolf Expedition. Vol. 5, pt. 8. 4°. 1919.

Kramp (P. L.) List of Medusæ collected by the M/S "Armauer Hansen" in the North Atlantic in 1913. pp. 7. See BERGEN.—MUSEUM. Aarbok. 1917-18. No. 8. Naturvid. Række. No. 8. 8°. 1920.

Kramp (P. L.) *Kinetocodium danae*, n.g., n.sp.: a new gymnoblastic Hydroid, parasitic on a Pteropod. pp. 21: 1 pl., text illust. See COPENHAGEN.—KJØBENHAVNS UNIVERSITET.—Zoologiske Museum. Publikationer, &c. No. 20. 8°. 1921.

Vidensk. Medd. fra Dansk naturh. Foren. Bd. 74.

KRANTZ (CAMILLE) & others. Le Mexique au début du xxe. Siècle. Par . . . C. Krantz, &c. 2 Vol. illust. (col.). See BONAPARTE (R. N.) Prince, & others. 8°. [1905.]

Krasnopol'skii (ALEKSANDR' ANDREEVICH) Gheologhicheskii ocherk okrestnostei Lemezinskagho Zavoda Ufimskagho ghornagho okrugha.—Recherches géologiques dans les alentours de l'Usine Lemesinsky (arrondissement minier d'Oufa). pp. iv, 61: 1 map geol. col., text illust. See RUSSIA.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Mémoires, &c. Nov. Ser., viup. 17. 4°. 1904.

Krasnopol'skii (ALEKSANDR A.) Gheologhicheskoe opisanie Nev'yanskagho ghornagho okrugha.—Description géologique du district minier de Néviensk. pp. iv, 106: 1 map geol. col. See RUSSIA.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE, &c. Trudui, &c. Nov. Ser., viup. 25. 4°. 1906.

Krasnopol'skii (ALEKSANDR A.) Vostochnaya chast Nizhne-Taghil'skagho ghornagho okrugha.—Der östliche Teil des Bergwerkbereichs von Nishne-Tagil. pp. iv, 86: 1 map geol. col. See RUSSIA.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Mémoires, &c. Nov. Ser., viup. 41. 4°. 1908.

Krasnopol'skii (ALEKSANDR A.) Gheologhicheskii ocherk okrestnostei Verkhne- i Nizhne-Turinskagho Zavoda i ghorui Kachkanar.—Geologische Skizze der Umgebungen der Hütten Werchne- und Nishne-Turinsk und des Berges Katschkanar. pp. [ii], 63: 1 map geol. col. See RUSSIA.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Trudui, &c. Nov. Ser., viup. 52. 4°. 1909.

Krasser (FRIDOLIN) Kritische Bemerkungen und Uebersicht über die bisher zutage geförderte fossile Flora des unteren Lias der Oesterreichischen Voralpen. See LINSBAUER (K.) Wiesner-Festschrift, &c. 8°. 1908.

KRAUS (EDWARD HENRY) [1875-] Essentials of Crystallography. pp. x, 162: text illust. 8°. Ann Arbor, Mich., 1906.

Kraus (EDWARD H.) & **Hunt** (W. F.) Tables for the determination of Minerals by means of their physical properties, occurrences, and associates. pp. vii, 254. 8°. New York & London, 1911.

Kraus (EDWARD H.) & **Hunt** (W. F.) Mineralogy: an Introduction to the Study of Minerals and Crystals. pp. xiv, 561: text illust. 8°. New York & London, 1920.

Kraus (ERNST) Geologisches Archiv . . . herausgegeben von . . . E. Kraus. Bd. 1.—See GEOLOGISCHES ARCHIV. 4°. 1923—

KRAUS (EZRA JACOB) [1885-] A revision of the Powder-post Beetles of the family Lyctidae of the United States and Europe. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—Bureau of Entomology. Technical Series No. 20, pt. 3. 8°. 1911.

Kraus (GREGOR KONRAD MICHAEL) Aus der Pflanzenwelt Unterfrankens. 11 pt. See WÜRZBURG.—PHYSIKALISCH-MEDICINISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Verhandlungen, &c. N. F., bd. 34, no. 10; bd. 36, no. 4 & 7; bd. 37, no. 4 & 9; bd. 38, no. 7, 12; bd. 40, no. 2 & 6. 8°. 1902-10.

1. J. M. Fehr und die Grettstadter Wiesen. pp. 40: 1 pl. 1902.
2. Ueber den Bau der Schlehrüppel. Von . . . F. Bott. pp. 29. 1904.

3. Anpassung der Zwergpflanzen des Würzburger Wellenkalkes nach Blattgröße und Spaltöffnungen. Von E. Lippold. pp. 47. 1904.

4. Anemometrisches vom Krainberg bei Gambach. (Schlussworte zu Fehrs "Tempe.") pp. 46: 4 pls., text illust. 1905.

5. Über Alter und Dickenwachstum von Würzburger Wellenkalkpflanzen. Von Dr. F. Kanniglessen. pp. 28: text illust. 1905.

6. Ueber den Nanismus unserer Wellenkalkpflanzen. pp. 32: 1 pl., text illust. 1906.

7. *Vicia Orobus*, DC. und ihre Heterotrichie. pp. 14: 2 pls. 1906.

8. Die Sessleria-Halde. pp. 21 [1]: 2 pls. 1906.

9. Die Anatomie einiger Gramineenwurzeln des Würzburger Wellenkalkes. Von F. Contzen. pp. 65. 1906.

10. Erfahrungen über Boden und Klima auf dem Wellenkalk. pp. 16. 1908.

11. 1. Die Fels- und Geröll-lehne. 2. Wellenkalkwälder. 3. *Lactuca quercina*, L. (*L. stricta* Walldt. et Kit.). 4. Ambrosius Rau und sein Rosenherbar. pp. 25: text illust. 1910.

Kraus (GREGOR K. M.) Gynæceum oder Gynœceum und anderes Sprachliche. pp. 6. See WÜRZBURG.—PHYSIKALISCH-MEDICINISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Verhandlungen, &c. Neue Folge, bd. 39, no. 1. 8°. 1907.

Kraus (GREGOR K. M.) Gedächtnisrede auf Gregor Kraus, gehalten am 31 Mai, 1916, von H. Kniep. [With portrait and bibliography.] See KNEIP (HANS). 8°. 1916.

Verh. Phys. Medic. Ges. Würzburg. Bd. 44, no. 6.

Kraus (GREGOR K. M.) Zur Kenntnis der Würzburger Rosenflora. Nachgelassene Schriften von Gregor Kraus. Herausgegeben von H. Kniep. pp. 29. See WÜRZBURG.—PHYSIKALISCH-MEDICINISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Verhandlungen, &c. N. F., bd. 45, no. 1. 8°. 1917.

Krause (GEORG) Oologia universalis palæarctica. Lief. 1-78. 4°. F. Lehmann: Stuttgart, 1906-13.

To be completed in 150 parts.

Krause (GEORG) See ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR OÖLOGIE . . . Herausgegeben von G. Krause. Jahrg. 1.—† 4°. 1911.

KRAUSE (KURT) [Rubiaceæ from Equatorial Africa.] See ADOLF F. G. E. A. E., Grand-Duke of Mecklenburg-Strelitz. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition, 1907-08, &c. Bd. 2, lief. 4. 8°. 1911.

Krause (KURT) Goodeniaceæ und Brunoniaceæ. See ENGLER (H. G. A.) Das Pflanzenreich, &c. Hft. 54. (iv. 277 & 277 a.) 8°. 1912.

Krause (KURT) A new Shrub of the genus *Esenbeckia* from Colombia. 1 p. See SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. 61, no. 16. 8°. 1913.

- Krause (Kurt) & Engler (H. G. A.)** *Araceae* . . . von A. Engler und K. Krause. (iv. 23) See ENGLER (H. G. A.) Das Pflanzenreich, *etc.* Bd. 4, 23. 8°. 1905–20.
Araceae-Monsteroidae. Von A. Engler und K. Krause. *Araceae-Calloideae*. Von K. Krause. 1908.
Araceae-Philodendroidae-Philodendreae. Von A. Engler und K. Krause. 1912.
Araceae-Philodendroidae-Philodendreae. Von A. Engler und K. Krause. *Philodendrinae* . . . Von K. Krause. 1913.
Araceae-Colocasioidae. Von A. Engler und K. Krause. 1920.
- Krause (Kurt) & Engler (H. G. A.)** *Aponogetonaceae*. pp. 22 [2]: *text illust.* See ENGLER (H. G. A.) Das Pflanzenreich, *etc.* Hft. 24. (iv. 13.) 8°. 1906.
- Krause (Kurt) & Engler (H. G. A.)** [*Araceae* I & II, from Dutch New Guinea.] See WICHMANN (C. E. A.) *Nova Guinea*, *etc.* Vol. 8, livr. 2 & 4. 4°. 1910 & 1912.
- Krause (Kurt) & Engler (H. G. A.)** [*Loranthaceae* from Equatorial Africa.] See ADOLF F. G. E. A. E., *Grand-Duke of Mecklenburg-Strelitz*. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition, 1907–08, *etc.* Bd. 2, lief. 3. 8°. 1911.
- Krause (Kurt) & Engler (H. G. A.)** Ueber den anatomischen Bau der baumartigen *Cyperaceae* *Schœnolobos Bücheri*, Engl., aus Kamerun. pp. 14: 2 pls., *text illust.* See BERLIN.—KOENIGLICH-PREUSSISCHE AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Abhandlungen, *etc.* 1911. Abb. 1. 4°. 1911 [=1912].
- Krause (Kurt) & Hoehne (F. C.)** Contribuições ao Conhecimento das Rubiáceas do Brasil Meridional. (Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Rubiaceen Südbrasilens.) [PORT. & GERM.] pp. 32 [i]: 6 pls. See SÃO PAULO.—INSTITUTO DE BUTANTAN. Anexos das Memórias, *etc.* Seção de Botânica. Vol. 2, fasc. 3. 8°. 1922.
- KRAUSE (MAX)** Giftpfeile aus Kilo von der zentral-afrikanischen Seenexpedition . . . 1907–08. See ADOLF F. G. E. A. E., *Grand-Duke of Mecklenburg-Strelitz*. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition, 1907–08, *etc.* Bd. 2, lief. 4. 8°. 1911.
- Krause (Rudolf)** See ENCYCLOPÆDIAS. Enzyklopädie der Mikroskopischen Technik . . . herausgegeben von . . . R. Krause . . . Zweite . . . Auflage, *etc.* 2 Bd. 8°. 1910.
 The first edition appeared in 1903.
- Krause (Rudolf) & Klempner (S.)** Untersuchungen über den Bau des Centralnervensystems der Affen. Das Nachhirn vom Orang Utan. pp. 36: 2 pls. col.—Das Hinter- und Mittelhirn vom Orang Utan. pp. 60: 4 pls. See BERLIN.—KOENIGLICH-PREUSSISCHE AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Physikalische Abhandlungen, *etc.* 1904. No. 1 & 3. 4°. 1904 [i. e. 1905].
- Krauss (Hermann August)** Beitrag zur Orthopteren-Fauna Montenegro's mit Beschreibung einer neuen *Forficula*-Art. pp. 6: *text illust.* See PRAGUE.—KOENIGLICH-BOHEMISCHE GESELLSCHAFT DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Sitzungsberichte, *etc.* 1904. No. 10. 8°. 1905.
- Krauss (Hermann A.)** Monographie der Embien. pp. 78: 5 pls. (col.), *text illust.* See ZOOLOGICA, *etc.* Bd. 23. hft. 60. 4°. 1911.
- Krauss (Hermann A.)** Bestimmungs-Tabellen der europäischen Coleopteren. Hft. 49. See REITTER (E.). 8°. 1902.
- KRAŽOWSKI (VINCEZ)** Untersuchungen über die Entwicklung des Omasus. Inaugural-Dissertation, *etc.* pp. 30 [I]: 1 pl. 8°. Dorpat, 1880.
- KREBS (CHARLES E.)** Jackson, Mason and Putnam Counties. See WEST VIRGINIA, *State of*.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—County Reports, *etc.* 8°. 1911.
- Krebs (Charles E.)** Raleigh County and the Western Portions of Mercer and Summers Counties. See WEST VIRGINIA, *State of*.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—County Reports, *etc.* 8°. 1916.
- Krebs (Charles E.) & Teets (D. D.) Jr.** Cabell, Wayne and Lincoln Counties. See WEST VIRGINIA, *State of*.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—County Reports, *etc.* 8°. 1913.
- Krebs (Charles E.) & Teets (D. D.) Jr.** Kanawha County. See WEST VIRGINIA, *State of*.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—County Reports, *etc.* 8°. 1914.
- Krebs (Charles E.) & Teets (D. D.) Jr.** Boone County, *etc.* See WEST VIRGINIA, *State of*.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—County Reports, *etc.* 8°. 1915.
- KREH (WILHELM)** Ueber die Regeneration der Lebermoose. pp. 39 [I]: 5 pls. See ACADEMIA CESAREA LEOPOLDINO-CAROLINA GERMANICA NATURÆ CURIOSORUM. Nova Acta, *etc.* Bd. 90, no. 4. 4°. 1909.
- KŘEHLÍK (FRANTIŠEK)** Analýza Vrbaitu. [Analysis of Vrbaitu]. pp. 4. See PRAGUE.—ČESKÁ AKADEMIE ČÍSÁŘE FRANTIŠKA JOSEFA, *etc.* Rozpravy . . . Třída II, roč. 21, čís. 27. 8°. 1912.
- KREITZ (WILHELM) & Appel (O.)** Der derzeitige Stand unserer Kenntnisse von den Kartoffelkrankheiten und ihrer Bekämpfung. pp. 31: *text illust.* See GERMANY.—KAISERLICHE BIOLOGISCHE ANSTALT, *etc.* Mitteilungen, *etc.* Hft. 5. 8°. 1907.
- Krejčí (August)** Doplnky k "Přehledu Českých Orthopter" z r. 1896. [Supplement to the "Review of Bohemian Orthoptera" published in 1896.] pp. 2: *text illust.* See PRAGUE.—KOENIGLICH-BOHEMISCHE GESELLSCHAFT DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Sitzungsberichte, *etc.* 1903. No. 23. 8°. 1904.
- Krejčí (August)** Zlato z Otavy u Písku a sdružené minerály. [On gold, and associated minerals, from Otava near Písek.] pp. 13: *text illust.* See PRAGUE.—ČESKÁ AKADEMIE ČÍSÁŘE FRANTIŠKA JOSEFA, *etc.* Rozpravy . . . Třída II, roč. 13, čís. 3. 8°. 1904.
- Krejčí (August)** Fluorit z Topělec u Písku. [Fluorite from Topělec near Písek.] pp. 3: *text illust.* See PRAGUE.—ČESKÁ AKADEMIE ČÍSÁŘE FRANTIŠKA JOSEFA, *etc.* Rozpravy . . . Třída II, roč. 14, čís. 2. 8°. 1905.
- Krejčí (August)** Zirkon a monazit od Písku. [Zircon and Monazite from Písek.] pp. 4: *text illust.* See PRAGUE.—ČESKÁ AKADEMIE ČÍSÁŘE FRANTIŠKA JOSEFA, *etc.* Rozpravy . . . Třída II, roč. 16, čís. 5. 8°. 1907.
- Krejčí (Jan)** Geologie, cíli nauka o Útvarech Zemských se zvláštním ohledem na Krajiny Česko-slovanské. [Geology, or the Knowledge of Geological Formations, with especial regard to the Bohemo-Slavonic region.] pp. 1035 [6]: *text illust.* 8°, v Praze, 1877.
- Kremers (Edward)** D. I. D. Schoepf . . . *Materia Medica Americana* . . . 1787 [Reprint edited, with a biographical notice of the author, by E. Kremers]. See CINCINNATI, Ohio.—LLOYD LIBRARY AND MUSEUM. Bulletin, *etc.* No. 6. 8°. 1903.

Krempelhuber (AUGUST VON) Lichenes follicolae quos legit O. Beccari annis 1866-67 in insula Borneo, *etc.* pp. [i]. 24 foll. 8°. *Monachii*, 1874.

Privately printed; and on one side of the paper only.

Krempelhuber (AUGUST VON) Lichenes quos legit O. Beccari in Insulis Borneo et Singapore . . . 1866 et 1867, *etc.* pp. 67: 2 pls. 8°. *Pisa*, 1875.

Nuovo Giornale Botanico Italiano. Vol. 7.

Krempelhuber (AUGUST VON) Lichenum genus Ascidium, *etc.* pp. [ii] 24 [1]. 8°. *Monachii*, 1875.

Privately printed.

Krempelhuber (AUGUST VON) Lichenes Brasilienses, collecti a D. A. Glaziou in provincia Brasiliensi Rio Janeiro, *etc.* pp. 91. 8°. *Regensburg*, 1876.

Flora, 59, 1876.

Krempelhuber (AUGUST VON) Lichenes, collecti in republica Argentina a Doctoribus Lorentz et Hieronymus, *etc.* pp. 27. 8°. *Regensburg*, 1878.

Flora, 59, 1878.

Krenkel (ERICH) Faunen aus dem Unterkarbon des südlichen und östlichen Tian-Schan. pp. 44: 2 pls., text illust. See MUNICH.—KOENIGLICH-BAYERISCHE AKADEMIE, *etc.* Abhandlungen, *etc.* Bd. 26, abh. 8. 4°. 1913.

Krenkel (ERICH) Geologischer Führer durch Nordwest-Sachsen. pp. 202, 1 tab.: 14 pls., text illust. 8°. *Berlin*, 1914.

KRETSCHMER (FRANZ) Die erzführende Diabas- und Schalesteinzone Sternberg-Bennisch . . . (Begonnen 1900, beendet Anfang Juli 1916.) pp. 198: 1 map geol. col., 1 sh. of sections, text illust. See PRUSSIA.—KOENIGLICH-PREUSSISCHE GEOLOGISCHE LANDESANSTALT, *etc.* Archiv für Lagerstätten-Forschung. Hft. 24. 8°. 1917.

KRETZER (FRANZ) Die Flora des nördlichen Haupttheils von Braunschweig. See BLASius (R.) Braunschweig im Jahre 1897, *etc.* 8°. 1897.

Kriechbaumer (JOSEPH) Uebersicht der Cerambyciden Münchens. Dissertatio inauguralis, *etc.* pp. 22. 8°. *München*, 1844.

A description of *Calidius angustum* appears on p. 8. (See "Index Animalium MS. Notes" No. 93. Teste S. Schenckling.)

KRISHTOPOVICH (A.) Yurskiya Rasteniya Ussuriiskagho kraya. Jurassic Plants from Ussuriland. pp. 23: 3 pls. See RUSSIA.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Trudui, *etc.* Nov. Ser., viii. 56. 4°. 1910.

KRISHTOVICH (A.) On the Cretaceous Flora of Russian Sakhalin. pp. 73: text illust. See TOKIO.—TEIKOKU DAIGAKU.—College of Science. Journal, *etc.* Vol. 40, art. 8. 8°. 1918.

Kristineberg.—SVERIGES ZOOLOGISKA HAFSSTATION. Om utvecklingen af Sveriges zoologiska hafsstation Kristineberg och om djurlifvet i angränsande haf och fjordar. Af H. Théel. pp. 136: 5 pls., 3 maps, text illust. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPSKA AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi, *etc.* Bd. 4, no. 5. 8°. 1908.

KRITZINGER (M. S. B.) & Steyn (H. A.) Woordboek: Afrikaans-Engels; Engels-Afrikaans. pp. iv, 243. 16°. *Pretoria*, 1921.

KROEBER (ALFRED L.) [1876-] The Peoples of the Philippines. pp. 224: 1 pl., 1 map col., text illust. See NEW YORK, City of.—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. Handbook Series, no. 8. 8°. 1919.

Kroeber (ALFRED L.) Basketry designs of the Mission Indians. pp. 10: 8 pls. (4 back to back). See NEW YORK, City of.—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. Guide Leaflet Series, no. 55. 8°. 1922.

KROEBER (O.) Fam. Therevidae. pp. 69: 3 pls. col. See WYTSMAN (P. A. G.) Genera Insectorum, *etc.* (Fasc. 148.) Diptera. 4°. 1913.

Kroeber (O.) Fam. Omphralidae. pp. 16: 4 pls. (col.). See WYTSMAN (P. A. G.) Genera Insectorum, *etc.* Fasc. 161. Diptera. 4°. 1914.

KRONENBURG (GOTTLOB WILHELM) G. W. Kronenburgs anatomische Zergliederung von dem Entwurf einer Geschichte der Steinsammlung bis auf unsere Zeiten. pp. 47: 1 pl., 1 vign., title illust. 8°. *Frankfurt & Leipzig*, 1753.

KROPOTKIN (PETR ALEKSEYEVICH) Prince [1842-1921]. Orographie de la Sibirie, précédée d'une introduction et d'un aperçu de l'orographie de l'Asie. pp. 119: 2 pls., 2 maps col. 8°. *Bruzelles*, 1904.

KROPOTKINE (PIERRE) See KROPOTKIN (PETR ALEKSEYEVICH)

KROTOV (BORIS PETROVICH) Ruibui permskikh otlozhenii Rossii.—Fische der permischen Ablagerungen Russlands. pp. 40: 2 pls. See KAZAN.—OBSHCHESTVO ESTESTVOISPUITATELEI, *etc.* Trudui, *etc.* Tom. 38, viii. 3. 8°. 1904.

Krotov (BORIS P.) Gheologicheskaya izsledovaniya v Nyaze-Petrovskoi dachye v oblasti 138 lista.—Geologische Untersuchungen im Bezirke von Njase-Petrovsk im Gebiete des Blattes 138. pp. 48: 1 map. See KAZAN.—OBSHCHESTVO ESTESTVOISPUITATELEI, *etc.* Trudui, *etc.* Tom. 41, viii. 6. 8°. 1909.

Krotov (BORIS P.) O Vklucheniyakh Antigorita v Olivinye i Pirokseny Peridotitov Urala.—Ueber die Einschlüsse von Antigorite im Olivin und Pyroxen der Peridotiten des Urals. pp. 28: 1 pl. [RUSS. with GERM. résumé.] See KAZAN.—OBSHCHESTVO ESTESTVOISPUITATELEI, *etc.* Protokolui, *etc.* Prilozheniya, no. 260. 8°. 1911.

Krotov (BORIS P.) Zamyetka o ghornnikh porodakh ghorui Shakhman (Krutn'kaya) v Verkhne-Ufaleiskoi dachye. [Observations on the strata of Mt. Shakhman (Krutn'kaya) in the Verkhnee-Ufaleisk country.] pp. 10. [RUSS.] See KAZAN.—OBSHCHESTVO ESTESTVOISPUITATELEI, *etc.* Protokolui, *etc.* Prilozheniya, no. 261. 8°. 1911.

Krotov (BORIS P.) O Maghnitnikh svoistvakh nyekotorikh Ural'skikh ghornnikh porod.—Ueber das magnetische Verhalten einiger Uralischen Gesteine. pp. 23. [RUSS.] See KAZAN.—OBSHCHESTVO ESTESTVOISPUITATELEI, *etc.* Trudui, *etc.* Tom. 44, viii. 6. 8°. 1912.

Krotov (PETR IVANOVICH) Novuiya danniya po Gheologhii Kazanskoi gubernii.—Zur Geologie des Gouvernement Kasan. pp. 23. See KAZAN.—OBSHCHESTVO ESTESTVOISPUITATELEI, *etc.* Protokolui, *etc.* Prilozheniya, no. 250. 8°. 1910.

Krotov (PETR I.) Eshche o slyedakh lednikovagho perioda v Kazanskoi gubernii.—Noch über die Spuren der Glacialzeit im Gouv. Kasan. pp. 3. See KAZAN.—OBSHCHESTVO ESTESTVOISPUITATELEI, *etc.* Protokolui, *etc.* Prilozheniya, no. 255. 8°. 1910.

- Krotov** (PETR Ī.) Zapadnaya chast Vyatskoi ghubernii v predelakh 89 lista.—Geologische Untersuchungen im westlichen Teil des Gouvernements. Wjatka im Bereich des Blattes 89. pp. [2] 128: 1 map geol. col., text illust. See RUSSIA.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Trudui, etc. Nov. Ser., vuip. 64. 4^o. 1912.
- KROULIK** (ALOIS) Rozklad typické cellulosity mikro-organismy za vysoké teploty. (Z ústavu pro zemědělskou bakteriologii při c.k. české vysoké škole technické v Praze. Přednosta prof. Dr. A. Velich.) Napsal ing. chem. Alois Kroulik. pp. 18: 1 pl. See PRAGUE.—ČESKÁ AKADEMIE CÍSAŘE FRANTIŠKA JOSEFA, etc. Rozpravy... Třída II, roč. 22, čís. 4. 8^o. 1913.
- KRUEGER** (JOHANN GOTTLÖB) [1715–1759] J. G. Krügers... Geschichte der Erde in den allerältesten Zeiten. pp. 186: 3 pls., engr. on title. 8^o. Halle, 1746.
- KRUEGER** (PAUL) [1859–] Die Patagonischen Anden zwischen dem 42. und 44. Grade südlicher Breite. Reisen, Studien und Aufnahmen ausgeführt im Auftrag der Chilenischen Regierung. pp. iv, 242: 4 pls., 1 map col. See PETERMANN'S MITTHEILUNGEN, etc. Ergänzungsband 35, no. 164. 8^o. 1909.
- Krueger** (PAUL) Beiträge zur Cirripedenfauna Ostasiens. pp. 72: 4 pls., text illust. See MUNICH.—KOENIGLICH-BAYERISCHE AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Abhandlungen, etc. Supplement-Band 2, no. 6. 4^o. 1911.
Also issued under wrapper dated 1912. Forms also Bd. 2, no. 6 of "Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte Ostasiens. Herausgegeben von Dr. F. Doflein."
- Krueger** (PAUL) Pyrosomes et Appendiculaires provenant des campagnes de l'Hirondelle et de la Princesse Alice (1885–1910). See ALBERT H. C., Prince of Monaco. Résultats des campagnes scientifiques, etc. Fasc. 39. 4^o. 1912.
- Krueger** (PAUL) Ueber einige Appendicularien und Pyrosomen des Mittelmeers (Monaco). pp. 6: text illust. See MONACO.—INSTITUT Océanographique. Bulletin, etc. No. 223. 8^o. 1912.
- Krueger** (PAUL) Ueber Ostasiatische Rhizocephalen. Anhang: Über einige interessante Vertreter der Cirripedia thoracica. pp. 16: 3 pls., text illust. See MUNICH.—KOENIGLICH-BAYERISCHE AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Abhandlungen, etc. Supplement-Band 2, no. 8. 4^o. 1912.
Forms also Bd. 2, no. 8 of "Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte Ostasiens. Herausgegeben von Dr. F. Doflein."
- Krueger** (PAUL) [Cirripedia of South-West Australia.] See MICHAELSEN (W.) Die Fauna Südwest-Australiens. Ergebnisse der Hamburger... Forschungsreise 1905, etc. Bd. 4, lief. 11. 4^o. 1914.
- KRUSS** (P.) Der Vogelzug auf Helgoland in den Jahren 1912 und 1913. Nach den Tagebüchern der Vogelwarte der Kgl. Biologischen Anstalt auf Helgoland zusammengestellt. pp. 120. See JOURNAL FÜR ORNITHOLOGIE, etc. Jahrg. 65. Sonderheft. 1917. 8^o. 1917.
- KRUG** (E.) [For official publications in connexion with the maps of the Survey.] See RUSSIA.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE.
- Kruilov** (PORFIRĪ NIKITICH) Spisok Listvennuikh Mkhov sobranuikh v Kazanskoi ghubernii v 1882 i 1883 gh. gh. S. Korzhinskii i P. Kruilovim.—Verzeichniss der Laubmoose die im Gouv. Kasan von S. Korzhinsky und P. Krylov in den Jahren 1882–83 gesammelt und von V. F. Brotherus bestimmt sind. pp. 21. See ST. PETERSBURG.—SANKT-PETERBURGSKOE OBSHCHESTVO ESTESTVOISPUITATELEI, etc. Trudui, etc. Tom. 39, vuip. 2. 8^o. 1904.
- KRUIMEL** (J. H.) Onderzoekingen over de Veeren bij Honderachtige Vogels. pp. 93 [1]: 4 pls., text illust. See AMSTERDAM.—KONINKLIJK ZOOLOGISCH GENOOTSCHAP "NATURA ARTIS MAGISTRA." Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde etc. Aflev. 20, stuk 2. 4^o. 1916.
- KRUIS** (KAREL) O mikrofotografickém zobrazování struktur živých mikrobů, zvláště jader bakterií, světlem ultravioletným. pp. 16 [2]: 6 pls. See PRAGUE.—ČESKÁ AKADEMIE CÍSAŘE FRANTIŠKA JOSEFA, etc. Rozpravy... Třída II, roč. 22, čís. 23. 8^o. 1913.
- Kruis** (KAREL) & **Bayman** (B.) Chemicko-Biologické Studie. Pt. 3—illust. See PRAGUE.—ČESKÁ AKADEMIE CÍSAŘE FRANTIŠKA JOSEFA, etc. Rozpravy... Třída II, roč. 12, čís. 31. 8^o. 1903.
- KRUMBACH** (MAX EMIL THILO) [1874–] Handbuch der Zoologie... Begründet von Dr. Willy Kükenthal... Unter Mitarbeit zahlreicher Fachgelehrter, herausgegeben von Dr. Thilo Krumbach. Bd. 1, lief. 1—See KUEKENTHAL (W. G.) 4^o. 1923—
- KRUMBECK** (L.) Die Brachiopoden, Lamelli-branchiaten und Gastropoden der Trias von Timor. I. Stratigraphischer Teil. See WANNER (R. J.) Paläontologie von Timor, etc. Lief. 10, no. 17. 4^o. 1921.
- KRUMBIEGEL** (GUSTAV HERMANN) [For official reports as Economic Botanist and Superintendent.] See BANGALORE.—MYSORE GOVERNMENT MUSEUM.
- Krümmler** (JOHANN GOTTFRIED OTTO) See KRUEMMEL (J. G. O.)
- Krusch** (JOHANN PAUL) Die nutzbaren Mineralien... Mit Beiträgen von... P. Krusch, etc. Bd. 1. See DAMMER (B.) & TIEZTZE (O.) 8^o. 1913.
- Krusch** (JOHANN PAUL) & **Beyschlag** (F. H. A.) Die Erzlagerstätten von Frankenstein und Reichenstein in Schlesien. pp. 92 [1]: 10 pls., text illust. See PRUSSIA.—KOENIGLICH-Preussische GEOLOGISCHE LANDESANSTALT. Abhandlungen, etc. Neue Folge, Heft 73. 8^o. 1913.
- Krusch** (JOHANN PAUL) & **others**. Die Lagerstätten der nutzbaren Mineralien und Gesteine, etc. Bd. 1 & 2. illust. See BEYSCHLAG (F. H. A.) & **others**. 8^o. 1910–13.
- Krusch** (JOHANN PAUL) & **others**. The Deposits of the useful Minerals & Rocks, etc. 2 Vol. See BEYSCHLAG (F. H. A.) & **others**. 8^o. 1914–16.
- KRUUSE** (CHRISTIAN) [1867–] Botanical exploration (Amdrup Coast Expeditions 1898–1902) of the East coast of Greenland between 65° 35'–74° 30' lat. N., etc. pp. xviii, 312 [1]: text illust. See DENMARK.—COMMISSIONEN FOR LEDELSEN AF DE GEOLOGISKE OG GEOGRAPHISKE UNDERSGELSER I GRONLAND. Meddelelser om Grønland, etc. Hft. 30, afd. 1. 8^o. 1904–06 (1907).
Contains:—
1. The Marine Algae of East Greenland by H. Jönsson. 1904.
2. The Freshwater Algae of East Greenland, by E. Larsen. 1904.
3. Fungi Greenlandiae orientalis in expeditionibus G. Amdrup 1898–1902 a G. Amdrup... N. Hartz... et C. Krusee... collecti. Determ. E. Rostrup. 1904.
4. Lichenes expeditionis G. Amdrup (1898–1902). Enumeravit E. A. Wainio. 1905.
5. List of the Phanerogams and Vascular Cryptogams found on the coast 75°–66° 20' lat. N. of East Greenland. By C. Krusee. 1905.
6. List of Phanerogams and Vascular Cryptogams found in the Angmagalik district on the East coast of Greenland between 65° 30' and 66° 20' lat. N. By C. Krusee. 1906.
7. Species nova Marsupelle, muscorum generis. Auctore C. Jensen. 1906.
8. List of the Hepaticae and Sphagnales found in East-Greenland between 75° and 65° 35' lat. N. in... 1898–1902. By C. Jensen. 1906.

Kruuse (CHRISTIAN) Fungi Grœnlandiæ orientalis in expeditionibus G. Amdrup 1898-1902 a... C. Kruuse... collecti, &c. See DENMARK.—COMMISSIONEN FOR LEDELSEN AF DE GEOLOGISKE OG GEOGRAPHISKE UNDERSØGELSER I GRØNLAND. Meddelelser om Grønland, &c. Hft. 30, afd. 1. Botanical exploration of the East coast of Greenland, &c. No. 3. 8°. 1904 (1907).

Kruuse (CHRISTIAN) List of the Phanerogams and Vascular Cryptogams found on the coast 75°-66° 20' lat. N. of East Greenland, &c. See DENMARK.—COMMISSIONEN FOR LEDELSEN AF DE GEOLOGISKE OG GEOGRAPHISKE UNDERSØGELSER I GRØNLAND. Meddelelser om Grønland, &c. Hft. 30, afd. 1. Botanical exploration of the East coast of Greenland, &c. No. 5. 8°. 1905 (1907).

Kruuse (CHRISTIAN) List of Phanerogams and Vascular Cryptogams found in the Angmagssalik district, &c. See DENMARK.—COMMISSIONEN FOR LEDELSEN AF DE GEOLOGISKE OG GEOGRAPHISKE UNDERSØGELSER I GRØNLAND. Meddelelser om Grønland, &c. Hft. 30, afd. 1. Botanical exploration of the East coast of Greenland, &c. No. 6. 8°. 1906 (1907).

Kruuse (CHRISTIAN) Rejser og botaniske Undersøgelser i Øst-Grønland mellem 65° 30' og 67° 20' i Aarene 1898-1902, samt Angmagssalik-Egnens Vegetation. [With a short summary of contents.] pp. 304 [3]: 4 maps, text illust. See DENMARK.—COMMISSIONEN FOR LEDELSEN AF DE GEOLOGISKE OG GEOGRAPHISKE UNDERSØGELSER I GRØNLAND. Meddelelser om Grønland, &c. Bd. 49. 8°. 1912.

KRYSHTOFOVICH (A.) See KRISHTOVICH.

KRYŠTOFOVIČ (A.) See KRISHTOVICH.

KUALA LUMPUR.—Selangor State Museum. [Founded 1888.] Report on the... Museum, 1905-07. [By H. C. Robinson.] 3 nos. 4°. [Kuala Lumpur, 1906-08.]

KUBÍNYI (FERENCZ) Petényi S. J. hatrahagyott Munkái... Szerkeszté Kubinyi F. [The literary remains of S. J. Petényi... Edited by F. Kubinyi.] See PETÉNYI (S. J.) 8°. 1864.

Kubinyi (FERENCZ) Petényi S. J. életrajza. Kubinyi F.-töl. [S. J. Petényi: a biography. By F. Kubinyi.] See PETÉNYI (S. J.) Petényi S. J. hátrahagyott Munkái, &c. 8°. 1864.

Kuckuck (ERNST PAUL ALBERT) Der Strandwanderer: die wichtigsten Strandpflanzen, Meeresalgen und Seetiere der Nord-u. Ostsee. Bearbeitet von Dr. P. Kuckuck... Dritte... Auflage, &c. See GERMANY.—KÖNIGLICHE BIOLOGISCHE ANSTALT AUF HELGOLAND. 8°. 1922.

KUCZEWSKI (OTTO) Morphologische und biologische Untersuchungen an *Chara delicatula* f. *bulbillifera*, A. Braun. Inaugural-Dissertation, &c. pp. 51: 2 pls. 8°. Zürich, 1906.

Arbeit. Lab. Botanik Univ. Zürich. 5. Also appeared as a Beihft. Bot. Centralbl. Bd. 20.

KUDEL'SKIĬ (ADAM VLADISLAVOVICH) O metamorfoze yadernagho apparata u *Paramœcium*. [On the metamorphosis of the nucleus in *Paramœcium*.] pp. 3. See WARSAW.—OBŠCHESTVO ESTESTVOISPUITATELEI, &c. Protokolui... Otdelenie Biologhi. 8°. 1898.

KUDO (ROKUSABURO) Studies on Myxosporidia: a synopsis of genera and species of Myxosporidia. pp. 265: 25 pls., text illust. See URBANA.—UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS. Illinois Biological Monographs. Vol. 5, no. 3 and 4. 8°. [1920.]

KUDÔ (YŪSHUN) Enumeratio Labiatarum specierum varietatum formarumque in Insulis Kurilensibus et Insula Yezensi sponte nascentium. pp. 59: 2 pls. See TOKIO.—TEIKOKU DAIGAKU.—College of Science. Journal, &c. Vol. 43, art. 8. 4°. 1921.

Kudo (YUSHUN) & **Miyabé** (K.) Materials for a Flora of Hokkaido. 1→ See MIYABÉ (K.) & KUDO (Y.) 8°. 1913→

Kudo (YUSHUN) & **Miyabé** (K.) Icones of the Essential Forest Trees of Hokkaido. See MIYABÉ (K.) & KUDO (Y.) 4°. 1920→

KUEGELGEN (P. von) Das Akademische Gymnasium und die Akademische Universität im XVIII Jahrhundert, nach handschriftlichen Documenten des Archivs der Akademie der Wissenschaften. Von Graf D. A. Tolstoi. Aus dem Russischen von P. v. Kügelgen. pp. 224. See ST. PETERSBURG.—ACADÉMIE IMPÉRIALE DES SCIENCES. Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Russischen Reiches... Dritte Folge, &c. Bd. 1. 8°. 1886.

KUEHN (FRANZ) [1876-] Estudios geográficos en las Altas Cordilleras de San Juan. pp. 44: 11 pls. (1 col.), 1 map geol. col., text illust. See ARGENTINE REPUBLIC.—DIRECCIÓN GENERAL DE MINAS, &c. Boletín. Serie B. No. 8. 8°. 1914.

KUEHNS (R.) Die Verdoppelung des Jahresringes durch künstliche Entlaubung. pp. 53: 2 pls. See BIBLIOTHECA BOTANICA, &c. Hft. 70. 4°. 1910.

KUEKENTHAL (GEORG) Oberpfarrer. Caricea Cajanderiana. Liste der von Herrn A. K. Cajander im Jahre 1901 im Lenagebiete gesammelten. *Kobresia* und *Carex*-Arten. pp. 12. See HELSINGFORS.—FINSKA VETENSKAPSSOCIETETEN. Öfversigt af... Förhandlingar Vol. 45, no. 8. 8°. 1903.

Kuekenenthal (GEORG) Oberpfarrer. Cyperaceæ—Caricoideæ. pp. 824: text illust. See ENGLER (H. G. A.) Das Pflanzenreich, &c. Hft. 38. (iv. 20.) 8°. 1909.

Kuekenenthal (GEORG) Oberpfarrer & **Graebner** (C. O. R. P. P.) [Cyperaceæ from Equatorial Africa.] See ADOLF F. G. E. A. E., Grand-Duke of Mecklenburg-Strelitz. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition, 1907-08, &c. Bd. 2, lief. 1. 8°. 1910.

Kuekenenthal (WILLY GEORG) Die Wale der Arktis. See ROEMER (F.) & SCHAUDINN (F.) Fauna Arctica, &c. Bd. 1, no. 6. 4°. 1900.

Kuekenenthal (WILLY GEORG) Ueber einige Korallentiere des Roten Meeres. See JENA.—MEDICINISCH-NATURWISSENSCHAFTLICHE GESELLSCHAFT, &c. Denkschriften, &c. Bd. 11. 4°. 1904.

Kuekenenthal (WILLY GEORG) Alcyonacea [of the Tiefsee-Expedition]. See GERMANY.—[VOYAGES, &c.—Tiefsee, Valdivia, 1898-99.] Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition, 1898-99, &c. Bd. 13, lief. 1. 4°. 1906.

Kuekenenthal (WILLY GEORG) Japanische Alcyonaceen. pp. 11-86: 5 pls. (col.), text illust. See MUNICH.—KÖNIGLICH-BAYERISCHE AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Abhandlungen, &c. Supplement-Band 1, no. 1. 4°. 1906.

Also issued under wrapper dated 1908. Forming part of Bd. 1, no. 1 of "Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte Ostasiens. Herausgegeben von Dr. F. Dofflein."

Kuekenenthal (WILLY GEORG) Zur Kenntnis der Alcyonarien des Sibirischen Eismeer. pp. 7. See ST. PETERSBURG.—ACADÉMIE IMPÉRIALE DES SCIENCES. Mémoires, &c. Sér. VIII, tom. 18, no. 15. 4°. 1909.

- Kuekenenthal** (WILLY GEORG) Zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Anthomastus*, Vetr. pp. 15: 1 pl. col., text *illust.* See MUNICH.—KÖNIGLICH-BAYERISCHE AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Abhandlungen, &c. Supplement-Band 1, no. 9. 4^o. 1910.
Forms also Bd. 1, no. 9 of "Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte Ostasiens. Herausgegeben von Dr. F. Doflein."
- Kuekenenthal** (WILLY GEORG) [Alcyonaria of southwestern Australia.] Teil I. pp. 108: 4 pls.† See MICHAELSEN (W.) Die Fauna Südwest-Australiens, &c. Bd. 3, lief. 1. 8^o. 1910.
- Kuekenenthal** (WILLY GEORG) Alcyonarien nach den Sammlungen von Dr. H. Merton. See FRANKFORT-ON-TH-MAIN.—SENCKENBERGISCHE NATURFORSCHENDE GESELLSCHAFT. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 33, heft. 4. 4^o. 1911.
Ergebnisse Zool. Forschungsreise Südöst. Molukken. H. Merton. 1911-23.
- Kuekenenthal** (WILLY GEORG) Die Alcyonaria der Deutschen Südpolar-Expedition, 1901-03. See GERMANY. [VOYAGES, &c.—Südpol, 1901-03.] Deutsche Südpolar-Expedition, 1901-03 . . . Herausgegeben von E. von Drygalski, &c. Bd. 13, heft. 3. 4^o. 1912.
- Kuekenenthal** (WILLY GEORG) Pennatularia. pp. xv, 132: text *illust.* See LEIPSC.—DEUTSCHE ZOOLOGISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Das Tierreich, &c. Lief. 43. 8^o. 1915.
- Kuekenenthal** (WILLY GEORG) Zoologica . . . Herausgegeben von W. Kuekenenthal, &c. Bd. 27, heft. 69-72. See ZOOLOGICA. 4^o. 1917-22.
- Kuekenenthal** (WILLY GEORG) Gorgonaria [der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition]. 2 Tl. See GERMANY.—[VOYAGES, &c.—Tiefsee, Valdivia, 1898-99.] Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition auf dem Dampfer *Valdivia* 1898-99, &c. Bd. 13, tl. 2. 4^o. 1919.
- Kuekenenthal** (WILLY GEORG) Das Tierreich . . . herausgegeben von F. E. Schulze (†) fortgesetzt von W. Kuekenenthal (†). Schriftleitung: C. Capstein. Lief. 45—→ See LEIPSC.—DEUTSCHE ZOOLOGISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. 8^o. 1922—→
- Kuekenenthal** (WILLY GEORG) Handbuch der Zoologie: eine Naturgeschichte der Stämme des Tierreiches. Begründet von Dr. Willy Kuekenenthal . . . Unter Mitarbeit zahlreicher Fachgelehrter, herausgegeben von Dr. Thilo Krumbach. Bd. 1, lief. 1—→ *illust.* 4^o. Berlin & Leipzig, 1923—→
- Kuekenenthal** (WILLY GEORG) & Broch (H.) Pennatulacea [of the Tiefsee-Expedition]. See GERMANY. [VOYAGES, &c.—Tiefsee, Valdivia, 1898-99.] Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition . . . 1898-99 . . . Herausgegeben von C. Chun, &c. Bd. 13, lief. 2. 4^o. 1911.
- Kuekenenthal** (WILLY GEORG) & Gorzawsky (H.) Japanische Gorgoniden. 2 Tl. *illust.* (col.). See MUNICH.—KÖNIGLICH-BAYERISCHE AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Abhandlungen, &c. Supplement-Band 1, no. 3 & 5. 4^o. 1908 & 1909.
No. 5 also issued under wrapper dated 1910. Forms also Bd. 1, no. 3 & 5 of "Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte Ostasiens. Herausgegeben von Dr. F. Doflein."
- Kuempel** (HENRY BARNARD) A description of the Fossil Fish Remains of the Cretaceous, Eocene and Miocene Formations of New Jersey, by H. W. Fowler . . . With a chapter on the Geology by H. B. Kümmel. pp. 192: 10 pls., text *illust.* See NEW JERSEY, State of.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 4. 8^o. 1911.
- Kuempel** (HENRY B.) & Jones (S. P.) The Mineral Industry of New Jersey for 1910. pp. 24. See NEW JERSEY, State of.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 5. 8^o. 1911.
- Kuempel** (HENRY B.) & Lewis (J. V.) Geologic Map of New Jersey . . . Scale 1:250,000 (approximately 4 miles to an inch). See NEW JERSEY, State of.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. [Maps.] s.sh. col. [1914 ?]
- Kuempel** (HENRY B.) & Ries (H.) The Clays and Clay Industry of New Jersey, &c. See NEW JERSEY, State of.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Final Report of the State Geologist. Vol. 6. 8^o. 1904.
- KUENKEL** (KARL) Zur Biologie der Lungenschnecken. Ergebnisse vieljähriger Züchtungen und Experimente. pp. xvi, 440: 1 pl. col., text *illust.* 8^o. Heidelberg, 1916.
Mit Unterstützung der Heidelberger Akademie der Wissenschaften (Stiftung Heinrich Lanz).
- KUEPFER** (MAX) Die Sehorgane am Mantelrande der Pecten-Arten. Entwicklungsgeschichtliche und neurohistologische Beiträge mit anschließenden vergleichend-anatomischen Betrachtungen. pp. v, 312: 3 pl. (col.), text *illust.* 8^o. Jena, 1916.
- Kuepfer** (MAX) Beiträge zur Morphologie der Weiblichen Geschlechtsorgane bei den Säugetieren, &c. pp. [iii] 128: 30 pls. (col.), 1 tab., text *illust.* See ALLGEMEINE SCHWEIZERISCHE GESELLSCHAFT, &c. Denkschriften, &c. Bd. 56. 4^o. 1920.
- Kuester** (ERNST) See ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR WISSENSCHAFTLICHE MIKROSKOPIE . . . herausgegeben von . . . E. Küster. Bd. 20, hft. 3—→ 8^o. 1904—→
- Kuester** (ERNST) Tabellen zum Gebrauch bei mikroskopischen Arbeiten . . . Vierte . . . Auflage, herausgegeben von E. Küster. See BEHRENS (W. J.) 8^o. 1908.
- Kuester** (ERNST) Die Zooecidien, durch Tiere erzeugte Pflanzengallen Deutschlands und ihre Bewohner . . . Allgemeiner Teil. See ZOOLOGICA, &c. Bd. 24, lief. 1. 4^o. 1911.
- Kuester** (HEINRICH CARL) Ornithologischer Atlas der außereuropäischen Vögel nach . . . O. W. Hahn's Werke, fortgesetzt von H. C. Küster. Hft. 7-17. See HAHN (C. W.) 8^o. 1836-41.
- KÜGELGEN** (P. VON) See KUEGELGEN (P. VON)
- KUHLGATZ** (THEODOR) Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Metamorphosegefügelter Heteropteren. See ZOOLOGISCHE JAHRBUCHER. Supplement-Band 8, &c. 8^o. 1905.
- Kuhlgatz** (THEODOR) [Rhynchota from China and Thibet.] See FILCHNER (W.) Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Expedition Filchner . . . 1903-05. Bd. 10. 8^o. 1908.
- Kuhlgatz** (THEODOR) Rhynchota. See BRAUER (A.) Die Süßwasserfauna Deutschlands, &c. Hft. 7. 8^o. 1909.
- KUHLWEIN** () Verzeichniss der exotischen Schmetterlinge der Kuhlweinischen Sammlung.—Europäische Schmetterlinge der Kuhlweinischen Sammlung. See ZELLER (P. C.) [Manuscript Notes.] 8^o. [1835.]
- KUHN** (EDUARD) Ueber den Wechsel der Zelltypen im Endothecium der Angiospermen. Inaugural-Dissertation, &c. pp. 69: text *illust.* 8^o. Zurich, 1908.

KUHNT (PAUL) Fam. Erotylidae: subfam. Erotylinae. pp. 139: 4 pls. col. See WYTSMAN (P. A. G.) Genera Insectorum, &c. Fasc. 88. Coleoptera. 4^o. 1909.

Kuhnt (PAUL) Erotylidae. See SCHENKELING (S.) Coleopterorum Catalogus, &c. Pt. 34. 8^o. 1911.

Kuhnt (PAUL) See ENTOMOLOGISCHE RUNDSCHAU. Entomologische Rundschau, mit Beilage: Insektenbörse. Herausgegeben von P. Kuhnt, &c. Jahrg. 28, no. 1-6. 4^o. 1911.

KUKUK (P.) & Jongmans (W. J.) Die Calamariaceen des Rheinisch-Westfälischen Kohlenbeckens. pp. 89, 1 tab.: text illust.: & Atlas 22 pls. See LEYDEN.—RIJKS UNIVERSITEIT.—Rijks Herbarium. Mededeelingen, &c. No. 20. 8^o & 4^o. 1913.
(Mittteilung aus dem geologischen Museum der Westfälischen Berg-gewerkschaftskasse, Bochum.)

Kukuk (P.) & Jongmans (W. J.) Die Calamariaceen des Rheinisch-Westfälischen Kohlenbeckens. See JONGMANS (W. J.) & KUKUK (P.) 4^o. 1915.

Kulaghin (NIKOLAI MIKAILOVICH) Otechetui o Russkoi Zoologicheskoi Literatury. [Report on Russian Zoological Literature.] Vuip. 2—See MOSCOW.—IMPERATORSKOE OBSHCHESTVO LYUBITELEI ESTESTVOZ-NANIYA ANTROPOLOGII I ETNOGRAFI, &c. Izvestiya, &c. Tom. 84: 87; 89; 100—4^o. 1894—
Pt. 1 of this series was by Gh. A. Kozhevnikov [q. v.].

Kulczyński (LÁSZLÓ) Araneæ et Oribatidæ expeditionum Rossicarum in insulas Novo-Sibiricas annis 1885-86 et 1900-03 susceptarum. pp. 97: 3 pls. See ST. PETERSBURG.—ACADÉMIE IMPÉRIALE DES SCIENCES. Mémoires, &c. Sér. VIII, tom. 18, no. 7. 4^o. 1908.

Kulczyński (LÁSZLÓ) Spinnen aus Nord-Neu-Guinea. See WICHMANN (C. E. A.) Nova Guinea, &c. Vol. 5, livr. 4. 4^o. 1911.

Kulczyński (LÁSZLÓ) Spinnen aus Süd-Neu-Guinea. Teil 1. See WICHMANN (C. E. A.) Nova Guinea, &c. Vol. 9, livr. 2. 4^o. 1911.

Kulczyński (LÁSZLÓ) Arachnoidea [of Walouyki]. pp. 30: 1 pl. See VELICHKOVSKI (V. A.) Faune du district de Walouyki, &c. Fasc. 10. 8^o. 1913.

Kulczyński (LÁSZLÓ) Roztocze (Acarina) [of the Mammoth shaft at Staruni]. See LEMBERG.—MUZEUM IMIENIA DZIEDUSZYCKICH. [Dzieduszycki Museum.] Wykopaliska Starunskie, &c. [On the Mammoth and Italian Rhinoceros dug up at Staruni, with their associated Flora & Fauna.] 4^o. & fol. 1914.

Kulczyński (LÁSZLÓ) & Chyzer (K.) [Araneæ of Hungary.] See BUDAPEST.—KIRÁLYI MAGYAR TERMÉSZETTUDOMÁNYI TÁRSULAT. A Magyar Birodalom Állatvilága, &c. III. 4^o. 1900.

KULCZYŃSKI (VL.) See KULCZYŃSKI (LÁSZLÓ)

KULCZYŃSKI (VLADISLAV) See KULCZYŃSKI (LÁSZLÓ)

KULCZYŃSKI (W.) See KULCZYŃSKI (LÁSZLÓ)

KULKARNI (G. S.) Smuts of Jowar (Sorghum) in the Bombay Presidency. pp. 26: 6 pls. See PUSA.—AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE. Bulletin No. 78. 8^o. 1918.

KUNGLIGA KAROLINSKA MEDICO-KIRURGISKA INSTITUTET. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA KAROLINSKA MEDICO-KIRURGISKA INSTITUTET.

KUNGLIGA VETENSKAPS-SOCIETETEN. See UPSALA.—KUNGLIGA VETENSKAPS-SOCIETETEN

KUNGLIGA VITTERHETS-HISTORIE- OCH ANTIQVITETS AKADEMIEN. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA VITTERHETS-HISTORIE- OCH ANTIQVITETS-AKADEMIEN.

Künkel (KARL) See KUENKEL (K.)

Kuntze (CARL ERNST OTTO) Protest gegen den voll-machtswidrig Arrangierten und wegen vieler Unregelmäßigkeiten inkompetenten Nomenklatur-Kongress auf dem internationalen Botaniker-Kongress in Wien nebst Kritik der dürftigen Resultate der internationalen Kommission und Vorschlag zu einem baldigen kompetenten Kongress. pp. 33. 8^o. San Remo & Leipzig, 1905.

Kunz (GEORGE FREDERICK) Mineralogical Notes. Native Antimony . . . Beryl . . . Capped Garnet, &c. illust. 8^o. Salem, Mass., 1886.
Proc. American Assoc. for the Advancement of Science, Vol. 34, pp. 237-58; Ann Arbor Meeting, 1885.

Kunz (GEORGE FREDERICK) Precious Stones, Gems and Decorative Stones in Canada and British America. pp. 16. 8^o. Ottawa, 1888.
Reprinted from the 1887 Report, Dept. Mineral Statistics of the Geological Survey of Canada.

Kunz (GEORGE FREDERICK) Gems, Jewelers' Materials, and Ornamental Stones of California . . . Second edition. pp. 171: 5 pls. (col.), 1 map, text illust. See CALIFORNIA, State of.—STATE MINING BUREAU. Bulletin No. 37. 8^o. 1905.

Kunz (GEORGE FREDERICK) History of the Gems found in North Carolina. pp. xvii, 60: 15 pls. (col.). See NORTH CAROLINA, State of.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 12. 8^o. 1907.

Kunz (GEORGE FREDERICK) The Printed Catalogue of the H. R. Bishop collection of Jade. pp. 8: text illust. 8^o. [New York,] 1906.
Occasional Notes, No. 2, Suppt. to the Bulletin of the Metropolitan Museum of Art.

Kunz (GEORGE FREDERICK) The Curious Lore of Precious Stones, &c. pp. xiv, 406: 49 pls. (col.): text illust. 8^o. Philadelphia & London, 1913.

Kunz (GEORGE FREDERICK) The Magic of Jewels and Charms. pp. xv, 422: 56 pls. (col.): text illust. 8^o. Philadelphia & London, 1915.

Kunz (GEORGE FREDERICK) Shakespeare and Precious Stones, &c. pp. 100 [2]: 5 pls.: 1 text illust. 8^o. Philadelphia & London, 1916.

Kunz (GEORGE FREDERICK) & Stevenson (C. H.) The Book of the Pearl: the history, art, science and industry of the Queen of Gems. pp. xix, 548: 102 pls. (col.): 5 maps: text illust. 8^o. London, 1908.

KUPELWIESER (HANS) [1880-] Untersuchungen über den feineren Bau und die Metamorphose des Cyphonautes. pp. 50: 5 pls. (col.): text illust. See ZOOLOGICA, &c. Bd. 19, hft. 47. 4^o. 1905.

KUPFFER (AVGHUST ERNESTOVICH) [1842-1918] Mineralogicheskaya Kollektziya Ghornagho Instituta, &c. [Mineralogical Collections of the Mining Institute, &c.] See ST. PETERSBURG.—GHORNUH INSTITUT. 8^o. 1911.

KURASCHIKI.—Ōhara Instituts fuer land-wirtschaftliche Forschungen. Berichte, &c. Bd. 1—8^o. Kuraschiki, 1916—

- KURCK** (CLAS CARL GUSTAF) *Baron* [1849–] Om Kalktuffen vid Benestad. pp. 79. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIE. Bihang till... Handlingar. Bd. 26, afd. 2, no. 1. 8°. 1901.
- Kurck** (CLAS C. G.) *Baron*. Faunan och florin i några sydskańska, hittills obeskrivna kalktuffer. pp. 70: 1 pl.: 1 text illust.—See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIE. Arkiv för Kemi, Mineralogi och Geologi, &c. Bd. 8, no. 15. 8°. 1922.
- Kurr** (JOHANN GOTTLÖB VON) The Mineral Kingdom. pp. iii, 70 [24]: 24 pls. (col.). fol. Edinburgh, 1859. Translated from the German original of 1858.
- KURSANOV** (LEV IVANOVICH) Morfologicheskaya i tsitologicheskaya izsledovaniya v ghruppye Uredineae. [Morphological and cytological investigations on the group Uredineae.] pp. 228: 6 pls.: text illust. See MOSCOW.—IMPERATORSKIĖ MOSKOVSKIĖ UNIVERSITET. Ucheniia Zapiski, &c. Vup. 36. 8°. 1915.
- Kusakabe** (S.) Modulus of Elasticity of Rocks, and some inferences relating to Seismology. pp. 18: 2 pls. Kinetic Measurements of the Modulus of Elasticity for 158 specimens of Rocks: and a note on the relation between the static and the kinetic values of the same. pp. 29: 1 pl., text illust. See TOKIO.—TEIKOKU DAIGAKU.—College of Science. Journal, &c. Vol. 20, art. 9 & 10. 4°. 1905.
- Kušta** (JAN) Další příspěvky k seznání středoevropského Karbonu a Permů. [Further contributions to a knowledge of the middle Carboniferous and Permian.] pp. 19: 1 pl. See PRAGUE.—ČESKÁ AKADEMIE ČÍSÁŘE FRANTIŠKA JOSEFA, &c. Rozpravy... Třída II, roč. 9, čís. 39. 8°. 1900.
- KUTHY** (DEZSŐ) [Coleoptera of Hungary.] See BUDAPEST.—KIRÁLYI MAGYAR TERMÉSZETTUDOMÁNYI TÁRSULAT. A Magyar Birodalom Állatvilága, &c. III. 4°. 1900.
- KUWADA** (YOSHINARI) Die Chromosomenzahl von Zea mays, L., &c. pp. 148: 2 pls.: text illust. See TOKIO.—TEIKOKU DAIGAKU.—College of Science. Journal, &c. Vol. 39, art. 10. 8°. 1919.
- KUWERT** (A.) Bestimmungs-Tabellen der europäischen Coleopteren. Hft. 19–22. See REITTER (E.). 8°. 1890.
- KUŽMA** (BOHUMIL) Příspěvek k analytickému studiu o Telluru. [A contribution to the analytical study of Tellurium.] pp. 24: text illust. See PRAGUE.—ČESKÁ AKADEMIE ČÍSÁŘE FRANTIŠKA JOSEFA, &c. Rozpravy... Třída II, roč. 10, čís. 31. 8°. 1901.
- KUZNECOV**. See KUZNETZOV.
- KUZNETZOV** (GHRĖGHORIĖ GHRĖGHOR'EVICH) & (N. GH.) Nauchnie resul'tatui Ekspeditsii brat'ev Kuznetzovuih na Polyarnui Ural v 1909 gh., pod nachal'stvom O. O. Baklund.—Résultats scientifiques de l'Expédition des frères Kouznetzov à l'Oural Arctique en 1909, sous la direction de H. Backlund. Livr. 1—> See ST. PETERSBURG.—ACADÉMIE IMPÉRIALE DES SCIENCES. Mémoires, &c. Sér. VIII, tom. 28, no. 1—> 4°. 1911—>
- KUZNETZOV** (NIKOLAIĖ GHRĖGHOR'EVICH) & (GH. GH.) Nauchnie resul'tatui Ekspeditsii brat'ev Kuznetzovuih na Polyarnui Ural v 1909 gh., pod nachal'stvom O. O. Baklund.—Résultats scientifiques de l'Expédition des frères Kouznetzov à l'Oural Arctique en 1909, sous la direction de H. Backlund. Livr. 1—> See ST. PETERSBURG.—ACADÉMIE IMPÉRIALE DES SCIENCES. Mémoires, &c. Sér. VIII, tom. 28, no. 1—> 4°. 1911—>
- Kuznetzov** (NIKOLAIĖ IVANOVICH) Printzipui dyeleniya Kavkaza na botaniko-gheographicheskaya provintzii. [Elementary division of the Caucasus into botanico-geographical provinces.] pp. [2i.] 171: 2 maps col. See ST. PETERSBURG.—ACADÉMIE IMPÉRIALE DES SCIENCES. Mémoires, &c. Sér. VIII, tom. 24, no. 1. 4°. 1909.
- Kuznetzov** (NIKOLAIĖ YAKOBLEVICH) See RUSSKOE ENTOMOLOGICHESKOE OBOZRYENIE, &c. Revue Russe d'Entomologie, rédigée par... N. Kusnezov, &c. Tom. 3–5. 8°. 1903–05.
- Kuznetzov** (NIKOLAIĖ Y.) Kavkazskie vidui roda *Symphytum* (Tourn.) L., i znachenie ikh v istorii razvitiya Florui Kavkaza. [Caucasian forms of the genus *Symphytum* (Tourn.) L., and their importance in the history of the development of the Flora of the Caucasus.] pp. 94: 2 pls., 2 maps. (col.). See ST. PETERSBURG.—ACADÉMIE IMPÉRIALE DES SCIENCES. Mémoires, &c. Sér. VIII, tom. 25, no. 5. 4°. 1910.
- KYLE** (HARRY M.) Flat-fishes (Heterosomata) [of the Mediterranean and adjacent seas]. See DENMARK.—[VOYAGES, &c.—Oceanographical Expeditions, 1908–10.] Report, &c. Vol. 2, A. 1. 4°. 1913.
- Kyle** (HARRY M.) [For publications officially edited.] See CONSEIL PERMANENT INTERNATIONAL POUR L'EXPLORATION DE LA MER.
- KYLIN** (JOHAN HARALD) [1879–] Zur Kenntnis einiger Schwedischen Chantansia-Arten. See SERNANDER (J. R.) & others. Botaniska Studier. Tillägna F. R. Kjellman, &c. 8°. 1906.
- Kylin** (JOHAN HARALD) Studien über die Algenflora der Schwedischen Westküste. Akademische abhandlung... 4 Mai 1907, &c. pp. 288: 7 pls., 1 map. 8°. Upsala, 1907.
- Kylin** (JOHAN HARALD) Zur Kenntnis der Algenflora der Schwedischen Westküste. pp. 37: 1 text illust. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIE. Arkiv för Botanik, &c. Bd. 7, no. 10. 8°. 1908.
- Kylin** (JOHAN HARALD) Zur Kenntnis der Algenflora der norwegischen Westküste. pp. 37: text illust. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIE. Arkiv för Botanik, &c. Bd. 10, no. 1. 8°. 1910.
- Kylin** (JOHAN HARALD) Einige Versuche über die Atmung der Meeresalgen. pp. 14. Ueber die Inhaltskörper der Fucoiden. pp. 26: 1 pl. col. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIE. Arkiv för Botanik, &c. Bd. 11, no. 2 & 5. 8°. 1912.
- Kylin** (JOHAN HARALD) Studien über die schwedischen Arten der Gattungen *Batrachospermum*, Roth, und *Sirodotia*, nov. gen. pp. 40: text illust. See UPSALA.—KUNGLIGA VETENSKAPS-SOCIETETEN. Nova Acta, &c. Ser. IV, vol. 3, no. 3. 4°. 1912.
- Kylin** (JOHAN HARALD) Ueber einige Meeresalgen bei Kristineberg in Bohuslän. pp. 7. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIE. Arkiv för Botanik. Bd. 12, no. 10. 8°. 1913.
- Kylin** (JOHAN HARALD) Ueber die Blasenellen einiger Florideen und ihre Beziehung zur Abspaltung von Jod. pp. 13: text illust. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIE. Arkiv för Botanik, &c. Bd. 14, no. 5. 8°. 1915.

Kylin (JOHAN HARALD) Ueber die Keimung der Florideensporen. *pp. 25: text illust.* See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Botanik. Bd. 14, no. 22. 8°. 1917.

Kylin (JOHAN HARALD) Pollenbiologische Studien im nördlichsten Schweden. *pp. 20.* See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Botanik, &c. Bd. 15, no. 17. 8°. 1919.

Kylin (JOHAN HARALD) Über die Entwicklungsgeschichte der Bangiaceen. *pp. 12: text illust.* See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Botanik, &c. Bd. 17, no. 5. 8°. 1922.

Kylin (JOHAN HARALD) & **Skottsberg** (C. J. F.) Zur Kenntnis der Subantarktischen und Antarktischen Meeresalgen. II. Rhodophyceen. See NORDENSKJÖLD (N. O. G.) Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Schwedischen Südpolar-Expedition, 1901–03, &c. Bd. 4, hft. 15. 4°. 1919.

KYNASTON (HERBERT) *F.G.S.* [1868–1915] Geology of the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. See FLINT (W.) Science in South Africa, &c. 8°. 1905.

Kynaston (HERBERT) *F.G.S.* The Geology of the Komati Poort Coal-field. *pp. [vi.] 55: 9 pls.: 2 maps geol. col.* See TRANSVAAL.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Memoir No. 2. 8°. 1906.

Kynaston (HERBERT) *F.G.S.* [For official publications in connexion with the Survey.] See GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—Scotland.

Kynaston (HERBERT) *F.G.S.* [For official publications as Director.] See TRANSVAAL.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.

Kynaston (HERBERT) *F.G.S.* & **Hill** (J. B.) The Geology of the country near Oban and Dalmally, &c. See GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—Scotland. 8°. 1908.

Kynaston (HERBERT) *F.G.S.* & **Mellor** (E. T.) The Geology of the Waterberg Tin-fields . . . with a chapter on their Economic aspects by U. P. Swinburne. *pp. 124: 13 pls. (2 col.): 2 maps geol. col.: text illust.* See TRANSVAAL.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Memoir No. 4. 8°. 1909.

KYNOCH (JAMES) Wild Flowers of Barmouth and neighbourhood (737). Fourth edition . . . And List by . . . T. Salwey. *pp. 49.* 8°. Brighton, 1910.
The first edition was reprinted as a separate from the "Cambrian News" in 1884.

Kyrle (GEORG) & **Willner** (R.) Berichte der staatlichen Höhlenkommission . . . Redigiert von . . . R. Willner . . . und . . . G. Kyrle. Jahrg. 1—→ See AUSTRIA.—STAATLICHE HOEHLN-KOMMISSION. 8°. 1920—→

KYYHKYNNEN (Olof Petter Israel) [1878–] Suomussalmen Kasvisto. *pp. 139 [I].* See HELSINGFORS.—SOCIETAS PRO FAUNA ET FLORA FENNICA. Acta, &c. Vol. 46, no. 1. 8°. 1919.

Kyyhkynen (Olof P. I.) Kajaanin Kasvistoalueen Rajoista ja Jaotuksesta. [With GERMAN summary.] *pp. 26.* See HELSINGFORS.—SOCIETAS PRO FAUNA ET FLORA FENNICA. Acta, &c. Vol. 49, no. 6. 8°. 1921.

LAACKMANN (HANS)

Die Tintinnodeen der Deutschen-Südpolar-Expedition, &c. 1910.
Zur Kenntnis der heterotrichen Infusoriengattung *Folliculina* Lamarck, &c. 1910.
See GERMANY.—[VOYAGES, &c.—Südpol., 1901–03.] Deutsche Südpolar-Expedition, 1901–03 . . . Herausgegeben von E. von Drygalski. Bd. 11, hft. 4; Bd. 12, hft. 1. 4°. 1910.

LABAT (A.) Guide dans la Collection des Météorites avec le Catalogue des chutes représentées au Muséum. See PARIS.—MUSÉUM D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE.—*Department of Mineralogy.* 8°. 1909.

LA BAUME (WOLFGANG) & **Aulman** (GEORG)

Die Schädlinge des Kaffees. *pp. 98: text illust.* 1911.
Die Schädlinge der Kulturpflanzen . . . Die Schädlinge des Kakaos. *pp. iv [ii]: 86: text illust.* 1912.
See BERLIN.—KOENIGLICHE FRIEDRICH-WILHELMS-UNIVERSITÄT.—*Zoologische Sammlung.* Die Fauna der deutschen Kolonien, &c. Reihe 5, hft. 2 & 3. 8°. 1911, 1912.

Labbé (ALPHONSE) La solubilité et la précipitation du carbonate de calcium dans l'eau de mer, et leurs conséquences biologiques. *pp. 31: text illust.* See MONACO.—INSTITUT Océanographique. Bulletin, &c. No. 430. 8°. 1923.

LA BLAQUIÈRE (MATHIEU VERDIER DE)
See VERDIER DE LA BLAQUIÈRE (M.)

LABORATORIUM. Laboratorium voor het Onderzoek der Zee, Batavia. See BATAVIA.—LABORATORIUM, &c.

LABORATORY. Laboratory for Marine Investigations, Batavia. See BATAVIA.—LABORATORIUM VOOR HET ONDERZOEK DER ZEE.

LABORDE (JUAN GAVALA Y)
See GAVALA Y LABORDE (J.)

LA BOUILLERIE (DE) Baron.
See ROULLET (SÉBASTIEN MARIE GABRIEL) Baron de la Bouillerie.

LABRADOR. Dominion of Newfoundland and Labrador. Some information about the resources of the ancient Colony. Published by . . . the High Commissioner for Newfoundland. See NEWFOUNDLAND. 4°. 1921.

LABUAN, Island of. [Maps.] [Manuscript map of the Island of Labuan, with geological sections. By A. Lumsden. Scale 1 in.=1 geographical mile.] s.sh. (col.)

Manuscript roughly traced from the Admiralty Chart.

LABY (THOMAS HOWELL) [1880–] & **Kaye** (G. W. C.) Tables of Physical and Chemical Constants, and some mathematical functions. See KAYE (G. W. C.) & LABY (T. H.) 8°. 1911.

Lacaita (CHARLES CARMICHAEL) Pianta Italiane critiche o rare. *pp. 142: 6 pls.* 8°. Rocca S. Casciano, 1919.
Nuovo Giorn. Bot. Ital., Nuova Ser., vol. 25.

LA CAMARA (MAXIMINO SAN MIGUEL DE)
See SAN MIGUEL DE LA CAMARA (M.)

- Lacépède** (BERNARD GERMAINE ÉTIENNE DE LA VILLE) *Count. Histoire naturelle . . . des Poissons . . .* [chiefly from the original work by Lacépède] avec des notes et des additions, par C. S. Sonnini. 13 vol. See BUFFON (G. L. L. DE) *Count. Histoire naturelle . . . nouvelle édition . . .* par C. S. Sonnini. (Suites.) 8^o. An. XI-XII [1803-04].
- LA CHAPELLE** (ARMAND BOISBELEAU DE) See BOISBELEAU DE LA CHAPELLE (ARMAND)
- LA CHAVANNE** (J. DARESTE DE) See DARESTE DE LA CHAVANNE (J.)
- LACHMANN** (RICHARD) [1885-1916] Eine bemerkenswerte Störung des Steinkohlengebirges bei Schlegel in Niederschlesien. See SCHOENDORF (F.) & others. W. Branca . . . Eine Festschrift, &c. No. 7. 8^o. 1914.
- La Condamine** (CHARLES MARIE DE) Relation abrégée d'un voyage fait dans l'intérieur de l'Amérique méridionale, depuis la Côte de la Mer du Sud, jusqu'aux Côtes du Brésil & de la Guyane, en descendant la Rivière des Amazones . . . Avec une Carte du Maragnon, ou de la Rivière des Amazones, levée par le même. Nouvelle édition, augmentée de la Relation de l'émeute populaire de Cuença au Pérou, et d'une Lettre de M. Godin des Odonais, contenant la Relation du Voyage de Madame Godin, son épouse, &c. pp. xvi. 379 : 1 pl. : 1 map. 8^o. Maestricht, 1778.
- LA COUR** (J. C.) See COUR (J. C. LA)
- LACOUTURE** (CHARLES) Hépatiques de la France. Tableaux Synoptiques des caractères saillants des tribus, des genres et des espèces. pp. 78 : text illust. 4^o. Paris, 1905.
The half-title reads :—Atlas des Hépatiques de la France.
- Lacouture** (CHARLES) Genera Hepaticarum. Clé synoptique, avec figures de tous les genres connus d'Hépatiques à l'exception des dérivés de l'ancien *Lejeunea*, &c. pp. 46 : text illust. 8^o. Dijon, 1910.
- Lacroix** (ANTOINE FRANÇOIS ALFRED) Pyrénées. (Roches Cristallines.) pp. 34 : text illust. See CONGRÈS GÉOLOGIQUE INTERNATIONAL.—Eighth Session : Paris, 1900. Livret-Guide des Excursions en France, &c. No. 3. 8^o. 1900.
- Lacroix** (ANTOINE F. A.) [Mineralogy of Madagascar.] See BLANCHARD (R.) & others. Madagascar au début du XX^e Siècle. 8^o. 1902.
- Lacroix** (ANTOINE F. A.) Matériaux pour la Minéralogie de Madagascar : Les Roches alcalines caractérisant la province pétrographique d'Ampasindava. pp. 214 : 10 pls. : text illust. 4^o. Paris, 1902.
Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris, Sér. IV, tom. 4, fasc. 1, 1902.
- Lacroix** (ANTOINE F. A.) La Montagne Pelée et ses éruptions . . . publié par l'Académie des Sciences, &c. pp. xxii. 662 : 31 pls. : text illust. 4^o. Paris, 1904.
- Lacroix** (ANTOINE F. A.) Résultats Minéralogiques et Géologiques de récentes explorations dans l'Afrique Occidentale Française et dans la région du Tchad. Conférence, &c. pp. 31. 8^o. Paris, 1905.
Revue Coloniale.
- Lacroix** (ANTOINE F. A.) La Montagne Pelée après ses éruptions, avec observations sur les éruptions du Vésuve en 79 et en 1906. pp. viii. 136 : text illust. 4^o. Paris, 1908.
- Lacroix** (ANTOINE F. A.) La Vallée de Binn (Valais) . . . Précédé d'une Préface par M. A. Lacroix, &c. See DESBUISSONS (L.) 8^o. 1909.
- Lacroix** (ANTOINE F. A.) Les Richesses Minérales de Madagascar. Conférence, &c. pp. 10. 8^o. Paris, 1913.
- Lacroix** (ANTOINE F. A.) Collection de Minéralogie. Guide du Visiteur . . . Troisième édition. See PARIS.—MUSEUM NATIONAL D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE.—Department of Mineralogy. 8^o. 1915.
- Lacroix** (ANTOINE F. A.) La Minéralogie. See SAN FRANCISCO.—PANAMA-PACIFIC EXHIBITION, 1915. La Science Française. Tom. 1. 8^o. 1915.
- Lacroix** (ANTOINE F. A.) Dolomieu en Égypte (30 Juin 1798—10 Mars 1799). Manuscrits retrouvés par M. A. Lacroix . . . annotés par M. G. Daressy. pp. viii. 140 : 1 map. See CAIRO.—INSTITUT ÉGYPTIEN. Mémoires. &c. New Series. Tom. 3. 4^o. 1922.
- Lacroix** (ANTOINE F. A.) Minéralogie de Madagascar. 3 tom. 4^o. Paris, 1922-23.
- LA CROIX** (MORRIS F.) & **Brooks** (A. H.) The Iron and associated Industries of Lorraine, the Sarre District, Luxembourg, and Belgium. pp. 131 : 2 maps : text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin, &c. No. 703. 8^o. 1920.
- LACZKÓ** (DESIDER) Die geologischen Verhältnisse von Veszprém und seiner weiteren Umgebung. pp. 205 [2] : 2 pls. : 2 maps col. : text illust. See BUDAPEST.—MAGYAR FÖLDRAZSI TÁRSULAT. Resultate der wissenschaftlichen Erforschung des Balatonsees, &c. Bd. 1, thl. 1. Geologischer, petrographischer, mineralogischer, und mineralchemischer Anhang. 4^o. 1911.
- LADOUCKETTE** (JEAN CHARLES FRANÇOIS DE) Baron [1770-1848] Histoire, Topographie, Antiquités, Usages, Dialectes des Hautes-Alpes, avec . . . des Notes, par J. C. F. Ladoucette . . . Troisième édition, revue et augmentée. pp. xv. 806 : 1 port. : Atlas : 1 map col. : 25 pls. 8^o. Paris, 1848.
- LADREYT** (FRÉDÉRIC) [1877-] Sur le chondrome des Cellules adipeuses. pp. 3. Les cellules géantes normales de l'épithélium intestinal. pp. 8. See MONACO.—INSTITUT OCÉANOGRAPHIQUE. Bulletin, &c. No. 353, 361. 8^o. 1919.
- Ladreyt** (FRÉDÉRIC) Cellules géantes normales, Cellules géantes néoplasmodiques et tumeurs cancéreuses dans l'épithélium intestinal de *Scyllium Canicula*, L. pp. 8. See MONACO.—INSTITUT OCÉANOGRAPHIQUE. Bulletin, &c. No. 372. 8^o. 1920.
- Ladreyt** (FRÉDÉRIC) Sur l'Atrophie pigmentaire du foie chez *Scyllium catulus* Cuv. pp. 8. See MONACO.—INSTITUT OCÉANOGRAPHIQUE. Bulletin, &c. No. 388. 8^o. 1921.
- Ladreyt** (FRÉDÉRIC) Sur la valeur morphologique et l'évolution fonctionnelle des constituants cellulaires dans les éléments figurés du sang et les cellules absorbantes ou glandulaires de certains Sélaciens (*Scyllium*, *Raja*) et Invertébrés marins (*Ciona*, *Sipunculus*, *Octopus* etc.). pp. 16. See MONACO.—INSTITUT OCÉANOGRAPHIQUE. Bulletin, &c. No. 387. 8^o. 1921.
- Ladreyt** (FRÉDÉRIC) Sur une tumeur cancéreuse du Siphoncle. (*Sipunculus nudus*, L.) pp. 8. 1922.
Unité évolutive et pluralité étiologique des tumeurs cancéreuses chez quelques animaux marins (Rousettes, Raies, Tortues, Siphoncles). Faits et théories. pp. 16. 1922.
See MONACO.—INSTITUT OCÉANOGRAPHIQUE. Bulletin, &c. No. 405 and 414. 8^o. 1922.

Ladreyt (FRÉDÉRIC) Les variations de la polarité fonctionnelle des glandes gastriques chez *Scyllium canicula*, L. See MONACO.—INSTITUT Océanographique. Bulletin, &c. No. 423. 8° 1923.

Ladreyt (FRÉDÉRIC) & **Turchini** (JEAN) Note histologique sur la sécrétion du noir de la Seiche (*Sepia officinalis*, L.). pp. 4. See MONACO.—INSTITUT Océanographique. Bulletin, &c. No. 406. 8° 1922.

LADRIÈRE (JULES) Limons du Nord de la France. See CONGRÈS GÉOLOGIQUE INTERNATIONAL.—*Eighth Session: Paris*, 1900. Livret-Guide des Excursions en France, &c. No. xvii. 8° 1900.

Lady. Glimpses of Natural History. By a Lady. pp. vi. 199: 16 pls.: text & title illust. 12° London, [1843].

'**LADY CASTLEREAGH**', *Ship*. Narrative of a voyage to India; of a shipwreck on board the *Lady Castlereagh*; and a description of New South Wales. By W. B. Cramp. pp. 43. See NEW VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Vol. 9. 8° 1823.

LA ESCALERA (MANUEL MARTÍNEZ DE)
See MARTÍNEZ DE LA ESCALERA (M.)

LAFAR (FRANZ) [1865–] Technische Mykologie. Ein Handbuch der Gärungsphysiologie... Mit einem Vorwort von ... E. C. Hansen. 2 Bd. pp. xii (x). 871 (149): 1 tab.: 1 pl.: text illust. 8° Jena, 1897–1907.

The pagination is continuous throughout the two volumes. Bd. 2 was issued in three parts. Of these the "Erstes Drittel" (pp. 365–538) appeared in 1901. Leaving this work unfinished, the author turned his attention to a more extended one, See infra, the "Handbuch," which was subsequently reckoned as a second edition to the "Technische Mykologie." Then, in order not to leave the latter unfinished, in 1906 and 1907 he issued the two remaining parts, i.e. the "Zweites" and "Drittes Drittel" (pp. 539–871) these being modified reprints from Vol. 4 of the "Handbuch." [See "Vorwort" to Bd. 2.]

— [Another edition entitled:] Handbuch der Technischen Mykologie... herausgegeben von ... F. Lafar... Zweite... Auflage, &c. Bd. 1→ illust. 8° Jena, 1904→

LAFFUIE (JEAN JOYEUX) See JOYEUX-LAFFUIE (J.)

LAFON (GABRIEL) La Préhistoire et les Eyzies-de-Tayac. pp. 31. 8° Sarlat, 1919.

LA FOREST (MAX LE COUPEY DE)
See LE COUPEY DE LA FOREST (M.)

LA FORGE (LAURENCE) [1871–] & others. Report on the Manganese deposits of Georgia (Second Report on Manganese). pp. xvi. 295: 11 pls.: 1 map geol. col.: text illust. See GEORGIA, State of.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 35. 8° 1919.

La Gasca y Segura (MARIANO) Dos noticias históricas del inmortel botánico... Antonio José Cavanilles, por... A. Cavanilles y Centi y... M. La Gasca, con anotaciones y los estudios bio-bibliográficos de Cavanilles y Centi, y de La Gasca, por... E. Reyes Prósper, &c. See REYES Y PRÓSPER (E.) 4° 1917.

LAGER (ESTER) Actiniaria [from south-western Australia]. See MICHAELSEN (W.) Die Fauna Südwest-Australiens, &c. Bd. 3, lief. 8. 8° 1911.

LAGERBERG (KARL ERIK TORSTEN) [1882–] Organografiska studier öfver *Adoxa moschatellina*, L. pp. 28: text illust. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Botanik, &c. Bd. 3, no. 2. 8° 1904.

Lagerberg (KARL E. T.) Anomoura und Brachyura der Schwedischen Südpolar-Expedition, 1901–03, &c. See NORDENSKJÖLD (N. O. G.) Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Schwedischen Südpolar-Expedition, 1901–03, &c. Bd. 5, lief. 7. 4° 1905.

Lagerberg (KARL E. T.) Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des *Pteridium aquilinum* (L.), Kuhn. pp. 28: 5 pls. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Botanik, &c. Bd. 6, no. 5. 8° 1906.

Lagerberg (KARL E. T.) Ueber die präsynaptische und synaptische Entwicklung der Kerne in den Embryosackmutterzellen von *Adoxa moschatellina*, L. See SERNANDER (J. R.) & others. Botaniska Studier. Tillägnade F. R. Kjellman, &c. 8° 1906.

Lagerberg (KARL E. T.) Sveriges Decapoder. pp. x. 117: 5 pls.: text illust. See GÖTHENBURG.—KUNGLIGA VETENSKAPS- OCH VITTERHETS-SAMHÄLLET. Handlingar. Fjärde Följden. Bd. 11, no. 2. 8° 1908.

Lagerberg (KARL E. T.) Studien über die Entwicklungsgeschichte und systematische Stellung von *Adoxa moschatellina*, L. pp. 86: 3 pls.: text illust. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar, &c. Ny Följd. Bd. 44, no. 4. 4° 1909.

Lagerheim (NILS GUSTAF) Baltiska zoocecidier. 2 pt. illust. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Botanik, &c. Bd. 4, no. 10; Bd. 14, no. 13. 8° 1905, 16.

Lagerheim (NILS G.) & others. Algæ aquæ dulcis exsiccata, præcipue Scandinavica, quas adjectis marinis chlopophyllaceis distribuerunt V. Wittrock et O. Nordstedt ([and] G. Lagerheim). See WITTROCK (V. B.) & others. 4° 1877–1903.

Laghuzen (IOSIF IVANOVICH) Opisanie Okamenyelostei byelagho myela Simbirskoi ghubernii [Descriptions of Fossils from the white chalk of the Simbirsk government.] See ST. PETERSBURG.—GHORNUII INSTITUT. Nauchno-istoricheskii Sbornik, &c. Pt. 2, no. 7. 8° 1873.

LAGÔA (Rozo) Catalogo do Museu Braga Junior, &c. [By R. Lagôa.] See OPORTO.—MUSEU BRAGA JUNIOR. 8° 1905.

LAGOTALA (HENRI) [1889–] Étude géologique de la région de la Dôle... 1913–17. pp. viii. 39: 1 pl.: 1 map geol. col.: text illust. See SWITZERLAND.—CARTE GÉOLOGIQUE SUISSE. Beiträge, &c. Livr. 76. 4° 1920.

LA GRANGE (E. SÉNÉCHAL DE)
See SÉNÉCHAL DE LA GRANGE (E.)

LAGRAVE (MICHEL) & others. Le Mexique au début du XX^e Siècle. Par... M. Lagrave, &c. 2 Vol. illust. (col.). See BONAPARTE (R. N.) Prince, & others. 8° [1905.]

Laguna y Villanueva (MÁXIMO) Noticia necrológica de D. M. Laguna y Villanueva, por D. P. Artigas y Texidor. pp. 10: 1 port. See MADRID.—REAL SOCIEDAD ESPAÑOLA DE HISTORIA NATURAL. Anales, &c. Tom. 30. 8° 1902.

LAGUS (ANDREAS JOHANNES) Dissertatio Entomologica novas Insectorum species sistens, cujus partem sextam... Præsidi C. P. Thunberg... subjecit A. J. Lagus... d. 1 Junii MDCCXC, &c. See THUNBERG (C. P.) 4° [1791.]

Lagus (JAKOB JOHAN WILHELM) Minnestal öfver Professor Emeritus, Statsrådet Jakob Johan Wilhelm Lagus, hållet vid Finska Vetenskaps-Societetens Årsdag den 29 April 1910. pp. 11: 1 port. See HELSINGFORS.—FINSKA VETENSKAPS-SOCIETETEN. Acta Societatis Scientiarum Fennicae. Tom. 38. 4° 1910.

- La Harpe (PHILIPPE GEORGE DE) & others.** Mémoire sur les Animaux Vertébrés trouvés dans le terrain Sidérolitique du canton de Vaud et appartenant à la Faune Eocène. See PICTET (F. J.) Matériaux pour la Paléontologie Suisse, &c. Sér. I, no. 2. 4°. 1855-57.
- LAHILLE (FERNAND)** Recherches sur les Tuniciers des Côtes de France. pp. 338 [2]: text illust. 8°. Toulouse, 1890.
- Laibach.—Musealverein fuer Krain.**
Mittheilungen, &c. Jahrg. 1-20. 8°. Laibach, 1866, 1889-1907.
[Continued as:]
Carniola, &c. Jahrg. 1-2. 8°. Laibach, 1908-09.
— Nova vrsta. Neue Folge. Letnik 1-9.† 8°. Laibach, 1910-19.
For Index: 1866, 1889-98: see infra: Repertorium, &c. 8°. 1898.
- Laibach.—Musealverein fuer Krain.** Glasnik Muzejskega društva za Slovenijo.—Bulletin de l'Association du Musée de Slovenie. A. Zgodovinski del.—Classe Historique. Uredil—Redigé par dr. Jos. Mantuani. Izšlo 31 maja 1920—
8°. V Ljubljani (Laibach), 1919-20—
- Laibach.—Musealverein fuer Krain.** Glasnik Muzejskega društva za Slovenijo.—Bulletin de l'Association du Musée de Slovenie. B. Prirodoslovni del.—Classe des sciences naturelles. Uredil—Redigé par Dr. Gvidon Sajovic. Izšlo 30 junija 1920—
8°. V Ljubljani (Laibach), 1919-20—
- Laidlaw (FRANK FORTESCUE)** The Marine Turbellaria [from the Maldives & Laccadives]. With an account of the anatomy of some of the species. See GARDINER (J. S.) F.R.S. The Fauna and Geography of the Maldiva and Laccadive Archipelagoes, &c. Vol. 1, no. 20. 4°. 1902.
- Laidlaw (FRANK F.)** Report on the Land Planarians. (—Report on the Dragon Flies (Odonata). Part I [with notes contributed by F. Förster].) See ANNANDALE (T. N.) C.I.E. & ROBINSON (H. C.) Fasciculi Malayenses, &c. Zoology. Vol. 1, pt. 1. 4°. 1903.
- Laidlaw (FRANK F.)** On a land Planarian from Hulule, Male Atoll with a note on *Leptoplana pardalis*, Laidlaw. See GARDINER (J. S.) F.R.S. The Fauna and Geography of the Maldiva and Laccadive Archipelagoes, &c. Vol. 2, no. 5. 4°. 1903.
- Laidlaw (FRANK F.)** Report on the Polyclad Turbellaria collected by Prof. Herdman, at Ceylon, in 1902. See ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. Report . . . on the Pearl Oyster Fisheries of the Gulf of Manaar, &c. Pt. 2. Supplementary Reports, No. 9. 4°. 1904.
- Laidlaw (FRANK F.) & Foerster (F.)** Odonata [from Malaysia]. Pt. 2. See ANNANDALE (T. N.) C.I.E. & ROBINSON (H. C.) Fasciculi Malayenses, &c. Zoology. Vol. 2, pt. 2. 4°. 1907.
- LAING (FREDERICK)** [1890-] The Cockroach: its life history and how to deal with it. See BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY) [VII.—Guides.—1a. Economic.] Economic Series. No. 12. 8°. 1921.
- LAING (ROBERT M.)**
The Chief Plant Formations and associations of Campbell Island.
The Marine Algæ of the Subantarctic Islands of New Zealand.
See PHILOSOPHICAL INSTITUTE OF CANTERBURY, New Zealand. The Subantarctic Islands of New Zealand, &c. Art. 21 & 22. 4°. 1909.
- Laing (ROBERT M.) & Blackwell (E. W.)** Plants of New Zealand. pp. xii, 456: 1 pl. col., text illust. 8°. Christchurch, N.Z., &c., 1906.
- Laird (DAVID)** The Indians of western Canada. See BRITISH ASSOCIATION, &c. [Meetings, 1909.] A Handbook to Winnipeg, &c. 8°. 1909.
- LAITAKARI (AARNE)** Le gisement de Calcaire cristallin de Kirmonniemi à Korpo en Finlande. pp. 39: text illust. See FINLAND.—GEOLOGISKA UNDERSÖKNING. Bulletin, &c. No. 46. 8°. 1916.
- Laitakari (AARNE)** Einige Albitpidotgesteine von Südfinnland. pp. 13: text illust. See FINLAND.—GEOLOGISKA UNDERSÖKNING. Bulletin, &c. No. 51. 8°. 1918.
- Laitakari (AARNE)** Über die Petrographie und Mineralogie der Kalksteinlagerstätten von Parainen (Pargass). pp. [i] 113: 2 pls., text illust. See FINLAND.—GEOLOGISKA UNDERSÖKNING. Bulletin, &c. No. 54. 8°. 1921.
- Lake (PHILIP)** A monograph of the British Cambrian Trilobites. Pt. 1—text illust. See PALÆONTOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. 4°. 1906—
- Lake (PHILIP) & Rastall (R. H.)** A Text-book of Geology. pp. xvi, 494: 32 pls.: text illust. 8°. London, 1910.
Arnold's Geological Series. Gen. Editor, J. E. Marr.
- LANANDE (PHILIBERT)** Les Grottes artificielles des environs de Brive (Corrèze). pp. 32: 1 pl.: text illust. See PARIS.—SOCIÉTÉ DE SPÉLÉOLOGIE. Mémoires, &c. Tom. 1, no. 7. 8°. 1897.
- LANANNE (JEAN PHILIPPE AUGUSTE)** [1795-1879] Manuel Entomologique pour la classification des Lépidoptères de France, &c. pp. iii [iii]. 9-64, 49-415 [I]: 27 pls. 8°. Paris, [1829].
The pagination of this work is faulty; pp. 49-64 being duplicated.
- Lalanne (JEAN P. A.)** Augustule et Belloni, ou Entre-tiens sur l'Entomologie (Histoire naturelle des Insectes) . . . Suivis d'un Dictionnaire historique de quelques Papillons; et d'un Discours, &c. pp. 90 (107): 2 pls. 8°. Paris, [1829].
The half-title reads "Introduction à l'histoire naturelle des Insectes."
- LALLEMAND (V.)** Fam. Ceroopidæ: pp. 167: 8 pls. col. See WYTSMAN (P. A. G.) Genera Insectorum, &c. Fasc. 143. Homoptera. 4°. 1912.
- LALLEMENT (CHARLES)** [For articles on the Phanerogamia.] See GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE (F. É.) Dictionnaire Pittoresque d'Histoire Naturelle, &c. 9 Tom. 4°. 1833-39 [—40].
— [Another edition entitled:] Nouveau Dictionnaire Classique d'Histoire Naturelle . . . 2e édition, &c. 48 Tom. 12°. 1844-46.
- LAMAN (KARL EDVAR)** [1867-] Verzeichnis von Lepidopteren, gesammelt bei Mukimbungu am unteren Kongo von Herrn E. Laman. Zweite und dritte Sendung. Von C. Aurivillius. pp. 16: 1 pl. col.: text illust. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi, &c. Bd. 3, no. 1. 8°. 1906.
- Laman (KARL E.)** Notes on Birds collected in the Congo Free State . . . by K. E. Laman. By E. Lönnberg. pp. 18. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi, &c. Bd. 3, no. 21. 8°. 1907.

Laman (KARL E.) Notes on some Mammals collected in the Congo Free State by . . . K. E. Laman. By E. Lönnberg. pp. 14. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi, &c. Bd. 4, no. 16. 8°. 1908.

LAMANSKIĬ (VLADÍMIR VLADÍMIROVICH) Drevnyĭshie sloi Siluriiskikh otlozhenii Rossii.—Die ältesten silurischen Schichten Russlands (Étage B.). pp. vii, 203, 1 tab.: 2 pls., text illust. See RUSSIA.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Trudui, &c. Nov. Ser., vuip. 20. 4°. 1905.

LAMANSKY (W.) See LAMANSKIĬ (V. V.)

Lamarck (JEAN BAPTISTE PIERRE ANTOINE DE MONET DE) Recueil de Planches des Coquilles Fossiles des environs de Paris . . . avec leurs explications. On y a joint deux planches . . . par M. Brard, &c. pp. 30: 30 pls. 4°. Paris & Amsterdam, 1823.

Lamarck (JEAN BAPTISTE P. A. DE M. DE) The Conchologist's Text-book, embracing the arrangements of Lamarck and Linnæus . . . By Captain Thomas Brown. 12°. 1833.

— Fifth edition. 12°. 1839.

— Sixth edition . . . By W. MacGillivray. 12°. 1845. See BROWN (THOMAS) Captain.

Lamarck (JEAN BAPTISTE P. A. DE M. DE) La Géologie au début du XIX^e siècle. Lamarck et Playfair. See GEIKIE (Sir A.) O.M., K.C.B. 8°. 1906.

Lamarck (JEAN BAPTISTE P. A. DE M. DE) Catalogue illustré de la Collection Lamarck. Première Partie. Fossiles. See GENEVA.—MUSÉE D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE. 4°. 1910-18.

Lamarck (JEAN BAPTISTE P. A. DE M. DE) Allgemeine Abstammungslehre: Zugleich eine gemeinverständliche Kritik des Darwinismus und des Lamarckismus. Von Dr. Bernhard Dürken. See DÜRKEN (B.) 8°. 1923.

LAMB (CHARLES GEORGE) The Diptera of the Subantarctic Islands of New Zealand. See PHILOSOPHICAL INSTITUTE OF CANTERBURY, New Zealand. The Subantarctic Islands of New Zealand, &c. Art. 7. 4°. 1909.

Lamb (GEORGE) M.D., I.M.S. Snake-venoms in relation to Hæmolysis. pp. 15. See SCIENTIFIC MEMOIRS by Officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments of the Government of India. New Series. No. 17. 4°. 1905.

Lamb (GEORGE) M.D., I.M.S. The Specificity of antivenomous Sera, with special reference to a serum prepared with the Venom of *Daboia russelli*. pp. 18. See SCIENTIFIC MEMOIRS by Officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments of the Government of India. New Series. No. 16. 4°. 1905.

Lamb (GEORGE) M.D., I.M.S. A summary of the work of the Plague Commission. [Compiled by Major G. Lamb.] See INDIA.—SANITARY COMMISSION. The Etiology and Epidemiology of Plague, &c. 8°. 1908.

LAMB (GEORGE NEWTON) [1887-] Willows: their growth, use, and importance. pp. 52: 10 pls. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin, &c. No. 316. 8°. 1915.

LAMB (HARVEY O.) Burnaby: a populous suburban district forming part of Greater Vancouver, British Columbia. pp. 32: text illust. 8°. [Burnaby, B. C.,] 1920.

Lambe (LAWRENCE MORRIS) On *Dryptosaurus incrassatus* (Cope), from the Edmonton series of the North-west Territory. pp. 27: 8 pls.: text illust. See CANADA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Contributions to Canadian Palæontology. Vol. 3, pt. 3. 4°. 1904.

Lambe (LAWRENCE M.) Notes on the Fossil Corals collected . . . at Beechey Island, Southampton Island and Cape Chidley in 1904. See CANADA.—[VOYAGES, &c.—Hudson's Bay, &c., 1903-04.] Report on the Dominion Government Expedition to Hudson Bay and the Arctic Islands, &c. Appendix IV. 8°. 1906.

Lambe (LAWRENCE M.) Notes on the Fossil Corals collected by . . . A. P. Low at Beechey Island, Southampton Island and Cape Chidley, in 1904. See CANADA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. 8°. 1907.

Lambe (LAWRENCE M.) Report on Tertiary Plants of British Columbia, collected by L. M. Lambe in 1906 . . . by D. P. Penhallow. pp. 167: text illust. See CANADA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. 4°. 1908.

Lambe (LAWRENCE M.) The Vertebrata of the Oligocene of the Cypress Hills, Saskatchewan. pp. 64 [I]: 8 pls. See CANADA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Contributions to Canadian Palæontology. Vol. 3, pt. 4. 4°. 1908.

Lambe (LAWRENCE M.)

Insects from the Tertiary Lake deposits of the southern interior of British Columbia (by A. Handlirsch) collected by . . . L. M. Lambe, in 1906. 1910.

Palæoniscid Fishes from the Albert Shales of New Brunswick. pp. 68: 11 pls. 1910.

See CANADA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Contributions to Canadian Palæontology. Vol. 2, pt. 3; Vol. 3, pt. 5. 8° & 4°. 1910.

Forms also Memoirs Nos. 12 & 3 of the Survey.

Lambe (LAWRENCE M.) On *Euoceratops canadensis*, gen. nov., with remarks on other genera of Cretaceous Horned Dinosaurs. pp. 25: 11 pls. See CANADA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Museum Bulletin No. 12. (Geological Series. No. 24.) 8°. 1915.

Lambe (LAWRENCE M.) The Cretaceous theropodous Dinosaur *Gorgosaurus*. pp. iii. 84: 8 pls.: text illust. See CANADA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Memoir No. 100. (Geological Series. No. 83.) 8°. 1917.

Lambe (LAWRENCE M.) The Hadrosaur *Edmontosaurus* from the Upper Cretaceous of Alberta. pp. ii. 79: text illust. See CANADA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Memoir No. 120. (Geological Series. No. 102.) 8°. 1920.

Lambert (ERNEST) Morphologie du système dentaire des Races humaines dans ses rapports avec l'origine des Races et la Théorie de Darwin. pp. 54 [I]: text illust. 8°. Bruxelles, 1877.

LAMBERT (JOHANN HEINRICH) [1728-1777] Johann Heinrich Lamberts Monatsbuch mit den zugehörigen Kommentaren, sowie mit einem Vorwort über den Stand der Lambertforschung. Herausgegeben von K. Bopp, &c. pp. 84: 2 pls. (1 port.). See MUNICH.—KOENIGLICH-BAYERISCHE AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Abhandlungen der mathematisch-physikalischen Classe. Bd. 27, no. 6. 4°. 1915.

Lambert (JULES MATTHIEU) Essai d'une Monographie du genre *Micraster*, et notes sur quelques Échinides, &c. See FRANCE.—SERVICE DE LA CARTE GÉOLOGIQUE DÉTAILLÉE. [Mémoires.] Recherches sur la Craie supérieure. Pt. 1. 4°. 1901.

Lambert (JULES M.) Description des Échinides crétaçés de la Belgique, principalement de ceux conservés au Musée royal de Bruxelles. 2 pt. *illust.*

- I. Étude monographique sur le genre *Echinocorys*. pp. 151 : 6 pls., *text illust.* 1903.
- II. Échinides de l'étage Sénonien. pp. 81 : 3 pls. 1911.

See BRUSSELS.—MUSÉE ROYAL D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE DE BELGIQUE. Mémoires, &c. Tom. 2 & 4. 4^o. 1903, 11.

Lambert (JULES M.) Étude sur les Échinides de la Molasse de Vence. pp. 64 : 10 pls. : *text illust.*

8^o. Nice, 1906.

Ann. Soc. Lett. Sci. Arts Alpes-Maritimes. Tom. 10.

Lambert (JULES M.) Paléontologie de Madagascar. I. Fossiles de la côte orientale, par M. Boule et A. Thevenin, avec la collaboration de J. Lambert. pp. 17 : 2 pls. : *text illust.* See ANNALES DE PALÉONTOLOGIE, &c. Tom. 1. 4^o. 1906.

Lambert (JULES M.) Description des Échinides fossiles des terrains Miocéniques de la Sardaigne. 2 pt. pp. 142 : 11 pls. See SCHWEIZERISCHE PALAEOLOGISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Abhandlungen, &c. Vol. 34 & 35. 4^o. 1907 [= 1908]—09.

Lambert (JULES M.) Les Échinides fossiles des Îles Snow-Hill et de Seymour. See NORDENSKJÖLD (N. O. G.) Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Schwedischen Südpolar-Expedition 1901—03, &c. Bd. 3, lief. 11. 4^o. 1910.

Lambert (JULES M.) Note sur les dates de publication du 'Synopsis des Échinides Fossiles' de [P. J. E.] Desor [1858]. See BATHER (F. A.) F.R.S. Index to Desor's Synopsis, &c. 8^o. 1910.

Lambert (JULES M.) Descriptions des Échinides des terrains Néogènes du bassin du Rhône. 4 pt. pp. 240 : 17 pls. See SCHWEIZERISCHE PALAEOLOGISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Abhandlungen, &c. Vol. 37, 38, 39, 41. 4^o. 1910—15.

Lambert (JULES M.) [Echinoderms determined by J. Lambert.] See PARIS.—SOCIÉTÉ GÉOLOGIQUE DE FRANCE. Mémoires, &c. Paléontologie, &c. No. 51. Le Barrémien supérieur à faciès urgonien de Brouzetles-Alais (Gard), &c. 4^o. 1916.

Lambert (JULES M.) Considérations sur la classification des Échinides Atélostomes. 1. Brachygnata & Proccassiduloida. pp. 48 : *text illust.* 8^o. Troyes, 1918. Mém. Soc. Acad. de l'Aube. Tom. 82. 1918.

Lambert (JULES M.) Revision des Échinides du Nummulitique de la Provence et des Alpes Françaises. See SCHWEIZERISCHE PALAEOLOGISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Abhandlungen, &c. Vol. 43. 4^o. 1918.

Lambert (JULES M.) & Collet (L. W.) *Clypeaster ludovici salvatoris*, sp. nov., du Miocène de Majorque. pp. 5 : 1 pl. See SCHWEIZERISCHE PALAEOLOGISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Abhandlungen, &c. Vol. 36. 4^o. 1910.

Lambert (JULES M.) & Floyé (A.) Sur une molaire d'*Elephas antiquus* des graviers Quaternaires d'Isle-Aumont. pp. 9 : 1 pl. 8^o. Troyes, 1914. Annuaire de l'Aube. Ann. 1914.

Lambert (JULES M.) & Savin (L. H.) Notes sur deux Échinides nouveaux des Alpes-Maritimes. 8^o. Nice, 1906.

1. Note sur un Échinide nouveau du Bathonian de Saint-Césaire (A. M.).
2. Note sur un Échinide nouveau du Barrémien inférieur de Gourdon (A. M.).

Ann. Soc. Lett. Sci. & Arts Alpes-Maritimes. Tom. 20. pp. 67—8, 96—7 : 1 pl., *text illust.*

Lambert (JULES M.) & Thierry (P.) Essai de Nomenclature raisonnée des Échinides. Fasc. 1—> *illust.*

8^o. Chaumont, 1909—>

LAMBRECHT (KÁLMÁN) A Pilisszántói Kőfülke: Tanulmányok a Postglaciális kor Geológiájára, Ösipara és Faunája köréből. Lambrecht Kálmán dr. közreműködésével írta Kormos Tivadar dr. pp. 194 [I] : 6 pls. (xvii—xxvii), *text illust.* Die felsinische Pilisszántó: Beiträge zur Geologie, Archäologie und Fauna der Postglazialzeit. Unter Mitwirkung von Dr. Koloman Lambrecht, verfasst von Dr. Theodor Kormos. pp. 193 [I] : 6 pls. : (xvii—xxvii), *text illust.* See AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.—MAGYAR KIRÁLYI FÖLDTANI INTÉZÉT. Évkönyve, &c. (Mittheilungen aus dem Jahrbuche, &c.) Köt. 23, füz. 6. 8^o. 1915, 1916.

Lambrecht (KÁLMÁN)

A *Plotus* Genus a Magyar Neogénben. pp. 25 : *text illust.* Die Gattung *Plotus* im ungarischen Neogen. pp. 24 : *text illust.*

See AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.—MAGYAR KIRÁLYI FÖLDTANI INTÉZÉT. Évkönyve, &c. (Mittheilungen aus dem Jahrbuche, &c.) Köt. 24, füz. 1. 8^o. 1916.

Lambrecht (KÁLMÁN) Aves. pp. 104. See FRECH (F. D.) Fossilium Catalogus. I. Animalia. Pars 12. 8^o. 1921.

Lambrecht (KÁLMÁN) & Kormos (T.) A Remetehegyi Sziklafülke és Postglaciális Faunája. Die Felsinische am Remetehegy und ihre Postglaziale Fauna. pp. 34 : 2 pls. (Pls. xiv—xv) ; *text illust.* See AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.—MAGYAR KIRÁLYI FÖLDTANI INTÉZÉT. Évkönyve, &c. (Mittheilungen aus dem Jahrbuche, &c.) Köt. 22, füz. 6. 8^o. 1914, 1916.

LAMBRECHT (KOLOMAN) See LAMBRECHT (KÁLMÁN)

Lameere (AUGUSTE) Revision des Prionides *Macroto-mines*. pp. 216. See BRUSSELS.—SOCIÉTÉ ENTOMOLOGIQUE DE BELGIQUE. Mémoires, &c. No. 11. 8^o. 1903.

Lameere (AUGUSTE) [Cerambycidae from the Antarctic regions.] See BELGIUM.—COMMISSION DE LA BELGICA. Expédition Antarctique Belge. Résultats du Voyage du S. Y. *Belgica* en 1897—99 . . . Rapports scientifiques, &c. Zoologie. 4^o. 1906.

Lameere (AUGUSTE) *Cerambycidae* : subfam. *Prioninae*. pp. 108. See SCHENKELING (S.) Coleopterorum Catalogus, &c. Pt. 52. 8^o. 1913.

Lameere (AUGUSTE) Fam. *Cerambycidae* : subfam. *Prioninae*. pp. 139 : 8 pls. col. See WYTSMAN (P. A. G.) Genera Insectorum. Fasc. 172. Coleoptera. 4^o. 1919.

Lameere (AUGUSTE) Les Larves et Nymphes aquatiques des Insectes d'Europe (Morphologie, Biologie, Systématique). Par . . . E. Rousseau . . . Introduction par M. le Prof. Lameere. Vol. 1—> See ROUSSEAU (ERNEST) 8^o. 1921—>

LA MORTOLA. La Mortola. A short description of the Garden of T. Hanbury, &c. See FLUECKINGER (F. A.) 8^o. 1885.

La Mortola. Alphabetical Catalogue of Plants growing in the open air in the Garden of T. Hanbury . . . La Mortola, near Ventimiglia, Italy. See DINTER (K.) 4^o. 1897.

La Mortola. Hortus Mortolensis . . . Alphabetical Catalogue of Plants growing in the Garden of the late Sir T. Hanbury, K.C.V.O., &c. See BERGER (A.) 8^o. 1912.

LA MOTTRAYE (AUBREY DE) [1674-1743] [Voyages de Sr. A. de La Motraye en Europe, Asie et Afrique, &c. 2 tom. fol. *La Haye*, 1727.]
Wanting.

— A. de La Motraye's Travels through Europe, Asia, and into Part of Africa . . . Revised by the author; with the addition of two new cuts . . . To which is prefixed an Answer to the Innuendos and Imputations of an unfair Critick (A. Boisleau de La Chapelle). Translated from the French. 3 vol.
fol. *London*, 1732.

LAMOUROUX (S.) *Madame*. Iconographie des Reptiles, ou collection de figures représentant les Reptiles qui peuvent servir de types pour chaque degré d'organisation et de formes, avec des détails anatomiques, dessinées sur pierres par Mme. S. Lamouroux et M. Guérin, accompagnée d'une explication des Planches, et faisant le complément du Résumé d'Erpétologie, par M. le Colonel Bory de Saint-Vincent, &c. See *ENCYCLOPÆDIAS*, *Encyclopédie portative*, &c. *Résumé d'Erpétologie*.
8°. 1828.

LAMPE (MARTIN) Die Fische der Deutschen Südpolar-Expedition, 1901-03. III. Die Hochsee- und Küstentische. See *GERMANY*.—[VOYAGES, &c.—*Südpol*, 1901-03.] *Deutsche Südpolar-Expedition*, 1901-03 . . . Herausgegeben von E. von Drygalski. Bd. 15, hft. 2. 4°. 1914.
Pt. 1 and 2 were by P. Papenheim.

Lampert (KURT) Die Grossschmetterlinge und Raupen Mitteleuropas. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der biologischen Verhältnisse. Ein Bestimmungswerk und Handbuch für Sammler, Schulen, Museen und alle Naturfreunde. pp. xx. 308. xviii. : 95 pls. col. : text illust.
8°. *Esslingen*, &c. [1906-7].

With a copy of the cancelled plate 4. Published in 30 Lieferungen.

Lamplugh (GEORGE WILLIAM) *F.R.S.* The Geology of the Isle of Man, &c. See *GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND*.—*GEOLOGICAL SURVEY*.—*Isle of Man*.
8°. 1903.

Lamplugh (GEORGE W.) *F.R.S.* Economic Geology of the Isle of Man, with special reference to the Metalliferous Mines. See *GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND*.—*GEOLOGICAL SURVEY*.—*Isle of Man*.
8°. 1903.

Lamplugh (GEORGE W.) *F.R.S.* The Geology of the country around Oxford. By T. I. Pocock . . . With contributions by G. W. Lamplugh. See *GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND*.—*GEOLOGICAL SURVEY*.—*England & Wales*. [*Topographical Memoirs*.]
8°. 1908.

Lamplugh (GEORGE W.) *F.R.S.* The Geology of the northern parts of the Derbyshire Coalfield . . . With contributions by G. W. Lamplugh, &c. See *GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND*.—*GEOLOGICAL SURVEY*.—*England & Wales*. [*Topographical Memoirs*.]
8°. 1913.

Lamplugh (GEORGE W.) *F.R.S.* & **Gibson** (W.) The Geology of the country around Nottingham. See *GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND*.—*GEOLOGICAL SURVEY*.—*England & Wales*. [*Topographical Memoirs*.]
8°. 1910.

Lamplugh (GEORGE W.) *F.R.S.* & **Kitchin** (F. L.) On the Mesozoic Rocks in some of the Coal explorations in Kent. See *GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND*.—*GEOLOGICAL SURVEY*.—*England & Wales*. [*Topographical Memoirs*.]
8°. 1911.

Lamplugh (GEORGE W.) *F.R.S.* & **Smith** (B.) The Water Supply of Nottinghamshire from underground sources, &c. See *GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND*.—*GEOLOGICAL SURVEY*.—*England & Wales*. [*Miscellaneous Memoirs*.]
8°. 1914.

Lamplugh (GEORGE W.) *F.R.S.* & others. The Geology of the country around Dublin, &c. See *GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND*.—*GEOLOGICAL SURVEY*.—*Ireland*.
8°. 1903.

Lamplugh (GEORGE W.) *F.R.S.* & others. The Geology of the country around Belfast, &c. See *GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND*.—*GEOLOGICAL SURVEY*.—*Ireland*.
8°. 1904.

Lamplugh (GEORGE W.) *F.R.S.* & others. The Geology of the country around Cork and Cork Harbour, . . . By G. W. Lamplugh, &c. See *GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND*.—*GEOLOGICAL SURVEY*.—*Ireland*.
8°. 1905.

Lamplugh (GEORGE W.) *F.R.S.* & others. The Geology of the country around Limerick. See *GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND*.—*GEOLOGICAL SURVEY*.—*Ireland*.
8°. 1907.

Lamplugh (GEORGE W.) *F.R.S.* & others. Bedded Ores of the Lias, Oolites and later formations in England. See *GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND*.—*GEOLOGICAL SURVEY*. Special Reports on the Mineral Resources of Great Britain. Vol. 12. Iron Ores.
8°. 1920.

LAMS (HONORÉ) Recherches sur l'œuf d'*Arion empiricorum* (Fér.), &c. pp. 142 : 9 pls. (col.) : text illust. See *BRUSSELS*.—*ACADÉMIE ROYALE DE BELGIQUE*. (*Classe des Sciences*.) *Mémoires collection* in 4°. Sér. II, tom. 2, fasc. 4.
4°. 1910.

Lamson-Scribner (FRANK) Southern Forage Plants. pp. 48 : text illust. See *UNITED STATES OF AMERICA*.—*DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE*. *Farmers' Bulletin* No. 102.
8°. 1899.

LAMY (ÉDOUARD) [Gastropoda & Pelecypoda from the Antarctic regions.] See *FRANCE*.—[VOYAGES, &c.—*Antarctic*, 1903-05.] *Expédition Antarctique Française* (1903-05), commandée par le Dr. J. Charcot. *Sciences Naturelles*, &c. *Mollusques*.
4°. [1906.]

Lamy (ÉDOUARD) *Mollusques marins* recueillis par M. le Dr. Rivet à Payta (Pérou). See *FRANCE*.—*MINISTÈRE DE L'INSTRUCTION PUBLIQUE*. *Mission du Service Géographique de l'Armée* . . . en Amérique du Sud . . . 1899-1906. Tom. 9, fasc. 3.
4°. 1910.

Lamy (ÉDOUARD) [Gastropoda Prosobranchiata, Scaphopoda and Pelecypoda from the Antarctic regions collected by the Charcot Expedition on the *Pourquoi-Pas?*] See *FRANCE*.—[VOYAGES, &c.—*Antarctic*, 1908-10.] *Deuxième Expédition Antarctique Française* (1908-10), commandée par le Dr. Jean Charcot, &c.
4°. 1911.

Lamy (ÉDOUARD) [Marine Molluscs from Kerguelen Islands.] See *MONACO*.—*INSTITUT Océanographique*.—*Paris Branch*. *Annales*, &c. Tom. 3, fasc. 3.
4°. 1911.

Lamy (ÉDOUARD) Henri Fischer . . . 1865-1916. [Obituary notices by É. Lamy and others.] See *FISCHER* (P. M. H.)
8°. [1916.]

LAMY (ÉTIENNE) [—1900] Documents Scientifiques de la Mission Saharienne (Mission Fourreau-Lamy, 1898-1900, d'Alger au Congo par le Tchad). See *FOURREAU* (FERNAND)
4°. 1905.

Lamy de la Chapelle (ÉDOUARD) Catalogue des Lichens du Mont-Dore et de la Haute-Vienne. pp. xvi. 200 [2].
8°. *Paris*, 1880.

Bull. Soc. Bot. France. Tom. 25 (1878).

— Supplément, &c. pp. 34. 8°. [*Paris*, 1882.]

Wanting title-page.
Bull. Soc. Bot. France. Tom. 23 (1881).

Lancashire. [A Guide to the Lakes . . . in Cumberland, Westmoreland, and Lancashire. By the Author of *The Antiquities of Furness* [i. e. T. West]. 8°. 1778.]
Wanting.

— Sixth edition. [Edited by W. Pennington.] See CUMBERLAND. 8°. 1796.

LANCASHIRE. [Maps.] A Mineralogical and Geological Map of the Coal Field of Lancashire with parts of Yorkshire, Cheshire and Derbyshire, by E. Hall. [Scale 1 in. = 1 m.] [Inset:—Verticle [sic] Section of 15,000 ft. of the Strata of England, showing the Organic Remains found in each strata [sic].] s.sh. col. Manchester, [1832].

Mounted to fold in case.

LANCASHIRE AND CHESHIRE ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY. [Founded 1877.]
Annual Report, &c. First-Twenty-sixth. 1877-1902. 8°. Liverpool, [1878-1903].

Wanting No. 1-4, 6-8, 11-13, 18.

[Continued as:]

Annual Report & Proceedings, &c. Twenty-seventh-Forty-first. 1903-17. 8°. Liverpool, 1904-17.
Wanting No. 35.

LANCASHIRE AND CHESHIRE FAUNA COMMITTEE. See LANCASHIRE NATURALIST, *The* . . . (The official organ of the Lancashire and Cheshire Fauna Committee), &c. Vol. 7, no. 73→ 8°. 1914→

LANCASHIRE AND CHESHIRE NATURALIST. See LANCASHIRE NATURALIST, *The*. Vol. 7, no. 73→ 8°. 1914→

LANCASHIRE NATURALIST, *The* . . . (The official organ of the Lancashire Union of Natural History, Literary and Philosophical Societies.) Edited by W. H. Western. Vol. 1, (no. 1-12). 8°. Darwin, 1907-08.

[Continued as:]

— A monthly Journal of Natural History for the county of Lancashire, and for the adjacent districts of Cheshire, Derbyshire, Westmorland, North Wales, and the Isle of Man. Conducted by Mr. W. H. Western, &c. (New Series.) Vol. 2, no. 13-Vol. 6, no. 72. 8°. Darwin, 1909-14.

— The Lancashire and Cheshire Naturalist. (With which is incorporated the "Lancashire Naturalist.") The official organ of the Lancashire and Cheshire Fauna Committee. (—Liverpool Botanical Society (April 1916→)—Manchester Microscopical Society (July 1919→).—United Field Naturalists, August 1922→). A monthly Journal of Natural History for the counties of Lancashire and Cheshire, and for the adjacent districts of Derbyshire, Westmorland, the Lake District, and the Isle of Man. Conducted by Mr. W. H. Western, &c. Vol. 7, no. 73→ 8°. Darwin, 1914→

LANCASHIRE UNION OF NATURAL HISTORY, LITERARY AND PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETIES. [Founded 1906.]

See LANCASHIRE NATURALIST, *The* . . . (The official Organ of the . . . Union . . .), &c. Vol. 1. 8°. 1907-08.

LANCASTER ASTRONOMICAL AND SCIENTIFIC ASSOCIATION.
Annual Report, &c. 8°. Lancaster, 1923→

LANCASTER PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY.
Transactions, &c. 1886-7.† 8°. Lancaster, 1887.

Lanchester (WILLIAM FORSTER) Report on the Crustacea [from Malaysia]. See ANNANDALE (T. N.) C.I.E. & ROBINSON (H. C.) Fasciculi Malayenses, &c. Zoology. Vol. 2. 4°. 1906.

Lanchester (WILLIAM F.) [Sipunculoidea from the Antarctic regions.] See BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY) [V.—Reports of Expeditions.] National Antarctic Expedition [of the S.S. *Discovery*] 1901-04. Natural History. Vol. 4. 4°. 1908.

LANDBEK (CHRISTIAN LUDWIG) Systematische Aufzählung der Vögel Württembergs, mit Angabe ihrer Aufenthaltsörter und ihrer Strichzeit, &c. See STUTTGART.—LANDWIRTSCHAFTLICHER VEREIN IN WUERTEMBERG. 8°. 1834.

LANDBOUWHOOGESCHOOL, Wageningen.
See WAGENINGEN.—LANDBOUWHOOGESCHOOL.

Landerer (JOSÉ J.) Principios de Geología y Paleontología . . . 2ª edición, &c. pp. xvi. 374 [I]: text illust. 8°. Barcelona, 1907.

LANDEROIN (M.) & **Tilho** (J.) Dictionnaire Haoussa, comprenant Haoussa-Français et Français-Haoussa, &c. See FRANCE.—MINISTÈRE DES COLONIES. Mission Tilho, &c. 16°. 1909.
The wrapper is dated 1910.

Landeroin (M.) & **Tilho** (J.) Mission Tilho. Grammaire et Contes Haoussas, &c. See FRANCE.—MINISTÈRE DES COLONIES. Mission Tilho, &c. 16°. 1909.

LANDES (HENRY) [1867-] Creation of a State Geological Survey, and an Outline of the Geology of Washington. pp. [vi.] 33 [I]: 4 pls.: 1 map. See WASHINGTON, State of.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Annual Report for 1901, &c. Pt. 1. 8°. 1902.

Landes (HENRY) The Road Materials of Washington. pp. 204: 4 maps, text illust. See WASHINGTON, State of.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 2. 8°. 1911.

Landes (HENRY) A Geographic Dictionary of Washington. pp. 346: 4 pls., 6 maps, text illust. See WASHINGTON, State of.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 17. 8°. 1917.

The plates and five of the maps are included in the pagination.

Landes (HENRY) [For official reports as State Geologist] See WASHINGTON, State of.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.

LANDESKROENER (CARL) [For contributions on Palaeozoic and Mesozoic Plants.] See PRUSSIA.—KÖNIGLICH-PREUSSISCHE GEOLOGISCHE LANDESANSTALT, &c. Abbildungen und Beschreibungen fossiler Pflanzen-Reste der paläozoischen und mesozoischen Formationen. Von . . . H. Potonié. Lief. 4. 8°. 1906.

LANDIN (SVEN JOHAN RUBEN) [1888-] Radium i Sverige. pp. 7. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Kemi, Mineralogi och Geologi, &c. Bd. 2, no. 2. 8°. 1905.

LANDMARK (JOHAN DANIEL) Reliefet ved Dale i Bruvik. pp. 29: text illust. See BERGEN.—MUSEUM. Aarbok. 1916-17. Naturvidensk. Række. No. 2. 8°. 1917.

Landolt (HANS HEINRICH) & **Boernstein** (R.) Landolt-Boernstein Physikalisch-Chemische Tabellen. Dritte . . . Auflage . . . herausgegeben von . . . R. Bornstein und . . . W. Meyerhoffer. pp. xvi. 861. 8°. Berlin, 1905

Landsborough (DAVID) A popular history of British Seaweeds . . . with notices of some of the freshwater Algae . . . Third edition. pp. xvi. 400: 22 pls. 20 col. 8°. London, 1857.

LANDSEER (THOMAS) [1795-1880] An Encyclopaedia of Geography . . . By Hugh Murray . . . assisted by . . . William Wallace . . . Robert Jameson . . . W. J. Hooker . . . William Swainson . . . Illustrated by . . . engravings . . . by R. Branston, from drawings by . . . T. Landseer, &c. See MURRAY (HUGH) *F.R.S.E.*
8° 1834.

LANDWIRTSCHAFTLICHER VEREIN IN WÜRTEMBERG. See STUTTGART. — LANDWIRTSCHAFTLICHER VEREIN, &c.

Lane (ALFRED CHURCH) The Keweenaw Series of Michigan. 2 vol. *illust.* See MICHIGAN, *State of*.—GEOLOGICAL AND BIOLOGICAL SURVEY. Publications 6 (Geological Series 4).
8° 1911.

Lane (ALFRED C.) Diamond drilling at Point Mainaise, province of Ontario. *pp.* 59; 5 *pls.*: 1 *plan col.* See CANADA.—DEPARTMENT OF MINES. Bulletin No. 6.
8° [1911.]

Lane (ALFRED C.) [For official Reports as State Geologist] See MICHIGAN, *State of*.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.

LANE (C. H.) & **Banks** (N.) Collection and preservation of Insects and other material for use in the study of Agriculture. *pp.* 18; *text illust.* See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Farmers' Bulletin 606.
8° 1914.

LANE (CHARLES HARRY) Domestic Dogs. See CORNISH (C. J.) The Living Animals of the World, &c. Vol. 1.
4° [1901.]

LANE (CLAYTON ARBUTHNOT) *Agchylostoma ceylanicum*, a new Human Parasite. *pp.* 4; 1 *pl.*
Trichostrongylus colubriformis (Giles, 1892), a Human Parasite. *pp.* 11; 1 *pl.* 8° [Calcutta,] 1913.
Indian Medical Gazette. Vol. 48.

Lane (CLAYTON A.) Hookworm Disease, and how to prevent it. *pp.* 6. See INDIAN RESEARCH FUND ASSOCIATION.
8° 1914.

LANE (WILLIAM COOLIDGE) [1859-] Library of Congress. A. L. A. Portrait Index. Index to Portraits contained in Printed Books and Periodicals . . . Edited by W. C. Lane, &c. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—CONGRESS.—Library.
8° 1906.

LANEY (FRANCIS BAKER) [1875-] The Gold Hill mining district of North Carolina. *pp.* 137; 19 *pls. col.*: 4 *maps* (1 *geol. col.*): *text illust.* See NORTH CAROLINA, *State of*.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 21.
8° 1910.

Laney (FRANCIS B.) & **Bastin** (E. S.) The genesis of the Ores at Tonopah, Nevada. *pp.* 50; 16 *pls. back to back, text illust.* See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Professional Paper 104. 4° 1918.

Laney (FRANCIS B.) & **Wood** (K. H.) *Miss.* Bibliography of North Carolina Geology, Mineralogy and Geography, with a List of Maps. *pp.* [iii.] 428. See NORTH CAROLINA.—GEOLOGICAL AND ECONOMIC SURVEY. Bulletin No. 18.
8° 1909.

LANG (GORDON A.) A List of Wild Flowers and Ferns of Inverness district. *pp.* 33. 8° Inverness, [1905].

LÂNG (GÖSTA) Lichenes Savoniz borealis, &c. *pp.* 43. See HELSINGFORS.—SOCIETAS PRO FAUNA ET FLORA FENNICA. Acta, &c. Vol. 34, no. 3.
8° 1910 (1912).

LANG (HERBERT) [1879-] A new Genus of African Monkey, *Allenopithecus*. *pp.* 5; *text illust.* See NEW YORK, *City of*.—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. American Museum Novitates. No. 87.
8° 1923.

LANG (RICHARD) Beitrag zur Stratigraphie des mittleren Keupers zwischen der Schwäbischen Alb und dem Schweizer Jura. *pp.* 35; 1 *pl.* See PALAEONTOLOGISCHE ABHANDLUNGEN. Geologische und Palaeontologische Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 13, hft. 4. 4° 1910.

LANG (WILHELM) Zur Blüten-Entwicklung der Labiaten, Verbenaceen und Plantaginaceen. *pp.* 45; 42; 15 *pls.* See BIBLIOTHECA BOTANICA, &c. Hft. 64.
4° 1906.

LANG (WILLIAM DICKSON) [1878-] A Map showing the known distribution in England and Wales of the Anopheline Mosquitoes, with explanatory text and notes, &c. See BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY) [VI. Catalogues.—2. Entomology.] [Diptera.]
8° 1918.

— [Another copy of the Map only.] See ENGLAND. Reports and Papers on Malaria contracted in England in 1917.
8° 1918.

Reports to the Local Government Board on Public Health, &c. New Series, no. 119.

Lang (WILLIAM DICKSON) A Handbook of British Mosquitoes. See BRITISH MUSEUM NATURAL HISTORY) [VI.—Catalogues.—2. Entomology.] [British.]
8° 1920.

Lang (WILLIAM DICKSON) Catalogue of the Fossil Bryozoa (Polyzoa) in the . . . British Museum . . . The Cretaceous Bryozoa. Vol. 3— (The Cribrimorphs: pt. 1—) See BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY) [VI.—Catalogues.—3. Geology.] [Bryozoa.]
8° 1921—

LANG (WILLIAM HENRY) *F.R.S.* [1874-] On the interpretation of the Vascular Anatomy of the Ophioglossaceae. *pp.* 15; *text illust.* See MANCHESTER LITERARY AND PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. Memoirs & Proceedings, &c. Vol. 56, no. 12.
8° 1912.

Lang (WILLIAM HENRY) *F.R.S.* Studies in the Morphology and Anatomy of the Ophioglossaceae. 3 pt. *illust.* 8° [Oxford, 1913-15.]
Annals of Botany, Vol. 27, April 1913; 28, Jan. 1914; 29, Jan. 1915.

Lang (WILLIAM HENRY) *F.R.S.* Studies in the morphology of *Isoetes*. 2 pt. *illust.* See MANCHESTER LITERARY AND PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. Memoirs, &c. Vol. 59, no. 3 & 8.
8° 1915.

LANGÉ (ALGOT) [1884-] The Lower Amazon: A narrative of explorations in the little known regions of the State of Pará . . . with a record of archaeological excavations on Marajó Island . . . and observations on the general resources of the country . . . With an Introduction by F. S. Dellenbaugh. *pp.* xxv, 468; 71 *pls.*: 6 *maps.* 8° New York & London, 1914.

LANGÉ (CARL NICOLAUS) [1670-1741] C. N. Langii . . . Historia lapidum figuratorum Helvetiæ eiusque Viciniæ, &c. *pp.* [xxviii.] 165; 53 *pls.*: *title illust.* 4° Venetiis, 1708.

— Appendix, &c. *pp.* 10; 1 *pl.* 4° Typis Monasterii Einsidlensis, 1735.

Lange (CARL NICOLAUS) C. N. Langii . . . Tractatus de origine lapidum figuratorum, &c. *pp.* viii, 80. 4° Lucernæ, 1709.

Lange (CARL NICOLAUS) C. N. Langii . . . Methodus nova & facilis Testacea Marina pleraque . . . in suas debitas & distinctas Classes, genera, & species distribuendi, &c. *pp.* xxiii [?], 102 [2]. 4° Lucernæ, 1722.

LANGE (ERNEST FREDERICK STEPHEN) An account of some remarkable Steel Crystals, along with some notes on the Crystalline structure of Steel. *pp. 15: 2 pls.* See MANCHESTER LITERARY AND PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. Memoirs and Proceedings, &c. Vol. 55, no. 24. 8°. 1911.

LANGE (JAKOB E.) [1864-] Studies in the Agarics of Denmark. I. General Introduction. The genus *Mycena*. *pp. 40: 2 pls. (1 col.): text illust.* See COPENHAGEN.—DANSK BOTANISK FORENING. Dansk Botanisk Arkiv, &c. Bd. 1, no. 5. 8°. 1914.

Lange (JOHAN MARTIN CHRISTIAN) Hypopityas (Kl.) Mexicanæ et Centrali-Americanae, a... Prof. Liebmann et Ørsted collectæ et in Museo Botanico Hauniensi asservatæ. Auctore J. Lange. *pp. 12: 2 pls. col. 8°. Havnæ, 1868.* Reprinted from "Videnskabelige Meddelelser fra den Naturhistoriske Forening i Kjøbenhavn for... 1867" (1868), *pp. 112-20: 2 pls. col.*

LANGE (JOHANN JOACHIM) C. Linnæi... Systema Naturæ, &c.—C. Linnæi Natur-Systema... in die Deutsche Sprache übersetzt, und mit einer Vorrede herausgegeben von J. J. Langen. See LINNÆUS (CARL) [II.—Systema Naturæ.—1740.] obl. 4°. 1740.

Langenhan (ALWIN) Versteineringen der Deutschen Trias... auf Grund eigener Erfahrungen zusammengestellt und auf Stein gezeichnet... Zweite bedeutend erweiterte Auflage. *pp. 10 [v]: 33 pls., text illust.* fol. Friedrichroda, [1915].

LANGERON (MAURICE) Études sur les Végétaux Fossiles du Trieu de Leval (Hainault), par P. Marty... avec une Note préliminaire sur la Résine fossile de ce gisement, par... M. Langeron. *pp. 51 [I]: 13 pls.* See BRUSSELS.—MUSÉE ROYAL D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE DE BELGIQUE. Mémoires, &c. Tom. 5. 4°. [1907.]

Langeron (MAURICE) [Précis de Microscopie. Technique, Expérimentation, Diagnostic. *pp. xxiii. 752: text illust.* 8°. Paris, 1913.] Wanting.

—Troisième édition entièrement refondue. *pp. xv. 916: text illust.* 8°. Paris, 1921.

LANGFORD (WALTER GILBERT) Report on the Geology of the Hohoro district, Papuan Oilfield. *pp. 16: 4 pls.: 1 map: text illust.* See AUSTRALIA.—DEPARTMENT FOR HOME AND TERRITORIES. Bulletin of the Territory of Papua. No. 4. 4°. 1918.

LANGHANS (PAUL MAX HARRY) [1867-] Deutscher Kolonial-Atlas. 30 Karten... entworfen, bearbeitet und herausgegeben von Paul Langhans. 15 Lief. fol. Gotha, (1893-)1897.

Langhans (PAUL M. H.) See PETERMANN'S MITTHEILUNGEN... Herausgegeben von... P. Langhans. Bd. 55, no. 4→ 4°. 1909→

—Ergänzungsbände. Bd. 55, no. 164→ 4°. 1909→

LANGHANS (VIKTOR HEINRICH) Die Biologie der litoralen Cladoceren. Untersuchungen über die Fauna des Hirschberger Grossteiches. I. Teil. *pp. [vi.] 101: 16 pls.: 39 maps: text illust.* 4°. Leipzig, 1911. Monog. & Abhandl. Internat. Rev. gesamt. Hydrobiol. & Hydrog. Bd. 3, no. 2.

LANGIUS (CAROLUS NICOLAUS) See LANGE (CARL N.)

Langley (SAMUEL PIERPONT) Samuel Pierpont Langley, Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution, 1887-1906. Memorial Meeting, December 3, 1906. Addresses by Doctor [A. D.] White, Professor [E. C.] Pickering, and Mr. [Octave] Chanute. [Biography, 1834-1906, and Bibliography, 1869-1905.] *pp. 49.* See SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. 49. No. 1720. 8°. 1907.

LANICK (ERNST ALFRED) [1882-] Beiträge zur Petrographie von West-Schantung. Inaugural-Dissertation, &c. *pp. 49 [2]: text illust.* 8°. Weida i. Th., 1908.

Lankester (EDWIN) F.R.S. The Uses of Animals in relation to the Industry of Man, &c. *pp. viii. 330: text illust.* 8°. London, [1860].

First Course.—

Silk. Wool. Leather. Bone. Soap. Waste.

Second Course.—

Sponges and Corals. Shell-fish. Insects. Furs. Feathers, Horns, and Hair. Animal Perfumes.

—[Another edition.] 8°. London, 1860.

LANKESTER (Sir EDWIN RAY) K.C.B. [1847-] [Tracts.] 2 Vols. 8°. [London, 1864-1902.]

1. On new Mammalia from the Red Crag. 8°. [London, 1864.] Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. Nov. 1864.

2. The Anatomy of the Earthworm. Pt. 2. *pp. 12: 2 pls. col.* 8°. [London, 1865.]

Jour. Micro. Sci.

3. Annelida and Turbellaria of Guernsey. *pp. 3.* 8°. [London, 1866.]

Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. May 1866.

4. On Lithodromous Annelids. *pp. 6: 1 pl.* 8°. [London, 1868.] Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. Ser. IV, vol. 1. April 1868.

5. On the discovery of the remains of Cephalaspidian Fishes in Devonshire and Cornwall; and on the identity of *Steganoiodictyum*, McCoy, with genera of those Fishes. 8°. [London, 1868.] Proc. Geol. Soc. June 17, 1868.

6. On the existence of distinct larval and sexual forms in the gemmiparous Oligochaetous Worms. *pp. 3.* 8°. [London, 1869.]

Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. Aug. 1869.

7. The origin of the colouring matter in Mr. Sheppard's Dichroic Fluid. Read before the Royal Microscopical Society, June 8, 1870. 8°. London [1, 1870.]

Month. Micro. Jour. July 1, 1870.

8. Remarks on *Opalina* and its contractile vesicles, on Pachydermon and Annelidan Spermatophors. 1 pl. 8°. [London, 1870.]

Q. J. M. S. N. S. Vol. 10.

9. Note on Methæmoglobin. 8°. [London, 1870.]

Q. J. M. S. N. S. Vol. 10.

10. On some Migrations of Cells. 1 pl. 8°. [London, 1870.]

Q. J. M. S. N. S. Vol. 10.

11. Contributions to a knowledge of the newer Tertiaries of Suffolk and their Fauna. 2 pls. 8°. [London, 1870.]

Q. Jour. Geol. Soc. Nov. 1870.

12. On the structure and origin of the Spermatophors, or sperm-rope, of two species of *Tubifex*. 2 pls. 8°. [London, 1871.]

Q. J. M. S. N. S. Vol. 11.

13. On *Undulina*, the type of a new group of Infusoria. text illust. 8°. [London, 1871.]

Q. J. M. S. N. S. Vol. 11.

14. Remarks on the structure of the Gregarinæ, and on the development of *G. (Monocystis) Sipunculi*, Köll. 1 pl. 8°. [London, 1872.]

Q. J. M. S. N. S. Vol. 12.

15. Blue Stentorin. The colouring matter of *Stentor caruleus*. 8°. [London, 1873.]

Q. J. M. S. N. S. Vol. 13.

16. A contribution to the knowledge of Hæmoglobin. *pp. 12: 1 pl.* 8°. [London, 1873.]

Proc. Roy. Soc. No. 140. 1873.

17. Experiments on the development of Bacteria in Organic Infusions. By C. C. Fode... and E. Ray Lankester, &c. 8°. [London, 1873.]

Proc. Roy. Soc. No. 145. 1873.

18. On the primitive cell-layers of the Embryo as the basis of genealogical Classification of Animals, and on the origin of vascular and lymph systems. text illust. 8°. [London, 1873.]

Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. May 1873.

19. On *Holaspis sericeus*, and on the relationships of the Fish-genera *Pteraspis*, *Cyathaspis*, and *Scaphaspis*. (On a new Heterostracous Fish-shield.) *pp. 5: 1 pl.* 8°. [London, 1873.]

Geol. Mag. Vol. 10, no. 6. June 1873.

20. *Torquaitella typica*; a new type of Infusoria, allied to the Ciliata. On the heart of *Appendicularia purgata* and the development of its muscular fibres. 1 pl. (for the two papers). 8°. [London, 1874.]

Q. J. M. S. N. S. Vol. 14.

21. On the invaginate Planula, or diploblastic phase of *Paludina vivipara*. text illust. 8°. [London, 1875.]

Q. J. M. S. N. S. Vol. 15.

22. On some new points in the structure of *Amphioxus*, and their bearing on the morphology of Vertebrata. text illust. 8°. [London, 1875.]

Q. J. M. S. N. S. Vol. 15.

23. Note on *Bacterium rubescens* and *Clathrocystis roseopersicina*. 8°. [London, 1876.]
Q. J. M. S. N. S. Vol. 16.
 24. Remarks on the shell-gland of *Cyclas* and the Planula of Linnaeus. 1 pl. 8°. [London, 1876.]
Q. J. M. S. N. S. Vol. 16.
 25. The red vascular fluid of the Earthworm a corpusculated fluid. 8°. [London, 1878.]
Q. J. M. S. N. S. Vol. 18.
 26. The Vascular system of *Branchiobdella*, and the blood-corpuscles of the Earthworm. 8°. [London, 1878.]
Jour. Anat. Physiol. 12. 1878.
 27. The Relation of Universities to Medicine. Being the Introductory Address delivered in the Medical Department of University College at the opening of the Session 1878-79. pp. 20. 8°. London, 1878.
Reprinted from *The British Medical Journal*, Oct. 5, 1878.
 28. The structure of *Haliphysema Tumanowiczii*. 1 pl. 8°. [London, 1879.]
Q. J. M. S. N. S. Vol. 19.
 29. *Lithamoea discus*, nov. gen. et sp., one of the Gymnomyxa. 1 pl. 8°. [London, 1879.]
Q. J. M. S. N. S. Vol. 19.
 30. Observations on the microscopic anatomy of the medicinal Leech (*Hirudo medicinalis*). 8°. [Leipzig, 1880.]
Separat-Abdruck aus dem Zoologischen Anzeiger. No. 49.
 31. On the intra-cellular digestion and endoderm of *Limnocoelium*. 3 pls. 8°. [London, 1881.]
Q. J. M. S. N. S. Vol. 21.
 32. On the originally bilateral character of the renal organ of Prosobranchia, and on the homologies of the yolk-sac of Cephalopoda. text illust. 8°. [London, 1881.]
Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. June 1881.
 33. Note on the existence in the King Crab (*Limulus polyphemus*) of stigmata corresponding to the respiratory stigmata of the Pulmonata Arachnida, and on the morphological agreements between *Limulus* and *Scorpio*. 1 table. 8°. [London, 1881.]
Proc. Roy. Soc. No. 214. 1881.
 34. On new British Cladocera discovered by Mr. Conrad Beck in Gersmery Lake, Westmorland. 8°. [London, 1882.]
Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. Jan. 1882.
 35. On the coxal glands of *Scorpio* hitherto undescribed and corresponding to the brick-red glands of *Limulus*. 8°. [London, 1882.]
Proc. Roy. Soc. No. 221. 1882.
 36. Note on the differences in the position of the ganglia of the ventral nerve-cord in three species of Scorpion. text illust. 8°. [London, 1882.]
Proc. Roy. Soc. No. 221. 1882.
 37. On the valves of the heart of *Ornithorhynchus paradoxus* compared with those of Man and the Rabbit, with some observations on the Fossa Ovalis. pp. 11 : 4 pls. col. 8°. [London, 1882.]
Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. June 20, 1882.
 38. The vertebration of the tail of Appendicularia. text illust. 8°. [London, 1882.]
Q. J. M. S. N. S. Vol. 22.
 39. On specimens of the Gephyrean *Hemingia arctica*, Kor. and Dan., from the Hardanger Fjord. text illust. 8°. [London, 1883.]
Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. Jan. 1883.
 40. On the right cardiac valve of *Echidna* and of *Ornithorhynchus*. 2 pls. col. 8°. [London, 1883.]
Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. Jan. 16, 1883.
 41. Address to the Biological Section of the British Association. Southport, 1883. pp. 17. 8°. London, [1883.]
 42. On the existence of Spengel's olfactory organ and of paired genital ducts in the Pearly Nautilus (*Nautilus pompilius*). By E. Ray Lankester—and A. G. Bourne. 8°. [London, 1883.]
Q. J. M. S. N. S. Vol. 23. 1883.
 43. On *Procalistes*, a young Cephalopod with pedunculate eyes, taken by the Challenger Expedition. 8°. [London, 1884.]
Q. J. M. S. N. S. Vol. 24. 1884.
 44. The supposed taking-in and shedding-out of water in relation to the vascular system of Molluscs. 8°. [Leipzig, 1884.]
Separat-Abdruck aus dem Zoologischen Anzeiger. No. 170. 1884.
 45. *Archerina Boltoni*, nov. gen. et sp., a Chlorophylogenous Protozoon, allied to *Vampyrella*, Cienk. 1 pl. col. 8°. [London, 1885.]
Q. J. M. S. N. S. Vol. 25. 1885.
 46. A new hypothesis as to the relationship of the lung-book of *Scorpio* to the gill-book of *Limulus*. 8°. [London, 1885.]
Q. J. M. S. N. S. Vol. 25. 1885.
 47. On green Oysters. pp. 26 : 1 pl. col. 8°. London, 1885.
Q. J. M. S. N. S. Vol. 25. 1885.
 48. On the Heart described by Professor [Richard] Owen in 1841 as that of *Apteryx*. 8°. [London, 1885.]
Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. March 3, 1885.
See Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. Vol. 2, p. 272. 1841.
 49. Professor Claus and the classification of the Arthropoda. 8°. [London, 1886.]
Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. April 1886.
See supra : No. 46. See also Feb. 1886. p. 168.
 50. The pleomorphism of the Schizophyta. 8°. [London, 1886.]
Q. J. M. S. N. S. Vol. 26. 1886.
 51. [Obituary Notice of William Benjamin Carpenter, 1813-1887.] pp. viii. 8°. [London, 1887.]
Proc. Roy. Soc. 1887.
 52. Last Words on Professor Claus. 8°. [London, 1887.]
See supra : no. 44. Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. March 1887.
 53. The Classification of Animals. Reprinted from: The Advancement of Science, Occasional Essays and Addresses. pp. 7.
 54. The development of the atrial chamber of *Amphioxus*. By E. R. Lankester . . . and Arthur Willey. 4 pls. 8°. [London, 1890.]
Q. J. M. S. N. S. Vol. 31, pt. 3. 1890.
 55. Note on the coelom and vascular system of Mollusca and Arthropoda. 8°. [London, 1893.]
Q. J. M. S. N. S. Vol. 34. 1893.
 56. *Chlamydomyxa montana*, n. sp., one of the Protozoa Gymnomyxa. 2 pls. col. 8°. [London, 1896.]
Q. J. M. S. N. S. Vol. 37. 1896.
 57. Presidential Address. [Museums Association : Eighth Meeting, Oxford, 1897.] pp. 11. 8°. [London, 1897.]
 58. Are the Arthropoda a natural group ? 8°. London, [1897.]
Reprinted from *Natural Science*. Vol. 10, no. 62. April 1897.
 59. The taxonomic position of the Pteraspidea, Cephalaspidea, and Asterolepidae. 8°. Edinburgh, [1897.]
Reprinted from *Natural Science*. Vol. 11, no. 65. July 1897.
 60. On the green pigment of the intestinal wall of the Annelid *Chaetopterus*. 4 pls. 8°. [London, 1897.]
Q. J. M. S. N. S. Vol. 40, pt. 3. 1897.
 61. Note on the development of the atrial chamber in *Amphioxus*. 8°. [London, 1898.]
Q. J. M. S. N. S. Vol. 40. 1898.
 62. On *Okapia*, a new genus of Giraffidae, from Central Africa. 8°. [London, 1901.]
Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. Nov. 19, 1901.
See Trans. Z. S. L. Vol. 16, pt. 6. 1902.
 63. On a convenient Terminology for the various stages of the Malaria Parasite. 8°. [London, 1902.]
Proc. Roy. Soc. Vol. 70. 1902.
- Lankester (Sir EDWIN RAY) K.C.B.** [Tracts.] 4 Pt. 4°. Stockholm & London, 1884-1902.
1. Report on fragments of Fossil Fishes from the Palaeozoic Strata of Spitzbergen. pp. vi : 4 pls. 4°. Stockholm, 1884.
K. Svens. Vetens.-Akad. Handl. Bd. 20, no. 9.
 2. *Golfingia macintoshii*. A new Sipunculid from the coast of Scotland. 2 pls. col. 4°. London, 1885.
Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond. 2nd Ser. Zool. Vol. 2, pt. 16.
 3. On the *Lepidosiren* of Paraguay, and on the external characters of *Lepidosiren* and *Protopterus*. 4°. London, 1896.
Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. Vol. 14, pt. 1.
 4. On *Okapia*, a new Genus of Giraffidae, from Central Africa. 4°. London, 1902.
Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. Vol. 16, pt. 6.
- Lankester (Sir EDWIN RAY) K.C.B.** [Terrestrial Annelida from Kerguelen Island.] See ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. Philosophical Transactions, etc. Vol. 168. 4°. 1879.
- Lankester (Sir EDWIN RAY) K.C.B.** Observations and reflections on the appendages and on the nervous system of *Apus cancriformis*. pp. 36 : 1 pl. : text illust. 8°. London, 1881.
Quart. Journ. Micro. Sci. N. S., vol. 21.
- Lankester (Sir EDWIN RAY) K.C.B.** A Treatise on Zoology. Edited by Sir E. Ray Lankester. Pt. 1—8°. London, 1900—
- Pt. 1, fasc. 1. Introduction and Protozoa. pp. xxii, 296 : text illust. 1909.
Introduction. By Sir E. Ray Lankester.
The Proteomyxa. By S. J. Hickson.
The Heliozoa. By W. F. R. Weldon and S. J. Hickson.
The Mycetozoa. By J. J. Lister.
The Lobosa. By S. J. Hickson.
The Radiolaria. By F. W. Gamble.
The Mastigophora. By A. Willey and S. J. Hickson.
The Hæmoflagellates and allied forms. By H. M. Woodcock.
Appendix A. Chlamydomyxa } By J. J. Lister.
B. The Xenophyophoræ }
- Pt. 1, fasc. 2. Protozoa (continued). pp. vi, 451 : text illust. 1903.
The structure of Animal and Vegetable cells. By J. B. Farmer.
The Foraminifera. By J. J. Lister.
The Sporozoa. By E. A. Minchin.
The Infusoria or Corticata Heterokaryota. By S. J. Hickson.
- Pt. 2. The Porifera and Coelentera. 1900.
Introduction : The Enterocœla and the Coelomocœla. By E. Ray Lankester. pp. ii, 37 : text illust.
Sponges. By E. A. Minchin. pp. 173 : text illust.
The Hydromedusæ and the Scyphomedusæ. By G. H. Fowler. pp. 81 : text illust.
The Anthozoa. By G. C. Bourne. pp. 84 : text illust.
The Ctenophora. By G. C. Bourne. pp. 25 : text illust.

- Pt. 3. The Echinoderm. By F. A. Bather . . . assisted by J. W. Gregory . . . and E. S. Goodrich. *pp. vi. 344: text illust.* 1900.
- Pt. 4. The Platyhelminia, Mesozoa, and Nemertini. By W. E. Benham. *pp. vi. [ii.] 204: text illust.* 1901.
- Pt. 5. Mollusca. By P. Felseneer. [Translated and revised by G. O. Bourne.] *pp. [vi.] 355: text illust.* 1906.
- Pt. 7. Appendiculata. Fasc. 3. Crustacea. By W. T. Calman. *pp. viii, 346: text illust.* 1909.
- Pt. 9, fasc. 1. Vertebrata Craniata (First fascicle: Cyclostomes and Fishes). By E. S. Goodrich. *pp. xvi, 518: text illust.* 1909.
- Lankester** (Sir EDWIN RAY) *K.C.B.* Extinct Animals. *pp. xxiii. 331: 1 port.: text illust.* 8°. London, 1905.
- Lankester** (Sir EDWIN RAY) *K.C.B.* The Kingdom of Man. *pp. ix. 191: 1 pl.: text illust.* 8°. London, 1907.
- Lankester** (Sir EDWIN RAY) *K.C.B.* A History of Birds. By W. P. Pycraft. With an Introduction by Sir E. Ray Lankester. See PYCRAFT (W. P.) Animal Life, &c. Vol. 2. 8°. (1910.)
- Lankester** (Sir EDWIN RAY) *K.C.B.* Monograph of the Okapi. By Sir E. Ray Lankester . . . Atlas . . . compiled with the assistance of W. G. Ridewood [who also wrote the explanatory legends to the plates]. See BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY) [VI.—Catalogues.—5. Zoology.] [Mammals.] 4°. 1910.
- Sir E. R. Lankester contributed to the Atlas "Note as to the occurrence and the absence of ossicones in specimens of Okapi, and as to broad and narrow skulls."
- Lankester** (Sir EDWIN RAY) *K.C.B.* The Earliest Picture in the World . . . Prehistoric Red Deer. *pp. 4: text illust.* fol. [London, 1911.]
- Reprinted from "The Field," May 13, 1911.
- Lankester** (Sir EDWIN RAY) *K.C.B.* Science from an Easy Chair. *pp. xviii. 423, 1 tab.: 2 pls. (1 col.): text illust.* 8°. London, 1910.
- A collection of some of the articles published in the *Daily Telegraph* during 1908-09.
- Second Series. *pp. xviii, 412: 8 pls., text illust.* 8°. London, 1912.
- This collection comprises some of the articles published in the *Daily Telegraph* between Oct. 1907 and 1912.
- Lankester** (Sir EDWIN RAY) *K.C.B.* Diversions of a Naturalist. *pp. xv [i.] 424: 1 pl. col.: text illust.* 8°. London, [1915].
- Lankester** (Sir EDWIN RAY) *K.C.B.* Secrets of Earth and Sea. *pp. vii. 243: 1 pl.: text illust.* 8°. London, [1920].
- The above volumes are mainly a revision and reprint, with considerable additions, of articles published in daily or weekly journals.
- Lankester** (Sir EDWIN RAY) *K.C.B.* Life of Elie Metchnikoff, 1845-1916. By Olga Metchnikoff. With a preface by Sir E. Ray Lankester. See MECHNIKOV (O.) Madame. 8°. 1921.
- Lankester** (Sir EDWIN RAY) *K.C.B.* Great and Small Things. *pp. xi. 246: 1 pl.: text illust.* 8°. London, 1923.
- LANSING**.—Michigan Academy of Science. See MICHIGAN ACADEMY OF SCIENCE.
- LANTENOIS** (H.). Note sommaire sur la Géologie du Sud-Annam, de la Cochinchine et du Cambodge. *pp. 6: 1 pl.* See INDO-CHINA, French.—SERVICE GÉOLOGIQUE. Bulletin, &c. Vol. 2, fasc. 3. 8°. 1915.
- LANTIER** (RAYMOND) El santuario Ibérico de Castellar de Santisteban . . . Prólogo de P. Paris. *pp. 127 [I]: 36 pls., 1 map, text illust.* See MADRID.—COMISIÓN DE INVESTIGACIONES PALEONTOLÓGICAS Y PREHISTÓRICAS. Memoria No. 15. 4°. 1917.
- LANTZ** (CYRUS WILLIAM) [1889-] A Bibliography of Non-Parasitic Diseases of Plants. See URBANA.—UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS.—Agricultural Experiment Station. Circular No. 183. 8°. 1915.
- LANTZ** (DAVID ERNEST) [1855-1918] The Brown Rat in the United States. *pp. 54: 3 pls.: text illust.* See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—Bureau of Biological Survey. Bulletin No. 33. 8°. 1909.
- Lantz** (DAVID E.) Raising Deer and other large game animals in the United States. *pp. 62: 8 pls.* See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—Bureau of Biological Survey. Bulletin No. 36. 8°. 1910.
- Lantz** (DAVID E.) Economic value of North American Skunks. *pp. 22: text illust.* See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Farmers' Bulletin No. 587. 8°. 1914.
- Lantz** (DAVID E.) Field Mice as Farm and Orchard Pests. *pp. 10: text illust.* See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Farmers' Bulletin No. 670. 8°. 1915.
- LA PAZ**.—Ministerio de Colonización y Agricultura. Memoria que presenta el Ministro . . . al Congreso ordinario de 1906. *pp. 45. lxxi.* 8°. La Paz, 1906.
- Anexos á la Memoria . . . Primera Parte, &c. *pp. 239.* 8°. La Paz, 1906.
- La Paz**.—MINISTERIO DE COLONIZACIÓN Y AGRICULTURA. Estudio sobre la crianza de la Alpaca en el país . . . Edición oficial [By B. D. Romero].—(Apéndice.) *pp. iii. 33. xxxviii.* 8°. La Paz, 1906.
- LA PAZ**.—Sociedad Geográfica de La Paz. Boletín, &c. Año 9, no. 30—→ 8°. La Paz, Bolivia, 1911—→
- Title from wrapper.
- LA PÉRELLE** (CAMILLE JUBÉ DE) See JUBÉ DE LA PÉRELLE (C.)
- Lapham** (INCREASE ALLEN) "On the Geology of the south-eastern portion of the State of Wisconsin; being the part not surveyed by the United States Geologists, in a letter to J. W. Foster, by I. A. Lapham," &c. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOGRAPHICAL & GEOLOGICAL SURVEYS. Report on the Geology . . . of the Lake Superior land district, &c. Pt. 2, chap. 11. 8°. 1851.
- LA PLATA, Town of**.—Museo de La Plata.
- [1877. Founded as Museo Antropológico y Arqueológico de Buenos Aires.
1884. Museo de La Plata.
1905. Attached to the Universidad Nacional. *q. v.*]
- [Boletín, &c. 1887-92. . 8°. Buenos Aires, 1887-92.]
- Although cited in the Zoological Record, this projected serial seems never to have appeared. A few pre-prints exist, of papers by F. Ameghino and F. J. P. Moreno (and possibly others) evidently intended to form part of it.
- La Plata, Town of**.—Museo de La Plata. Anales, &c. Ser. II, tom 1—→ 4°. Buenos Aires, 1907—→
- La Plata, Town of**.—Museo de La Plata. Enumeración sistemática de las especies de Mamíferos fósiles coleccionados por C. Ameghino en los terrenos Eocenos de la Patagonia Austral y depositados en el Museo La Plata, &c. See AMEGHINO (F.) 8°. 1887.
- LA PLATA, Town of**.—Museo y Facultad de Ciencias Naturales.
- See infra, UNIVERSIDAD NACIONAL.—Museo, &c.

LA PLATA, Town of.—Universidad Nacional. La Enseñanza de la Química en la Universidad Nacional de la Plata. See DUCLOUX (E. H.) 8°. 1909.

La Plata, Town of.—Universidad Nacional.—Museo y Facultad de Ciencias Naturales.

[1905. Attached to the Universidad Nacional. Before 1905: See supra: MUSEO DE LA PLATA.]

Catálogo de la Sección Antropológica del Museo . . . por R. Lehmann-Nitsche. pp. 128: 1 plan. 8°. Buenos Aires, 1911.

La Plata, Town of.—Universidad Nacional.—Museo y Facultad de Ciencias Naturales. Guía sumaria para la visita de la sala XIX (calcos de antigüedades Norte, Centro y Sudamericanas). Por F. F. Outes pp. 53: 5 pls. 8°. Buenos Aires, 1912.

LAPORTERIE (J. DE) & Piette (L. É. S.) Études d'Éthnographie préhistorique. V. Fouilles à Brassempouy en 1897. See PIETTE (L. É. S.) & LAPORTERIE (J. DE) 8°. [1898.]

LAPOUGE (GEORGES DE) Les Carabides: Carabes & Calosomes. See FRANCE.—MINISTÈRE DE L'INSTRUCTION PUBLIQUE.—Délégation en Perse. Annales d'Histoire Naturelle, &c. Tom. 2, fasc. 1. 4°. 1912.

LAPPALAINEN (HANNA) Biochemische Studien an *Aspergillum niger*, &c. pp. [ii] 84 [I]: 3 folding plates, text illust. See HELSINGFORS.—FINSKA VETENSKAPSSOCIETETEN. Öfversigt af . . . Förhandlingar. Bd. 62, afd. A, no. 1. 8°. (1919) 1921.

Lapparent (ALBERT AUGUSTE DE) Traité de Géologie . . . Cinquième édition, &c. pp. xvi. 2015: text illust. 8°. Paris, 1906 [i. e. 1905] Published in 3 parts.

Lapparent (ALBERT A. de) Cours de Minéralogie . . . Quatrième édition, &c. pp. xx. 756: 1 pl. col.: text illust. 8°. Paris, 1908.

Lapparent (ALBERT A. de) Précis de Minéralogie . . . Cinquième édition, &c. pp. xi. 413: 1 pl. col.: text illust. 8°. Paris, 1908.

LAPPARENT (JACQUES DE) Étude comparative de quelques Porphyroides Françaises. pp. 131: 5 pls.: text illust. 8°. Paris, 1909. Thesis presented to the Faculté des Sciences de Paris.

Lapparent (JACQUES DE) Étude lithologique des terrains Crétacés de la région d'Hendaye. pp. xi. 155: 10 pls.: text illust. See FRANCE.—SERVICE DE LA CARTE GÉOLOGIQUE DÉTAILLÉE. [Mémoires.] 4°. 1919.

Lappe (KARL) Linné's eigenhändige Anzeichnungen über sich selbst. Mit Anmerkungen und Zusätzen von [A.] Afzelius. Aus dem Schwedischen übersetzt von K. Lappe, &c. See LINNÆUS (CARL) [XIII.—Life.—1826.] 8°. 1826.

Lapworth (CHARLES) F.R.S. [Graptolites of the Clyde area.] See ELLIOT (G. F. S.) Fauna, Flora & Geology of the Clyde area, &c. 8°. 1901.

Lapworth (CHARLES) F.R.S. Notes on the Graptolites collected by K. O. Bjørlykke . . . from the Palaeozoic Rocks of Bratland, Gausdal, Norway. 1890. See NORWAY.—GEOLOGISKE UNDERSØGELSE. [Publication] No. 39. Det centrale Norges fjeldbygning, &c. Appendix. 8°. 1905.

Lapworth (CHARLES) F.R.S. & others. Lists of the Flora, Fauna and Palaeontology of the North of Ireland, by Members of the Belfast Naturalists' Field Club. See BELFAST NATURALISTS' FIELD CLUB. 8°. 1871–82[–86].

Laramie.—University of Wyoming.—Wyoming Agricultural College & Experiment Station. The Wyoming Farm Bulletin, devoted to the Home, Farm and Ranch. Index: Vol. 1–3. July 1911 to June 1914. pp. xxviii. 8°. Laramie, Wyoming, [1914].

LARDNER (DIONYSIUS) [1793–1859] The Cabinet Cyclopaedia. Conducted by . . . D. Lardner, &c. 133 vol. 8°. London, 1830–49.

The Natural History volumes will be found under the Authors' names, as follows:—

Vol.	Title.	Author.	Date.
59.	Preliminary Discourse on . . . Natural History.	W. Swainson.	Sept. 1834.
66.	Treatise on . . . Animals.	"	May 1835.
72.	Natural History . . . of Quadrupeds.	"	Oct. 1835.
—	Second edition.		1845.
75.	Principles of . . . Botany.	J. S. Henslow.	1835.
83 & 92.	Natural History . . . of Birds.	W. Swainson	{ Vol. 1. Oct. 1836.
97 & 111.	Treatise on Geology.	J. Phillips	{ Vol. 1. Nov. 1837.
98.	Animals in Menageries.	W. Swainson.	{ " 2. Feb. 1839.
109 & 116.	Natural History of Fishes, &c.	W. Swainson.	{ Vol. 1. Nov. 1838.
120.	Habits . . . of Animals.	"	{ " 2. Aug. 1839.
123.	Treatise on Malacology.	"	{ Dec. 1839.
126.	Taxidermy.	W. Swainson.	{ May 1840.
129.	History of Insects.	W. Swainson & W. E. Shuckard.	{ July 1840.
			{ Dec. 1840.

Lardner (DIONYSIUS) The Museum of Science and Art. Edited by Dionysius Lardner. 12 vol. (in 6). illust. 8°. London, 1854–56.

La Rive (ARTHUR AUGUSTE DE) Notice sur Émile Verdet. See VERDET (M. É.) Œuvres, &c. Tom. 1. Notes et Mémoires, &c. 8°. 1872.

LARKBY (J. RUSSELL) Notes on Prehistoric Man in West Kent. pp. 12: text illust. 4°. [London, 1905.] The Antiquary. 1905.

LA ROCHE (EM. DAVY DE) Herborisations, dans le départ. de Maine et Loire, et aux environs de Thouars, départ. des Deux-Sèvres, par feu M. Merlet de la Boulaye . . . Publiées par plusieurs de ses élèves, et augmentées de notices sur le site, la nature du terrain, les minéraux et les antiquités. [Edited, with a biographical "Notice," by Em. D. d. l. R., i. e. Em. Davy de la Roche.] See MERLET DE LA BOULAYE (G. E.) 12°. 1809.

LA ROQUE (JEAN DE) [1651–1745] [Voyage de l'Arabie Heureuse par l'Océan Oriental et le Détroit de la Mer Rouge, fait par les François . . . dans les années 1708–10. Avec la relation . . . d'un Voyage fait du Port de Moka à la Cour du Roy d'Yemen, dans la seconde expédition des années 1711–13. Un mémoire concernant l'arbre et le fruit du Café, &c. 12°. Paris, 1716.] Wanting.

— A Voyage to Arabia the Happy, by the way of the Eastern Ocean, and the Straights of the Red-Sea: performed by the French for the first time, A. D. 1708, 1709, 1710. Together with a particular Relation of a Journey from the Port of Moka to the Court of the King of Yemen, in the second expedition, A. D. 1711, 1712, 1713. Also an Account of the Coffee-Tree and its Fruit, &c. pp. xii. 312: 3 pls.: 1 map. 12°. London, 1726.

Larousse (PIERRE) Nouveau Larousse illustré. Dictionnaire universel encyclopédique, publié sous la direction de C. Augé. 7 Tom. & Suppl. illust. 4°. Paris [1897–1906].

LARRIMER (WALTER H.) & McKinney (H. H.) Symptoms of Wheat Rosette compared with those produced by certain insects. pp. 8: 4 pls. (1 col.). See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin, &c. No. 1137. 8°. 1923.

- LARSEN** (CARL ANTON) [1860-] *Antarctica*, or two years amongst the ice of the South Pole. [Pt. 2, chap. 23, by C. A. Larsen.] See *NORDENSKJÖLD* (N. O. G.) & *ANDERSSON* (J. G.) 8°. 1905.
- Larsen** (CARL ANTON) & **others**. *Antarctic: två år bland Sydpolens isar*. 2 Vol. *illustr.* See *NORDENSKJÖLD* (N. O. G.) & *others*. 8°. 1904.
- Larsen** (CARL FREDRIK) *Trønderkranier og Trøndertyper*. pp. 46: 3 pls., 1 map. See *CHRISTIANIA*.—VIDENSKABS-SELSKABET. *Skrifter, &c.* 1903. No. 6. 8°. 1903 (1904).
- Larsen** (CARL FREDRIK) *Nordlandsbefolkningen, antropologiske undersøgelser 1904*. pp. 32: 2 pls. See *CHRISTIANIA*.—VIDENSKABS-SELSKABET. *Skrifter, &c.* 1905. No. 2. 8°. 1905 (1906).
- Larsen** (CARL FREDRIK) *Antropologiske Studier vedrørende den nordnordfjeldske Befolkning*. pp. 26: *text illustr.* See *CHRISTIANIA*.—VIDENSKABS-SELSKABET. *Forhandlinger, &c.* Aar 1909. No. 4. 8°. 1909 (1910).
- LARSEN** (EINAR) [For co-operation in study of the Phyto-Plankton of the Danish Lakes.] See *WESENBERG-LUND* (C. J.) *Studier over de Danske Søers Plankton, &c.* (Vol. 1.) *Specielle Del, &c.* 4°. 1904.
- Larsen** (EINAR) *The Freshwater Algae of East Greenland, &c.* See *DENMARK*.—COMMISSIONEN FOR LEDELSEN AF DE GEOLOGISKE OG GEOGRAPHISKE UNDERSØGELSER I GRØNLAND. *Meddelelser om Grønland, &c.* Hft. 30, af. 1. Botanical exploration of the East coast of Greenland, &c. No. 2. 8°. 1904 (1907).
- LARSEN** (ESPER SIGNIUS) [1879-] *The Microscopic Determination of the Nonopaque Minerals*. pp. 294: 1 pl., *text illustr.* See *UNITED STATES OF AMERICA*.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. *Bulletin, &c.* No. 679. 8°. 1921.
- Larsen** (ESPER S.) & **Cross** (C. W.) *Contributions to the stratigraphy of southwestern Colorado*. See *UNITED STATES OF AMERICA*.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. *Professional Paper 90-E*. 4°. 1914.
- Larsen** (ESPER S.) & **Emmons** (W. H.) *Geology and Ore deposits of the Creede district, Colorado*. pp. ix, 198: 1 tab., 10 pls., 2 maps (1 geol. col.), *text illustr.* See *UNITED STATES OF AMERICA*.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. *Bulletin* No. 718. 8°. 1923.
- Larsen** (ESPER S.) & **Hess** (F. L.) *Contact-Metamorphic Tungsten deposits of the United States*. *illustr.* See *UNITED STATES OF AMERICA*.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. *Bulletin* No. 725-D. 8°. 1921.
- Larsen** (ESPER S.) & **Livingston** (D. C.) *Geology of the Yellow Pine Cinnabar mining district, Idaho*. See *UNITED STATES OF AMERICA*.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. *Bulletin* 715-E. 8°. 1920.
- LARSEN** (L. D.) *Diseases of the Pineapple [in Hawaii.]* pp. 72: *text illustr.* See *HAWAIIAN SUGAR PLANTERS' ASSOCIATION*.—EXPERIMENT STATION.—*Division of Pathology and Physiology*. *Bulletin* No. 10. 8°. 1910.
- LARSEN** (LOUIS THEODORE) [1886-] & **Woodbury** (T. D.) *Sugar Pine [Pinus lambertiana, Dougl.]*. pp. 40: 9 pls.: 1 map. See *UNITED STATES OF AMERICA*.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. *Bulletin* No. 426. 8°. 1916.
- LARSSON** (ANDERS ROBERT) [1862-] *Hereditas: Genetiskt Arkiv*. [Edited by R. Larsson.] See *LUND*.—MENDELSCA SÄLLSKAPET. 8°. 1920—
- Lartet** (LOUIS) & **Duparc** (C.) *Une sépulture des anciens Troglodytes des Pyrénées superposée à un foyer contenant des débris humains associés à des dents sculptées de Lion et d'Ours*. pp. 67: *text illustr.* 8°. Paris, 1874.
Wanting the wrapper with the authors' names and place of publication.
- LA RUE** (GEORGE R.) [1882-] *A revision of the Cestode family Proteocephalidae*. pp. 350: 16 pls. See *URBANA*.—UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS. *Illinois Biological Monographs*. Vol. 1, no. 1 & 2. 8°. 1914.
- La Rue** (GEORGE R.) *Two new larval Trematodes from Thamnophis marciana and Thamnophis eques*. pp. 12: 1 pl. See *ANN ARBOR*.—UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN.—*Museum of Zoology*. *Occasional Papers, &c.* No. 35. 8°. 1917
Also styled "Scientific Papers of the University of Michigan No. 36."
- LA-SARRA** (FRÉDÉRIC CHARLES JEAN GINGINS DE) *Baron*. See *GINGINS DE LASSARAZ* (F. C. J.) *Baron*.
- LASNET** (A.) *Les Races du Sénégal, Sénégalie et Casamance*.—Plantes médicinales du Sénégal. See *PARIS*.—EXPOSITION UNIVERSELLE, 1900. *Les Colonies Françaises*. *Une Mission au Sénégal, &c.* 8°. 1900.
- LASSALETTA** (BERNARDO) *Influencia de la Saturación del Hierro en el Trazado de los diagramas de los motores asincrónicos*. pp. 26: *text illustr.* See *BARCELONA*.—REAL ACADEMIA DE CIENCIAS, &c. *Memorias, &c.* IIIª Epoca, vol. 16, no. 9. pp. 1-26. 4°. 1921.
- LASSARAZ** (FRÉDÉRIC CHARLES JEAN GINGINS DE) See *GINGINS DE LASSARAZ* (F. C. J.) *Baron*.
- LASSWITZ** (RUDOLF) *Die Kreide-Ammoniten von Texas*. pp. 40: 8 pls.: *text illustr.* See *PALAEONTOLOGISCHE ABHANDLUNGEN, &c.* Bd. 10, hft. 4. 4°. 1904.
- LATERRADE** (JEAN FRANÇOIS) [1784-1858] *Flore Bordelaise et du département de la Gironde... Troisième édition, &c.* pp. 591. 12°. Bordeaux, 1829.
- LATHAM** (BALDWIN) *Croydon Bourne Flows*. See *CROYDON NATURAL HISTORY AND SCIENTIFIC SOCIETY*. 8°. 1904.
- LATHOUWERS** (V.) *Recherches expérimentales sur l'hérédité chez "Campanula medium, L."* pp. 33: 3 pls. col. See *BRUSSELS*.—ACADÉMIE ROYALE DES SCIENCES, &c. *Mémoires, &c.* Sér. II, tom. 4, fasc. 8. 4°. 1922.
- LATHY** (PERCY I.) *Thèses Entomologiques (Lépidoptères). Notes et Remarques sur les Agrias [&c., in the collection of Mme. Gaston Fourmier]. Aquarelles de Mlles. de La Roche et Trotter, MM. d'Apréval, Houlbert, et Rouy, d'après les originaux de Mlle. du Puigaudeau (Odix). Fasc. 1—* 4°. Paris, 1921—
Exemplaire du British Museum (Natural History). No. 17 of 55 copies.
- LATORRE** (ÁNGEL CABRERA Y) See *CABRERA Y LATORRE* (A.)
- LA TOUCHE** (THOMAS HENRY DIGGES) *Geology of Western Rajputana*. pp. ii, 116: 11 pls.: 1 map geol. col. See *INDIA*.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. *Memoirs, &c.* Vol. 35, pt. 1. 8°. 1902.
- La Touche** (THOMAS H. D.) *Geology of the Northern Shan States*. pp. ii, 379, xli: 27 pls.: 4 maps (3 geol. col.): *text illustr.* See *INDIA*.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. *Memoirs, &c.* Vol. 39, pt. 2. 8°. 1913.

Latreille (PIERRE ANDRÉ) Précis des caractères génériques des Insectes disposés dans un ordre naturel, &c. pp. xiii [i]. 201 [7]: 1 tab.

4°. de l'imprimerie de F. Bourdeaux:
Brive, An 5 de la R. [=1796].

Between the title and the imprint is an additional imprint:

A Paris, chez Prévôt, Libraire, Quai des Augustins, et à Brive, chez F. Bourdeaux, Imprimeur Libraire.

— [Facsimile reprint.] 4°. [Paris,] 1907.

Imprimé à 200 exemplaires pour A. Hermann, [Paris]. mdccccvii.

Latreille (PIERRE A.) Exposition méthodique des Quadrupèdes, &c. See BUFFON (G. L. L. DE) *Count. Histoire Naturelle* . . . nouvelle édition . . . rédigé par C. S. Sonnini. Tom. 34. 8°. An 11 [1803].

Latreille (PIERRE A.) & Dejean (P. F. M. A.) *Count. Histoire naturelle et iconographique des Insectes Coléoptères d'Europe* . . . Première (—troisième) livraison.† pp. 198: 15 pls. col. 8°. Paris, 1822 [—1826].

Latzel (ROBERT) *Grabers Leitfaden der Zoologie* . . . Bearbeitet von . . . R. Latzel . . . Fünfte Auflage, &c. See GRABER (V.) 8°. 1906.

Laube (GUSTAV CARL) *Schildkrötenreste aus der Böhmisches Braunkohlenformation*. pp. 19: 4 pls. See PRAGUE.—DEUTSCHER NATURWISSENSCHAFTLICH-MEDICINISCHER VEREIN FÜR BOEHMEN "LOTOS." *Abhandlungen*, &c. Bd. 1, hft. 1. 4°. 1896.

Laube (GUSTAV C.) *Andriasreste aus der Böhmisches Braunkohlenformation*. 1 pl. See PRAGUE.—DEUTSCHER NATURWISSENSCHAFTLICH-MEDICINISCHER VEREIN FÜR BOEHMEN "LOTOS." *Abhandlungen*, &c. Bd. 1, hft. 2. 4°. 1897.

Laube (GUSTAV C.) *Amphibienreste aus dem Diatomaceenschiefer von Sulldotitz im Böhm. Mittelgebirge*. 1 pl. See PRAGUE.—DEUTSCHER NATURWISSENSCHAFTLICH-MEDICINISCHER VEREIN FÜR BOEHMEN "LOTOS." *Abhandlungen*, &c. Bd. 1, hft. 3. 4°. 1898.

Laube (GUSTAV C.) *Neue Schildkröten und Fische aus der Böhm. Braunkohlenformation*. 3 pls.: text illust. See PRAGUE.—DEUTSCHER NATURWISSENSCHAFTLICH-MEDICINISCHER VEREIN FÜR BOEHMEN "LOTOS." *Abhandlungen*, &c. Bd. 2, hft. 2. 4°. 1900.

Laube (GUSTAV C.) *Synopsis der Wirbelthierfauna der Böhm. Braunkohlenformation und Beschreibung neuer, oder bisher unvollständig bekannter Arten*. Von Dr. G. C. Laube . . . Im Anhang: Nachtrag zur Säugethierfauna der Böhm. Braunkohlenformation von Dr. Max Schlosser. pp. 80: 8 pls.: text illust. See PRAGUE.—DEUTSCHER NATURWISSENSCHAFTLICH-MEDICINISCHER VEREIN FÜR BOEHMEN "LOTOS." *Abhandlungen*, &c. Bd. 2, hft. 4. 4°. 1901.

LAUBENBURG (KARL ERNST) [Botany of the Dusseldorf district.] See GESELLSCHAFT DEUTSCHER NATURFORSCHER UND AERZTE. *Historische Studien und Skizzen zu Naturwissenschaft . . . und Medizin am Niederrhein*, &c. pp. 23-40. 8°. 1898.

LAUBMANN (A.) *Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Reise von . . . G. Merzbacher im zentralen und östlichen Thian-Schan 1907-08*. I. Vögel. pp. 105. See MUNICH.—KÖNIGLICH BAYERISCHE AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. *Abhandlungen*, &c. Bd. 26, abh. 3. 4°. 1913.

Laubmann (A.) *Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Reise von Dr. E. Zugmayer in Balutschistan 1911*. Vögel, von A. Laubmann. pp. 71: 1 pl. col. See MUNICH.—KÖNIGLICH BAYERISCHE AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. *Abhandlungen*, &c. Bd. 26, abh. 9. 4°. 1914.

LAUBY (ANTOINE) *Recherches Paléophytologiques dans le Massif Central*. pp. 398: 15 pls.: 1 map: text illust. See FRANCE.—SERVICE DE LA CARTE GÉOLOGIQUE DÉTAILLÉE. *Bulletin*, &c. Tom. 20, no. 125. 8°. 1910.

LAUDER (SIR THOMAS DICK) Bart. [1784-1848] See MISCELLANY OF NATURAL HISTORY. [Edited] By Sir T. D. Lauder, Bart., &c. 2 vol. 8°. 1833, 34.

Lauder (SIR THOMAS DICK) Bart. *Biographical sketch of Baron Cuvier*. See MISCELLANY OF NATURAL HISTORY. Vol. 2. 8°. 1834.

Lauder (SIR THOMAS DICK) Bart. & Brown (THOMAS) Captain. *Parrots*. See MISCELLANY OF NATURAL HISTORY. Vol. 1. 8°. 1833.

LAUFER (BERTHOLD) [1874-] *The Chinese Gateway*. pp. 7: 1 pl. See CHICAGO.—FIELD MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. *Leaflets*. Anthropological Series. No. 1. 8°. 1922.

LAUMAN (GEORGE NEIMAN) & Bailey (L. H.) *Annual Flowers*. See ITHACA.—CORNELL UNIVERSITY.—*Agricultural Experiment Station*. *Bulletin* No. 161. pp. [ii.] 295-322: text illust. 8°. 1899.

LAUNAY (ADRIEN) Abbé [1853-] *Histoire de la Mission du Thibet*. 2 Vol. illust. col. 8°. Lille & Paris [1903].

Contains *inter alia* :—

Chap. 12, no. 4. Travaux scientifiques.

Append. 38.

Notes sur les Papillons . . . du Thibet. [By C. Oberthür.]

Append. 39.

Description de nouvelles espèces de Lépidoptères . . . du Thibet.

[By C. Oberthür.]

The date of publication 1903, taken from "Lorenz. Catalogue

Librairie Française, 1900-05." Tom. 19 (1906). p. 167.

Launay (LOUIS DE) French Geologist. *La Science géologique: ses méthodes, ses résultats, ses problèmes, son histoire*. pp. 750 [I]: 1 tab.: 5 maps geol. col., text illust. 8°. Paris, 1905.

Launay (LOUIS DE) French Geologist. *La Géologie et les richesses minérales de l'Asie*, &c. pp. 816: 10 maps (3 col.): text illust. 8°. Paris, 1911.

Launay (LOUIS DE) French Geologist. *Traité de Métallurgie. Gîtes Minéraux et Métallifères*, &c. 3 Tom. illust. 8°. Paris & Liège, 1913.

Launay (LOUIS DE) French Geologist. *Études sur le Plateau central*. IV. L'allure probable du terrain Houiller entre le plateau central et les Vosges. pp. 54: 1 map, text illust. See FRANCE.—SERVICE DE LA CARTE GÉOLOGIQUE DÉTAILLÉE. *Bulletin*, &c. Tom. 23, no. 138. 8°. 1919.

Launay (LOUIS DE) French Geologist. *Géologie de la France*. pp. xi. 501: 32 pls.: 8 maps geol. col.: text illust. 8°. Paris, 1921.

Pl. 25 is in the text. Pls. 28, 29, and 32 are included in the pagination.

Launay (LOUIS DE) French Geologist & others. *Le Mexique au début du XX^e Siècle*. Par . . . L. de Launay, &c. 2 Vol. illust. col. See BONAPARTE (R. N.) *Prince, & others*. 8°. [1905.]

LAUNCESTON, Tasmania. *Mayor's Valedictory Address (and Annual Departmental Reports)*. 1903→ 8°. & 4°. Launceston, Tas., 1904→

Wanting the numbers for 1904-05, 1907, and 1908.

Contains the "Annual Reports of the Curator of the Victoria Museum." A reprint of the latter for 1908 has been inserted.

Launceston, Tasmania. City of Launceston, Tasmania. 1913. *pp.* 41: 1 pl.: text *illust.* 12°. *Launceston, Tas.*, 1913.

— Second issue. *pp.* 67: 1 pl., text *illust.* 12°. *Launceston, Tas.*, 1915.

Launceston, Tasmania.—Victoria Museum and Art Gallery. [For Annual Reports of the Curator] See LAUNCESTON, Tasmania. Mayor's Valedictory Address, &c. 1903→ 8°. & 4°. 1904→

Launceston, Tasmania.—Victoria Museum and Art Gallery. Museum Brochures, No. [1-3] 4→ 8°. [Launceston, Tas., 1905-] 1912→

[No. 1.] Memoir on "*Macropus anak*," &c. [By H. H. Scott. *pp.* 3:] 4 pls. [1905.]

[No. 2.] Memoir on . . . "*Procoptodon*," &c. [By H. H. Scott. *pp.* 2:] 2 pls. [1906.]

[No. 3.] Memoir on the Wedge-tailed Eagle "*Uroaetus auidas*," (Latham), &c. [By H. H. Scott.] [1909.]

The subsequent parts bear the name of the series and the number.

LAUREMBERGIUS (GUILLIEMUS) [1547-1612] D. G. Laurembergii . . . Botanotheca, hoc est modus conficiendi Herbarium vivum, &c. See PAULLI (S.) S. Paulli . . . Quadripartitum Botanicum, &c. 4°. 1667.

LAURENT (ÉMILE) [1861-1904] Plantæ Laurentianæ, ou énumération des Plantes récoltées au Congo en 1893 et 1895-96 par É. Laurent. See CONGO, Independent State of. 8°. 1903.

Laurent (ÉMILE) Mission Émile Laurent (1903-04). [Énumération des Plantes récoltées par É. Laurent . . . pendant sa dernière Mission au Congo.] Par É. de Wildeman. 2 Vol. *illust.* See CONGO, Independent State of. 8°. 1905-07.

The portion of the title included in square brackets occurred on the wrappers which have not been kept.

Laurent (JEAN LOUIS MAURICE) [For Articles on Natural History] See GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE (F. É.) Dictionnaire Pittoresque d'Histoire Naturelle, &c. 9 Tom. 4°. 1833-39 [-40].

— [Another edition entitled:] Nouveau Dictionnaire Classique d'Histoire Naturelle . . . 2^e édition, &c. 48 Tom. 12°. 1844-46.

Laurent (LOUIS) Professeur. Le Tabac, &c. *pp.* ix. 337: text *illust.* See MARSEILLES.—INSTITUT COLONIAL. Annales, &c. (Ann. 8.) Vol. 7, fasc. 1. 8°. 1900.

Laurent (LOUIS) Professeur. Contributions à la Flore des Cinérites du Cantal. Note à propos d'un nouveau genre Japonais dans la Flore Tertiaire d'Europe. *pp.* 24. See MARSEILLES.—FACULTÉ DES SCIENCES. Annales, &c. Tom. 14, fasc. 3. 4°. 1904.

Laurent (LOUIS) Professeur. Flore Pliocène des Cinérites du Pas-de-la-Mougudo et de Saint-Vincent-la-Sabie (Cantal), par L. Laurent . . . Avec une introduction géologique et paléontologique (—Bibliographie,) par P. Marty. *pp.* 313: 1 tab.: 24 pls.: text *illust.* See MARSEILLES.—MUSÉE D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE. Annales, &c. Tom. 9. 4°. 1904-05.

Laurent (LOUIS) Professeur. Contribution à la Flore des Cinérites plaisanciennes du Pas-de-la-Mougudo (Cantal). Note complémentaire à propos du *Paulownia europæa*, Laur. *pp.* 6: 1 pl. See MARSEILLES.—FACULTÉ DES SCIENCES. Annales, &c. Tom. 15. 4°. 1905.

LAURENT (MARCEL) Mission Émile Laurent (1903-04). [Énumération des Plantes récoltées par É. Laurent avec la collaboration de . . . M. Laurent], &c. 2 Vol. *illust.* See CONGO, Independent State of. 8°. 1905-07.

The portion of the title included in square brackets appeared on the wrappers which unfortunately have not been preserved.

LAURENT (Y.) Mlle. Recherches sur la variation de l'ode chez les principales Laminaires de la Côte bretonne. Par M. P. Freundler . . . et Mlles. Y. Menager et Y. Laurent. *pp.* 52. See PARIS.—OFFICE SCIENTIFIQUE ET TECHNIQUE DES PÊCHES MARITIMES. Notes & Mémoires. No. 26. 8°. 1923.

Laurie (MALCOLM) [Actinozoa of the Clyde Area.] See ELLIOT (G. F. S.) Fauna, Flora & Geology of the Clyde Area, &c. 8°. 1901.

Laurie (ROBERT DOUGLAS) Report on the Brachyura collected by Prof. Herdman, at Ceylon, in 1902. See ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. Report . . . on the Pearl Oyster Fisheries of the Gulf of Manaar, &c. Pt. 5. Supplementary Reports. No. 40. 4°. 1906.

Laurin (INGVAR) & Euler-Chelpin (H. K. A. S. VON) Ueber die Anpassung einer Hefe an Galaktose. *pp.* 11: text *illust.* See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Kemi, Mineralogi och Geologi, &c. Bd. 7, no. 28. 8°. 1920.

Laurin (INGVAR) & Euler-Chelpin (H. K. A. S. VON) Messungen der maximalen Stabilität organischer Stoffe. I→ See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Kemi, Mineralogi och Geologi, &c. Bd. 7, no. 30→ 8°. 1920→

LAUS (HEINRICH) Geologisch-tektonische Karte der Sudeten-Länder, mit Begleitwort. *pp.* 16: 1 map *geol. col.* 8°. Prag, [1912].

LAUSANNE.—Musées d'Histoire Naturelle. Rapports annuels des Conservateurs, &c. 1887→ 8°. Lausanne, 1888→

Extrait du Compte-Rendu du Conseil d'État.

Lausanne.—Musée Zoologique. Le Musée Zoologique. Ses origines.—Son installation au Palais de Rumine.—Ses collections. See BLANC (H.) 8°. 1912.

Lausanne.—Société Géologique Suisse. Commission Internationale d'Unification Géologique. Session d'Août 1886 à Genève, et Excursion de la Société Géologique Suisse dans les Hautes Alpes Vaudoises en Août 1886 . . . par E. Renevier. See COMMISSION INTERNATIONALE D'UNIFICATION GÉOLOGIQUE. 8°. 1886.

Lausanne.—Société Vaudoise des Sciences Naturelles.

[Founded 1815.
1819. Constituted a Cantonal Society.]

Bulletin (Procès-Verbaux), &c. Vol. 1 (1842)→ 8°. Lausanne, 1846→

Wanting No. 13 (=Vol. 2, *pp.* 101-60.)

— Tables des dix premiers Volumes. 8°. [Lausanne, 1870.]

Forming part of Vol. 10.

— Tables des Volumes 11-20. *pp.* lxxv. 8°. [Lausanne, 1891.]

Issued with Vol. 27.

— Tables des Volumes 21-30, &c. *pp.* 50. 8°. [Lausanne, 1904.]

— Tables des Volumes 31-40. *pp.* xlv. 8°. Lausanne, 1908.

— Table Générale des Matières des Volumes 41 à 50, &c. *pp.* [64]. 8°. Lausanne, 1916.

Lausanne.—Société Vaudoise des Sciences Naturelles. Mémoires, &c. No. 1→ 8°. Lausanne, 1922→

Lausanne.—Société Vandoise des Sciences Naturelles. Centenaire de la Société, *etc.* pp. 91. 8°. *Lausanne*, 1919.

LAUTERBACH (KARL) [Proteaceae I & II; Santalaceae I & II; Loranthaceae I & II; Opiliaceae; Lauraceae; Saxifragaceae; Rutaceae I & II; Burseraceae I & II; Anacardiaceae I & II; Vitaceae I & II; Dilleniaceae I & II; Theaceae; Guttiferae I & II; Lecythidaceae I & II; Combretaceae I & II; Myrtaceae I & II; Symlocaceae; Gesneriaceae I & II; Acanthaceae; Compositae I & II; from Dutch New Guinea.] See WICHMANN (C. E. A.) *Nova Guinea, etc.* Vol. 8, livr. 2 & 4. 4°. 1910 & 1912.

Lauterbach (KARL) & **Schumann** (K. M.) Die Flora der Deutschen Schutzgebiete in der Südsee. 8°. 1901 [i. e. 1900].

— Nachträge, *etc.* (Mit Ausschluss Samoa's und der Carolinen.) 8°. 1905. See SCHUMANN (K. M.) & LAUTERBACH (K.)

Lauterborn (ROBERT) Nordische Plankton-Rotatorien. See BRANDT (K. A. H.) Nordisches Plankton, *etc.* Lief. 10. 8°. 1905.

LAVANDER (KAARLO MAINIO) Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Sees Valkea-Mustajärvi der Fischereiversuchstation Evis. pp. 28: 1 tab.: 1 map. See HELSINGFORS.—SOCIETAS PRO FAUNA ET FLORA FENNICA. Acta, *etc.* Vol. 28, no. 1. 8°. 1906.

LA VEGA DEL SELLA (RICARDO) *Conde de.* See VEGA DEL SELLA (RICARDO DE LA) *Count.*

LAVER (HENRY) The Mammals, Reptiles, and Fishes of Essex, *etc.* See ESSEX FIELD CLUB. Special Memoirs. Vol. 3. 8°. 1898.

LAVERAN (CHARLES LOUIS ALPHONSE) [1845–1922] & **Mesnil** (F.) Trypanosomes and Trypanosomiasis. Translated and much enlarged by D. Nabarro. pp. xiv. 538 [I]: 1 pl. col.: text illust. 8°. London, 1907. The French original appeared in 1904.

LAVIS (ANTONIA FRANÇOISE JOHNSTON-) [1854–1917] Bibliography of the Geology and Eruptive Phenomena of the more important Volcanoes of Southern Italy. Compiled with the assistance of Madame Antonia Johnston-Lavis . . . Second edition, *etc.* See LAVIS (H. J. JOHNSTON-) 8°. 1918.

Lavis (HENRY JAMES JOHNSTON-) List of Books, Memoirs, Articles, Letters, *etc.*, of H. J. Johnston-Lavis. [1876–1912.] pp. ii. 24. 8°. London, 1912.

Lavis (HENRY JAMES JOHNSTON-) Bibliography of the Geology and Eruptive Phenomena of the more important Volcanoes of Southern Italy. Compiled with the assistance of Madame Antonia Johnston-Lavis . . . Second Edition completed after the author's death by . . . B. M. Stanton, and edited with a preface and short life of the author by B. B. Woodward, *etc.* pp. xxiv. 374: 2 ports. 8°. London, 1918. The first edition was issued as an appendix to the author's "South Italian Volcanoes" 1891.

Lavoisier (ANTOINE LAURENT) Mémoires sur la Respiration et la Transpiration des animaux. (Mémoire lu à l'Académie Royale des Sciences, Paris, le 3 mai 1777—Mémoires, 1777, pp. 185–94.—Recueil des Mémoires de Lavoisier, tom. 3, p. 13.—Mémoire lu à la Société de Médecine, 1785.—Mémoires Acad. Roy. Sci. 1789, pp. 566–84.—1790, pp. 601–12.) pp. viii. 67. 8°. Paris, 1920. Forming a volume of the series entitled "Les Maîtres de la Pensée Scientifique." Collection de Mémoires publiés par les soins de M. Solovine.

LAVROV (SERGHEYĖ DMĖTRĖVICH) Sluchai ghermafroditizma Lyaghuski. [On a case of hermaphroditism in a Frog.] pp. 4: text illust. See KAZAN.—OBSHCHESTVO ESTESTVOISPUITATELEĖ, *etc.* Protokolui, *etc.* Prilozheniya, No. 238. 8°. 1907.

Lavrov (SERGHEYĖ D.) Resultatui izsledovaniya Faunui Cherveir, Volghĭ i poemnuikh ozer u Saratova, *etc.*—Resultate der Untersuchungen der Würmer-Fauna des Wolga-Flusses und der Wiesen-Seen bei Saratow. pp. 86 [I]: 2 pls. See SARATOV.—SARATOVSKOE OBHCHESTVO ESTESTVOISPUITATELEĖ, *etc.*—Volzhskaya Biologicheskaya Stantsiya. Rabotui, *etc.* Tom. 3, no. 3. 8°. 1907 (1908).

The wrapper is dated 1908.

Lavrov (SERGHEYĖ D.) Anomaliya polovuikh organov zelenoi Lyaghuski.—Abnormal reproductive organs in *Rana esculenta*. pp. 4: text illust. See KAZAN.—OBHCHESTVO ESTESTVOISPUITATELEĖ, *etc.* Protokolui, *etc.* Prilozheniya, No. 239. 8°. 1908.

Lavrov (SERGHEYĖ D.) Vpechatleniya i nauchnuie rezul'tatui lyetnyagho puteshestviya po Eniseiskoi Tundrye. [Experiences and scientific results of a summer journey to the Tundras of Yeniseisk.] pp. 31. See KAZAN.—OBHCHESTVO ESTESTVOISPUITATELEĖ, *etc.* Trudui, *etc.* Tom. 41, vuip. 4. 8°. 1909.

Lavrov (SERGHEYĖ D.) K voprosu o pitanii Volzhskikh Ruib.—Ueber die Fischernährung des Wolga-Flusses. pp. 85. 2. See KAZAN.—OBHCHESTVO ESTESTVOISPUITATELEĖ, *etc.* Trudui, *etc.* Tom. 42, vuip. 1. 8°. 1909.

Lavrov (SERGHEYĖ D.) Nyeskol'ko zamyechanii zoologicheskoi kollektzii, sobannoĭ v vostochnom Zakavkaz'ye. [Some observations on the zoological collections obtained in eastern Zakavkazia.] pp. 22. RUSS. See KAZAN.—OBHCHESTVO ESTESTVOISPUITATELEĖ, *etc.* Protokolui, *etc.* Prilozheniya, No. 275. 8°. 1912.

LAWROW (S. D.) See LAVROV (S. D.)

Lawson (ANDREW COWPER) The Geology of Steeprock Lake, Ontario. pp. 15. See CANADA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Memoir No. 28. (Geological Series. No. 18.) 8°. 1912.

Lawson (ANDREW C.) The Archæan Geology of Rainy Lake restudied. pp. vii, 115: 9 pls.: 1 map geol. col. See CANADA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Memoir 40. (Geological Series. No. 24.) 8°. 1913.

LAWSON (P. B.) The Cicadellidæ of Kansas. pp. 306: 17 pls. included in pagination: text illust. See LAWRENCE.—UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS. Science Bulletin. Vol. 12, no. 1. 8°. 1920.

Lawson (P. B.) The Cicadidæ of Kansas. 10 pls. included in pagination: text illust. See LAWRENCE.—UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS. Science Bulletin. Vol. 12, no. 2. pp. 307–76. 8°. 1920.

LAYMAN (F. E.) & others. Portland-Cement resources of Illinois. pp. 121: 19 pls. See ILLINOIS, State of.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 17. 8°. 1912.

Lázaro é Ibiza (BLAS) Regiones Botánicas de la Península Ibérica. pp. 47: 1 map. See MADRID.—REAL SOCIEDAD ESPAÑOLA DE HISTORIA NATURAL. Anales, *etc.* Tom. 24. 8°. 1895.

- Lázaro é Ibiza** (BLAS) Contribuciones á la Flora de la Península Ibérica. Notas Críticas acerca de la Flora Española. (Segunda serie.) pp. 52. See MADRID.—REAL SOCIEDAD ESPAÑOLA DE HISTORIA NATURAL. Anales, &c. Tom. 29. 8º. 1900.
- Lázaro é Ibiza** (BLAS) Notas Micológicas: colección de datos referentes á los Hongos de España. Primera (-Tercera) Series. 3 pt. See MADRID.—REAL SOCIEDAD ESPAÑOLA DE HISTORIA NATURAL. Memorias, &c. Tom. 2, mem. 7; tom. 5, no. 1; tom. 7, no. 4. 8º. 1904-12.
- Lázaro é Ibiza** (BLAS) [Botánica descriptiva. Compendio de la Flora Española y estudio especial de las Plantas criptógamas y fanerógamas, indígenas y exóticas, que tienen aplicaciones en Medicina, &c. 2 tom. 4º. Madrid, 1896-97.]
Wanting.
— Segunda edición, &c. 2 Tom. *illustr.* 8º. Madrid, 1906-07.
- Lázaro é Ibiza** (BLAS) La fotografía y la Historia Natural. pp. 30: 3 pls.: *text illustr.* 8º. Madrid, [1910.]
Reprinted from "Asociación Española para el Progreso de las Ciencias I.—Congreso de Zaragoza, 1910." Tom. 4, pt. 1. pp. 21-50: 3 pls., *text illustr.*
- Lázaro é Ibiza** (BLAS) Noticia de algunos Ustilagináceos y Uredináceos de España. pp. 38: 1 pl. See MADRID.—MUSEO NACIONAL DE CIENCIAS NATURALES. Trabajos... Serie Botánica. No. 2. 8º. 1913.
- Lázaro é Ibiza** (BLAS) Discurso inaugural... (Concepto de las formaciones vegetales y de su continua variabilidad). pp. 26. 8º. Madrid, [1912].
Reprinted from "Asociación Española para el Progreso de las Ciencias:—Congreso de Madrid." (Sección 4a. Ciencias Naturales.)
- LEA** (ARTHUR M.) [Curculionidae from southwestern Australia.] See MICHAELSEN (W.) Die Fauna Südwest-Australiens, &c. Bd. 2, lief. 14. 8º. 1909.
- LEA** (ARTHUR M.) The Insects of Macquarie Island. By R. J. Tillyard... With Appendices by Prof. C. T. Brues... and A. M. Lea. pp. 35: *text illustr.* See SOUTH AUSTRALIA. Australasian Antarctic Expedition, 1911-14, &c. Scientific Reports. Series C. Vol. 5, pt. 8. 4º. 1920.
- LEA** (ARTHUR M.) Results of Dr. E. Mjöberg's Swedish Scientific Expeditions to Australia, 1910-13. 26. Cryptophagidae, Cucujidae, Malacodermidae, Melandryidae, Mordellidae, Rhipidophoridae, and Eddemeriidae. pp. 21: *text illustr.* See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAFS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi. Bd. 14, no. 11. 8º. 1922.
- Lea** (ARTHUR M.) & **Bovie** (A.) Fam. Curculionidae: subfam. Belinae. pp. 13: 1 pl. col. See WYTSMAN (P. A. G.) Genera Insectorum, &c. Fasc. 91. Coleoptera. 4º. 1909.
Lea's contribution is in English, and Bovie's is in French.
- LEA** (EINAR) A Study on the growth of Herrings.—Further Studies concerning the methods of calculating the growth of Herrings. 2 Pt. *illustr.* See CONSEIL PERMANENT INTERNATIONAL POUR L'EXPLORATION DE LA MER. Publications de Circonstance. No. 61 & 66. 8º. 1911, 13.
- Lea** (EINAR) Muræoid Larvæ from the "Michael Sars" North Atlantic Deep-Sea Expedition, 1910. See BERGEN.—MUSEUM. Report on the Scientific Results of the Michael Sars... Expedition, 1910, &c. Vol. 3, pt. 1. Zoologie. 4º. [1914.]
- LEACH** (ARTHUR LEONARD) [For contributions to the Geology of Woolwich and west Kent] See SOUTH EASTERN UNION OF SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES. A Survey and Record of Woolwich and West Kent, &c. 8º. 1909.
- Leach** (ARTHUR L.) Some remarks on Deneholes. See ISLAND RANGERS, &c. [No. 1.] 12º. [1911.]
- LEACH** (WILLIAM WILSON) [1872-] The Telkwa River and vicinity, B. C. See CANADA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. 8º. 1907.
- LEAFLETS OF PHILIPPINE BOTANY.** Leaflets of Philippine Botany. Edited by A. D. E. Elmer, &c. Vol. I—→ 8º. Manila, P. I., 1906—→
- LEATHER** (JOHN WALTER) V.D. [1860-] [For official reports as Imperial Agricultural Chemist] See INDIA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. See also PUSA.—AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE AND COLLEGE.
- LEAVONWORTH** (MELINES CONKLIN) [1796-1862] & others. Catalogue of the Phenogamous Plants and the Ferns, growing without cultivation, within five miles of Yale College, &c. [By E. Ives, W. Tully, & M. C. Leavonworth.] See BALDWIN (EBENEZER) 8º. 1831.
Extracted from the appendix to Mr. E. Baldwin's "History of Yale College." 1831.
- LE BAS** (GERALDINE ZARITA LEE) Periodicals of Medicine and the allied sciences in British Libraries... By R. T. Leiper... with the collaboration of... G. Z. L. Le Bas, &c. See LEIPER (R. T.) F.R.S. 8º. 1923.
- Lebedev** (NIKOLAI IOSIFOVICH) Materialui dlya gheologhicheskikh izsledovanii Donetzkagho Kamenoughol'nagho basseina. [Data towards the geology of the Donetz coal basin.] pp. 35: 1 map: *text illustr.* 8º. Ekaterinoslav, 1911.
- Lebedev** (NIKOLAI IOSIFOVICH) Zamyetka po povodu gheologhicheskikh izsledovanii Donetzkagho Kamenoughol'nagho basseina. [Note on the geological investigation of the coal basin of Donetz.] pp. 21. 8º. Ekaterinoslav, 1911.
- LE BEL** (J. A.) Laugerie Basse. Les Fouilles de M. J. A. Le Bel. Par J. Maury. See MAURY (J.) 8º. 1920.
- Lebesconte** (PAUL) & **Bézier** (T.) Observations sur le terrain Silurien dans le synclinal de Gosné (Ille-et-Vilaine). See BÉZIER (T.) & LEBESCONTE (P.) 8º. 1900.
- LEBLANC** (E.) Étude anatomique du larynx du Dauphin. pp. 17: *text illustr.* See MONACO.—INSTITUT Océanographique. Bulletin, &c. No. 298. 8º. 1914.
Travail du laboratoire d'Anatomie de la Faculté de Médecine d'Alger.
- LEBLING** (CLEMENS) Ergebnisse der Forschungsreisen... E. Stromers in den Wüsten Aegyptens. III. Forschungen in der Baharije-Oase und anderen Gegenden Aegyptens. pp. 44: 2 pls.: 1 map geol. col.: *text illustr.* See MUNICH.—KÖNIGLICH-BAYERISCHE AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 29, abh. 1. 4º. 1919.
- LEBOUCQ** (HENRI) De l'augmentation numérique des os du carpe humain. pp. 23: *text illustr.* 8º. [Gand, 1884.]
Ann. Soc. Méd. Gand. 1884.
- Leboucq** (HENRI) Organogénie des Pinnipèdes [of the Antarctic Regions]. I. Les Extrémités. pp. 20: 2 pls.: *text illustr.* See BELGIUM.—COMMISSION DE LA BELGICA. Expédition Antarctique Belge. Résultats du Voyage du S.Y. Belgica en 1897-99, &c. Zoologie. Tom. 9. 4º. 1904.

LE BRUN (CORNEILLE) See BRUN (CORNELIS DE)

LEBWOHL (FRIEDRICH) Japanische Tetraxonida. 2 pt. *illust.* See TOKIO.—TEIKOKU DAIGAKU.—*College of Science. Journal, &c.* Vol. 35, art. 2 & 5. 8°. 1914.

LE CERF (F.) Contribution à la faune Lépidoptérologique de la Perse (Catalogue des Rhopalocères). See FRANCE.—MINISTÈRE DE L'INSTRUCTION PUBLIQUE.—*Délégation en Perse. Annales d'Histoire Naturelle, &c.* Tom. 2, fasc. 2. 4°. 1913.

Le Cerf (F.) Chenilles et Cocons recueillis dans les Galles des Formicides. Avec un Appendice sur une chenille de Notodontide. See ALLUAUD (C. A.) & JEANNEL (R.) Voyage... en Afrique Orientale (1911-12). Résultats Scientifiques. Insectes Lépidoptères. No. 1. 8°. 1914.

LE CHATELIER (HENRI) La Silice et les Silicates. pp. 574: *text illust.* 8°. Paris, 1914.

Leche (JOHANNES) [Novæ Insectorum species quas... præside, J. Leche... proponit I. Uddman, &c. 4°. 1753.] Wanting.

— Editio altera [with a Nomenclator], curante D. G. W. F. Panzero, &c. See UDDMAN (I.) 4°. 1790.

— [Another issue.] 4°. 1793.
It appears to have been reissued again in 1794.

Leche (WILHELM) Säugethiere: Mammalia. See BRONN (H. G.) Die Klassen und Ordnungen des Thier-Reichs, &c. Bd. 6, abth. 5. pp. 571-1220. (=Lief. 27-65.) 8°. 1884-1905.

Leche (WILHELM) [Zoology of Central Asia.] See HEDIN (S. A.) Traveller. Scientific Results of a journey in Central Asia, 1899-1902. Vol. 6, pt. 1. 4°. [1904.]

LECHMERE (ARTHUR ECKLEY) [1885-1919] Recherches sur quelques Moisissures nouvelles provenant de la côte d'Ivoire (1910-13). pp. 70: 8 pls.: *text illust.* 8°. Paris, 1913.

LECHNER (A. A. VAN PELT) See PELT LECHNER (A. A. VAN)

LECLERC DU SABLON (MATHIEU) & **Bonnier** (G.) Cours de Botanique, &c. Tom. 1— See BONNIER (G.) & LECLERC DU SABLON (M.) 8°. 1901—

LECLÈRE (ANDRÉ) [1856-] Étude chimique du Granite de Flamanville. pp. 17: *text illust.* See FRANCE.—SERVICE DE LA CARTE GÉOLOGIQUE DÉTAILLÉE. Bulletin, &c. Tom. 17, no. 113. 8°. 1906.

LECOINTRE (Comtesse PIERRE) Étude sommaire des Mammifères Fossiles des Faluns de la Touraine... Par... L. Mayet... en collaboration avec la Comtesse Pierre Lecoindre. pp. 72: *text illust.* See LYONS.—UNIVERSITÉ. Annales, &c. Nouvelle Série. Fasc. 26. 8°. 1909.

Lecomte (HENRI) Flore Générale de Indo-Chine, publiée sous la direction de M. H. Lecomte, &c. Tom. 1— *illust.* 8°. Paris, 1907—
Title from wrapper.

Lecomte (HENRI) Herbar du Muséum de Paris. Phanérogamie. Notulæ Systematicæ. Publiées par H. Lecomte. Tom. 1— 8°. Paris, 1909—

Lecomte (HENRI) Premier rapport annuel sur le fonctionnement du Service de Botanique (Phanérogamie) du Muséum d'Histoire naturelle de Paris... Année 1909— See PARIS.—MUSÉUM D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE.—Botany. 8°. 1910—

Lecomte (HENRI) Sudania: Énumération des Plantes récoltées en Afrique tropicale par... A. Chevalier, de 1898 à 1910 inclus. Liste dressée d'après les déterminations de... H. Lecomte, &c. Tom. 1— See CHEVALIER (A.) 4°. 1911—

Le Conte (JOHN LAWRENCE) Synopsis of the Coleopterous Insects of the group Cleridae which inhabit the United States. pp. 27. 8°. [New York, 1851.] Ann. Lyceum Nat. Hist. New York. Vol. 5.

Le Conte (JOHN L.) Descriptions of new species of Coleoptera from California. pp. 1-60, 185-216. 8°. New York, 1851 [-52].

Ann. Lyceum Nat. Hist. New York. Vol. 5.
The first portion of the paper has been repaged and had a title-page prefixed: the second part bears the pagination of the original.

Le Conte (JOHN L.) Synonymical Notes on North-American Coleoptera. pp. 10. 8°. [London, 1870.] Reprinted from the "Annals & Magazine of Natural History" for Nov. 1870.

LE COUPPEY DE LA FOREST (MAX) [1874-] Quelques Grottes des États-Unis d'Amerique. pp. 21: 1 pl.: *text illust.* See PARIS.—SOCIÉTÉ DE SPÉLÉOLOGIE. Spelunca. Bulletin & Mémoires, &c. Tom. 5, no. 35. 8°. 1903.

Le Couppey de la Forest (MAX) & **Bourdon** (M.) Les Cavernes praticables dans la Craie du Bassin de Paris, et plus particulièrement dans le Bassin de l'Yonne. pp. 28: *text illust.* See PARIS.—SOCIÉTÉ DE SPÉLÉOLOGIE. Spelunca. Bulletin & Mémoires, &c. Tom. 4, no. 25. 8°. 1901.

Le Couppey de la Forest (MAX) & **Thierry** (H.) Explorations spéléologiques dans le Bathonien des environs d'Auxerre. pp. 27: *text illust.* See PARIS.—SOCIÉTÉ DE SPÉLÉOLOGIE. Spelunca. Bulletin & Mémoires, &c. Tom. 9, no. 71. 8°. 1914.

LECRENIER (ADOLPHE) & **Cluysenaar** (P. G.) Études des Fossiles Siluriens de Huy et d'Ombert... Première communication. See CLUYSENAAR (P. G.) & LECRENIER (A.) 8°. 1887.

LE DANOIS (ÉDOUARD) Étude systématique et biologique des Poissons de la Manche Occidentale. pp. 214: *text illust.* See MONACO.—INSTITUT OcéANOGRAPHIQUE.—Paris Branch. Annales, &c. Tom. 5, fasc. 5. 4°. 1913.

Le Danois (ÉDOUARD) Études sur quelques Poissons des Océans Arctique et Atlantique. pp. 75: 1 pl.: *text illust.* See PARIS.—INSTITUT OcéANOGRAPHIQUE. Annales, &c. Tom. 7, fasc. 2. 4°. 1914.

Le Danois (ÉDOUARD) Le Conseil international pour l'exploration de la Mer. Congrès de Londres 1920. pp. 16. See PARIS.—OFFICE SCIENTIFIQUE ET TECHNIQUE DES PÊCHES MARITIMES. Notes et Mémoires, No. 4. 8°. 1920.

Title from wrapper.

Le Danois (ÉDOUARD) Le Merlu: Résumé pratique de nos connaissances sur ce poisson. pp. 32: *text illust.* See PARIS.—OFFICE SCIENTIFIQUE ET TECHNIQUE DES PÊCHES MARITIMES. Notes et Mémoires, No. 2. 8°. 1920.

Le Danois (ÉDOUARD) The Hake: Summary of our knowledge of this fish up to the year 1920, translated from the French of Ed. Le Danois... being No. 2 of 'Reports and Memoranda' of the Scientific and Technical Department of Sea Fisheries, &c. See GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—BOARD OF AGRICULTURE. 8°. 1922.

- Le Danois (ÉDOUARD)** Le Conseil International pour l'Exploration de la Mer. Compte rendu sommaire de la session tenue à Copenhague, Juillet 1921. *pp.* 20. See PARIS.—OFFICE SCIENTIFIQUE ET TECHNIQUE DES PÊCHES MARITIMES. Notes et Mémoires, No. 11. 8°. 1921.
- Le Danois (ÉDOUARD)** Recherches sur le Régime des Eaux Atlantiques au large des Côtes de France et sur la biologie du Thon blanc ou Germon. (Observations faites pendant la seconde croisière de la *Tanche*, Août et Septembre 1921.) *pp.* 16: 2 pls.: 4 maps: text *illust.* See PARIS.—OFFICE SCIENTIFIQUE ET TECHNIQUE DES PÊCHES MARITIMES. Notes et Mémoires, No. 9. 8°. 1921.
- Le Danois (ÉDOUARD)** Nouvelles recherches sur le Régime des Eaux Atlantiques et sur la Biologie des Poissons comestibles (Germon—Hareng—Merlu). *pp.* 16: 3 pls. of diagrams. See PARIS.—OFFICE SCIENTIFIQUE ET TECHNIQUE DES PÊCHES MARITIMES. Notes et Mémoires, No. 17. 8°. 1922.
- LE DANTEC (FÉLIX)** [1869–1917] Évolution individuelle et Hérité: Théorie de la Variation quantitative . . . Deuxième édition, revue et augmentée, *etc.* *pp.* xii. 276. 8°. Paris, 1913.
Bibliothèque Scientifique Internationale.
- Le Dantec (FÉLIX)** La Biologie. See SAN FRANCISCO.—PANAMA-PACIFIC EXHIBITION, 1915. La Science Française. Tom. 1. 8°. 1915.
- LEDEBUR (LEOPOLD VON) Baron.** Das Königliche Museum vaterländischer Alterthümer im Schlosse Monbijou zu Berlin. See BERLIN.—KOENIGLICHE MUSEEN. 8°. 1838.
- Lederer (JULIUS)** Lepidopterologisches aus Sibirien. *pp.* 36: 7 pls. 8°. [Vienna, 1853.]
Verhandl. zool.-bot. Ver. Wien. Bd. 3. The plates are in duplicate, plain and coloured.
- Lederer (JULIUS)** Beitrag zur Schmetterlings-Fauna von Cypern, Beirut und einem Theile Klein-Asiens. *pp.* 78: 5 pls. col. 8°. [Vienna, 1855.]
Verhandl. zool.-bot. Ver. Wien. Bd. 5. The plates in the original are plain.
- Lederer (JULIUS)** Weiterer Beitrag zur Schmetterlings-Fauna des Altaigebirges in Sibirien. *pp.* 24: 2 pls. 8°. [Vienna, 1855.]
Verhandl. Zool.-bot. Ver. Wien. Bd. 5. The plates are in duplicate, plain and coloured.
- LEDERMUELLER (MARTIN FROBENIUS)** [1719–1769] Martin Frobenius Ledermüller's . . . Mikroskopische Gemüths- und Augen-Ergötzung, *etc.* 2 pt. *pp.* [xvi] 202: 102 pls. col. 4°. [Bayreuth, Nürnberg, 1760–] 1761.
The first part contained *pp.* [vi] 1–96: pls. 1–1.
M. F. Ledermüller's . . . Nachlese seiner Mikroskopischen Gemüths- und Augen-Ergötzung. I (–V) Sammlung, *etc.* 5 pt. *pp.* 94: 50 pls. col. 4°. [Nürnberg,] 1762 [–63].
— [Another edition, 4°. Nürnberg, 1763.]
Wanting.
- LEDUC (A.)** [Notice sur une espèce d'Hyménoptère du genre *Nematus*, *etc.* *pp.* 7: 2 pls. col. 8°. Paris, 1838.]
Wanting.
For notes extracted from this paper, See C. D. Sherborn's "Index Animalium MS. Notes," No. 57.
- LEE (ARTHUR)** Marble and Marble Workers, . . . a Handbook for . . . Students. *pp.* xvi. 143. 8°. London, 1888.
- Lee (ARTHUR BOLLES)** The Microtome's Vade-Mecum . . . Sixth edition. *pp.* x. 538. 8°. London, 1905.
— Eighth edition. Edited by J. Brontë Gatenby. *pp.* x. 594. 8°. London, 1921.
- LEE (GABRIEL W.)** Contribution à l'étude stratigraphique et paléontologique de la chaîne de la Faucille. *pp.* 91: 3 pls.: text *illust.* See SCHWEIZERISCHE PALAEOLOGISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Abhandlungen, *etc.* Vol. 32. 4°. 1905.
- Lee (GABRIEL W.)** The Geology of the Glasgow district . . . With . . . a chapter on the Palaeontology by G. W. Lee. See GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—Scotland. 8°. 1911.
- Lee (GABRIEL W.)** The economic Geology of the central Coalfield of Scotland . . . With contributions from . . . G. W. Lee. See GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—Scotland. 8°. 1916.
- Lee (GABRIEL W.)** The Mesozoic Rocks of Applecross, Raasay, and north-east Skye, *etc.* See GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—Scotland. 8°. 1920.
- Lee (GABRIEL W.)** Cannel Coals, Lignite and Mineral Oil in Scotland. By W. Gibson . . . from contributions by . . . G. W. Lee, *etc.* See GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Special Reports on the Mineral Resources of Great Britain. Vol. 24. 8°. 1922.
- Lee (GABRIEL W.) & others.** The Iron Ores of Scotland. See GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Special Reports on the Mineral Resources of Great Britain. Vol. 11. Iron Ores. 8°. 1920.
- Lee (HENRY)** The White Whale. *pp.* 16. 8°. London, 1878.
Reprinted in part from 'Land & Water.'
- LEE (IDA)** [Mrs. CHARLES BRUCE MARRIOTT] Captain Bligh's Second Voyage to the South Sea. *pp.* xix. 290: 2 port.: 5 pls.: 10 maps. 8°. London, New York, *etc.*, 1920.
- Lee (JAMES)** Nurseryman, the Elder. An Introduction to Botany . . . extracted from the works of . . . Linnaeus: with . . . an appendix and glossary . . . Fifth edition, *etc.* *pp.* xxiv. 434: 12 pls. 8°. London, 1794.
— [New edition, corrected and revised, by C. Stewart, 8°. Edinburgh, 1806.]
Wanting.
— A new edition . . . revised by C. Stewart. *pp.* xii. [iii]. 381: 12 pls. 8°. Edinburgh, 1811.
- LEE (JOHN)** of Middleton. The Geology of the Great Whin Sill. *pp.* iii. 47: 1 pl., text *illust.* 8°. Darlington, 1901.
- LEE, afterwards Williams (ROSA M.)** An investigation into the methods of growth determination in Fishes. *pp.* 35: text *illust.* See CONSEIL PERMANENT INTERNATIONAL POUR L'EXPLORATION DE LA MER. Publications de Circonstance, No. 63. 8°. 1912.
- Lee (Sir SIDNEY)** formerly SOLOMON LAZARUS LEVI. Dictionary of National Biography, Edited by Sir S. Lee. Second Supplement. 3 vol. See STEPHEN (Sir LESLIE) K.C.B. 8°. 1912.
- Lee (Sir SIDNEY)** formerly SOLOMON LAZARUS LEVI. Dictionary of National Biography: Index and Epitome. Edited by Sidney Lee. 8°. 1903.

—The Concise Dictionary, from the Beginnings to 1911; being an Epitome of the Main Work and its Supplement, to which is added an Epitome of the Supplement 1901-11. Both edited by Sir Sidney Lee.
8°. 1920.

See STEPHEN (*Sir* LESLIE) K.C.B.

LEE (WALLACE) The Geology of the Rolla quadrangle. pp. xii. 111: 13 pls.: 2 maps (1 geol. col.): text illust. See MISSOURI, *State of*.—BUREAU OF GEOLOGY AND MINES. [Publications.] Series II, vol. 12. 8°. [1913.]

LEE (WILLIS THOMAS) [1864-] Geologic reconnaissance of a part of western Arizona, by W. T. Lee. With Notes on the Igneous Rocks . . . By A. Johansen. pp. 96: 9 pls.: 2 maps (1 geol. col.): text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 352. 8°. 1908.

Lee (WILLIS THOMAS) Coal fields of Grand Mesa and the West Elk Mountains, Colorado. pp. 237: 20 pls.: 1 map geol. col.: text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin 510. 8°. 1912.

Lee (WILLIS THOMAS) Relation of the Cretaceous formations to the Rocky Mountains in Colorado and New Mexico. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Professional Paper 95-C. 4°. 1915.

Lee (WILLIS THOMAS) The Aztec Gold mine, Baldy, New Mexico. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin 620-N. 8°. 1916.

Lee (WILLIS THOMAS) Early Mesozoic physiography of the southern Rocky Mountains. pp. 41: 4 pls. See SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. 69, no. 4. 8°. 1918.

Lee (WILLIS THOMAS) Peneplains of the Front Range and Rocky Mountain National Park, Colorado. illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 730-A. 8°. 1922.

Lee (WILLIS THOMAS) Continuity of some Oil-bearing sands of Colorado and Wyoming. illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 751-A. 8°. 1923.

Lee (WILLIS THOMAS) & **Girty** (G. H.) The Manzano Group of the Rio Grande Valley, New Mexico. pp. 141: 11 pls.: 1 map: text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 389. 8°. 1909.

Lee (WILLIS THOMAS) & **Knowlton** (F. H.) Geology and Paleontology of the Raton Mesa and other regions in Colorado and New Mexico. pp. 450: 111 pls.: 2 maps, text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Professional Paper 101. 4°. 1917.

Lee (WILLIS THOMAS) & **others**. Guidebook of the Western United States. Part B. The Overland Route, with a side trip to the Yellowstone Park. pp. 244: 49 pls.: 26 maps (col.): text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin 612. 8°. 1915.

Leech (JOHN HENRY) Catalogue of the Collection of Palearctic Butterflies formed by . . . J. H. Leech . . . By R. South. See BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY) [VI.—Catalogues.—2. Entomology.] [Lepidoptera.] 4°. 1902.

LEEDS.—Bureau of Bio-Technology. Bulletin [of the Bureau of Messrs. Murphy & Son, Ltd., Analytical and Consulting Technical Chemists]. No. 1—> illust. 8°. Leeds, 1920—>

LEEDS.—University.

[1887 Founded as *Yorkshire College*.
1904 *University of Leeds*.]

Report (Annual), &c. No. 3—> 1905-06—>
8°. Leeds [1906—>]

Wanting Reports No. 1, 2, and 4.

LEEDS.—*Yorkshire College*. See supra: UNIVERSITY.

LEEDS NATURALISTS' CLUB AND SCIENTIFIC ASSOCIATION.

Transactions, &c. Vol. 1 & 2. 8°. Leeds, 1886, 92.
[Continued as:]

List of Papers and Meetings, Abstracts of Annual Reports, &c. Vol. 3 & 4.† 8°. Leeds, 1898, 99.

Leeds Philosophical and Literary Society. The Worth of Life: an Address delivered . . . [before] the . . . Society . . . the 23rd of October, 1877, by William, Lord Archbishop of York. pp. 20. 8°. London & Leeds, 1877.

Leeds Philosophical and Literary Society. The Native States of India: a Paper read before the . . . Society . . . 20th October, 1885, by . . . the Marquis of Ripon, K.G. pp. 29. 8°. London & Leeds, 1886.

LEEDS (ALFRED NICHOLSON) [1847-1917] A descriptive catalogue of the Marine Reptiles of the Oxford Clay. Based on the Leeds Collection in the British Museum (Natural History) . . . By C. W. Andrews. 2 pt. See BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY) [VI.—Catalogues.—3. Geology.] [Reptilia.] 4°. 1910-13.

LEEDS (CHARLES EDWARD) [1846-] A descriptive catalogue of the Marine Reptiles of the Oxford Clay. Based on the Leeds Collection in the British Museum (Natural History) . . . By C. W. Andrews. Pt. 1—> See BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY) [VI.—Catalogues.—3. Geology.] [Reptilia.] 4°. 1910—>

LEEGAARD (CAROLINE) Microplankton from the Finnish Waters during the month of May 1912. pp. [ii] 44: 1 tab.: text illust. See HELSINGFORS.—FINSKA VETENSKAPS-SOCIETETEN. Acta Societatis Scientiarum Fennicae. Tom. 48, no. 5. 4°. 1920.

LEEK.—*Nicholson Institute*. See NICHOLSON INSTITUTE.

LEEM (KNUD) [1697-1774] K. Leems . . . Beskrivelse over Finmarkens Lapper . . . med J. E. Gunneri . . . Anmærkninger; og E. J. Jessen-S . . . Afhandling om de Norske Finners og Lappers Hedenske Religion.—C. Leemii . . . De Lapponibus Finmarchiae . . . Commentatio, &c. pp. [xii] 544 (82) [2]: 100 pls. 4°. Kiøbenhavn, 1767.

Danish and Latin in parallel columns. This was Thomas Pennant's copy and contains his manuscript notes.

LEENDERTZ (RENO POTT) *Mrs.* & **Davy** (J. B.) A first Check-List of the Flowering Plants and Ferns of the Transvaal and Swaziland. See DAVY (J. B.) & LEENDERTZ (R. P.) *Mrs.* 8°. 1912.

Leenhardt (FRANZ) Mont-Ventoux et Montagne de Lure. See CONGRÈS GÉOLOGIQUE INTERNATIONAL.—*Eighth Session: Paris*, 1900. Livret-Guide des Excursions en France, &c. No. 13c. 8°. 1900.

Lees (FREDERIC ARNOLD) Ikley: Ancient & Modern, by . . . Robert Collyer . . . and J. Horsfall Turner. With chapters on its Geology, by J. W. Davis . . . Botany, by F. Arnold Lees, &c. See COLLYER (R.) & TURNER (J. H.) 8°. 1885.

- LEES** (JAMES HENRY) [1875-] A Description of the region about Camp Dodge. See IOWA, State of.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. 8°. 1918.
- LEEVEES** (ELIZABETH JULIANA) Miss, afterwards Lady SABINE. See SABINE (E. J.) Lady.
- LEEUWEN-REIJNVAAN.** See DOCTERS VAN LEEUWEN-REIJNVAAN.
- LEFÈVRE** (AUGUSTE) An Atlas of the Eggs of the Birds of Europe. 136 pls. col. 17 pt. 8°. Paris & London, 1844.
The wrappers to pt. 15 and 16 are wanting.
The plates (eight to a part) are unnumbered and the legends are in French.
The work also appeared with a French title.
- LEFFINGWELL** (ERNEST DE KOVEN) [1876-] The Canning River region northern Alaska. pp. 251; 29 pls.: 6 maps (1 geol. col.): text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Professional Paper 109. 4°. 1919.
- LEFROY** (HAROLD MAXWELL) See MAXWELL-LEFROY (H.).
- LEGANGNEUX** (H.) & **Loir** (A.) Précis de Muséologie pratique, &c. pp. viii, 107. See ASSOCIATION DES MUSÉUMS DE PROVINCE, FRANCE. Publications de "Musea." 1921. 8°. [1921.]
- LEGENDRE** (A. F.) Mission A. F. Legendre [1907-12]. Massif Sino-Thibétain. Provinces du Setchouen, du Yunnan et Marches Thibétaines. Contribution à l'étude géologiques de ce massif . . . Préface de M. C. Rabot, &c. pp. iii, 249 [2]: 12 pls., 5 maps (3 geol. col.): text illust. 8°. Paris, 1916.
Contains *inter alia* :—
Préliminaires Géographiques, par A. F. Legendre.
Description Géologique des itinéraires, par A. F. Legendre et P. Lemoine.
Études des roches éruptives (Notice pétrographique), par le Colonel Azéma.
Étude des plantes rhétiennes (Végétaux fossiles), par F. Pelourde.
Résultats géologiques, par F. Lemoine.
- Legendre** (A. F.) & **Lemoine** (P.) Description Géologique des itinéraires [of the Sino-Thibetian massif]. See **LEGENDRE** (A. F.) Mission A. F. Legendre [1907-12]. Massif Sino-Thibétain, &c. 8°. 1916.
- LEGENDRE** (R.) La Pêche à marée basse. pp. 19. See MONACO.—INSTITUT Océanographique. Bulletin, &c. No. 179. 8°. 1910.
- Legendre** (R.) & **Fage** (L.) Essais de pêche à la lumière dans la baie de Concarneau. pp. 20: text illust. See MONACO.—INSTITUT Océanographique. Bulletin, &c. No. 431. 8°. 1923.
- LE GENTIL** (DE LA BARBINAIS) See LA BARBINAIS LE GENTIL (D. C.)
- Léger** (LOUIS) Rhizopodes. (*Amœba proteus*: *Actinophrys*, sol.)—Sporozoa. See BOUTAN (L.) Zoologie descriptive, &c. Tom. 1. 8°. 1900 [i. e. 1899].
- Léger** (LOUIS) & **Duboscq** (O.) L'évolution schizogonique de l'Aggregata (*Eucoccidium*) eberthi (Labbé). See MONTPELLIER.—INSTITUT DE ZOOLOGIE. Travaux de l'Institut . . . et de la Station Zoologique de Cette, &c. Deuxième Série. Mémoire No. 17. 8°. 1908.
Extract from "Archiv für Protistenkunde." Bd. 12. 1908. pp. 44-108: pls. v-vii.
- LEGHORN.**—Accademia Italiana di Scienze, Lettere ed Arti. See ACCADEMIA ITALIANA DI SCIENZE, LETTERE ED ARTI.
- LEGRAND** (WILLIAM) [1820-1902] Catalogue of Tasmanian Land Shells. [pp. 22.] 8°. Hobart Town, 1870.
Privately printed on one side of the paper only. One of 50 copies.
— [Another edition.] [Collections for a Monograph of Tasmanian Land Shells. [A Catalogue.] illust. 8°. Hobart Town, 1871.]
Wanting.
Printed on one side only.
- LEGROS** (G. V.) [La vie de J. H. Fabre naturaliste, par un disciple. Préface par J. H. Fabre. pp. vii, 297: 1 port. 8°. 1913.]
Wanting.
— [A Translation by B. Miall entitled] Fabre, Poet of Science. By Dr. G. V. Legros. With a preface by J. H. Fabre. pp. 352: 1 port. 8°. London, 1913.
- LE HAVRE.** See HAVRE.
- Lehmann** (ALEXANDER) Descriptions (Catalogue) des Insectes recueillis par . . . M. Lehmann. Par M. Ménétries. 2 pt. illust. col. See MÉNÉTRIÉS (E.). 4°. 1848.
- LEHMANN** (HANS) Offizieller Führer durch das Schweizerische Landesmuseum in Zürich . . . Zweite vermehrte Auflage. See ZÜRICH.—SCHWEIZERISCHES LANDESMUSEUM. 8°. [1899.]
- Lehmann** (OTTO) [Flüssige Kristalle und die Theorien des Lebens, &c. 8°. Leipzig, 1906.]
Wanting.
— Zweite . . . Auflage. pp. 69: text illust. 8°. Leipzig, 1908.
- Lehmann** (OTTO) Die scheinbar lebenden Kristalle, &c. pp. [ii] 68: text illust. col. 8°. Esslingen & München, [1907].
- Lehmann** (OTTO) Das Kristallisationsmikroskop und damit gemachten Entdeckungen insbesondere die der flüssigen Kristalle. pp. [ii] 112: 1 pl.: text illust. 8°. Braunschweig, 1910.
Aus der Festschrift der Fridericiana zum 53. Geburtstage . . . des Grossherzogs Friedrich II von Baden.
- Lehmann** (OTTO) Die neue Welt der flüssigen Kristalle und deren Bedeutung für Physik, Chemie, Technik und Biologie. pp. vi [ii] 388: text illust. 8°. Leipzig, 1911.
- Lehmann** (OTTO) Flüssige Kristalle und ihr scheinbares Leben. Forschungsergebnisse dargestellt in einem Kinfilm. pp. 72: text illust. 8°. Leipzig, 1921.
- LEHMANN** (UPO) Illustrierte Wochenschrift für Entomologie, &c. [continued as:] Illustrierte Zeitschrift für Entomologie, &c. [continued as:] Allgemeine Zeitschrift für Entomologie . . . Herausgegeben . . . von . . . U. Lehmann. Bd. 1-9. See ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR WISSENSCHAFTLICHE INSEKTENBIOLOGIE. 8°. 1896-1904.
- LEHMANN** (WALTER) Die Archäologie Costa Ricas erläutert an der Sammlung Felix Wiss im Museum der Naturhistorischen Gesellschaft zu Nürnberg. pp. 38: 6 pls. (1 col.): text illust. See NÜRNBERG.—NATURHISTORISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 20. pp. 65-104. 8°. 1913.
- LEHMANN-NITSCHKE** (ROBERT) Catálogo de la Sección Antropológica del Museo de la Plata. See LA PLATA, Town of.—UNIVERSIDAD NACIONAL.—Museo y Facultad de Ciencias Naturales. 8°. 1911.
- LEHNER** (ERNST) Geologie der Umgebung von Bretzwil im Nordschweizerischen Juragebirge. pp. vi, 61: 2 pls. See SWITZERLAND.—CARTE GÉOLOGIQUE SUISSE. Beiträge, &c. Livr. 77, abt. 2. 4°. 1920.

LEHNERTS (EDWARD M.) [1873-] See JOURNAL OF GEOGRAPHY. The Journal of Geography . . . Editors: Richard E. Dodge . . . Edward M. Lehnerts, &c. Vol. 1-3. 8°. 1902-04.

LEIBER (ADOLF) Vergleichende Anatomie der Spechtzunge. pp. [vi.]: 79: 1 tab.; 6 pls. col.; text illust. See ZOOLOGICA. Zoologia, &c. Bd. 20. Hft. 51. 4°. 1907.

LEICESTER.—Museum and Art Gallery.

[1836 Founded as Town Museum.
1892 Leicester Corporation Museum, &c.
1908 Borough of Leicester Museum and Art Gallery.]

First (→) Report of the Museum Committee to the Town Council. To March 31, 1873→

8°. Leicester, [1873→].

Leicester.—Museum and Art Gallery. Rules for the management of the Leicester Museum. Nov. 1872. pp. 8. 8°. Leicester, [1872].

Leicester.—Museum and Art Gallery. Report on [sic] the Committee of the Science Classes, held at the Town Museum, New Walk, Leicester. For the Session ending May 1878. pp. 16.

8°. Leicester, 1878.

Leicester Literary and Philosophical Society. Wheat—and its relation to the present crisis. By W. A. Evans. (Inaugural Address of the President . . . to the Members of the . . . Society, October 5th, 1914.) pp. 20: 1 chart. 8°. Leicester, 1914.

LEICESTER (ALFRED) [Non-Marine Mollusca of Buckinghamshire. By B. B. Woodward, assisted by A. Leicester.] See WOODWARD (B. B.) 4°. [London, 1905.]

Leicester (ALFRED) & **Standen** (R.) Report on the Molluscan Shells collected by Prof. Herdman, at Ceylon, in 1902. See ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. Report . . . on the Pearl Oyster Fisheries of the Gulf of Manaar, &c. Pt. 5. Supplementary Reports, No. 38. 4°. 1906.

LEICESTER (GEORGE FREDERICK) Report of an investigation of the Mosquitoes of Port Swettenham, Klang and Jugra. See DANIELS (C. W.) Breeding Grounds of Culicidae. 8°. [1908.]

"Studies from Inst. Med. Research, Fed. Malay States." Vol. 3, pt. 3. pp. 1-14. 8°. [1908.]

Leicester (GEORGE F.) General principles as to Examination, Collection and Description of Mosquitoes. 8°. [Singapore, 1908.]

"Studies from Inst. Med. Research, Fed. Malay States." Vol. 3, pt. 3 (1908). pp. 15-17.

Leicester (GEORGE F.) The Culicidae of Malaya. 8°. [Singapore, 1908.]

"Studies from Inst. Med. Research, Fed. Malay States." Vol. 3, p. 3 (1908). pp. 18-261.

Leicester (GEORGE F.) Notes as to the Pathogenicity of certain Mosquitoes, with respect to *Filaria nocturna* and Malignant Tertian Malaria. 8°. [Singapore, 1908.]

"Studies from Inst. Med. Research, Fed. Malay States." Vol. 3, pt. 3 (1908). pp. 267-9.

LEICHTLIN (MAX) Répertoire de Couleurs pour aider à la détermination des couleurs des Fleurs, des Feuillages et des Fruits, publié . . . avec la collaboration . . . de . . . M. Leichtlin, &c. See FRANCE.—SOCIÉTÉ FRANÇAISE DES CHRYSANTHÈMISTES. 8°. 1905.

LEIDENFROST (GYULA) Magyarországi fosszilis Siluridák. [Fossil Silurids of Hungary.] pp. 47 [I]: 4 pls. (vii-a): text illust. See AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.—MAGYAR KIRÁLYI FÖLDTANI INTÉZET. Evkönyve, &c. Köt. 24, füz. 4. 8°. 1916.

Leidy (JOSEPH) Biographical Memoir of J. Leidy 1823-91. See OSBORN (H. F.) 8°. 1913.

Leigh (CHARLES) [The Natural History of Lancashire, &c.] The Appendix. [pp. 4: 1 pl.] fol. [Oxford, 1701.]

It seems doubtful whether this was ever issued to the public. The plate gives some of the earliest known figures of Coal-measure Plants.

LEIGH (CHARLES WILLIAM EDWARD) [1871-] Catalogue of the Christie Collection, comprising the Printed Books and Manuscripts bequeathed to the Library of the University of Manchester, by . . . R. C. Christie . . . Compiled under the direction of C. W. E. Leigh, Librarian, &c. See MANCHESTER.—VICTORIA UNIVERSITY. 4°. 1915.

LEIGHTON (DOUGLAS) [Polyzoa of the Isle of Wight.] See MOREY (F.) A Guide to the Natural History of the Isle of Wight, &c. 8°. 1909.

Leighton (GERALD ROWLEY) O.B.E. The Field Naturalist's Quarterly . . . Edited by Gerald Leighton, &c. Vol. 1-3.† See FIELD NATURALIST'S QUARTERLY. 8°. 1903, 1904.

LEIGHTON (HENRY) [1884-] & **Newland** (D. H.) Gypsum deposits of New York. pp. 94: 18 pls.: 4 maps: text illust. See ALBANY.—NEW YORK STATE MUSEUM. Bulletin 143. 8°. 1910.

LEIGHTON (MORRIS MORGAN) [1887-] The country about Camp Lewis. pp. 105: 11 pls.: 1 map: text illust. See WASHINGTON, State of.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 18. 8°. 1918.

Ten of the plates are included in the pagination.

Leighton (MORRIS M.) The Road Building Sands and Gravels of Washington. pp. 307: 1 map: text illust. See WASHINGTON, State of.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 22. 8°. 1919.

Leighton (WILLIAM ALLPORT) A guide, descriptive and historical, through the town of Shrewsbury, interspersed with brief notices of the more remarkable objects in the environs, to which are appended lists of the eminent natives of the town, with references to biographical works; of the birds seen in the neighbourhood; and of the rarer species of plants indigenous to the vicinity . . . Third edition. pp. viii. 227: 1 plan: text illust. 12°. Shrewsbury, 1850.

For the first edition, 1836, See SHREWSBURY.

LEIPER (ROBERT THOMSON) F.R.S. [1881-] [Nematodes from the Kilimandjaro-Meru district.] See SÖS-
TEDT (B. Y.) Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Schwedi-
schen Zoologischen Expedition nach dem Kilimandjaro
. . . 1905-06, &c. Bd. 3. Vermes, no. 3. 4°. 1910.

Leiper (ROBERT T.) F.R.S. Some inhabitants of Man and their migrations. See DENDY (A.) F.R.S. Animal Life and Human Progress, &c. No. 6. 8°. 1919.

Leiper (ROBERT T.) F.R.S. See JOURNAL OF HELMINTHOLOGY. Journal of Helminthology. Edited by R. T. Leiper. Vol. 1, no. 1→ 8°. 1923→

Leiper (ROBERT T.) F.R.S. Periodicals of Medicine and the allied sciences in British Libraries. Including the sciences of Agriculture, Anatomy, Anthropology, Bacteriology, Biology, Botany, Chemistry, Ethnology, General Science, Physics, Physiology, Zoology. By R. T. Leiper . . . with the collaboration of H. M. Williams and G. Z. L. Le Bas, &c. pp. vi. 193. 8°. London, 1923.

Leiper (ROBERT T.) *F.R.S. & Atkinson* (E. L.) *D.S.O.* Parasitic Worms, with a note on a free living Nematode [from the *Terra Nova Expedition*]. See BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY) [V. *Reports of Expeditions, &c.*] British Antarctic (*Terra Nova*) Expedition, 1910 [under Capt. R. F. Scott]. Natural History Report. Zoology. Vol. 2. no. 3. 4^o. 1915.

Leiper (ROBERT T.) *F.R.S. & Gemmill* (J. F.) Turbellaria of the Scottish National Antarctic Expedition. See SCOTTISH OCEANOGRAPHICAL LABORATORY. Scottish National Antarctic Expedition. Report on the Scientific Results of the voyage of S.Y. *Scotia*... 1902-04, &c. Vol. 5, no. 9. 4^o. 1909.
Trans. Roy. Soc. Edin. Vol. 45. 1907.

LEIPSIC.—Boersenverein der Deutschen Buchhaendler.—*Bibliographische Abteilung.* Deutsches Bücherverzeichnis: eine Zusammenstellung der im deutschen Buchhandel erschienenen Bücher, Zeitschriften und Landkarten. Nebst Stich- und Schlagwortregister, &c. Bd. 1— 1911-14—
4^o. Leipzig, 1916—

With which are amalgamated:—

C. G. Kayser's "Vollständiges Bücher-Lexicon," 1750-1910.
J. C. Hinrichs' "Verzeichniss der Bücher," &c. 1877-1910.
Carl Georg's "Schlagwortkatalog." 1888-1910.

Leipsc.—Deutsche Zoologische Gesellschaft. Zoologischer Bericht. Bd. 1— 8^o. Jena, 1922—

Leipsc.—Deutsche Zoologische Gesellschaft. Das Tierreich. Eine Zusammenstellung und Kennzeichnung der rezenten Tierformen. Herausgegeben von der Deutschen Zoologischen Gesellschaft. Generalredakteur: F. E. Schulze. Probe-Lief. & Lief. 1-9. (Im Auftrage der Koeniglichen Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin herausgegeben von F. E. Schulze Lief. 10-44.—Fortgesetzt von W. Kükenthal (†) und K. Heider: Lief. 46—). Schriftleitung: C. Apstein. Lief. 45—) 8^o. Berlin, 1896—

Leipsc.—Deutsche Zoologische Gesellschaft. Rules for the Scientific Naming of Animals, compiled by the German Zoological Society. pp. 14.
8^o. [London,] 1896.

Leipsc.—Deutsche Zoologische Gesellschaft. Die Beratung über das Prioritätsgesetz auf der 11. Jahresversammlung der ... Gesellschaft ... 1912.
8^o. [Leipsc, 1912].
Verhandl. Deutsch. Zool. Gesell. Jahr. 22. pp. 214-27.

LEIPSIC.—Gesellschaft fuer Erdkunde. See infra: VEREIN FUEER ERDKUNDE.

LEIPSIC.—Koeniglich-Saechsische Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften.

[1846 Founded as *Koeniglich-Saechsische Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften*.
1919 *Saechsische Akademie der Wissenschaften*.]

Abhandlungen bei Begründung der ... Gesellschaft, &c. See supra: FUERSTLICH-JABLONOWSKI'SCHE GESELLSCHAFT. 4^o. 1846.

Leipsc.—Koeniglich-Saechsische Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften. Berichte über die Verhandlungen, &c. Bd. 1 & 2. 8^o. Leipsc, (1846-) 1848-49.
[Continued as:]

— Mathematisch-physische Classe. 1849— Bd. 1—
8^o. Leipsc, (1849) 1850—

For index to volumes for 1846-85, See infra: Register, &c., 1889.

Leipsc.—Koeniglich-Saechsische Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften. Namenregister der Abhandlungen und Berichte der mathematisch-physischen Classe. 1846-95. (Bibliographische Uebersicht), &c. pp. 63. See infra: Zur Fünfzigjährigen Jubelfeier, &c. 8^o. [1897.]

Leipsc.—Koeniglich-Saechsische Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften. Zur Fünfzigjährigen Jubelfeier der Königl. Sächs. Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Leipzig am 1. Juli 1896. Reden und Register. pp. xlv. 35. 63. 8^o. Leipsc [1897.]

Contains *inter alia*—

Namenregister der Abhandlungen und Berichte der Mathematisch-physischen Classe. 1846-95. (Bibliographische Uebersicht), &c.

LEIPSIC.—Museum fuer Voelkerkunde.
[Founded 1872.]

Das Mammuth von Borna, &c. See FELIX (J. P.) 4^o. 1912.

LEIPSIC.—Saechsische Akademie der Wissenschaften. See supra: KOENIGLICH-SAECHESSISCHE GESELLSCHAFT DER WISSENSCHAFTEN.

LEIPSIC.—Verein fuer Erdkunde.

[1861 Founded as *Verein von Freunden der Erdkunde*.
1878 *Verein fuer Erdkunde*.
1911 *Gesellschaft fuer Erdkunde*.]

Jahresbericht, &c. Nos. 1-11. 1861-71.
8^o. Leipsc, 1862-72.

[Continued as:]

Mittheilungen ... nebst dem ... Jahresbericht, &c. 1872-1910. 8^o. Leipsc, 1873-1911.

[Continued as:]

Mittheilungen der Gesellschaft fuer Erdkunde zu Leipzig fuer ... 1911— 8^o. Leipsc, 1912—

Leipsc.—Verein fuer Erdkunde. Katalog der Bibliothek, &c. pp. viii. 531. See supra: Mittheilungen, &c. 1903. Hft. 2. 8^o. 1905.

LEIPSIC.—Zoologischer Garten.

[Founded 1878.]

Akten-Gesellschaft "Zoologischer Garten" ... Bericht über das Geschäftsjahr 1899 (1900, 1901), &c. 3 nos. 8^o. Leipsc, 1900 (-02).

Leipsc.—Zoologischer Garten. Führer durch den Zoologischen Garten zu Leipzig, von Direktor E. Pinkert. Sechsendreissigste Auflage. pp. 54: text illust. 8^o. Leipsc, [1900].

Leith (CHARLES KENNETH) Rock Cleavage. pp. 216: 27 pls.: text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 239. 8^o. 1905.

Leith (CHARLES K.) & **Harder** (E. C.) The Iron Ores of the Iron Springs district, southern Utah. pp. 102: 13 pls. (6 col.): 8 maps (5 geol. col.): text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 338. 8^o. 1908.

Leith (CHARLES K.) & **Mead** (W. J.) Metamorphic Geology: a text-book. pp. xxvii. 337: 16 pls.: text illust. 8^o. New York, 1915.

Leith (CHARLES K.) & **Van Hise** (C. R.) Pre-Cambrian Geology of North America. pp. 939: 2 maps geol. col. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 360. 8^o. 1909.

Leith (CHARLES K.) & **Van Hise** (C. R.) The Geology of the Lake Superior region. pp. 641: 1 tab.: 29 pls. (col.): 20 maps (col.): text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Monographs, &c. Vol. 52. 4^o. 1911.

LEITMEIER (H.) Festschrift aus Anlass des Siebenzigsten Geburtstages von Cornelio Doelter. Herausgegeben von H. Leitmeier. See DOELTER & CISTERICH (C. A.) 8^o. 1920.

LEK (H. A. A. VAN DER) Notes on the types of Polyporus in Persoon's Herbarium [in the Rijks Herbarium]. *pp. 12: 1 pl.* See LEYDEN.—RIJKS UNIVERSITEIT.—*Rijks Herbarium*. Mededeelingen van's Rijks Herbarium, &c. No. 18. 8°. (1913.)

LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR UNIVERSITY. See STANFORD UNIVERSITY, California.—LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR UNIVERSITY.

Lemaire (C. L.) [For articles on Natural History] See GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE (F. É.) Dictionnaire Pittoresque d'Histoire Naturelle, &c. 9 tom. 4°. 1833–39 [–40].

— [Another edition entitled:] Nouveau Dictionnaire Classique d'Histoire Naturelle. . . 2^e édition, &c. 48 tom. 12°. 1844–46.

LEMAIRE (CHARLES) Mission scientifique du Kanga, [1898–1900]. Journal de route, &c. See CONGO, Independent State of. 4°. [1902.]

Lemaire (CHARLES) Mission scientifique Congo-Nil, &c. [1902–05]. See CONGO, Independent State of. 4°. [1906.]

Lemaire (JACOB) The East and West Indian Mirror, being an account of . . . the Australian Navigations of J. Le Maire (1615–17). Translated, with notes . . . by J. A. J. De Villiers. See HAKLUYT SOCIETY. Works, &c. Ser. II. no. 18. 8°. 1906.

LEMAIRE (MAURICE NEVEU-) See NEVEU-LEMAIRE (M.)

LÉMAN (DOMINIQUE SÉBASTIEN) [1781–1829] Histoire naturelle . . . des Plantes . . . Description des Végétaux . . . Par C. F. Brisseau-Mirbel [written, Tom. 7–18, in association with D. S. Léman.] See BUFFON (G. L. L. DE) Count. Histoire naturelle . . . Nouvelle édition . . . rédigée par C. S. Sonnini. [Suites.] 8°. An [viii–] xi [1803]–06.

Lemberg.—**Muzeum Imienia Dzieduszyckich.**—[**Dzieduszycki Museum.**] Wykopiska Staruńskie Słoń mamut (*Elephas primigenius*, Blum.) i Nosorożec włośchaty (*Rhinoceros antiquitatis*, Blum. s. *tichorhinus*, Fisch.) wraz z współczesną Florą i Fauną, &c.—[On the Mammoth & Italian Rhinoceros dug up at Starun, with their associated Flora & Fauna.] 2 pt. Text & Atlas. *pp. x. 386: 68 pls. (1 col.): 1 map geol. col.: text illust.* 4°. & fol. Kraków, 1914.

The above forms "Tom. 15" of the Museum publications.

Contains:—

I. Wykrycie mamuta i nosorożca dyluwialnego w Staruni. [Discovery of a Mammoth and Rhinoceros in the diluvium at Starun. By] M. Łomnicki.

II. Stosunki topograficzne i geologiczne kopalni staruńskiej. [Topographical & geological relationship of the Starun fossils. By] M. Łomnicki.

III. Roślinność sztybu mamutowego w Staruni. [Flora of the Mammoth shaft at Starun. By] M. Raciborski.

(a) Liście i owoce mamutowego sztybu w Staruni. [Leaves and fruits of the Mammoth shaft at Starun. By] M. Raciborski.

(b) Anatomiczny rozbiór drzew i krzewów mamutowego sztybu w Staruni. [Anatomical sections of Trees & Shrubs from the Mammoth shaft at Starun. By] W. Szafer.

IV. Fauna sztybu mamutowego. [Fauna of the Mammoth shaft.]

A. Bezkręgowce. [Invertebrata.]
Mięczaki (Mollusca). [By] M. Łomnicki.
Członkonożni (Arthropoda).

(a) (Acarina). [By] W. Kulczyński.

(b) (Diplopoda). [By] M. Łomnicki.

(c) Owady (Insecta).

1. Wąski (Odonata). [By] M. Łomnicki.

2. Prostoskrzydłe (Orthoptera). [By] M. Łomnicki.

3. Tegopokrywe (Coleoptera). [By] J. I. M. Łomnicki.

4. Półtegopokrywe (Hemiptera). [By] M. Łomnicki.

5. Dwuskrzydłe (Diptera). [By] M. Łomnicki.

6. Łuskoskrzydłe (Lepidoptera). [By] F. Schille.

B. Kręgowce (Vertebrata).

(a) Słoń mamut (*Elephas primigenius*, Blum.) opracował . . . E. L. Niezabitowski.

(b) Nosorożec włośchaty [Hairy Rhinoceros] (*Rhinoceros antiquitatis*, Blum., *tichorhinus*, Fisch.) opracował . . . E. L. Niezabitowski.

(c) Części miękkie głowy nosorożca i skóra mamuta [On the soft parts of the head of the Rhinoceros, & on the skin of the Mammoth], opracował . . . H. Hoyer.

(d) Szczątki innych kopalnych kręgowców ze Staruni [Remains of other fossil Vertebrata at Starun], opracował . . . E. Kiernik.

(e) Łuszcza grubodziób (*Coccothraustes coccothraustes*, L.) wydobyty z pleistocenickich łódz w Staruni. [Hawthorn (*Coccothraustes coccothraustes*, L.) from pleistocene marl at Starun.] Opracował . . . W. Mierzejewski.

(f) Żaba śmieszka (*Rana ridibunda*, Pall.) z pleistocenu staruńskiego. ["Laughing Frog" (*Rana ridibunda*, Pall.) from the pleistocene of Starun. By] J. A. Bayger.

LEME (ALBERTO BETIM PAES) See BETIM PAES LEME (ALBERTO)

LE MESSURIER (AUGUSTUS) [1837–] Game, shore and water Birds of India. *pp. iii. 26.* fol. Kurrachee, 1874.

Privately circulated.

— Third edition. *pp. xvi. 153: text illust.* 8°. Calcutta, &c. 1888.

LEMMERMANN (ERNST) [1867–1915] Flagellatæ, Chlorophyceæ, Coccophærales and Silicoflagellatæ [of the northern Plankton]. (—Nachtrag zu den Coccophærales.) *pp. 40: text illust.* See BRANDT (K. A. H.) Nordisches Plankton, &c. Lief. 21. 8°. 1903.

Lemmernann (ERNST) [Algae of the Province of Brandenburg.] See BRANDENBURG.—BOTANISCHER VEREIN FÜR DIE PROVINZ BRANDENBURG, &c. Kryptogamenflora der Mark Brandenburg. Bd. 3. hft. 1. 8°. 1907.

Lemmernann (ERNST) [Schizophyceæ, Flagellatæ, Peridiniales, Heterokontæ, Protococcales, Ultrichales, Conjugatæ, Bacillariales & Rhodophyceæ from Equatorial Africa.] See ADOLF F. G. E. A. E., *Grand-Duke of Mecklenburg-Strelitz*. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition, 1907–08, &c. Bd. 2. lief. 2. 8°. 1911.

Lemmernann (ERNST) Eugleninæ (Flagellatæ).—Tetrasporales (Chlorophyceæ). See PASCHER (A.) Die Süßwasser-Flora Deutschlands, Österreichs, und der Schweiz, &c. Hft. 2 & 5. 8°. 1913 & 1915.

Lemmernann (ERNST) Pantostomatineæ, Protomastigineæ, Distomatineæ (Flagellatæ). See PASCHER (A.) Die Süßwasser-Flora Deutschlands, Österreichs, und der Schweiz, &c. Hft. 1. 8°. 1914.

LEMOINE (PAUL) [1878–] Études Géologiques dans le nord de Madagascar: contributions à l'histoire géologique de l'Océan Indien. *pp. 520: 4 pls.: 1 map geol. col.: text illust.* 8°. Paris, 1906.

— [Another issue.] See PARIS.—FACULTÉ DES SCIENCES. —Laboratoire de Géologie. Annales Hébert, &c. Tom. 3. 8°. 1906.

Lemoine (PAUL) L'Extrême-Nord de Madagascar. *pp. 31.* 8°. [Antananarivo, 1907.]

Extracted from the "Revue de Madagascar."

Lemoine (PAUL) Paléontologie de Madagascar. VIII. Ammonites du Jurassique supérieur du Cercle d'Analava, &c. *pp. 52: 8 pls.: text illust.* See ANNALES DE PALÉONTOLOGIE, &c. Tom. 5. fasc. 4; tom. 6. fasc. 2. 4°. 1910 & 1911.

For Section III, See LEMOINE (PAUL) & others. 4°. 1906, 1907.

- Lemoine (PAUL)** Résultats géologiques des sondages profonds du bassin de Paris. 8°. *Saint-Étienne*, 1910.
Bull. Soc. Indust. Minérale, Saint-Étienne. 1910. pp. 367-465 : text illust.
- Lemoine (PAUL)** Géologie du Bassin de Paris. pp. [ii.] ii: 408: 9 maps (col.): text illust. 8°. *Paris*, 1911.
- Lemoine (PAUL)** Madagascar. See STEINMANN (J. H. C. G. G.) Handbuch der Regionalen Geologie, &c. Bd. 7. abth. 4. 8°. 1911.
- Lemoine (PAUL)** Afrique occidentale. See STEINMANN (J. H. C. G. G.) Handbuch der Regionalen Geologie, &c. Bd. 7. abt. 6a. 8°. 1913.
- Lemoine (PAUL)** Quelques expériences sur la croissance des Algues marines à Roscoff. (Note préliminaire.) pp. 19. See MONACO.—INSTITUT Océanographique. Bulletin, &c. No. 277. 8°. 1913.
- Lemoine (PAUL)** Résultats géologiques [of the Sino-Thibetian massif]. See LEGENDRE (A. F.) Mission A. F. Legendre [1907-12]. Massif Sino-Thibétain, &c. 8°. 1916.
- Lemoine (PAUL) & Legendre (A. F.)** Description géologique des itinéraires [of the Sino-Thibetian massif]. See LEGENDRE (A. F.) Mission A. F. Legendre [1907-12]. Massif Sino-Thibétain, &c. 8°. 1916.
- Lemoine (PAUL) & others.** Paléontologie de Madagascar. III. Céphalopodes Crétées des environs de Diego-Suarez, par M. Boule, P. Lemoine et A. Thevenin. pp. 76: 15 pls.: text illust. See ANNALES DE PALÉONTOLOGIE, &c. Tom. 1. fasc. 4; tom. 2. fasc. 1. 4°. 1906 & 1907.
For Section VIII, See LEMOINE (PAUL) 4°. 1910, 1911.
- Lemoine (Madame PAUL)** Répartition et mode de vie du Mäerl (*Lithothamnium calcareum*) aux environs de Concarneau (Finistère). pp. 28 [2]: 1 pl.: 2 maps in text: text illust. See MONACO.—INSTITUT Océanographique.—Paris Branch. Annales, &c. Tom. 1. fasc. 3. 4°. 1910.
- Lemoine (Madame PAUL)** Structure anatomique des Mélobésiées. Application à la Classification. pp. 213 [1]: 3 tabs.: 5 pls.: text illust. See MONACO.—INSTITUT Océanographique.—Paris Branch. Annales, &c. Tom. 2. fasc. 2. 4°. 1911.
- Lemoine (Madame PAUL)** Révision des Mélobésiées antarctiques. pp. 64 [2]: 2 pls.: 1 map: text illust. See FRANCE.—[VOYAGES, &c.—Antarctic, 1908-10.] Deuxième Expédition Antarctique Française (1908-10) commandée par . . . J. Charcot [on the Pourquoi-Pas?]. Sciences naturelle, &c. Mélobésiées. 4°. 1913.
- Lemoine (Madame PAUL)** [Calcareous Algae from the Mediterranean and adjacent seas.] See DENMARK.—[VOYAGES, &c.—Oceanographical Expeditions, 1908-10.] Report, &c. Vol. 2. K. 1. 4°. 1915.
- Lemoine (Madame PAUL)** Melobesiæ [of the Terra Nova Expedition, 1910]. See BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY) [V.—Reports of Expeditions, &c.] British Antarctic (*Terra Nova*) Expedition, 1910. Natural History Report. Botany. [Vol. 1] pt. 2. 4°. 1917.
- Lemoine (VICTOR)** Étude sur les caractères génériques du Simedosaure, Reptile nouveau de la faune Cernaysienne des environs de Reims. pp. 38: 2 pls. 8°. *Reims*, 1884.
- Lendenfeld (ROBERT I. J. LENDLMAYR VON)** Die Tetraxonia [of the Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition]. See GERMANY.—[VOYAGES, &c.—Tiefsee-Expedition, 1898-99.] Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition . . . 1898-99, &c. Bd. 11. lief. 2. 4°. 1907.
- Lendenfeld (ROBERT I. J. LENDLMAYR VON)** Tetraxonia der Deutschen Südpolar-Expedition, 1901-03. See GERMANY.—[VOYAGES, &c.—Südpolar-Expedition, 1901-03.] Deutsche Südpolar-Expedition, 1901-03 . . . Herausgegeben von E. von Drygalski. Bd. 9. Zoologie. 4°. 1907.
- Lendl (ADOLF)** A Pókok Izomrendszere. I. A. Typikus Izomrost Szövettani Szerkezete. pp. 108: 9 double pls.: text illust. See BUDAPEST.—MAGYAR TUDOMÁNYOS AKADÉMIA. Matematikai és Természettudományi Közlemények, &c. Köt. 34. sz. 1. 8°. 1917.
- LENDNER (ALFRED)** [1873-] Les Mucorinées de la Suisse. See ALLGEMEINE SCHWEIZERISCHE GESELLSCHAFT &c. Beiträge zur Kryptogamenflora der Schweiz, &c. Bd. 3. hft. 1. 8°. 1908.
- LENG (CHARLES WILLIAM)** [1859-] The Cicindelinæ of North America as arranged by . . . W. Horn in [P. A. G. Wytsman's] "Genera Insectorum": E. D. Harris and C. W. Leng, Editors. See NEW YORK, City of.—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. 8°. 1916.
- Leng (CHARLES W.)** [Coccinellidæ, Elateridæ, Chrysomelidæ, and Rhynchophora (excluding Iridæ) of the Arctic Regions.] See CANADA.—[VOYAGES, &c.—Arctic, 1913-18.] Report of the Canadian Arctic Expedition, 1913-18. Vol. 3. pt. E. 8°. 1919.
- Leng (CHARLES W.)** Catalogue of the Coleoptera of America, north of Mexico. pp. x. 470: 1 tab. 8°. *Mount Vernon, N.Y.*, 1920.
- Leng (CHARLES W.) & Blatchley (W. S.)** Rhynchophora or Weevils of North Eastern America. See BLATCHLEY (W. S.) & LENG (C. W.) 8°. 1916.
- LENHER (VICTOR)** [1873-] The Geology of north central Wisconsin. By S. Weidman [and contributions to the chemical analyses of rocks and minerals by Prof. V. Lenher]. See WISCONSIN, State of.—GEOLOGICAL AND NATURAL HISTORY SURVEY. Bulletin No. 16. 8°. 1907.
- LENNOX (DAVID)** Evolution of Race in Forfarshire. See PATON (A. W.) British Association, Dundee, 1912. Handbook and Guide, &c. 8°. [1912.]
- LENS (ALBERTINE D.) Miss & Riemsdijk (T. VAN)** Miss. Siphonophora of the Siboga Expedition. See WEBER (M. C. W.) Siboga-Expeditie . . . 1899-1900, &c. Monograph 9. 4°. 1908.
- LENT (EDUARD OTTO BERNHARD)** [1831-] Köln. Festschrift für die Mitglieder . . . der 61. Versammlung Deutscher Naturforscher und Aerzte. Herausgegeben . . . von . . . Dr. Lent, &c. pp. xi. 646: 3 tabs.: 8 maps. 8°. *Köln*, 1888.
- Lenz (HARALD OTHEMAR)** [Gemeinnützige Naturgeschichte. 4 Bd. 8°. *Gotha*, 1835-39.]
Wanting.
— Fünfte Auflage. Bd. 2 & 5. 8°. *Gotha*, 1875-87.
Bd. 2. Die Vögel . . . Bearbeitet von O. Burbach. 1875.
Bd. 5. Das Mineralreich. Bearbeitet von O. Wünsche. 1885-87.
— Sechste Auflage. Bd. 1. 8°. *Gotha*, 1884.
Bd. 1. Die Säugetiere . . . Bearbeitet von O. Burbach.

Lenz (HEINRICH WILHELM CHRISTIAN) [Pteropoda of the northern Plankton.] See BRANDT (K. A. H.) Nordisches Plankton, *etc.* Lief. 5. (IV.) 8° 1906.

Lenz (HEINRICH W. C.) Crustaceen von Madagaskar, Ostafrika und Ceylon. See VOBELTZKOW (A.) Reise in Ostafrika, *etc.* Bd. 2. hft. 5. 4° 1910.

Lenz (HEINRICH W. C.) Dekapode Crustaceen Äquatorialafrikas. pp. 14: 1 pl. See ADOLF F. G. E. A. E., Grand-Duke of Mecklenburg-Strelitz. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition, 1907-08, *etc.* Bd. 3. lief. 3. 8° 1910.

Lenz (HEINRICH W. C.) Afrikanische Crustaceen aus Schwedischen Sammlungen. pp. 10. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi. Bd. 7. no. 29. 8° 1913.

Lenz (HEINRICH W. C.) & **Strunck** (K.) Die Dekapoden der Deutschen Südpolar-Expedition, 1901-03. I. Brachyuren und Macruren mit Ausschluss der Sergestiden. See GERMANY.—[VOYAGES, *etc.*—Südpolar-Expedition, 1901-03.] Deutsche Südpolar-Expedition, 1901-03, *etc.* Bd. 15. hft. 3. 4° 1914.

LENZ (RUDOLF) Chemische Untersuchungen über Laterit. Inaugural-Dissertation, *etc.* pp. 46. 8° Freiburg i. Br., 1908.

LEO (MAX) Die Anlauffarben: eine neue Methode zur Untersuchung opaker Erze und Erzgemenge. pp. [iv.] 74: 1 tab.: 1 pl. col. 8° Dresden, 1911.

LEÓN (JESÚS DÍAZ DE) See DÍAZ DE LEÓN (J.)

LEÓN (JUAN MANUEL YÁNEZ) See YÁNEZ LEÓN (J. M.)

Leon (NICOLÁS) Istoria Naturală Medicală a poporului Român. pp. 160 [I]. See BUKAREST.—ACADEMIA ROMANA. Analele, *etc.* Ser. II. tom. 25. 4° 1903.

LEONARDI (GUSTAVO) [1869-1918] La *Pulvinaria camelicola*, Signoret, e modo di combatterla. See PORTICI.—REGIA SCUOLA SUPERIORE DI AGRICOLTURA. Annali, *etc.* Ser. II. vol. 1. no. 5. 8° 1899.

Leonardi (GUSTAVO) Prima lista di Acari raccolti a Portici. See PORTICI.—REGIA SCUOLA SUPERIORE DI AGRICOLTURA. Annali, *etc.* Ser. II. vol. 1. no. 8. 8° 1899.

Leonardi (GUSTAVO) Generi e specie di Diaspiti saggio di sistematica delle Mytilaspides (—Parlatorie). 2 pt. *illust.* See PORTICI.—REGIA SCUOLA SUPERIORE DI AGRICOLTURA. Annali, *etc.* Ser. II. vol. 5. no. 2 & 3. 8° 1903.

Leonardi (GUSTAVO) Generi e specie di Diaspiti: saggio di sistematica delle Leucaspides. pp. 29 [2]: *text illust.* Due nuove specie di Cocciniglie. pp. 5: *text illust.* See PORTICI.—REGIA SCUOLA SUPERIORE DI AGRICOLTURA. Annali, *etc.* Ser. II. vol. 6 [no. 25 & 26]. 8° 1906.

Leonardi (GUSTAVO) Contributo alla conoscenza delle Cocciniglie della Repubblica Argentina. pp. 50: *text illust.* See PORTICI.—REGIA SCUOLA SUPERIORE DI AGRICOLTURA. Annali, *etc.* Ser. II. vol. 10 [no. 5]. 8° 1911.

Leonardi (GUSTAVO) Contribuzione allo studio delle Cocciniglie dell'Eritrea (Africa orientale). pp. 14: *text illust.* See PORTICI.—REGIA SCUOLA DI AGRICOLTURA. Annali, *etc.* Ser. II. vol. 11 [no. 24]. 8° 1913.

Leonardi (GUSTAVO)

Nuove specie di Diaspiti viventi sull'Olivio. pp. 8: *text illust.*

Nuove specie di Cocciniglie raccolte in Italia. pp. 9: *text illust.*

See PORTICI.—REGIA SCUOLA SUPERIORE DI AGRICOLTURA. Annali, *etc.* Ser. II. vol. 11 [no. 25 & 26]. 8° 1913.

Leonardi (GUSTAVO) Contributo alla conoscenza delle Cocciniglie dell'Africa occidentale e meridionale. See PORTICI.—REGIA SCUOLA SUPERIORE DI AGRICOLTURA. Annali, *etc.* Ser. II. vol. 12. 8° 1914.

Leonardi (GUSTAVO) [Obituary notice by F. Silvestri, with a list of his publications.] pp. 8: 1 *text illust.* See PORTICI.—REGIA SCUOLA SUPERIORE DI AGRICOLTURA. Annali, *etc.* Ser. II. vol. 15 [no. 26]. 8° [1918].

Leonardi (GUSTAVO) Monografia delle Cocciniglie Italiane. Opera Postuma. Edizione curata e accresciuta di un'appendice dal Prof. F. Silvestri. pp. vi [i]. 555: *text illust.* 8° Portici, 1920.

LEONARDO DA VINCI. See VINCI (LEONARDO DA)

Leonhard (CARL CAESAR VON) Agenda geognostica. Hilfsbuch für reisende Gebirgsforscher und Leitfaden zu Vorträgen über angewandte Geognosie. pp. xxxiv. 355 [6]: 4 pls. 8° Heidelberg, 1829.

Leonhard (CARL C. VON) Guide de Géologue-Voyageur, sur le modèle de l'Agenda geognostica de M. de Leonhard, *etc.* See BOUÉ (A.) 8° 1835-36.

Leonhard (CARL C. VON) Die Beziehungen K. C. von Leonhard's zu Goethe. Von L. Milch. See NEUBS JAHRBUCH FÜR MINERALOGIE . . . Festband zur Feier des 100jährigen Bestehens, 1807-1907. 8° 1907.

LEOPOLDINA. See ACADEMIA CAESAREA LEOPOLDINO-CAROLINA GERMANICA NATURAE CURIOSORUM. 4° 1859→

LEPESCHKIN (W.) Die Bedeutung der Wasser absondernden Organe für die Pflanzen. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Universität Zürich, *etc.* pp. 23. 8° München, 1901.

LE PLAY (ALBERT) [1842-] & **Charrin** (A.) Action pathogène du *Stearophora radiculicola* sur les Animaux. See MANGIN (LOUIS) & VIALA (P.) Le *Stearophora radiculicola*, *etc.* 8° 1905.

LEPPLA (AUGUST) [1859-] Die mineralogische und geologische Literatur der Pfalz seit 1820 [-1880]. Zusammengestellt von . . . A. Leppla. See DURKHEIM-ON-THE-HART.—POLICHIA, EIN NATURWISSENSCHAFTLICHER VEREIN DER RHEINPFALZ. Jahresbericht, *etc.* 40-42. pp. 12-53. 8° 1884.

Leppla (AUGUST) Die geologische Literatur der Rheinpfalz vor 1820 und nach 1880 bis zum Jahre 1907 einschliesslich; chronologisch geordnet, nebst Nachträgen und Ergänzungen zu dem von A. Leppla herausgegebenen Literatur-Verzeichnis von 1820-80 im xl.-xlii. Jahresbericht der Pollichia für 1884 S. 12-53. Mit Autoren-, Orts- und Sach-register. Zusammengestellt von . . . D. Häberle. pp. 161, 168, & 169. See DURKHEIM-ON-THE-HART.—POLICHIA, *etc.* Mitteilungen, *etc.* No. 23 (Jahrgang 64), 1907. 8° 1908.

LE PRINCE (JOSEPH ALBERT AUGUSTIN) & **Orenstein** (A. J.) Mosquito control in Panama. The eradication of Malaria and Yellow Fever in Cuba and Panama. . . . With an introduction by L. O. Howard. pp. xvii. 335: 2 tabs.: 53 pls.: 3 maps: *text illust.* 8° New York & London, 1916.

Lepsius (CARL GEORG RICHARD) *Geologie von Deutschland und den angrenzenden Gebieten. . . Zweiter Teil. Das östliche und nördliche Deutschland.* pp. vi [ii]. 548 : 2 pls. : text illust. 8°. Leipzig & Berlin, 1903-10.

— Dritter Teil. Erste Lieferung. Schlesien und die Sudeten. pp. iv. 194 : 1 map : text illust. 8°. Leipzig & Berlin, 1913.

LE PUILLON DE BOBLAYE (ÉMILE) [1792-1843] [For articles on Geology and Physical Geography.] See GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE (F. E.) *Dictionnaire Pittoresque d'Histoire Naturelle*, &c. 9 Tom. 4°. 1833-39 [-40].

— [Another edition entitled:] *Nouveau Dictionnaire Classique d'Histoire Naturelle. . . 2e édition*, &c. 48 Tom. 12°. 1844-46.

LE QUEUX (WILLIAM TUFNELL) [1864-] On the "Polar Star" in the Arctic Sea . . . Translated by W. Le Queux. See LUIGI AMEDEO GIUSEPPE MARIA FERDINANDO FRANCESCO, *Duke of Abruzzi*. 4°. 1903.

LERA (ENRICO BOGGIO-) See BOGGIO-LERA (E.)

LERCH (LORENZ) *Anleitung für geologische Wanderungen in der Umgegend von Hannover.* pp. 128 : 2 pls. *paged in with the text & 36 others* : 1 map. 8°. Hannover, 1913.

LERCHE (JOHANN JACOB) [1703-1780] *Dissertatio inauguralis physico-medica, sistens Oryctographiam Halensem, sive Fossilium et Mineralium in agro Halensi descriptionem, quam præsiede D. F. Hoffmanno . . . exponet auctor*, &c. pp. 56. 4°. *Halæ Magdeburgicæ* [1730].

LERICHE (MAURICE) [1875-] *Les Poissons Paléocènes (-Éocènes) de la Belgique.* pp. 288 : 12 pls. : text illust. See BRUSSELS.—MUSÉE ROYAL D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE DE BELGIQUE. *Mémoires*, &c. Tom. 2 & 3. 4°. [1902-05].

Leriche (MAURICE) *Contribution à l'étude des Poissons fossiles du Nord de la France et des régions voisines.* pp. 430 : 19 pls. : text illust. See LILLE.—SOCIÉTÉ GÉOLOGIQUE DU NORD. *Mémoires*, &c. Tom. 5. 4°. 1906.

Leriche (MAURICE) *Catalogue de la Collection de Fossiles du bassin Houiller du Nord et du Pas-de-Calais, conservés au Musée Houiller de Lille [the Vertebrata determined by M. Leriche]*, &c. See LILLE.—MUSÉE HOULLIER. 4°. 1910.

Leriche (MAURICE) *La Faune du Gedinien inférieur de l'Ardenne.* pp. 58 : 3 pls. : text illust. See BRUSSELS.—MUSÉE ROYAL D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE DE BELGIQUE. *Mémoires*, &c. Tom. 6, pt. 3. 4°. 1912.

Leriche (MAURICE) *Monographie géologique des collines de la Flandre française et de la province belge de la Flandre occidentale (collines de Cassel et des environs de Bailleul).* pp. 112 : 1 tab. : 2 pls. : 2 maps geol. col. : text illust. See FRANCE.—SERVICE DE LA CARTE GÉOLOGIQUE DÉTAILLÉE. [Mémoires.] 4°. 1921.

Leriche (MAURICE) & others. *Description de la Faune Siluro-Dévonienne de Liévin.* pp. 64 : 9 pls. : text illust. See LILLE.—SOCIÉTÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. *Mémoires*, &c. Tom. 6, no. 2. 4°. 1912.

Leriche (MAURICE) & others. *La Faune Paléocène de Landana.* Par Ém. Vincent . . . Louis Dollo . . . Maurice Leriche. pp. 91 : 10 pls. : text illust. See TERVUEREN.—MUSÉE DU CONGO BELGE. *Annales*, &c. Géologie, Paléontologie, Minéralogie. Série III. Bas- et Moyen-Congo. Tom. 1, fasc. 1. fol. 1913.

LÉRIS (PIERRE) & Tassy (E.) *Les Ressources du Travail intellectuel en France*, &c. See TASSY (E.) & LÉRIS (P.) 8°. 1921.

LE ROUZIC (ZACHARIE) Carnac [Morbihan] et ses Monuments. pp. 40 : 1 plan. 8°. Morlaix, 1897.

LEROY () *Chanoine. Notice sur Hippone* [now Bona, Algeria]. pp. 62. 8°. Bone, 1905.
I. Saint Augustin. Résumé biographique.
II. Hippone : la Ville antique, la Colline et la Basilique.
III. Ruines d'Hippone : Jardin Chevrillot.

LEROY (OSMOND EDGAR) [1873-] *Preliminary Report on a portion of the main coast of British Columbia and adjacent islands included in New Westminster and Nanaimo districts.* See CANADA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. 8°. 1908.

This copy is of the first issue, and wants the first fifteen pages, &c.

Leroy (OSMOND E.) *The Geology and Ore deposits of Phoenix boundary district, British Columbia.* pp. 110 : 7 pls. : 2 maps (1 geol. col.) : text illust. See CANADA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. *Memoir No. 21.* [No. 15, Geological Series.] 8°. 1912.

Leroy (OSMOND E.) *Mother Lode and Sunset Mines, Boundary district, B.C.* pp. iv. 56 : 5 pls. : 2 maps (1 geol. col.) : text illust. See CANADA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. *Memoir No. 19.* (No. 26, Geological Series.) 8°. 1913.

Leroy (OSMOND E.) & Adams (F. D. L.) *The Artesian and other deep Wells on the Island of Montreal.* pp. 74 : 1 diag. : 2 maps (1 geol. col.) : text illust. See CANADA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. *Annual Report (New Series).* Vol. 14, section O. 8°. 1904 (1905).

LEROY-BEAULIEU (PAUL) [1843-] & others. *Le Mexique au début du xxe Siècle.* Par . . . P. Leroy-Beaulieu, &c. 2 vol. illust. (col.). See BONAPARTE (R. N.) *Prince, & others.* 8°. [1905.]

LERSUNDI (ALFONSO DEL VALLE DE) See VALLE DE LERSUNDI (A. DEL)

LESBRE (FRANÇOIS XAVIER) *Recherches anatomiques sur les Camélidés.* pp. 195 : text illust. See LYONS.—MUSÉUM D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE. *Archives*, &c. Vol. 8, mém. 1. 4°. 1903.

Lesbre (FRANÇOIS X.) *Contribution à l'anatomie du Porc-épic commun (Hystrix cristata).* pp. 54 : text illust. See LYONS.—MUSÉUM D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE. *Archives*, &c. Vol. 9, mém. 3. 4°. 1907.

Leschenault de la Tour (JEAN BAPTISTE LOUIS CLAUDE THÉODORE) *Observations sur quelques-uns des Minéraux soit de l'île de Ceylan, soit de la côte de Coromandel . . . rapportés par M. Leschenault de Latour.* See BOURNON (J. L. DE) *Count.* 4°. 1823.

LESDAIN (MAURICE BOULY DE) See BOULY DE LESDAIN (M.)

Leske (NATHANAEL GOTTFRIED) *Des Herrn . . . F. Cetti Naturgeschichte von Sardinien . . . Aus dem Italienischen.* [With notes by N. G. Leske.] 3 Teil [in 2 vol.] illust. See CETTI (FRANCESCO) 8°. 1783-84.

Leske (NATHANAEL G.) *Reise durch Sachsen in Rücksicht der Naturgeschichte und Ökonomie unternommen und beschrieben von N. G. Leske.* pp. xxx [i]. 549 : 40 pls. : text illust. 4°. J. G. Müller : Leipzig, 1785.

Leske (NATHANIEL G.) [Museum N. G. Leskeanum. *Paras Entomologica ad Systema Entomologiae . . . Fabricii ordinata, &c.* By J. J. Zschach.] See ZSCHACH (J. J.) 8° 1788.

Wanting.

— [Another issue.] See KARSTEN (D. L. G.) Museum Leskeanum, &c. Vol. 1. 8° 1789.

Lesley (JOSEPH) *The Younger*. [For official report as Topographical Geologist.] See INDIANA, *State of*. Report of a Geological Reconnaissance of Indiana, &c. 8° 1862.

LESLIE (A. STEWART) *The Grouse in Health and Disease; being the final Report of the Committee of inquiry on Grouse Disease.* [A. S. Leslie: Secretary.] See GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.—COMMITTEE OF INQUIRY ON GROUSE DISEASE. 4° 1911.

LESLIE (Sir JOHN) [1766–1832] & others. Narrative of discovery and adventure in the Polar Seas and Regions: with illustrations of their climate, geology, and natural history; and an account of the whale-fishery. By Professor Leslie, Professor Jameson, and Hugh Murray. pp. viii. 424: 5 pls.: engr. title: 1 map: text illust. 8° Edinburgh: London, 1830.

Edinburgh Cabinet Library. Vol. 1. The narrative, natural history, and the account of the whale-fishery were written by H. Murray; the geology by R. Jameson, and the opening chapter on climate by Sir J. Leslie.

— Third edition, revised. pp. 488: 1 map: engr. title: text illust. 8° Edinburgh, 1832.

Lesne (PIERRE) *Bostrychides de la Guinée Espagnole.* pp. 4. See MADRID.—REAL SOCIEDAD ESPAÑOLA DE HISTORIA NATURAL. *Memorias, &c.* Tom. 1, mem. 11. 8° 1905.

Lesne (PIERRE) [Fam. Bostrychidae from Egypt and the White Nile.] See JÄGERSKIÖLD (A. L. K. E.) Results of the Swedish Zoological Expedition to Egypt and the White Nile (1900–01), &c. Pt. 2. Coleoptera. 8° 1905.

Lesne (PIERRE) [Bostrychidae from New Guinea.] See WICHMANN (C. E. A.) *Nova Guinea. Uitkomsten der Nederlandsche Nieuw-Guinea-Expeditie in 1903, &c.* Vol. 5, livr. 1. 4° 1906.

Lesne (PIERRE) [Coleoptera from French Central Africa.] See CHEVALIER (AUGUSTE) *Mission Chari—Lac Tchad, 1902–04, &c.* Appendix. 8° 1907.
The wrapper is dated 1908.

Lesne (PIERRE) [Coleoptera from the Antarctic regions.] See FRANCE.—[VOYAGES, &c.—Antarctic, 1903–05.] *Expédition Antarctique Française (1903–05), commandée par le Dr. J. Charcot. Sciences Naturelles, &c. Arthropodes.* 4° [1907.]

Lesne (PIERRE) [Bostrychidae from the Kilimandjaro-Meru district.] See SRÖSTEDT (B. Y.) *Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Schwedischen Zoologischen Expedition nach dem Kilimandjaro, dem Meru . . . 1905–06, &c.* Bd. 1. Coleoptera, no. 4. 4° 1910.

Lesne (PIERRE) [Bostrychidae from Equatorial Africa.] See ADOLF F. G. E. A. E., *Grand-Duke of Mecklenburg-Strelitz. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition, 1907–08, &c.* Bd. 3, lief. 11. 8° 1911.

Lesne (PIERRE) *Bostrychides recueillis à Madagascar et dans l'Afrique orientale, par . . . A. Voeltzkow et J. Hildebrandt.* See VOELTZKOW (ALFRED) *Reise in Ostafrika in . . . 1903–05 . . . Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse.* Bd. 3, hft. 4. 4° 1913.

Lesne (PIERRE) *Coleoptera IV: Lyctidae.* See MICHAELSEN (W.) *Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Land- und Süßwasserfauna Deutsch-Südwestafrikas, &c.* Bd. 1, lief. 2. 4° 1914.

Lesne (PIERRE) & **Marie** (R.) *Catalogue des Coléoptères de la région Malgache, décrits ou mentionnés par L. Fairmaire (1849–1906).* pp. iv. 180. See PARIS.—MUSÉUM NATIONAL D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE. *Bulletin* No. 7. Annexe. 8° 1917.

Lesne (PIERRE) & others. *Cassididen, Diptera Pupipara und Bostrychiden der Schwedischen Expedition nach British Ostafrika, 1910–11.* pp. 4. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIE. *Arkiv för Zoologi, &c.* Bd. 9, No. 13. 8° 1915.

LE SOUËF (WILLIAM HENRY DUDLEY) [1857–1923] *Wild Life in Australia.* pp. xv. 439: 2 pls. col.: 1 port.: text illust. 8° Christchurch, N.Z., &c., [1907.]

Le Souëf (WILLIAM H. D.) & **Lucas** (A. H. S.) *The Animals of Australia, &c.* See LUCAS (A. H. S.) & LE SOUËF (W. H. D.) 8° 1909.

Le Souëf (WILLIAM H. D.) & **Lucas** (A. H. S.) *The Birds of Australia, &c.* See LUCAS (A. H. S.) & LE SOUËF (W. H. D.) 8° 1911.

Lesquereux (CHARLES LÉO) *Report on the distribution of the Geological Strata in the Coal Measures of Indiana.* See INDIANA, *State of*. Report of a Geological Reconnaissance of Indiana, &c. 8° 1862.

Lesquereux (CHARLES L.) *An Enumeration with descriptions of some Tertiary Fossil Plants, from specimens procured in the explorations of Dr. F. V. Hayden, in 1870.* See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL AND GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF THE TERRITORIES. Preliminary Report of the . . . Survey of Montana, &c. (Supplement.) 8° 1872.

LESSEPS (JEAN BAPTISTE BARTHÉLEMY DE) *Baron* [1766–1834] *[Journal historique du voyage de M. de Lesseps depuis l'instant où il a quitté les frégates françaises au Port Saint Pierre et Saint Paul du Kamtschatka jusqu'à son arrivée en France le 17 Octobre 1788. 2 pt.* 8° L'Imprimerie Royale: Paris, 1790.]

Wanting.

LESSEPS (JEAN BAPTISTE BARTHÉLEMY DE) *Baron.* *Travels in Kamtschatka, during the years 1787 and 1788.* Translated from the French, &c. 2 vol. 1 route map. 8° London, 1790.

LESSER (FRIEDRICH CHRISTIAN) [1692–1754] F. C. Lessers . . . *Insecto-Theologia, oder Vernunft- und Schriftmässiger Versuch, wie ein Mensch durch aufmerksame Betrachtung derer sonst wenig geachteten Insecten zu lebendiger Erkenntniß und Bewunderung der Almacht, &c.* pp. [xi]. 503 [49]: 1 pl. 8° Frankfurt & Leipzig, 1738.

LESSERT (ROGER DE) [1878–] *Araignées.* See GENEVA.—MUSÉUM D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE. *Catalogue des Invertébrés de la Suisse.* Fasc. 3. 8° 1910.

Lessert (ROGER DE) *Pseudoscorpions.* See GENEVA.—MUSÉUM D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE. *Catalogue des Invertébrés de la Suisse.* Fasc. 5. 8° 1911.

Lessert (ROGER DE) *Opilions.—Scorpions.* See GENEVA.—MUSÉUM D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE. *Catalogue des Invertébrés de la Suisse.* Fasc. 9 & 10. 8° 1917.

LESSINGH (FRANTZ YULIEVICH LEVINSON) See LEVINSON-LESSINGH (F. Y.)

- Lesson** (RENÉ PRIMEVÈRE) Articles d'Ornithologie . . . parus dans l'*Écho du Monde Savant* de 1842 à 1845. Réimpression faite par les soins de A. Ménégauz. pp. 280: 1 port. 8°. Paris & Munich, 1913.
- LESTAGE** (J. A.) Les Larves et Nymphes aquatiques des Insectes d'Europe (Morphologie, Biologie, Systématique). Par . . . E. Rousseau . . . en collaboration avec J. A. Lestage, &c. Vol. 1— See ROUSSEAU (ERNEST) 8°. 1921—→
- Lestage** (J. A.) Le Dr. Ernest Rousseau [1872–1920]. Sa vie. Son œuvre. pp. 26: 1 port. 8°. Bruxelles, 1921.
- Lestage** (J. A.) See ANNALES. Annales de Biologie Lacustre, &c. Tables des Annales, &c. Tom. 1–10 (1906–21). (Par J. A. Lestage.) 8°. 1922.
- LESTER** (CLAUDE DALLAS [1867–]) The Birds of Cutch . . . By Hugh Palin . . . Second edition. With 45 additions and corrections, &c., &c., by Captain C. D. Lester, &c. See PALIN (HUGH) 8°. 1904.
- LESUEUR** (CHARLES ALEXANDRE) [1778–1846] Charles-Alexandre Lesueur, Artiste et Savant français en Amérique de 1816 à 1839. Par M^{me}. Adrien Loir. See HAVRE.—MUSÉUM D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE. 8°. 1920.
- LETCHWORTH.**—LETCHWORTH MUSEUM. See LETCHWORTH AND DISTRICT NATURALISTS' SOCIETY.
- LETCHWORTH AND DISTRICT NATURALISTS' SOCIETY** [Founded 1908.] A short Guide to Letchworth Museum, by W. P. Westell. pp. 15: text illust. 8°. [Letchworth, 1916.]
- LETEUR** (F.) Traité élémentaire de Minéralogie Pratique. pp. 152: 26 pls. col.: text illust. Printed in double column. 4°. Paris [1907].
- Letourneau** (CHARLES) Biology. By Dr. Charles Letourneau. Translated by William MacCall. pp. xii. 480: text illust. 8°. London, 1878. "Library of Contemporary Science."
- LETOURNEUX** (ARISTIDE HORACE) [1820–] [Biographical notes on Aristide Horace Letourneau.] port. See ANGERS.—SOCIÉTÉ D'ÉTUDES SCIENTIFIQUES. Bulletin, &c. Ann. 38, 1908. [Supplement.] Collection Malacologique T. Letourneau . . . Catalogue, &c. 8°. 1909. A. H. Letourneau collaborated with his uncle T. Letourneau in collecting and greatly enriching the latter's Malacological Collection.
- Letourneau** (ARISTIDE H.) Aristide Letourneau entomologiste. Par M. Pic, &c. See ANGERS.—SOCIÉTÉ D'ÉTUDES SCIENTIFIQUES. Bulletin, &c. Ann. 39, 1909. pp. 11–14. 8°. 1910.
- Letourneau** (ÉMILE) Collection Malacologique T. Letourneau offerte au Musée d'Histoire Naturelle de la ville d'Angers par . . . E. Letourneau, &c. See ANGERS.—SOCIÉTÉ D'ÉTUDES SCIENTIFIQUES. Bulletin, &c. Ann. 38, 1908. 8°. 1909.
- LETOURNEUX** (TACITE) [1804–1880] Collection Malacologique T. Letourneau . . . Catalogue par MM. O. Couffon . . . (Coquilles marines); T. Surrault . . . (Coquilles terrestres et fluviatiles). pp. xvi. 202: 2 ports. See ANGERS.—SOCIÉTÉ D'ÉTUDES SCIENTIFIQUES. Bulletin, &c. Ann. 38, 1908. 8°. 1909. Contains "Notes Biographiques" on T. Letourneau, and on his nephew A. H. Letourneau who collaborated with his uncle in collecting and greatly enriching the Collection.
- Letsch** (EMIL) Geologische Einzelbeschreibung der Schweizerischen Tonlagerstätten geordnet nach Kantonen . . . bearbeitet von . . . E. Letsch. pp. 433: 1 map (col.): text illust. See SWITZERLAND.—CARTE GÉOLOGIQUE SUISSE. Beiträge zur Geologie der Schweiz, &c. Geotechnische Serie. Lief. 4. Die Schweizerischen Tonlager . . . Geologischer Teil. 4°. 1907.
- Letson** (ELIZABETH J.) Check List of the Mollusca of New York. pp. 112. See ALBANY.—NEW YORK STATE MUSEUM. Bulletin No. 88 (Zoology 11). 8°. 1905.
- Lett** (HENRY WILLIAM) Catalogue of British Hepatics. Edited by H. W. Lett. pp. 10 [I]. 8°. Eastbourne, 1904.
- Lett** (HENRY W.) Musci and Hepaticae [of Clare Island]. pp. 18. See ROYAL IRISH ACADEMY. Proceedings, &c. Vol. 31. Clare Island Survey. Pt. 11 & 12. 8°. 1912.
- Lett** (HENRY W.) & Waddell (C. H.) A Census Catalogue of British Mosses . . . Ireland, by C. H. Waddell and Canon Lett, &c. See MOSS EXCHANGE CLUB. 8°. 1907.
- LETTERON** (L.) P. Cymæi . . . De Rebus Corsicis libri quatuor. Chronique corse traduite en Français [with a notice of the Life and Works of the author] par M. l'Abbé Letteron. See CIRNEO (PIETRO) 8°. 1884.
- LETZNER** (KARL WILHELM) [1812–1889] Systematische Beschreibung der Laufkäfer Schlesiens. pp. 292. See Breslau.—VEREIN FÜR SCHLESISCHE INSEKTENKUNDE. Zeitschrift für Entomologie, &c. Jahrg. 1–6. 8°. 1847–52.
- Letzner** (KARL W.) Beiträge zur Verwandlungsgeschichte der Coccinellen. pp. 24. See Breslau.—VEREIN FÜR SCHLESISCHE INSEKTENKUNDE. Zeitschrift für Entomologie, &c. Jahrg. 11. 8°. 1858.
- Letzner** (KARL W.) Verzeichniss der Käfer Schlesiens. pp. xxiv. 328. See Breslau.—VEREIN FÜR SCHLESISCHE INSEKTENKUNDE. Zeitschrift für Entomologie, &c. Neue Folge, hft. 2. 8°. 1871.
- Letzner** (KARL W.) Verzeichniss der Käfer Schlesiens . . . Zweiter Auflage. Fortgesetzt und vollendet von J. Gerhardt. pp. xxvi. 438. 17. See Breslau.—VEREIN FÜR SCHLESISCHE INSEKTENKUNDE. Zeitschrift für Entomologie, &c. Neue Folge, hft. 10–17. 8°. 1885–92.
- LEUCHS** (KURT) Aus den wissenschaftlichen Ergebnissen der Merzbacherschen Tian-Schan-Expedition.—Geologische Untersuchungen im Chalykttau, Temurlykttau, Dsungarischen Alatau (Tian-Schan). pp. 95: 7 pls.: 1 map col.: text illust. See MUNICH.—KOENIGLICH-BAYERISCHE AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 25, No. 8. 4°. 1912.
- Leuchs** (KURT) Zentralasien. See STEINMANN (J. H. C. G.) Handbuch der Regionalen Geologie, &c. Bd. 5, No. 7. 8°. 1916.
- Leupe** (PIETER AREND) Rumphius' Levensloop. Naar de mededeelingen van P. A. Leupe. Door . . . J. E. Heeres. pp. 16: 1 pl.: text illust. See HAARLEM.—NEDERLANDSCHE MAATSCHAPPIJ, &c.—Koloniaal Museum. Rumphius Gedenkboek, &c. 4°. 1902.
- Leuthardt** (FRANZ) Die Keuperflora von Neuwelt bei Basel . . . II Teil. Kryptogamen. See SCHWEIZERISCHE PALAEOLOGISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Abhandlungen, &c. Vol. 31. 4°. 1904.
- LEVADITI** (C.) *Spirochaete pallida*, Schaudinn, in *sifilisul* ereditar, &c. pp. 10. See BUKAREST.—ACADEMIA ROMÂNĂ. Analele, &c. Ser. II, tom. 28, no. 10. 8°. 1906.
- Levallant** (FRANÇOIS) Travels into the interior parts of Africa by the way of the Cape of Good Hope, in the years 1780, 81, 82, 83, 84 and 85. Translated from the French [by Elizabeth Helme], &c. 2 vol. illust. 8°. London, 1790.
- Third edition. 2 vol. illust. 8°. London, 1791.

Le Vaillant (FRANÇOIS) *Natural History*; or, a description of the Earth and of animated Nature, compiled from the works of Buffon . . . Vaillant . . . &c., &c. A new edition, &c. See COPE (RICHARD) *LL.D.*

8°. [1840.]

Levander (KAARLO MAINIO) *Zur Kenntnis des Planktons einiger Binnenseen in Russisch-Lappland*. pp. 49: 3 pls. See REUTER (O. M.) & others. *Festschrift Herrn . . . J. A. Palmén*, &c. Bd. 1, no. 11. 8°. 1905.

Levander (KAARLO M.) *Ueber das Winterplankton in zwei Binnenseen Süd-Finnlands*. pp. 14. See HELSINGFORS.—SOCIETAS PRO FAUNA ET FLORA FENNICA. Acta, &c. Vol. 27, no. 1. 8°. 1905 (1906).

Levander (KAARLO M.) *Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Sees Pitkänimijärvi der Fischereiversuchsstation Evois*. pp. 15: text illust. See HELSINGFORS.—SOCIETAS PRO FAUNA ET FLORA FENNICA. Acta, &c. Vol. 29, no. 3. 8°. 1906.

Levander (KAARLO M.) *Tierphänologische Beobachtungen in Finland 1896, 1903—* Zusammengestellt von K. M. Levander. See HELSINGFORS.—FINSKA VETENSKAPS-SOCIETETEN. Bidrag till Kännedom af Finlands Natur och Folk, &c. 1896. 1903-4-5-6, Hft. 64; 1907. 67, no. 3; 1908-9-10. 77, no. 3, 4, 5; 1911. 78, no. 2— 8°. 1907—

For 1895 see STENROOS afterwards KIIVIRIKKO (K. E.)

Levander (KAARLO M.) [Rotatoria and Cyphonautes from the North Sea and neighbouring waters.] See CONSEIL PERMANENT INTERNATIONAL POUR L'EXPLORATION DE LA MER. Bulletin Trimestriel . . . Résumé des Observations sur le Plankton des Mers explorées . . . 1902-08. Pt. 2 & 3. 4°. 1911, 1914.

LEVASSEUR (PIERRE ÉMILE) [1828-] & others. *Le Mexique au début du xxe Siècle*. Par . . . E. Levasseur, &c. 2 vol. illust. (col.). See BONAPARTE (R. N.) *Prince & others*. 8°. [1905.]

Levat (ÉDOUARD DAVID) *Richesses minérales de Madagascar*. (Rapport à M. le Ministre des Colonies et à M. le Gouverneur général de Madagascar et Dépendances, sur les Mines à Madagascar.) pp. xvi. 359. 8°. Paris, 1912.

LÉVEILLÉ (ALBERT) [1841-1911] *Temnochilidae*. pp. 40. See SCHENKLING (S.) *Coleopterorum Catalogus*, &c. Pt. 11. 8°. 1910.

LÉVEILLÉ (AUGUSTIN ABEL HECTOR) [1863-1918] See MONDE DES PLANTES. *Le Monde des Plantes*. Revue mensuelle de Botanique . . . dirigée par M. H. Léveillé, &c. Tom. 1-7. 8°. (1891-) 1892-98.

— *Revue trimestrielle et internationale* . . . Directeur: H. Léveillé. Ann. 1-20. 8°. 1899-1918.

Léveillé (AUGUSTIN A. H.) *Monographie du Genre Onothera*. Par . . . H. Léveillé . . . avec la collaboration pour la partie anatomique de . . . C. Guffroy, &c. pp. 446: 1 port.: 32 pls.: text illust. 9°. *Le Mans*, 1902-13.

Léveillé (AUGUSTIN A. H.) *Los "Ficus" de China por . . . H. Léveillé . . . (Versión Español de . . . A. Bofill y Poch)*. pp. 17. See BARCELONA.—REAL ACADEMIA DE CIENCIAS Y ARTES, &c. *Memorias*, &c. Época III. vol. 6, no. 12. 4°. 1907.

Léveillé (AUGUSTIN A. H.) *Iconographie du genre Epilobium*. pp. 68: text illust. 8°. *Le Mans*, 1910.

Léveillé (AUGUSTIN A. H.) *Catalogus Plantarum provinciae Chinesis Kiang-Sou hucusque cognitarum*. (Appendix. *Plantae provinciae Ngan-Hoei*.) pp. 25. See BARCELONA.—REAL ACADEMIA DE CIENCIAS, &c. *Memorias*, &c. Época III. vol. 12, no. 22. 4°. 1916.

Lever (SIR ASHTON) *Visits to the Leverian Museum, &c.* See ELLA (ANTHONY) 8°. [1805.]

Lever (SIR ASHTON) *Catalogue of the Leverian Museum*. [By Edward Donovan.] 7 pt. & Appendix. 8°. London, [1806].

*Sale Catalogue with manuscript notes of the purchasers and the prices paid for many of the lots. Complete copies are in the Zoological Museum, Cambridge, and the Liverpool Free Public Museum. The former belonged to Prof. A. Newton and contains his annotations, the latter was that of the Earl of Derby [cf. *Museums Journal*, Vol. 15, 1915, p. 165-166.]*

Sir A. Lever began his Museum at Alkington Hall, near Manchester, about 1752. In 1774 he removed the Museum, then called the "Holophusikon," to Leicester House, Leicester Square, London. In 1783 the collection was offered to but declined by the Trustees of the British Museum. In 1788 it was disposed of by a lottery under an Act of Parliament, and fell to Mr. James Parkinson, who sold it in 1806 in a sale of 63 days and 7,879 lots. In 1893 a number of the specimens were still in the Syer Cuming collection at Kennington, Surrey.

LEVERETT (FRANK) [1859-] *The Pleistocene Features and Deposits of the Chicago area*. pp. 86. [I]: 9 pls.: 3 maps. See CHICAGO ACADEMY OF SCIENCES.—NATURAL HISTORY SURVEY. Bulletin, &c. No. 2. 8°. 1897.

Leverett (FRANK) *Surface Geology of the northern peninsula of Michigan*, &c. pp. 91: 8 pls.: 1 map geol. col.: text illust. See MICHIGAN, *State of*.—GEOLOGICAL AND BIOLOGICAL SURVEY. Publication 7. Geological Series 5. 8°. 1911.

Leverett (FRANK) *Surface Geology and Agricultural Conditions of the southern peninsula of Michigan*. pp. 144: 12 pls.: 3 maps (1 geol. col.): text illust. See MICHIGAN, *State of*.—GEOLOGICAL AND BIOLOGICAL SURVEY. Publication 9. Geological Series 7. 8°. 1912.

Leverett (FRANK) & **Taylor** (F. B.) *The Pleistocene of Indiana and Michigan, and the history of the Great Lakes*. pp. 529: 12 pls.: 20 maps (col.): text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Monographs, &c. Vol. 53. 4°. 1915.

LEVERIAN MUSEUM. See LEVER (SIR ASHTON)

Levi-Morenos (DAVID) *Per organizzare la pesca nella Libia*, &c. pp. 35: 3 pls. See ITALY.—REGIO COMITATO TALASSOGRAFICO ITALIANO. Memoria No. 16. 8°. 1912.

Levi-Morenos (DAVID) *L'emigrazione peschereccia pel lavoro nell'Adriatico*. pp. vi. 102: 5 pls.: 9 maps (8 col.): text illust. See ITALY.—REGIO COMITATO TALASSOGRAFICO ITALIANO. Memoria No. 32. 8°. 1916.

Levi-Morenos (DAVID) *La collaborazione tra l'Italia e la Francia nelle industrie della pesca marittima*. pp. 50: text illust. See ITALY.—REGIO COMITATO TALASSOGRAFICO ITALIANO. Memoria No. 53. 8°. 1916.

Levi-Morenos (DAVID) *L'utilizzazione razionale e intensiva della Laguna di Venezia per l'approvvigionamento dei nostri mercati*. pp. 98: 3 pls. See ITALY.—REGIO COMITATO TALASSOGRAFICO ITALIANO. Memoria No. 72. 8°. 1920.

Levi-Morenos (DAVID) & **De-Toni** (G. B.) *L'Algarium Zanardini*. See DE-TONI (G. B.) & LEVI-MORENOS (D.) 8°. 1888.

Levi-Morenos (DAVID) & others. *Per lo sviluppo della pesca in Albania. Relazione della Commissione inviata dal Comitato Talassografico adriatico, dal Sindacato peschereccio e dalla Società regionale veneta per la pesca. Settembre 1913*. [Per Alberto Basevi, Eugenio Bellemo, e Gustavo Brunelli. Prefazione del D. Levi-Morenos.] See ITALY.—REGIO COMITATO TALASSOGRAFICO ITALIANO. Memoria No. 40. 8°. 1914.

- LEVICK** (GEORGE MURRAY) Antarctic Penguins. A Study of their social habits. *pp. x. 140: 56 pls.: 2 text illust.* 8°. London (1914).
- Levick** (GEORGE M.) Natural history of the Adélie Penguin. See BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY) [V.—*Reports of Expeditions*.—"Terra Nova," 1910-13.] British Antarctic ("Terra Nova") Expedition, 1910 [under Capt. R. F. Scott]. Natural History Report. Zoology. Vol. 1, no. 2. 4°. 1915.
- Levin** (BENGT FABIAN) Reformandæ Pharmacopoeæ Svecicæ Specimen sextum, quod . . . Præsidi Carol. Pet. Thunberg . . . subijcit B. Fab. Levin . . . d. ix Jun. MDCCCVI, &c. See THUNBERG (C. P.) 4°. [1806.]
- Levinson** (GEORG MARIUS REINHOLD) Morphological and systematic studies on the Cheilostomatus Bryozoa. *pp. vii. 431: 27 pls.* 4°. Copenhagen, 1909.
- Levinson** (GEORG M. R.) Studies on the Cyclostomata Operculata. *pp. 51. (1): 7 pls.: text illust.* See COPENHAGEN.—KONGELIGT DANSK VIDENSKABERNES SELSKAB. Det Skrifte. Ræk. VII. bd. 10, no. 1. 4°. 1912.
- Levinson** (GEORG M. R.) [Bryozoa of the north-east coast of Greenland.] See DENMARK.—COMMISSIONEN FOR LEDELSEN AF DE GEOLOGISKE OG GEOGRAPHISKE UNDER- SØGELSER. Meddelelser om Grønland, &c. Bd. 43, no. 16. 8°. 1917.
Forms also Bd. 3, no. 16 of the Danmark-Ekspeditionen til Grøn- lands Nordkyst, 1906-08.
- Levinson-Lessingh** (FRANTZ YULEVICH) Catalogue de la Collection de Météorites de l'Université impériale de Iourieff (Dorpat). (Musée Minéralogique.) (Appendice.) See DORPAT.—KAISERLICHE UNIVERSITÄT.—Mineralogical Museum. 8°. 1897.
- Levinson-Lessingh** (FRANTZ Y.) Ocherki po sistematike Izverzhennuikh Porod. I.—Beiträge zur Systematik der Eruptivgesteine. I. 8°. S.-Peterburgh, 1911.
Izvest. S.-Peterb. Politekh. Institut. Imp. Petra Velik. Tom. 15. pp. 229-243.
- Levinson-Lessingh** (FRANTZ Y.) O Khimicheskoi prirode Polevoshpatovuikh Amfibolitov.—Ueber die chemische Natur der Feldspathamphibolite. 8°. S.-Peterburgh, 1911.
Izvest. S.-Peterb. Politekh. Institut. Imp. Petra Velik. Tom. 15. pp. 559-576.
- LEVISON** (WALLACE GOULD) [1846-1924] See AMERICAN MINERALOGIST. The American Mineralogist. Editor: W. G. Levison, &c. Vol. 1-3. 8°. 1916-18.
- LEVKAS.** Anmerkungen über Levkas. [One of the Ionian Islands. By Ludwig Salvator, Archduke of Austria.] *pp. v. [i.] 61: 9 pls. col.* 4°. Prag, 1908.
- LEVKOSIA.** See NICOSIA.
- LEVY** (ALBERT MICHEL) [1877-] Les Terrains primaires du Morvan et de la Loire. *pp. [i.] 297: 5 pls. (1 col.): 3 maps (2 geol. col.): text illust.* See FRANCE.—SERVICE DE LA CARTE GÉOLOGIQUE DÉTAILLÉE. Bulletin, &c. Tom. 18, no. 120. 8°. 1908.
- Lévy** (ALBERT MICHEL) L'Estérel. Étude stratigraphique, pétrographique et tectonique. *pp. 60. [2]: 1 tab.: 7 pls.: 1 map geol. col.: text illust.* See FRANCE.—SERVICE DE LA CARTE GÉOLOGIQUE DÉTAILLÉE. Bulletin, &c. Tom. 21, no. 130. 8°. 1912.
- Lévy** (AUGUSTE MICHEL) Massif du Mont-Dore, Chaîne des Puys et Limagne. *pp. 36: 2 pls.: text illust.* See CONGRÈS GÉOLOGIQUE INTERNATIONAL.—*Eighth Session: Paris, 1900.* Livret-Guide des Excursions en France, &c. No. 14. 8°. 1900.
- LEVY** (FRIEDRICH) Die Entwicklung des Rhein- und Maassystemes seit dem jüngeren Tertiär. *pp. 77: text illust.* See FREIBURG IN BREISGAU.—NATURFORSCHENDE GESELLSCHAFT. Berichte, &c. Bd. 23, hft. 1. 8°. 1921.
- LEVY** (STANLEY ISAAC) The Rare Earths: their occurrence, chemistry, and technology. *pp. xiv. 345: text illust.* 8°. London, 1915.
- LEWALLEN** (W. M.) & **Graybill** (H. W.) Studies on the Biology of the Texas-Fever Tick. (Supplementary Report.) *pp. 13.* See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—*Animal Industry Bureau.* Bulletin 152. 8°. 1912.
- LEWER** (S. H.) Wright's Book of Poultry. Revised and edited in accordance with the latest Poultry Club standards, by S. H. Lewer . . . assisted by leading specialists. See WRIGHT (LEWIS) 4°. [1911.]
- LEWES** (VIVIAN BYAM) [1852-] Petroleum . . . Third edition [with a contribution by V. B. Lewes], &c. 3 vol. See REDWOOD (Sir B.) Bart. 8°. 1913.
- LEWIN** (JOSEPH) Mona's Records of the Earth's Changes. *pp. [ii.] 100: 13 pls.* 8°. Douglas, I. of Man, 1909.
- Lewin** (WILLIAM) F.L.S. The Birds of Great Britain, systematically arranged, accurately engraved, and painted from nature. With descriptions, including the natural history of each bird: from observations the result of more than twenty years application to the subject, in the field of nature; in which the distinguishing character of each species is fully explained, and its manner of life truly described. The figures engraved from the subjects themselves, by the Author . . . and painted under his immediate direction. Les Oiseaux de la Grande Bretagne, &c. ENGLISH & FRENCH. 8 vol. *illust. col.* fol. London, 1795-1800.
- LEWIŃSKI** (JAN) Paleontologia ziem Polskich, pod redakcją J. Lewińskiego. No. 1. See WARSAW.—TOWARZYSTWO NAUKOWE. 4°. 1913.
- Lewiński** (JAN) Monographie géologique et paléontologique du Bononien de la Pologne. 2 pt. See PARIS.—SOCIÉTÉ GÉOLOGIQUE DE FRANCE. Mémoires, &c. Paléontologie. No. 56. 4°. 1922-23.
- LEWIS** (ALBERT BUELL) [1867-] New Guinea Masks. *pp. 9: 6 pls.* See CHICAGO.—FIELD MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. Leaflets. Anthropological Series. No. 4. 8°. 1922.
- LEWIS** (CHARLTON THOMAS) [1834-] & **Short** (C.) LL.D. [A Latin Dictionary founded on Andrews' Edition of Freund's Latin Dictionary, revised, enlarged, and in great part rewritten by C. T. Lewis . . . and C. Short.] 8°. 1879.]
Wanting.
— Another edition. 8°. 1917.
See FREUND (W.) Wörterbuch, &c.
- Lewis** (GEORGE) [Histeridæ from Central America.] See GODMAN (F. D.) F.R.S. & SALVIN (O.) F.R.S. Biologia Centrali-Americana, &c. Zoology. Coleoptera. Vol. 2, pt. 1. 4°. 1888.
- Lewis** (GEORGE) Histeridæ of Spanish Guinea. *pp. 2.* See MADRID.—REAL SOCIEDAD ESPAÑOLA DE HISTORIA NATURAL. Memorias, &c. Tom. 1, mem. 24. 8°. 1907.
- Lewis** (GEORGE) [Histeridæ from New Guinea.] See WICHMANN (C. E. A.) Nova Guinea. Uitkomsten der Nederlandsche Nieuw-Guinea-Expeditie in 1903, &c. Vol. 5. Zoologie. 4°. 1908.

Lewis (GEORGE) [Histeridæ from the Kilimandjaro-Meru district.] See SJÖSTEDT (B. Y.) *Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Schwedischen Zoologischen Expedition nach dem Kilimandjaro, dem Meru . . . 1905-06, &c.* Bd. 1. Coleoptera, no. 2. 4^o. 1910.

Lewis (JOSEPH VOLNEY) *Determinative Mineralogy with Tables for the determination of Minerals by means of their chemical and physical characters . . . Second edition, &c.* pp. vii. 155 : text illust. 8^o. New York & London, 1915.

Lewis (JOSEPH V.) & **Knopf** (E. F. B.) *Chrome Ores in Pennsylvania, Maryland, and North Carolina. 1 map : text illust.* See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin, &c. No. 725-B. 8^o. 1921.

Lewis (JOSEPH V.) & **Kümmel** (H. B.) *Geologic Map of New Jersey . . . Scale 1:250,000 (approximately 4 miles to an inch). See New Jersey, State of.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. [Maps.] s.sh. col. [1914.]*

Lewis (JOSEPH V.) & **Kümmel** (H. B.) *The Geology of New Jersey. A summary to accompany the Geologic Map (1910-12) on the scale of 1:250,000, or approximately 4 miles to 1 inch. pp. 146 : 2 maps (1 geol. col.) : text illust.* See NEW JERSEY, State of.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 14. 8^o. 1915.

Lewis (JOSEPH V.) & **Pratt** (J. H.) *Corundum and the Peridotites of western North Carolina. pp. 464 : 38 pls. : 7 maps (col.) : text illust.* See NORTH CAROLINA, State of.—GEOLOGICAL AND ECONOMIC SURVEY. [Reports, &c.] Vol. 1. 8^o. 1905.

LEWIS (SAMUEL) *Topographer, the Elder [1800-1865] [A Topographical Dictionary of England . . . and the Islands of Guernsey, Jersey, and Man, &c. 4 vol. 4^o. London, 1831.]*

Wanting.

—Second edition. With an Appendix, describing the electoral boundaries of the several Boroughs, as defined by the late Act. 4 vol. & Atlas. 4^o. London, 1833.

Lewis (SAMUEL) *Topographer, the Elder. A Topographical Dictionary of Ireland, comprising the several counties, cities, boroughs, corporate, market and post towns, parishes, and villages, with historical and statistical descriptions . . . With an appendix, describing the electoral boundaries of the several boroughs, as defined by the Act of the 2d & 3d of William IV. 2 vol. illust. 4^o. London, 1837.*

Printed in double column.

LEWIS (SAMUEL) *Topographer, the Younger [—1862] Some Account of the origin, progress and plan of the Islington Literary & Scientific Society : extracted from "The History and Topography of the Parish of St. Mary Islington . . ." [1842]. With very considerable additions, &c. pp. 30 : 1 pl. 4^o. Printed for the hands of a few friends : Highbury, 1843.*

1 of 25 copies.

LEWIS (SAMUEL JUDD) *Studien über das elementare Zirkonium. Inaugural-Dissertation, &c. pp. 77 : text illust. 8^o. Stuttgart, 1910.*

There are four diagrammatic tables at the end which are numbered on with the text.

LEWISHAM ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Proceedings, &c. 1902-07.† 8^o. [Lewisham] 1908.

LEWTON (FREDERICK LEWIS) [1874-] *Rubelzul Cotton : a new species of Gossypium from Guatemala. pp. 2 : 2 pls.*

Kokia : a new genus of Hawaiian Trees. pp. 4 : 5 pls. The Cotton of the Hopi Indians : a new species of *Gossypium. pp. 10 : 5 pls.* See SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. 60, no. 4, 5 & 6. 8^o. 1912.

LEWTON-BRAIN (LAWRENCE) [Three] *Lectures on the Diseases of the Sugar-Cane. See WEST INDIES.—IMPERIAL DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. 8^o. 1904.* Pamphlet Series, No. 29.

Lewton-Brain (LAWRENCE) *Preliminary notes on Root Disease of Sugar-cane in Hawaii. pp. 39 : 1 pl. : text illust.* See HAWAIIAN SUGAR PLANTERS' ASSOCIATION.—EXPERIMENT STATION.—Division of Pathology and Physiology. Bulletin No. 2. 8^o. 1905.

Lewton-Brain (LAWRENCE) *A Lecture on the Rind Disease of the Sugar-cane. pp. 38. vi : text illust.* See HAWAIIAN SUGAR PLANTERS' ASSOCIATION.—EXPERIMENT STATION.—Division of Pathology and Physiology. Bulletin No. 7. 8^o. 1907.

Lewton-Brain (LAWRENCE) *Red Rot of the Sugar-cane stem. pp. 46 : text illust.* See HAWAIIAN SUGAR PLANTERS' ASSOCIATION.—EXPERIMENT STATION.—Division of Pathology and Physiology. Bulletin No. 8. 8^o. 1908.

Lewton-Brain (LAWRENCE) *Proceedings of the First Agricultural Conference, Malaya, held at . . . Kuala Lumpur, April 25th to 28th, 1917. Including the Papers contributed to the Conference and Reports of the Discussions. Edited by L. Lewton-Brain and B. Bunting. See MALAYA.—FIRST AGRICULTURAL CONFERENCE. 8^o. 1917.*

Lewton-Brain (LAWRENCE) & **Deerr** (N.) *The Bacterial Flora of Hawaiian Sugars. pp. 36 : text illust.* See HAWAIIAN SUGAR PLANTERS' ASSOCIATION.—EXPERIMENT STATION.—Division of Pathology and Physiology. Bulletin No. 9. 8^o. 1909.

LEYDEN.—*Nederlandsche Ornithologische Vereeniging.* Ardea : Tijdschrift der . . . Vereeniging &c. Jaargang 1→ illust. 8^o. Leiden, 1912→

LEYDEN.—*Rijks Herbarium.* See infra : RIJKS UNIVERSITEIT.—RIJKS HERBARIUM.

LEYDEN.—*Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Historie.* [Founded 1820.]

Revue méthodique et critique des Collections déposées dans cet Établissement. Tom. 1-8 (par H. Schlegel ; tom. 9→ par F. A. Jentink). 8^o. Leide, 1862→ Each volume consists of one or more separately-paged Catalogues.

Leyden.—*Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Historie.* Zoologische Mededeelingen . . . onder redactie van . . . E. D. van Oort. Deel 1→ 8^o. Leiden, 1915→ This is a continuation of the former Notes. 1879-1914.

Leyden.—*Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Historie.* Catalog der Geologischen Sammlung von Java . . . niedergelegt und geordnet im Reichs-Museum, &c. See JUNGHUEN (F. W.) 8^o. 1854.

Leyden.—*Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Historie.* A Monograph of the African Squirrels, with an enumeration of the specimens in the Leyden Museum. By F. A. Jentink. pp. 53. See supra : Notes, &c. Vol. 4. 8^o. [1882.]

Leyden.—*Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Historie.* Verslag omtrent 's Rijks Museum van Natuurlijke Historie te Leiden, loopende over het tijdvak van 1 September 1913 tot 1 September 1914. Door . . . E. D. van Oort. pp. 29 : 1 port. 8^o. Leiden, 1914.

LEYDEN.—Rijks Universiteit. [Founded 1575].

Annales Academiæ, &c. 1815-37. 22 vol.

4°. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1817-38.With the exception of vol. 1, each paper is separately paged. For continuation, see infra: *Annales Academiæ*. 4°. 1840-77.**Leyden.—Rijks Universiteit.** Jaarboek, &c. 1877-78—→ 8°. *Leiden*, 1878—→**Leyden.—Rijks Universiteit.** Album Studiosorum Academiæ Lugduno-Batavæ 1575-1875. Accedunt nomina Curatorum et Professorum per eadem secula. [Compiled by W. N. Du Rieu.] 4°. *Hague Comitum*, 1875. Vervolg —, &c. See supra: Jaarboek, &c. 1877-78—→ 8°. 1878—→**Leyden.—Rijks Universiteit.**—*Anatomisch Kabinet*. A Catalogue of the Rarities that are shown to the Curious in the University-garden, &c. See HUBERT alias FORGES (ROBERT) A Catalogue of many Natural Rarities . . . collected by Robert Hubert, &c. pp. 72-76. 12°. 1664. "These things here mentioned are to show the difference of both the Collections."**Leyden.—Rijks Universiteit.**—*Anatomisch Kabinet*. [A Catalogue of all the chiefest rarities in the Publick Theater and Anatomie-Hall, of the University of Leyden. By Jacob Voorn. 4°. *Leiden*, 1683.] Wanting.— A Catalogue of all the chiefest rarities in the Publick Theater and Anatomie-Hall, of the University of Leyden, By Gerrard Blancken, which are so set in order that an [sic] may easily be found in their places. pp. 16. 8°. *Leiden*, 1707.Cf. MURRAY (DAVID) *Museums*, &c. Vol. 1. pp. 29 & 190; vol. 2. pp. 326-7. 1904.**Leyden.—Rijks Universiteit.**—*Anatomisch Kabinet*. [A Catalogue of all the chiefest rarities in the Publick Anatomie-Hall of the University of Leyden. See SCHUYL (FRANS) 4°. 1719.] Wanting.

— [Another edition.] See SCHUYL (FRANS) 4°. [1737.] Wanting.

Leyden.—Rijks Universiteit.—*Anatomisch Kabinet*. [Catalogus rerum memorabilium, quæ in Theatro Anatomico Academiæ, quæ Lugduni Batavorum floret, demonstrantur per F. Schuyt. 4°. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1726.] Wanting.**Leyden.—Rijks Universiteit.**—*Anatomisch Kabinet*. [Catalogue de ce qu'on voit de plus remarquable dans la chambre de l'anatomie publique de l'Université de la ville de Leide, &c. See SCHUYL (FRANS) 4°. 1735.] Wanting.**Leyden.—Rijks Universiteit.**—*Anatomisch Kabinet*. [A Catalogue of all the chiefest rarities in the Publick Anatomie-Hall of the University of Leyden. By J. Eysendrach. 4°. *Leyden*, 1753.] Wanting.**Leyden.—Rijks Universiteit.**—*Anatomisch Kabinet*. Museum Anatomicum Academiæ Lugduno-Batavæ descriptum ab E. Sandifort (& afterwards G. Sandifort). 4 vol. *illust.* fol. *Lugduno Batavorum*, 1793-1827. The plates are in duplicate.**Leyden.—Rijks Universiteit.**—*Hortus Botanicus*. [Hortus Publicus Academiæ Lugduno-Batavæ. Ejus ichnographia, descriptio usus. See PAAW (PETRUS) 8°. 1591.] Wanting.

— [Another edition.] [Addito quas habet stirpium numero et nominibus. 8°. 1601.] Wanting.

— [Third edition.] MS. Notes. [By Matthew Dodsworth, q. v.] 8°. 1603.

The pages in the body of this work are ruled off into blank, numbered spaces corresponding to the beds in the Garden, and intended to be used by the students for the entry in MS. of the names of the plants, as done in this copy. Sig. ** is bound in error at the end of the work. Cf. *Journal of Botany*. Vol. 47. pp. 99-104. 1909.**Leyden.—Rijks Universiteit.**—*Hortus Botanicus*. Catalogus Plantarum Horti Academiæ Lugduno-Batavi, quibus is instructus erat anno 1633, præfeto . . . A. Vorstio, &c. See SPIGELIUS (ADRIANUS) A. Spigeli . . . Isagoges in Rem Herbariam libri duo, &c. 16°. 1633.**Leyden.—Rijks Universiteit.**—*Hortus Botanicus*. [Catalogus Plantarum Horti Academiæ Lugduno-Batavi, quibus is instructus erat annis 1642 et 1649. (Index plantarum indigenarum quæ . . . prope Lugdunum in Batavis nascuntur.) 12°. *Leyden*, 1650.] Wanting.— [Another edition.] [See PAULLI (SIMON) *Viridaria varia regia et academica publica*, &c. 12°. 1653.] Wanting.**Leyden.—Rijks Universiteit.**—*Hortus Botanicus*. [Catalogus Plantarum Horti Academiæ, . . . quibus is instructus erat anno 1668 . . . accedit index plantarum indigenarum, quæ prope Lugdunum in Batavis nascuntur. See SCHUYL (FLORENTIUS) 8°. 1668.] Wanting.

— [Another edition.] 12°. 1672.

Leyden.—Rijks Universiteit.—*Hortus Botanicus*. [Catalogus Plantarum Horti Academiæ Lugduno-Batavi. Cui accedit index plantarum indigenarum quæ prope Lugdunum in Batavis nascuntur. Das ist: Verzeichniss derjenigen Gewächsen, so sich im Universitäts-Garten zu Leyden . . . befinden . . . Durch J. Haucken. LAT. & GERM. 12°. *Darmstadt*, 1679.] Wanting.**Leyden.—Rijks Universiteit.**—*Hortus Botanicus*. Horti Academiæ Lugduno-Batavi Catalogus, exhibens Plantarum omnium nomina, quibus ab anno 1681 ad annum 1686 Hortus fuit instructus, ut & plurimarum in eodem cultarum & a nemine hucusque editarum descriptiones & icones. See HERMANNUS (PAULUS) 8°. 1687.**Leyden.—Rijks Universiteit.**—*Hortus Botanicus*. Schola Botanica sive Catalogus Plantarum quas ab aliquot annis in Horto Regio Parisiensi Studiosis indigitavit . . . J. P. Tournefort . . . ut et P. Hermannii Paradisi Batavi Prodromus, in quo Plantæ rariores omnes, in Batavorum Hortis hactenus cultæ & plurimam partem à nemine antea descriptæ recensentur. Edente in lucem S. W. A. [i. e. W. Sherard]. See A., S. W. 12°. 1689.**Leyden.—Rijks Universiteit.**—*Hortus Botanicus*. Floræ Lugduno-Batavæ Flores, sive enumeratio stirpium Horti Lugduno-Batavi . . . anno 1689 in lectionibus . . . expositarum a P. Hermanno nunc vero . . . primum in lucem editarum opera L. Zumbach. (Appendix, exhibens summorum Plantarum generum in Flora Lugduno-Batava recensitorum elenchum, &c.) See HERMANNUS (PAULUS) 8°. 1690.**Leyden.—Rijks Universiteit.**—*Hortus Botanicus*. Index Plantarum quæ in Horto Academico Lugduno-Batavo reperiuntur, &c. See BOERHAAVE (HERMAN) 8°. 1710.**Leyden.—Rijks Universiteit.**—*Hortus Botanicus*. Index alter Plantarum quæ in Horto Academico Lugduno-Batavo aluntur. See BOERHAAVE (HERMAN) 4°. 1720.

Leyden.—Rijks Universiteit.—Hortus Botanicus. *Historia Plantarum, quæ in Horto Academico Lugduno-Batavorum crescent cum earum characteribus et medicinalibus virtutibus desumptis ex ore H. Boerhaave.* See BOERHAAVE (HERMAN) 12^o. 1727.

A second edition appeared in 1731 and a third in 1738.

Leyden.—Rijks Universiteit.—Hortus Botanicus. Adriani Van Royen . . . *Floræ Leydensis Prodomus, exhibens Plantas quæ in Horto Academico Lugduno-Batavo aluntur.* [Written with the assistance of Carolus Linnæus.] See ROYEN (ADRIANUS VAN) 8^o. 1740.

Leyden.—Rijks Universiteit.—Hortus Botanicus. P. F. Gmelin . . . *Otia Botanica quibus . . . definitionibus et observationibus illustratum reddidit Prodomum Floræ Leydensis A. van Royen . . . qui plantas terra marique crescentes methodo naturali digessit.* See GMELIN (P. F.) 4^o. 1760.

Leyden.—Rijks Universiteit.—Hortus Botanicus. *Elenchus Plantarum quæ in Horto Lugduno-Batavo coluntur* 1818. See BRUGMANS (S. J.) 4^o. [1818.]

Leyden.—Rijks Universiteit.—Hortus Botanicus. *Elenchus Plantarum quæ in Horto Lugduno-Batavo coluntur.* See SANDIFORT (GERARD) 4^o. 1822.

Leyden.—Rijks Universiteit.—Hortus Botanicus. *Enumeratio Plantarum quæ in Horto . . . Lugduno-Batavo coluntur.* pp. 87. 4^o. [Leyden,] 1831.

Leyden.—Rijks Universiteit.—Hortus Botanicus. *Descriptions et figures des Plantes nouvelles et rares du Jardin Botanique de l'Université, &c.* Livr. 1 [& 2].† See VRIESE (W. H. DE) fol. 1847 [-51].

Leyden.—Rijks Universiteit.—Hortus Botanicus. *Epimetrum ad Indicem Seminum Horti Academici Lugduno-Batavo, Anni MDCCCL.* See VRIESE (W. H. DE) 8^o. [1850.]

Leyden.—Rijks Universiteit.—Rijks Herbarium. *Annales Musei Botanici Lugduno-Batavi.* Edidit F. A. Guill. Miquel. Vol. 1-4.† *illust.* fol. *Amstelodami; Trajecti ad Rhenum*, 1863-69.

Leyden.—Rijks Universiteit.—Rijks Herbarium. *Alga Japonicæ Musei Botanici Lugduno-Batavi, &c.* pp. 39. vi: 25 pls. col. See HAARLEM.—HOLLANDSCHE MAATSCHAPPELIJ DER WETENSCHAPPEN. *Natuurkundige Verhandelungen, &c.* Verz. III. deel 1. 4^o. 1870 (1872).

Leyden.—Rijks Universiteit.—Rijks Herbarium. *Musée Botanique de Leide, par W. F. R. Suringar.* Vol. 1—→ *illust. (col.)* 4^o. Leide, 1871—→

Leyden.—Rijks Universiteit.—Rijks Herbarium. *Mededeelingen van 's Rijks Herbarium.* 1910—→ No. 1—→ 8^o. Leiden, 1911—→

Title from wrapper.

No. 1-7 are not separately paged.

Leyden.—Rijks Universiteit.—Theatrum Anatomicum. See supra: ANATOMISCH KABINET.

Leyden.—Rijks Universiteit.—Zoötomisch Laboratorium. [Founded 1875.]

Leyde et son Laboratoire Zootomique, par . . . P. P. C. Hock. See PLEYTE (W.) & others. *Guide Zoologique, &c.* 8^o. 1895.

Leyden.—Vereeniging voor de Nederlandsche Flora. *Handleiding tot het bepalen van de in Nederland wildgroeiende Planten . . . in aansluiting aan den Prodomus Floræ Batavæ [1850-66] en de Verslagen der Nederlandsche Botanische Vereeniging.* See SURINGAR (W. F. R.) 8^o. 1870.

— [Another edition entitled:] *Zakflora.* *Handleiding tot het bepalen van de in Nederland wildgroeiende Planten in aansluiting met de werken der Nederlandsche Botanische Vereeniging . . . Zesde Druk.* See SURINGAR (W. F. R.) 8^o. 1884.

LEYDEN (JOHN) [1775-1811] *Historical account of Discoveries and Travels in Africa, by the late John Leyden, M.D., enlarged, and completed to the present time, with illustrations of its geography and natural history, as well as of the moral and social condition of its inhabitants.* By Hugh Murray. 2 vol. *illust.* 8^o. Edinburgh: London, 1817.

LEYSER (POLYCARP) See LYSERUS (POLYCARPUS)

LHOTÁK (KAMIL) *Výzkumy o mikroskopické skladbě kapradě Samčí.* [Investigations into the microscopic structure of the Male Fern (*Aspidium filix-mas*).] pp. 10: 1 pl. See PRAGUE.—ČESKÁ AKADEMIE ČÍSARÉ PRÁTIŠKA JOSEFA, &c. *Rozpravy . . . Třída II. roč. 19. čís. 21.* 8^o. 1910.

LIBRARY ASSISTANT. See LIBRARY ASSISTANTS' ASSOCIATION. 8^o. 1916.

LIBRARY ASSISTANTS' ASSOCIATION. *The Library Assistant: the official journal of the . . . Association.* Vol. 13, no. 5. 8^o. [London] 1916.

LIBRARY ASSOCIATION.

[Founded 1877. Incorporated 1893.]

The Subject Index to Periodicals. 1917-19—→ Issued by the Library Association. See ATHENAEUM. *The Athenaeum, &c.* 4^o. 1922—→

Formerly the *Athenaeum Subject Index to Periodicals*, [1915] 1916, q.v. 4^o. 1916-18.

LIBYA. *A Handbook of Libya.* pp. 628: 3 maps col.: 1 map: text *illust.* See GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.—ADMIRALTY. *Handbooks.* 8^o. [1920.]

LICENT (ÉMILE) S.J. [*Prospectus: Musée-Laboratoire d'Histoire Naturelle "Hoang Ho Pai Ho."*] See TIEN-TSIN.—MUSÉE-LABORATOIRE D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE "HOANG HO PAI HO." 4^o. 1920.

LICHAREW (B.) See LĪKHAREV (B.)

LICHEN EXCHANGE CLUB OF THE BRITISH ISLES. [Founded 1907.]

A Hand-List of the Lichens of Great Britain, Ireland, and the Channel Islands. Compiled . . . by . . . A. R. Horwood. pp. 45. 8^o. Leicester & London, [1912].

LICHFIELD.—Botanical Society. *A System of Vegetables . . . Translated from the thirteenth edition (as published by Dr. Murray) of the Systema Vegetabilium of the late Professor Linneus; and from the Supplementum Plantarum of the present Professor Linneus . . . By a Botanical Society, at Lichfield.* 2 vol. See LINNÆUS (CARL) [IV.—Botanical Works.—1774.] 8^o. 1783.

The Society consisted of: Erasmus Darwin [1731-1802], Sir Brooke Boothby, Bart. [1743-1824], & John Jackson. Cf. GARNER (ROBERT) *The Natural History of the county of Stafford.* p. 7. 8^o. London, 1844 (60).

Lichfield.—Botanical Society. *The Families of Plants, with their natural characters . . . Translated [by E. Darwin] from the last edition (as published by Dr. Reichard) of the Genera Plantarum, [1778], and of the Mantissæ Plantarum [1767-71] of the Elder Linneus, and from the Supplementum Plantarum [1781] of the Younger Linneus, with all the new families of Plants from Thunberg and L'Héritier . . . By a Botanical Society at Lichfield.* 2 vol. See LINNÆUS (CARL) [I.—Works.—1787.] 8^o. 1787.

- LICHTENFELT** (H.) Literatur zur Fischkunde. Eine Vorarbeit. pp. viii. 140. 8°. Bonn, 1906.
- Lichtenstein** (ANTON AUGUST HEINRICH) [Commentatio entomologica de generibus Phasma et Mantis. 4°. Hamburgi, 1796.]
Wanting.
This paper appears to be lost.
- A Dissertation on two Natural Genera hitherto confounded under the name of *Mantis*. By A. A. H. Lichtenstein . . . Translated from the German by Thomas Young. See LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON. Transactions. Vol. 6. pp. 1-39. 4°. 1802.
- LICHTENSTEIN** (JEAN L.) & **Picard** (F.) Étude morphologique et biologique du *Sycosoter Lavagnei*, Picard et J. L. Licht. Hécatolide parasite de l'*Hypoborus ficus*, Er. See MONTPELLIER.—UNIVERSITÉ.—Institut de Zoologie. Travaux, &c. Sér. II. no. 29. 8°. 1918.
Bull. Scient. France & Belg. Tom. 51, 1917. pp. 440-474: text illust.
- Lichtenstein** (MARTIN HEINRICH CARL) [Das Zoologische Museum der Universität zu Berlin . . . Zweite Ausgabe. See BERLIN.—KOENIGLICHE FRIEDRICH-WILHELMS-UNIVERSITÄT.—Museum fuer Naturkunde. 8°. 1818.]
Wanting.
For a list with notes of the names of new species recorded: See "Index Animalium MS. Notes," No. 1.
- Lichtenstein** (MARTIN H. C.) [For official reports and lists of duplicates issued as Director] See BERLIN.—KOENIGLICHE FRIEDRICH-WILHELMS-UNIVERSITÄT.—Zoologische Sammlung.
- Licopoli** (GAETANO) Sulla struttura del fusto della *Wisteria chinensis* D.C., e del *Cissus acida*, L. See NAPLES.—ACCADEMIA PONTANIANA. Per la solenne Commemorazione in Bassano del primo Centenario . . . G. Brocchi, &c. 4°. 1872.
- LIDBÄCK** (ERIK GUSTAF) See LIDBECK (E. G.)
- LIDBECK** (ERIK GUSTAF) Carl v. Linnés Vistande i Lund och Bref till E. G. Lidbeck. Inbjudningsskrift till den Minnesfest öfver Carl von Linné . . . 10 Januari 1878. See LUND.—KAROLINSKA UNIVERSITETET. Inbjudningsskrift till den Magister-Promotion, &c. 4°. 1878.
- LIDDLE** (R. A.) The Geology and Mineral Resources of Medina County. See AUSTIN.—UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS.—Bureau of Economic Geology and Technology. 8°. 1918.
- Liddle** (R. A.) & **Prettyman** (T. M.) Geology and Mineral Resources of Crockett County; with notes on the stratigraphy, structure, and oil prospects of the Central Pecos Valley. See AUSTIN.—UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS.—Bureau of Economic Geology and Technology. 8°. 1918.
- LIDÉN** (RAGNAR) Kalkstensförekomster utefter inlandsbanan mellan Ströms vattendal och Pite älf. pp. 45: 1 tab.; 1 map (col.); text illust. See SWEDEN.—SVERIGES GEOLOGISKA UNDERSÖKNING. Ser. c. Afhandlingar, &c. No. 235. 8°. 1911.
Årsbok 4 (1910), no. 7.
- Lidforss** (BENGT) Studier öfver artbildningen inom släktet *Rubus*. 2 pt. illust. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Botanik, &c. Bd. 6. no. 6; 6. no. 16. 8°. 1905 & 1907.
- Lidforss** (BENGT) Studier öfver Pollenslangarnes irritationsrörelser, &c. 2 pt. See LUND.—KAROLINSKA UNIVERSITETET. Acta, &c. Ser. I. tom. 37. no. 4. Nova Series. Tom. 1. no. 6. 4°. 1901, 1906.
- Lidforss** (BENGT) Die wintergrüne Flora. Eine biologische Untersuchung. pp. 76 [2]: 4 pls. See LUND.—KAROLINSKA UNIVERSITETET. Acta, &c. Nova Series. Tom. 2. no. 13. 4°. 1907.
- Lidforss** (BENGT) Ueber kinoplasmatische Verbindungsfäden zwischen Zellkern und Chromatophoren. pp. 38: 4 pls. Weitere Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Psychrokinie. pp. 18: 3 pls.; text illust. See LUND.—KAROLINSKA UNIVERSITETET. Acta, &c. Nova Series. Tom. 4. no. 1, 3. 4°. 1908.
- Lidh de Jende** (THEODOR WILLEM VAN) Reptilien (Schlangen) [from the Dutch New Guinea Expeditions, 1903-13]. See WICHMANN (C. E. A.) Nova Guinea, &c. Vol. 5. livr. 4; & vol. 9. livr. 2. 4°. 1911.
- LIEBERKIND** (INGVALD) On a star-fish (*Asterias grænlandica*) which hatches its young in its stomach. (Preliminary note.) illust. See COPENHAGEN.—KJØBENHAVNS UNIVERSITET.—Zoologiske Museum. Publikationer, &c. No. 17. 8°. 1920.
Særligt af Vid. Medd. fra Dansk. naturh. Foren. Bd. 72. pp. 121-126.
- Liebig** (JUSTUS VON) Baron. Justus Liebig. Af Th. Hiortdahl. pp. 68. See CHRISTIANIA.—VIDENSKABSSELSKABET. Skrifter . . . Mathematisk-naturvidenskabelig Klasse. 1920. No. 8. 8°. 1920.
- Liebisch** (THEODOR) See CENTRALBLATT FÜR MINERALOGIE, GEOLOGIE UND PALÄONTOLOGIE . . . herausgegeben von . . . T. Liebisch. Jahrg. 1900-22. 8°. 1900-22.
- Liebisch** (THEODOR) Festrede im Namen der Georg-Augusts-Universität zur Akademischen Preisverteilung am v. Juni MDCCCCI . . . Die Synthese der Mineralien und Gesteine. pp. 28. 8°. Göttingen, 1901.
- Liebisch** (THEODOR) & others. Krystallographic. Von T. Liebisch, A. Schönflies und O. Mügge. 8°. [Leipzig, 1906.]
Encyclopädie der Mathematischen Wissenschaften. Bd. 5. pp. 391-492 text illust.
- LIÉGE.**—Association des Ingénieurs sortis de l'École de Liège. Notice sur la Ville et le basin industriel de Liège. (Ville de Liège. Notice sur les curiosités à visiter.—Exposition Universelle de Liège, 1905.) pp. 82: 2 maps (1 col.) 8°. Bruxelles, [1905].
- LIÉGE.**—Congrès International des Mines, de la Métallurgie, &c. See CONGRÈS INTERNATIONAL DES MINES, &c.
- LIÉGE.**—Exposition Universelle de Liège, 1905.—Congrès International des Mines, de la Métallurgie, &c. See CONGRÈS INTERNATIONAL DES MINES, &c.
- Liège.**—Société Géologique de Belgique. Mémoires &c. Ann. 1911-12→ 4°. Liège, 1912→
- Liège.**—Société Géologique de Belgique. Publications relatives au Congo Belge et aux régions voisines. Ann. 1910-11→ 8°. Liège, 1912→
Issued as an "Annexe" to the Annales of the Society.
- Liège.**—Université. Manifestation organisée en l'honneur de G. Dewalque . . . Liber memorialis publié par le Comité Organisateur. pp. 74: 1 pl. fol. Liège, 1893.
- Lie-Pettersen** (OLE JOHAN) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der marinen Rädertier-Fauna Norwegens. pp. 44: 2 pls.; text illust. See BERGEN.—MUSEUM. Aarbog 1905. no. 10. 8°. 1905.

Lie-Pettersen (OLE J.) Neue Beiträge zur Biologie d. Norwegischen Hummeln. *pp. 41. [1:] text illust.* See BERGEN.—MUSEUM. Aarbog 1906, &c. No. 9.
8°. 1906.

Lie-Pettersen (OLE J.) Zur Kenntnis der Süßwasser-Rädertier-Fauna Norwegens. *pp. 99: 2 pls.* See BERGEN.—MUSEUM. Aarbog 1909, &c. No. 15.
8°. 1910.

LIESEGANG (RAPHAEL EDUARD) Geologische Diffusionen. *pp. vi. [i.] 180: text illust.*
8°. Dresden & Leipzig, 1913.

Liesegang (RAPHAEL E.) Die Achate. *pp. v. 118. [4:] text illust.*
8°. Dresden & Leipzig, 1915.

LIESKE (RUDOLF) Morphologie und Biologie der Strahlenpilze (Actinomyceten). *pp. ix. 292: 4 pls. (col.)*
8°. Leipzig, 1921.

LIESTAL.—Naturforschende Gesellschaft Baselland.
[1886 Founded as *Natura*.
1900 *Naturforschende Gesellschaft Baselland*.]
Thätigkeitsbericht, &c. 1900–01, 1907–11. 2 pt.
8°. Liestal, 1902, 1911.

LIFFA (AURÉL) Megjegyzések Staff J. "Adatok a Gerecse-Hegység stratigraphiai és tektonikai viszonyaihoz" című munkája stratigraphiai részéhez. *pp. 18.*—Bemerkungen zum stratigraphischen Teil der Arbeit H. v. Staffs: "Beiträge zur Stratigraphie und Tektonik des Gerecse-Gebirges." *pp. 19.* See AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.—MAGYAR KIRÁLYI FÖLDTANI INTÉZET. Évkönyve, &c. (Mittheilungen aus dem Jahrbuche, &c.) Köt. 16. füz. 1.
8°. 1907.

Liffa (AURÉL) & others. Az Ecsedi láp agrogeológiai viszonyai. *pp. 46: 1 pl.: 2 maps (1 geol. col.): text illust.*—Ueber die agrogeologischen Verhältnisse des Ecsedi láp. *pp. 50. 2: 1 pl.: 2 maps (1 geol. col.): text illust.* See AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.—MAGYAR KIRÁLYI FÖLDTANI INTÉZET. Évkönyve, &c. (Mittheilungen aus dem Jahrbuche, &c.) Köt. 14. füz. 5.
8°. 1905.

LIGHT (S. F.) Chinese ants collected by Professor S. F. Light and Professor A. P. Jacot. By W. M. Wheeler. See NEW YORK, City of.—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. American Museum Novitates. No. 69.
8°. 1923.

LIGHTBOWN afterwards **Baker** (CONSTANCE MARY) Miss. The Dorsal mesenteric filaments in the Siphonozoids of Pennatulacea. *pp. 20: 1 pl.* See MANCHESTER LITERARY AND PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. Memoirs, &c. Vol. 62. mem. 4.
8°. 1918.

LIGHTFOOT (BEN) & **Zealley** (A. E. V.) The Geology of the country around Gatooma. *pp. 68: 1 tab.: 5 pls.: 2 maps (1 geol. col.).* See RHODESIA, Southern.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 5.
8°. 1918.

Lightfoot (BEN) & others. The Geology of the Selukwe mineral belt. *pp. 96: 13 pls.: 1 map geol. col.: text illust.* See RHODESIA, Southern.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 3.
8°. 1919.

Lightfoot (BEN) & others. The Economic Geology of the Central Coalfield of Scotland. Area VI. Bathgate, Wilsontown, and Shotts with Braehead, Fauldhouse, Armadale and Harthill. By M. MacGregor . . . and E. M. Anderson . . . With contributions by . . . B. Lightfoot, &c. See GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—Scotland.—[Memoirs.] The Economic Geology of the Central Coalfield of Scotland. Area VI, &c. 8°. 1923.

Lightfoot (BEN) & others. The Geology of the country west of Sinoia, Lomagundi District. By H. B. Maufe . . . B. Lightfoot, &c. See RHODESIA, Southern.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 9.
8°. 1923.

Lightfoot (JOHN) Flora Scotica: or, a systematic arrangement, in the Linnaean Method, of the Native Plants of Scotland and the Hebrides . . . The second edition to which is prefixed, The Life of the Author, by T. Pennant, Esq. 2 vols.: *illust.* MS. Notes.
8°. London, 1789.

With five new plates of animals.

—[Three drawings and proof engravings of Plants, drawn by Moses Griffiths, for John Lightfoot's *Flora Scotica*, 1777.]
8°. & 4°. [London, 1775.]

LIGURIA, *Italian Battleship*. Raccolte planctoniche fatte dalla R. Nave "Liguria," nel viaggio di circumnavigazione del 1903–05, &c. 2 vol. See FLORENCE.—REALE ISTITUTO DI STUDI SUPERIORI, &c. Pubblicazioni Sezione di Scienze Fisiche e Naturali. No. 29.
8°. 1906–17.

LĪKHAREV (B.) Fauna Permskikh otlozhenii okrestnostei ghoroda Kirillova, Novgorodskoi gubernii.—Die Fauna der Permschen Ablagerungen aus der Umgebung der Stadt Kirillow im Gouvernement Nowgorod. *pp. [ii.] 99: 5 pls.: text illust.* RUSS. with GERM. summary. See RUSSIA.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Trudui, &c. Nov. Ser. viup. 85.
4°. 1913.

LILLE.—Musée Géologique. [Founded 1860.] Catalogue de la Collection de Fossiles du bassin Houiller du Nord et du Pas-de-Calais, conservés au Musée Houiller . . . et représentés à l'Exposition Internationale de Bruxelles [1910]. [Invertebrata determined by C. Barrois, vertebrata by M. Leriche, and plantæ by P. Bertrand.] *pp. 42.*
4°. Lille, 1910.

LILLE.—Musée Houiller. See supra: MUSÉE GÉOLOGIQUE.

LILLIE (DENIS GASCOIGNE) Cetacea [of the "Terra Nova" Expedition, 1910.] See BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY) [V.—Reports of Expeditions.] British Antarctic ("Terra Nova") Expedition, 1910. Natural History Report. Zoology. Vol. 1. no. 3.
4°. 1915.

Lillie (DENIS G.) & **Harmer** (Sir S. F.) K.B.E., F.R.S. List of the Collecting Stations [of the "Terra Nova," 1910]. See BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY) [V.—Reports of Expeditions.] British Antarctic ("Terra Nova") Expedition, 1910. Natural History Report. Zoology. Vol. 2. no. 1.
4°. 1914.

LILLIE (FRANK RATTRAY) [1870–] Problems of Fertilization. *pp. xii. 278: text illust.* See CHICAGO.—UNIVERSITY. Science Series. No. 7.
8°. 1919.
—[Another edition.]
8°. 1923.

LILLIE (RALPH STAYNER) [1875–] Protoplasmic Action and Nervous Action. *pp. xvii. 417.* See CHICAGO.—UNIVERSITY. Science Series. No. 10.
8°. 1923.

LILLIN DE CHATEAUVIEUX (FRÉDÉRIC). See LULLIN DE CHATEAUVIEUX (JACOB FRÉDÉRIC)

Lilljeborg (WILHELM) Öfversigt af de inom Skandinavien (Sverige och Norrige) anträffade Hvalartade Däggdjur (Cetacea), &c. 2 pt. See UPSALA.—KUNGLIGA UNIVERSITETET. Årskräft, 1861 & 1862.
8°. 1861–62.

—[Another edition entitled:] Öfversigt af Skandinavien Hvaldjur. *pp. 118.*
8°. Upsala, 1862.
Differs from the preceding edition solely in the title-page and pagination.

- Lilljeborg** (WILHELM) Synopsis of the Cetaceous Mammalia of Scandinavia (Sweden and Norway). Originally published in the "Upsala Universitets Årsskrift" for 1861 & 1862. Translated from the Swedish, with additions and corrections by the author. See RAY SOCIETY. Recent Memoirs on the Cetacea, &c. No. 4. 4^o. 1866.
- LIMANOWSKA** (HEDWIG) Die Algenflora der Limmat vom Zürichsee bis unterhalb des Wasserwerkes. pp. [iv.] 149: 1 map: text illust. 8^o. Stuttgart, 1911.
Appeared the following year as part of *Archiv für Hydrobiologie und Planktonkunde*. Bd. 7. hft. 3 (1912).
Also forms *Mitteilungen aus dem Botanischen Museum der Universität Zürich*. 54.
- LIMERICK AND CLARE FIELD CLUB.** See LIMERICK NATURALISTS' FIELD CLUB.
- LIMERICK FIELD CLUB.** See LIMERICK NATURALISTS' FIELD CLUB.
- LIMERICK NATURALISTS' FIELD CLUB.** See IRISH NATURALIST. The Irish Naturalist. Official organ of the . . . Limerick Naturalists' Field Club, &c. Vol. 2-33. 8^o. 1893-1924.
- Linck** (GOTTLÖB EDUARD) Ueber die äussere Form und den inneren Bau der Vulkane, mit einem Anhang über die Dinen. See NEUES JAHRBUCH FÜR MINERALOGIE Festband zur Feier des 100jährigen Bestehens, 1807-1907. 8^o. 1907.
- Linck** (GOTTLÖB E.) Grundriss der Kristallographie . . . Zweite . . . Auflage. pp. vi. 254. [I]: 3 pls. col.: text illust. 8^o. Jena, 1908.
- Linck** (GOTTLÖB E.) See JENA.—DEUTSCHE MINERALOGISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Fortschritte der Mineralogie, Kristallographie und Petrographie. Herausgegeben von der . . . Gesellschaft unter der Redaktion von Dr. G. Linck (Bd. 1-6), &c. illust. 8^o. 1911-20.
- Linck** (GOTTLÖB E.) Handwörterbuch der Naturwissenschaften. Herausgegeben von . . . G. Linck . . . Mineralogie und Geologie, &c. 10 Bde. See TEICHMANN (E. G. G.) 8^o. 1912-15.
- Linck** (GOTTLÖB E.) Chemie der Erde: Beiträge zur chemischen Mineralogie, Petrographie und Geologie. Herausgegeben von Dr. G. Linck. Bd. 1—→ 8^o. Jena, (1914-19—→)
- Lincoln, Nebraska.—University of Nebraska.—Zoological Laboratory.** Studies from the Zoological Laboratory. Vol. 1-5. 1894-97 (-1898-1909). illust. 8^o. Lincoln, Nebr., U.S.A., 1898-1909.
These volumes consist of reprints from various scientific publications, retaining the original paginations.
- LINCOLN** (F. C.) The Birds of Yuma County, Colorado. pp. 14. See DENVER.—COLORADO MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. Proceedings, &c. Vol. 1, no. 1. 8^o. 1915.
- LINCOLNSHIRE NATURALISTS' UNION.** [Founded 1893.] Transactions, &c. (1893-4) 8^o. Louth, 1895.
— [New Series]. Vol. 1—→ 8^o. Louth, 1905-08—→
- Lincolnshire Naturalists' Union.** Romano-British Remains at Saltersford. Being a Lecture by Mr. Henry Preston, F.G.S., to the Members of the . . . Union at their Annual Meeting held at Grantham, Nov. 18th, 1915. pp. 18: 3 pls. 8^o. Horncastle, 1915.
- LIND** (JENS) Sur le développement et la classification de quelques espèces de *Gloeosporium*. pp. 23: 3 pls. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPSAKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Botanik, &c. Bd. 7. no. 8. 8^o. 1908.
- Lind** (JENS) Fungi (Micromycetes) collected in Arctic North America . . . by the Gjöa Expedition under Capt. Amundsen, 1904-06. Determined by J. Lind. pp. 25: 1 pl. See CHRISTIANIA.—VIDENSKABS-SELSKABET. Skrifter, &c. 1909. No. 9. 8^o. 1910.
- Lind** (JENS) Systematic List of Fungi (Micromycetes) from north-east Greenland (N. of 76° N. Lat.) collected by the "Danmark-Ekspedition" 1906-08, &c. See DENMARK.—COMMISSIONEN FOR LEDELSEN AF DE GEOLOGISKE OG GEOGRAPHISKE UNDERSØGELSER. Meddelelser om Grønland, &c. Bd. 3. no. 6. 8^o. 1910 (1911).
Forms also Bd. 3, no. 6 of the Danmark-Ekspeditionen til Grønlands Nordkyst, 1906-08.
- Lind** (JENS) Danish Fungi as represented in the Herbarium of E. Rostrup. pp. [ii.] 648. [2]: 9 pls.: text illust. 8^o. Copenhagen, 1913.
- LINDAU, Lake Constance.—Verein fuer Geschichte des Bodensees und seiner Umgebung.** Schriften, &c. Hft. 1-7. illust. 8^o. Lindau, 1869-76.
Hefte 22-7, 1893-1902, comprised *Bodensee-Forschungen*, published by the Verein [q. v.].
- Lindau** (GUSTAV) [For Contributions on the Botany of Portuguese South-west Africa.] See BAUM (H.) Kunene-Sambesi Expedition . . . 1903, &c. 8^o. 1903.
- Lindau** (GUSTAV) [Acanthaceae of the Philippine Islands.] See PERKINS (J. R.) Fragmenta Florae Philippinae, &c. Fasc. 1. 8^o. 1904.
- Lindau** (GUSTAV) [Fungi of the province of Brandenburg.] See BRANDENBURG.—BOTANISCHER VEREIN FÜR DIE PROVINZ BRANDENBURG, &c. Kryptogamenflora der Mark Brandenburg. Bd. 7. hft. 1—→ 8^o. 1905—→
- Lindau** (GUSTAV) Die pflanzlichen Parasiten. pp. viii. 550: text illust. See SORAUER (P. C. M.) Handbuch der Pflanzenkrankheiten . . . Dritte . . . Auflage, &c. Bd. 2. 8^o. (1905-) 1908.
- Lindau** (GUSTAV) Index Nominum omnium receptorum atque synonymorum nec non Iconum quae Nylanderii Synopsis Lichenum complectitur Auctore . . . G. Lindau. pp. 37. 8^o. Berlin, 1907.
- Lindau** (GUSTAV) Lichenes von Madagaskar, Mauritius und den Comoren. See VOELTZKOW (ALFRED) Reise in Ostafrika, &c. Bd. 3. hft. 1. 4^o. 1908.
- Lindau** (GUSTAV) [For Cryptogams identified by G. Lindau] See PHILOSOPHICAL INSTITUTE OF CANTERBURY, New Zealand. The Sub-antarctic Islands of New Zealand. Art. 23. 4^o. 1909.
- Lindau** (GUSTAV) Lichenes. (—Anhang. Flechtenparasiten).—Acanthaceae [from Equatorial Africa]. See ADOLF F. G. E. A. E., Grand-Duke of Mecklenburg-Strelitz. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition, 1907-08, &c. Bd. 2. lief. 2 & 4. 8^o. 1911.
- Lindau** (GUSTAV) Sudania: Énumération des Plantes récoltées en Afrique tropicale par . . . A. Chevalier, de 1898 à 1910 inclus. Liste dressée d'après les déterminations de . . . G. Lindau, &c. Tom. 1—→ See CHEVALIER (AUGUSTE) 4^o. 1911—→
- Lindau** (GUSTAV) Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Flechten von Kolumbien. See NEUCHÂTEL.—SOCIÉTÉ DES SCIENCES NATURELLES. Mémoires, &c. Tom. 5. Dr. O. Fuhrmann et Dr. E. Mayor. Voyage d'exploration scientifique en Colombie (1910). 4^o. 1914.
- Lindau** (GUSTAV) & Haselhoff (E.) Die Beschädigung der Vegetation durch Rauch. Handbuch zur Erkennung und Beurteilung von Rauchschäden. See HASELHOFF (E.) & LINDAU (G.) 8^o. 1903 [i. e. 1902].

Lindau (GUSTAV) & **Sydow** (P.) Thesaurus litteraturæ Mycologicæ et Lichenologicæ, &c. Vol. 1—

8°. *Lipsiis*, 1907—
Vol. 1. 1907; 2. 1909; 3. 1913; 4. 1915.

Lindberg (HARALD) Iter Austro-Hungaricum. Verzeichnis der auf einer Reise in Österreich-Ungarn im Mai und Juni 1905 gesammelten Gefässpflanzen. pp. 128: 3 pls.: text *illust.* See HELSINGFORS.—FINSKA VETENSKAPS-SOCIETETEN. Översigt af . . . Forhandlingar. Vol. 48. no. 13. 8°. 1906.

Lindberg (HARALD) *Taraxacum*—former från södra och mellersta Finland. pp. 48. See HELSINGFORS.—SOCIETAS PRO FAUNA ET FLORA FENNICA. Acta, &c. Vol. 29. no. 9. 8°. 1907 (i. e. 1908).

Lindberg (HARALD) Die nordischen *Alchemilla vulgaris*—Formen und ihre Verbreitung. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Einwanderung der Flora Fennoscandias mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Finländische Flora. pp. [i.] 171. [I]: 20 pls.: 15 maps (col.). See HELSINGFORS.—FINSKA VETENSKAPS-SOCIETETEN. Acta, &c. Tom. 37. no. 10. 4°. 1909 (1910).

LINDE (AUGUSTA ÄRNBÄCK CHRISTIE) See ÄRNBÄCK-CHRISTIE-LINDE (A.)

LINDBERG (CARL JOHAN) [1815–1900] Ruborum suecicæ dispositio monographico-critica quam . . . p. p. J. P. Arrhenius . . . et C. J. Lindeberg . . . die xxx Nov. MDCCCXXXIX . . . [Pars] III. See ARRHENIUS (J. P.) 8°. [1839.]

Lindecrantz (ERICUS M.) Cynographia, quam . . . sub Prasidio . . . Caroli Linnæi . . . submittit E. M. Lindecrantz . . . d. XXI Decemb. Anni MDCCCLIII. See LINNÆUS (CARL) [XII.—*Theses*, &c.—1753.] 4°. [1753.]

— *Canis familiaris*, &c. See LINNÆUS (C.) [XII.—*Theses*, &c.—*Collections*.—1749–85.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amoenitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 4. no. 53. 8°. 1759.

— — — Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1788.

— [Cynographia eller beskrifning om hunden . . . under . . . Carl Linnæi insende. Framgifven och förswärad 1753 . . . af Erich M. Lindecrantz; men sedan med tillökning på modersmålet öfversatt efter befällning. 8°. 1756.]

Wanting.

LINDEMAN (EINAR) Magnetite occurrences near Calabogie, Renfrew county, Ontario. See CANADA.—DEPARTMENT OF MINES. 8°. (1911–) 1914.

Lindeman (EINAR) Moose Mountain Iron-bearing district, Ont. See CANADA.—DEPARTMENT OF MINES. 8°. (1912–) 1914.

Lindeman (EINAR) & **Bolton** (L. L.) Iron Ore occurrences in Canada. 2 vol. See CANADA.—DEPARTMENT OF MINES. 8°. 1917.

Lindeman (THV.) Torv . . . Med . . . Zusammenfassung. pp. 32: text *illust.* See NORWAY.—GEOLOGISKE UNDERSGELSE. [Publications.] No. 105. 8°. 1922.
Statens Raadstokomite Publikation. No. 15.

Lindemann (BERNHARD) Die Erde: eine allgemein-verständliche Geologie. Bd. 1. lief. 1. 8°. Stuttgart, [1910].

The work appeared in 2 Bde.:

I. Geologische Kräfte, pp. xi, 408. 1911.
II. Geologie der deutschen Landschaften. pp. viii, 368. 1914.

LINDEN (DIETRICH WESSEL) A Treatise on the origin, nature, and virtues of Chalybeat Waters, and natural Hot-Baths. With a description of the Mineral Waters in England and Germany . . . Second edition. pp. xx. [iv.] 341. [7]: 1 pl., engr. title. 8°. London, 1756.
The First Edition appeared in 1748.

Linden (PIERRE LÉONARD VANDER) Notice sur un squelette de Baleinoptère exposé à Bruxelles en . . . 1828. pp. 15. 8°. Bruxelles, 1828.

LINDÉN (RAGNAR) Geokronologiska studier öfver det finiglaciala skedet i Ängermanland. pp. 39: 5 pls.: 2 maps (col.): text *illust.* See SWEDEN.—SVERIGES GEOLOGISKA UNDERSÖKNING. Afhandlingar, &c. Ser. Ca. No. 9. 4°. 1913.

LINDER (HARALD) Kiruna Högre folkskola Redogörelse för 1920–21. pp. 42. See LAPLAND. Vetenskapliga och Praktiska Undersökningar i Lappland, &c. Skolväsende. No. 3e. 8°. 1921.

Linder (HARALD) Kiruna Praktiska Ungdomsskola. Redogörelse för Arbetsåret. 1921—→ See LAPLAND. Vetenskapliga och Praktiska Undersökningar i Lappland, &c. Skolväsende. No. 3—→ 8°. 1922—→

LINDER (HERMANN) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Plesiosaurier-Gattungen *Peloneustes* und *Pliosaurus*, nebst Anhang: über die beiden ersten Halswirbel der Plesiosaurier. pp. 73: 4 pls.: text *illust.* See PALAEOLOGISCHE ABHANDLUNGEN. Geologische und palaeontologische Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 15. hft. 5. 4°. 1913.

LINDFORS (AXEL OTTO) [1852–1909] Linnés Dietetik. På grundvalen af dels hans eget Originalutkast till Föreläsningar: *Lachesis naturalis* quæ tradit Dietam naturalem; och dels Lärjungeanteckningar efter dessa hans Föreläsningar: Collegium Diæticum på uppdrag af Medicinska Fakulteten i Uppsala ordnad och utgifven af A. O. Lindfors. 2 pt. See UPPSALA.—KUNGLIGA UNIVERSITETET. Inbjudning till Medicine Doktors Promotionen . . . den 24 maj 1907. Utfärdad af Promotor Karl Petrén . . . Bifogad skrift: Linnés Dietetik. [Af. A. O. Lindfors.] 8°. [1907.]

Also issued in *Uppsala Univ. Årsskrift 1907, Linnés fest-Skrifter*. Bd. 2.

Lindgren (LAARS ERIK) & **Wenström** (EDMUND) Engelsk-Svensk Ordbok . . . Andra stereotyperade upplagan. See WENSTRÖM (EDMUND) & LINDGREN (L. E.) 8°. 1919.

Lindgren (WALDEMAR) Map of the Mining districts of the Western States [U.S.A.], compiled by Lindgren . . . Scale 1:2,500,000, approximately 40 miles to 1 inch. s.sh. (col.) See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Mineral Resources of the United States . . . 1907. Pt. 1. 8°. 1908.

Lindgren (WALDEMAR) The Tertiary Gravels of the Sierra Nevada of California. pp. 226: 22 pls. (col.): 6 maps (col.): text *illust.* See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Professional Paper. No. 73. 4°. 1911.

The above monograph contains *inter alia*:

The Calaveras Skull. By J. M. Boutwell.

Flora of the auriferous gravels of California. By F. H. Knowlton.

Lindgren (WALDEMAR) The Mining districts of the Western United States, by J. M. Hill, with a Geologic Introduction by W. Lindgren. pp. 309: 16 maps (col.): text *illust.* See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 507. 8°. 1912.

Plate No. VIII is in duplicate, and Plate No. XIV is wanting.

Lindgren (WALDEMAR) Mineral Deposits. pp. xv. 883: text *illust.* New York & London, 1913.

- Lindgren** (WALDEMAR) Geology and Mineral deposits of the National Mining District, Nevada. *pp.* 58: 6 pls.: 2 maps (1 geol. col.): *text illust.* See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin 601. 8°. 1915.
- Lindgren** (WALDEMAR) & **Bancroft** (H.) The Ore deposits of ... the Republic mining district. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin 550. 8°. 1914.
- Lindgren** (WALDEMAR) & **Loughlin** (G. F.) Geology and Ore deposits of the Tintic mining district, Utah, &c. *pp.* 282: 1 tab.: 31 pls. (col.): 8 maps & plans (col.): *text illust.* See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Professional Paper 107. 4°. 1919.
- Lindgren** (WALDEMAR) & **others.** The Ore deposits of New Mexico. *pp.* 361: 17 pls. (2 col.): 5 maps (1 geol. col.): *text illust.* See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Professional Paper 68. 4°. 1910.
- Lindgren** (WALDEMAR) & **others.** Problems of American Geology: a series of Lectures (Chap. V. The Igneous Geology of the Cordilleras and its problems. [By] W. Lindgren, &c. See RICE (W. N.) & **others.** 8°. 1915.
- Lindh** (JACOBUS) Dissertatio diætica de Pinguedine Animal, quam ... Preside ... Carolo Linnæo ... sistit Jacobus Lindh ... ad diem XXIV Dec. Anni MDCCCLX, &c. See LINNÆUS (CARL) [XII.—*Theses*, &c.—1759.] 4°. [1759.]
- [Another edition.] *Sus scrofa.* See LINNÆUS (CARL) [XII.—*Theses*, &c.—*Collections*.—1749–85.] Caroli Linnæi ... Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 5, no. 100. *pp.* 461–83. 8°. 1760.
- — Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1788.
- LINDHEIMER** (FERDINAND) [1801–1879] Plantæ Lindheimerianæ; an enumeration of F. Lindheimer's Collection of Texan Plants, with remarks and descriptions of new Species, &c. Pt. 1 & 2 [in 1 vol.] 8°. 1845–50.
- Pt. 3, by J. W. Blankinship. 8°. 1907.
- See ENGELMANN (GEORG) & GRAY (ASA)
- LINDHOLM** (WASSILI ADOLFOVICH) Die Mollusken des Baikal-Sees (Gastropoda et Pelecypoda), systematisch und zoogeographisch, &c. *pp.* [ii.] 104: 2 pls.: *text illust.* See KOROTNEV (A. A.) Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse einer Zoologischen Expedition nach dem Baikal-See ... 1900–02, &c. Lief. 4. 4°. 1909.
- LINDHULT** (JOHANNES) [1718–1770] Dissertatio de Materia medica in Regno ... Lapideo quam ... Preside ... Carolo Linnæo ... modeste subicit ... Johannes Lindhult ... d. XVII Maji MDCCCLII. See LINNÆUS (CARL) [XII.—*Theses*, &c.—1752.] 4°. [1752.]
- Interleaved copy, with MS. notes.
- [Another edition.] *Materia Medica e Regno Lapideo* &c. See LINNÆUS (CARL) [XII.—*Theses*, &c.—*Collections*.—1749–85.] Caroli Linnæi ... Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 3, no. 36. 8°. 1756.
- — [A reprint.] 8°. 1764.
- — Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1787.
- LINDINGER** (LEONHARD) Die Schildläuse (Coccidæ) Europas, Nordafrikas und Vorderasiens, einschliesslich der Äzoren, der Kanaren und Madeiras, &c. *pp.* 388: *text illust.* 8°. Stuttgart, 1912.
- Lindinger** (LEONHARD) [Coccidæ from south-west Australia.] See MICHAELSEN (W.) Die Fauna Südwest-Australiens, &c. Bd. 4, lief. 8. 8°. 1913.
- Lindinger** (LEONHARD) Observaciones é Investigaciones en las Islas Canarias.—I. Catálogo de Insectos Coccidos (Hemipteros-Homópteros). Por Dr. Leonhard Lindinger [sic]. See ECO. Eco del Magisterio Canario, &c. Año III. Núm. 140. 4°. 1917.
- Lindinger** (LEONHARD) Observaciones é Investigaciones en las Canarias. Nuevo Coccido del genero Palacococcus. [tabaybae, Ldgr. n.sp.] Marzo de 1919. See CANARIAS. Las Canarias y Nuestras Posesiones Africanas. Periódico semanario propagandista, &c. Año XIX. Núm. 1149. fol. 1919.
- Lindinges** (LEONHARD) See LINDINGER (L.)
- Lindley** (JOHN) [For notes with descriptions of Australian Plants] See MITCHELL (Sir T. L.) Three expeditions into the interior of eastern Australia, &c. 8°. 1838.
- Lindley** (JOHN) [For articles on Botany and Gardening. See BRANDE (W. T.) A Dictionary of Science, &c. 8°. 1842.]
- Wanting.
- — [New edition.] 8°. 1865–67.
- Lindley** (JOHN) Ladies' Botany: or a familiar introduction to the study of the Natural System of Botany ... Fifth edition. 2 vol. *illust. col.* 8°. London [1848].
- Lindman** (CARL AXEL MAGNUS) Remarques sur la floraison du genre *Silene*, L. *pp.* 28: *text illust.* See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Acta Horti Bergiani, &c. Bd. 3, no. 1b. 4°. 1897.
- Lindman** (CARL A. M.) Remarks on some American species of Trichomanes, Sm. sect. Didymoglossum, Desv. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der tropischamerikanischen Farnflora. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Botanik. Bd. 1, no. 2 & 7. 8°. 1903.
- Lindman** (CARL A. M.) Sur Kenntnis der Corona einiger Passifloren. See SERNANDER (J. R.) & **others.** Botaniska Studier. Tillägnade F. R. Kjellman, &c. 8°. 1906.
- Lindman** (CARL A. M.) C. von Linné såsom Botanist. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. C. von Linnés betydelse såsom naturforskare och läkare, &c. No. 3. 8°. 1907.
- Lindman** (CARL A. M.) A Linnean Herbarium in the Natural History Museum in Stockholm. I. Monandria-Tetrandria. (II. Pentandria.) See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Botanik, &c. Bd. 7, no. 3; 9, no. 6. 8°. 1908, 1910.
- With notes on:
The Herbarium of Carl von Linné, fl.
Clas Alströmer's Herbarium.
Lars Johan Montin's Herbarium.
Daniel C. Solander's Herbarium.
S. N. Cassström's Herbarium.
- Lindman** (CARL A. M.) Ueber das Blühen von *Lamium amplexicaule*, L. *pp.* 25: *text illust.* Ueber den Floralen Syndimorphismus einiger Festuceen. *pp.* 17: *text illust.* See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Botanik, &c. Bd. 8, no. 5 & 12. 8°. 1909.
- Lindman** (CARL A. M.) Naturhistoriska Riksmuseets Historia, &c. [By A. J. Einar Lönnberg, C. A. M. Lindman, &c.] See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. 4°. 1916.

- Lindman** (CARL A. M.) *Svensk Fanerogamflora*. pp. viii. 639 : text illust. 8°. Stockholm, 1913.
- LINDNER** (ERWIN) *Die Fliegen der Palaearktischen Region*. Lief. 1→ 8°. *E. Schweizerbart : Stuttgart*, 1924→
- LINDNER** (P.) [Fungi of the province of Brandenburg.] See BRANDENBURG.—BOTANISCHER VEREIN FÜR DIE PROVINZ BRANDENBURG, &c. Kryptogamenflora der Mark Brandenburg. Bd. 7. hft. 1 8°. 1905→
- LINDROTH** (G. T.) *Geologiska och petrografiska Studier inom den Järnmalmeförande Formationen omkring Ramhäll*. pp. iv. 149 : 1 pt. : 2 maps geol. col. : text illust. See SWEDEN.—SVERIGES GEOLOGISKA UNDERSÖKNING. Ser. C. Afhandlingar, &c. No. 266. 8°. 1916.
- Årsbok 9 (1915), no. 2.
- LINDROTH**, afterwards **LIRO** (JOHAN IVAR) [1872–] *Beiträge zur Pilzflora Finlands. Lisätietoja Suomen Sienistä*. pp. 15. See HELSINGFORS.—SOCIETAS PRO FAUNA ET FLORA FENNICA. Acta, &c. Vol. 16. no. 3. 8°. 1899.
- Lindroth**, afterwards **Lirol** (JOHAN I.) *Kulturversuche mit Finnischen Rostpilzen*. 2 pt. illust. See HELSINGFORS.—SOCIETAS PRO FAUNA ET FLORA FENNICA. Acta, &c. Vol. 29. no. 6 & 7. 8°. 1906 & 1907 (i. e. 1908).
- Lindroth**, afterwards **Lirol** (JOHAN I.) *Uredineæ Fennicæ. Finlands Rostsvampar*. pp. 640. [2:] text illust. See HELSINGFORS.—FINSKA VETENSKAPS-SOCIETETEN. Bidrag till Kännedom af Finlands Natur och Folk, &c. Hft. 65. 8°. 1908.
- Lindroth**, afterwards **Lirol** (JOHAN I.) *Äländska Växtamn.* pp. 40. See HELSINGFORS.—SOCIETAS PRO FAUNA ET FLORA FENNICA. Acta, &c. Vol. 40. no. 4. 8°. 1915.
- Lindroth**, afterwards **Lirol** (JOHAN I.) *Karjalaisia Kasvinnimiä*. pp. 37. See HELSINGFORS.—SOCIETAS PRO FAUNA ET FLORA FENNICA. Acta, &c. Vol. 40. no. 3. 8°. 1915.
- Lindsay** (JAMES LUDOVIC) *Earl of Crawford and Balcarres. Three voyages of a Naturalist (1902–05) . . . With an Introduction by the Rt. Hon. the Earl of Crawford*. See NICOLL (M. J.) 8°. 1908.
- LINDSEY** (ARTHUR WARD) *The Hesperioidea of America North of Mexico. A Generic revision and synopsis of the Species*. pp. 114 : 2 pls. : text illust. See IOWA, City of.—STATE UNIVERSITY. Studies in Natural History. Vol. 9. no. 4. 8°. 1921.
- LINES** (EDWIN FULLER) [1875–] & others. *Record of Deep Well Drilling for 1904*. pp. 106. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 264. 8°. 1905.
- Lines** (EDWIN F.) & others. *Portland-Cement resources of Illinois*. pp. 121 : 19 pls. See ILLINOIS, State of.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 17. 8°. 1912.
- LINFIELD** (FREDERICK BLOOMFIELD) [1866–] [For official Reports as Director] See BOZEMAN.—MONTANA EXPERIMENT STATION.
- LINGARD** (ALFRED) *Report on the preparation of Rinderpest Protective Serum, &c*. See INDIA.—IMPERIAL BACTERIOLOGICAL LABORATORY. 4°. 1904.
- Lingard** (ALFRED) *Observations on the filarial embryos found in the general circulation of the Equidæ and Bovidæ, and their probable pathological significance . . . Fasciculus I. Bursati (Pt. 1)*. pp. iv. 59 : 12 pls. : text illust. 8°. London, 1905.
- LINGELSHHEIM** (ALEXANDER) [Oboaceæ from western China.] See CAMBRIDGE, Mass.—HARVARD UNIVERSITY.—Arnold Arboretum. Plantæ Wilsonianæ : an enumeration of the woody plants collected in western China for the . . . Arboretum . . . during . . . 1907, 1908, and 1910, &c. Vol. 1. pt. 4. 8°. 1914.
- Link** (HEINRICH FRIEDRICH) See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Der Königl. Schwedischen Akademie der Wissenschaften Neue Abhandlungen . . . für das Jahr 1780 [1791]. Aus dem Schwedischen übersetzt von Abraham G. Kästner. (Bd. 11 & 12 [1790–91] von H. F. Link.) 8°. 1792.
- Link** (HEINRICH F.) *D. Caroli Ludovici Willdenow . . . Hortus Berolinensis, sive Icones et Descriptiones, &c*. [Edited with an Epilogue by H. F. Link.] See WILDENOW (H. F.) fol. [1803–] 1816.
- Linko** (ALEKSANDR KEL'SIEVICH) *Ueber den Bau der Augen bei den Hydromedusen*. pp. 23 : 2 pls. See ST. PETERSBURG.—ACADÉMIE IMPÉRIALE DES SCIENCES. Mémoires, &c. Sér. VIII. tom. 10. no. 3. 4°. 1900.
- Linko** (ALEKSANDR K.) *Schizopoda Russkikh Syevernuikh Morei*. [Schizopoda of the Russian northern Seas.] pp. 75 : text illust. See ST. PETERSBURG.—ACADÉMIE IMPÉRIALE DES SCIENCES. Mémoires, &c. Sér. VIII. tom. 18. no. 8. 4°. 1908.
- Linko** (ALEKSANDR K.) *Hydraires (Hydroidea) Tom. 1*→ See ST. PETERSBURG.—ACADÉMIE IMPÉRIALE DES SCIENCES.—Musée Zoologique. Fauna Rossii, &c. 8°. 1911→
- LINKOLA** (KAARLO) [1888–] *Lisätietoja Kuopion Pitäjän Kasvistosta*. pp. 52. See HELSINGFORS.—SOCIETAS PRO FAUNA ET FLORA FENNICA. Acta, &c. Vol. 39. no. 5. 8°. 1914 (1915).
- Linkola** (KAARLO) *Studien über den Einfluss der Kultur auf die Flora in den Gegenden nördlich vom Ladogasee*. 2 pt. See HELSINGFORS.—SOCIETAS PRO FAUNA ET FLORA FENNICA. Acta, &c. Vol. 45. no. 1 & 2. 8°. 1916, 1921.
- Linkola** (KAARLO) *Zur Kenntnis der Verteilung der Landwirtschaftlichen Siedlungen auf die Böden verschiedener Waldtypen in Finnland*. pp. [iv.] 67. 8°. Helsinki, 1922.
- Sonderabdruck aus *Acta Forestalia Fennica*. 22. 1922.
- LINNÆA**, afterwards **BERGENCRANTZ** (ELISABET CHRISTINA) [1743–1782] *Om Indianska Krassens blickande*. (Med tillägg af Carl Linnæus.—Herr Lector Wilckes anmärkning vid föregående Rön.) See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar för . . . 1762. Vol. 23. pp. 284–287. 8°. 1762.
- [Another edition.] See LINNÆUS (CARL) [I.—Works.—1905–13.] Skrifter . . . Utgifna af Kungl. Svenska Vetenskapsakademien. [Edited by Th. M. Fries.] Vol. 4. no. 14. 8°. 1908.
- LINNÆA ENTOMOLOGICA**. *Linnæa Entomologica*. Zeitschrift herausgegeben von dem Entomologischen Vereine zu Stettin. Bd. 1–16.† See STETTIN.—ENTOMOLOGISCHER VEREIN. 8°. 1846–66.
- LINNÆAN SOCIETY OF NEW YORK**. [Founded 1878.] Transactions, &c. Vol. 1 & 2.† 8°. New York, 1882–84.

Linnaeus (CARL), afterwards **Linné** (CARL VON)

[ARRANGEMENT OF HEADINGS.]

- I. Works.
- II. *Systema Naturæ*.
- IIA. *Systema Naturæ*.—Appendix.
- III. *Travels*.
- IIIA. *Travels*.—Appendix.
- IV. *Botanical Works*.
- V. *Botanical Works*.—Appendix.
- VI. *Medical Works*.
- VI A. *Medical Works*.—Appendix.
- VII. *Mineralogical Works*.
- VIII. *Miscellaneous Works*.
- IX. *Museological Works*.
- X. *Zoological Works*.
- XI. *Zoological Works*.—Appendix.
- XII. *Theses & Orations*.
- XIII. *Letters*.
- XIV. *Life*.
- XIV A. *Life*.—Appendix.—Portraits.
- XV. *Herbarium & Collections*.
- XVI. *Lectures*.
- XVII. *Works edited by Linnaeus*.
- XVIII. *Works written with co-operation of Linnaeus*.
- XIX. *Bibliography*.
- XX. *Miscellaneous*.

[BIBLIOGRAPHY.]

[For an exhaustive Bibliography:]

See UPSALA.—KUNGLIGA VETENSKAPS SOCIETETEN. Bibliographia Linneana. Matériaux pour servir à une Bibliographie Linnéenne. Recueillis par J. M. Hulth. Pte. I. Livr. 1.—

8°. Upsala & Berlin, 1907—
Section XIX. See also infra.

*I.

[WORKS.—MSS.]

[1878.]

Några af de i Sverige befintliga Linnéanska Handskrifternas, kritiskt skärskådade. Akademisk Afhandling . . .
Upsala . . . [] Jan. 1878, &c. See ÅHRLING (J. E. E.).
8°. 1878.

[1921.]

Uppsala Universitetsbiblioteks Förvärfv av Linnéanska Originalmanuskript. Av J. M. Hulth. See UPSALA.—
KUNGLIGA UNIVERSITETET.—Bibliotek. 8°. 1921.

[1925.]

Tvenne sannolikt förlorade Linnéanska Manuskript (Dissertation de Nuptiis & Sexu Plantarum.—Systema Lapidum.) ur Kilian Stobaei Bibliotek. Av Otto Gertz. See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 8. pp. 94–96. 8°. 1925.

— [Another edition. Särtryck.] 8°. [Upsala, 1925.]

I.

[WORKS.]

[1732–38.—1919.]

Linnaeus im Auslande: Linnés Gesammelte Jugendschriften autobiographischen Inhaltes aus den Jahren 1732–38. Herausgegeben von Felix Bryk. 2 pt: text illust. 8°. Stockholm, 1919, 1921.

No. 154 of 250 copies.

[1785.]

Caroli Linnæi botanicorum principis Systema Plantarum Europæ, exhibens characteres naturales generum, characteres essentialies generum & specierum, synonyma antiquorum, phrases specificas recentiorum Halleri, Scopoli, &c. Descriptiones rariorum, nec-non floras tres novas, Lugdunæam, Delphinalem, Lithuanicam, non omissis

Linnaeus (CARL) [I.—WORKS.—1785.] (contd.)

plantis exoticis in hortis Europæ vulgo obviis. Curante Joan. Emman. Gilibert. Tom. 1–4.

[Half-title:] Caroli Linnæi Systematis Plantarum Europæ Pars philosophica. Tom. 5–7.

[Tom. 5 & 6 entitled:] Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, exhibens omnes Dissertationes Academicas, quæ varios aphorismos Philosophiæ Botanice illustrare possunt. Tom. 1, 2.

[Tom. 7 entitled:] Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars secunda, exhibens, 1°. Dissertationem de vita & meritis Linnæi in re herbaria; II°. Philosophiam Botanicam; III°. Criticam Botanicam. Tom. 3.

8°. Colonia-Allobrogum, 1785–87.

[1787.]

Prospectus. [Traduction complète des ouvrages de Charles Linné . . . Augmentée de notes critique, & de la description d'un grand nombre d'espèces & de genres nouveaux qui ne se trouvent point dans Linné. Proposée par souscription.

4°. A Paris: chez Guillot, Libraire de Monsieur, rue St. Jacques vis-à-vis celle des Mathurins, Et à ——— chez ———, 1787.]

Wanting.

Note in Prospectus: "On vient de mettre sous presse la *Philosophia botanica*, & le *Genera plantarum*, qui formeront les deux premiers volumes des œuvres complètes de cet homme célèbre." There is a copy in the Royal University Library, Upsala.
HULTH. I. 156–157. 1907.

[1792.]

Joannis Emmanuel Gilibert . . . Exercitia Phytologica, quibus omnes Plantæ Europæ, quas vivas invenit in variis herbarionibus seu in Lithuania, Gallia, Alpibus, analysi nova proponuntur, ex typo naturæ describuntur, novisque observationibus aut figuris raris illustrantur: additis stationibus, tempore florendi, usibus medicis aut œconomicis, propria auctoris experientia natis. [With half-title:] Supplementum Systematis Plantarum Europæ [1785]. 2 vol. *illust.* See GILBERT (J. E.). 8°. 1792.

Vol.

1. Plantæ Lithuanicæ cum Lugdunensibus comparatæ.
2. Cæteræ Plantæ Lithuanicæ cum Lugdunensibus comparatæ.
The plates include previously unpublished illustrations by R. de Belval, with others taken from the works of Johannes Loeselius, 1726, and Sébastien Vaillant, 1727.

[1905–13.]

Skrifter af Carl von Linné. Utgifna af Kungl. Svenska Vetenskapsakademien. [Edited by Th. M. Fries.] 5 vol. 8°. Upsala, 1905–13.

HULTH. I. 170. 1907. BRYK (F.) *Bibl. Linn.* I. 14–16. 1923.

Vol.

1. Flora Lapponica, öfversatt till Svenska språket af T. M. Fries. pp. [viii.] 381: 13 pls. 1737. 1905.
2. Valda smärre skrifter af allmänt naturvetenskapligt innehåll . . . öfversatt af några hans lärjungar och T. M. Fries. pp. [vi.] 296. [I]. 1906.

1. Öconomia Naturæ . . . öfversatt till Svenska språket af I. I. Bilberg. 1750.

2. Om nödvändigheten af forskningsresor inom fäderneslandet . . . till Svenska språket öfversatt af T. M. Fries. 1741.

3. Om den beboeliga jordens tillväxt . . . till Svenska språket öfversatt af T. M. Fries. 1743.

4. Hvar till duger det? (Cui bono?) . . . öfversatt till Svenska språket af C. E. Gedner. 1753.

5. Politia Naturæ . . . till Svenska språket öfversatt af T. M. Fries. 1760.

6. Naturaliesamlingars ändamål och nytta, företat till arbetet Konung Adolf Frederiks naturalie-samling af C. Linnæus. 1746.

7. Instruktion för resande naturforskare . . . till Svenska språket öfversatt af T. M. Fries. 1759.

8. Den osynliga världen . . . till Svenska språket öfversatt af T. M. Fries. 1767.

9. Curiositas naturalis . . . till Svenska språket öfversatt af T. M. Fries. 1748.

10. Deliciæ Naturæ, &c. 1773.

3. C. Linnæi opus quod inscribitur Classes Plantarum impensis Regiæ Academiæ Scientiarum Suecicæ denuo editum. pp. [x.] 656. [I]. 1907.

Volume 3 was printed as a separate work in 1906.

Linnaeus (CARL) [I.—WORKS.—1905-13.] (contd.)

Valda smärre Skrifter af Botaniskt innehåll . . . I. Dels af honom författade på Svenska språket dels öfversatta af några hans lärjungar och Th. M. Fries. pp. 321 : 1 tab. : 6 pls. : text illustr. 1908.

1. Preludia Sponsaliorum Plantarum. 1729.
2. Om nyttan af växternes olika kiön wid åkerbruk och trädgårdar. 1743.
3. Sponsalia Plantarum eller Blomsterfägnad. 1745.
4. Sponsalia Plantarum, eller blomstens bilagor. . . 1746
— nu på Svenska öfversatt af J. G. Wahlbom. 1750.
5. Nya bevis för sexualitet hos växterna . . . till Svenska språket öfversatt af Th. M. Fries. 1759.
6. Rön om växters plantering grundat på Naturen. 1739.
7. Upsala Botaniska Trädgård . . . till Svenska språket öfversatt af Th. M. Fries. 1745.
8. Vernatio Arborum . . . till Svenska språket öfversatt af Th. M. Fries. 1753.
9. Calendarium Floræ . . . till Svenska språket öfversatt af Th. M. Fries. 1756.
10. Dissertatio Botanica de Planta Sceptro Carolino dicta sub Prasidio Dni. L. Roberg . . . responde[nte] J. Ol. Rudbeck. 1731.
11. Betula Nana . . . till Svenska språket öfversatt af Th. M. Fries. 1743.
12. Peloria . . . till Svenska språket öfversatt af Th. M. Fries. 1744.
13. Blomstens Honings Hus . . . till Svenska språket öfversatt af B. M. Hall. 1762.
14. Om Indianska Krassens blickande af Elisabet Christina Linnaea. Med tillägg af Carl Linnaeus. 1762.
5. Iter Lapponicum [1732. First published 1888]. Andra upplagan med bilagor och noter ombesörjd af Th. M. Fries. pp. xi, 268. [1] : 3 pls. : text illustr. 1913.

II.

[SYSTEMA NATURÆ.]

[1735.]

[First edition.] Systema Naturæ, sive, Regna tria naturæ systematicè proposita per classes, ordines, genera & species. [fol. 7, of which pp. 2 and 14 are blank.] fol. Lugduni Batavorum, 1735.

Contains :

- Observationes in Regna 3 naturæ.
 - Caroli Linnæi Regnum Lapidium.
 - Observationes in Regnum Lapidium.
 - Clavis Systematis Sexualis.
 - Caroli Linnæi Regnum Vegetabile.
 - Observationes in Regnum Vegetabile.
 - Observationes in Regnum Animale.
 - Caroli Linnæi Regnum Animale.
- This work was printed at the expense of Johannes Fridericus Gronovius & Isaac Lawson, who wrote a joint letter, on Dec. 19, 1735, with their presentation copy to Sir Hans Sloane.
- J. W. Beckman, *Minnen från lediga stunder*, Stockholm, 1824 (p. 112), thought the original MS. was preserved in the Kungl. Karolinska Medico-Chirurgiska Institutet, Stockholm. This is, however, an 18th cent. copy. See infra : [XIII.—Letters.—1878].
- Carl von Linnés Svenska Arbeten . . . utgifna af Ewald Ahrling. Bd. 2. hit. 1. p. 56. 1880.
- The majority of the copies issued of the 1735 edition have a fly-leaf : Caroli Linnæi Methodus, &c. 1736.
- [See following entry.] Cf. *Nova Acta Eruditorum*, Leipzig, 1737. pp. 64-71.
- HULTH. I. 1-16. 1907.

[1736.]

[Caroli Linnæi Sveci Methodus juxta quam physiologus accurate & feliciter concinnare potest historiam ejus-cumque naturalis subjecti, sequentibus hinc paragraphis comprehensa.

s.sh. fol. Apud Angelum Sulvium : Lugduni Batavorum, 1736.]

Wanting.

Printed as an Appendix to the *Systema Naturæ*, 1735, and reprinted as : "Methodus demonstrandi animalia, vegetabilia aut lapides" in the editions II-IX of the *Systema Naturæ*, 1740-56.

Cf. *Neue Zeitungen von gelehrten Sachen*, Leipzig, 1736. p. 306.

[1830.]

Caroli Linnæi . . . Systema Naturæ . . . Editio prima reedita curante Antonio-Laurentio-Apollinario Féé, &c. pp. vi. [82] : 1 pl.

8°. Parisiis, 1830.

HULTH. I. 3. 1907.

[1900.]

Caroli Linnæi Regnum Vegetabile. [1735- A transcript of the two pages on Botanical classification.] See JOURNAL OF BOTANY. The Journal of Botany, &c. Vol. 38. pp. 430-443. 8°. 1900.

Linnaeus (CARL) [II.—SYST. NAT.] (contd.)

[1748.]

[Seventh edition.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Systema Naturæ sistens Regna tria naturæ in classes et ordines genera et species redacta . . . Secundum sextam Stockholmiensem emendatam & auctam editionem. pp. [iv.] 224. [30] : 8 pls. : 1 port. 8°. Lipsiæ, 1748.

A reprint of the preceding, but with the German, instead of the Swedish names. The engraved portrait of Linnaeus bears the inscription : "Delin. 1748. J. M. Bernigeroth sc. Lips. 1749." The same portrait occurs in the 1751 edition of the *Philosophia Botanica*.

HULTH. I. 5. 1907.

[1753.]

[Eighth edition.] Herr . . . Caroli Linnæ Indelning i Ört-riket, efter Systema Naturæ. På svenska öfversatt af Johan J. Haartman. pp. [iv.] 136. [16] : 3 pls. 8°. Stockholm, 1753.

This was counted by Linnaeus as the Eighth Edition, although unaccompanied by the other portions of the work. He also counted with it the following edition of the *Regnum Lapidium*.

— [Regnum Lapidium, sive Mineralogia in in [sic] nuce. Sciagraphia Regni Lapidei. Methodo . . . C. Linnæi. [Edited by H. Möller.] pp. 16. 8°. Scaris 1753.]

Wanting.

[1777.]

[Carl von Linné's Indelning i Ört-riket, efter Systema Naturæ. På svenska öfversatt af Johan J. Haartman . . . Och nu andra gången uplagd, ändrad och tillökt efter 13de uplagan af Systemet [1767-70], &c. pp. [i.] 158. [8] : 3 pls.

8°. På Joh. Laur. Horns bekostnad : Westerås, 1777.]

Wanting.

[1919.]

Delineatio Regni Animalis secundum Caroli Linnæi Systema Naturæ. [Scaris, 1753.] Accedunt vocabula Suecica. Denuo edidit Felix Bryk. See MOELLER (HERMAN A.). 8°. 1919.

HULTH. I. 6. 1907.

[1758-59.]

[Tenth edition.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Systema Naturæ per regna tria naturæ, secundum classes, ordines, genera, species, cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis . . . Editio decima, reformata. 3 tom. 8°. Holmiæ, 1758-59.

This work was dedicated to Count C. G. Tessin [1695-1770], who in return had a beautiful medal struck, with the effigy of Linnaeus.

Tom.

1. Animalia. pp. [iv.] 823. [1]. 1758.
2. Vegetabilia. pp. [iv.] 825-1384. 1759.
3. Mineralia. [Not published. The MS. is in the collections of the Linnean Society of London.]

HULTH. I. 6. 1907.

[1899.]

Nomenclature of Lepidoptera. Correspondence relating to [10] questions circulated by Sir George F. Hampson, Bart. (prior to the publication of his *Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaena in the British Museum*, 15 vol. 1898-1920). [Edited by J. Hartley Durrant.] See CONGRÈS INTERNATIONAL DE ZOOLOGIE.—Fourth Session : Cambridge, 1898. Proceedings, &c. Appendix A. pp. 273-342. 8°. 1899.

Question 1. Whether the 10th or 12th edition of Linnaeus [*Systema Naturæ*, 1758-59, or 1760-68] shall be taken as the basis of Zoological Nomenclature?

Question 2. Is it necessary to add any other Pre-Linnaean author's names to the list of those whose works were accepted by the Committee of the British Association?

Linnaeus (CARL) [II.—SYST. NAT.—1758-59.] (contd.)

[1760-70.]

[**Pirated edition.**] Prefatus est Joannes Joachimus Langius: . . . [Tom 1 & 2] ad editionem decimam reformatam Holmiansiem. (Tom. 3. Ad editionem duodecimam reformatam Holmiansiem.) 3 tom.

8°. *Halæ Magdeburgicæ*, 1760-70.

Tom.

1. Regnum Animale. pp. [vi.] 824. 1760.
[A reprint of the preceding, except that on p. 142 *Ardea igna* appears instead of *A. nigra*, and on p. 733 *Cypripaerosa* instead of *C. erosa*.]
2. Regnum Vegetabile. (Genera Plantarum nova addenda.) pp. [ii.] 825-1380. [As far as the end of p. 1352, this volume is a reprint of the corresponding one in the preceding edition; after that page the setting is changed.] 1760.
3. Regnum Lapidum. pp. 236, [10]: 3 pls. 1770.

Wanting.
HULTH. I. 7, 9. 1907.

[1759.]

[Nomenclator extemporaneus rerum naturalium: plantarum, insectorum, conchyliorum, secundum Systema Naturæ Linnaeanum. Editus a Carol. Clerck. See CLERCK (C. A.) 8°. 1759.]

Wanting.
HULTH. I. 7. 1907.

[1761.]

[Index Plantarum in Linnæi Systematis Naturæ editione decima recensitarum. [1758-59.—By G. C. von Oeder.] See OEDER (G. C.) 8°. 1761.]

Wanting.

[1759-64.]

Caroli Clerck . . . Icones Insectorum rariorum cum nominibus eorum trivialibus, locisque e C. Linnæi . . . Syst. Nat. allegatis. 2 pt. See CLERCK (C. A.) 4°. 1759[-1764].

[1760.]

Het Natuurlyk Samenstel der Vogelen, met aanwyzinge der kenmerken van derzelve Rang, Geslachten en Soorten. Volgens de laatste verbeteringen van . . . Car. Linnaeus . . . Getrokken uit C. Linnæi *Systema Naturæ*. Edit. X reformat. *Holmiæ*, 1758. See UITGEZOGTE VERHANDELINGEN. Uitgezogte Verhandelingen uit de nieuwste werken van de Societeiten der Wetenschappen in Europa en van andere geleerde mannen, &c. Deel 5. pp. 149-206. 8°. 1760.

[1761-85.]

Natuurlyke Historie, of uitvoerige Beschryving der Dieren, Planten en Mineraalen, volgens het Samenstel van den Heer Linnaeus, &c. 37 stuk. See HOUTTUYN (MARTIN) 8°. 1761-85.

Deel. Stuk.

1. 1-18. Dieren. 1761-73.
 2. 1-14. Planten. 1773-83.
- Also issued separately as: Handeiding tot de Plant- en Kruidkunde, &c.
3. 1-4. Mineralen. 1780-85.
- The author's name appears in a letter prefixed to Stuk 18 of Deel 1. This voluminous compilation is only slightly based on the *Systema Naturæ*, under which it is so often cited, but it influenced largely many similar works in other countries.

HULTH. I. 8. 1907.

[1763.]

[Caroli de Linné Nomina Insectorum in usum auditorum edite a Samuele Gustavo Wilcke. pp. [ii.] 58. 8°. *Litteris A. F. Röse: Gryphisvaldiæ*, 1763.]

Wanting.
HULTH. I. 7. 1907.

[1763.]

Vademecum botanico, contenente li caratteri generici delle piante, secondo la decima edizione del ch. sign. Carlo Linneo. See BIANCHI (CASIMIR) 8°. 1763.

Wanting.
HULTH. I. 8. 1907.

Linnaeus (CARL) [II.—SYST. NAT.—1758-59.] (contd.)

[1765.]

[Sistema der Natuurlyke Historie, in 4 ryken, dieren, planten, mineralen en wateren, &c. Système d'Histoire Naturelle, en 4 règnes, l'animal, le végétal, le minéral et celui des eaux, &c. System of Natural History, in 4 reigns, animals, vegetables, minerals, and waters, &c.]

Regnum animale. Pars I. Regnum Vegetabile. Pars I. fol. Apud Fridericum Staatmann: Hagæ-Comitum, 1765.]

Wanting.

For trenchant criticisms of the numerous errors in this astounding work: cf. *Göttingische Anzeigen von gelehrten Sachen*. 1767. Bd. 1. pp. 455-456.
HULTH. I. 8, with a facsimile of p. 1. 1907.
Cf. also SMITH (SIR JAMES E.) F.R.S. Tracts relating to Natural History. (No. 8. Review of a Dutch edition of the *Systema Naturæ* of Linnaeus, Read . . . March 3, 1789.) pp. 203-214. 8°. London, 1798.

[1768.]

Extract of a Letter from John Ellis . . . to Dr. Linnaeus . . . on the animal nature of the Genus of Zoophytes, called *Corallina*. Read July 9, 1767. (Sequel.) See ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. Philosophical Transactions, &c. Vol. 57. pt. 1. 1767. pp. 404-427. 4°. 1768.
Cf. Vol. 52. pt. 1. 1761. pp. 108-118.

[1902.]

Results obtained from a search for the Type of *Noctua*, Linn., and conclusions as to Types of Hübnerian Noctuid Genera represented in the North American Fauna. By A. Radcliffe Grote, &c. See AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings, &c. Vol. 41. no. 168. pp. 4-20. 8°. 1902.

[1903.]

The Poet [Thomas] Gray as a Naturalist. With selections from his notes on the *Systema Naturæ* [Tenth edition] of Linnaeus and facsimiles of some of his drawings, &c. See NORTON (C. E.) 8°. 1903.

Wanting.

HULTH. I. 8. 1907.

[1918.]

Tydning av några Daggdjurs-diagnoser i *Systema Naturæ*. Ed. X [1758-59]. Av Einar Lönnberg. See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 1. pp. 86-89. 8°. 1918.

[1922.]

Furia infernalis, Linnaeus. [*Systema Naturæ*. p. 644. 1758.] By Sir Arthur E. Shipley, &c. See LINNÆAN SOCIETY OF LONDON. Proceedings, &c. Session 134. pp. 63-65. 8°. 1922.

[1766-68.]

[**Twelfth edition.**] Caroli a Linné . . . *Systema Naturæ* . . . Editio duodecima, reformat. 3 tom. *illust.* 8°. *Holmiæ*, 1766-68.

Dedicated to Count C. G. Tessin.

Tom.

1. Regnum Animale. Pars I. Classis I-IV. pp. 1-532. 1766.
Pars II. Classis V-VI. pp. 533-1327. [36.] (Nomina Generica. Nomina specierum propria. Synonyma. Termini Artis. Appendix Synonymorum. Addenda. Errata.) 1767.
Inserted in the Zoological Department's copy is a portrait, "Karl von Linné, 1707-78," and a plate from a Medallion of Linnaeus.
2. Regnum Vegetabile. p. 736. [16.] (Index Generum. Errata.) 1767.
Car. a Linné Mantissa Plantarum Generum editionis VI., et Specierum editionis II. pp. 142. [2.] (Index Mantissa.) 1767.
3. Regnum Lapidum. pp. 1-222. Appendix Tomi I [-III]. pp. 223-236. [18.] (Index Generum Lapidum. Index Synonymorum Lapidum. Index Svecanus. Index Universalis Naturalium. Errata Tomi I-III.) 3 pls. 1768.
The portion "Vermes Testacea," forming Tom. 1. pt. 2, pp. 1106-1269, was reprinted in the *Ipsa Linnæi Conchyliæ* of S. C. T. Hanley [q.v.], 1856. For an appendix to the "Regnum Animale," See infra: [IV.—*Botanical Works*.—1771.] Mantissa Plantarum altera, &c. pp. 551-552. 8°. 1771.

HULTH. I. 9. 1907.

Linnaeus (CARL) [II.—SYST. NAT.—1766-68.] (contd.)

— [Another copy of Tom. 1. 1766. Interleaved, with MS. notes by D. C. Solander.]

[1772.]

Nomenclator Botanicus, enumerans Plantas omnes in Systematis Naturae Edit. XII, Specier. Plantarum Edit. II [1762-63] et Mantissis binis [1767-71] a . . . Carolo von Linné descriptas. [By E. A. Raeuschel.] pp. 279. [18]. 8°. *Apud J. F. Junium : Lipsiae*, 1772.

HULTH (I. 11. 1907) attributes this work to Anders Jahan Retzius.

[1782.]

— Editio Nova. [By E. A. Raeuschel.] pp. 280. [18]. 8°. *Lipsiae*, 1782.

[1797.]

Nomenclator botanicus omnes Plantas, ab illustr. Carolo a Linné descriptas aliisque botanicis temporis recentioris detectas enumerans. Editio tertia curavit Ernestus Adolphus Raeuschel. pp. xii. 414. 8°. *Lipsiae*, 1797.

[1777-83.]

Entomologische Beyträge zu des Ritter Linné zwölften Ausgabe des Natursystems [1766-68]. See GOEZE (J. A. E.) 8°. 1777-83.

[1899.]

Nomenclature of Lepidoptera. Correspondence, &c. [Edited by J. Hartley Durrant.] 8°. 1899. *Proc. Congr. Int. Zool. 4th Sess. Cambridge, 1898.* See supra : [1758-59].

[1922.]

Des Archiaters und Ritters Carl von Linné eigene, anonym erschienene Berichte über die zwölfte lateinische Ausgabe [1766-68] seines Natursystems enthüllt, abermals zum Drucke befördert, aus dem Schwedischen übersetzt und mit einer Einleitung versehen von Felix Bryk.

Caroli Linnæi *Adonidis Uplandici finis ineditus*. Ad Typographum. pp. 35.

8°. *Stockholm (Tübingen printed)*, 1922.

No. 42 of 50 copies printed. From *Lärda Tidningar* (Stockholm). No. 58, 1766; 83, 1767; 75, 1768.

[1767-70.]

[Thirteenth edition.] Caroli a Linné . . . *Systema Naturæ* . . . Editio decima tertia, ad Editionem duodecimam reformatam Holmiensem [1766-68]. 3 tom.

8°. *Vindobonæ*, 1767-70.

A page-for-page reprint of the Twelfth edition, except that the "Errata" on the last page of Vol. 3 of the Stockholm edition do not appear in this.

Tom. 1. 1767. 2. 1770. 3. 1770.

HULTH, I. 9. 1907.

[1788-93.]

[Thirteenth edition.] Caroli a Linné . . . *Systema Naturæ* . . . Editio decima tertia, aucta, reformatata. Cura Jo. Frid. Gmelin, &c. 3 tom. [in 7]. *illustr.*

8°. *Lipsiae*, 1788-93.

For a review of Bd. 2. thl. 2. 1792 : See *Göttingische Anzeigen von gelehrten Sachen*. Bd. 3. stück 182. Den 15. November, 1792. pp. 1817-1819.

[1907.]

Dates of Publication of the Separate Parts of Gmelin's Edition (13th) of the "*Systema Naturæ*" of Linnaeus [1788-93]. By John Hopkinson, &c. See ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. Proceedings, &c. 1907. pp. 1035-1037. 8°. 1907.

Linnaeus (CARL) [II.—SYST. NAT.—1788-93.] (contd.)

[1794.]

A Botanical Nomenclator, containing a systematical arrangement of the Classes, Orders, Genera and Species of Plants, as described in the new edition of Linnaeus's *Systema Naturæ*, by Dr. Gmelin [1788-93], &c. See FORSYTH (WILLIAM) the Younger. 8°. 1794.

Some account of the *Musca Pumilionis* of Gmelin's Edition of the *Syst. Naturæ* [1788-93]. By William Markwick . . . With additional remarks by T. Marsham, &c. See LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON. Transactions, &c. Vol. 2. pp. 76-82. 4°. 1794.

On Genera and Species of Plants which occur twice or three times, under different Names, in Professor Gmelin's Edition of Linnaeus's *Systema Naturæ* [1788-93]. By Jonas Dryander, &c. See LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON. Transactions, &c. Vol. 2. pp. 212-235. 4°. 1794.

[1795.]

Bemerkungen über verschiedene in dem *Systema Naturæ* [1788-93] cura [J. F.] Gmelin angeführte Pflanzen [by F. W. Schmidt]. See SCHMIDT (F. W.) Sammlung physikalisch-ökonomischer Aufsätze. Zur Aufnahme der Naturkunde und deren damit verwandten Wissenschaften in Böhmen, &c. Bd. 1. no. 4. 8°. 1795.

[1824.]

Examen Classis Diandriae in Systemate Sexuali [of Linnaeus] . . . Præside C. P. Thunberg . . . p. p. Ernestus Swartz . . . die XI. Dec. MDCCCXXIV, &c. See THUNBERG (C. P.) 4°. [1824.]

[1792.]

The Animal Kingdom, or, Zoological System of . . . C. Linnaeus : Class I. Mammalia, (Class II. The Birds) . . . being a translation of that part of the *Systema Naturæ*, as published . . . by Prof. Gmelin . . . With numerous additions from more recent zoological writers . . . By R. Kerr. 2 pt. pp. xii. [xxviii.] 644. 4°. London, 1792. Part 2 has only a half-title, and the pagination is continued from part 1.

[1879.]

On Robert Kerr's Translation [1792] of the *Systema Naturæ* of Linnaeus. [Edited by J. F. Gmelin. 13th edition. 1788-93.] By Oldfield Thomas. See ANNALS AND MAGAZINE OF NATURAL HISTORY. The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, &c. Ser. v. vol. 4. pp. 396-397. 8°. 1879.

Among the Birds, nearly all the species additional to Gmelin appear to be quoted from John Latham's *Index Ornithologicus*. 2 vol. 1790. Among the Mammalia, the new Species described in Thomas Pennant's *History of Quadrupeds*, 2 vol., 1781, and in Arthur Phillip's *Voyage to Botany Bay*, 1789, have received Latin names, thus forestalling those in George Shaw's *General Zoology*, 14 vol., 1800-28, hitherto looked upon as the first Latin binomial names of those Species.

[1794-1810.]

A Genuine and Universal System of Natural History; comprising the three Kingdoms of Animals, Vegetables, and Minerals, arranged under their respective Classes, Orders, Genera, and Species. By the late Sir Charles Linnaeus . . . Improved, corrected and enlarged by J. Frid. Gmelin . . . Faithfully translated, and rendered more complete by the addition of Vaillant's beautiful Birds of Africa; the superb Fish of Mark Eliezer Bloch; the Amphibious Animals, Reptiles, Insects, &c., in the costly works of Albertus Seba, Merian, Fabricius, Knorr, &c.; the elegant improvements of the *Compte de Bufon*, and the more modern Discoveries of the British Navigators in the South Pacific Ocean, New Holland, New South Wales, China, Cochinchina, &c. [Vol. 1-3 prepared by Ebenezer Sibly, and after his death]

Linnaeus (CARL) [II.—SYST. NAT.—1788-93.] (contd.)

Methodically incorporated and arranged by the Editors of the *Encyclopædia Londonensis* [John Wilkes, John Jones, LL.D., & Greville Jones]. 14 vol. *illust.*

8^o. London, [1794-1810.]

Wanting some of the plates. Vol. 5 is of the third edition, and bears date 1813, whilst Vol. 2 seems to be of the second edition (See note to "Directions to the Binder").

The extreme dates cited on the plates range from 1 June 1794 (in Vol. 10), to 14 Aug. 1809 (Vol. 12). The work appears to have been issued in 198 (monthly) numbers, and was originally intended to form fifteen volumes ("Address," p. iii), but the section on Mineralogy was eventually combined with Botany, to form Vol. 14. According to Hulth (J. 14, 1907) the portrait by Chapman of Linnaeus, dated Oct. 16, 1802, which forms the frontispiece in this set, was issued with Vol. 9, and was coloured. Hulth's statement, that the first seven volumes had no connexion with Linnaeus's work, is incorrect. Vol. 7 is entitled:

An Universal System of Natural History, including the Natural History of Man, the Grad-Output; and whole tribe of Simia, all the known Quadrupeds, Birds, Fishes, and Amphibious Animals; Insects, Polypes, Zoophytes, & Animalculæ; Trees, Shrubs, Plants, and Flowers; Fossils, Minerals, Stones, and Petrifications forming a magnificent view of the three Kingdoms of Nature, divided into distinct parts, the characters separately described, and systematically arranged.

[1791.]

[System der Natur nach der 13. Gmelinschen Ausgabe [1788-93] bearbeitet von G. W. F. Panzer. Bd. 1. Die Säugethiere. 8^o. Pauli: Berlin, 1791.]

Wanting.

[1793.]

[Système de la Nature de Charles de Linné. Classe première du Règne Animal, contenant les quadrupèdes vivipares & les cétacées. Traduction française par Mr. Vanderstegen de Putte . . . D'après la 13^{me} édition latine mise au jour, augmentée & corrigée par J. F. Gmelin. pp. [iv.] 314.

8^o. Chez Lemaire: Bruxelles, 1793.]

Wanting.

[1796.]

[Classe deuxième du Règne Animal, contenant les Oiseaux. Traduction française, par Vanderstegen de Putte . . . D'après la 13^{me} édition latine [1788-93], mise au jour, augmentée & corrigée par J. F. Gmelin. 3 tom.

8^o. Chez Emmanuel Flon: Bruxelles, 1796.]

Wanting.

[1802.]

[Abrégé du Système de la Nature de Linné. Histoire des Mammaires ou des Quadrupèdes & Cétacées. Contenant: I^o. la traduction libre du texte de Linné et de Gmelin; II^o. l'extrait des observations de Buffon, Brisson, Pallas, et autres célèbres zoologistes; III^o. l'anatomie comparée des principales espèces: le tout relatif aux quadrupèdes et aux cétacées les plus curieuses et les plus utiles. Par le citoyen J. E. Gilibert, &c. pp. xvi. 576: 28 pls.: 1 port.

8^o. Chez F. R. Matheron & Co.: Lyon, An x. 1802.]

Wanting.

[1805.]

— [Nouvelle édition. pp. xiv. 497: 28 pls.

8^o. Chez l'éditeur: Lyon, An XIII. 1805.]

Wanting.

IIA.

[SYSTEMA NATURÆ.—Appendix.]

[1756.]

Caroli Linnæi . . . Regnum Vegetabile juxta Systema Naturæ in Classes, Ordines et Genera ab eodem constitutum e postremis auctis, & emendatis ejusdem clariss. viri operibus summam redactum, nec non e Philosophia Botanica ejusdem auctoris, vel ex aliorum botanicorum nuperrimis operibus circa vegetabilium partes desumptis definitionibus & potiorum vocabulorum præmissis explanationibus locupletatum, atq. Societatis Cæsareæ physico-botanicæ Florentinæ academicorum usui accommodatum ac recusum. Curante Xaverio Manetti. pp. 123: 2 pls.

8^o. Florentinæ, 1756.

Wanting the Plates.

Linnaeus (CARL) [IIA.—SYST. NAT.—Appendix.] (contd.)

[1761.]

Insecta Musei Græcensis, quæ in Ordines, Genera et Species juxta Systema Naturæ Caroli Linnæi digessit Nicolaus Poda, &c. See Poda von Neuhaus (NICOLAUS), S. J. 12^o. 1761.

[1784.]

[Naturgeschichte im Auszuge des Linnéischen Systems. Mit Erklärung der Kunstwörter. See ESPEr (E. J. C.) 8^o. 1784.]

Wanting.

[1801.]

Elements of Natural History; being an Introduction to the *Systema Naturæ* of Linnaeus: comprising the characters of the whole genera, and most remarkable species, particularly of all those that are natives of Britain [By Charles Stewart], &c. 2 vol. See NATURAL HISTORY. 8^o. 1801-02.

[1817.]

— [Second edition entitled:] Elements of the Natural History of the Animal Kingdom . . . Second edition. 2 vol. See STEWART (CHARLES) A. L. S. 8^o. 1817.

[1803.]

Animadversiones in Classen Piscium Linneanæ . . . sub Præsidio D.M. And. J. Retzi . . . modeste offert Laur. Alger. Planander . . . die XXII Junii MDCCCIII. See RETZIUS (ANDERS JAHAN) 4^o. [1803.]

[1815.]

A Tabular view of the external characters of four Classes of Animals, which Linné arranged under Insecta; with the distribution of the Genera composing three of these Classes into Orders, &c., and descriptions of several new Genera and Species. By W. E. Leach, &c. See LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON. Transactions, &c. Vol. 11. pp. 306-400. 4^o. 1815.

[1833.]

The Conchologist's Text-book, embracing the arrangements of Lamarek and Linnaeus . . . By Captain Thomas Brown. 12^o. 1833.

— Fifth edition. 12^o. 1839.

— Sixth edition . . . By W. MacGillivray. 12^o. 1845. See BROWN (THOMAS) Captain

[1834.]

De Seriphidiis, seu de sectione III. a. Artemisiarum Linnæi [in *Systema Naturæ*, 1735]. Dissertatio Botanica. Auctore W. S. Besser, &c. See MOSCOW.—SOCIÉTÉ IMPÉRIALE DES NATURALISTES. Bulletin, &c. Tom. 7. pp. 5-46. 8^o. 1834.

[1835.]

Dracunculi, seu de sectione IVta. et ultima Artemisiarum Linnæi. Auctore W. S. Besser, &c. See Soc. cit. Bulletin, &c. Tom. 8. pp. 3-97. 8^o. 1835.

[1897.]

An attempt to elucidate and to fix the Types of *Tortrix*, *Tinea* and *Alucita*, three of the Linnæan subdivisions of *Phalæna*, L. By . . . Lord Walsingham . . . and J. Hartley Durrant, &c. See ENTOMOLOGIST'S MONTHLY MAGAZINE. The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine, &c. Ser. II. vol. 8. pp. 37-42. 8^o. 1897.

[1923.]

En Blick på Linnés allmänna Naturuppfattning och dess källor. Föredrag . . . den 25 maj, 1922, av Erik Norden-skiöld. See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET, ÅRS-skrift. Årg. 6. pp. 19-28. 8^o. 1923.

— [Another edition. Särtryck.] 8^o. [Uppsala, 1923.]

Linnaeus (CARL) (contd.)

III.

[TRAVELS.]

[DALARNE.—1733.—1889.]

Caroli Linnæi Iter ad fodinas & officinas metallicas Westmanniæ & Dalecarliæ susceptum anno 1733. *text illust.* See supra: [I.—Works.—1888–89.] Carl von Linnés Ungdomsskrifter samlade af Ewald Åhring, &c. Ser. II. pp. 203–232. 8° 1889.

From the original MS. in the collection of the Linnean Society of London.

[1734.—1889.]

Caroli Linnæi . . . Iter Dalecarlicum jussu et impensis . . . Nicolai Reuterholmi . . . institutum per Dalecarlicam Sveciæ provinciam quoad orientalem Alpinam et occidentalem partem observationibus constans geographicis, physicis, mineralogicis, botanicis, zoologicis, domesticis et æconomicis, quotidie collectis a mense Julii die 3 ad Augusti d. 17 anni 1734. *text illust.* See supra: [I.—Works.—1888–89.] Carl von Linnés Ungdomsskrifter samlade af Ewald Åhring, &c. Ser. II. pp. 233–368. 8° 1889.

From the original MS. in the collection of the Linnean Society of London.

[1849.]

Linnés *Iter Dalecarlicum* [1734]. [Notes from a MS. in the collections of the Linnean Society of London.] Af Carl Hartman, Jr. See BOTANISKA NOTISER. Nya Botaniska Notiser för År 1849, &c. No. 12. pp. 195–198. 8° 1849.

[AD EXTEROS.—1734.—1889.]

Caroli Linnæi . . . Iter ad Exteros [Sweden, Norway & Finland] susceptum 1734, aggressum 1735. 1 pl. See supra: [I.—Works.—1888–89.] Carl von Linnés Ungdomsskrifter samlade af Ewald Åhring, &c. Ser. II. pp. 369–390. 8° 1889.

From the original MS. in the collection of the Linnean Society of London.

[1913.]

Carl von Linné Suomesa v. 1732. [Carl von Linné in Finland in 1732. By] U. T. S. [i. e. U. T. Sirelius.] *text illust.* See NUORI SUOMI. Nuori Suomi. 1913. pp. 128–139. 8° 1913.

[LAPLAND.—1732.—1888.]

Caroli Linnæi Iter Lapponicum Dei gratia institutum 1732 sumptibus Regiæ Societatis Literariæ et Scientiarum ad Historiam Naturalem Laponiæ dilucidandum instructum, quoad lapides, terras, aquas, herbas, arbores, gramina, muscos, quadrupedia, aves, pisces et insecta, imo hominum morbos, salutem, dietam, mores, vivendi rationem. *text illust.* See supra: [I.—Works.—1888–89.] Carl von Linnés Ungdomsskrifter samlade af Ewald Åhring, &c. Ser. II. pp. 1–202. 8° 1888.

In the original Swedish, with reproductions of all but three of the original pen-and-ink sketches.

The original MS. is in the collection of the Linnean Society of London.

[1913.]

— [Another edition.] Iter Lapponicum Andra upplagan med bilagor och noter ombesörjd af Th. M. Fries. pp. xi. 268. [I:] 3 pls.: *text illust.* See supra: [I.—Works.—1905–13.] Skrifter af Carl von Linné. Utgifna af Kungl. Svenska Vetenskapsakademien. [Edited by Th. M. Fries.] Vol. 5. 8° 1913.

[1911.]

[Notes on the Lapland Drum, on the portrait of Linnaeus, by Martinus Hoffman, 1737. By B. D. Jackson.] *illust.* See LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON. Proceedings, &c. Session 123. pp. 60–61; 124. p. 12. 8° 1911, 1912.

Cf. op. cit. Sess. 118. p. 60.

8° 1906.

Linnaeus (CARL) [III.—TRAV.—Lapland.—1732.] (contd.)

[1919.]

Linné om den kulliga nötboskapen, &c. See ARENANDER (E. C.) 8° 1919.

[1925.]

Linné och Lapparna. Av K. B. Wiklund. *text illust.* See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 8. pp. 59–93. 8° 1925.

— [Another edition. Särtryck.] 8° [Uppsala, 1925.]

[ÖLAND.—1745.]

Carl Linnæi . . . Öländska och Gothländska Resa på Rikssens högloflike ständers befallning förrättad år 1741. Med anmärkningar uti oekonomen, naturalhistorien, antiquiteter, &c. pp. xii. 344. [30:] 1 pl.: 2 maps: *text illust.* 8° Stockholm & Upsala, 1745.

For an account of the Plants collected on this expedition: See infra: [IV.—Botanical Works.—1741.] Hundrade Växter; & *ibid.* 1742. Färggräs.

[1907.]

Carl von Linnés Öländska Resa. Förrättad 1741. [Edited by Dr. C. W. Forsstrand.] pp. 152: *text illust.* 8° A. Bonnier: Stockholm, 1907.

“De Bästa Böckerna” Series.

[1910.]

— [A re-issue. With a new title-page.] 8° Stockholm, 1910.

[1770.]

[Reizen van . . . Karel Linnéus . . . door eenige landschappen van Zweeden, op bevel der loffelyke stenden des koningrycks verricht. Eerste deel. Bevattende Oeland en Gothland. pp. xx. 506: [34.] 3 pls.: 2 maps] 8° By Abraham Blussé en Zoon: Dordrecht, 1770..

Wanting.

[1890.]

[Carl Linnæi . . . Gothländska Resa . . . Ny upplaga, utgifven på föranstaltande af *Gottlands Allehanda*. pp. 116: 1 map. 8° *Gottlands Allehandas tryckeri*: Visby, 1890.]

Wanting.

[SKÅNE.—1751.—MS.—1749.]

[Autograph] Beskrifning öfver en resa på Kongl. Weten-skaps Societetens uti Upsala, men i synnerhet Wälb. Herr . . . Linnæi anmodan år 1749 om sommaren förrättad, till Lapsk fjällarne äfvan Luleå stad. See MONTIN (LARS) 4° [1749.]

Banksian MSS. No. 83. Cf. DRYANDER (JONAS) Cat. Bibl. Hist. Nat. Banks. Vol. 1. p. 115. 1798.

[SKÅNE.—1751.]

Carl Linnæi . . . Skånska Resa, på höga öfverhetens befallning förrättad år 1749. Med rön och anmärkningar uti oekonomen, naturalier, antiquiteter, seder, lefnads-sätt, &c. pp. x. xiv. 434: 6 pls.: 1 map: *text illust.* 8° Stockholm, 1751.

Dedicated to Count Clas Ekeblad.

After a few copies (of which the Museum copy is one) had been struck off, Baron C. Hårleman, who had borne the expenses of this expedition, protested against the passage on “*svedjande*” on p. 26, which was accordingly emended in all later copies. Cf. infra: [XIII.—Letters.—1878.] Carl von Linnés Svenska Arbeten . . . utgifna af Ewald Åhring. Bd. 1. hft. 2. pp. 250–255. 1878. Cf. Lärda Tidsningar, Stockholm, 1751. pp. 93–96. Bibliothèque raisonnée des ouvrages des savans de l’Europe, Amsterdam. Tom. 47. pp. 388–398. 1751. Göttingische Zeitung von gelehrten Sachen, 1752. pp. 441–444. HULTH. I. 81–82. 1907.

Linnaeus (CARL.) [III.—TRAV.—Skåne.—1751.] (contd.)

[1756.]

Reisen durch das Königreich Schweden, welche auf Befehl der hohen Obrigkeit, zur Verbesserung der Naturkunde, Haushaltungs- und Arzneykunst von ihm angestellt, und mit Anmerkungen, so die Geschichte, Alterthümer, Sitten und Lebensart der Einwohner betreffen, nachher sind herausgegeben worden. Aus dem Schwedischen übersetzt (von Carl Ernst Klein). Theil 1. pp. [xxx.] 336 : 2 pls. : 1 chart. 8°. Leipzig, 1756.

[Half-title:] Herrn Carl Linnäi . . . Versuche einer Natur- Kunst- und Oeconomie-Historie von einigen Schwedischen Provinzen, nach eigener Untersuchung zum Drucke befördert. 8°. Leipzig und Stockholm, 1756.

This is an abridged translation of the *Skånska Resa* . . . 1749, Stockholm, 1751. On pp. v-vii of the "Vorrede" the translator gives Linnæus's description of an unknown plant, *Chrysanthemum*, found at Marsvinsholm. Cf. p. 254. *Skånska Resa*. In the "Nachricht zur Schönschen Reise" the translator cites a letter of May 22, 1755, from his relative, Jacob Theodor Klein [1685-1759], who replies to the criticisms on him made by Linnæus, pp. 81-82, *Skånska Resa*. Cf. *Göttingische Anzeigen*. 1757. Bd. 1. pp. 196-198.

[1920.]

Linnés Skånska Resa. Med anmärkningar utgifven av Jöran Sahlgren. [With bibliographical contributions by O. H. Carlgren, N. W. G. Carlquist, O. D. Gertz, & J. R. Sernander.] pp. 5. [I.] xiv. 434. [34.] 53 : 6 pls. : 1 map : text illust. 8°. Stockholm, 1920.

Facsimile of the First Edition, 1751. No. 80 of 550 copies only printed.

Contains also :

Inledningsord. Av Rutger Sernander. Förteckning över i Skånska Resan citerad Litteratur ; [och] över de i Skånska Resan nämnda Personerna. Upprättad av Gunnar Carlquist.

Förteckning över de i Skånska Resan omnämnda Djurarterna. Upprättad av Oskar Carlgren.

Förteckning över de i Skånska Resan anförda Latinska Växtnamnen. Upprättad av Otto Gertz.

De i Linnés Skånska resa omnämnda Insekterna i kritisk belysning. Av Simon Bengtsson. See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 3. pp. 80-102. 8°. 1920.

[WÄST-GÖTALAND.—1747.]

Carl Linnæi . . . Wästgöta-Resa, på Rikens högloflige Ständers befallning förrättad år 1746. Med anmärkningar uti oecnomien, naturkunnogheten, antiquiteter, inwånarnes seder och lefnads-sätt, med tilhörige figurer. 8°. Stockholm, 1747.

Cf. *Bibliothèque raisonnée des ouvrages des savans de l'Europe*. Tom. 39. pp. 267-281. Amsterdam, 1747.

[1765.]

Herrn Carls von Linné . . . Reisen durch Westgothland, welche auf Befehl der hochlöblichen Stände des Königreichs Schweden im Jahr 1746 angestellt worden. Aus dem Schwedischen [von J. C. D. Schreber] übersetzt, &c. pp. [xiii.] 318 : 7 pls. with text. 8°. Halle, 1765.

The half-title reads: Des Herrn Archiaters und Ritters von Linné Reisen durch einige Schwedische Provinzen. Zweiter Theil, welcher die Reise durch Westgothland enthält. HULTH. I. 51-52. 1907.

[1910.]

Dr. Alexander Blackwell (1709-47): [Biographical notes by Carl Linnæus in *Wästgöta resa*, 1747, p. 105, & *Anteckningar öfver Nemesis divina*, 1848.] By B. Daydon Jackson, &c. See JOURNAL OF BOTANY. The Journal of Botany, British and Foreign, &c. Vol. 48. 8°. 1910.

[1915.]

Hvad är Linnés al på Kråkan ? [Af C. F. O. Nordstedt.] See BOTANISKA NOTISER. Botaniska Notiser för år 1915, &c. pp. 43-44. 8°. 1915.

Linnaeus (CARL.) (contd.)

III A.

[TRAVELS.—Appendix.]

[1906.]

Linnés Svenska resor. Af Isak Fehr. Föredrag . . . Vegadagen 1906. See STOCKHOLM.—SVENSKA SÄLLSKAPET FÖR ANTROPOLOGI & GEOGRAFI. Ymer, &c. Årg. 26. 1906. Hft. 3. pp. 221-250. 8°. 1906.

IV.

[BOTANICAL WORKS.]

[1728.—1888.]

[Plant. Scan.] Catalogus Plantarum Rariorum Scaniae. Item Catalogus Plantarum Rariorum Smolandiae. Conscriptus a Carolo Linnæo, &c. [Preface dated: Dec. 8, 1728.] (Förklarings.) See supra: [I.—Works.—1881-89.] Carl von Linnés Ungdomsskrifter samlade af Ewald Åhrling, &c. Ser. I. pp. 27-52. 8°. 1888.

The original MS. is in the library of the Barons De Geer, of Leufsta.

[1907.]

[Catalogus Plantarum Rariorum Scaniae. Item Catalogus Plantarum Rariorum Smolandiae. 1728. Manuscriptum auctoris, quod in Bibliotheca Degeeriana Leufstadiensi adservatur, arte photo lithographica expressum. fol. 17. 8°. Generalstabens Litografiska Anstalt: Holmia, 1907.]

Wanting.

25 numbered copies only printed.

BRYK (F.) *Bibl. Linn.* I. 80-31. 1923.

[1729.—1908.]

[Præl. Spons.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Prælua Sponsaliorum Plantarum, in quibus Physiologia earum explicatur, Sexus demonstratur, modus Generationis detergitur, nec non summa Plantarum cum Animalibus analogia concluditur. Upsal. 1729. [With notes by Th. M. Fries.] See supra: [I.—Works.—1905-13.] Skrifter af Carl von Linné. Utgifna af Kungl. Svenska Vetenskapsakademien. [Edited by Th. M. Fries.] Vol. 4. no. 1. pp. 1-26. 8°. 1908.

Dedicated to, and presented by Linnæus, on New Year's Day, 1730, to his patron, Olof Celsius, the Elder (1679-1756).

The original MS. (D. 63.) is in the Royal University Library, Upsala.

[1750.]

[Système de Linnæus, sur la Génération des Plantes et leur Fructification . . . mis en François par Mr. Hélié. pp. vii. [i. 9.] 10-53 ; xviii. 45. [2]. 8°. Montpellier, 1750.]

Wanting.

[Dedicated to Monsieur Foubert.

Contains also, after p. 53 :

Table des noms latins & françois. pp. xviii.

Première (-Vingt-quatrième) Classe. pp. 45.

Noms des auteurs, qui sont rapportés ci-dessus. 1 p.

Fautes à corriger. 1 p.]

There is a copy in Sir Joseph Banks's Library, and in the Royal Library, Stockholm.

Not in Hulth nor in Pritzel.

[1729.—1888.]

[Spol. Bot.] Spolia Botanica, sive, Plantæ Rariores per Smolandiam, Scaniam et Roslagiam, observatæ & enumeratæ a Carolo Linnæo, . . . Upsal. 1729. [With notes.] text illust. See supra: [I.—Works.—1881-89.] Carl von Linnés Ungdomsskrifter samlade af Ewald Åhrling, &c. Ser. I. pp. 53-105. 8°. 1888.

The original MS. is in the collection of the Linnean Society of London.

[1730.—1888.]

[Hort. Upl.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Hortus Uplandicus, sive, Enumeratio Plantarum, quæ in variis hortis Uplandiae, imprimis autem in Horto Botanico Upsaliensi coluntur. Methodo Tournefortiana in Classes redactæ. [With notes.] text illust. See supra: [I.—Works.—1888-89.] Carl von Linnés Ungdomsskrifter samlade af Ewald Åhrling, &c. Ser. I. pp. 107-149. 8°. 1888.

The original MS. is in the collection of the Linnean Society of London.

Linnæus (CARL) [IV.—BOT. WORKS.—1730.] (contd.)

[1888.]

Caroli Linnæi . . . Hortus Uplandicus, sive, Enumeratio Plantarum, quæ tam in Hortis variis e: gr: Botanico, Regio, Celsiano, Löfstadiens, &c.: quam [sic] in agris Uplandiæ satæ reperiuntur, secundum methodum Tournefortianam in Classes distributæ, cum rarioribus nonnullis observationibus interspersis, nec non nova divisione umbellatarum. *Upsal:* (29 Jul.) MDCCXXX. [Dedicated to Olof Rudbeck. With notes.] See supra: [I.—Works.—1888–89.] Carl von Linnés Ungdomsskrifter samlade af Ewald Åhrling, &c. Ser. I. pp. 150–204. 8^o. 1888.

The original MS. is in the Library of the Barons De Geer, of Leufsta.

[1906.]

[Caroli Linnæi Hortus Uplandicus 1730 manuscriptum auctoris, quod in Bibliotheca Degeeriana Leufstadiens adservatur, arte photolithographica expressum. *fol.* 30. 4^o. Generalstabens Litografiska Anstalt: *Holmiæ*, 1906.]

Wanting.
25 numbered copies only printed.
BRYK (F.) *Bibl. Linn.* I. 30. 1923.

[1731.—1888.]

Caroli Linnæi Hortus Uplandicus, sive, Enumeratio Plantarum, quæ in variis hortis Uplandiæ, imprimis autem in Horto Botanico Upsaliensi reperiuntur, nec non earum, quæ in agris seruntur; secundum methodum propriam et novam a sexu desumptam facta, qua Plantæ in certas classes & sectiones distributæ, nominibus specificis novis et realibus insigniuntur. *Stockholm*, (13 maj.) 1731. See supra: [I.—Works.—1888–89.] Carl von Linnés Ungdomsskrifter samlade af Ewald Åhrling, &c. Ser. I. pp. 205–269. 8^o. 1888.
From the original MS., belonging, in 1878, to the Rev. J. Johanson, of Ivetofta, Sweden.

Caroli Linnæi Sveci *Adonis Uplandicus* sive Hortus Uplandicus, in quo Plantæ fere omnes, quæ in variis hortis et agris Uplandiæ, imprimis autem in Horto Botanico Upsaliensi seruntur, continentur. Secundum methodum plantarum sexualem in ordinem redactæ, qua plantæ in certas classes et sectiones distribuuntur, nominibusque specificis novis et veris insigniuntur. (1731.) 1 pl. See supra: [I.—Works.—1888–89.] Carl von Linnés Ungdomsskrifter samlade af E. Åhrling, &c. Ser. I. pp. 270–360. 8^o. 1888.

[1907.]

[Caroli Linnæi. *Adonis Uplandicus* Manuscriptum auctoris, quod in Bibliotheca Degeeriana Leufstadiens adservatur arte photolithographica expressum. pp. [xiv.] 94. [10]. 4^o. Generalstabens Litografiska Anstalt: *Holmiæ*, 1907.]

Wanting.
12 numbered copies only printed.
BRYK (F.) *Bibl. Linn.* I. 29–30. 1923.

[1922.]

Caroli Linnæi *Adonidis Uplandici* finis ineditus. Ad Typographum. (1731.) [Edited by Felix Bryk.] See supra: [II.—*Systema Naturæ*.—1766–68.] 8^o. 1922.

[1923.]

Appendix ad Caroli Linnæi *Adonidem Uplandicum* sive Hortum Uplandicum editionis Regiæ Academiæ Scientiarum [1907], continens addenda. Edidit F. B. [i. e. Felix Bryk.] 1 fol. 8^o. *Holmiæ*, 1923.

Linnæus (CARL) [IV.—BOT. WORKS.—1731.] (contd.)

[1731.—1919.]

[**Flor. Kofs.**] Caroli Linnæi *Flora Kofsöensis*. 1731. [81 Phanerogams. Edited] Af Otto Gertz. [With the addition of the present-day names.] See **BOTANISKA NOTISER**. *Botaniska Notiser* for år 1919, &c. pp. 85–93. 8^o. 1919.

The original MS. is lost. This copy is from a late 18th. cent. MS. in the Royal University Library, Upsala, bearing the title: “Caroli Linnæi *Flora Kofsöensis*, intra horæ 1/2 spatium perlustrata & descripta.”
BRYK (F.) *Bibl. Linn.* I. 17. 1923.

[1924.]

Om Handskrifterna till Linnés *Flora Kofsöensis*. Av J. M. Hulth. 1 facsimile. See **UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET**. Årsskrift. Årg. 7. pp. 62–67. 8^o. 1924.

— [Another edition. Särtryck.] 8^o. [Upsala, 1924.]

[1732.—1920.]

[**Adon. Stenbr.**] Caroli Linnæi *Adonis Stenbrohultensis*. (Sive, Enumeratio Plantarum, quas in horto suo Stenbrohultensi intulit venerandus parens . . . Nicolaus Linnæus . . . Secundum methodum propriam in *Adonide Uplandica* traditam recensio stirpium facta est. *Stenbroh.* 1732.) Utgiven af Felix Bryk. pp. 13. [37]. 2 maps [1696 & 1729]. 8^o. *Stockholm*, 1920.

Manuscriptum auctoris quod in Bibliotheca Bergiana adservatur arte phototypographica expressum. No. 99 of 100 copies printed.

[1732.]

[**Flor. Lapp.**] Caroli Linnæi *Florula Lapponica*, quæ continet brevem Catalogum Plantarum, quas per provincias Lapponicas Westrobotnienses, Umensem puta, Pitthöensem, Lulensem & Tornensem observavit in itinere Lapponico, quod Societatis Reg. Lit. & Scient. stipendio munitus, peregrit 1732. (Pars posterior.) 2 pt. See **UPSALA.—KUNGLIGA VETENSKAPSSOCIETETEN**. *Acta Literaria et Scientiarum Sveciæ*. 1732. Vol. 3. pp. 46–53; 1735. Vol. 4. pp. 12–23. 4^o. 1738, 1742.
HULTH, I. pp. 1, 2. 1907.

[1736.]

[**Musa. Cliff.**] Caroli Linnæi . . . *Musa Cliffortiana* florens Hartecampi 1736 prope Harlemum. pp. [ii.] 46. [2]. 2 pls. 4^o. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1736.
Cf. *Neue Zeitungen von gelehrten Sachen*, Leipzig, 1736. pp. 306–307; *Nova Acta Eruditorum*, Leipzig, 1737. pp. 117–119.

[1736.]

[**Fund. Bot.**] [Caroli Linnæi . . . *Fundamenta Botanica* quæ majorum operum prodromi instar theoriam scientiæ botanices per breves aphorismos tradunt. pp. iv. 35. [1]. 8^o. *Apud Salomonem Schouten: Amstelodami*, 1736.]

Wanting.
This work was printed in 1735. In Linnæus's own copy, in the Library of the Linnæan Society of London, is his own note: “Typis absolutus 1735. Sept. 3. at. vet.”
Cf. *Neue Zeitungen von gelehrten Sachen*, Leipzig, 22 dec. [sic] 1735. pp. 903–904; *Nova Acta Eruditorum*, Leipzig, 1737. pp. 61–63.
HULTH, I. 17. 1907.

— [Another edition.] See supra: [IV.—*Botanical Works*.—1736.] Caroli Linnæi . . . *Bibliotheca Botanica* . . . cum explicatione *Fundamentorum Botanico* pars Ima. 8^o. 1736.

[1747.]

— [Another edition.] *Accedunt Johannis Gesneri . . . Dissertationes Physicæ in quibus celeb. Linnæi Elementa Botanica dilucide explicantur*. [Edited by M. G. Agnethler.] pp. 78. 8^o. *Halæ propter Salam*, 1747.
Taken from the third edition, *Amstelædami*, 1741. Also forms part of the same publisher's edition of *Bibliotheca Botanica*, 1747.
HULTH, I. 18. 1907.

Linnaeus (CARL) [IV.—BOT. WORKS.—1736.] (contd.)

[1749.]

[Davidis de Gorter . . . Elementa Botanica. Methodo Cl. Linnæi accommodata atque in usum auditorum evulgata. pp. [vi.] 88. [2]: 11 pls.

8°. *Apud J. Wigmans: Harderovici, 1749.*

Wanting.

[1750.]

[Epistola qua . . . Alberto de Haller parenti . . . dubia quedam ex clarissimi Linnæi Fundamentis Botanicis hausta offert Theophilus E. de Haller. See HALLER (T. E. VON) 4°. 1750.]

Wanting.

[1751.]

[Dubia ex clarissimi C. Linnæi Fundamentis Botanicis hausta tradere pergit . . . J. G. Zimmermanno . . . T. E. v. Haller. See HALLER (T. E. VON) 4°. 1751.]

Wanting.

[1752.]

[Nuper proposita Dubia contra . . . Carolum Linnæum illustraturus Walstorffio . . . adgratulatur T. E. von Haller. See HALLER (T. E. VON) 4°. 1752.]

Wanting.

[1753.]

[Dubiorum contra sectionem septimam Fundamentorum Botanicorum illustris Linnæi Manipulus primus, quo P. C. Leonhardo . . . adgratulatur T. E. Hallerus. See HALLER (T. E. VON) 4°. 1753.]

Wanting.

[Dubiorum contra sectionem septimam Fundamentorum Botanicorum illustris Linnæi Manipulus secundus, quo J. A. T. Sprogelio . . . adgratulatur T. E. Hallerus, &c. See HALLER (T. E. VON) 4°. 1753.]

Wanting.

[1789.]

Fundamenta et Termini Botanici, congesta secundum methodum et ad ductum . . . Car. à Linné. In usum Prælectionum theoreticarum, &c. See MAERTER (F. J.) 8°. 1789.

HULTH. I. 19. 1907.

[1809.]

[Fundamentos Botánicos . . . Por Henriques de Paiva. 8°. Lisboa, 1809.]

Wanting.

[1887.]

[Fundamentos Botánicos . . . que en forma de aforismos exponen la teoría de la ciencia botánica. [Based on the edition of A. Gomez Ortega:] *En Madrid, en la imprenta real, 1788.* [By José Ramira.] pp. 64.

8°. *Secretaría de Fomento: Mexico, 1887.*

Wanting.

[1737.]

[**Crit. Bot.**] Caroli Linnæi . . . Critica Botanica in qua nomina plantarum generica, specifica, & variantia examini subijciuntur, selectiora confirmantur, indigna rejiciuntur; simulque doctrina circa denominationem plantarum traditur. Seu Fundamentorum Botanicorum pars 4. Accedit Johannis Browallii De Necessitate Historiæ Naturalis discursus. pp. [xiv.] 270. [36.]; [viii.] 24. [8].

8°. *Lugduni Batavorum, 1737.*

Dedicated to J. J. Dillenius.

An elaboration of Aphorisms 210-314 of the *Fundamenta Botanica*. Cf. *Neue Zeitungen von gelehrten Sachen*, Leipzig, 1737. pp. 793-796; *Nova Acta Eruditorum*, Leipzig, 1739. pp. 455, 456.

HULTH. I. 21. 1907.

[1811.]

Observationum in Criticam Botanicam C. à Linné specimen primum (secundum) . . . Præsiede D.M. And. J. Retzio . . . die IV (xv) Maii MDCCXI. 2 pt. See RETZIUS (ANDERS JAHAN) 4°. 1811.

Spec. I. Respondens: N. C. Psilander.

Spec. II. Respondens: J. Lundquist.

Linnaeus (CARL) [IV.—BOT. WORKS.—1737.] (contd.)

[1737.]

[**Flor. Lapp.**] Caroli Linnæi . . . Flora Lapponica exhibens plantas per Lapponiam crescentes, secundum systema sexuale collectas in itinere impensis Soc. Reg. Litter. et Scient. Sveciæ A. 1732 instituto. Additis synonymis, & locis natalibus omnium, descriptionibus & figuris rariorum, viribus medicatis & æconomicis plurimarum pp. [xxxvii.] 372. [16]: 12 pls. 8°. *Amstelædami, 1737.*

With an engraved title-page.

The work is dedicated to the Royal Society of Sciences, Upsala. Plates 1-11 are dedicated to patrons in Holland, who had probably assisted in the cost of production. Plate 12, with a branch of *Linnaea*, is dedicated to Linnaeus by Jac. Phil. d'Orville.

The sketch of the Flora Lapponica, drawn by Linnaeus, was presented by Prince Roland Bonaparte to the Library of the Royal University of Upsala (MSS. D. 64).

Cf. *Neue Zeitungen von gelehrten Sachen*, Leipzig, 1737. pp. 385-387; *Nova Acta Eruditorum*, Leipzig, 1740. pp. 465-470.

HULTH. I. 21-22. 1907.

[1737.]

[**Gen. Plant.**] Caroli Linnæi . . . Genera Plantarum eorumque characteres naturales secundum numerum, figuram, situm, & proportionem omnium fructificationis partium. pp. xvi. 384. 20; iv. 25. 23: 1 tab.: 1 pl. 4°. *Lugduni Batavorum, 1737.*

Contains 935 Genera.

Dedicated to Herman Berhaave, who, in his letter of thanks of Jan. 13, 1737, said, *inter alia*: "Secula laudabunt, boni imitabuntur, omnibus proderit."

The plate, by G. D. Ehret, is inscribed: "Caroli Linnæi classes sive litteræ." The original drawing of G. D. Ehret is preserved in the Botanical Department of this Museum.

Cf. *Neue Zeitungen von gelehrten Sachen*, Leipzig, 1737. pp. 411-412; *Nova Acta Eruditorum*, Leipzig, 1738. pp. 459-464.

To this work are appended the two following:

Caroli Linnæi . . . Corollarium Generum Plantarum, exhibens genera plantarum sexaginta, addenda prioribus characteribus, expositis in Generibus Plantarum. Accedit Methodus sexualis. pp. iv. 25. 4°. *Lugduni Batavorum, 1737.*

Contains 994 genera.

Dedicated to Nils Rosén.

Caroli Linnæi Medici Methodus sexualis sistens genera plantarum secundum mares et feminas in classes et ordines redacta. pp. 23. 4°. *Lugduni Batavorum, 1737.*

Cf. *Nova Acta Eruditorum*, Leipzig, 1738. pp. 465-472.

HULTH. I. 22-27. 1907.

[1887.]

Notes de Bibliographie botanique. [*Genera Plantarum*, de Charles Linné, 1737.] Par M. A. Franchet. See JOURNAL DE BOTANIQUE. Journal de Botanique, &c. Tom. 1. pp. 171-174. 8°. [1887.]

[1824.]

Note sur la *Linnaea borealis*, par M. Arsenne Thiébaud de Berneaud, &c. See PARIS.—SOCIÉTÉ LINNÉENNE. Relation de la troisième Fête Champêtre célébrée . . . le 24 mai 1824. jour anniversaire de la naissance de Linné. Par M. Thiébaud de Berneaud, &c. pp. 184-187. 8°. 1824.

[1828.]

Linnaea borealis Linnei. [Von D. H. Hoppe.] See RATISBON.—KOENIGLICH-BAYERISCHE BOTANISCHE GESELLSCHAFT, &c. Flora, oder Botanische Zeitung. Jahrg. 11. bd. 1. no. 41. pp. 653-656. 8°. 1828.

[1907.]

Linnaea borealis L., species polymorpha et polychroma. —*Linnaea borealis* L., en mångformig art. Af V. B. Wittrock. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPSK-ÅKADEMIEN. Acta Horti Bergiani, &c. Bd. 4. no. 7. 4°. 1907.

Linnaeus (CARL) [IV.—BOT. WORKS.—1737.] (contd.)

[1913.]

Linnaea borealis L. Eine monographische Studie. Von Emil Giger, &c. 11 pls.: text illust. See BOTANISCHES CENTRALBLATT. Botanisches Centralblatt. Beihefte, &c. Bd. 30. abt. 2. hft. 1. pp. 1-78. 8°. 1913.

[1922.]

History of the name *Linnaea*. Examples of the use of the generic name *Linnaea* by Linnaeus himself several years before it was published in his "Genera."

- I. "Spolia botanica," a MS. written in 1729; on the first page "Linnaea" has been written, but partially erased, and his patron's name, "Rudbeckia," substituted. Originally published by Dr. E. Åhrling, but independently discovered again some years afterwards.
- II. MS. "Iter lapponicum;" record of 29th May, 1732, o.s. [= 9th June, n.s., when specimens were gathered at Tugganforsen]. Published by Sir J. E. Smith (1811), Dr. [J. E. E.] Åhrling (1889), and Prof. T. M. Fries (1913).
- III. "Genera plantarum"; p. 188 (1737) nominally by J. F. Gronovius, but drawn up in Linnaeus's style, and not that of Gronovius.
- IV. Block from a photograph of the actual specimen given by Linnaeus to Gronovius, to justify the publication; from Prof. T. M. Fries; the original specimen is in the Botanical Department of the British Museum (Natural History).

See infra: [XV.—Herbarium & Collections.—1890.] Contributions towards the History of the Linnean Collections. By B. D. Jackson. Pt. 6. p. 32. 8°. 1922.

[1746.]

Caroli Linnæi . . . Decem Plantarum Genera. [Nos. 1022-1031.] (Addimenta ad Generum plantan. [sic] edit. secund. [Lugduni Batavorum, 1742.]) [Nos. 22, 28, 87, 125, 142, 183, 267, 367, 414, 420, 464, 533, and 738.] See UPSALA.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-SOCIÉTÉTEN. Acta, &c. 1741. pp. 77-84. 4°. 1746. HULTH. I. 49. 1907.

[1761.]

Het XIX Classe van de Genera Plantarum van de Heer Carolus Linnaeus, Syngenesia genaamt. Opgeheldert en vermeerderd. Mitsgaande een berigt van een nieuw-botanisch stuk, aangaende het leeren kennen der planten kort na hunne geboorte of uitspruiting uyt hun zaad. Als meede de beschryving en afbeelding van een zeldzame en zonderlinge zee-plant, &c. See MEESE (DAVID) 8°. 1761.

Cf. Göttingische Anzeigen von gelehrten Sachen, Göttingen, 1763. Bd. 2. pp. 1130-1132.

[1764.]

[Sixth edition.] Editio sexta ab auctore reformata et aucta. pp. [ii.] xx. 580. [44]. 8°. Holmiae, 1764.

Dedicated to Count A. J. von Höpken.

Ratio operis, dat. Upsalæ 1763 d. 20 Decembr.

Contains also:

Appendix Palmae.

Indici præmittam aliquot genera nuper detecta.

Index. Generica nomina romano characterè traduntur: cursivis

litteris Synonyma.

Ordines Naturales.

Dubii etiamnum Ordinis.

Errata.

Emendanda in Speciebus Plantarum.

The Genera amount to 1239.

Some copies of this edition have a portrait of Linnaeus, by Tanjé.

Cf. Lärda Tidningar, Stockholm, 1764. pp. 181-182.

[1781.]

[Gen. Plant.] Supplementum Plantarum Systematis Vegetabilium editionis decimæ tertiæ [1774], Generum

Linnaeus (CARL) [IV.—BOT. WORKS.—1737.] (contd.)

Plantarum editionis sextæ [1764] et Specierum Plantarum editionis secundæ [1762-63], &c. See LINNÉ (CARL VON) the Younger. 8°. 1781.

[1787.]

Meine Beiträge zum Linnéischen Supplemento Plantarum [editum a Carolo a Linné, Fil., Brunsvigæ, 1781.] See EHRHART (FRIEDRICH) Beiträge zur Naturkunde, &c. Bd. 1. no. 30. 8°. 1787.

[1766.]

Novæ plantæ Schwenckia dictæ a celeb. C. Linnæo in Gener. Plant. Editione VI. p. 567. [1764.] ex celeb. D. Van Rooyen Charact. MSS. 1761. communicata brevius descriptio et delineatio cum notis characteristicis. Korte Beschryving en afbeelding van een nieuw gewas en deszelfs kenteekens genaamt Schwenckia. By . . . C. Linnaeus. In zyn zesde Uitgaaf, van de Gafachten en Kenteekens der Gewassen, op blad. 567. Medegedeelt uit de Aantekeningen van . . . David van Rooyen. LAT. & DUTCH. See ROYEN (DAVID VAN) 8°. 1766.

[1771.]

[Versuch einer teutschen Nomenclatur der Linneischen Gattungen zur Übersetzung der Genera Plantarum Linnei [Von J. J. Planer.] pp. xvi. 227. [1]: 1 tab. 8°. Erfurt, 1771.]

Wanting.

HULTH. I. 26. 1907.

[1774.]

— [Traduccion de los Generos de las Plantas de Linneo por D. Antonio Capdevila. 8°. Madrid, 1774.]

Wanting.

HULTH. I. 27. 1907.

[1767.]

[Mant. Plant.] Car. a Linné Mantissa Plantarum Generum editionis VI. (1764) et Specierum editionis II. (1762-63). pp. 142. [2]. 8°. Holmiae, 1767.

Issued separately; as an appendix to Vol. 2 of the twelfth edition of the *Systema Naturæ* (1766-68) and to the "editio decima tertia" (Vindobonæ), (1767-70) of the same work [q.v.].

[1771.]

— Car. a Linné Mantissa Plantarum altera Generum editionis VI. & Specierum editionis II, (Mantissa prioris additamenta.—Regni Animalis appendix.—Appendix.—Index Mantissæ. Index Observationum. Index alter. Genera Nova, addenda Generibus Plantarum editionis sextæ (1764). pp. [iv.] 143-510. 8°. Holmiae, 1771.

Dedicated to Frederick Calvert, 7th Lord Baltimore, [1731-71].

Cf. Lärda Tidningar, Stockholm, 1771. pp. 321-322; Göttingische Anzeigen, 1772. Bd. 2. pp. 1307-1309; Commentarii de Rebus in Sci. Nat. et Med. gestis, Leipzig. Tom. 19. pp. 416-436. 1774.

The portion referring to "Vermes Testacea", on pp. 544-552, was reprinted in the *Ipsa Linnæi Conchyliæ* of S.C.T. Hanley, 1855 [q.v.].

[1896.]

Regni Animalis Appendix. Eine in Vergessenheit gerathene Schrift Linné's. Von Dr. Georg v. Seidlitz, &c.

Regni Animalis Appendix. Eine in Vergessenheit gerathene Schrift Linné's. Von Dr. F. A. Jentink, &c.

Regni Animalis Appendix. Eine angeblich in Vergessenheit gerathene Schrift Linné's. Von Ernst Hartert.

See ZOOLOGISCHER ANZEIGER. Zoologischer Anzeiger, &c. Bd. 19. pp. 229-234, 322-323, & 423. 1896.

8°. 1896.

[1851.]

Note on *Samara leia*, Linn. [Mantissa Plantarum altera, &c. Holmiae, 1771.] By G. A. Walker-Arnott, &c. See LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON. Transactions, &c. Vol. 20. pp. 359-371. 4°. 1851.

Linnaeus (CARL) [IV.—BOT. WORKS.—1737.] (contd.)

[1789-91.]

[**Gen. Plant.**] [**Eighth edition.**] Editio octavo post Reichardianam secunda prioribus longe auctor atque emendatio curante D. Jo. Christiano Dan. Schreber. 2 vol. 8°. *Frankfurti ad Moenum*, 1789-91. Vol.

1. pp. xxxii, 379.

2. pp. viii, 381-872.

Dedicated to the Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm. Number of Genera: 1769.

[1792.]

Diagnose der Pflanzengattungen nach der neuesten Ausgabe des Linneischen Sexual-systems [1789-91] von Georg Adolph Suckow. pp. viii, 423. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1792. Cf. *Neue Allgemeine Deutsche Bibliothek*, Kiel. Bd. 6. pp. 490-492. 1793.

[1737.]

[**Hort. Cliff.**] Hortus Cliffortianus, Plantas exhibens quas in hortis tam vivis quam siccis Hartecampi in Hollandia coluit . . . Georgius Clifford . . . reductis varietatibus ad species, specibus ad genera, generibus ad classes, adiectis locis plantarum natalibus differentiisque specierum, &c. pp. [xxiv.]. i. xv. 1-231. [1 blank.] 301-501. [17] : 36 pls. fol. *Amstelædami*, 1737.

With engraved frontispiece.

The book-plate and MS. notes of Sir Joseph Banks, *Bart.*

The Prefatory pages contain:

1. Verklaaring van de Tytelprint.

2. Dedication by Linnaeus to Dr. Georgius Clifford, giving names of other famous Herbaria.

3. Lectori Botanico. 1737. Jul. 30.

4. Bibliotheca Botanica Cliffortiana.

5. Authores usitati.

6. Methodus Plantarum in Horto Cliffortiano.

7. Genera Follorum.

The frontispiece & the 36 plates were engraved by G. D. Ehret & J. Wandelaar. The text was partly printed in quarto, but, owing to the slowness of the pagination, had to be reprinted in folio, which may account for the pagination.

In 1917 Ernst Philipson, Swedish Consul General at Amsterdam, presented to Upsala University Library Clifford's Edition de Luxe of this work, printed on Fine Paper. The title page is all in gold letters, and the first 27 pages have the capital letters in gold. The frontispiece and the portrait of Linnaeus, by P. Tanjé, are also ornamented in gold.

Cf. *Nova Acta Eruditorum*, Leipzig, 1739, pp. 256-265, with reprint of the "Conspectus follorum." *Neue Zeitungen von gelehrten Sachen*, Leipzig, 1739, pp. 323-324.

HULTH. I. 27-28. 1907.

[1923.]

George Clifford's Herbarium and the "Hortus Cliffortianus." By A. B. Rendle, *F.R.S.* See *JOURNAL OF BOTANY*. The Journal of Botany, &c. Vol. 61. pp. 114-116. 8°. 1923.

[1737.]

Caroli Linnæi . . . Viridarium Cliffortianum, in quo exhibentur plantæ omnes, quas vivas aluit Hortus Hartecampensis annis 1735, 1736, 1737. Indicatæ nominibus ex Horto Cliffortiano depromptis. pp. [ii.] 104. [8]. 8°. *Amstelædami*, 1737.

Abridgement of the *Hortus Cliffortianus*, to serve as a *vade-mecum*. Cf. infra: [XIV.—*Life*.—1823.] *Eigenhändige Anteckningar*. p. 73.

[1739.]

[**Hort. Agrum.**] [Joannis Eberhardi Ferber . . . Hortus Agrumensis, exhibens plantas saltem rariores, exoticas et officinales, quas hortu proprio intulit, secundum methodum Linnæi sexualem digestus. [With preface in Swedish by J. Rothman.] 8°. *Holmiæ*, 1739.]

Wanting.

According to Linnaeus himself, "Totus Linnæi est". Cf. *FRIES* (Th. M.) *Linnæi*. Vol. 1. pp. 273-274. 1903.

HULTH. I. 31. 1907.

[1739.]

[**Rön om Växt.**] Carl Linnæi . . . Rön om Växters plantering grundat på Naturen. 1739. See *STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN*. Handlingar . . . 1739. Bd. 1. pp. 5-24. 8°. 1741.

Linnaeus (CARL) [IV.—BOT. WORKS.—1739.] (contd.)

[1908.]

—[Another edition.] See supra: [I.—*Works*.—1905-13.] Skrifter . . . Utgifna af Kungl. Svenska Vetenskapsakademien. [Edited by Th. M. Fries.] Vol. 4. no. 6. 8°. 1908.

[1772.]

Culture des Plantes. See *Soc. cit. Mémoires, &c.* pp. 341-342. 8°. 1772.

[1749.]

[Carl Linnæi . . . Versuch von Pflanzung der Gewächse, wie solche auf die Natur gegründet. See *STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN*. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 1. pp. 3-26. 8°. 1749.]

Wanting.

[1762.]

[De Cultura vegetabilium naturæ convenienter instituta. See *Soc. cit. Analecta Transalpina*. Tom. 1. pp. 1-15. 8°. 1762.]

Wanting.

[1786.]

—[Another edition.] See supra: [I.—*Works*.—1786-87.] Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, &c. Tom. 2. no. 47. *Analecta Transalpina*. Annus 1739. pp. 501-516. 8°. 1786.

[1745.]

[Forsøg om Vexters Plantning grundet paa Naturen. See *STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN*. [Extract af . . . Afhandlinger fra 1739 . . . til og med 1750. Oversadt og forfattet af A. S. B. [i. e. A. S. Burensund.] Pt. 1. pp. 19-22. 337-340. 8°. [1745.]]

Wanting.

HULTH. I. 32-33. 1907.

[1740.]

[**Oecon.**] Doctor Linnæi Tankar om grunden til Oeconomiens genom Naturkunno-gheten ock Physiquen. See *STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN*. Handlingar . . . 1740. Bd. 1. Nyo uplagde. pp. 405-423. 8°. 1743.

[1786.]

De fundamento Scientiæ (Economicæ e Physica & Scientia Naturali) petendo. See supra: [I.—*Works*.—1786-87.] Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, &c. Tom. 2. no. 48. *Analecta Transalpina*. [Annus 1740.] pp. 517-523. 8°. 1786.

[1741.]

[**Medic. Wäxt.**] Professor Linnæi upsats på de Medicinal Wäxter som i apotheken bewaras, och hos oss i fäderneslandet växer. See *STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN*. Handlingar . . . 1741. Bd. 2. Nyo uplagde. pp. 81-96. 8°. 1743.

[1762.]

[Catalogus Vegetabilium, quæ in usum medicum veniunt, & sub cælo Sveciæ nascuntur, &c. See *Soc. cit. Analecta Transalpina*. Tom. 1. pp. 129-140. 8°. 1762.]

Wanting.

[1786.]

—[Another edition.] See supra: [I.—*Works*.—1786-87.] Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, &c. Tom. 2. no. 49. *Analecta Transalpina*. Annus 1741. pp. 529-542. 8°. 1786.

[1750.]

[Professor Linnæus Verzeichniss der Arzneykraüter, die in Apotheken geführt werden, und in Schweden wachsen. See *Soc. cit. Abhandlungen, &c.* Bd. 3. pp. 93-117. 8°. 1750.]

Wanting.

Linnæus (CARL) [IV.—BOT. WORKS.—1741.] (contd.)

[1745.]

[Optegnelse paa de Medicinal-Vexter som bruges i Apothequerne. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. [Extract af . . . Afhandlinger fra 1739 . . . till og med 1750. Oversadt og forfattad af A. S. B. [i. e. A. S. Burensund.] Pt. 1. p. 136.

8°. [1745.]

Wanting.

[1919.]

Linnés inhemska Medicinalväxter. Ett utkast av Karl Hedbom. See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 2. pp. 65–110. 8°. 1919.

[1741.]

[100 Wäxt.] Professor C. Linnæi Samling af et hundrade växter upfundne på Gothland, Öland och Småland. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar för . . . 1741. Vol. 2. Nyo uplagde. pp. 179–210. 8°. 1743.

Plants collected by Linnæus in his journey to Gotland & Öland, 1741.

[1762.]

[100 Plante in Gothia, Elandia & Smolandia detectæ per C. Linnæum. See Soc. cit. Analecta Transalpina. Tom. 1. pp. 146–166. 8°. 1762.]

Wanting.

[1750.]

[C. Linnæi Sammling von 100 in Gothland, Eland und Schmoland gefundenen Gewächsen. See Soc. cit. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 3. pp. 209–240. 8°. 1750.]

Wanting.

[1745.]

[Samling af et Hundrede Væxter opfundne paa Gothland, Öland og Smaaland. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. [Extract af . . . Afhandlinger fra 1739 . . . till og med 1750. Oversadt og forfattad af A. S. B. [i. e. A. S. Burensund.] Pt. 1. pp. 146–147. 8°. [1745.]

Wanting.

HULTH. I. 37–38. 1907.

[1742.]

[Inl. Wäxt.] [Caroli Linnæi Anmärkningar ominländska växter. [Tallen.] 1742.

Continuation, &c. [Tallen (forts.) och granen.] 1743. See HIORTER (O. P.) Almanach för året . . . 1743. Til Upsala-horizont (Stockholmshorizont) inrättad af O. P. Hiorter, &c. 8°. [1742, 1743.]

Wanting.

HULTH. I. 38. 1907.

[1742.]

[Färgegräs.] Förtäckning af de Färgegräs, som brukas på Gotland och Öland. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar för 1742. Vol. 3. pp. 20–23. 8°. [1742.]

Observations made by Linnæus on his journey in 1741 to the islands of Gotland & Öland. HULTH. I. 39. 1907.

[1762.]

[Herbæ tinctoriæ, quibus Gothiam atque Elandiam tenentes utuntur a C. Linnæo expositæ. See Soc. cit. Analecta Transalpina. Tom. 1. pp. 194–199. 8°. 1762.]

Wanting.

[1786.]

—[Another edition.] See supra: [I.—Works.—1786–87.] Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima . . . Curante J. E. Gilibert. Tom. 2. no. 50. Analecta Transalpina. Annus 1742. pp. 543–549. 8°. 1786.

Linnæus (CARL) [IV.—BOT. WORKS.—1742.] (contd.)

[1800.]

—[Another edition.] See BUCHOZ (P. J.) Manuel Tinctorial des Plantes . . . on y a joint . . . deux Dissertations de Linné sur le même sujet . . . Cinquième édition, &c. pp. 276–281. 8°. An VIII (1800).

[1750.]

[Carl Linnæus Aufsatz von den Färbekräutern, die in Gothland und Oeland gebraucht werden. See Soc. cit. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 4. pp. 27–35. 8°. 1750.]

Wanting.

[1745.]

[Forteignelse paa de Farve-Graes, som bruges paa Gotland og Öland. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. [Extract af . . . Afhandlinger fra 1739 . . . till og med 1750. Oversadt og forfattad af A. S. B. [i. e. A. S. Burensund.] Pt. 1. pp. 196–197. 8°. [1745.]

Wanting.

HULTH. I. 39. 1907.

[1742.]

[Amaryll.] Anmärkningar öfwer Amaryllis den sköna, &c. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar för . . . 1742. Vol. 3. pp. 93–102. 8°. [1742.]

[1762.]

[Observationes de Amaryllide. See Soc. cit. Analecta Transalpina. Tom. 1. pp. 206–207 : 1 pl. 8°. 1762.]

Wanting.

[1750.]

[Anmerkungen über die schöne Amaryllis, &c. See Soc. cit. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 4. pp. 116–123 : 1 pl. 8°. 1750.]

Wanting.

[1745.]

[Om den dejlige Amaryllis. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. [Extract af . . . Afhandlinger fra 1739 . . . till og med 1750. Oversadt og forfattad af A. S. B. [i. e. A. S. Burensund.] Pt. 2. p. 572. 8°. [1745.]

Wanting.

[1742.]

[Sält. Gräs.] Beskrifning på Sältings-gräset [Triglochin maritimum], &c. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar för . . . 1742. Vol. 3. pp. 146–151. 8°. [1742.]

Collected by Linnæus in his travels in Öland, 1741.

HULTH. I. 39. 1907.

[1762.]

[Triglochin [maritimum] a C. Linnæo descriptum. 1 pl. See Soc. cit. Analecta Transalpina. Tom. 1. pp. 211–214. 8°. 1762.]

Wanting.

[1750.]

[Beschreibung des Sältingskrautes, &c. See Soc. cit. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 4. pp. 169–173 : 1 pl. 8°. 1750.]

Wanting.

[1745.]

[Beskrivelse paa Sæltings-Graes. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. [Extract af . . . Afhandlinger fra 1739 . . . till og med 1750. Oversadt og forfattad af A. S. B. [i. e. A. S. Burensund.] Pt. 1. pp. 243–251. 8°. [1745.]

Wanting.

HULTH. I. 39. 1907.

[1742.]

[Sw. Höfrö.] Swenkt höfrö [Medicago falcata], &c. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar för . . . 1742. Vol. 3. pp. 191–198. 8°. [1742.]

Described by Linnæus in 1741 after his travels in Gotland.

HULTH. I. 39. 1907.

Linnaeus (CARL) [IV.—BOT. WORKS.—1742.] (*contd.*)

[1762.]

[*Medica sylvestris, flavo flore.* Per C. Linnæum descripta. See Soc. cit. *Analecta Transalpina*. Tom. 1. pp. 221–226. 8^o. 1762.]

Wanting.

[1750.]

[Schwedischer Heusaamen. Von C. Linnæus... beschrieben. See Soc. cit. *Abhandlungen, &c.* Bd. 4. pp. 221–224. 8^o. 1750.]

Wanting.

[1745.]

[Svenskt Høe-Froë. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. [Extract af... Afhandlingar fra 1739... till og med 1750. Oversadt og forfattad af A. S. B. [i. e. A. S. Burensund.] Pt. 1. pp. 258–270. 8^o. [1745.]]

Wanting.

HULTH. I. 39–40. 1907.

[1742.]

[*Ostind. Ärtter.*] Beskrifning på et slag Ostindiska ärtter, som äro tienlige utistensionen. Ingifne af Herr Ammiral Ankarkrona och beskrefne af Carol. Linnæus. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. *Handlingar för... 1742.* Vol. 3. pp. 202–206. 8^o. [1742.]

HULTH. I. 40. 1907.

[1762.]

[*De Phaseolo Sinensi seu Zeylanico, optimo contra calculos renum & vesicæ, &c.* See Soc. cit. *Analecta Transalpina*. Tom. 1. pp. 226–229. 8^o. 1762.]

Wanting.

[1750.]

[Beschreibung einer Art ostindischer Erbsen, die bey dem Steine dienlich sind, vom Herrn... Ankarkrona eingegeben und von Carl Linnæus beschrieben. See Soc. cit. *Abhandlungen, &c.* Bd. 4. pp. 228–231. 8^o. 1750.]

Wanting.

[1745.]

[Beskrivelse paa et slags ostindiske Erter, som ere tienlige i Steen-Passion. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. [Extract af... Afhandlingar fra 1739... till og med 1750. Oversadt og forfattad af A. S. B. [i. e. A. S. Burensund.] Pt. 1. pp. 270–276. 8^o. [1745.]]

Wanting.

HULTH. I. 40. 1907.

[1743.]

[*Om Nyttan.*] Om nyttan af växternes olika kiön wid åkerbruk och trädgårdar. 1743.

Widare underrättelse om nyttan af växternes olika kiön. 1774.

See CELSIUS (ANDERS) And. Celsius... Hus-hålls almanach, för skottåret... 1744 (1745)... Stockholms meridian, &c. 8^o. 1743, 1744.]

Wanting.

HULTH. I. 41. 1907.

[1908.]

— [Another edition.] See supra: [I.—Works.—1905–13.] Skrifter af Carl von Linné. Utgifna af Kungl. Svenska Vetenskapsakademien. [Edited by Th. M. Fries.] Vol. 4. no. 2. 8^o. 1908.]

[1743.]

[*Jackash.*] C. Linnæi Anmärkning öfver Jackashapuck. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. *Handlingar, &c.* Bd. 4. pp. 292–295. 8^o. 1743.

[1751.]

[C. Linnæus Anmärkning vom Jackashapuck. See Soc. cit. *Abhandlungen, &c.* Bd. 5. pp. 235–238. 8^o. 1751.]

Wanting.

Linnaeus (CARL) [IV.—BOT. WORKS.—1743.] (*contd.*)

[1762.]

[*Jackashapuck, planta, per C. Linnæum dilucidata.* See Soc. cit. *Analecta Transalpina*. Bd. 1. pp. 266–268. 8^o. 1762.]

Wanting.

[1744.]

[*Spec. Orchid.*] Caroli Linnæi... Species Orchidum et affinium plantarum. See UPSALA.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-SOCIETETEN. *Acta, &c.* 1740. pp. 1–37. 4^o. 1744.

[1744.]

[*Siber. Bokh.*] Siberiskt bokhvete, förestäldt af Carl Linnæus. 1 pl. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. *Handlingar, &c.* Bd. 5. pp. 117–122. 4^o. 1744.

[1751.]

[*Siberischer Buchweizen, von Carl Linnæus vorgestellet.* 1 pl. See Soc. cit. *Abhandlungen, &c.* Bd. 6. pp. 105–109. 4^o. 1751.]

Wanting.

[1762.]

[*Helxine, seu Fago-Pyrum Sibericum, a C. Linnæo descriptum.* See Soc. cit. *Analecta Transalpina*. Tom. 1. pp. 293–296. 8^o. 1762.]

Wanting.

[1744.]

[*Hedegräs.*] Beskrifningar af detta Hedegräset hafva Botanici gifvit, &c. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. *Handlingar, &c.* Bd. 5. pp. 179–180. 4^o. 1744.

[1751.]

[Beschreibungen von dem Heidegrase. See Soc. cit. *Abhandlungen, &c.* Bd. 6. pp. 171–172. 4^o. 1751.]

Wanting.

[1762.]

[*De musco Islandico, extractus.* See Soc. cit. *Analecta Transalpina*. Tom. 1. pp. 328–329. 8^o. 1762.]

Wanting.

[1744.]

[*Petiv.*] *Petiveria*, en amerikansk växt, beskrefven af Carl Linnæus. 1 pl. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. *Handlingar, &c.* Bd. 5. pp. 287–292. 4^o. 1744.

[1751.]

[Ein amerikanisches Gewächse, *Petiveria*. Von Carl Linnæus beschrieben. 1 pl. See Soc. cit. *Abhandlungen, &c.* Bd. 6. pp. 289–294. 4^o. 1751.]

Wanting.

[1762.]

[*Petiveria, planta americana, a C. Linnæo descripta.* 1 pl. See Soc. cit. *Analecta Transalpina*. Tom. 1. pp. 346–349. 8^o. 1762.]

Wanting.

[1745.]

[*Flor. Suec.*] Caroli Linnæi... Flora Svecica, exhibens Plantas per Regnum Svecie crescentes, systematice cum differentiis Specierum, synonymis Autorum, nominibus Incolarum, solo Locorum, usu Pharmacopœorum. pp. [ii.] xii. [iv.] 419. [i.] 1 pl. (*Linnæa borealis.*) 8^o. Stockholmiae, 1745.

Wanting pp. xiii–xvi. Opera Botanica Svecica. 1690–1744, including Linnæus (Carl) 1735–44.

Dedicated to Count C. Gyllenborg.

Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm, 1745. pp. 157–159.

— [Pirated edition.] pp. [ii.] xii. [iv.] 419. [ii.] 1 pl. 8^o. Lugduni Batavorum, 1745.

Linnaeus (CARL) [IV.—BOT. WORKS.—1745.] (contd.)

[1755.]

— Editio secunda aucta et emendata, &c. pp. [ii.] xxxii. 464. [30]: 1 pl. 8°. Stockholm, 1755.

For a reprint of *Chloris Suecica*, pp. xv–xxiii, of this edition: See supra: [I.—Works.—1786–1787.] *Caroli Linnaei Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima*, &c. Tom. 2. no. 54. pp. 631–669.

HULTH. I. 44. 1907.

[1745.]

[**Anm. Théé.**] [C. Linnaei Anmärkningar om théé och théedrickandet. See HIORTER (O. P.) Almanach för året . . . 1746. Till Stockholms horisont . . . inrättad af O. P. Hiorter. 8°. 1745.]

Wanting.

[1745.]

[**Pomer.**] Pomerantz med et inneslutit foster. Ingifven af . . . Carl G. Tessin, och beskrifven af Carl Linnaeus. 1 pl. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar, &c. Bd. 6. pp. 281–285. 4°. 1745.

[1752.]

[Pommeranze, mit einer in ihr wieder eingeschlossenen Frucht, von . . . Carl G. Tessin eingegeben, und von Carl Linnäus beschrieben. 1 pl. See Soc. cit. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 7. pp. 286–290. 4°. 1752.]

Wanting.

[1762.]

[**Malum Aurantium alterum alteri inclusum; quod Comes Tessin Academiae exhibuit, descripsit C. Linnaeus.** 1 pl. See Soc. cit. *Analecta Transalpina*. Tom. 1. pp. 414–416. 8°. 1762.]

Wanting.

[1772.]

— [Abridged edition.] Orange grosse d'une autre Orange, &c. See Soc. cit. *Mémoires*, &c. p. 117. 4°. 1772.

[1746.]

[**Lobelia.**] *Lobelia* caule erecto, foliis ovatis subserratis pedunculo longioribus, capsulis inflatis. Descripta a Carolo Linnaeo. 1 pl. See UPSALA.—KUNGLIGA VETENSKAPS-SOCIETETEN. Acta, &c. 1741. pp. 23–26. 4°. 1746.

[1746.]

[**Limnia.**] *Limnia*, en obekant vext beskrefven af Carl Linnaeus. 1 pl. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar, &c. Bd. 7. pp. 130–134. 8°. 1746.

[1752.]

[*Limnia*, eine unbekannte Pflanze, von Carl Linnäus beschrieben. 1 pl. See Soc. cit. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 8. pp. 137–140. 8°. 1752.]

Wanting.

[1762.]

[*Limnia*, planta hucusque incognita descripta a C. Linnaeo. 1 pl. See Soc. cit. *Analecta Transalpina*. Tom. 2. pp. 42–45. 8°. 1762.]

Wanting.

[1747.]

[**Flor. Zeyl.**] Hermann's Ceylon Herbarium and Linnaeus's *Flora Zeylanica* [1747]. By Henry Trimen, &c. See LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON. The Journal of the Linnean Society. Botany. Vol. 24. pp. 129–155. 8°. 1888.

[1747.]

[**Phryganea.**] Ensällsam Phryganea, funnen i Moldavien af . . . Eduard Carlson, och beskrefven af Carl Linnaeus. 1 pl. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar, &c. Bd. 8. pp. 176–178. 4°. 1747.

Linnaeus (CARL) [IV.—BOT. WORKS.—1747.] (contd.)

[1753.]

[Eine seltsame Phryganea, in der Moldau vom Herrn . . . Eduard Carlson gefunden, beschrieben von Carl Linnäus. 1 pl. See Soc. cit. Abhandlungen, &c. pp. 196–198. 4°. 1753.]

Wanting.

[1762.]

[*Phryganea moldaviensis rarior*, per C. Linnæum descripta. 1 pl. See Soc. cit. *Analecta Transalpina*. Tom. 1. pp. 483–484. 8°. 1762.]

Wanting.

[1772.]

— [Abridged edition.] Palais cornu, &c. See Soc. cit. *Mémoires*, &c. p. 67. 4°. 1772.

[1748.]

[**Hort. Upsal.**] *Caroli Linnaei . . . Hortus Upsaliensis*, exhibens Plantas Exoticas Horto Upsaliensis Academiae a sese illatas ab anno 1742 in annum 1748. Additis differentiis, synonymis, habitationibus, hospitibus, rariorumque descriptionibus, in gratiam studiosae juventutis. Vol. 1.† pp. [x.] 306. [40]: 3 pls. 8°. Stockholm, 1748.

Dedicated to the Crown Prince Adolf Fredrik of Sweden.

The 40 unnumbered pages comprise:

Nomina Botanica.

Nomina Svecica.

Pharmacopaeum Plantarum Officinales.

Svecica Plantarum ex disitis provinciis Horto illatae.

Macellum Svecicum. I. Agric. II. Radices. III. Herbæ. IV. Fructus. V. Arboretum.

Horticultura Topographica. Classis I. Frigidæ. II. Temperatæ. III. Calidæ.

In vellum binding, with the coronet & initials of Linnaeus. With the bookplate of Nils Rosen, being a portrait of Linnaeus, with a view of his home at Råshult.

— [Pirated edition, without "vol. 1" on title.]

8°. [Apud J. Wetstenium: *Amstelædami*, 1748.]

Wanting.

For a History of the Botanical Garden at Upsala: See infra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—1746.] *Hortus Upsaliensis, quem . . . subjicit Samuel Naucleus ad d. XVI. Decemb. anni MDCCXLV.* [4°. 1745.]

HULTH. I. 55–66. 1907.

[1748.]

[**Skogar.**] Handling om skogars plantering, &c. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar, &c. Bd. 9. pp. 264–269. 4°. 1748.

[1749.]

— [Another edition.] See Soc. cit. Almanach för året . . . 1750. Til Stockholms-horisont, &c. 16°. 1749.

[1753.]

[Abhandlung von Holzpflanzen, &c. See Soc. cit. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 10. pp. 266–272. 4°. 1753.]

Wanting.

[1772.]

— [Abridged edition.] Plantation des pins, des sapins, & des bouleaux. See Soc. cit. *Mémoires*, &c. pp. 358–359. 4°. 1772.

[1749.]

[**Sida.**] *Sida* florum capitulis pedunculatis triphyllis septemfloris. Descripta a Carolo Linnaeo. 1 pl. See UPSALA.—KUNGLIGA VETENSKAPS-SOCIETETEN. Acta, &c. 1743. pp. 137–140. 4°. 1749.

[1751.]

[**Phil. Bot.**] *Caroli Linnaei . . . Philosophia Botanica*, in qua explicantur Fundamenta Botanica, cum definitionibus partium, exemplis terminorum, observationibus rariorum, adjectis figuris æneis. pp. [xv.] 362: 11 pls. 8°. Stockholm, 1751.

Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm. 1750. pp. 389–391; *Neue Zeitungen von gelehrten Sachen*, Leipzig. pp. 576–579. *Nova Acta Eruditorum*, Leipzig. 1753. pp. 654–663.

HULTH. I. 78–81. 1907.

pp. 272–275 of this and also of the following edition give the *Hortologium Floræ & Virgulae Plantarum*, with a list of 46 of the commonest flowers used for Floral Clocks.

Linnaeus (CARL) [IV.—BOT. WORKS.—1751.] (contd.)

[Phil. Bot.] [Another edition.] 1 part.

8^o. *Stockholmiae*; *Amstelodami*, 1751.

On p. 362 of this and also of the preceding edition is a second imprint: *Stockholmiae, Typis Laur. Ludw. Grefingii*. The portrait of Carl Linnaeus is engraved by J. K. Bernigerorth, Lips. 1749, & also appeared in the 7th edition of his *Systema Naturae*, Lipsiae, 1748.

Plates x & xi in this and the two following editions are worked in as illustrations in the text.

This work is an elaboration of the *Fundamenta Botanica* (1736), with a few inclusions from the *Oratio de Telluris Habitabilis incremento* (1744) and the *Sponsalia Plantarum* (1745).

Its substance formed the subject of Linnaeus's botanical lectures for 1746-48, as shown by Montini's transcripts of those lectures, Banksian MSS., No. 72 and 73 (q.v. infra: [XVI.—Lectures]).

[1755.]

—[Re-issue.] pp. [ii.] 364: 11 pls.

8^o. *Viennae Austriae*, 1755.

[1763.]

—Editio altera. pp. 368: 11 pls. (with 3 extra, unnumbered).

8^o. *Viennae Austriae*, 1763.

The three unnumbered engraved plates are entitled:

Stellera, passarinia. Linn.

Iberis, saxatilis. Linn.

Heliotropium, supinum. Linn.

From the Library of Edmond Bonnet [1848-], with a book-plate: École Centrale du Département de la Côte-d'Or. Cours d'Histoire Naturelle. Second Prix de Botanique, adjugé à François Hoia de Dijon, Louis Ouhogrot de Servières, Guillaume Charles de Villefranche, le 9 fructidor, an 8 de la République Française. S. Devosge Ft., &c.

[1783.]

—Editio secunda. pp. [iv.] 360: 11 pls.

8^o. *Viennae*, 1783.

Wanting Plate 11.

[1824.]

—[Another edition.] Caroli Linnaei Philosophia Botanica, in qua explicantur Botanices Fundamenta, studio Curtii Sprengel. Editio aucta et emendata. pp. xxvi. 471: 9 pls. 8^o. *Tornacii Nerviorum*, 1824.

[1794.]

An Introduction to Botany . . . extracted from the works of . . . Linnaeus [i. e. consisting for the most part of a free translation, by S. F. Gray, the Elder, from the *Philosophia Botanica*], &c. Fifth edition, &c. See LEE (JAMES) 8^o. 1794.

[1778.]

[Explicacion de la Filosofia y Fundamentos Botanicos . . . con la que se aclaran y entienden facilmente las Instituciones Botanicas de Tournefort. Su autor don Antonio Palau y Verdèra . . . Parte theoricæ. pp. [xvi.] 312: 9 pls. 8^o. Por don Antonio de Sancha: Madrid, 1778.]

Wanting.

[1787.]

[Pflanzen-Philosophie im Auszuge, nach Linné's Methode pp. 93. 8^o. Augsburg, 1787.]

Wanting.

[1870.]

Linné und die Descendenz-Theorie. (Nachtrag, &c.) Von Ludwig Freiherrn v. Hohenbüchel-Heufler. See BOTANISCHE ZEITUNG. Botanische Zeitung, &c., &c. Jahrg. 28. no. 36. col. 570-574. 29. no. 29. col. 484-488. 4^o. 1870, 1871.

Ueber das Verhältniss Linné's zur Descendenz-theorie. Eine historische Untersuchung. Von Hugo von Mohl. See BOTANISCHE ZEITUNG. Botanische Zeitung, &c. Jahrg. 28. no. 46. col. 729-741. 4^o. 1870.

[1751.]

[Scab. & Penth.] *Scabiosa flosculis quadrisidis, foliis pinnatisidis laciniis lateralibus erectiusculis*. Descripta a C. Linnaeo. 1 pl.

Penthorum. Gen. pl. Hort. Ups. 116. Gron. Virg. 51. Descriptum a Carolo Linnaeo. 1 pl.

See UPSALA.—KUNGLIGA VETENSKAPS SOCIETETEN. Acta, &c. 1744-50. pp. 11-14. 4^o. 1751.

Linnaeus (CARL) [IV.—BOT. WORKS.—1753.] (contd.)

[1753.]

[Spec. Plant.] Caroli Linnaei . . . Species Plantarum, exhibentes Plantas rite cognitatas, ad genera relatas . . . secundum systema sexuale digestas. 2 tom.

8^o. *Holmiae*, 1753.

Dedicated to King Adolph Fredrik [1710-71] and Queen Louisa Ulrika [1720-82], of Sweden.

In this copy the species contained in Linné's Herbarium are indicated by a line under the number in the margin of the page.

For a supplement to this work: see the last page of *Genera Plantarum*, Ed. V. 1754, [supra: IV.—1737.]

Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm, 1753. pp. 145-147, 239-240. *Commentarii de Rebus in Scientia Naturali et Medicina gestis*, Leipzig. Vol. 3. pp. 253-266. 1754.

Göttingische Anzeigen, Göttingen, 1754. Bd. 2. pp. 701-704.

Gentleman's Magazine, London. Vol. 24. pp. 555-558. [Signed W. W.] vol. 25. pp. 317-318. [With corrections supplied by Linnaeus.] 1754-55.

HULTH. I. 89-92. 1907.

[1880.]

—Index perfectus ad . . . Species Plantarum nempe earum primam editionem (anno 1753). See MUELLER (Sir F. J. H. von) *K.C.M.G.*, Baron. 8^o. 1880.

[1906.]

—Index abecedarius: an alphabetical Index to the First Edition of the "Species Plantarum" of Linnaeus. See HIERN (W. P.) 8^o. 1906.

[1808.]

An Inquiry into the real *Davicus gingidium* of Linnaeus [*Species Plantarum*, 1753-63.] By James Edward Smith, &c. See LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON. Transactions. Vol. 9. pp. 131-134. 4^o. 1808.

[1853.]

Observations on the *Batis maritima* of Linnaeus [*Species Plantarum*. 2nd edn. 1762-63]. By John Torrey, &c. pp. 8: 1 pl. April 1853. See SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge. Vol. 6. art. 3. 4^o. 1854.

[1879.]

Einige Worte über die erste Ausgabe von Linné's *Species Plantarum* [1753] in Bezug auf Vorzugsrecht. Von Baron Dr. Ferd. von Müller. See BOTANISCHE ZEITUNG. Botanische Zeitung. Redaction: A. de Bary. Jahrg. 37. no. 31. 4^o. 1879.

[1881.]

A Chinese Puzzle by Linnaeus [*Athamanta chinensis*. In *Species Plantarum*, 1753.] By Prof. Asa Gray. See JOURNAL OF BOTANY. Trimen's Journal of Botany, &c. Vol. 19. pp. 325-326. 8^o. 1881.

[1896.]

Das seltenste typographische Product Linné's. [The cancelled pp. 89-90 & 259-260 of the *Species Plantarum*, 1753.] Von Karl von Flatt. See BOTANISCHES CENTRALBLATT. Botanisches Centralblatt, &c. Bd. 66. pp. 216-222. 8^o. 1896.

[1896.]

The Rarest Typographic Product of Linnaeus [the cancelled pp. 89-90 & 259-260 of the *Species Plantarum*, 2 tom. *Holmiae*, 1753.] By B. Daydon Jackson. See JOURNAL OF BOTANY. The Journal of Botany, &c. Vol. 34. pp. 359-362. 8^o. 1896.

[1896.]

Zwei Ersatzblätter in Linné's *Species Plantarum*. Ed. 1. [1753.] Von Prof. Dr. A. Garcke, &c. See BOTANISCHES CENTRALBLATT. Botanisches Centralblatt, &c. Bd. 67. pp. 5-8. 8^o. 1896.

Linnaeus (CARL) [IV.—BOT. WORKS.—1753.] (contd.)

[1881.]

List of [319] Chinese Plants known to Linnaeus [including the collections of Peter Osbeck (1723-1805), described by Linnaeus in *Species Plantarum*, 1753, &c.] See BRETSCHNEIDER (EMIL) Early European Researches into the Flora of China. pp. 88-115.

8°. 1881.

[1898.]

Chinese Plants known to Linnaeus †1778, and his son †1783. See BRETSCHNEIDER (EMIL) History of European Botanical Discoveries in China. pp. 63-106.

8°. 1898.

[1910.]

A Consideration of the *Species Plantarum* of Linnaeus [1753] as a basis for the starting point of the Nomenclature of Cryptogams, &c. See FARLOW (W. G.)

8°. [1910.]

[1912.]

Linné's första utkast till *Species Plantarum* [1753]. Några anteckningar af J. M. Hulth. See STOCKHOLM.—SVENSKA BOTANISKA FÖRENINGEN. Svensk Botanisk Tidskrift, &c. Vol. 6. pp. 627-631.

8°. 1912.

The MS. (581 folios) was discovered by J. M. Hulth in the Linnean Collections of the Linnean Society of London. Some 500 Genera are given.

— [Another copy. Särtryck.] See HULTH (J. M.)

8°. 1912.

[1923.]

The Evolution of Linné's *Species Plantarum* [Holmiae, 1753]. By B. Daydon Jackson. See JOURNAL OF BOTANY. The Journal of Botany, &c. Vol. 61. pp. 174-175.

8°. 1923.

Bibliographical Notes. LXXXVIII.

[1923.]

Type Species of the first 100 Genera of Linnaeus' *Species Plantarum* [1753]. By A. S. Hitchcock. See BOTANICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA. American Journal of Botany. Vol. 10. no. 9.

8°. 1923.

[1762-63.]

[Second edition.] Editio secunda aucta. 2 tom. pp. [xiv.] 1684. 64: 1 port.

8°. Holmiae, 1762-63.

— [Another copy in 6 vol.]

Interleaved with MS. notes by Jonas Dryander, D. C. Solander, & others.

Bound with this copy are the pages from the *Systema Naturæ*, 12th edition, 1766-68, containing generic characters.

[1781.]

— Supplementum Plantarum Systematis Vegetabilium editionis decimæ tertiae [1774], Generum Plantarum editionis sextæ [1764] et Specierum Plantarum editionis secundæ [1762-63], &c. See LINNÉ (CARL VON) the Younger.

8°. 1781.

[1787.]

Meine Beiträge zum Linnéischen Supplemento Plantarum [editum à Carolo a Linné, Fil., Brunsvigæ, 1781.] See EHRLHART (FRIEDRICH) Beiträge zur Naturkunde, &c. Bd. 1. no. 30.

8°. 1787.

[1807.]

Account of the *Bromus triflorus* of Linnaeus [*Species Plantarum*, 1762-63]. In a Letter to Alexander McLeay. By J. E. Smith, &c. See LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON. Transactions, &c. Vol. 8. pp. 276-278.

4°. 1807.

Linnaeus (CARL) [IV.—BOT. WORKS.—1753.] (contd.)

[1797-1830.]

[Fourth edition.] Editio quarta, post Reichardianam quinta, adjectis vegetabilibus hucusque cognitis curante Carolo Ludovico Willdenow. (Continuata ad Muscos a F. Schwagrichen.—1830.—[Fungi] a H. F. Link. 1824-25.) 6 vol. [in 20].

8°. Berolini, 1797-1830.

Interleaved copy, annotated by Jonas Dryander & others. From the Library of Sir Joseph Banks.

Tom. Pars.

- | | | | |
|----|------|--|-------|
| 1. | 1-2. | pp. xxxi. 1-495; pp. [I.] 497-1568. | 1797. |
| 2. | 1-2. | pp. [iv.] 1-823; pp. [ii.] 833-1340. | 1799. |
| 3. | 1-3. | pp. [iv.] 1-847; 849-1474; 1475-2409. | 1800. |
| 4. | 1-2. | pp. 1-629; 631-1157. | 1805. |
| 5. | 1. | pp. xxxix. 542. | 1810. |
| | 2. | Sectio prima . . . continuata ad Muscos a F. Schwagrichen. pp. xiv. 122. | 1830. |
| 6. | 1. | Continuata a H. F. Link. pp. [ii.] xv. 163. [I.] | 1824. |
| | 2. | Continuata a H. F. Link. pp. [ii.] vi. 128. xiv. [I.] | 1825. |

[1805.]

[Caroli Ludovici Willdenow Caricologia, sive descriptiones omnium specierum Caricis, in usum excursionum botanicarum pro amicis seorsim impressa. pp. 107.

8°. Berolini, 1805.]

Wanting.

This is another edition of Tom. 4. Caroli a Linné Species Plantarum . . . curante C. L. Willdenow [1797-1830], 1642. Carex. pp. 207-311. Berolini, 1805.

HULTH. I. 91. 1907.

[1803-12.]

Nomenclator Botanicus, sistens Plantas omnes in Caroli a Linné Speciebus Plantarum ab illustri D. Carolo Ludovico Willdenow enumeratas [1797-1830]. Curavit comes L. V. F. Henckel a Donnersmark. pp. iv. [ii.] 438 col.

8°. 1803.

Continuatio 1. pp. [iv.] col. 439-520.

8°. 1805.

2. pp. [ii.] col. 522-581.

1806.

3. pp. [ii.] col. 582-635.

1807.

4. pp. [ii.] col. 636-677.

1812.

8°. Typis Jo. Christ. Hendelii: Halæ, Magdeb., 1803-12.

Wants Continuatio 1-4. 1805-12.

[1821.]

— Editio altera. pp. vi. 828.

8°. Halæ ad Salam, 1821.

HULTH. I. 91. 1907.

[1806.]

Index Generum ad Caroli a Linné Species Plantarum a Carolo Ludovico Willdenow [1797-1830] editarum in Tom. 1, 2, 3, et 4, part 1-2, curante Jo. Chr. Hendel. pp. 53.

8°. Halæ, 1806.

Wanting pp. 53-58.

[1821.]

[Index Alphabeticus Filicum in Caroli a Linné Specierum Plantarum editione quinta cura Willdenovii [1797-1830] enumeratum [in Tom. 5. pp. 99-533. 1810] adjectis varietatibus nominumque generiorum et trivialium synonymia. pp. 60.

8°. Impensis G. C. Nauck: Berolini, 1821.]

Wanting.

HULTH. I. 91. 1907.

[1802.]

Erinnerungen und Beiträge zu der neuen Ausgabe der Specierum Plantarum Linnéi vom Herrn Professor Willdenow, Berlin, 1797-1800. [Von A. W. Roth.] See NEUE BEITRÄGE ZUR BOTANIK. Neue Beiträge zur Botanik. Von A. W. Roth. Thl. 1. pp. 63-233.

8°. 1802.

[1804-06.]

Supplementary remarks on Professor Willdenow's new edition of Linnaeus's *Species Plantarum*. Berlin, 1797-1800 . . . from the German of Dr. Roth. See ANNALS OF BOTANY. Annals of Botany . . . Vol. 1. pp. 134-152, 296-320; vol. 2. pp. 10-38.

8°. [1804-] 1805-06.

Linnaeus (CARL) [IV.—BOT. WORKS.—1753.] (contd.)

[1807.]

Index Plantarum, or, An Alphabetical Arrangement of all the Genera and Species of Plants hitherto described, with references to original authorities for each Genus and Species, and to plates of such Plants as have been figured. To which is added, An Index of the Natural Order, and an Appendix, containing observations upon the Medical virtues of the British Plants, &c. Vol. 1. (Class 1-16.)† See COYTE (W. B.) 8°. 1807.

Forming an Index to C. L. Willdenow's edition of Carl Linnaeus' *Species Plantarum*, 4th edition, 6 vol. 8°. *Berolini*, 1797-1830, as far as Vol. 3. pt. 1. Cf. *Bradley Bibliography*. Compiled by Alfred Rehder. Vol. 1. *Dendrology*. Pt. 1. 4°. 1911.

[1805.]

— [Another edition.] [Caroli a Linné . . . Systema Vegetabilium secundum Classes, Ordines et Genera a clar. Willdenowio partim, partimque a summa Plantarum desumpta adjecta appendice Plantarum officinarum cum characteribus et differentiis specificis, &c. Curante Josue Scannagutta. pp. [iv.] 230. [24].

8°. *Jacobus Marsigli: Bononia*, 1805.]

Wanting.

HULTH. I. 91-92. 1907.

[1831-33.]

[Sixth edition.]

— Olim curante Carolo Ludovico Willdenow. Editio sexta. Volumen I. seu, Tom. I. pars 1. sectio 1, continens Classes Monandriam et Diandriam; Volumen II. seu, Tom. I. pars 1. sectio 2, continens Classis Triandriae ordinem Monogyniam. Auctore Dr. Alberto Dietrich. [Half-title:] Caroli a Linné Species Plantarum . . . curante Carolo Ludovico Willdenow. Editio sexta aucta et continuata ab H. F. Link, A. Fr. Schwägrichen et A. Dietrich. 2 vol. 8°. *Berolini*, 1831, 1833.

Vol.

1. pp. [ii.] z. 735. [4].

1831.

2. pp. [iv.] 747. [1].

1833.

Cf. *Archives de Botanique*, Paris. Tom. 1. pp. 62-65. 1833.

[1753.]

[**Tobak.**] Två nya species tobak, &c. 2 pl. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar. Bd. 14. pp. 37-43. 8°. 1753.

[1756.]

[Zwo neue Gattungen Taback, &c. 2 pl. See Soc. cit. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 15. pp. 40-45. 8°. 1756.]

Wanting.

[1772.]

— [Abridged translation.] Nicotiane ou tabac. See Soc. cit. Mémoires, &c. pp. 122. 4°. 1772.

[1754.]

[**Lapp. Fjäll.**] Tankar om nyttiga växters planterande på de lappiska fjällen. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar. Bd. 15. pp. 182-189. 8°. 1754.

[1756.]

[Carl Linnäus Gedanken von Pflanzung nützlicher Gewächse auf den lappländischen Gebirgen. See Soc. cit. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 16. pp. 184-191.

8°. 1756.]

Wanting.

[1755.]

[**Mirab. longi.**] *Mirabilis longiflora*, eller lång-pipiga underblomman. Beskrifven af Carl Linnäus. 1 pl. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar. Bd. 16. pp. 176-179. 8°. 1755.

Linnaeus (CARL) [IV.—BOT. WORKS.—1755.] (contd.)

[1757.]

[*Mirabilis longiflora*, oder langrohrichte Wunderblume. Beschrieben von Carl Linnäus. 1 pl. See Soc. cit. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 17. pp. 174-177. 8°. 1757.]

Wanting.

[1755.]

[**Spansk Crasse.**] Spansk Crasse. Beskrifven af Carl Linnäus. 2 pl. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar. Bd. 16. pp. 273-275. 8°. 1755.

[1757.]

[Die spanische Kresse. Beschrieben von Carl Linnäus. 2 pl. See Soc. cit. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 17. pp. 269-271. 8°. 1757.]

Wanting.

[1762.]

[*Lepidium cardamines*, a C. Linnæo descriptum. 1 pl. See Soc. cit. *Analecta Transalpina*. Tom. 2. pp. 460-461. 8°. 1762.]

Wanting.

[1756.]

[**Elem. Bot.**] [Elementa Botanica. Edidit Dan. Solander. pp. 4. 8°. *Upsalæ*, 1756.]

Wanting.

Reprinted, with slight modifications, in the 10th edition of *Systema Naturæ*, Tom. 2. pp. 825-827, 1759. and, with considerable additions, in the subsequent editions of the *Systema Naturæ* and of the *Systema Vegetabilium*.

HULTH. I. 101. 1907.

[1756.]

[**Ayenia.**] Ayenia, en sällsam blomma. Beskrifven och ingifven af Carl Linnäus. 1 pl. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar. Bd. 17. pp. 23-26. 8°. 1756.

[1757.]

[Ayenia. Eine seltene Blume. Von Carl Linnäus beschrieben. 1 pl. See Soc. cit. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 18. pp. 22-25. 8°. 1757.]

[1762.]

[Ayenia, flos rarus, a C. Linnæo descriptus.] See Soc. cit. *Analecta Transalpina*. Tom. 2. pp. 475-477. 8°. 1762.]

Wanting.

— [Abridged translation.] La Daien. See Soc. cit. Mémoires, &c. pp. 123-124. 8°. 1772.

[1756.]

[**Gaura.**] Gaura, en växt från Norra America. Beskrifven af Carl Linnäus. 1 pl. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar. Bd. 17. pp. 222-225. 8°. 1756.

[1757.]

[Gaura. Eine Pflanze aus Nordamerika. Von Carl Linnäus beschrieben. 1 pl. See Soc. cit. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 18. pp. 209-212. 8°. 1757.]

Wanting.

[1762.]

[Gaura biennis, planta Americana, a C. Linnæo descripta. 1 pl. See Soc. cit. *Analecta Transalpina*. Tom. 2. pp. 452-454. 8°. 1762.]

Wanting.

[1758.]

[**Delin. Plant.**] [C. Linnæi, Eqv. Delineatio Plantæ. In usum auditorum. pp. 8.

8°. *Apud Christ. Erh. Steinert: Upsalæ*, 1758.]

Wanting.

This, which is an amplification of Aphorisms 78-87 of the *Fundamenta Botanica* [1736], was afterwards incorporated in the 10th and subsequent editions and translations of the section "Regnum Vegetabile" of the *Systema Naturæ* [v.]. It was subsequently extended to form the *Termini Botanici* [1781. q.v.].

Linnaeus (CARL) [IV.—BOT. WORKS.—1758.] (contd.)

[1786.]

Umriss der Pflanze. See infra: [IV.—1774.] Des Ritters Carl von Linné Pflanzensystem . . . Vierzehnte . . . Auflage von J. A. Murray . . . Aus dem Lateinischen mit einigen Zusätzen von Xaver Joseph Lippert. Bd. 1. pp. xvii-xli. 8°. 1786.

[1758.]

[**Lœflingia.**] Tvänneörter, Lœflingia och Minuartia, &c. 1 pl. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar. Bd. 19. pp. 15-18. 8°. 1758.

[1759.]

[Zwey Gewächse: Lœflingia und Minuartia, &c. See Soc. cit. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 20. pp. 17-19. 8°. 1759.]

Wanting.

[1759.]

Svensk coccionell, &c. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar, &c. Vol. 20. 1759. pp. 26-30. 8°. 1759.

[1772.]

— [Abridged edition.] Cochenille de l'arbousier. See COLLECTION ACADÉMIQUE, &c. Collection Académie . . . Partie Étrangère. Tom. 11. (Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences de Stockholm, 1739-67.) pp. 66-67. 4°. 1772.

[1762.]

— [Another edition.] [Schwedische Cochenille, &c. See Soc. cit. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 21. pp. 28-31. 8°. 1762.]

Wanting.

[1761.]

[**Nitraria.**] Nitraria, planta obscura explicata a Carolo Linnaeo. 1 pl. See ST. PETERSBURG.—ACADÉMIE IMPÉRIALE DES SCIENCES. Novi Commentarii, &c. Tom. 7. 1758-59. pp. 315-320. (Summarium. pp. 28-30.) Tab. X. 4°. 1761.

[1762.]

[**Åker. Plant.**] Åkerbärs plantering. Ingifven af Carl Linnaeus, &c. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar, &c. Bd. 23. pp. 192-197. 1762. 8°. 1762.

[1765.]

[Die Pflanzung der Ackerbeeren. Eingegen von Carl Linnaeus. See Soc. cit. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 24. pp. 200-204. 8°. 1765.]

Wanting.

[1762.]

[**Indian. Krass.**] Om Indianska krassens blickande. Af Elisabet Christina Linnaea. Med tillägg af Carl Linnaeus. (Herr Lector Wilckes anmärkning vid föregående Rön.) See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar. Bd. 23. pp. 284-287. 1862. 8°. 1762.

[1908.]

— [Another edition.] See supra: [I.—Works.—1905-13.] Skrifter af Carl von Linné. Utgifna af Kungl. Svenska Vetenskapsakademien. [Edited by Th. M. Fries.] Vol. 4. no. 14. 8°. 1908.

[1769.]

Hortus Upsaliensis. Några anteckningar om dess öden under 180 år. Av Elof Förberg. See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 6. pp. 120-135. 8°. 1923.

— [Another edition. Särtryck.] 8°. [Uppsala, 1923.]

Linnaeus (CARL) [IV.—BOT. WORKS.—1770.] (contd.)

[1770.]

[**Munchhausia.**] [(Beschreibung des Baums) Munchhausia. 1 pl. See MÜNCHEHAUSEN (OTTO VON) Baron. Der Hausvater. Thl. 5. pp. 356-357. 8°. 1770.]

Wanting.

HULTH. I. 139. 1907.

[1770.]

[**Calceo. Pinn.**] *Calceolaria pinnata*. En rar växt. Beskrifven af Carl v. Linné. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar. Bd. 31. pp. 286-292. 8°. 1770.

[1774.]

[*Calceolaria pinnata*. Ein seltenes Gewächs. Beschrieben von Carl von Linné. See Soc. cit. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 32. pp. 285-290. 8°. 1774.]

Wanting.

[1773.]

[**Ellisia.**] *Ellisia nyctelea*, cujus figura missa fuit Londino ad Reg. Societatem a. p. mem. Ehreto. Descripta a Carolo v. Linné, &c. See UPSALA.—KUNGLIGA VETENSKAPS-SOCIETETEN. Nova Acta, &c. Vol. 1. pp. 97-98. 4°. 1773.

[1774.]

[**Syst. Veg.**] Carl a Linné . . . Systema Vegetabilium secundum classes, ordines, genera, species, cum characteribus et differentiis. Editio decima tertia accessionibus . . . manu . . . auctoris scriptis adornata a J. A. Murray. pp. [iv.] 844. 8°. Gottingæ & Gothæ, 1774.

This is a new edition of the botanical portion (Vol. 2) of the *Systema Naturæ* and counts on from the 12th edition (1766-68) of that work. HULTH. I. 144-47. 1907.

[1781.]

— Supplementum Plantarum Systematis Vegetabilium editionis decimæ tertię [1774], Generum Plantarum editionis sextę [1764] et Specierum Plantarum editionis secundę [1762-63], &c. See LINNÉ (CARL VON) the Younger. 8°. 1781.

[1787.]

Meine Beiträge zum Linnéischen Supplemento Plantarum [editum a Carolo a Linné, Fil., Brunsvigæ, 1781.] See EHRHART (FRIEDRICH) Beiträge zur Naturkunde, &c. Bd. 1. no. 30. 8°. 1787.

[1784.]

[**Fourteenth edition.**] Editio decima quarta præcedente longe auctior et correctior curante J. A. Murray. pp. xx. 987. [17]. 8°. Gottingæ, 1784.

HULTH. I. 144. 1907.

[1787.]

Observationes Botanicae circa Systema Vegetabilium divi a Linné, Gottingæ 1784 editum, quibus accedit justæ in manes Linneanos pietatis specimen, &c. See DAHL (ANDREAS) 8°. 1787.

— [Another edition.] See BOTANISCHES MAGAZIN. Botanisches Magazin. Bd. 1. no. 4. pp. 20-46. 8°. 1788.

[1788.]

Thirty-eight plates [by E. P. Nodder] with explanations, intended to illustrate Linnaeus's *System of Vegetables* [1784], and particularly adapted to the *Letters on the Elements of Botany* [by J. J. Rousseau. 1785]. See MARTYN (THOMAS) F.R.S. 8°. 1788.

— [Another edition.] 8°. 1799.

— A new edition. 8°. 1817.

Linnaeus (CARL) [IV.—BOT. WORKS.—1774.] (contd.)

[1790.]

Christiani Andreæ Cothenii . . . Dispositio Vegetabilium Methodica a staminum numero desumpta. See COTHENIUS (C. A.) 8^o. 1790.

The author hopes to have improved on the errors of Linnaeus.

[1791.]

Observationes Botanicae quibus Plantae Indiae Occidentalis aliaeque Systematis Vegetabilium ed. xiv [1784] illustrantur earumque characteres passim emendantur, &c. See SWARTZ (OLOF) 4^o. 1791.

[1789.]

[Fifteenth edition.] [Caroli a Linné . . . Systema Vegetabilium secundum Classes Ordines et Genera cum characteribus et differentiis juxta edit. 14. a clar. Jo. And. Murray. Editio 15 curante Josue Scannagatta. pp. 165. [I.] [20.] 72. 8^o. Petrus Galeatus: Ticini, 1789.]

Wanting.

The last section of the book comprises: Plantae officinales Linnaeana methodo distributae.

[1798.]

— Editio decima quinta, praecedente longe correctior, curante Jo. Andrea Murray, &c. pp. 16. 321. [I.]

8^o. Parisiis, 1798.

Reprint of the Göttingen edition of 1784.

[1817–30.]

— Editio nova. Speciebus inde ab editione 15 detectis aucta et locupletata. Curantibus Joanne Jacobo Roemer . . . et Jos. Augusto Schultes. 7 vol.

8^o. Stuttgartiae, 1817–30.

Vol.

1. pp. xxviii. 642. 1817.
2. pp. viii. 964. 1817.
3. pp. vi. 584. 1818.
4. pp. vi. ix. 888. 1819.
5. Inceptum a J. J. Roemer . . . post ejus obitum continuatum a J. A. Schultes. pp. viii. 632. [6]. 1819.
6. Cum imagine divi J. J. Roemer. Concinnatum a J. A. Schultes . . . Umbelliferas digessit C. Sprengel. pp. viii. lxx. 852. [6]. 1 portr. 1820.
7. Pars 1. Curantibus J. A. Schultes . . . et Jul. Herm. Schultes. pp. vi. xliii. 753. 1820.
7. Pars 2. pp. iv. xlv–cvi. 755–1815. [1]. 1830.

Cf. Flora, Regensburg, Jahrg. 3. bd. 1. pp. 257–271. 1820.

[1838.]

[— Editio prima in usum auditorii Conimbricensis juxta editionem decimam quintam Göttingae anni 1797, emendatior et castigatior. pp. [iv.] 912.

4^o. Conimbricæ, 1838.]

Wanting.

HULTH. I. 145. 1907.

[1798.]

— [Another edition.] Système Sexuel des Végétaux, suivant les Classes, les Ordres, les Genres et les Espèces, avec les caractères et les différences . . . Première édition française, calquée sur celles de Murray et de Persoon, augmentée et enrichie de notions élémentaires; de notes diverses; d'une concordance avec la méthode de Tournefort, et les Familles naturelles de Jussieu, &c., &c. Par N. Jolyclerc, &c. 2 tom. pp. [vi.] 789. [1].

8^o. Paris, an vi. (1798.)

Tom.

1. Système Sexuel des Végétaux. Table générale du Système. Table alphabétique des Genres. pp. [ii.] 789. [1]. 1798
2. [According to Avis at end of Tom. 1.] Dictionnaire explicatif et raisonné des termes techniques consacrés, dans cet ouvrage, à l'étude de la Botanique, et de plusieurs termes de Médecine et d'Agriculture, qui y ont rapport. Table combinée et concordante des Systèmes de Tournefort et de Jussieu, avec celui de Linné. Table des dénominations françaises et autres, rapportées à celles du Système de Linné.

[1799.]

— [Pirated edition.] 2 tom.

[8^o. Chez Moutardier: Paris, an viii. de la république française (1799.)]

Wanting.

Linnaeus (CARL) [IV.—BOT. WORKS.—1774.] (contd.)

[1803.]

— [Pirated edition.] 2 tom.

[8^o. Arthur Bertrand: Paris, 1803.]

Wanting.

[1810.]

— [Second edition.] Système Sexuel des Végétaux . . . Première interprétation française, calquée sur les éditions de Murray, de Persoon [sic], de Willdenow . . . Deuxième édition, revue, corrigée et augmentée [sic]. 2 tom.

8^o. Paris, 1810.

HULTH. I. 147. 1907.

[1777–88.]

Des Ritters Carl von Linné vollständiges Pflanzensystem nach der dreyzehnten lateinischen Ausgabe [1774] und nach Anleitung des holländischen Houttuynschen Werks [1761–85] übersetzt und mit einer ausführlichen Erklärung ausgefertigt. [Von G. F. Christmann, Thl. 1–7; und G. W. F. Panzer, Thl. 8–13.] 14 thle.

8^o. Nürnberg, 1777–88.

Thl.

1. Von den Palmbäumen und anderen Bäumen. Portrait of Linnaeus. 1777.
2. Von den Bäumen. 1777.
- 3–4. Von den Gesträuchern. 1778–79.
- 5–10. Von den Kräutern. 1779–83.
11. Von den Zwiebelgewächsen. 1784.
12. Von den Gräsern. 1785.
13. Bd. 1–2. Von den cryptogamischen Gewächsen. 1786–87.
14. Allgemeines Register. 1788.

[1784.]

— [Another edition of Theil 11.] [Des Ritters Carl von Linné Beschreibung aller bekannten Zwiebelgewächse. Als ein Theil seines Pflanzensystems für Garten- und Blumenfreunde besonders gedruckt, &c. pp. [viii.] 644. [16.]: pls. 77–86.

8^o. In der Raspschen Buchhandlung: Nürnberg, 1784.]

Wanting.

HULTH. I. 12. 1907.

[1785.]

[Des Ritters Carl von Linné Vollständiges deutsches Pflanzensystem nach der vierzehnten lateinischen Ausgabe zum bequemen Gebrauche der Liebhaber in tabellarische Form gebracht, und mit vielen Zuzätzen und Anmerkungen vermehrt von Georg Anton Weizenbeck . . . Erster Theil welcher die Gattungen enthält. pp. xvi. 144. 8^o. Bey J. B. Strobl: München, 1785.]

Wanting.

HULTH. I. 146. 1907.

[1815.]

[Des Ritters Carl von Linné vollständiges Pflanzensystem neu bearbeitet und mit den neueren Fortschritten dieser Wissenschaft bereichert. Zum zweckmässigen Gebrauch für Apotheker, künftige . . . Landwirthe, Thierärzte, Gärtner, gebildete Frauenzimmer und alle Liebhaber der Pflanzenkunde die keine Gelehrte sind. 2 bde. 8^o. Marburg, 1815.]

Bd.

1. pp. [ii.] 140. 1–214. 1815.
2. pp. [ii.] 215–618. 1815.

Wanting.

HULTH. I. 147. 1907.

[1824.]

[Carl von Linné Pflanzensystem im Auszuge neu bearbeitet und mit Fortschritten dieser Wissenschaft bereichert von Blasius Merrem . . . Zweyte Auflage. 2 thle. 8^o. Bei J. C. Krieger & Comp.: Marburg, 1824.]

Thl.

1. pp. xiv. 139. 1824.
2. pp. [iv.] 631. 1824.

Wanting.

[1778.]

[Cycas.] Cycas proposita. A Carolo Linné. See PARIS.—ACADÉMIE DES SCIENCES, &c. Histoire de l'Académie Royale des Sciences. Année 1775. (Mémoires de Mathématique & de Physique. 1775.) pp. 515–519. [Abridged preliminary notice. p. 26.] 4^o. 1778.

Linnaeus (CARL) (contd.)

V.

[BOTANICAL WORKS.—Appendix.]

[1728.]

Joannis Martyn Historia Plantarum Rariorum. (Centuria I. Decas 1-5.) See ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. fol. 1728-[1737].

The Preface is dated : Daham Londini, Martii 25^o. 1728.
The Index is printed on the verso of the last page of the Preface : Index Linnaeanus.
[With a footnote :]
Cum tabulae carcant numeris, cel. Linnaeus citat paginas hujusce operis.
The last Decade (no. 5) was issued in 1737, but in either case this seems to be the first English Botanical work to give a Linnaean Index.

[1741.]

Dissertatio inauguralis Medico-botanica, sistens Meditationes et animadversiones in novum Systema Botanicum Sexuale Linnæi, quam . . . Præsidi Laurentio Heistero . . . publice eruditum ventilationi subiciet autor responsurus P. C. Goeckelius . . . d. xvi. August. MDCCXLII. See GOECKEL (P. C.) 4^o. [1741.]

Vaniloquentia Botanica Specimen a M. Jo. Gottlieb Gleditsch in consideratione Epicriseos Siegesbeckianæ in scripta botanica Linnæi, pro rita obtinendo sexualistæ titulo, nuper evulgatum, jure vero retorsionis refutatum et elusum, &c. See SIEGESBECK (J. G.) 4^o. 1741.

"Attacks upon Linnaeus and his system, which caused him great annoyance." See JACKSON (B. D.) Guide to the Literature of Botany, &c. p. 31. 8^o. London, 1881.

[1760.]

A short introduction to the knowledge of the science of Botany : explaining the terms of the art made use of in the Linnaean system [freely adapted from the "Philosophia Botanica"], &c. See MILLER (PHILIP) 8^o. 1760.

Afterwards incorporated in Miller's "Gardener's Kalendar . . . Fifteenth edition" [1769].

[1768.]

[Verhandeling over de voortteeling der Dieren en Planten, dienende tot verklaring van het Kruidkundig Samenstel van den Ridder Linnaeus. En uitbreiding der korte inleiding tot de Kruidkunde van Philip Miller. Briefswijze opgesteld door Job Baster, &c. See BASTER (JOB) 8^o. 1768.]

Wanting.

[1772.]

Korte Inleiding tot de Kruidkunde van Philip Miller . . . Uit het Engelsch vertaald ; en het Kruidkundig Samenstel van den Ridder Linnaeus uitgebreid en verklaart in eene Verhandeling over de Voort-teeling der Dieren en Planten, briefswijze opgesteld, door Job Baster . . . Tweede Druk . . . vermeerderd en verbeterd. See BASTER (JOB) 8^o. 1772.

Contains :

Brief over het Kruidkundig Samenstel van den Heer Linnaeus. [By J. Baster.]—Byvoegsels en Verbeteringen tot de Verhandeling over de Voortteeling der Dieren en Planten, Dienende [sic] ter Verklaringe van het Kruidkundig Samenstel van der Ridder Linnaeus. [By J. Baster.] pp. 120.

[1761.]

[Dissertatio botanico-historica . . . de Sexualitate Plantarum ante Linnaeum cognita . . . Præsidi . . . C. C. Krøyer . . . submittit . . . Abel La Font, &c. See KRØYER (C. K.) 4^o. [1761.]

Wanting.

[1770.]

Botanicus Universalis et Hortulanus . . . Secundum Systema Sexuale magni Linnæi, &c. (—The Universal Botanist and Nurseryman, &c.) See WESTON (RICHARD) 8^o. 1770-77.

Vol. 4 contains :

A set of Copper-plates with descriptions necessary to explain the Linnaean System.

Linnaeus (CARL) [V.—BOT. WORKS.—Appendix.] (contd.)

A Botanical description of the *Dionaea muscipula* or Venus's Fly-trap, a newly-discovered sensitive Plant. In a letter [Sept. 23, 1769] to Sir Charles Linnaeus . . . from John Ellis. 1 pl. col. See ELLIS (JOHN) F.R.S. Directions for bringing over Seeds and Plants from the West Indies, &c. 4^o. 1770.

[1771.]

Joh. Ellis . . . De *Dionaea muscipula*, Planta irritabili nuper detecta ad . . . Car. a Linné . . . Epistola [Sept. 23, 1769].

Beschreibung der *Dionaea muscipula*, einer neu entdeckten merkwürdigen empfindlichen Pflanze, in einem Schreiben an den . . . Ritter von Linné. Von . . . Johann Ellis. Aus dem englischen übersetzt und herausgegeben von D. Johann Christian Daniel Schreber, &c. 1 pl. col. See ELLIS (JOHN) F.R.S. Directions for bringing over Seeds and Plants from the East Indies, &c. 4^o. 1771.

[1775.]

Illustratio Systematis Sexualis Linnæi. Per Johannem Miller.

An Illustration of the Sexual System of Linnaeus. By John Miller. LAT. & ENG. 2 vol. *illustr.*

See MUELLER (JOHANN SEBASTIAN) afterwards MILLER (JOHN) fol. (1775-)1777.

Latin and English in parallel columns. With an engraved frontispiece, "J. Miller invt. del. et sculpt.," depicting at the top both Carl Linnaeus and John Miller. With a list of Subscribers, including Queen Charlotte Sophia [1744-1818], wife of King George III, & David Garrick [1717-79].

In the Preface are 4 Letters from Carl Linnaeus to Dr. John Miller, Upsalia, Feb. 8, 1778 ; Jan. 10, & Feb. 18, 1774 ; & July 25, 1775. The work was issued in 20 parts, beginning in 1775.

The plates in this copy are in duplicate :

(a) plain, with lettering and dates ;

(b) coloured, without lettering and dates.

Vol. 1 contains plates 1-61 (1770-May 1, 1776).

Vol. 2 contains plates 62-104, and Tabulae I-IV. Folia. Leaves. (1770-Jan. 1, 1777.)

Seven additional plates were published in 1780.

From the Library of David Garrick, with his bookplate. Lot 1615 in Saunders's Sale Catalogue, April 29, 1823, purchased by Payne & Foss for £6 10s.

[1794.]

— [Re-issue.] fol. 1794.

1 folio of *Errata* has been added.

The 104 plates are the uncoloured plates of the 1775-77 edition, now coloured, plates of the first edition having been used. The plates in this Re-issue are not in duplicate, and, excluding Tab. I-IV, have been numbered for reference in the Botanical Department of this Museum. A MS. Index has been added.

[1779.]

[An illustration of the Sexual System of Linnaeus. By John Miller. pp. 8. viii. 106 : 104 pls. col. 8^o. 1779.]

Wanting.

The plates are numbered up to 106, but there is no plate numbered 101 or 104.

[1794.]

— [Re-issue.] Vol. 1. 8^o. 1794.

Issued as Vol. 1 of a pair of which the following formed Vol. 2:

An illustration of the Termini Botanici of Linnaeus. Vol. 2. pp. [iii.] 86 : 86 pls. col. See MUELLER (JOHANN SEBASTIAN) afterwards MILLER (JOHN) 8^o. 1789.

With a coloured engraved frontispiece at the top of which is a medallion portrait of Linnaeus "J. Miller invt. del. et sculpt."

[1789.]

Joannis Milleri Illustratio Systematis Sexualis Linnæani, quam e textu Anglo editionis minoris translata nunc emendatam additamentis variis propriis præcipue Terminorum Botanicorum notione inservientibus atque Indicibus necessariis locupletatam accuravit D. Fridericus Guilielmus Weiss, &c. 2 vol. *illustr.* See MUELLER (JOHANN SEBASTIAN) afterwards MILLER (JOHN) 8^o. 1789.

Tom. 2 is engraved, and is entitled : Joannis Milleri Tabulae Iconum centum quatuor Plantarum ad Illustrationem Systematis Sexualis Linnæani Auctoris manum artificiosam summa industria imitando sculptura expressæ a Carolo Goepfero . . . revise addendo atque corrigendo passim litteras ac signa reliqua ut textui accurate respondent atque nomina Plantarum in tabulis indicando usui magis accommodatæ a D. F. G. Weiss, &c. 104 pls. col.

Linnaeus (CARL) [V.—BOT. WORKS.—Appendix.] (contd.)

[1782.]

Vindiciæ nominum trivialium Stirpibus Linneo Eqv. impertitorum. Sectio prior (posterior) pro aditu aliquot doctissimorum commilitonum ad Doctoris Medici honores significando exarata ab Io. Andrea Murray, *dc.* See MURRAY (JOHAN ANDERS) 4^o. 1782.

[1792.]

— [Another edition of the latter portion.] Philosophiæ Botanicae Supplementum, sive J. Andr. Murray (XIII.) Nomina trivialia. See supra: [IV.—Botanical Works.—1751.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Philosophia Botanica, annotationibus . . . aucta curâ et operâ Casimiri Gomez Ortega . . . Accedunt J. Andr. Murray Nomina trivialia. pp. 367–376. 8^o. 1792.

[1786.]

— [Reprint.] J. Andrea Murray . . . opuscula, *dc.* Vol. 2. pp. 293–332. See MURRAY (J. A.) 8^o. 1786.

— [Reprint.] See supra: [I.—Works.—1786–87.] Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima . . . Curante Joan. Emman. Gilibert, *dc.* Tom. 1. pp. alvii–lxxv. 8^o. 1786.

[1785.]

[Letters on the elements of Botany, addressed to a lady. By . . . J. J. Rousseau. Translated into English, with notes, and twenty-four additional letters, fully explaining the System of Linnaeus, by Thomas Martyn, *dc.* See ROUSSEAU (J. J.) 8^o. 1785.]
Wanting.

[1787.]

— Second edition, with corrections and improvements. 8^o. 1787.

[1791.]

— Third edition, *dc.* 8^o. 1791.

[1796.]

— The fifth edition [*sic*], *dc.* 8^o. 1796.

[1802.]

— Sixth edition, *dc.* 8^o. 1802.

[1807.]

— [Seventh edition, *dc.* 8^o. 1807.]
Wanting.

[1809.]

L'Amour végétal, ou, Les noces des Plantes. Seconde édition, revue, corrigée et augmentée des Lettres de J. J. Rousseau sur la Botanique [in explanation of the Linnaean System]. Par [Charles] Bonnet. See ROUSSEAU (J. J.) 12^o. 1809.

[1785.]

Tabelle zur Erklärung der Linnéischen Pflanzenklassen [I–XXIV. With an engraved plate.] See BOTANISCHE UNTERHALTUNGEN. Botanische Unterhaltungen mit jungen Freunden der Kräuterkunde auf Spatziergängen. [Edited by G. A. Weizenbeck.] Jahrg. 1. st. 12. 8^o. 1785.

[1790.]

Erklärung des Linnéischen Geschlechtssystems. See BOTANISCHES TASCHENBUCH. Botanisches Taschenbuch . . . auf das Jahr 1790 . . . Herausgegeben von David H. Hoppe, *dc.* pp. 29–42. 8^o. 1790.

[Methodi Linnæanae Botanicae Delineatio, exhibens characteres essentialia Generum necnon Specierum, quæ in demonstrationibus elementaribus botanicis describuntur, *dc.* See GILBERT (J. E.) 8^o. 1790.]
Wanting.

Linnaeus (CARL) [V.—BOT. WORKS.—Appendix.] (contd.)

[1793.]

The Language of Botany: being a Dictionary of the Terms made use of in that science, principally by Linnaeus: with . . . explanations, and an attempt to establish significant English terms, *dc.* See MARTYN (THOMAS) F.R.S. 8^o. 1793.

[1796.]

— Second edition, *dc.* 8^o. 1796.

[1798.]

Botanisches Handbuch zum Selbstunterricht für Deutsche Liebhaber der Pflanzenkunde nach Willdenow's [edition, 1797–1830, of Linnaeus's] *Species Plantarum* entworfen, *dc.* See KOCH (J. F. W.) 8^o. 1798.

Thl. 3 has a second title-page: Handbuch zur Kenntniss des Linnéischen Pflanzensystems und seiner Terminologie, zum Untersuchen der Pflanzen und zum Anlegen eines Herbariums.

Dijudicatio Emendationum Systematis Sexualis Linneani, quam . . . modeste exhibent Jacob Sönnnerberg . . . et Andreas Petrus Segersteen . . . d. 21 Novemb. 1798, *dc.* See SÖNNERBERG (JACOB) 4^o. [1798.]

[1799.]

New Illustration of the Sexual System of Carolus von Linnaeus, comprehending an elucidation of the several parts of the Fructification; a Prize Dissertation on the Sexes of Plants (Caroli Linnæi . . . Disquisitio de questione . . . proposita: Sexum Plantarum, *dc.* 1760); a full explanation of the Classes, and Orders, of the Sexual System; and the Temple of Flora, or, Garden of Nature being picturesque, botanical, coloured plates of select Plants, illustrative of the same, with descriptions. See THORNTON (R. J.) fol. [1799–] 1807.

The half-title reads: A British Trophy in honour of Linnaeus. Dedicated to Queen Charlotte Sophia, wife of King George III., with her portrait, Sir W. Beechey pinx. ad viv., F. Bartolozzi, R.A., orn. et sculp. With a portrait of Linnaeus "from the original picture in the possession of Aylmer B. Lambert, Hoffman pupil of Linnaeus pinx. ad viv., Bartolozzi, R.A., ornavit, H. Meyer sculpt. Published May 1, 1806." With a second portrait: "Linnaeus in his Lapland dress, from the original picture in the possession of Dr. R. J. Thornton, Hoffman pinxt., Dunkarton sculpt. Published June 1, 1805."

Part I. A new Illustration of the Sexual System of Linnaeus. Origin of the Sexual System. Preliminary Observations. Analysis of the Sexual System of Carolus von Linnaeus. (Explanation.) Orders of the Sexual System. The different kinds of Calyx (Corolla, Pericarps, Nectaries, Seeds). The reformed Sexual System.
Part II. A collection of Portraits. Linnaeus in Lapland Dress. 24 English & Foreign Botanists. The Prize Dissertation [St. Petersburg 1760.] on the Sexes of Plants. By Carolus von Linnaeus. Written Anno Domini 1759. fol. 20. 91 Botanical Plates, engraved by James Caldwell, W. R. Dunkarton, W. Dunkarton, Junr., Elmes, Eves, James Hopwood, Henry Landseer, Lewis, Peter Mazell, J. C. Stadler, Thomas Sutherland, Paton Thomson, Warner, & Wetton, and published between May 1799 and Sept. 1, 1810. MS. Index of Portraits, and Genera & Species in the Plates.
Part III. The Temple of Flora, or, Garden of the Botanist, Poet, Painter and Philosopher. Being picturesque Botanical Plates of the choicest Flowers of Europe, Asia, Africa and America. By R. J. Thornton. Jan. 1. 1799. 31 coloured engraved plates, illustrative of the Sexual System of Carolus von Linnaeus, with descriptive letter-press:

I. Aesculapius, Flora, Ceres and Cupid honouring the Bust of Linnaeus.
II. The Universal Empire of Love.
III. Flora dispensing her favours on the Earth.
IV–XXI. The Snowdrop, *dc.*
The plates were engraved by Thomas Burke, J. Caldwell, R. Cooper, W. R. Dunkarton, Richard Earlom, Elmes, Hopwood, H. Landseer, Lewis, Thomas Medland, Philip Reinagle, R.A., J. C. Stadler, Sutherland, W. Ward, Warner, and Thomas Woolnorth, between May 1, 1798 and Jan. 1, 1812.

Linnaeus (CARL) [V.—BOT. WORKS.—Appendix.] (contd.)**[1800.]**

Elements of Botany, &c. (Vol. 1. Introduction to the Sexual System of Linnaeus, &c.) See HULL (JOHN) 8°. 1800.

[1804.]

Clavis Systematis Sexualis Linnæi sistens Plantarum Classes, Ordines, eorumque anomalias a . . . in tres tabulas synopticas distributa, &c. 2 pls. See BRIGANTI (VICENZIO) fol. 1804.

[1815.]

On artificial and natural arrangements of Plants: and particularly on the Systems of Linnaeus and Jussieu. By William Roscoe, &c. See LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON. Transactions, &c. Vol. 11. pp. 50-78. 4°. 1815.

[1835.]

A Botanical Chart, or, Concise introduction to the Linnaean System of Botany. See RATTRAY (JAMES) s.sh. [1835.]

[1836.]

[The Linnaean artificial System of Botany, illustrated and explained, &c. See CASTLE (THOMAS) 8°. 1836.] Wanting.

[1853.]

Linné und die neueren Pflanzengelehrten. Von E. C. von Trautvetter. See MOSCOW.—SOCIÉTÉ IMPÉRIALE DES NATURALISTES. Bulletin, &c. Vol. 26. pp. 112-157. 8°. 1853.

[1857.]

Linné aurait-il, dans une intention mauvaise, altéré l'orthographe du nom du genre *Buffonia*? Par M. A. Fée. See PARIS.—SOCIÉTÉ BOTANIQUE DE FRANCE. Bulletin, &c. Tom. 4. pp. 762-766. 8°. 1857.

On the question whether Linnaeus, in a spirit of ill-will, altered the spelling of the name of the genus *Buffonia*? By . . . A. L. A. Fée . . . Communicated [and translated from the French] by Thomas Moore, &c. (Note by John J. Bennett.) See LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON. Journal of the Proceedings, &c. Botany. Vol. 1. pp. 183-190. 8°. 1857.

The error was due to F. B. de Sauvages de la Croix, not to Linnaeus.

Linnéanska Botanikens förhållande till den nuvarande. Af E. Fries. See BOTANISKA NOTISER. Botaniska Notiser för år 1857, &c. No. 1, 5, 6, & 12. 8°. 1857.

[1861.]

Har Linné seet tingen og havt syn paa sagen trods nogen eftermand? Tvende botaniske smaatilfaelde ved F. Didrichsen. See NATURHISTORISK TIDSSKRIFT. Naturhistorisk Tidsskrift . . . udgivet af Prof. J. C. Schiødte. Ræk. III. bd. 1. hft. 1. pp. 119-148. 1861. 8°. 1861-63.

— [Særskilt Aftryk.] See DIDRICHSEN (D. F.) 8°. 1861.

With a specimen of *Parkinsonia oculata*, Linn.

[1877.]

Ueber die Bedeutung Linné's in der Geschichte der Botanik. Ein Blatt zur Linné-Feier in Lund am 10 Januar 1878. Von J. G. Agardh. pp. 27. See LUND.—KAROLINSKA UNIVERSITETET. Acta, &c. Tom. 14. no. 5. 4°. 1877-78.

[1881.]

List of [319] Chinese Plants known to Linnaeus [including the collections of Peter Osbeck (1723-1805), described by Linnaeus in *Species Plantarum*, 1753, &c.] See BRETSCHNEIDER (EMIL) Early European Researches into the Flora of China. pp. 88-115. 8°. 1881.

See also infra: [V.—1898.]

Linnaeus (CARL) [V.—BOT. WORKS.—Appendix.] (contd.)**[1885.]**

[Das künstliche System von Linné. See POTONIÉ (G. E. H.) Illustrierte Flora von Nord- und Mittel-Deutschland, &c. pp. 53-58. 8°. 1885.] Wanting.

[1886.]

— [Zweite vermehrte Auflage. 8°. 1886.] Wanting.

[1887.]

— Dritte wesentlich vermehrte . . . Auflage. pp. 53-58. 8°. 1887.

[1889.]

— Vierte wesentlich vermehrte . . . Auflage, &c. pp. 55-60. 8°. 1889.

Linnés lära om i naturen bestämda och bestående arter hos Vexterne efter Linnés skrifter framställd, och med motsvarande Åsigtter hos Darwin jemförd. Af J. G. Agardh. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Bihang till . . . Handlingar. Bd. 10. no. 12. 8°. 1885.

[1886.]

Address to the Linnaean Society, [June 19,] 1884. By Prof. P. Martin Duncan [on the works of Linnaeus]. See LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON. Proceedings, &c. Session 1883-84. pp. 17-30. 8°. 1886.

[1898.]

Chinese Plants known to Linnaeus †1778, and his son †1783. See BRETSCHNEIDER (EMIL) History of European Botanical Discoveries in China. pp. 63-106. 8°. 1898.

See also supra: [V.—1881.]

[1903.]

The Early Writers on Ferns and their Collections. I. Linnaeus. 1707-78. By L. M. Underwood. (Note by Theo. Holm.) See TORREY BOTANICAL CLUB. Torreya, &c. Vol. 3. no. 10. pp. 145-150, 187-188. 8°. 1903.

[1907.]

Carl von Linné såsom Botanist. Af C. A. M. Lindman. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Carl von Linnés betydelse såsom Naturforskare och Läkare, &c. No. 3. 8°. 1907.

[1908.]

— [Another edition, enlarged.] Carl von Linné als botanischer Forscher und Schriftsteller, &c. See LINDMAN (C. A. M.) 8°. 1908.

Cf. *Journal of Botany*. Vol. 47. pp. 433-444. 1908.

[1908.]

Goethe, Linné und die exakte Wissenschaft der Natur. Von Houston Stewart Chamberlain (Wien). Eingelangt am 16 Sept. 1907. See WIESNER (JULIUS VON) Ritter. Wiesner-Festschrift (20 Jänner 1908). . . . redigiert von K. Linsbauer. pp. 225-238. 8°. 1909.

[1913.]

Linnés Methode. 1. Entstehung der Lehre vom Pflanzen- und Tiersystem. 2. Linnés Methode. 3. Die Ansichten über die Sexualität. 4. Natürliches und künstliches System. 5. Begriff der Art. 6. Binäre Nomenklatur. See RÄDL (EMIL) Geschichte der biologischen Theorien in der Neuzeit. Teil 1. Zweite ganzlich umgearbeitete Auflage. pp. 251-269. 8°. 1913.

[1920.]

Early Investigations of North American Flora, with special reference to Linnaeus and Kalm. By H. O. Juel. See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årgång 3. 1920. pp. 61-79. 8°. 1920.

— [Another edition.] 8°. [Upsala, 1920.] Särtryck ur Svenska Linné-Sällskapets Årsskrift. Årg. 3. 1920.

Linnaeus (CARL) [V.—BOT. WORKS.—*Appendix.*] (*contd.*)

Olof Celsius d. Ä. och Flora Uplandica. Ett Blad till Uppsalaobotanikens Historia Föredrag . . . 22 Nov. 1919. Av Otto Gertz. *See* UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 3. pp. 36–56. 8°. 1920.

[1921.]

Linné und die ungarische Botanik. Von Dr. E. Gombocz, *etc.* *See* UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 4. pp. 24–32. 8°. 1921.

A Revision of Kalm's Herbarium in Upsala. By H. O. Juel. *See* UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 4. pp. 16–23. 8°. 1921.

[1922.]

Lektor Rothmans Planer på en Hortus Botanicus i Vaxjö. Av Ludvig Larsson. *See* UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 5. pp. 114–116. 8°. 1922.

Linné och Flora Upsaliensis. Föredrag . . . den 12 nov. 1921. Av Erik Almquist. *See* UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 5. pp. 56–69. 8°. 1922.

Linnean Species in our days. By Ernst Almquist, *etc.* *See* JOURNAL OF BOTANY. The Journal of Botany, *etc.* Vol. 60. pp. 292–296. 8°. 1922.

[1923.]

Linné und das natürliche Pflanzensystem. Von E. Almquist. *See* BOTANISCHE JAHRBUCHER, *etc.* Botanische Jahrbücher, *etc.* Bd. 58. Beiblatt. Nr. 128. 8°. 1923.

En ny form *Anthemis* L. *tinctoria* L. *See* WILBOM (C. O. G.) 8°. 1923.

Sårtryck ur *Fauna och Flora*. H. 5. 1923. pp. 206–208.

[1924.]

[For a sketch of the Botanical Works of Linnaeus, and the Herbaria therewith concerned, now in the Botanical Department of the British Museum, contained in Dr. A. B. Rendle's Presidential Address, May 22, 1924:] *See* LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON. Proceedings, *etc.* Session 136. pp. 35–43. 8°. 1924.

[1926.]

Om några Herbarier i Uppsala från Linnés tid samt om Botanices Demonstratorn Eric Tuwén. Av H. O. Juel. *text illust.* *See* UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 9. pp. 61–77. 8°. 1926.

Sperling, Stobæus, Linné o. Leche och de första undersökningarna över Skånes Flora. Av Otto Gertz. *See* UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 9. pp. 101–141. 8°. 1926.

VI.

[MEDICAL WORKS.]

[1739.]

[**Renar. Bröms.**] Om renarnas brömskolor i Lapland. *See* STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar . . . 1739. Bd. 1. Nyo uplagde. pp. 119–130. 8°. 1741.
In the First Edition, 1739, the author's name appears as *Linnaeus*.

[1755.]

[Tumeurs, qui se forment en Lapponie dans la peau des rennes & le remède, *etc.* *See* NOUVELLISTE OECONOMIQUE ET LITTÉRAIRE. Nouvelliste Economique et Littéraire. Tom. 8. pp. 10–19. 8°. 1755.]
Wanting.

Linnaeus (CARL) [VI.—MED. WORKS.—1739.] (*contd.*)

[1772.]

— [Abridged edition.] Mouche du Renne. *See* COLLECTION ACADÉMIQUE, *etc.* Collection Académique . . . Partie Étrangère. Tom. 11. (Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences de Stockholm, 1739–67.) pp. 84–85. 4°. 1772.

[1749.]

[Von den Bremsenbeulen in den Häuten der Renntiere in Lappland, *etc.* *See* Soc. cit. Abhandlungen, *etc.* Bd. 1. pp. 145–157. 1749. 8°. 1749.]
Wanting.

[1762.]

[De tumoribus in pelle rangiferorum, Curbma Lappis, ab oestro provenientibus, *etc.* *See* Soc. cit. Analacta Transalpina, *etc.* Tom. 1. pp. 24–31. 8°. 1762.]
Wanting.

[1745.]

[Om Brämse-Bylder i Lapmarken. *See* STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. [Extract af . . . Afhandlingar fra 1739 . . . till og med 1750. Oversadt of forfattet af A. S. B. [i. e. A. S. Burensund.] Pt. 2. pp. 360–363. 8°. 1745.]
Wanting.

[1741.]

[**Oestr. rang.**] *Estrus rangiferinus*. Descriptus a Carolo Linnaeo, *etc.* *See* UPSALA.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-SOCIETETEN. Acta, *etc.* 1741. pp. 102–115. 4°. 1746.

[1757.]

De Horsel der Rendieren, *etc.* *See* UITGEZOEGTE VERHANDELINGEN. Uitgezogte Verhandelingen uit de nieuwste werken van de Societeiten der Wetenschappen in Europa, *etc.* Deel 1. pp. 641–660. 8°. 1757.

[1741.]

[**Frossan.**] [Herr Doct. Caroli Linnæi högstnyttige hus-curer för frossan. *See* HIOETER (O. P.) Almanach för året . . . 1742. Till Upsala-horizont. 8°. 1741.]

[— Continuation af hus-curerne, för de gångbare siukdomar. [Ibid. 1745.] 8°. 1744.]
Wanting.

[1742.]

[**Fall. Soten.**] Rön om orsaken til fallande soten i Skåne och Wernshärad, *etc.* *See* STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar för . . . 1742. Vol. 3. pp. 279–284. 8°. 1742.]

[1772.]

— [Abridged edition.] De la cause de l'épilepsie dans la Scanie. *See* COLLECTION ACADÉMIQUE, *etc.* Collection Académique . . . Partie Étrangère. Tom. 11. (Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences de Stockholm.) p. 274. 4°. 1772.

[1750.]

[Untersuchung und Ursachen der fallenden Sucht in Schonen und Wernschärad, *etc.* *See* Soc. cit. Abhandlungen, *etc.* Bd. 4. pp. 309–314. 8°. 1750.]
Wanting.

[1745.]

[Opdagelse, om Aarsagen til den faldende Syge i Skane og Wærns Fogderie. *See* Soc. cit. [Extract af . . . Afhandlingar fra 1739 . . . till og med 1750. Oversadt og forfattet af A. S. B. [i. e. A. S. Burensund.] 8°. 1745.]
Wanting.

[1746.]

[**Coffé.**] [Car. Linnæi Anmärkningar om Coffé. *See* HIOETER (O. P.) Almanach för året 1747. Till Stockholms horizont, *etc.* 8°. 1746.]
Wanting.

Linnæus (CARL) [VI.—MED. WORKS.—1747.] (contd.)

[1747.]

[**Brännwin.**] [Carl Linnæi Anmärkningar om Brännwin. See HORTER (O. P.) Almanach för skott-året 1748. Till Stockholms horisont, &c. 8°. 1747.]

Wanting.

For 14 other editions, 1747–1875: See HULTH. I. 52–53. 1907.

[1748.]

[**Öl.**] Beskrifning om Öl. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Almanach för året . . . 1749, &c. [Facsimile, edited by S. E. Bring.] 16°. [1923.]

[1763.]

Anmärkningar om Öl. See Soc. cit. Handlingar för år 1763. Vol. 24. pp. 52–59. 8°. 1763.

[1766.]

[Anmerkungen über das Bier, &c. See Soc. cit. Abhandlungen . . . 1763 . . . Übersetzt von A. G. Kastner. Bd. 25. pp. 58–64. 8°. 1766.]

Wanting.

[1766.]

— [Another edition.] See BERLINISCHE SAMMLUNGEN. [Berlinische Sammlungen zur Beförderung der Arzneiwissenschaft, der Naturgeschichte, &c. [Edited by F. H. W. Martini.] Bd. 6. pp. 177–184. 8°. 1774.]

Wanting.

[1749.]

[**Mater. Med.**] Caroli Linnæi . . . Materia Medica. Liber I. De Plantis. Secundum: genera, loca, nomina, qualitates, vires, differentias, durationes, simplicia, modos, usus, synonyma, culturas, præparata, potentias, composita, digestus, &c. pp. [xxx.] 252: 2 pls. 8°. Holmiæ, 1749.

With an engraved frontispiece: "Pharmacopœa. Tituli Remediæ. I. G. Hallman del. Carol. Bergqvist sculp." Dedicated to Baron Carl Hårleman. Cf. *Lärda Tävlingar*, Stockholm, 1749. HULTH. I. 60. 1907.

[1763.]

[Caroli Linnæi . . . Materies Medica. Liber 2. De Animalibus. Et 3. De Mineralibus, &c.

[Half-Title.] Materies Medica Regni Animalis et Mineralis. pp. 20. 19. ix. [ii].

8°. Typis Laurentii Salvii: Holmiæ [? Viennæ], 1763.]

Wanting.

On the last page: 'Monitum.—Lector benevole, habes hic clarissimi Linnæi Materiem Medicam in Regno Animalis & Minerali [sic], quam [sic] auxit, subemendavit, & notis illustravit D. S***. Doct. Med.' This very rare work is founded on the Dissertations of 1750, Jonas Sidrén, Respondens, & 1752, Johannes Lindhult, Resp.: See infra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—1750 & 1752.] Linnæus was probably not concerned in its production. There seems to be no copy in Sweden, though there are 2 in the British Museum (Bloomsbury).

HULTH. I. 60, 77, 85. 1907.

Another edition of Books I–III was published in: TESSARI (E.) *Materia Medica contracta*, Venice, 1762.

— [Pirated edition of Liber I.] pp. [xxx.] 252: 1 pl. 8°. Amstelædami [? Holmiæ], 1749.

[1829.]

Whitlaw's new Medical Discoveries. With a defence of the Linnæan doctrine and a translation of his Vegetable Materia Medica [1749], which now first appears in an English dress.

(Vol. 1. [W. Salmon: on the physical powers of Plants. From the introduction to *Botanologia*. fol. London, 1710.]

Vol. 2. The Medical Botanical System of Linnæus.)

See WHITLAW (CHARLES) 2 vol. 8°. 1829.

Linnæus (CARL) [VI.—MED. WORKS.—1749.] (contd.)

[1922.]

Medicinaliæ ur Stenrikt i Linnés Materia Medica. Av Gustaf Drake. See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 5. pp. 13–39. 8°. 1922.

[1763.]

[**Gen. Morb.**] Genera Morborum, in auditorium usum edita, &c. 8°. 1763.

See infra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—1759.] 4°. [1759.]

HULTH. I. 117. 1907.

[1781.]

For an English Synopsis of the *Genera Morborum*: See PULTENEY (RICHARD) *F.R.S.* A general View of the Writings of Linnæus, &c. pp. 166–200. 8°. 1781.

[1766.]

[**Clavis Med.**] [Caroli à Linné . . . Clavis Medicinæ duplex, exterior & interior. pp. 29. [2].

8°. *Impensis direct. Laurentii Salvii: Holmiæ*, 1766.]

Wanting.

[1767.]

— [Another edition.] *Iterata editio. Foras dedit et præfatus est Ern. Godofr. Baldringer, &c.* pp. 59. [3]. 8°. *Longosalsiæ*, 1767.

[1793.]

— [Another edition.] [Editio prima Neapolitana. (Edited by Domenico Cirillo.) pp. 124.

8°. *Neapoli*, 1793.]

Wanting.

HULTH. I. 133. 1907.

[1877.]

Carl von Linné som Läkare och hans betydelse för den Medicinska Vetenskapen i Sverige. Helsingsskrift som med anledning af fyrahundraåriga Jubelfesten den 5 September 1877 vördsamt tillignas Kongl. Universitetet i Upsala & Finska Vetenskapssocietetens Vagnar, &c. See HJELT (O. E. A.) 8°. 1877.

[1882.]

[Carl von Linné als Arzt und seine Bedeutung für die medicinische Wissenschaft. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Medicin. See HJELT (O. E. A.)

8°. 1882.]

Wanting.

[1907.]

Carl von Linné såsom Läkare och Medicinsk Författare. Af Otto E. A. Hjelt. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Carl von Linnés betydelse såsom Naturforskare och Läkare, &c. No. 1. 8°. 1907.

Pp. 127–129 contain notes on Linnés skrift *Clavis medicinæ*.

Bilaga (pp. 153–244) contains a reprint of: Caroli à Linné . . . *Clavis Medicinæ Duplex, exterior & interior. Holmiæ: Impensis Direct. Laurentii Salvii*, 1766. [Edited, with notes, by Otto E. A. Hjelt.] With notes by Linnæus (taken from his own copy of the work in the collection of the Linnæan Society of London), and notes taken by students during the lectures of Linnæus.

[1909.]

Carl von Linné als Arzt und medizinischer Schriftsteller . . . Übersetzung aus dem Schwedischen. [With a medical Bibliography.] Von Otto E. A. Hjelt. See infra: [XIV.—*Life*.—1907.] Carl von Linnés Bedeutung als Naturforscher und Arzt, &c. No. 1. 8°. 1909.

Without the reprint of the *Clavis Medicinæ Duplex*, 1766.

[1926.]

Några Linné-recept. Av Gustaf Drake. *text illust.* See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 9. pp. 26–44. 8°. 1926.

With 4 facsimiles of medical prescriptions by Linnæus.

Linnæus (CARL) (contd.)

VIA.

[MEDICAL WORKS.—Appendix.]

[1784.]

Quid Linnæo patri debeat Medecina. Dissertatione academica breviter adnumbratum, quam . . . publica proponit ventilationi Sveno Andreas Hedin . . . respondente Christophoro Carlander . . . die XIV April. MDCCCLXXXIV, &c. See HEDIN (SVEN A.) of Småland. 4^o. [1784.]

[1792.]

— [Another edition.] See infra: [XIII.—Letters.—1792.] Collectio Epistolarum quas ad viros illustres . . . scripsit Carolus a Linné . . . Edidit D. H. Stoeve, &c. pp. 173–194. 8^o. 1792.

[1920.]

Carl von Linnés förhållande till farmacen och hans förbindelser med apotekarekåren. Anteckningar av Gustaf Drake. 4 pt. See SVENSK FARMACEUTISK TIDSKRIFT. Svensk Farmaceutisk Tidskrift. Årg. 24. no. 10, 13, 17, & 18. 8^o. 1920.

Ueber Carl von Linnés Beziehungen zur Pharmazie und zu den Apothekern. [Von Axel Jermstadt.] See JERMSTADT (AXEL) 8^o. 1920.

[1921.]

Linné och Pharmacopœa Svecica, Ed. I. Av Gustaf Drake. See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 4. pp. 1–15. 8^o. 1921.

VII.

[MINERALOGICAL WORKS.]

[1734.—1907.]

[Plut. Svec.] Linnés Pluto Svecicus. [1734.] Utgifven af Carl Benedicks.

Caroli Linnæi Pluto Svecicus, qui e Regno Subterraneo supra mille Naturalia Lapidea per Provincias Svecicas præsertim collecta promit. Quæ omnia systematice digessit in Classes, Ordines, Genera, Species cum characteribus, divisionibus, definitionibus, differentiis, additis synonymis auctorum, proprietatibus vulcani, usibus economi, locis geographi. pp. xvii. 48: 3 pls. See UPSALA.—KUNGLIGA UNIVERSITETET. Inbjudning till Juris utriusque Doktors Promotionen . . . den 24 Maj 1907, &c. 8^o. 1907.

With a photograph facsimile of the MS. title-page, and of two pages of the text. Also issued as *Uppsala Univ. Årsskrift 1907, Linnéfest-Skrifter*, Bd. 1.

[1747.—1907.]

[Stenrik.] Carl Linnæi Beskrifning öfver Stenriket. Utgifven af Carl Benedicks. pp. vii. 91. See UPSALA.—KUNGLIGA UNIVERSITETET. Inbjudning till Juris utriusque Doktors Promotionen . . . den 24 Maj 1907, &c. 8^o. 1907.

Also issued as *Uppsala Univ. Årsskrift 1907, Linnéfest-Skrifter*, Bd. 1.

[1759.]

[Påfogelsten.] Anmärkingar om den så kallade Påfogelstenen, &c. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar, &c. Vol. 20. 1759. pp. 24–26. 8^o. 1759.

[1762.]

[Anmerkungen über den sogenannten Pfauenstein, &c. See Soc. cit. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 21. pp. 25–27. 8^o. 1762.]

Wanting.

[1772.]

— [Abridged edition.] Remarques sur la pierre de paon. See COLLECTION. ACADÉMIQUE, &c. Collection Académique . . . Partie Étrangère. Tom. 11. (Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences de Stockholm, 1739–67.) p. 124. 4^o. 1772.

Linnæus (CARL) (contd.)

VIIA.

[MINERALOGICAL WORKS.—Appendix.]

[1878.]

Om Linné såsom mineralog. Af Eugène Svedmark. See UPSALA.—KUNGLIGA UNIVERSITETET.—Linné Minnesfest. —1878. Festen till Carl von Linnés Minne i Uppsala den 10 Januari 1878. pp. 142–157. 8^o. 1878.

[1907.]

Carl von Linné såsom Geolog. Af A. G. Nathorst. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Carl von Linnés betydelse såsom Naturforskare och Läkare, &c. No. 4. 8^o. 1907.

[1909.]

— [Another edition.] Carl von Linné als Geolog. See NATHORST (A. G.) 8^o. 1909.

[1907.]

Carl von Linné såsom Mineralog. Af H. Sjögren. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Carl von Linnés betydelse såsom Naturforskare und Läkare, &c. No. 5. 8^o. 1907.

[1920.]

Linnés uppfattning av de S. K. "Kornähren" i den Permiska skiffern vid Frankenbergr i Hessen. Av A. G. Nathorst. text illustr. See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 3. pp. 57–60. 8^o. 1920.

VIII.

[MISCELLANEOUS WORKS.]

[1740.]

[Lap. Lim.] Herr Carl Linnæi, M.D., Anmärkning öfver Lapska Limet. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar . . . 1740. Bd. 1. Nyo uplagde. pp. 213–214. 8^o. 1743.

[1749.]

[Herrn Carl Linnæi, M.D., Anmärkning öfver Lapska Limet. See Soc. cit. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 1. pp. 261–262. 8^o. 1749.]

Wanting.

[1772.]

— [Abridged edition.] Colle des Lapons. See COLLECTION. ACADÉMIQUE, &c. Collection Académique . . . Partie Étrangère. Tom. 11. (Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences de Stockholm, 1739–67.) pp. 429–430. 4^o. 1772.

[1762.]

[De Glutine Lapponico, &c. See Soc. cit. Analecta Transalpina, &c. Tom. 1. pp. 34–35. 8^o. 1762.]

Wanting.

[1745.]

[Anmärkning over det lapske Linn. See Soc. cit. [Extract af . . . Afhandling fra 1739 . . . till og med 1750. Oversadt og forfattet af A. S. B. [i. e. A. S. Burensund.] Pt. 1. pp. 71–72. 8^o. [1745.]]

Wanting.

HULTH. I. 34. 1907.

[1740.]

[Econom.] Doctor Linnæi Tanckar om grunden til Economien genom naturkunngheten ock physiquen. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar, &c. Bd. 1. 1740. Nyo uplagde. pp. 405–423. 8^o. 1743.

[1749.]

[Linnæi Gedanken von Gründen der Oeconomie aus der Naturkunde und Physik. See Soc. cit. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 2. pp. 187–206. 8^o. 1749.]

Wanting.

Linnaeus (CARL) [VIII.—MISC. WORKS.—1740.] (*contd.*)

[1762.]

[De fundamento Scientiæ Economicæ e physica & scientia naturali petendo Carolus Linnaeus. See Soc. cit. *Analecta Transalpina*, &c. Tom. 1. pp. 89–99.

Wanting.

[1786.]

— [Another edition.] See supra: [I.—Works.—1786–87.] Caroli Linnaei Fundamentorum Botanicorum pars prima. Tom. 2. no. 48. *Analecta Transalpina*. Annus 1740. pp. 517–528. 8°. 1786.

[1745.]

[Tanker om Grund till Æconomie ved Naturens Kundskab og Physique. See Soc. cit. [Extract af . . . Afhandlingler fra 1739 . . . till og med 1750. Oversadt og forfattet af A. S. B. [i. e. A. S. Burensund.] Pt. 1. pp. 101–107; Pt. 2. pp. 439–440. 8°. [1745.]

Wanting.

HULTH. I. 35–36. 1907.

[1745.]

[Glomska.] Glomska af alla substantiva och i synnerhet namn, &c. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar. Bd. 6. 1745. pp. 116–117. 8°. [1745.]

[1752.]

[Erzählung von einem, der alle selbstständigen Nennwörter, und besonders Namen, vergessen, &c. See Soc. cit. *Abhandlungen*, &c. Bd. 7. pp. 117–118. 8°. 1752.]

Wanting.

[1759.]

[Entomolithus.] Petrificatet *Entomolithus paradoxus*, sådant, som det finnes uti . . . C. G. Tessins samling. Beskrifvit af Carl Linnaeus. 1 pl. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar, &c. Bd. 20. 1759. pp. 19–24. 8°. 1759.

[1762.]

[Eine sonderbare Versteinering eines Insektes, *Entomolithus paradoxus* . . . Beschrieben von Carl Linnaeus. 1 pl. See Soc. cit. *Abhandlungen*, &c. Bd. 21. pp. 20–24. 8°. 1762.]

Wanting.

[1772.]

— [Abridged edition.] *Insecte petrifié*. 1 pl. See COLLECTION ACADÉMIQUE, &c. Collection Académique . . . Partie Étrangère. Tom. 11. (Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences de Stockholm, 1739–67.) p. 126. 4°. 1772.

[1896.]

On the appendages of Trilobites [as noted by Linnaeus, 1759. By] Sv. Leonk. [sic] Törnquist. See GEOLOGICAL MAGAZINE. The Geological Magazine, &c. N. S. Dec. IV. Vol. 3. no. 1. p. 142. 8°. 1896.

[1896.]

On a supposed discovery of the antennæ of Trilobites by Linnaeus in 1759. By C. E. Beecher. text illust. See AMERICAN GEOLOGIST. The American Geologist, &c. Vol. 17. no. 5. pp. 303–306. 8°. 1896.

[1896.]

Linnaeus on the appendages of Trilobites. [A further letter by] Sv. Leonk. [sic] Törnquist. See GEOLOGICAL MAGAZINE. The Geological Magazine, &c. N. S. Dec. IV. Vol. 3. no. 12. pp. 567–569. 8°. 1896.

Linnaeus (CARL) [VIII.—MISC. WORKS.—1769.] (*contd.*)

[1769.]

[Upsala.] Om Orangerierna. Om Vivarium och Museum. Om Archiaterens och Riddarens Carl von Linné's egna samlingar. [By Carl Linnaeus. Being a List of Plants and Animals in the University Botanic Garden, Upsala, with notes on his own Collections. With a panoramic view of the "Kgl. Academiens Botaniska Trädgård, Fr. Akrelins delin. et sculp. Ups. 1770".] See BUSSER (J. B.) Utkast till beskrifning om Upsala. Del. 2. pp. 101–111. 8°. 1769.

[1923.]

Hortus Upsaliensis. Några anteckningar om dess öden under 180 år. Av Elof Förberg. See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 6. pp. 120–135. 8°. 1923.

— [Another edition. Särtryck.] 8°. *Upsala*, [1923.]

[1770.]

[Småland.] Om Smålands Natural Historia. [Signed: CARL VON LINNÉ.] See ROGBERG (SAMUEL) the Elder. Historisk Beskrifning om Småland, &c. Cap. 4. pp. 16–26. 8°. 1770.

[1848.]

[Nemes. Div.] Carl von Linné's Anteckningar öfver Nemesis Divina. Inbjudnings-skrift till Morgondagens Philosophiska Promotion från Upsala Universitets Stiftelse den sjuttondesjunde af tillförordnad Promotor Elias Fries, &c. See UPSALA.—KUNGLIGA UNIVERSITETET. Inbjudning-skrift, &c. 1848. fol. 1848.

From the original MS. in the Library of the Royal University Upsala.

Cf. Botaniska Notiser, 1845. pp. 133–134. 8°. Lund, 1845.

[1849.]

Linné's Antegninger om "Nemesis Divina." (Forkortet översattelse af E. Fries's Indbydelsesskrift til Doctor-promotionen i Upsala, Juni 1848.) Ved Frederik Barfod. See DANSK TIDSKRIFT. Dansk Tidsskrift. Udgivet og redigeret af J. F. Schouw. No. 14. pp. 107–136. 8°. 1849.

[1851.]

Ein Beitrag zur Charakteristik Carl v. Linné's. [A review of Elias Fries: Carl von Linné's Anteckningar öfver Nemesis Divina, 1848.] See RATISBON.—KOENIGLICH-BAYERISCHE BOTANISCHE GESELLSCHAFT, &c. Flora, oder Botanische Zeitung. Jahrg. 34. no. 44. pp. 689–703. 8°. 1851.

[1857.]

Nemesis Divina, eller Guds sätt att redan här i tiden vedergälla människors onda gerningar. Uppsatser med anledning så väl af framlidne Arkriater Carl von Linné's Anteckningar härom, som ock af samtal med en af hans larjungar, samt af egna och andras iakttagelser rörande detta ämne, &c. See ROLLIN (C. G.) 8°. 1857.

[1910.]

Dr. Alexander Blackwell (1709–47). [Biographical notes by Carl Linnaeus in *Wästgöta resa*, 1747. p. 105, & *Anteckningar öfver Nemesis Divina*, 1848.] By B. Daydon Jackson, &c. See JOURNAL OF BOTANY. The Journal of Botany, British and Foreign, &c. Vol. 48. pp. 193–4. 8°. 1910.

[1923.]

Notes on *Nemesis Divina* (Divine Punishment). See JACKSON (B. D.) Linnaeus . . . The story of his Life, &c. Appendix 4. pp. 383–386. 8°. 1923.

[1852.]

— [Another edition.] See FRIES (E. M.) Botaniska Utflugter, &c. Bd. 2. no. 12. 8°. 1852.
Cf. Revue des deux Mondes. Tom. 32. pp. 178–195. 1861.

Linnæus (CARL) [VIII.—MISC. WORKS.—1878.] (contd.)

[1878.]

Carl von Linnés Anteckningar öfver Nemesis Divina. Utgifne af Elias Fries och Th. M. Fries. Ny omarbetad och tillökad upplaga. pp. [vi.] 72. 8°. Upsala, 1878. HULTH. I. 165. 1907.

[1907.]

[Linné som moralist. I. Nemesis. II. Talio. III. Linnés Nemesislära. See LEVERTIN (OSCAR) Carl von Linné, &c. pp. 73-107. 8°. 1907.]

Wanting.
With a facsimile of the title-page, and of one page of text, of the *Nemesis Divina*.

[1911.]

— Andra upplagan. 8°. 1911.

[1908.]

— Tredje upplagan. 8°. 1908.

[1907.]

Linnés ställning till Kristendomen. Några reflexioner [on the *Nemesis Divina*, &c.]. See WRESTLING (K. A.) 8°. 1907.

[1922.]

Linnés religiösa åskådning. Föredrag . . . den 22 maj, 1921. Av Elis Malmeström. See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 5. pp. 1-12. 8°. 1922.

[1923.]

Linnés Nemesis Divina. Utgiven och kommenterad av Knut Barr. pp. 162. [I]. 8°. Stockholm, 1923.

I. Linnés Anteckningar öfver Nemesis Divina.
II. Nemesis Divina-Manuskriptet och dess öden.
III. Linnés Världsåskådning.

[1926.]

Carl von Linnés religiösa adskadning. Akademisk Avhandling . . . i Upsala . . . den 12 Maj 1926 . . . Av Elis Malmeström, &c. See MALMESTRÖM (ELIS) 8°. 1926.

[1919.]

Linnæi Minnesbok. (Libellus Amicorum.) Utgiven av Felix Bryk. pp. 20. [112]. 8°. Stockholm, 1919.

Reproduction in facsimile, from the original MS. in the Kungliga Vitterhets- Historie- och Antikvitetsakademien, Stockholm, which forms part of the Chr. M. Ridderhjelle Linnæus Collection.

Linnæus' autograph book (*Stammbuch*) on his travels, with the autographs, *inter alia*, of Joannes Bartsch, J. Burhaave, Joannes Burmannus, Olof Celsius, J. Albertus Fabricius, D. de Gorter, J. J. de Gorter, Joh. Gottfried Gregorius, Jo. Fr. Gronovius, G. J. Jänisch, J. H. Johansen, J. H. Jungius, J. Kohl, Nicolas Linnæus (father of Carl Linnæus), Johannes Moræus, Robert More (with biographical notes written by Linnæus), Johann Rothman, Olof Rudbeck, the Younger, Albert Seba, & J. H. von Spreckelsen, &c.

In the preface is a reprint, with notes of: *Almanachs-Ånnotationer för år 1735 af Carl Linnæus* (q. v. infra: [XIV.—*Life*.—1735.]) This facsimile also contains MS. titles of his own works by Linnæus; & Johannes Browallius's *Curriculum vite* [of Linnæus], Falun, 15 Febr. 1735.

For a German translation of the *Curriculum vite*, and for a printed edition of the MS. entries in the *Libellus Amicorum*: See supra: [I.—*Works*.—1732-38.—1919.] *Linnæus im Auslande*. Pt. I. pp. 235-298. 8°. 1919.

A Swedish translation of the *Curriculum vite* by Johan Bergman, was published in 1920 (q. v. infra: [XIV.—*Life*.—1920.]).
BRYK (F.) *Bibl. Linn.* I. 18-19. 1923.

IX.

[MUSEOLOGICAL WORKS.]

[1753.]

[Mus. Tess.] Museum Tessinianum, &c., opera . . . Comitum Dom. Car. Gust. Tessin . . . collectum. Hans Excellence . . . Gr. Carl Gust. Tessins Naturalie-Samling. pp. [vi.] 123. [Gr.]: 12 pls. fol. Holmice, 1753.

Latin & Swedish in parallel columns. Though Linnæus's name does not appear on the title-page, Count Tessin in the preface refers to the "acumen . . . Caroli Linnæi, qui, meo rogatu, recensuit, ordine disposuit, atque observationibus locupletavit hunc Indicem."

One of a few copies printed for private circulation.
Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm. 1753. pp. 273-275.
Mercurio Danois, Kjöbenhavn. Dec. 1753. pp. 48-54.

Linnæus (CARL) [IX.—MUS. WORKS.—1753.] (contd.)

[1907.]

Fotografisk kopia af det i Köpenhamns universitets mineralogiska museum befintliga originalet till *Entomolithus paradoxus*, Linné, afbildad i Museum Tessinianum [1753]. Tab. III. fig. 1. Storleken ungefär 2/3 af originalets. See infra: [XIV.—*Life*.—1907.] Carl von Linnés betydelse såsom Naturforskare och Läkare, &c. (No. 4. Carl von Linné såsom Geolog. Af A. G. Nathorst. Pl. 1.) See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPSAKADEMIEN. 8°. 1907.

[1909.]

— [Another edition.] Carl von Linné als Geolog, &c. See NATHORST (A. G.) 8°. 1909.

[1754.]

[Mus. Ad. Frid.] Museum Sæ Ræ M:tis Adolphi Friderici . . . in quo Animalia rariora imprimis, et exotica: Quadrupedia, Aves, Amphibia, Pisces, Insecta, Vermes describuntur et determinantur, Latine et Svetice, cum iconibus, jussu Sac. Reg. Maj:tis a Car. Linnæo, Equ. Hans Maj:tis Adolf Frideriks . . . Naturalie Samlung innehållande sålsynte och främmande Djur, som bevaras på Kongl. Lust-Slottet Ulriksdahl. Beskrefne och afritade samt på nådig befallning utgifne af Carl Linnæus. Tom. 1. pp. xxx. 96. [8.]: 33 pls. fol. Holmice, 1754.

Latin & Swedish in parallel columns.

Copies of pp. i-xxiv of the Preface appear to have been circulated apart.

A previous Catalogue of the specimens in this Collection, made in 1746, appeared as a Dissertation, Respondent: Laurentius Balk May 31, 1746 (q. v. infra: [XII.—*Theses*, &c.—1746.—11.]).

The specimens were presented by King Adolf Fredrik to the Zoological Museum of the University of Upsala.

Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm. pp. 225-228. 1755.

Commentarii de Rebus in Scientia Naturali et Medicina gestis, Leipzig. Vol. 6. pp. 144-146. Dec. II. suppl. 2. pp. 252-253. 1764.

[1764.]

— Tomi secundi Prodomus. pp. [2.] 3-110. [I]. 8°. Holmice, 1764.

Cf. *Commentarii*, &c. Op. cit. Vol. 14. pp. 139-140. 1767.

Issued by L. Salvius with *Museum Sæ Ræ M:tis Ludovici Ulricæ*, Holmice, 1764, with separate pagination, but with continuous registration.

The Preface, of 11½ lines, is written in the first person, apparently by (but not signed by) Carl Linnæus.

[1758.]

[Kongl. Archiaterna . . . Carl Linnæi Företal til Hans Kongl. Maj:tis Naturalie Samlung eller Museum Regium. See SWÄNSKA MERCURIUS. Swänska Mercurius. Årg. 3. D. 4. pp. 1299-1308. 1758. Årg. 4. D. 1. pp. 145-155. 1759. 8°. 1758, 59.]

Wanting.

[1759.]

[Préface de la description du cabinet de S. M. le roi de Suède que M. Linnæus a donnée sous le titre de *Museum Regium*. See MERCURE DANOIS. Mercurio Danois. Août 1759. pp. 11-37. fol. 1759.]

Wanting.

[1835.]

Le Directeur soumet à la Société un animal (insecte) rare de l'Éthiopie que Linné a déjà connu et décrit, dans le *Muséum Adolpho-Fridericianum*, sous le nom, *Gryllus apterus* (Linnæi: Amoen. Acad. 1. p. 322. *Locusta pupa* Fabr.). See MOSCOW.—SOCIÉTÉ IMPÉRIALE DES NATURALISTES. Fête séculaire de Charles de Linné célébrée par la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou, le 24/12 Juin, 1835. Publiée par le Directeur de la Société, Gotthelf Fischer de Waldheim. p. 18. 8°. 1835.

Cf. *Ann. Soc. Entom. de France*. 2. p. 318. 1833.

Linnaeus (CARL) [IX.—MUS. WORKS.—1764.] (contd.)

[1764.]

[**Mus. Lud. Ulr.**] Museum Sæ R:æ M:tis Ludovicæ Ulicæ Reginæ Svecorum, Gothorum, Vandalorumque . . . in quo Animalia rariora, exotica, imprimis Insecta & Conchilia describuntur & determinantur. Prodromi instar editum, &c. pp. vi. 720. [2]. 8^o. Holmiæ, 1764.
[With this was issued, with continuous register, but separate pagination:]

Museum Sæ R:æ M:tis Adolphi Friderici Regis . . . in quo Animalia rariora imprimis & exotica, Aves, Amphibia, Pisces describuntur. Tomi secundi Prodromus. pp. 110. [1]. 8^o. Holmiæ, 1764.

g. v. supra: [IX.—1754.]

Ci. *Commentarii de Rebus in Sci. Nat. et Med. gestis*, Leipzig. Vol. 14. pp. 139–140. 1767.

[1859.]

On the Linnean Manuscript of the *Museum Ulicæ* [By Carl Linnaeus, 1764], &c. See HANLEY (S. C. T.)

8^o. 1859.

— [Another edition.] See LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON. Journal of the Proceedings. Zoology. Vol. 4. pp. 43–90. 8^o. 1860.

The Linnean Manuscript is in the collection of the Linnean Society of London.

X.

[ZOOLOGICAL WORKS.]

[1731.—1878.]

[**Avi. Suet.**] Methodus Avium Sueticarum. [1731.] Ett bidrag till kannedomen om C. Linnæi första zoologiska arbete. Af M. B. Swederus. See UPSALA.—KUNGLIGA UNIVERSITETET.—*Linné Minnesfest.*—1878. Festen till Carl von Linnés Minne i Upsala den 10 Januari 1878. pp. 107–120. 8^o. 1878.

[1736.]

[**Animal. Svec.**] Caroli Linnæi . . . Animalia per Sveciam observata. 1736. See infra: [X.—Zoological Works.—1742.]

[1740.]

[**Picus.**] Carl Linnæi Beskrifning på en ny Fogel: Picus pedibus tridactylis. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar . . . 1740. Bd. 1. Nyo uplagde. pp. 214–216. 8^o. 1741.

[1772.]

— [Abridged edition.] Pic à trois doigts. See COLLECTION ACADÉMIQUE, &c. Collection Académique . . . Partie Étrangère. Tom. 11. (Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences de Stockholm, 1739–67.) pp. 55–56.

4^o. 1772.

[1749.]

[Carl Linnæi Beschreibung eines neuen Vogels: Picus pedibus tridactylis. See Soc. cit. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 1. pp. 263–265. 8^o. 1749.]

Wanting.

[1762.]

[Picus pedibus tridactylis per C. Linnæum descriptus. See Soc. cit. *Analecta Transalpina*, &c. Tom. 1. pp. 35–36. 8^o. 1762.]

Wanting.

[1745.]

[Beskrivelse over en nye Fugl. See Soc. cit. [Extract af . . . Afhandlinger fra 1739 . . . till og med 1750. Oversadt og forfattet af A. S. B. [i. e. A. S. Burensund.] Pt. 2. p. 395. 8^o. [1745.]]

Wanting.

Linnaeus (CARL) [X.—ZOO. WORKS.—1740.] (contd.)

[1740.]

[**Diur. Norr.**] C. Linnæi . . . Anmärkning öfwer de Diuren, som sägas kamma neder utur skyarna i Norrige. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar . . . 1740. Bd. 1. Nyo uplagde. pp. 320–325. Tab. 3 & 4. 8^o. 1743.

[1762.]

[*Annotationes de Animalibus, quæ in Norwegia ex nubibus decidere dicuntur*, &c. See Soc. cit. *Analecta Transalpina*, &c. Tom. 1. pp. 68–73. 8^o. 1762.]

Wanting.

[1754.]

[*Extrait d'un Mémoire de M. Linnæus, sur une espèce de petits rats de Norvège, que les habitans croyent tomber du ciel*. See NOUVELLISTE OÉCONOMIQUE & LITTÉRAIRE. Nouvelliste (Economique et Littéraire. Tom. 2. pp. 131–136. 8^o. 1754.)

Wanting.

[1772.]

— [Abridged edition.] Souris de Norvège. See COLLECTION ACADÉMIQUE, &c. Collection Académique . . . Partie Étrangère. Tom. 11. (Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences de Stockholm, 1739–67.) pp. 49–50. 8^o. 1772.

[1749.]

[C. Linnæi . . . Anmerkung über die Thiere, von denen in Norwegen gesaget wird, dass sie aus den Wolken kommen. See Soc. cit. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 2. pp. 75–82. 8^o. 1749.]

Wanting.

[1745.]

[Om Dyr fra Skyerne. See Soc. cit. [Extract af . . . Afhandlinger fra 1739 . . . till og med 1750. Oversadt og forfattet af A. S. B. [i. e. A. S. Burensund.] Pt. 2. pp. 418–419. 8^o. [1745.]]

Wanting.

[1740.]

[**Snösparf.**] Doctor Carl Linnæi Beskrifning på snösparfwen. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar . . . 1740. Bd. 1. Nyo uplagde. pp. 362–367. 8^o. 1743.

[1772.]

[Beschryving van de witte mus (Schneesperlings). Door den Heer Linnaeus, &c. 1 pl. See NATUURKUNDIGE VERHANDELINGEN. Natuurkundige Verhandelingen. Bd. 1. st. 1. pp. 122–129. 8^o. 1772.]

Wanting.

[1772.]

— [Abridged edition.] Moineau de neige. 1 pl. See COLLECTION ACADÉMIQUE, &c. Collection Académique . . . Partie Étrangère. Tom. 11. (Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences de Stockholm, 1739–67.) pp. 59–60.

4^o. 1772.

[1749.]

[Carl Linnæi Beschreibung eines Schneesperlings. 1 pl. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 2. pp. 134–141. 8^o. 1749.]

Wanting.

[1762.]

[*Passer nivalis* a C. Linnæo descriptus. 1 pl. See Soc. cit. *Analecta Transalpina*, &c. Tom. 1. pp. 75–79. 8^o. 1762.]

Wanting.

[1745.]

[Om Sne Surpen. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. [Extract af . . . Afhandlinger fra 1739 . . . till og med 1750. Oversadt og forfattet af A. S. B. [i. e. A. S. Burensund.] Pt. 2. pp. 432–433. 8^o. [1745.]]

Wanting.

Linnæus (CARL) [X.—ZOOLOGICAL WORKS.—1740.] (*contd.*)

[1740.]

[**Guldfisk.**] Doctor Carl Linnæi Beskrifning om guldfisken och silfwer-fisken. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar . . . 1740. Bd. 1. Nyo uplagde. pp. 396–404. Tab. 1. fig. 3–8. 8°. 1743.

[1772.]

[Beschryving van het Goudof Zilvervischje deszelfs wyze van bestaan onderhouden, enz. door den Heer Linnæus. 1 pl. See NATUURKUNDIGE VERHANDELINGEN. Natuurkundige Verhandelingen. Bd. 1. st. 1. pp. 130–139. 8°. 1772.]

Wanting.

[1772.]

— [Abridged edition.] Doré de Chine. See COLLECTION ACADÉMIQUE, &c. Collection Académique . . . Partie Étrangère. Tom. 11. (Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences de Stockholm, 1739–67.) pp. 111–113. 4°. 1772.

[1749.]

[Carl Linnæi Beschreibung vom Gold- und Silber-fische: Cyprinus pinna ani duplici, caudæ trifurcæ. 1 pl. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 2. pp. 175–184. 8°. 1749.]

Wanting.

[1762.]

[Cyprinus pinna ani duplici, caudæ trifurcæ a C. Linnæo descriptus. 1 pl. See Soc. cit. Analecta Transalpina, &c. Tom. 1. pp. 83–89. 8°. 1762.]

Wanting.

[1745.]

[Om Guld-og Sölv-Fisken. See Soc. cit. [Extract af . . . Afhandling fra 1739 . . . till og med 1750. Oversadt og forfattet af A. S. B. [i. e. A. S. Burensund.] Pt. 2. pp. 438–439. 8°. [1745.]]

Wanting.

[1741.]

[**Myrörne.**] Carl Linnæi, M.D. Anmärkning öfwer wisen hos myrörne. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar för . . . 1741. Vol. 2. Nyo uplagde. pp. 36–48. 8°. 1743.

[1772.]

— [Abridged edition.] Remarques sur les Fourmis. See COLLECTION ACADÉMIQUE, &c. Collection Académique . . . Partie Étrangère. Tom. 11. (Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences de Stockholm, 1739–67.) pp. 80–82. 4°. 1772.

[1750.]

[Carl Linnæus . . . Anmerkung über die Männchen bey den Ameisen. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 3. pp. 45–56. 8°. 1750.]

Wanting.

[1762.]

[De foemellis Formicarum. See Soc. cit. Analecta Transalpina, &c. Tom. 1. pp. 110–118. 8°. 1762.]

Wanting.

[1745.]

[Om Visen hos Bierne [*sic* : i. e. Myrene]. See Soc. cit. [Extract af . . . Afhandling fra 1739 . . . till og med 1750. Oversadt og forfattet af A. S. B. [i. e. A. S. Burensund.] Pt. 2. pp. 515–523. 8°. [1745.]]

Wanting.

Linnæus (CARL) [X.—ZOOLOGICAL WORKS.—1742.] (*contd.*)

[1742.]

[**Animal. Svec.**] Caroli Linnæi . . . Animalia per Sveciam observata. (Classis I.—Quadrupedia.—II. Aves.—III. Amphibia.—IV. Pisces.—V. Insecta.—VI. Vermes.) See UPSALA.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-SOCIETETEN. Acta Literaria et Scientiarum Sveciæ. Vol. 4. pp. 97–138. 1736. 4°. 1742.

This paper was only submitted to the Society on Feb. 12, 1739, and was apparently not printed till 1742.

HULTH. I. 36, 38, 48–49. 1907.

[1743.]

Caroli Linnæi . . . Oratio De Necessitate Peregrinationum intra Patriam. Ejusque Elenchus Animalium per Sueciam observatorum. Accedunt Johannis Browallii Examen epicriseos Siegesbeckianæ in Systema Plantarum Sexuale, &c. See infra : [XII.—Theses, &c. 1741.] 8°. 1743.

The Elenchus is a reprint of the *Animalia per Sueciam observata*, 1736, published later as *Fauna Svecica*, 1746 (q. v. infra : [X.—1746]).

HULTH. I. 36–37, 38, 48–49. 1907.

[1745.]

[**Storm. Väd. Fog.**] Storm—väders—fogelen. Beskrifven af Carl Linnæus. 1 pl. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar, &c. Vol. 6. 1745. pp. 93–96. 8°. [1745.]

[1752.]

[Beschreibung des Ungewittervogels von Carl Linnæus. 1 pl. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 7. pp. 93–96. 8°. 1752.]

Wanting.

[1762.]

[Procellaria, avis, per C. Linnæum descripta. 1 pl. See Soc. cit. Analecta Transalpina. Tom. 1. pp. 376–378. 8°. 1762.]

Wanting.

[1772.]

— [Abridged edition.] Procellaire ou Petrel noir. See COLLECTION ACADÉMIQUE, &c. Collection Académique . . . Partie Étrangère. Tom. 11. (Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences de Stockholm, 1739–67.) p. 54. 4°. 1772.

[1746.]

[**Faun. Svec.**] Caroli Linnæi . . . Fauna Svecica, sistens Animalia Sveciæ Regni: Quadrupedia, Aves, Amphibia, Pisces, Insecta, Vermes, distributa per Classes & Ordines, Genera & Species. Cum differentiis Specierum, synonymis Autorum, nominibus Incolarum, locis Habitationum, descriptionibus Insectorum. pp. [xxvii.] 411 : 2 pls. : engr. front. 8°. Stockholm, 1746.

For a preliminary list (1736), entitled : *Animalia per Sueciam observata* : See supra : [X.—1742 & 1743.]

— [Pirated edition.] pp. [xxvi.] 411 : 2 pls. : engr. front. 8°. Lugduni Batavorum, 1746.

[1761.]

— Editio altera, auctior. (Flora Sveciæ novitiæ.) pp. [xvi.] 578 : 2 pls. : engr. front. 8°. Stockholm, 1761.

[1800.]

Faunæ Sueciæ a Carolo à Linné, Equ., inchoatæ Pars prima sistens Mammalia, Aves, Amphibia et Pisces Sueciæ, quam recognovit emendavit et auxit Andreas Joannes Retzius, &c. pp. x. 362 : 1 pl. col. 8°. Lipsiæ, 1800.

HULTH. I. 36, 38, 48–49. 1907.

Linnaeus (CARL) [X.—ZOOLOG. WORKS.—1746.] (*contd.*)

[1746.]

[**Lyckt. Matk.**] Lyckte-matken från China . . . Beskrefven af Carl Linnæus. *1 pl.*

(Uttydning och anmärkningar öfver figurerna 5 och 6 Tab. I. af Chinesiska Lyckte-matken. Gifne af Carl de Geer.)

See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar, &c. Bd. 7. 1746. pp. 60–65. 8°. [1746.]

[1762.]

[*Cicada Sinensis lucens* per C. Linnæum descripta. See Soc. cit. *Analecta Transalpina*. Tom. 1. pp. 475–478. 8°. 1762.]

Wanting.

[1772.]

— [Abridged edition.] *Cigale luisante, ou, Porte lanterne de Chine*. See COLLECTION ACADÉMIQUE, &c. Collection Académique . . . Partie Étrangère. Tom. 11. (Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences de Stockholm, 1739–67.) p. 63. 4°. 1772.

[1752.]

[*Leuchtende Würmer aus China* . . . Von Carl Linnäus beschrieben. See Soc. cit. *Abhandlungen, &c.* Bd. 8. pp. 61–66. 8°. 1752.]

Wanting.

[1747.]

[**Amer. Diur.**] Beskrifning på et americanskt diur som Hans Konglige Höghet gifvit til undersökning. Upstald af Carl Linnæus. *1 pl.* See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar, &c. Bd. 8. 1747. pp. 277–289. 8°. [1747.]

[1753.]

[Beschreibung eines americanischen Thieres, das Ihre Königl. Hoheit zur Untersuchung hergegeben haben, von Carl Linnäus. See Soc. cit. *Abhandlungen, &c.* Bd. 8. pp. 300–311. 8°. 1753.]

Wanting.

[1762.]

— [Another edition.] [*Ursus americanus, cauda elongata*, per C. Linnæum descriptus. *1 pl.* See Soc. cit. *Analecta Transalpina*. Tom. 2. pp. 35–42. 8°. 1762.]

Wanting.

[1772.]

Coati. 1 pl. See COLLECTION ACADÉMIQUE, &c. Collection Académique . . . Partie Étrangère. Tom. 11. (Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences de Stockholm, 1739–67.) pp. 45–47. 4°. 1772.

[1748.]

[**Tånglaken.**] Beskrifning på Tånglaken. Ingifven af Nils Gissler. (Anmärkningar af Archiater Linnæus.) See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar. Bd. 9. pp. 37–44. 8°. [1748.]

[1762.]

— [Another edition.] [*Blennius* per Nils Gissler descriptus. Ad superiora observationes sequentes adjungit C. Linnæus. See Soc. cit. *Analecta Transalpina*. Tom. 1. pp. 488–489. 8°. 1762.]

Wanting.

[1753.]

[Beschreibung eines Fisches: Tånglake. Von Nils Gissler eingegeben. [Mit Anmerkungen von Linnäus.] See Soc. cit. *Abhandlungen, &c.* Bd. 10. pp. 44–45. 8°. 1753.]

Wanting.

Linnaeus (CARL) [X.—ZOOLOG. WORKS.—1749.] (*contd.*)

[1749.]

[**Äsping.**] Äsping. Beskrefven af Carl Linnæus. *1 pl.* See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar. Bd. 10. 1749. pp. 246–251. 8°. [1749.]

[1754.]

[Eine Schlange, beschrieben von Carl Linnäus. *1 pl.* See Soc. cit. *Abhandlungen, &c.* Bd. 11. pp. 255–260. 8°. 1754.]

Wanting.

[1762.]

[*Coluber scutis abdominalibus 150, squamis caudalibus 54*. Per C. Linnæum descriptus. See Soc. cit. *Analecta Transalpina*. Tom. 2. pp. 197–201. 8°. 1762.]

Wanting.

[1772.]

— [Abridged edition.] *Coulevre de Smolandie. 1 pl.* See COLLECTION ACADÉMIQUE, &c. Collection Académique . . . Partie Étrangère. Tom. 11. (Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences de Stockholm, 1739–67.) p. 91. 4°. 1772.

[1750.]

[**Somm. Gul.**] Sommar-Guling. Beskrifven af C. Linnæus. *1 pl.* See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar, &c. Vol. 11. pp. 127–132. 8°. [1750.]

[1762.]

[*Ampelis flava, artubus nigris, retricibus, quinque exterioribus retrorsim flavis*, descripta per C. Linnæum. *1 pl.* See Soc. cit. *Analecta Transalpina, &c.* Tom. 2. pp. 277–280. 8°. 1762.]

[1754.]

[Ein Vogel, beschrieben von C. Linnäus. *1 pl.* See Soc. cit. *Abhandlungen, &c.* Bd. 12. pp. 130–134. 8°. 1754.]

Wanting.

[1750.]

[**Slö-korn.**] Rön om Slö-korn. Ingifvit af Carl Linnæus. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar. Vol. 11. 1750. pp. 179–185. 8°. [1750.]

[1762.]

[*De Hordeo casso*. See Soc. cit. *Analecta Transalpina, &c.* Tom. 2. pp. 294–297. 8°. 1762.]

Wanting.

[1754.]

[Untersuchung der tauben Gerste. Von Carl Linnæus eingegeben. See Soc. cit. *Abhandlungen, &c.* Bd. 12. pp. 185–190. 8°. 1754.]

Wanting.

[1750.]

[**Ind. Sparf.**] En Indianisk Sparf, eller *Fringilla capite cæruleo, dorso viridi, abdomine fulvo*; beskripen af Carl Linnæus. *1 pl.* See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar, &c. Vol. 11. 1750. pp. 278–280. 8°. [1750.]

Wanting.

[1762.]

[*Passer indicus*, seu, *Fringilla, capite cæruleo, dorso viridi, abdomine fulvo*, per Carolum Linnæum. *1 pl.* See Soc. cit. *Analecta Transalpina, &c.* Tom. 2. p. 311. 8°. 1762.]

Wanting.

Linnaeus (CARL) [X.—ZOOLOG. WORKS.—1750.] (contd.)

[1772.]

— [Abridged edition.] Tangara à tête bleue. 1 pl. See COLLECTION ACADÉMIQUE, &c. Collection Académique . . . Partie Étrangère. Tom. 11. (Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences de Stockholm, 1739–67.) p. 59. 4°. 1772.

[1754.]

[Ein indianischer Sperling, oder Fringilla capite caeruleo, dorso viridi, abdomine fulvo, von Carl Linnäus beschrieben. 1 pl. See Soc. cit. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 12. pp. 287–288. 8°. 1754.]
Wanting.

[1751.]

[Guldfisk.] Cyprinus. Pinnæ ani radii XI, pinnis albensibus. Faun. Svec. 325. Stæm Svecis. Descriptus a Carolo Linnæo. 1 pl. See UPSALA.—KUNGLIGA VETENSKAPS-SOCIETETEN. Acta, &c. 1744–50. pp. 35–36. 4°. 1751.

[1752.]

[Ormarn. Skilj.] Anmärkning om ormarnas skilje, &c. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar, &c. Bd. 13. 1752. pp. 206–207. 8°. [1752.]

[1762.]

[De criteriis Serpantum annotatio, &c. See Soc. cit. Analecta Transalpina. Tom. 2. p. 471. 8°. 1762.]
Wanting.

[1755.]

[Anmerkung von den eigentlichen Merkmaalen der Schlangen, &c. See Soc. cit. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 14. pp. 211–212. 8°. 1755.]
Wanting.

[1754.]

[Markattan.] Markattan Diana. Framstæld af C. Linnæus. 1 pl. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar, &c. Bd. 15. 1754. pp. 210–217. 8°. 1754.

[1772.]

— [Abridged edition.] La Diane, espèce de mone ou guénon. 1 pl. See COLLECTION ACADÉMIQUE, &c. Collection Académique . . . Partie Étrangère. Tom. 11. (Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences de Stockholm, 1739–67.) pp. 42–43. 4°. 1772.

[1756.]

[Die Meerkatze, Diana. Von Carl Linnäus vorgestellt. 1 pl. See Soc. cit. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 16. pp. 213–220. 8°. 1756.]
Wanting.

[1761.]

[Perlfisket.] Om perlfisket och Linnés hemliga konst att befördra perlbildningen hos musslor (1761). [By] O. I. Fähræus. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Öfversigt af . . . Förhandlingar. Årg. 16. 1859. No. 3. pp. 89–117. 8°. 1860.

[1905.]

[A sketch of the work of Linnæus on artificial Pearl-formation, with an account of the MS., "Linnæus on Pearls" (1761), presented in January, 1871, by Baron Oscar Dickson to the Linnean Society of London. By Sir W. A. Herdman, F.R.S. Presidential Address, May 24, 1905.] See LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON. Proceedings, &c. Session 117. pp. 22–30; Session 118. pp. 21–29. 8°. 1905, 1906.

Linnaeus (CARL) [X.—ZOOLOG. WORKS.—1768.] (contd.)

[1768.]

[Mus aguti.] Mus Aguti. Syst. Nat. eller Beskrifning på et brasiliiskt diur, Aguti, &c. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar, &c. Vol. 29. 1768. pp. 26–30. 8°. 1768.

[1773.]

[Beskrivelse over et brasiliisk Dyr, Aguti, &c. See KJØBENHAVNS MAGAZIN. Kjøbenhavn's Magazin. Bd. 1. no. 5. col. 40. 8°. 1773.]
Wanting.

[1771.]

[Mus Aguti Syst. Nat. oder Beschreibung eines brasilischen Thiers, Aguti, &c. See Soc. cit. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 30. pp. 27–31. 8°. 1771.]
Wanting.

[1768.]

[Narica.] Djuret Narica. Beskrifvit af Carl v. Linné. 1 pl. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar, &c. Vol. 29. 1768. pp. 140–145. 8°. 1768.

[1772.]

[Beschryving van het dier Narica, &c. 1 pl. See NATUURKUNDIGE VERHANDELINGEN. Natuurkundige Verhandelingen, &c. Bd. 2. pp. 534–538. 8°. 1772.]
Wanting.

[1771.]

[Das Thier Narica. Beschrieben von Carl von Linné. 1 pl. See Soc. cit. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 30. pp. 152–156. 8°. 1771.]
Wanting.

[1768.]

[Tvänne anmärk.] Tvänne anmärkningar uti naturalhistorien, &c.
1:mo. Om Simia Œdipus.
2:do. Om Gordius Medinensis.

See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar, &c. Vol. 29. 1768. pp. 146–147. 8°. 1768.

[1771.]

[Zwo Anmerkungen aus der Naturgeschichte, &c. See Soc. cit. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 30. pp. 157–158. 8°. 1771.]
Wanting.

[1773.]

[Anomia.] Anomia. Descripta a Carolo v. Linné, &c. See UPSALA.—KUNGLIGA VETENSKAPS-SOCIETETEN. Nova Acta, &c. Vol. 1. pp. 39–43. 4°. 1773.

[1924.]

[Entomol.] Linnés samlade skrifter entomologiska innehålles. Herausgegeben von Felix Bryk. Linné als praktischer Entomologe. pp. 104. 8°. Stockholm, 1924.

XI.

[ZOOLOGICAL WORKS.—Appendix.]

[1772.]

Inledning til Djur-Riket efter . . . Carl von Linnés Lärogrunder, &c. See RETZIUS (ANDERS JAHAN) 8°. 1772.

[1783.]

Einleitung in die Conchylien-Kenntniss nach Linné, &c. 3 Bde. illust. See SCHROETER (JOHANN S.) 8°. 1783–86.

[1797.]

Tal om Djur-Kännedomens Historia för Linnes tid. Hället . . . den 28 Maji, 1796 af Gustav Paykull, &c. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. 8°. 1797.

Linnaeus (CARL)[XI.—ZOOLOGICAL WORKS.—Appendix](contd.)

[1844.]

Linné's Citate der Lepidoptera in [J. C.] Schæffer's *Icones Insectorum circa Ratisbonam Indigenorum*. [1766–1779.] Von H. A. Hagen. See STETTIN.—ENTOMOLOGISCHER VEREIN. Entomologische Zeitung, &c. Jahrg. 5. pp. 385–389. 8° 1844.

[1861.]

Kort framställning af Zoologins Historia för Linné, &c. See ANDERSEN (C. H.) 8° 1861.

[1868.]

Descriptions of Species of Lepidoptera, confounded with others described by Linnaeus and Fabricius. By A. G. Butler, &c. See ENTOMOLOGIST'S MONTHLY MAGAZINE. The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine, &c. Vol. 5. pp. 270–273. 8° 1868–69.

[1870.]

Notes on the Butterflies described by Linnaeus. By W. F. Kirby. See ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. Transactions, &c. pp. 133–152. 8° 1870.

[1907.]

Das Menschen-Problem und die Herrentiere [Primates] von Linné. Vortrag gehalten am 17 Juni 1907 . . . Jena, &c. (Dem Andenken an Carl von Linné . . . bei Gelegenheit der Bizenandenfeier seines Geburtstages in Upsala.) See HAECKEL (E. H. P. A.) 8° 1907.

[1907.]

Linneo y los Himenópteros de España. [By] J. M. Dusmet. See SARAGOSSA.—SOCIEDAD IBÉRICA DE CIENCIAS NATURALES. Linneo en España, &c. Pt. 3. 8° 1907.

Por Linneo. Reglas de Nomenclatura Zoológica. [By] L. Navas. See SARAGOSSA.—SOCIEDAD IBÉRICA DE CIENCIAS NATURALES. Linneo en España, &c. Pt. 3. 8° 1907.

[1907.]

Carl von Linné såsom Zoolog. Af Einar Lönnberg och Chr. Aurivillius. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Carl von Linnés betydelse såsom Naturforskare och Läkare, &c. No. 2. 8° 1907.

[1909.]

Carl von Linné als Entomolog. Von Chr. Aurivillius. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Carl von Linnés Bedeutung als Naturforscher und Arzt, &c. No. 1. 8° 1909.

[1919.]

Linné och die Parnassiologie. Von Felix Bryk. text illust. See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 2. pp. 126–140. 8° 1919.

— Ein Nachtrag. 1 text illust. See op. cit. Årg. 4. pp. 116–118. 8° 1921.

[1919.]

Loxia hordacea, Linné, 1758 is identical with *Euplectes flammeiceps* Swainson 1887. By Einar Lönnberg. Communicated Sept. 11th. 1918. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi, &c. Bd. 12, no. 3. 8° 1919.

XII.

[THESES & ORATIONS.—Collections.]

[1778.]

For a Chronological List of the contents of the *Amanitates Academicæ*, vol. 1–9, 1749–85, no. 1–186 (1743–76): See LIDÉN (JOHAN HENRIK) *Catalogus Disputationum in Academiis et Gymnasiis Suevicis*, &c. Sect. 1. pp. 309–320. 8° 1778.

Linnaeus (CARL)[XII.—THESES, &c.—Collns.—1778.](contd.)

[1785.]

— See also supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.] *Caroli a Linné . . . Amanitates Academicæ . . . Editi Jo. C. D. Schreberus*. Vol. 9. pp. 318–331. 8° 1785.

[1781.]

[For an English summary of the contents of the *Amanitates Academicæ*, vol. 1–7, 1749–89, no. 1–150 (1743–68), also a classified List of the Dissertations concerned:] See PULTENEY (RICHARD) *F.R.S. A General View of the Writings of Linnaeus, &c.* pp. 221–409, & 416–425. 8° 1781.

[1789.]

[In the French translation from R. Pulteney the Translator has added an analysis of the Dissertations, no. 151–186, in vol. 8 & 9 of J. C. D. Schreber's edition of the *Amanitates Academicæ*, 1785, and gives a classified List of the Dissertations, no. 1–186.] See PULTENEY (RICHARD) *F.R.S. Revue Générale des Écrits de Linné*. Traduit de l'Anglois par L. A. Millin de Grandmaison, avec des notes et des additions du Traducteur. Tom. 1. pp. 315–385; tom. 2. pp. 1–106, & 355–366. 8° 1789.

[1772.]

[For notes on the contents of the Upsala Dissertations 1741–69, where Linnaeus was Praeses: See HALLER (ALBRECHT VON) *Baron Bibliotheca Botanica*, &c. Tom. 2. pp. 247–259. 4° 1772.]

[1779.]

Synopsis Stirpium indigenarum Aragoniæ Auctore C. A. R. [i. e. Ignacio Jordan de Asso y del Rio] Caesar-augustano. Est igitur cognitio Naturalis patriæ præferenda exterarum regionum contemplationibus Linnaeus *Amœn. Acad.* Vol. 1. pag. 1. [1749.] See R., C. A. 8° 1779.

[1913.]

Authorship in the *Amanitates Academicæ* [of Carl Linnaeus, 1749–90]. By B. Daydon Jackson, &c. See JOURNAL OF BOTANY. The Journal of Botany, &c. Vol. 51. pp. 101–103, & 224. 8° 1913.
Cf. LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON. Abstracts of Proceedings. No. 412. p. 3. Feb. 15, 1923.

[1759.]

Miscellaneous Tracts relating to Natural History, Husbandry, and Physick. Translated from the Latin [of the *Amanitates Academicæ*, 1749–90] with notes by Benj. Stillingfleet. pp. xxx. [i.] 230. 8° London, 1759.

Contains:

1. An Oration concerning Travelling in one's own country, made by Dr. Linnaeus, at Upsal, Oct. 17, anno 1741. *Amanit. Acad.* Vol. 2. 1–30.
2. The Economy of Nature. By Isaac J. Biberg, Upsal, 1749, March 4. *Amanit. Acad.* Vol. 2. 31–108.
3. On the Folliation of Trees; or the time when they put out leaves. By Harald Barck, Upsal, 1753, May 3. 109–127.
4. Of the use of Curiosity. By Christopher Gedner, Upsal, 1752, October 21. *Amœn. Acad.* Vol. 3. 128–162.
5. Obstacles to the Improvement of Physic. By Joh. Georg. Beyerstein [1752, Febr. 19]. *Amanit. Acad.* Vol. 3. 163–183.
6. The Swedish Pan. By Nicholas Hasselgren, Upsal, 1749, Decem. 9. *Amanit. Acad.* Vol. 2. 184–201.
7. Observations on Grasses. (By B. Stillingfleet.) 202–218.
8. Appendix. 219–230.

[1762.]

— To which is added: The Calendar of Flora . . . The Second Edition. Corrected and augmented with additional Notes throughout, particularly on some of the English Grasses, which are illustrated by Copper Plates . . . pp. xxxi. [i.] 391: 11 pls. 8° London, 1762.

Contains in addition:

- | | |
|--|----------|
| The Calendar of Flora, Swedish and English, made in the year 1755. | Pages. |
| The Calendar of Flora. By Alexand. Mal. Berger, Upsal, 1755. Latitude 59° 51'. | 229–337. |
| The Calendar of Flora, Swedish and English, made in the year 1755. | 249–258. |
| The Calendar of Flora. By Benjamin Stillingfleet. Made at Stratton, in Norfolk, anno 1755. Latitude 50° 46'. | 259–286. |
| The Calendar of Flora. By Theophrastus. At Athens. Latitude 37° 25'. | 287–317. |
| Index. | 319–327. |
| The Third edition was published in 1775. | 328–337. |

Linnaeus (CARL) [XII.—THESES.—Collns.—1759.] (contd.)

[1791.]

— The Fourth edition. pp. xxxi. [s.] 391 : 11 pls.
8°. London, 1791.

[1781.]

Select Dissertations from the *Amœnitates Academicæ* [1749–90]. A Supplement to Mr. Stillingfleet's Tracts, relating to Natural History. Translated by the Rev. F. J. Brand, M.A. In two volumes. Vol. 1† pp. xiv. [s.] 480.
8°. London, 1781.

With a MS. note, June 5, 1821, by Samuel Woodward [1790–1838] on the sale of the stock of the edition as waste paper.

- | Contains : | Pages. |
|---|----------|
| 1. On the Use of Natural History. By Matthew Aphonin . . . <i>Amœn. Acad.</i> Tom. 7. p. 409. 1766. | 1–70. |
| 2. On the Increase of the Habitable Earth. By Linnaeus. <i>Amœn. Acad.</i> Vol. 2. p. 409. 1744. | 71–127. |
| 3. On the Police of Nature. By Christ. Daniel Wilcke. <i>Amœn. Acad.</i> Vol. 6. p. 17. 1760. | 129–166. |
| Zoological Dissertations : | |
| 4. On the Rhendeer. By Cha. Fred. Hoffberg . . . <i>Amœn. Acad.</i> Vol. 4. p. 144. 1759. | 167–214. |
| 5. On the Migration of Birds. By Cha. Dan. Ekmarck . . . <i>Am. Acad.</i> Essay 75. Vol. 4. p. 565. 1757. | 215–263. |
| 6. On the Bite of Serpents. By John Gustavus Acrell. <i>Am. Acad.</i> Vol. 6. p. 197. 1763. | 265–308. |
| 7. On Insects. Oration. By Linnaeus. <i>Am. Acad.</i> Vol. 2. p. 356. 1739. | 309–343. |
| 8. The Flora of Insects. By Jonas Gustavus Forssahl. <i>Am. Acad.</i> Vol. 3. p. 271. 1752. | 345–368. |
| 9. On Noxious Insects. By Michael A. Baeckner. <i>Am. Acad.</i> Vol. 3. p. 335. 1752. | 369–411. |
| 10. Miracula Insectorum. By Emanuel Avelin. <i>Am. Acad.</i> Vol. 3. p. 313. 1752. | 413–438. |
| 11. On the Silk Worm. By John Lyman. <i>Am. Acad.</i> Vol. 4. p. 553. 1756. | 437–456. |
| 12. Essay on Corals. By Henry Foug. <i>Am. Acad.</i> Vol. 1. p. 177. 1745. | 457–480. |

[1921.]

Valda Avhandlingar av Carl von Linné i översättning utgivna av Svenska Linné-Sällskapet. No. 1→. See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. 8°. 1921→.

1. Botaniska Ekskursioner i Trakten av Upsala (Herbationes Upsalienses). Akademisk Avhandling under Linnés presidium Upsala 1753. Översatt från Latinet av C. A. Brölen. [Respondent: A. N. Fornander.] pp. 39. 1921.
2. Växternas Förvandling (Metamorphosis Plantarum). Akademisk Avhandling under Linnés presidium Upsala 1755. Översatt från Latinet av C. A. Brölen. [Respondent: N. E. Dahlberg.] pp. 28. 1921.
3. Växternas Sömn (Somnus Plantarum). Akademisk Avhandling under Linnés presidium Upsala 1755. Översatt från Latinet av C. A. Brölen. [Respondent: F. P. Bremer.] pp. 27 : 1 pl. 1921.

XII.

[THESES & ORATIONS.]

The numbers, 1 to 186, inserted after the date at the head of each Dissertation, 1743–79, refer to the numbers in J. H. Liden's *Catalogus Disputationum in Academicis et Gymnasticis Sveciæ*, &c. Sect. 1. pp. 309–320. 8°. Upsalæ, 1778.

[1730.—1921.]

Linné som opponent på en ichthyologisk Disputation, 1730 [entitled : *Dissertatio Physica de Salmonum Naturæ eorumque apud Ostrobothnienses Piscatione*, quam . . . Præside . . . Laurentio Roberg . . . submittit Daniel Bonge . . . die XIII junii, MDCCXXX, &c. Upsaliæ, 1730]. Av Einar Lönnberg. See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 4. pp. 69–79. 8°. 1921.

[1731.]

Dissertatio Botanica de Planta Sceptrum Carolinum dicta, quam . . . Præside Laurentio Robergio . . . ventilandam sistit auctor Johannes Olavius Rudbeck . . . ad diem XIX Jun. MDCCXXXI. 1 pl. See ROBERG (LAURENTIUS). 4°. 1731.

According to Th. M. Fries (*Linné*. Del. 1. p. 69. 1909), this was mainly the work of Linnaeus, whose original MS., entitled : *Carolæ Linnæi Dissertatio de Planta Sceptro Carolino*, in the Library of the Royal University, Upsala (D. 67), is endorsed on the first leaf : "Denna Disputation hawer jag på en dag sammanskrifwet för 30 d:lr kp:mt. Därför har en annor fåt hedren" (I composed this Dissertation in one day for 20 daler kopparmynt. For this another has acquired the glory). Cf. infra : [XIV.—*Life*.—1832.] *Egenhändig Anteckningar af Carl Linnaeus*. p. 117. 1823. HULTH. I. 1. 1907. BRYK. *Bibl. Linn.* I. 16. 1923.

Linnaeus (CARL) [XII.—THESES, &c.—1731.] (contd.)

[1908.]

— [Another edition.] See supra : [I.—*Works*.—1905–13.] *Skrifter af Carl von Linné. Utgifna af Kungl. Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademien*. [Edited by Th. M. Fries.] Vol. 4. no. 10. 8°. 1908.

[1735.]

Dissertatio medica in qua exhibetur hypothesis nova de Febrium Intermittentium Causa, quam . . . ex auctoritate . . . Johannis de Gorter . . . pro gradu doctoratus . . . eruditorum examini submittit Carolus Linnaeus Smol-Svecus . . . ad diem 23 junii [1735], &c. pp. 24. 4°. Harderovici, 1735.

[1745.]

— [Another edition.] [Fasciculus dissertationum medicarum [quattuor] quarum I. De Tunica choroidea. Auctore Laurentio Heister. II. De Febrium Intermittentium Causa. Auctore Carolo Linnæo, &c. See HEISTER (LORENZ). 8°. 1745.] Wanting.

[1749.]

— [Another edition. *Lugduni Batavorum*.] See supra : [XII.—*Theses*, &c.—*Collections*.—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . *Amœnitates Academicæ* . . . Accedit Hypothesis nova de Febrium Intermittentium Causa. Vol. 1. pp. 1–19. 8°. 1749.

[1790.]

— [Another edition.] Hypothesis nova, &c. See op. cit. Curante D. Jo. C. D. Schrebero, &c. Vol. 10. pp. 1–22. 8°. 1790.

[1921.]

[For facsimile of Linnaeus' Doctor's Diploma, Harderwijk, July 1735:] See supra : [I.—*Works*.—1732–38.—1919.] Linnaeus im Auslande . . . Nachtrag. Herausgegeben von Felix Bryk. Pl. 2. fol. 1921.

[1739.]

[Carl Linnæi . . . Tal om Märkvärdigheter uti Insecterna, hållit för Wettenskaps Akademien . . . då Första Præsidentskapet afhådes 1739 d. 3 October, &c. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. 8°. 1739.]

Wanting.

[1747.]

[— Andra gången uplagt med någon tilökning. 8°. 1747.]

Wanting.

[1752.]

— Tredje gången uplagt. 8°. 1752.
With additional notes, and numbers to each Insect, referring to the *Fauna Svecica*, 1746 (q. v. supra : [X.—*Zoological Works*.—1746]).

[1751.]

Caroli Linnæi . . . Oratio de Memorabilibus in Insectis . . . Ao. MDCCXXXIX d. 3 Oct. Monente clariss. Bernh. Jussieu ex Svetica in Latinam vertit linguam Parisiis 1743 Abrah. Bäck, M.D. See supra : [XII.—*Theses*, &c.—*Collections*.—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . *Amœnitates Academicæ*, &c. Vol. 2. Appx. 1. pp. 388–407. 8°. 1751.

[1762.]

— Editio secunda revisa & aucta. 8°. 1762.

[1787.]

— Editio tertia, &c. 8°. 1787.

Linnaeus (CARL) [XII.—THESES, &c.—1739.] (contd.)

[1781.]

On Insects. Oration by Linnaeus. See supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1759–91.] Select Dissertations from the *Amœnitates Academicæ* . . . Translated by . . . F. J. Brand, &c. Vol. 1. no. 7. pp. 309–343.

8^o. 1781.

[1753.]

Von den Merkwürdigkeiten an den Insekten. In der Akademie der Wissenschaften vorgelesen vom Herrn Karl Linnäus. See ALLGEMEINES MAGAZIN DER NATUR, &c. Allgemeines Magazin der Natur, Kunst und Wissenschaften. Thl. 2. pp. 328–353.

8^o. 1753.

[1784.]

[Rede von den Merkwürdigkeiten an den Insekten vor der Königl. Akademie der Wissenschaften . . . bey Niederlegung der ersten Präsesstelle den 3 Octob. 1739 gehalten von Carl Linnäus, &c. See SCHWEDISCHES MUSEUM. Schwedisches Museum. Herausgegeben von C. G. & C. H. Gröning. Bd. 2. pp. 45–78.]

8^o. 1784.]

Wanting.

[1741.]

Caroli Linnæi . . . Oratio, qua peregrinationum intra patriam assertitur necessitas, habita Upsalæ . . . MDCCXLII octobr. XVII, quum medicinæ professionem regiam et ordinariam susciperet. pp. 18.

4^o. Upsalæ, [1741.]

[1743.]

Caroli Linnæi . . . Oratio de necessitate peregrinationum intra patriam. Ejusque Elenchus Animalium per Sueciam observatorum. Accedunt Johannis Browallii Examen Epicriseos Siegesbeckianæ in Systema Plantarum Sexuale. Et Johannis Gesneri . . . Dissertationes de partium vegetationis et fructificationis structura, differentia et usu, in quibus Elementa botanica dilucide explicantur. pp. 94. 108.

8^o. Lugduni Batavorum, 1743.

Pt.	Pages.
1. Caroli Linnæi Oratio.	1–28.
Programma Rectoris (A. Boberg).	29–36.
Elenchus Animalium.	37–94.
2. Examen Epicriseos.	1–54.
Gesneri Dissertationes.	55–108.
The Elenchus Animalium is reprinted from <i>Acta Literaria & Scientiarum Sueciæ</i> , Upsalæ. Vol. 4. 1736. pp. 97–138.	4 ^o . 1742.

[1751.]

— [Another edition.] See supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . *Amœnitates Academicæ*, &c. Vol. 2. Appendix. pp. 408–429.

8^o. 1751.

[1762.]

— Editio secunda, &c. Appendix. pp. 378–401.

8^o. 1762.

[1787.]

— Editio tertia, &c. pp. 408–429.

8^o. 1787.

[1764.]

— [Another edition.] See supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1764–69.] [Selectæ ex *Amœnitatibus Academicis* . . . Dissertationes, &c. No. 6. pp. 233–259.]

4^o. 1764.]

Wanting.

— [Another edition.] (Additamentum editoris.) No. 6. pp. 209–232.

8^o. [1764.]

[1786.]

— [Another edition.] See supra: [I.—*Works.*—1786–87.] Caroli Linnæi *Fundamentorum Botanicorum pars prima*, &c. Tom. 2. no. 56. pp. 713–732.

8^o. 1786.

Linnaeus (CARL) [XII.—THESES, &c.—1741.] (contd.)

[1759.]

An Oration concerning Travelling in one's own country, made by Dr. Linnaeus, at Upsal, Oct. 17, anno 1741. *Amœnitat. Academ.* Vol. 2. See supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1759–91.] Miscellaneous Tracts . . . Translated from the Latin [of the *Amœnitates Academicæ*] with notes by Benj. Stillingfleet. No. 1. pp. 1–30.

8^o. 1759.

[1762.]

— The Second edition, &c. pp. 1–35.

8^o. 1762.

[1791.]

— The Fourth edition.

8^o. 1791.

[1906.]

Om nödvändigheten af forskningsresor inom fäderneslandet. Tal vid tillträddandet af professuren i medicin hållet i Upsala den 17 Oktober 1741 af Carl Linnæus. Till svenska språket öfversatt af Th. M. Fries. See supra: [I.—*Works.*—1905–13.] *Skrifter af Carl von Linné. Utgifna af Kungl. Svenska Vetenskapsakademien.* [Edited by Th. M. Fries.] Bd. 2. no. 2. pp. 65–87.

8^o. 1906.

[1743.]

[Patronis, hospitibus, patribus civibusque academicis et urbicis s.p.d. Carolus Linnaeus . . . in solenni hac inauguratione medica constitutus promotor. pp. 4.]

fol. Upsalæ, 1743.]

Wanting.

[The text begins: *Historia Naturalis indices nostro ævo tanta luce Medicinam collustrat, &c.* April 9, 1743.] This is the preface to: *Oratio de Telluris habitabilis incremento*, q. v. infra: 1744.

[1743.—1.]

Dissertatio Botanica de *Betula nana*, quam . . . Præsiede Carolo Linnæo . . . publ. bonorum examini . . . subjicit Laurentius Mag. Klase . . . add. [xxx] junii an. MDCCXLIII, &c. pp. [iv.] 20 : 1 pl.

4^o. Stockholmæ, [1743.]

Wanting the Plate.

Cf. infra: [XIV.—*Life.*—1823.] *Egenhändiga Anteckningar*, 1823, where Linnaeus claims the entire authorship.

[1749.]

Betula nana, &c. 1 pl. See supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . *Amœnitates Academicæ*, &c. Vol. 1. no. 12. pp. 333–351.

8^o. 1749.

— [Another edition.] 1 pl. No. 1. pp. 1–22.

8^o. 1749.

[1787.]

— Editio tertia, &c. 1 pl.

8^o. 1787.

[1789.]

Dissertation sur le bouleau nain. See PULTENEY (RICHARD) *F.R.S.* *Revue générale des Écrits de Linné. Ouvrage . . . traduit de l'Anglois par L. A. Millin de Grandmaison.* Tom. 2. pp. 298–326.

8^o. 1789.

[1778.]

Von der Zwergbirke. 1 pl. See supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1776–78.] Des Ritter Carl von Linné *Auserlesene Abhandlungen.* [Translated and edited by E. J. T. Hoepfner.] Bd. 3. no. 8. pp. 195–216.

8^o. 1778.

[1908.]

Betula nana. Akademisk Afhandling af Carl Linnæus [submitted by Laurentius Mag. Klase, 30 June 1743]. Till Svenska språket öfversatt af Th. M. Fries. See supra: [I.—*Works.*—1905–13.] *Skrifter af Carl von Linné. Utgifna af Kungl. Svenska Vetenskapsakademien.* [Edited by Th. M. Fries.] Vol. 4. no. 11. pp. 261–280.

8^o. 1908.

Linnaeus (CARL) [XII.—THESES, &c.—1744.] (contd.)

[1744.]

Caroli Linnæi . . . Oratio de Telluris habitabilis incremento (habita cum . . . Johannem Westmannum Medicinæ Doctorem in Academia Regia Upsaliensi anno MDCCXLIII Aprilis 12 . . . renunciaret). Et Andree Celsii . . . Oratio de mutationibus generalioribus, quæ in superficie corporum cælestium contingunt. pp. 104.
8°. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1744.

Cf. supra: 1743.

Patronis, hospitibus, &c. pp. 3-4. Caroli Linnæi ad Johannem Fredericum Gronovium epistola, dat. 1743, 7 Oct.

[1751.]

— [Another edition of the Oratio de Telluris habitabilis incremento.] See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749-90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 2. Appendix. pp. 430-478. 8°. 1751.

[1752.]

— [Another edition.] [8°. 1752.]
Wanting.

[1762.]

— Secunda editio, &c. pp. 402-444. 8°. 1762.

[1787.]

— Editio tertia, &c. pp. 430-472. 8°. 1787.

[1786.]

— [Another edition.] See supra: [I.—Works.—1786-87.] Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum pars prima . . . Curante J. E. Gilibert. Tom. 2. no. 55. pp. 671-711. 8°. 1786.

[1781.]

On the Increase of the habitable Earth. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1759-91.] Select Dissertations from the Amœnitates Academicæ . . . Translated by . . . F. J. Brand, &c. Vol. 1. no. 2. pp. 71-127. 8°. 1781.

[1756.]

Herrn Carl Linnæus Rede von der bewohnbaren Erde. See ALLGEMEINES MAGAZIN, &c. Allgemeines Magazin der Natur, Kunst und Wissenschaften. Thl. 7. pp. 37-66. 8°. 1756.

[1776.]

Von der bewohnten Erde. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1776-78.] Des Ritter Carl von Linné Auserlesene Abhandlungen. Bd. 1. no. 13. pp. 268-287. 8°. 1776.

[1776.]

[Tal om jordenes tillväxt hållit i Kongl. Akademien i Uppsala vid tilfälle af en promotions act. då . . . Johan Westman 1743, &c. pp. 32.
8°. *Lars Kumbliens enka: Stockholm*, 1776.]

Wanting.

[1906.]

Om den beboeliga jordens tillväxt . . . Till Svenska språket öfversatt af Th. M. Fries. See supra: [I.—Works.—1905-13.] Skrifter af Carl von Linné. Utgifna af Kungl. Svenska Vetenskapsakademien. [Edited by Th. M. Fries.] Bd. 2. no. 3. pp. 89-124. 8°. 1906.

[1744.—2.]

Disputationem Botanico-Medicam inauguralem qua *Ficus*, ejusque historia naturalis & medica exhibetur . . . Præsiede . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . publice ventilandam sistit Cornelius Hegardt . . . ad diem xv. sept. . . anni MDCCXLIV. pp. [iv.] 28: 1 pl. 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1744.]

Wanting the plate, which is very rare.

Linnaeus (CARL) [XII.—THESES, &c.—1744.] (contd.)

[1749.]

Ficus, &c. 1 pl. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749-90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 1. no. 8. pp. 213-243. 8°. 1749.

— [Another edition.] 1 pl. no. 2. pp. 23-54. 8°. 1749.

[1787.]

— Editio tertia, &c. 1 pl. pp. 23-54. 8°. 1787.

[1777.]

Vom Feigenbaume. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1776-78.] Des Ritter Carl von Linné Auserlesene Abhandlungen, &c. Vol. 2. no. 11. pp. 333-367. 8°. 1777.

[1744.—3.]

Dissertatio Botanica de *Peloria*, quam . . . Præsiede . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . curiosorum oculis modeste subjicit Daniel Rudberg . . . ad diem xix decemb. anni MDCCXLIV., &c. pp. [viii.] 18. [4.] 1 pl. 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1744.]

[1749.]

Peloria, &c. 1 pl. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749-90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 2. no. 10. pp. 280-298. 8°. 1749.

— [Another edition.] No. 3. pp. 55-73. 8°. 1749.

[1787.]

— Editio tertia, &c. 8°. 1787.

[1778.]

Von der *Peloria*. 1 pl. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1776-78.] Des Ritter Carl von Linné Auserlesene Abhandlungen. Bd. 3. no. 7. pp. 175-194. 8°. 1778.

[1908.]

Peloria. Akademisk Afhandling af Carl Linnæus [submitted by Daniel Rudberg, 19 Dec. 1744]. Till Svenska språket öfversatt af Th. M. Fries. 1 pl. See supra: [I.—Works.—1905-13.] Skrifter af Carl von Linné. Utgifna af Kungl. Svenska Vetenskapsakademien. [Edited by Th. M. Fries.] Vol. 4. no. 12. pp. 281-300. 8°. 1908.

[1745.—4.]

Dissertatio, Corallia Baltica adumbrans, quam . . . Præsiede . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . publicæ bonorum censuræ submittit Henricus Foug. . . ad diem viii. Junii, anni MDCCXLV., &c. pp. [vii.] 40: 1 pl. 4°. *Upsaliæ* [1745.]

[1749.]

Henrici Foug. . . Dissertatio de Coralliis Balticis. 1 pl. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749-90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 1. no. 7. pp. 177-212. 8°. 1749.

The plate "pag. 312" [=p. 212] is bound opposite to p. 312.

Corallia Baltica, &c. See op. cit. Vol. 1. no. 4. pp. 74-106. 8°. 1749.

[1787.]

— Editio tertia, &c. 8°. 1787.

Additional notes appear on pp. 83 & 85.

[1764.]

[Henrici Foug. . . Dissertatio de Coralliis Balticis. (Additamentum editoris.)] 1 pl. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1764-69.] [Selectæ ex Amœnitatibus Academicis . . . Dissertationes, &c. No. 4. pp. 154-202. 4°. 1764.]

Wanting.

— [Another edition.] See op. cit. No. 4. pp. 139-180. 8°. [1764.]

Linnæus (CARL) [XII.—THESES, &c.—1745.] (contd.)

[1781.]

Essay on Corals. By Henry Fougé. See supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1759–91.] Select Dissertations from the *Amœnitates Academicæ* . . . Translated by . . . F. J. Brand, &c. Vol. 1. no. 12. pp. 457–480. 8°. 1781.

[1778.]

Von den Korallen der Ostsee. 1 pl. See supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1776–78.] Des Ritter Carl von Linné Auserlesene Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 3. no. 4. pp. 89–126. 8°. 1778.

[1895.]

On the *Corallia Baltica* of Linnæus. [With notes on the Fossil Collections of Linnæus.] By G. Lindström. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Öfversigt af . . . Förhandlingar. Årg. 52. no. 9. pp. 615–641. 8°. 1895–96.

[1907.]

Facsimile af taflan i Linnés *Corallia Baltica* [1745]. Namnen på fossilen återgifvas här i enlighet med Lindströms benämningar [1895] (see pag. 43.). See infra: [XIV.—*Life.*—1907.] Carl von Linnés betydelse såsom Naturforskare och Läkare, &c. (No. 4. Carl von Linné såsom Geolog. Af A. G. Nathorst. pl. 1.) See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. 8°. 1907.

[1909.]

— [Another edition.] Carl von Linné als Geolog, &c. See NATHORST (A. G.). 8°. 1909.

[1745.—5.]

Amphibia Gyllenborgiana, dissertatione academica, . . . Præsidi . . . Caroli Linnæo . . . descripta et publico examini subiecta a Barth. Rudolpho Hast . . . die XVIII Junii, anni MDCCXLV, &c. pp. [vi.] 34. [2]. 4°. Upsaliæ, [1745.]

A description of 24 Species of *Amphibia*, in the Collection of Count Carl Gyllenborg, presented by him to the University of Upsala. The first specimen of Linnæus's method of zoological description.

[1749.]

Barth. Rudolphi Hast . . . *Amphibia Gyllenborgiana*. See supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . *Amœnitates Academicæ*. Vol. 1. no. 18. pp. 520–555. 8°. 1749.

Amphibia Gyllenborgiana. See op. cit. Vol. 1. no. 5. pp. 107–140. 8°. 1749.

[1787.]

— Editio tertia, &c. 8°. 1787.

[1745.—6.]

Dissertatio Botanica, qua Plantæ Martino-Burserianæ explicantur . . . Præsidi . . . Caroli Linnæo . . . a Rolando Martin . . . ad diem XII. decemb. MDCCXLV, &c. pp. [viii.] 31. [1]. 4°. Upsaliæ, [1745.]

A description of 240 Species of the rarest plants in the Hortus siccus of Joachim Burser, in 25 Volumes, presented by M. Collet to the University of Upsala.

[1749.]

Plantæ Martino-Burserianæ, &c. See supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . *Amœnitates Academicæ*, &c. Vol. 1. no. 11. pp. 299–332. 8°. 1749.

— [Another edition.] No. 6. pp. 141–171. 8°. 1749.

[1787.]

— Editio tertia, &c. 8°. 1787.

Linnæus (CARL) [XII.—THESES, &c.—1745.] (contd.)

[1849.]

Anmärkningar öfver Burseri Herbarium. Af Prof. E. Fries. See SKANDINAVISKA NATURFORSKAREMÖTET. Förhandlingar, &c. Möte 5. 1847. pp. 393–396. 8°. 1849.

[1923.]

Studien in Burser's Hortus siccus. Von H. O. Juel. pp. xvi. 144. See UPSALA.—KUNGLIGA VETENSKAPSSOCIETETEN. Nova Acta, &c. Ser. IV. Vol. 5. no. 7. 4°. 1923.

[1745.—7.]

Hortus Upsaliensis, quem . . . sub Præsidio . . . Caroli Linnæi . . . publicæ disquisitioni subiecit Samuel Naucclér . . . ad d. XVI decemb. anni MDCCXLV, &c. pp. iv. 45. 3. 4 pls. 4°. Upsaliæ, [1745.]

An historical description of the University Botanic Garden, Upsala (different from the work of the same name, 1748, q. v. supra: [IV.—*Botanical Works.*—1748]) founded in 1657 by King Carl Gustav, with the aid of Olof Rudbeck the Elder. The first Botanic Garden in Europe was that of Padua, founded in 1540.

[1749.]

— [Another edition.] 5 pls. See supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . *Amœnitates Academicæ*, &c. Vol. 1. no. 2. pp. 20–60. 8°. 1749.

— [Another edition.] No. 7. pp. 172–210. 8°. 1749.

[1787.]

— Editio tertia, &c. 5 pls. 8°. 1787.

[1778.]

Beschreibung des Botanischen Gartens zu Upsal. 3 pls. See supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1776–78.] Des Ritter Carl von Linnés Auserlesene Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 3. no. 2. pp. 24–69. 8°. 1778.

[1908.]

Upsala Botaniska Trädgård. Akademisk Afhandling af Carl Linnæus [submitted by Samuel Naucclér, Olavi filius, 16 Dec. 1745]. Till Svenska språket öfversatt af Th. M. Fries. 3 pls. See supra: [I.—*Works.*—1905–13.] Skrifter af Carl von Linné. Utgifna af Kungl. Svenska Vetenskapsakademien. [Edited by Th. M. Fries.] Vol. 4. no. 7. pp. 153–186. 8°. 1908.

[1745.—8.]

Dissertatio Botanica de *Passiflora* quam . . . Præsidi . . . Caroli Linnæo . . . sistit J. G. Hallman . . . ad diem XVIII. Decembr. . . MDCCXLV. pp. iii. 37. [1]. 1 pl. 8°. Holmiæ, [1745.]

[1749.]

Passiflora, &c. 1 pl. See supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . *Amœnitates Academicæ*, &c. Vol. 1. no. 9. pp. 244–279. 8°. 1749.

— [Another edition.] 1 pl. No. 8. pp. 211–242. 8°. 1749.

[1787.]

— Editio tertia, &c. 1 pl. 8°. 1787.

[1745.—9.]

Dissertatio Botanica de *Anandria*, quam . . . sub Præsidio . . . Caroli Linnæi . . . curiosis modeste sistit . . . Erland Zach. Tursén . . . XX. decembris anni MDCCXLV. pp. [iv.] 15. [1]. 1 pl. 4°. Upsaliæ, [1745.]

This Siberian plant was named by Professor J. G. Siegesbeck (q. v.), who thought, by the instance of this plant, to have overturned the whole doctrine of the Sexes of Plants.

Linnaeus (CARL) [XII.—THESES, &c.—1745.] (contd.)

[1749.]

Anandria. 1 pl. See supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . *Amenitates Academicæ, &c.* Vol. 1. no. 6. pp. 161–174. 8°. 1749.

— [Another edition.] 1 pl. No. 9. pp. 243–259. 8°. 1749.

[1787.]

— Editio tertia, &c. 1 pl. 8°. 1787.

[1778.]

Von dem mannlosen Huflattig. See supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1775–78.] Des Ritter Carl von Linné Auserlesene Abhandlungen, &c. Vol. 3. no. 3. pp. 69–88. 8°. 1778.

[1745.—10.]

[Dissertatio Botanica, in qua Acrostichum . . . Præsideo . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . curiosorum oculis modeste subiect Joh. Benjamin Heiligtage . . . ad diem XXIII decemb. anni MDCCXLV, &c. pp. 17 : 1 pl. 4°. Upsaliæ, [1745.] Wanting.

The plate, cited in the text, is unknown to HULTH. I. 48. 1907.

[1749.]

Acrostichum, &c. 1 pl. See supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . *Amenitates Academicæ, &c.* Vol. 1. no. 5. pp. 144–160. 8°. 1749.

— [Another edition.] 1 pl. No. 10. pp. 260–276. 8°. 1749.

[1787.]

— Editio tertia, &c. 1 pl. 8°. 1787.

[1746.—11.]

Museum Adolpho-Fridericianum, quod . . . sub Præsidio . . . Caroli Linnæi . . . speciminis academici loco publico bonorum examini submittit Laurentius Balk, fil. . . die XXI Maji, anno MDCCXLVI, &c. pp. [vii.] 48. [2] : 2 pls. 8°. Holmiæ, [1746.]

A subsequent Catalogue of the specimens in this Collection was issued by Linnaeus, entitled: *Museum Sæ. Ræ. Mts. Adolphæ Friderici, &c. Holmiæ*, 1754. See supra: [IX.—*Museological Works.*—1754.] A description of 65 of the rarer kinds of animals chiefly Amphibia & Fishes, in the collection of the Crown Prince Adolf Fredrik, (afterwards King of Sweden [1710–71]) presented by him to the Museum of the University of Upsala.

[1749.]

Laurentii Balk . . . Museum Adolpho-Fridericianum. 2 pls. See supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . *Amenitates Academicæ, &c.* Vol. 1. no. 19. pp. 556–610. 8°. 1749.

— [Another edition.] 2 pls. No. 11. pp. 277–326. 8°. 1749.

[1787.]

— Editio tertia, &c. 2 pls. pp. 277–327. 8°. 1787.

[1746.—12.]

Sponsalia Plantarum, quæ . . . sub præsidio . . . Caroli Linnæi . . . submittit J. G. Wahlbom . . . die [xi] Junii anni MDCCXLVI, &c. pp. 60 : 1 pl.

4°. Stockholm, [1746.]

Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm. 1746. pp. 105–108.

This is a commentary on chapter 5 of Linnaeus's *Fundamenta Botanica*, sect. 132–150. 1736.

[1749.]

— [Another edition.] 1 pl. See supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . *Amenitates Academicæ, &c.* Vol. 1. no. 3. pp. 61–109. 8°. 1749.

— [Another edition.] 1 pl. pp. 327–380. 8°. 1749.

Linnaeus (CARL) [XII.—THESES, &c.—1746.] (contd.)

[1787.]

— Editio tertia, &c. 1 pl. pp. 328–380. 8°. 1787.

[1757.]

— [Another edition.] [See GIULIANI (C. A.) *Memorie sopra la Fisica e Istoria Naturale di diversi valentuomini*. [Edited by C. A. Giuliani.] Tom. 4. 8°. 1757.] Wanting.

[1758.]

— [Another edition.] 1 pl. See supra: [I.—*Works.*—1758.] Caroli Linnæi . . . *Opera varia, &c.* pp. 63–145. 8°. 1758.

[1786.]

— [Another edition.] See supra: [I.—*Works.*—1786–87.] Caroli Linnæi *Fundamentorum Botanorum Pars prima, &c.* Tom. 1. no. 9. pp. 215–267. 8°. 1786.

[1771.]

[Kort Afhandling om Planternes Bryllup og Trolovelse, forfattet af Joh. Gustav Wahlbom . . . Men oversat af den latinske Original, som findes i C. Linn. *Amenitat. Academic.* Vol. 1. Lugd. Batavor. 1749, ved O. Olavius. 1 pl. See Kjöbenhavn's Patriotiske Samlinger. Kjöbenhavn's Patriotiske Samlinger. Hft. 1. pp. 1–109. 8°. 1771.] Wanting.

[1754.]

Von den Hochzeiten der Pflanzen. Eine unter Herrn Linnæus Vorsitze von Herrn Johann Gustav Wahlbom im Jahre 1746 vertheidigte akademische Streitschrift, zur Erleuterung des *Systematis Naturæ* des Herrn Linnæus von § 133 bis § 150. Aus dessen *Amenitat. Acad.* Vol. 1. pp. 61–109. [1749.] See ALLGEMEINES MAGAZIN, &c. Allgemeines Magazin der Natur, Kunst und Wissenschaften. Thl. 4. pp. 172–236 : 1 pl. 8°. 1754.

[1776.]

Von der Begattung der Pflanzen. 1 pl. See supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1776–78.] Des Ritter Carl von Linné Auserlesene Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 1. no. 1. pp. 1–56. 8°. 1776.

[1908.]

Caroli Linnæi *Sponsalia Plantarum* eller Blomster-fägnad; i hvilken forestalles örternas lif och physiologie huru de ofta på samma sätt som diuren, föda och växa upp efter regulas generationis . . . Inledning till en ofullbordad Afhandling.—Noter. See supra: [I.—*Works.*—1905–13.] Skrifter af Carl von Linné. Utgifna af Kungl. Svenska Vetenskapsakademien. [Edited by Th. M. Fries.] Vol. 4. no. 3. pp. 39–48. 8°. 1908.

[1750.]

— [Another edition.] *Sponsalia Plantarum, eller Blomstrens Biläger . . . under . . . Carl Linnæi Inseende, utgifvit uti et akademiskt snilleprof på Latin . . . år 1746 d. xi. Junii, och nu på Svenska översatt af Johan Gustav Wahlbom. pp. [vii.] 68. [4]. 8°. Stockholm, 1750.*

With three pages of Books & Tracts sold by Lars Salvius, Stockholm. Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm. 1750. pp. 177–178.

[1908.]

— [A reprint.] (Noter.) 1 pl. See supra: [I.—*Works.*—1905–13.] Skrifter af Carl von Linné. Utgifna af Kungl. Svenska Vetenskapsakademien. [Edited by Th. M. Fries.] Vol. 4. no. 4. pp. 49–107. 8°. 1908.

[1747.—13.]

Vires Plantarum, Dissertatione academica . . . sub Præsidio . . . Caroli Linnæi . . . examini publico subjectæ a Frederico Hasselquist . . . die [xx] junii anni MDCCXLVII, &c. pp. 37. 4°. Upsaliæ, [1747.]

Comprising 43 new genera, afterwards incorporated in the Fifth Edition of the *Genera Plantarum*, 1754 (q. v. supra: [IV.—*Botanical Works.*—1737.]).

Linnaeus (CARL) [XII.—THESES, &c.—1747.] (contd.)

[1749.]

— [Another edition.] See supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.*—*Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . *Amenitates Academicæ, &c.* Vol. 1. no. 14. pp. 389–428. 8°. 1749.

— [Another edition.] No. 14. pp. 418–453. 8°. 1749.

[1787.]

— Editio tertia, &c. 8°. 1787.

[1764.]

Friderici Hasselqvist . . . *Dissertatio de Viribus Plantarum.* (Additamentum editoris.) See supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.*—1764–69.] *Selectæ ex Amenitatibus Academicis . . . Dissertationes, &c.* No. 2. pp. 42–80. 8°. [1764.]

[1786.]

— [Another edition.] See supra: [I.—*Works.*—1786–87.] Caroli Linnæi *Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, &c.* Tom. 2. no. 23. pp. 1–34. 8°. 1786.

[1776.]

Von den Kräften der Pflanzen. See supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.*—*Collections.*—1776–78.] Des Ritter Carl von Linné Auserlesene Abhandlungen, &c. Vol. 1. no. 14. pp. 288–330. 8°. 1776.

[1747.—14.]

Nova Plantarum Genera, quæ . . . Præsidi . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . publico honorum examini submittit Carolus Magnus Dasso . . . die [xv.] Junii, anni MDCCXLVII, &c. pp. [v.] 32. [2]. 4°. *Holmiæ*, [1747.]

On the page, following p. 32, is added: *Corollarium continens Nova in morbis specifica dicta medicamenta, ex Tr. de Plantis Coldinghamensibus in Provincia Noveboracensi Americæ conscr. 1742, (manu propria exarato) a Codwald Colden (& in Museo Cl. Præsidis asservato).* This is a commentary on ch. 12 of the *Fundamenta Botanica* (q. v. supra: [IV.—*Botanical Works.*—1736.]).

[1749.]

Caroli Magni Dassow . . . *Nova Plantarum Genera.* See supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.*—*Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . *Amenitates Academicæ, &c.* Vol. 1. no. 4. pp. 110–143. 8°. 1749.

Without the Corollarium.

Nova Plantarum Genera, &c. Vol. 1. no. 13. pp. 381–417. 8°. 1749.

With the Corollarium.

[1787.]

— Editio tertia, &c. 8°. 1787.

[1747.]

— [Abridged edition.] *Nova Genera Plantarum Zeylanicarum.* Nuper edita in Diss. Acad. sub Præsidio Auctoris per C. M. Dassaw [sic], heic compendiose proposita. (Index Novorum Generum.) See supra: [IV.—*Botanical Works.*—1747.] Caroli Linnæi . . . *Flora Zeylanica, sistens Plantas Indicas Zeylonæ Insulæ, quæ olim 1670–77 lectæ fuere a Paulo Hermanno demum post 70 annos ab Augusto Günthero . . . orbi redditæ; hoc vero opere revissæ, &c.* pp. 14. [I]. 8°. 1747.

Wanting.

[1748.]

— [Another edition.] 8°. 1748.

[1747.]

[Patronis, hospitibus, patribus civibusque academicis et urbicis s.p.d. Carolus Linnæus . . . in solemnî hac inauguratione medica constitutus promotor. 25 Oct. 1747. 2 foll. fol. *Upsaliæ*, 1747.]

Wanting.

The text begins: Deo ter optimo maximo halcyonia nostra Svecia, &c.

Linnaeus (CARL) [XII.—THESES, &c.—1747.] (contd.)

[1747.—15.]

Specimen academicum de Crystallorum generatione quod . . . sub Præsidio . . . Caroli Linnæi . . . modeste submittit Martinus Kähler . . . d. xxii Decembr. Anni MDCCXLVII. pp. vii. 30. [2.]: 1 pl. 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1747.]

Cf. *Göttingische Zeitungen von gelehrten Sachen.* St. 120. pp. 970–972. 1748.
Cf. *Revue de l'Isle* (J. B. L. DE) *Essai de Cristallographie, &c.* 8°. Paris, 1772.

[1749.]

Martini Kähler *Specimen de Crystallorum Generatione.* 1 pl. See supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.*—*Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . *Amenitates Academicæ, &c.* Vol. 1. no. 15. pp. 454–488. 8°. 1749.

[1749.]

Crystallorum Generatio, &c. 1 pl. No. 15. pp. 454–482. 8°. 1749.

[1787.]

— Editio tertia, &c. 1 pl. 8°. 1787.

[1764.]

Martini Kähler *Specimen de Crystallorum Generatione.* (Additamentum editoris. pp. 39–49.) 1 pl. See supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.*—*Collections.*—1764–69.] *Selectæ ex Amenitatibus Academicis . . . Dissertationes, &c.* No. 1. pp. 1–49. 8°. [1764.]

[1768.]

Martin Kählers . . . gehaltene Disputation von Erzeugung der Kristalle. Aus dem Lateinischen. 1 pl. See *MINERALOGISCHE BELUSTIGUNGEN.* Mineralogische Belustigungen, &c. [Edited by J. C. Adelung.] Bd. 1. pp. 331–366. 8°. 1768.

[1771.]

[Martin Kählers Abhandlung von der Erzeugung der Kristalle aus dem Lateinischen übersetzt. pp. [ii.] 43: 1 pl. 8°. *Bey den Widmanstätterschen Erben: Grätz*, 1771.]

Wanting.

[1777.]

Von der Erzeugung der Krystalle. 1 pl. See supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.*—*Collections.*—1776–78.] Des Ritter Carl von Linné Auserlesene Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 2. no. 4. pp. 141–172. 8°. 1777.

[1748.—16.]

Surinamensia Grilliana . . . Præsidi . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . speciminis academici loco curiosis examinanda sistit . . . Petrus Sundius Nic. fil. . . d. xviii. Junii, anni MDCCXLIX, &c. pp. [v.] 34: 1 pl. 4°. *Holmiæ*, [1748.]

Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm. 1748. pp. 206–208.

A description of 25 zoological specimens, chiefly Serpentes, collected at Surinam by Gerret, one of the first to introduce coffee into America, and sent to Mr. Grill, of Stockholm, who presented them to the Zoological Museum of the University of Upsala.

[1749.]

Petri Sundii, Nic. fil. . . *Surinamensia Grilliana.* 1 pl. See supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.*—*Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . *Amenitates Academicæ, &c.* Vol. 1. no. 17. pp. 489–519. 8°. 1749.

— [Another edition.] *Surinamensia Grilliana, &c.* 1 pl. See op. cit. Vol. 1. no. 16. pp. 483–513. 8°. 1749.

[1787.]

— Editio tertia, &c. pp. 482–508. 8°. 1787.

[1748.—17.]

Flora œconomica, quam . . . Præsidi . . . Carolo Linnæo speciminis academici loco . . . disquisitioni . . . submittit . . . Elias Aspelin . . . die xxv junii anni MDCCXLVIII, &c. pp. [iv.] 30. 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1748.]

Linnaeus (CARL) [XII.—THESES, &c.—1748.] (contd.)

[1749.]

- [Another edition.] See supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c. Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 1. no. 13. pp. 352–388. 8°. 1749.
- [Another edition.] No. 17. pp. 509–539. 8°. 1749.

[1787.]

- Editio tertia, &c. pp. 509–540. 8°. 1787.

[1764.]

- Flora œconomica, &c. (Additamentum editoris.) See supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c. Collections.*—1764–69.] Selectæ ex Amœnitatibus Academicis . . . Dissertationes, &c. No. 3. pp. 81–138. 8°. [1764.]

[1786.]

- [Another edition.] See supra: [I.—*Works.*—1786–87.] Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, &c. Tom. 2. no. 24. pp. 35–61. 8°. 1786.

[1749.]

- Flora œconomica, eller hushålls nyttan af de i Sverige, wildt växande örter . . . under . . . Carl Linnæi inseeende, uti et akademiskt prof, år 1748, på latin, och nu på modernsmålet utgifven af Elias Aspelin, &c. pp. 83. [I]. 8°. Stockholm, 1749.

[1758.]

- Huishondelyke Flora, of aanwyzing van het nuttig gebruik eniger plantgewassen. See UITGEZOGTE VERHANDELINGEN. Uitgezogte Verhandelingen uit de nieuwste werken van de Societeiten der Wetenschappen in Europe, &c. Deel 3. pp. 396–404. 8°. 1758.

[1776.]

- Verzeichniss der öconomischen Pflanzen. See supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c. Collections.*—1776–78.] Des Ritter Carl von Linné Auserlesene Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 1. no. 10. pp. 200–241. 8°. 1776.

[1748.—18.]

- Specimen academicum de Curiositate Naturali, quod . . . sub Præsidio . . . Caroli Linnæi . . . publicæ curiosorum censuræ . . . submittit Olaus Söderberg ad diem [xxx.] junii MDCCXLVIII, &c. pp. [vi.] 25. [I]. 4°. Holmiæ, [1748.]

Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm, 1748. pp. 205–206.
Göttingische Zeitungen von gelehrten Sachen. 1748. p. 1108.

[1749.]

- Curiositas Naturalis. See supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c. Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 1. no. 15. pp. 429–453. 8°. 1749.

- [Another edition.] No. 18. pp. 540–563. 8°. 1749.

[1787.]

- Editio tertia, &c. pp. 541–563. 8°. 1787.

[1786.]

- [Another edition.] See supra: [I.—*Works.*—1786–87.] Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, &c. Tom. 1. pp. lv–lxxvi. 8°. 1786.

[1788.]

- Olaus Söderbergs Abhandlung von der Aufmerksamkeit auf die Natur. See supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c. Collections.*—1766–78.] Des Ritter Carl von Linné Auserlesene Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 3. no. 5. pp. 127–151. 8°. 1778.

Linnaeus (CARL) [XII.—THESES, &c.—1748.] (contd.)

[1906.]

- Curiositas Naturalis, eller Naturforskningens förhållande till religionen. Akademisk afhandling af Carl Linnaeus. Till svenska språket öfversatt af Th. M. Fries. See supra: [I.—*Works.*—1905–13.] Skrifter af Carl von Linné. Utgifna af Kungl. Svenska Vetenskapsakademien. [Edited by Th. M. Fries.] Vol. 2. no. 9. pp. 245–267. 8°. 1906.

[1748.—19.]

- Specimen Academicum de *Tœnia*, quod . . . Præsido . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . publico examini submittit Godofredus Dubois . . . d. [ix.] Decemb. anni MDCCXLVIII, &c. pp. [iii.] 36 : 1 pl. 4°. Upsaliæ, [1748.]
- Wanting the plate.
 Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm. 1748. pp. 394–396.

[1751.]

- Tœnia*, &c. 1 pl. See supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c. Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 2. no. 20. pp. 59–99. 8°. 1751.

[1762.]

- Editio secunda, &c. pp. 53–88. 8°. 1762.

[1787.]

- Editio tertia, &c. 1 pl. pp. 59–99. 8°. 1787.

[1777.]

- Vom Bandwurme. 1 pl. See supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c. Collections.*—1776–78.] Des Ritter Carl von Linné Auserlesene Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 2. no. 3. pp. 101–140. 8°. 1777.

[1749.—20.]

- Specimen academicum de *Œconomia Naturæ*, quod . . . Præsido . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . submittit I. J. Biberg . . . d. iv. Martii MDCCXLIX, &c. pp. [viii.] 48. 4°. Upsaliæ, [1749.]

Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm. 1749. pp. 105–108.

[1751.—20.]

- Œconomia Naturæ*, &c. See supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c. Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 2. no. 19. pp. 1–53. 8°. 1751.

[1762.]

- Editio secunda, &c. Vol. 2. no. 19. pp. 1–52. 8°. 1762.

[1787.]

- Editio tertia, &c. pp. 1–53. 8°. 1787.

[1764.]

- Isaaci Biberg *Œconomia Naturæ*. See supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c. Collections.*—1764.] Selectæ ex Amœnitatibus Academicis . . . Dissertationes, &c. No. 7. pp. 233–285. 8°. [1764.]

[1759.]

- The *Œconomy of Nature*, &c. See supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c. Collections.*—1759–91.] Miscellaneous Tracts relating to Natural History . . . With notes by B. Stillingfleet, &c. No. 2. pp. 31–108. 8°. 1759.

[1762.]

- Second edition, &c. pp. 37–129. 8°. 1762.

[1791.]

- Fourth edition. 8°. 1791.

Linnaeus (CARL) [XII.—THESES, &c.—1749.] (*contd.*)

[1789.]

Économie de la Nature. See PULTENEY (RICHARD) *F.R.S.* *Revue générale des Écrits de Linné.* Ouvrage ... traduit de l'Anglois par L. A. Millin de Grandmaison. Tom. 2. pp. 216–297. 8°. 1789.

[1777.]

Die Öconomie der Natur. See supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.*—*Collections.*—1776–78.] Des Ritter Carl von Linné Auserlesene Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 2. no. 1. pp. 1–66. 8°. 1777.

[1759.]

Öconomia Naturæ, eller skaparens allvisa inrättning på vår jord i agttagen vid de skapade tingens betraktande i de Tre Naturens Riken, till deras fortplantning, vidmagthållande och undergång ... under ... Carl Linnæi Præsidio utgifven ... 1749 d. 4 Martii och nu med någon tillökning på Svenska öfversatt af I. J. Biberg, &c. pp. 88. 8°. [Stockholm,] 1750. Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm. 1750. p. 117.

[1906.]

Öconomia Naturæ. Akademisk Afhandling af Carl Linnæus [submitted by I. J. Biberg, 4 March 1749]. Öfversatt till Svenska språket af Isaac I. Biberg. See supra: [I.—*Works.*—1905–13.] Skrifter af Carl von Linné. Utgivna af Kungl. Svenska Vetenskapsakademien. [Edited by Th. M. Fries.] Vol. 2. no. 1. 8°. 1906.

[1749.—21.]

Lignum colubrinum leviter delineatum ... Præsides ... Caroli Linnæi ... publico examini submittit ... Johan. Andr. Darelus ... ad diem [xi] mart. anni MDCCCLIX, &c. p. 22. 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1749.] Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm. 1749. pp. 85–86.

[1751.]

— [Another edition.] See supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.*—*Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi ... *Amoenitates Academicæ, &c.* Vol. 2. no. 21. pp. 100–125. 8°. 1751.

[1762.]

— Editio secunda, &c. pp. 89–111. 8°. 1762.

[1787.]

— Editio tertia, &c. pp. 100–125. 8°. 1787.

[1778.]

Vom Schlangenhölze. See supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.*—*Collections.*—1776–78.] Des Ritter Carl von Linné Auserlesene Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 3. no. 9. pp. 216–240. 8°. 1778.

[1749.—22.]

Disputatio Medica inauguralis de Generatione Calculi, quam ... Præsides ... Caroli Linnæi ... ad diem v. Aprilis anni MDCCCLIX ... offert ... Joh. Otto Hagström, &c. pp. [iii.] 17. [2]. 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1749.] Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm. 1749. pp. 115–116.

[1751.]

Genesis Calculi, &c. See supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.*—*Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi ... *Amoenitates Academicæ, &c.* Vol. 2. no. 23. pp. 154–181. 8°. 1751.

[1762.]

— Editio secunda, &c. pp. 137–162. 8°. 1762.

[1787.]

— Editio tertia. pp. 154–181. 8°. 1787.

Linnæus (CARL) [XII.—THESES, &c.—1749.] (*contd.*)

[1778.]

Von der Erzeugung des Steines im thierischen Körper. See supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.*—*Collections.*—1776–78.] Des Ritter Carl von Linné Auserlesene Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 3. no. 10. pp. 241–270. 8°. 1778.

[1749.—23.]

Radix Senega, quam ... Præsides ... Caroli Linnæi ... publicæ censuræ submittit Jonas Kiernande ... ad diem [viii] april. anni MDCCCLIX, &c. pp. 32: 1 pl. 4°. *Holmiæ*, [1749.]

Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm. 1749. pp. 122–124.

[1751.]

— [Another edition.] 1 pl. See supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.*—*Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi ... *Amoenitates Academicæ, &c.* Vol. 2. no. 22. pp. 126–153. 8°. 1751.

[1762.]

— Editio secunda, &c. 1 pl. pp. 112–136. 8°. 1762.

[1787.]

— Editio tertia. 1 pl. pp. 126–153. 8°. 1787.

[1764.]

Ionæ Kiernander ... Radix Senega (Additamentum editoris). 1 pl. See supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.*—*Collections.*—1764–69.] *Selectæ ex Amoenitatibus Academicis ... Dissertationes, &c.* No. 5. pp. 181–208. 8°. [1764.]

[1778.]

Von der Senegawurzel. See supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.*—*Collections.*—1776–78.] Des Ritter Carl von Linné Auserlesene Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 3. no. 6. pp. 152–174. 8°. 1778.

[1749.]

[Patronis, hospitibus, patribus civibusque academicis et urbicis s.p.d. Carolus Linnæus ... in solemnem hac inauguratione medica constitutus promotor. 26 Apr. MDCCCLIX. 2 foll. fol. *Upsaliæ*, 1749.] Wanting. The text begins: *Vita sanitasque ... pretiosissimæ sunt, &c.*

[1749.—24.]

Gemmæ Arborum, quas ... sub Præsidio ... Caroli Linnæi ... speciminis academici loco ... examinandas sistit ... Petrus Löfling ... ad diem 18 Novemb. Anni 1749, &c. pp. [iv.] 32. 4°. *Upsaliæ* [1749.] On verso of p. ii: "Problema botanicum in gratiam dñi auctoris propositum a Præside." Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm. 1749. pp. 371–372.

[1751.]

— [Another edition.] See supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.*—*Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi ... *Amoenitates Academicæ, &c.* Vol. 2. no. 24. pp. 182–224. 8°. 1751.

[1762.]

— Editio secunda, &c. pp. 163–202. 8°. 1762.

[1787.]

— Editio tertia, &c. pp. 182–224. 8°. 1787.

[1786.]

— [Another edition.] See supra: [I.—*Works.*—1786–87.] Caroli Linnæi *Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, &c.* Tom. 1. no. 14. pp. 363–398. 8°. 1786.

[1749.—25.]

Dissertatio medica de Hæmorrhagiis uteri sub statu graviditatis, quam ... sub Præsidio ... Caroli Linnæi ... subj. disquisit. E. E. Elff ... ad diem vi Decembr. Anni MDCCCLIX. pp. 23. [7]. 4°. *Upsaliæ* [1749].

Linnaeus (CARL) [XII.—THESES, &c.—1749.] (contd.)

[1785.]

Hæmorrhagiæ uteri sub statu graviditatis, &c. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.] Caroli a Linné . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 9. no. 172. pp. 1–22. 8°. 1785.

[1749.—26.]

Pan Svecicus, quem . . . Præside . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . publico examini . . . submittit Nicolaus L. Hesselgren . . . ad diem IX. decemb. anni MDCCXLIX, &c. pp. [iv.] 38. 4°. Upsaliæ, [1749.]

Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm. 1750. pp. 21–22.
A French Translation was published at Paris, in 1801.

[1751.]

Pan Suecus, &c. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 2. no. 25. pp. 225–262. 8°. 1751.

[1762.]

— Editio secunda, &c. pp. 203–241. 8°. 1762.

[1787.]

— Editio tertia, &c. pp. 225–262. 8°. 1787.

[1786.]

— [Another edition.] See supra: [I.—Works.—1786–87.] Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, &c. Tom. 2. no. 25. pp. 63–97. 8°. 1786.

[1758.]

[A series of experiments and observations to show the utility of botanical knowledge in relation to agriculture, and the feeding of cattle. By Richard Pulteney. See GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE. The Gentleman's Magazine. Vol. 28. pp. 360–364. 8°. 1758.]

Wanting.

[1781.]

— [Enlarged edition.] Observations tending to shew the utility of Botanical knowledge in relation to Agriculture, and the feeding of Cattle: accompanied with a translation of Linnaeus's *Pan Suecus* [1749], accommodated to the English Plants, with references to Authors, and to figures of the Plants. [By Richard Pulteney.] See PULTENEY (RICHARD) *F.R.S.* A General View of the Writings of Linnaeus, &c. pp. 374–409. 8°. 1781.

[1759.]

The Swedish Pan, &c. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1759–91.] Miscellaneous Tracts relating to Natural History . . . Translated . . . by Benj. Stillingfleet. pp. 184–201. 8°. 1759.

[1762.]

— Second edition, &c. pp. 339–362. 8°. 1762.

[1791.]

— Fourth edition. 8°. 1791.

[1811.]

Introduction to the Observations on Grasses. The Swedish Pan. By Nicholas Hasselgren; or, Observations on the different Plants selected as food by different animals [sic]; concluded with a comparative table of the Grasses. Upsal, 1749. Decemb. 9. Amœnit. Academ. Vol. 2. See STILLINGFLEET (BENJAMIN) Literary Life and Select Works, &c. Vol. 2. pt. 1. pp. 229–246. 8°. 1811.

Linnaeus (CARL) [XII.—THESES, &c.—1749.] (contd.)

[1778.]

Von Fütterung des Viehes in Schweden. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1776–78.] Des Ritter Carl von Linné Auserlesene Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 3. no. 11. pp. 271–331. 8°. 1778.

[1785.]

Des Ritters Carl von Linné Schwedischer Pan, oder, Abhandlung über die Fütterung der einheimischen Thiere in Schweden, aus dem lateinischen. Mit vielen Zusätzen, Anmerkungen, und Verbesserungen, nebst einer allgemeinen Einleitung über die Nahrung der Thiere. Von Xavier Joseph Lippert, &c. pp. xlviii. 326. [I.] 8°. Wien, 1785.

[1779.]

[Försök til en förbättrad Pan Svecicus. Af Pehr Gust. Tengmalm. See HUSHÅLLNING'S JOURNAL. Hushållnings Journal, &c. Sept.–Dec. 1779; Jan.–Feb. 1780. 8°. 1779–80.]

Wanting.

[1790.]

Pan Suecus emendatus et auctus auctore Petro G. Tengmalm. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 10. no. 10. Appendix. pp. 132–172. 8°. 1790.

[1750.]

[Literarum patronis, hospitibus, patribus civibusque academicis et urbicis Rector Academiæ Upsaliensis Carolus Linnaeus s.p.d. 13 Jan. MDCCCL. 2 foll.]

fol. Upsaliæ, 1750.]

Wanting.

The text begins: *Æthereos illos orbes, &c.*

[1750.]

[Literarum patronis, hospitibus, patribus civibusque academicis et urbicis Rector Academiæ Upsaliensis Carolus Linnaeus s.p.d. 28 Jan. MDCCCL. 2 foll.]

fol. Upsaliæ, 1750.]

Wanting.

The text begins: *Nescio sane superstitionis ne illis, &c.*

[1750.]

[Upsala Academiæ Rector Carl Linnaeus hälsar denna academiens och stadsens samtelige fäder och inbyggare, så af högre som nedrigare stånd, MDCCCL, februari 24, &c. 2 foll.]

fol. [Upsala, 1750.]

Wanting.

The text begins: *Wett styrkes med wettenskaper, &c.*

[1790.]

Programma quo memoriam anniversariam suscepti a Adolpho Friderico . . . cancellariatus Academiæ Upsal pie recolendam indixit Carolus Linnaeus . . . 1750. Febr. 24. Ex Suecica in Latinam linguam translatus. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 10. no. 2. pp. 23–29. 8°. 1790.

[1750.—27.]

Dissertatio Botanica sistens Splachnum, quam . . . Præside . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . publicæ censuræ . . . subjecit Laur. Montin . . . die [xxviii] martii anni MDCCCL, &c. pp. [iv.] 16 : 1 pl. 4°. Stockholm, [1750.]

The note on p. 3 has a description of *Juncus biglumis* (fig. 3 on the plate).

Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm. 1750. pp. 103–104.

[1751.]

Splachnum, &c. 1 pl. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 2. no. 26. pp. 263–283. 8°. 1751.

Linnaeus (CARL) [XII.—THESES, &c.—1750.] (contd.)

[1762.]

— Editio secunda. 1 pl. pp. 242–260. 8°. 1762.

[1787.]

— Editio tertia, &c. 1 pl. pp. 263–283. 8°. 1787.

[1750.]

[Rector Academiæ Upsaliensis Carolus Linnaeus literarum patronis, hospitibus, patribus civibusque academicis et urbicis s.p.d. MDCCCL. April 15. fol. Upsaliæ, 1750.]

Wanting.

The text begins: Haud alio referuntur magis desideria, &c.

[1750.—28.]

Semina Muscorum detecta . . . Præsiede . . . Carolo Linnaeo . . . publice disputat . . . die xxv apr. [1750] . . . Petrus Jonas Bergius, &c. pp. [vi.] 18.

4°. Upsaliæ, [1750.]

On the frontispiece is an engraving of the *semina muscorum*. Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm. 1750. pp. 142–143.

[1751.]

— [Another edition.] 1 pl. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.] Caroli Linnaei . . . Amoenitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 2, no. 27. pp. 284–306. 8°. 1751.

[1762.]

— Editio secunda, &c. 1 pl. pp. 261–280. 8°. 1762.

[1787.]

— Editio tertia, &c. 1 pl. pp. 284–306. 8°. 1787.

[1786.]

— [Another edition.] See supra: [I.—Works.—1786–87.] Caroli Linnaei Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, &c. Tom. 2, no. 58. Suppl. pp. 13–31.

8°. 1786.

[1750.]

[Rector Academiæ Upsaliensis Carolus Linnaeus literarum patronis, hospitibus, patribus civibusque academicis et urbicis s.p.d. MDCL. Maj. 2. 2 foll. fol. Upsaliæ, 1750.]

Wanting.

The text begins: Illam mihi P. C. que veniam concedite, &c.

[1750.]

[Literarum patronis, hospitibus, patribus civibusque academicis et urbicis Rector Academiæ Upsaliensis Carolus Linnaeus s.p.d. MDCCCL. Jun. 16. 2 foll. fol. Upsaliæ, 1750.]

Wanting.

The text begins: Adest jam tempus, &c.

[1750.—29.]

Dissertatio de Materia Medica in Regno Animalium, quam, . . . Præsiede . . . Carolo Linnaeo . . . publico examini . . . subjicit . . . Jonas Sidrén . . . die xxv. junii anni MDCCCL, &c. pp. 20.

4°. Upsaliæ, [1750.]

Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm. 1751. pp. 25–27; 31–32. *Commentarii de Rebus in Scientia Naturali et Medicina gestis*, Leipzig. Bd. 1. pp. 263–265. 1752.This dissertation of 1750, and that of 1752, entitled: *Dissertatio de Materia Medica in Regno Lapideo*, Joh. Lindhult Respondens, were republished in 1763, as: *Caroli Linnaei . . . Materies Medica*. Liber 2. De Animalibus et 3 De Mineralibus, &c. See supra: [VI.—Medical Works.—1749.]

8°. 1763.

[1751.]

Materia Medica e Regno Animalium. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.] Caroli Linnaei . . . Amoenitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 2, no. 28. pp. 307–331. 8°. 1751.

[1762.]

— Editio secunda, &c. pp. 281–305. 8°. 1762.

[1787.]

— Editio tertia, &c. pp. 307–331.

Linnaeus (CARL) [XII.—THESES, &c.—1750.] (contd.)

[1750.—30.]

Plantæ rariores Camtschaticenses, quas . . . Præsiede . . . Carolo Linnaeo . . . publico examini . . . submittit Jonas P. Hallenius . . . ad diem xxii dec. anni MDCCCL, &c. pp. [iv.] 30: 1 pl. 4°. Upsaliæ, [1750.]

Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm. 1751. pp. 179–182.*Commentarii de Rebus in Scientia Naturali et Medicina gestis*, Leipzig. Vol. 1. pp. 134–137. 1752.

[1751.]

— [Another edition.] 1 pl. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.] Caroli Linnaei . . . Amoenitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 2, no. 29. pp. 332–364. 8°. 1751.

[1762.]

— Editio secunda, &c. 1 pl. pp. 306–334. 8°. 1762.

[1787.]

— Editio tertia, &c. 1 pl. pp. 332–364. 8°. 1787.

[1751.—31.]

Dissertatio Medica inauguralis, sistens Saporem Medicamentorum, quam . . . moderamine . . . Caroli Linnaei . . . publice ventilandam sistit Jacob Rudberg . . . ad diem xxiii Febr. anni MDCCCL, &c. pp. 20.

4°. Holmiæ, [1751.]

Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm. 1751. pp. 139–140.

[1751.]

Sapor Medicamentorum, &c. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.] Caroli Linnaei . . . Amoenitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 2, no. 30. pp. 365–387. 8°. 1751.

[1762.]

— Editio secunda, &c. pp. 335–355. 8°. 1762.

[1787.]

— Editio tertia, &c. pp. 365–387. 8°. 1787.

[1786.]

— [Another edition.] See supra: [I.—Works.—1786–87.] Caroli Linnaei Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars Prima, &c. Tom. 2, no. 31. pp. 225–244. 8°. 1786.

[1778.]

Vom Geschmack der Arzneymittel. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1776–78.] Des Ritter Carl von Linné Auserlesene Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 3, no. 12. pp. 332–366. 8°. 1778.

[1751.]

[Mæcenatibus, patronis, patribus civibusque academicis et urbicis s.p.d. Carolus Linnaeus . . . constitutus promotor in solemnem inaugurationem medicam Upsaliæ celebrandam MDCCCL martii 8. 2 foll. fol. Upsaliæ, 1751.]

Wanting.

The text begins: Decennium jam prope effluxit, &c.

[1751.—32.]

Dissertatio Botanica, qua Nova Plantarum Genera . . . sub Præsidio . . . Caroli Linnaei . . . publice proponit Leonhard Joh. Chenon . . . ad diem xix oct. anni MDCCCL, &c. pp. [iii.] 48: 1 pl. 4°. Upsaliæ, [1751.]

Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm. 1752. pp. 66–67.*Göttingische Anzeiger*, 1752. pp. 887–888. *Commentarii de Rebus in Scientia Naturali et Medicina gestis*, Leipzig. Vol. 1. pars 1. pp. 499–502. 1752.

[1756.]

Nova Plantarum Genera. 1 pl. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.] Caroli Linnaei . . . Amoenitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 3, no. 31. pp. 1–27. 8°. 1756.

Linnæus (CARL) [XII.—THESES, &c.—1751.] (contd.)

- [Reprint.] [1764.] 8°. 1764.
 — [1787.] 8°. 1787.
 — Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1787.

[1751.—33.]

Plantæ Hybridæ, quas . . . sub Præsidio . . . Caroli Linnæi . . . publicæ . . . disquisitione sistit . . . Johan J:nis Haartman . . . ad diem XXIII nov. anni MDCCLII, &c. pp. [iv.] 30 : 1 pl. 4°. Upsaliæ, [1751.]
 Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm, 1752. pp. 67–70.
Commentarii de Rebus in Scientia Naturali et Medicina gestis, Leipzig. Vol. 1. pars 1. pp. 551–555. 1752.

[1756.]

- [Another edition.] 1 pl. See supra : [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 3. no. 32. pp. 28–62. 8°. 1756.

[1764.]

- [Reprint.] 8°. 1764.

[1787.]

- Editio secunda, &c. 1 pl. 8°. 1787.

[1786.]

- [Another edition.] See supra : [I.—Works.—1786–87.] Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, &c. Tom. 1. no. 18. pp. 459–492. 8°. 1786.

[1752.—34.]

Obstacula Medicinæ . . . sub Præsideo . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . placidæ bonorum censuræ specimine academico subiicit . . . Johannes Georg. Beyerstein . . . Ao. MDCCLII. Febr. d. [xix], &c. p. 12. 4°. Strengnesiæ, [1752.]
 Cf. *Göttingische Anzeiger von gelehrten Sachen*. Bd. 1. pp. 107–109. 1753.

[1756.]

- [Another edition.] See supra : [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 3. no. 33. pp. 63–73. 8°. 1756.

[1764.]

- [Another edition.] 8°. 1764.

[1787.]

- Editio secunda. 8°. 1787.

[1766.]

- [Another edition.] See supra : [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1764–69.] [Selectæ ex Amœnitatibus Academicis . . . Dissertationes, &c. No. 1. pp. 1–14. 4°. 1766.]

Wanting.

[1759.]

- Obstacles to the improvement of Physic, &c. See supra : [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1759–91.] Miscellaneous Tracts . . . Translated from the Latin . . . by Benj. Stillingfleet. pp. 163–183. 8°. 1759.

[1762.]

- The Second Edition, &c. pp. 201–227. 8°. 1762.

[1791.]

- The Fourth Edition. 8°. 1791.

[1752.—35.]

Plantæ Esculentæ Patriæ, quas . . . Præsideo . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . publicæ ventilationi submittit Johan Hiorth . . . d. XXII Febr. MDCCLII, &c. pp. [iv.] 28. [2]. 4°. Upsaliæ, [1752.]

Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm. 1752. pp. 98–99.*Göttingische Anzeiger*. Bd. 1. pp. 359–360. 1753.

Cf. also infra : [XII.—Theses, &c.—1757.] Archiaterna . . . Carl Linnæi Berättelse om the Inhemska Växter. 4°. 1757.

Linnæus (CARL) [XII.—THESES, &c.—1752.] (contd.)

[1756.]

- [Another edition.] See supra : [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 3. no. 34. pp. 74–99. 8°. 1756.

[1864.]

- [Reprint.] 8°. 1764.

[1787.]

- Editio secunda. 8°. 1787.

[1786.]

- [Another edition.] See supra : [I.—Works.—1786–87.] Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars Prima, &c. Tom. 2. pp. 431–454. 8°. 1786.

[1766.]

- [Another edition.] See supra : [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1764–69.] [Continuatio Selectarum ex Amœnitatibus Academicis . . . Dissertationum . . . quas edidit . . . L. B. e S. I. [i. e. G. L. Biwald]. no. 2. pp. 15–43. 4°. 1766.]

Wanting.

[1777.]

- Von den essbaren Pflanzen. See supra : [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1776–78.] Des Ritter Carl von Linné Auserlesene Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 2. no. 6. 8°. 1777.

[1752.]

Plantæ Esculentæ Patriæ, eller Wåra inländska ateliga Växter . . . under . . . Carl Linnæi Inseende . . . år 1752 d. 22 Febr. på Latin, och nu med någon tillökning på modersmålet framstaldte af Johan Hiorth. pp. 40. [4]. 8°. Stockholm, 1752.

Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm. 1752. p. 230.

[1756.]

[Schwedisches Zerpeth, das ist, Speise und Trank aus schwedischen Kräutern und Gewachsen. In einer unter dem Vorsitze . . . Carl Linnæus in lateinischer Sprache, unter dem Titel: Plantæ Esculentæ Patriæ . . . am 22sten Februar, 1752 . . . abgehandelt von Herrn. Johan Hiorth. Nachher aber von eben diesem Verfasser ins Schwedische übersetzt, und mit einigen Zusätzen vermehret . . . Uebersetzt mit Hinzufügung der deutschen wie auch einiger anderen Namen in üblichen europäischen Sprachen, von Carl Ernst Klein. See STOCKHOLMISCHES MAGAZIN. Stockholm'sches Magazin. Thl. 3. pp. 197–244. 8°. 1756.]

Wanting.

[1752.—36.]

Specimen Academicum, quo *Euphorbia* ejusque historia naturalis et medica exhibetur . . . Præsideo . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . publicæ ventilandum sistit Johannes Wiman . . . ad diem VI. maji, anni MDCCLII, &c. pp. [ii.] 33. [i]. 4°. Upsaliæ, [1752.]

[1756.]

- Euphorbia*, &c. See supra : [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 3. no. 35. pp. 100–131. 8°. 1758.

[1764.]

- [Reprint.] 8°. 1764.

[1787.]

- Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1787.

Linnaeus (CARL) [XII.—THESES, &c.—1752.] (contd.)

[1752.—37.]

Dissertatio de Materia medica in Regno Lapideo quam . . . Præsides . . . Carolo Linnaeo . . . modeste subicit . . . Johannes Lindhult . . . d. xv Maji MDCCLII. pp. 28.

4^o. Upsalæ, [1752].

Interleaved copy, with MS. notes. This was afterwards issued as Part III of the *Materia Medica*, Holmiæ, 1763. See supra: [VI.—*Medical Works*.—1749.]

[1756.]

Materia Medica e Regno Lapideo, &c. See supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.*—*Collections*.—1749–90.] Caroli Linnaei . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 3. no. 36. pp. 132–157. 8^o. 1756.

[1764.]

— [Reprint.] 8^o. 1764.

[1787.]

— Editio secunda, &c. 8^o. 1787.

[1752.—38.]

Dissertatio de Morbis ex Hyeme, quam . . . Præsides . . . Carolo Linnaeo . . . publico eruditorum examini modeste submittit Sveno Brodd . . . d. II. Jun. A. MDCCLII, &c. pp. [i.] 23. 4^o. Upsalæ, [1752.]

[1756.]

Morbi ex Hyeme, &c. See supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.*—*Collections*.—1749–90.] Caroli Linnaei . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 3. no. 37. pp. 158–182. 8^o. 1756.

[1764.]

— [Reprint.] 8^o. 1764.

[1787.]

— Editio secunda, &c. 8^o. 1787.

[1752.—39.]

Noctiluca marina, quam . . . sub Præsidio . . . Caroli Linnaei . . . publico ventilandam sistit Carolus Frid. Adler . . . d. [ix.] Jun. A. MDCCLII, &c. pp. [ii.] 8 : 1 pl. 4^o. Upsalæ, [1752.]

The date has been altered in MS. to "ix. Jul."

[1756.]

— [Another edition.] 1 pl. See supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.*—*Collections*.—1749–90.] Caroli Linnaei . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 3. no. 39. pp. 202–210. 8^o. 1756.

[1764.]

— [Reprint.] 8^o. 1764.

[1787.]

— Editio secunda, &c. 8^o. 1787.

[1752.—40.]

Dissertatio Medica Odores Medicamentorum exhibens, quam . . . Præsides . . . Carolo Linnaeo . . . publicæ censuræ . . . submittit Andreas Wählin . . . die [xxx] junii, anni MDCCLII, &c. pp. [iv.] 16. 4^o. Stockholmæ, [1752.]

[1756.]

Odores Medicamentorum, &c. See supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.*—*Collections*.—1749–90.] Caroli Linnaei . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 3. no. 38. pp. 183–201. 8^o. 1756.

[1764.]

— [Reprint.] 8^o. 1764.

[1787.]

— Editio secunda, &c. 8^o. 1787.

Linnaeus (CARL) [XII.—THESES, &c.—1752.] (contd.)

[1766.]

— [Another edition.] See supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.*—*Collections*.—1764–69.] [Continuatio Selectarum ex Amœnitatibus Academicis . . . Dissertationum, &c. No. 3. pp. 44–46. 4^o. 1766.]

Wanting.

[1786.]

— [Another edition.] See supra: [I.—*Works*.—1786–87.] Caroli Linnaei Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, &c. Tom. 2. no. 30. pp. 207–24. 8^o. 1786.

[1777.]

Vom Geruch der Arzeneymittel. See supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.*—*Collections*.—1776–78.] Des Ritter Carl von Linné Auserlesene Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 2. no. 10. pp. 310–332. 8^o. 1777.

[1752.—41.]

Dissertatio Medico Botanica, sistens Rhabarbarum, quam . . . sub Præsidio . . . Caroli Linnaei . . . publice ventilandam sistit Samuel Ziervogel . . . d. xvii. Julii, MDCCLII, &c. pp. [v.] 24 : 1 pl. 4^o. Upsalæ, [1752.]

[1756.]

— [Another edition.] Rhabarbarum, &c. 1 pl. See supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.*—*Collections*.—1749–90.] Caroli Linnaei . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 3. no. 40. pp. 211–230. 8^o. 1756.

[1764.]

— [Reprint.] 8^o. 1764.

[1787.]

— Editio secunda, &c. 8^o. 1787.

[1752.—42.]

Questio historico naturalis Cui Bono ? Quam breviter solutam . . . Præsides . . . Carolo Linnaeo . . . ad diem 21 octobr. anni 1752 . . . offert Christophorus Gedner, Eliæ fil., &c. pp. [iv.] 29. [I.] 4^o. Upsalæ, [1752.]
Cl. Lärda Tidningar, Stockholm. 1752. pp. 351–352.

[1756.]

— [Another edition.] See supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.*—*Collections*.—1749–90.] Caroli Linnaei . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 3. no. 41. pp. 231–255. 8^o. 1756.

[1764.]

— [A reprint.] 8^o. 1764.

[1787.]

— Editio secunda, &c. 8^o. 1787.

[1786.]

— [Another edition.] See supra: [I.—*Works*.—1786–87.] Caroli Linnaei Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars Prima. No. 41. pp. xxxi–liii. 8^o. 1786.

[1759.]

Of the Use of Curiosity, &c. See supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.*—*Collections*.—1759–91.] Miscellaneous Tracts . . . Translated . . . by Benj. Stillingfleet. no. 4. pp. 128–162. 8^o. 1759.

[1762.]

— Second Edition, &c. pp. 159–200. 8^o. 1762.

[1791.]

— Fourth Edition. 8^o. 1791.

[1776.]

Wozu dient das ? oder, Vom Nutzen der Naturgeschichte. See supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.*—*Collections*.—1776–78.] Des Ritter Carl von Linné Auserlesene Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 1. no. 5. pp. 109–134. 8^o. 1776.

Linnæus (CARL) [XII.—THESES, &c.—1752.] (contd.)

[1872.]

Cui Bono? Eine Vortrag von Linné. [A translation] Vom Geh. Reg.-Rath. [E. A. H.] von Kiesenwetter. See DRESDEN.—NATURWISSENSCHAFTLICHE GESELLSCHAFT ISIS. Sitzungs-Bericht, &c. Jahrg. 1872. pp. 43–55. 8° 1872.

[1753.]

En Fraga, som altid föreställes de naturkunniga, då det heter: Hvartill duger det? (Cui Bono?) Först framställd och besvarad i en disputation på Latin, under . . . Carl Linnæi Öfverwaro, den 21 Octob. år 1752. Men nu efter hög befalning, på moders-målet öfversatt af Christopher El. Gedner, &c. pp. 32. 8° Stockholm, 1753.

[1906.]

Hvartill duger det? Cui Bono? . . . Öfversatt til Svenska språket af C. E. Gedner. See supra: [I.—Works.—1905–13.] Skrifter af Carl von Linné. Utgifna af Kungl. Svenska Vetenskapsakademien. [Edited by Th. M. Fries.] Vol. 2. no. 4. pp. 125–153. 8° 1906.

[1752.—43.]

Hospita Insectorum Flora, quam . . . Præsiede . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . publicæ disquisitioni subiecit . . . Jonas Gustav. Forsskåhl . . . die IV novembr. anni MDCCCLII, &c. pp. 40. 4° Upsaliæ, [1752.]

Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm. 1753. pp. 62–63.

[1756.]

— [Another edition.] See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 3. no. 43. pp. 271–312. 8° 1756.

[1764.]

— [Reprint.] 8° 1764.

[1787.]

— Editio secunda, &c. 8° 1787.

[1786.]

— [Another edition.] See supra: [I.—Works.—1786–87.] Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, &c. Tom. 2. no. 27. pp. 99–136. 8° 1786.

[1781.]

The Flora of Insects. By Jonas Gustavus Forssahl [sic]. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1759–91.] Select Dissertations . . . Translated by . . . F. J. Brand, &c. Vol. 1. no. 8. pp. 345–368. 8° 1781.

[1757.]

Flora, de Huiswaardin der Bloedelooze Dieren. (Amœnit. Acad. Vol. 3. pp. 271.) See UITGEZOOTE VERHANDELINGEN. Uitgezogte Verhandelingen uit de nieuwste werken van de Societeiten der Wetenschappen in Europa, &c. Deel 2. pp. 410–450. 8° 1757.

[1752.—44.]

Nutrix Noverca, quam . . . Præsiede . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . breviter specimine academico delineatam publice examinandam sistit Fredericus Lindberg . . . d. VII. Novemb. anni MDCCCLII, &c. pp. 20. [2]. 4° Upsaliæ, [1752.]

Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm. 1753. pp. 2–3.

[1756.]

— [Another edition.] See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 3. no. 42. pp. 256–270. 8° 1756.

Linnæus (CARL) [XII.—THESES, &c.—1752.] (contd.)

[1764.]

— [Another edition.] 8° 1764.

[1787.]

— Editio secunda, &c. 8° 1787.

[1770.]

[La Nourrice marâtre, ou Dissertation sur les suites funestes du nourrissage mercénaire, composée en latin par . . . Linné . . . Traduite en françois par M. J. E. G[ilbert]. See SAUVAGES DE LA CROIX (F. B.) Chefs-d'œuvre. Tom. 2. pp. 213–244. 8° 1770.]

Wanting.

[1752.—45.]

[Specimen academicum, sistens Miracula Insectorum, quod . . . sub Præsidio . . . Caroli Linnæi . . . publico examini submittit Gabriel Emanuel Avelin . . . die XI novemb. anni MDCCCLII, &c. pp. 22. 4° Upsaliæ, [1752.]

Wanting.

Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm. 1753. pp. 19–20.

[1756.]

Miracula Insectorum, &c. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.] Vol. 3. no. 44. pp. 313–334. 8° 1756.

[1764.]

— [Reprint.] 8° 1764.

[1787.]

— Editio secunda, &c. 8° 1787.

[1781.]

Miracula Insectorum, &c. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1759–91.] Select Dissertations . . . Translated by . . . F. J. Brand, &c. Vol. 1. no. 10. pp. 413–436. 8° 1781.

[1757.]

Von den Wundern der Insekten. Eine Streitschrift unter des Hrn. D. Carl Linnäus Vorsitze, 1752, von Gabriel E. Avelin Vertheidigt. (Amœn. Acad. Vol. 3. pp. 313 sqq.) See ALLGEMEINES MAGAZIN, &c. Allgemeines Magazin der Natur, Kunst und Wissenschaften. Thl. 9. pp. 321–350. 8° 1757.

[1752.—46.]

Noxa Insectorum. Dissertatione academica . . . sub Præsidio . . . Caroli Linnæi . . . subjecta a Michaël A. Bæckner . . . die [xviii] Decembr. Ao. MDCCCLII, &c. pp. [iii.] 32. [4]. 4° Holmiæ, [1752.]

Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm. 1753. pp. 47–48; 51–52.

Cf. also SWEDERUS (M. B.): *Linné och växtodlingen*. pp. 35–39. 1907.

[1756.]

— [Another edition.] See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 3. no. 45. 8° 1756.

[1787.]

— Editio secunda, &c. 8° 1787.

[1766.]

— [Another edition.] See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1764–69.] [Continuatio Selectarum ex Amœnitatibus Academicis . . . Dissertationum, &c. No. 4. pp. 65–94. 4° 1766.]

Wanting.

[1781.]

On Noxious Insects, &c. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1781.] Select Dissertations from the Amœnitates Academicæ . . . Translated by . . . F. J. Brand. Vol. 1. no. 9. pp. 369–411. 8° 1781.

Linnaeus (CARL) [XII.—THESES, &c.—1753.] (contd.)

[1783.]

[Abhandlungen über die Schädlichkeit der Insekten. Aus . . . Amoenitat. Academ. mit Prof. Biwald's Zusätzen. Aus dem Lateinischen mit vielen Anmerkungen übersetzt von ***L von ***L [i.e. Carl E. von Moll] pp. 63. 47. [I].

8°. *Bey Joh. Jos. Mayers sel. Erbin : Salzburg, 1783.*
Wanting.

[1753.—47.]

Vernatio Arborum, quam . . . sub præsidio . . . Carolo Linnæi . . . submittit Haraldus Barck . . . d. v. Maji ann. MDCCLIII, &c. 4°. *Upsaliæ, [1753.]*

Cf. *Lärda Tidningar, Stockholm. 1753. pp. 141-143.*

[1756.]

— [Another edition.] See supra : [XII.—*Theses, &c. Collections.*—1749-85.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amoenitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 3. no. 46. pp. 363-376. 8°. 1756.

[1764.]

— [Reprint.] 8°. 1764.

[1787.]

— Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1787.

[1786.]

— [Another edition.] See supra : [I.—*Works.*—1786-87.] Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, &c. Tom. 1. no. 15. pp. 399-412. 1 pl. 8°. 1786.

[1759.]

On the Foliation of Trees. See supra : [XII.—*Theses, &c. Collections.*—1759-91.] Miscellaneous Tracts . . . Translated . . . By Benj. Stillingfleet. no. 3. pp. 109-127. 8°. 1759.

[1762.]

— Second edition. pp. 131-158. 8°. 1762.

[1791.]

— Fourth edition. 8°. 1791.

[1811.]

Introduction to the Calendars of Flora. On the Foliation of Trees. By Harald Barck. *Upsal. 1753. May 3.* Translated from the original in the Amoenit. Acad. Vol. 3. See STILLINGFLEET (BENJAMIN) Literary Life and Select Works, &c. Vol. 2. pt. 2. pp. 359-381. 8°. 1811.

[1756.]

[Von dem Ausschlagen der Bäume, desselben Zeit und ökonomischen Nutzen. 1 pl. See NÜTZLICHE SAMMLUNGEN. Nützliche Sammlungen. Col. 565-575, 577-584. 8°. 1756.]

Wanting.

[1908.]

Vernatio Arborum, eller Trädens och buskarnes Löfsprickningstider . . . Till Svenska språket översatt af T. M. Fries. 1 pl. See supra : [I.—*Works.*—1905-13.] Skrifter af Carl von Linné. Utgifna af Kungl. Svenska Vetenskapsakademien. [Edited by Th. M. Fries.] Vol. 4. no. 8. pp. 187-204. 8°. 1908.

[1753.—48.]

Incrementa Botanices proxime præterlapsi semiseculi, quæ . . . sub Præsidio . . . Caroli Linnæi . . . censuræ submittit Jacobus Biur . . . die ii junii anno MDCCLIII. pp. [iv.] 20. 4°. *Holmiæ, [1753.]*

Cf. *Lärda Tidningar, Stockholm. 1753. pp. 187-188.*

[1756.]

— [Another edition.] See supra : [XII.—*Theses, &c. Collections.*—1749-90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amoenitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 3. no. 47. pp. 377-393. 8°. 1756.

Linnaeus (CARL) [XII.—THESES, &c.—1753.] (contd.)

[1764.]

— [Reprint.] 8°. 1764.

[1787.]

— Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1787.

[1786.]

— [Another edition.] See supra : [I.—*Works.*—1786-87.] Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, &c. Tom. 1. no. 2. pp. 49-64. 8°. 1786.

[1753.—49.]

Demonstrationes Plantarum in Horto Upsaliensi 1753, quas . . . Præsides . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . die iii octobr. MDCCLIII . . . proponit Johannes Christ. Höjer, &c. pp. [viii.] 27. [i]. 4°. *Upsaliæ, [1753.]*

Cf. *Lärda Tidningar, Stockholm. 1754. pp. 109-110.*

[1756.]

— [Another edition.] See supra : [XII.—*Theses, &c. Collections.*—1749-90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amoenitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 3. no. 48. pp. 394-424. 8°. 1756.

[1764.]

— [Reprint.] 8°. 1764.

[1787.]

— Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1787.

[1753.—50.]

Herbationes Upsalienses, quas . . . sub Præsidio . . . Caroli Linnæi . . . submittit . . . A. N. Fornander . . . die 13. Octobr. anno MDCCLIII, &c. pp. 20. 4°. *Upsaliæ, [1753.]*

Cf. *Lärda Tidningar, Stockholm. 1753. pp. 375-376.*

[1756.]

— [Another edition.] See supra : [XII.—*Theses, &c. Collections.*—1749-90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amoenitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 3. no. 49. pp. 425-445. 8°. 1756.

[1764.]

— [Reprint.] 8°. 1764.

[1787.]

— Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1787.

[1921.]

Botaniska Exkursioner i Trakten av Uppsala (Herbationes Upsalienses). Akademisk Avhandling under Linnæi præsidium Upsala [13 Oct.] 1753. Översatt från Latinet av C. A. Brölén. [Respondent : A. N. Fornander.] pp. 39. See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET.—Avhandlingar av Carl von Linné i översättning utgivna av Svenska Linné-Sällskapet. No. 1. 8°. 1921.

[1926.]

Härleman och Linnæi *Herbationes Upsalienses*. Ur ett föredrag . . . den 26 nov. 1925. Af Rutger Sernander. text illustr. See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 9. pp. 78-86. 8°. 1926.

[1753.—51.]

Instructio Musei Rerum Naturalium, quam . . . sub Præsidio . . . Caroli Linnæi . . . censuræ subicit . . . David Hultman . . . die xiv nov. anni MDCCLII, &c. pp. [iv.] 19. [I]. 4°. *Upsaliæ, [1753.]*

Cf. *Lärda Tidningar, Stockholm. 1754. pp. 121-123.*

[1756.]

— [Another edition.] See supra : [XII.—*Theses, &c. Collections.*—1749-90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amoenitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 3. no. 50. pp. 446-464. 8°. 1756.

Linnaeus (CARL) [XII.—THESES, &c.—1753.] (contd.)

- [Reprint.] 1764.] 8°. 1764.
 — [1787.] 8°. 1787.
 — Editio secunda, &c. 1771.]

[Abhandlung von Naturalien Cabinetten, oder, Anleitung wie Naturalien Cabinette eingerichtet die natürlichen Körper gesammelt, aufgehoben und conservirt werden müssen. Aus dem lateinischen übersetzt, und mit Anmerkungen herausgegeben von C. von Murr]. pp. 72. 8°. Leipzig, 1771.]

- [Pirated edition. 8°. Leipzig, 1772.]
 Wanting.

[1759.]

[Von Naturalienkabinetten. See HANNOVERISCHE BEYTRÄGE. Hannoverische Beyträge zum Nutzen und Vergnügen. 1759. Col. 225–240 (St. 15); 337–352 (St. 22); 657–672 (St. 42); & 673–680 (St. 43). 8°. 1759.]
 Wanting.

[1755.]

[Kort underrättelse, huru natural cabinetter böra inrättas. See MÖLLER (HERMANN A.) Utkast til föreläsningarna öfver Principia Botanica. pp. 45–48. 8°. 1755.]
 Wanting.

[1753.—52.]

Dissertatio Medico-botanica, exhibens Plantas Officinales, quam . . . sub Præsidio . . . Caroli Linnæi . . . censurae subicit Nicolaus Gahn . . . die xv decemb. anni MDCCCLIII, &c. pp. 31. [I]. 4°. Upsalæ, [1753.]

Cf. Lärda Tidningar, Stockholm. 1754. p. 116.
 Commentarii de Rebus in Scientia Naturali et Medicina gestis, Leipzig. Vol. 5. pp. 97–98. 1756.
 Cf. SWEDERUS (M. B.): Linné och växtodlingen. pp. 40–46. 1907.

[1759.]

Plantæ Officinales, &c. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 4. no. 51. pp. 1–26. 8°. 1759.

[1760.]

- [Another edition. 8°. 1760.]
 Wanting.

[1788.]

- Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1788.

[1786.]

- [Another edition.] See supra: [I.—Works.—1786–87.] Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, &c. Tom. 2. no. 28. pp. 155–180. 8°. 1786.

[1753.—53.]

Censuræ Medicamentorum Simplicium Vegetabilium, quam . . . sub Præsidio . . . Caroli Linnæi . . . examini . . . submittit Gustavus Jac. Carlbom . . . die [xix] dec. MDCCCLIII, &c. pp. [iv.] 24. 4°. Holmiæ, [1753.]

Cf. Commentarii de Rebus in Scientia Naturali et Medicina gestis, Leipzig. Vol. 5. pp. 99–100. 1756.

[1759.]

Censura Simplicium &c. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 4. no. 52. pp. 26–42. 8°. 1759.

[1760.]

- [Another edition. 8°. 1760.]
 Wanting.

[1788.]

- Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1788.

Linnaeus (CARL) [XII.—THESES, &c.—1753.] (contd.)

[1766.]

- [Another edition.] See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.] Continuatio Selectarum ex Amœnitatibus Academicis . . . Dissertationum, &c. No. 5. pp. 95–113. 4°. 1766.]
 Wanting.

[1786.]

- [Another edition.] See supra: [I.—Works.—1786–87.] Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, &c. Tom. 2. no. 27A. pp. 137–153. 8°. 1786.

[1753.—54.]

Cynographia, quam . . . sub Præsidio . . . Caroli Linnæi . . . submittit E. M. Linderantz . . . d. xxi Decemb. Anni MDCCCLIII. pp. [v.] 23. [I]: 1 pl. 4°. Upsalæ, [1753].
 Cf. Lärda Tidningar, Stockholm. 1753. pp. 87–88.

[1759.]

Canis familiaris, &c. 1 pl. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 4. no. 53. pp. 43–63. 8°. 1759.

[1760.]

- [Another edition. 8°. 1760.]
 Wanting.

[1788.]

- Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1788.

[1756.]

[Cynographia eller Beskrifning om hunden . . . under . . . Carl Linnæi inseende. Framgifven och försward 1753 . . . af Erich M. Lindekrantz; men sedan med tilökning på modersmålet öfversatt efter befallning. pp. 40. 8°. Joh. Laur. Horrn: Westerås, 1756.]

Wanting.

[1754.—55.]

Dissertatio Botanica, sistens Stationes Plantarum, quam . . . sub Præsidio . . . Caroli Linnæi . . . publice ventilandam sistit Andreas Hedenberg . . . die iii Aprilis anni MDCCCLIV, &c. pp. [vi.] 23. [i]. 4°. Upsalæ, [1754].

Cf. Lärda Tidningar, Stockholm. 1755. p. 76.

[1759.]

Stationes Plantarum, &c. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 4. no. 54. pp. 64–87. 8°. 1759.

[1760.]

- [Another edition. 8°. 1760.]
 Wanting.

[1788.]

- Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1788.

[1786.]

— [Another edition.] See supra: [I.—Works.—1786–87.] Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima. Tom. 1. no. 11. pp. 284–309. 8°. 1786.

[1777.]

Von den Wohnplätzen der Pflanzen. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1776–78.] Des Ritter Carl von Linné Auserlesene Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 2. no. 2. pp. 57–100. 8°. 1777.

[1754.—56.]

Flora Anglica, quam . . . sub Præsidio . . . Caroli Linnæi . . . offert Isaacus Olai Grufberg . . . d. iii April Anno MDCCCLIV, &c. pp. [x.] 29. 4°. Upsalæ, 1754.
 Cf. Lärda Tidningar, Stockholm. 1755. pp. 6–7.

Linnaeus (CARL) [XII.—THESES, &c.—1754.] (contd.)

[1759.]

— [Another edition.] See supra : [XII.—*Theses, &c. Collections.*—1749–85.] Caroli Linnæi . . . *Amœnitates Academicæ, &c.* Vol. 4. no. 55. pp. 88–111. 8°. 1759.

[1788.]

— Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1788.

[1909.]

Linnaeus's "*Flora Anglica.*" [Transcribed by W. R. Clarke. Introductory note, by James Britten.] pp. 23. See JOURNAL OF BOTANY. The Journal of Botany, &c. Vol. 47. First Suppt. Oct. 1909. 8°. 1909.

[1912.]

Linnaeus' *Flora Anglica.* [1754. A criticism.] By G. Claridge Druce. See SCOTTISH BOTANICAL REVIEW. The Scottish Botanical Review, &c. Vol. 1. 1912. pp. 154–161. 8°. [1912.]

[1912.]

Linnaeus's *Flora Anglica.* [Critical Notes.] By James Britten, &c. See JOURNAL OF BOTANY. The Journal of Botany, British and Foreign, &c. Vol. 50. pp. 312–314. 8°. 1912.

[1913.]

Linnaeus's *Flora Anglica.* [Further notes by G. C. Druce. With remarks by James Britten.] See JOURNAL OF BOTANY. The Journal of Botany, British and Foreign, &c. Vol. 51. pp. 18–21. 8°. 1913.

[1754.—57.]

Herbarium Amboinense, quod . . . sub Præsidio . . . Caroli Linnæi . . . publico examini submittit . . . Olavus Stickman . . . die xi maji anno MDCCCLV., &c. pp. [iii.] 28. 4°. Upsaliæ, [1754.]

[1759.]

— [Another edition.] See supra : [XII.—*Theses, &c. Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . *Amœnitates Academicæ, &c.* Vol. 4. no. 56. pp. 112–143. 8°. 1759.

[1760.]

— [Another edition. 8°. 1760.]
Wanting.

[1788.]

— Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1788.

[1754.—58.]

Dissertatio Chemico-Medica de Methodo investigandi Vires Medicamentorum chemica, quam . . . Præsido . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . censura . . . submittit Laurentius Hiortzberg . . . ad diem ii octobr. anni MDCCCLV., &c. pp. 16. 4°. Upsaliæ, [1754.]

[1785.]

Methodus investigandi Vires Medicamentorum, &c. See supra : [XII.—*Theses, &c. Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . *Amœnitates Academicæ, &c.* Vol. 9. no. 173. pp. 23–34. 8°. 1785.

[1754.—59.]

Consectaria electrico-medica . . . sub Præsidio . . . Caroli Linnæi . . . subjicit . . . Petrus Zetzell . . . d. xii Oct. Anni MDCCCLV. pp. 8. 4°. Upsaliæ, [1754.]
Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm. 1754. pp. 397.

[1757.]

[Car. Linnæi et Petr. Zetzell Consectaria electrico-medica. See HALLER (ALBRECHT VON) Baron. Disputationes ad Morborem historiam et curationem facientes, &c. Tom. 1. pp. 57–62. 8°. 1757.]
Wanting.

Linnaeus (CARL) [XII.—THESES, &c.—1754.] (contd.)

[1785.]

— [Another edition.] See supra : [XII.—*Theses, &c. Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . *Amœnitates Academicæ, &c.* Vol. 9. no. 174. pp. 35–42. 8°. 1785.

[1763.]

[Thèses sur la Médecine électrique soutenues à Upsal, le 12 octobre 1754, sous la présidence de M. Linnaeus par M. Pierre Zetzell. See RECUEIL. Recueil sur l'Électricité Médicale. Tom. 1. pp. 283–300. 8°. 1763.]
Wanting.

[1754.—60.]

Cervus Rheno, quem dissertatione zoologica descriptum . . . sub Præsidio . . . Caroli Linnæi . . . sistit C. F. Hoffberg . . . d. xxiii. Oct. Anni MDCCCLV. pp. [ii.] 24 : 1 pl. 4°. Upsaliæ, [1754.]

[1759.]

Cervus tarandus, &c. 1 pl. See supra : [XII.—*Theses, &c. Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . *Amœnitates Academicæ, &c.* Vol. 4. no. 57. pp. 144–168. 8°. 1759.

[1788.]

— Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1788.

[1781.]

On the Rhendeer, &c. See supra : [XII.—*Theses, &c. Collections.*—1759–91.] Select Dissertations from the *Amœnitates Academicæ* . . . Translated by . . . F. J. Brand, &c. Vol. 1. no. 4. pp. 167–214. 8°. 1781.

[1754.—61.]

Dissertatio Academica Oves breviter adnumbrans, quam . . . sub Præsidio . . . Caroli Linnæi . . . modesto subjicit Isacus Palmerus . . . d. xxx Octobris Anni MDCCCLV. pp. 24. 4°. Upsaliæ, [1754.]
Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm. 1754. pp. 379–380.

[1759.]

Ovis, &c. See supra : [XII.—*Theses, &c. Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . *Amœnitates Academicæ, &c.* Vol. 4. no. 58. pp. 169–189. 8°. 1759.

[1760.]

— [Another edition. 8°. 1760.]
Wanting.

[1788.]

— Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1788.

[1754.]

[Mæcenatibus, patronis, patribus civibusque academicis et urbicis s.p.d. Carolus Linnaeus . . . promotor in solemnæ inauguratione medica die 31 octobris celebranda Upsaliæ MDCCCLV. 2 fol. fol. Upsaliæ, [1754.]
Wanting.
The text begins : Felices ab infelicibus sola sanitate differre, &c.

[1754.—62.]

Dissertatio academica de Mure Indico quam . . . sub Præsidio . . . Caroli Linnæi . . . subjicit J. J. Naumann . . . d. [xviii. dec]embr. Anni MDCCCLV. pp. [i.] 23 : 1 pl. 4°. Upsaliæ, [1754.]

The date on this copy has been altered in MS. The copy in the Royal University Library, Upsala, bears date xx novembr. [14 decembr.] Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm. 1754. pp. 397–399.

[1759.]

Mus porcellus, &c. 1 pl. See supra : [XII.—*Theses, &c. Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . *Amœnitates Academicæ, &c.* Vol. 4. no. 59. pp. 190–209. 8°. 1759.

Linnaeus (CARL) [XII.—THESES, &c.—1754.] (contd.)

- [1760.]
 — [Another edition. 8° 1760.]
 Wanting.
 [1788.]
 — Editio secunda, &c. 1 pl. 8° 1788.
 [1776.]
 Vom Meerschwein. (*Mus porcellus*.) 1 pl. See supra :
 [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1776–78.] Des Ritter
 Carl von Linné Auserlesene Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 1.
 no. 6. pp. 135–154. 8° 1776.

[1754.—63.]

- Dissertatio de Horticultura academica, quam . . . Præsides
 . . . Carolo Linnaeo . . . d. XVIII decemb. MDCCCLV. publico
 offert examini Johan. Gust. Wollrath, &c. pp. [vi.] 20.
 4°. Upsalæ, [1754.]
 Cf. SWEDERUS (M. B.): *Linné och växtodlingen*. pp. 46–49. 8°. 1907.

[1759.]

- Horticultura academica. See supra : [XII.—Theses, &c.—
 Collections.—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amoenitates
 Academicæ, &c. Vol. 4, no. 60. pp. 210–229. 8°. 1759.

[1760.]

- [Another edition. 8° 1760.]
 Wanting.

[1788.]

- Editio secunda, &c. 8° 1788.

[1774.]

- [Afhandling om trädgårds skjötslen, till dess beskaffenhet
 och art, uti et akademiskt lärdoms-prof under Archia-
 terns . . . Linnæi præsidio utgifvit och på svenska öfver-
 satt af Johan Gustaf Wollrath, &c. pp. 21.
 8°. J. Lindh : Örebro, 1774.]

Wanting.

[1754.—64.]

- Specimen academicum[s]stens Chinensia Lagerströmiana,
 quod . . . Præsides . . . Carolo Linnaeo . . . submittit J. L.
 Odhelius . . . d. [23] Decembr. MDCCCLV. pp. [iii.] 36 :
 1 pl. 4°. J. Merckell : Holmiæ [1754].

Wanting the plate.

The carved Rhinoceros Horn, presented by Magnus de Lagerström
 to Linnaeus, was presented by Lady (Pleasance) Smith to the Linnean
 Society of London May 24, 1869. Cf. *Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond.* Sess.
 1868–69. p. cxxix. 1869.

[1759.]

- [Another edition.] 1 pl. See supra : [XII.—Theses,
 &c.—Collections.—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amoeni-
 tates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 4, no. 61. pp. 230–260.
 8° 1759.

[1760.]

- [Another edition. 8° 1760.]
 Wanting.

[1788.]

- Editio secunda, &c. 1 pl. 8° 1788.

[1755.—65.]

- Centuria I. Plantarum, quam . . . sub Præsidio . . . Caroli
 Linnæi . . . examinandum sistit Abraham D. Juslenius
 . . . die XIX februar. anni MDCCCLV, &c. pp. [iv.] 36.
 4°. Upsalæ, [1755.]

[1759.]

- [Another edition.] See supra : [XII.—Theses, &c.—
 Collections.—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amoenitates
 Academicæ, &c. Vol. 4, no. 62. pp. 261–296. 8° 1759.

[1760.]

- [Another edition. 8° 1760.]
 Wanting.

Linnaeus (CARL) [XII.—THESES, &c.—1755.] (contd.)**[1788.]**

- Editio secunda, &c. 8° 1788.

[1850.]

- Osservazioni del Cav. Antonio Bertoloni intorno alla
Phalaris aquatica di Linneo. See NUOVI ANNALI DELLE
 SCIENZE NATURALI. Nuovi Annali delle Scienze Na-
 turali. Ser. III. tom. 1. pp. 463–466. 8° 1850.

[1755.—66.]

- Centuria II. Plantarum, quam . . . Præsides . . . Carolo
 Linnaeo . . . ad publicam ventilationem defert . . . Ericus
 Torner . . . die II junii, anni MDCCCLV, &c. pp. [iv.] 34.
 4°. Upsalæ, [1755.]

[1759.]

- [Another edition.] See supra [XII.—Theses, &c.—
 Collections.—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amoenitates
 Academicæ, &c. Vol. 4, no. 63. pp. 297–332. 8° 1759.

[1760.]

- [Another edition. 8° 1760.]
 Wanting.

[1788.]

- Editio secunda, &c. 8° 1788.

[1755.—67.]

- Dissertatio botanica, Metamorphoses Plantarum sistens,
 quam . . . sub præsidio . . . Caroli Linnæi . . . naturæ
 curiosorum censuræ subicit Nicolaus E. Dahlberg die
 [III] Junii [Julii], An. 1755, &c. pp. 26.
 4°. Holmiæ, [1755.]

[1759.]

- Metamorphosis Plantarum, &c. See supra : [XII.—
 Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . .
 Amoenitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 4, no. 66. pp. 368–
 386. 8° 1759.

[1760.]

- [Another edition. 8° 1760.]
 Wanting.

[1788.]

- Editio secunda, &c. 8° 1788.

[1766.]

- [Another edition.] See supra : [XII.—Theses, &c.—
 Collections.—1764–69.] [Continuatio Selectarum ex
 Amoenitatibus Academicis . . . Dissertationum, &c. No.
 10. pp. 203–228. 4° 1766.]
 Wanting.

[1786.]

- [Another edition.] See supra : [I.—Works.—1786–
 87.] Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars
 prima, &c. Tom. 1. no. 13. pp. 345–361. 8° 1786.

[1921.]

- Växternas Förvandling (Metamorphosis Plantarum).
 Akademisk Avhandling under Linnés Præsidium Upsala
 1755. Översatt från Latinet av C. A. Brolén. [Re-
 spondent: N. E. Dahlberg.] pp. 28. See UPSALA.—
 SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET.] Valda Avhandlingar av
 Carl von Linné i översättning utgifna av Svenska Linné-
 Sällskapet. No. 2. 8° 1921.

[1755.—68.]

- Somnus Plantarum in Dissertatione academica propositus
 . . . Præsides . . . Carolo Linnæi . . . a Petro Bremer . . .
 d. X. Decembr. Anni MDCCCLV, &c. pp. 22 : 1 pl.
 4°. Upsalæ, [1755.]

Wanting the plate.

Cf. *Lärda Tidsningar*, Stockholm. 1756. p. 66.

Nouvelle Bibliothèque Germanique, Amsterdam. Tom. 13. pp. 283–
 290. 1756.

Linnaeus (CARL) [XII.—THESES, &c.—1755.] (contd.)

[1759.]

— [Another edition.] *1 pl.* See supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 4, no. 64. pp. 333–350. 8^o. 1759.

[1788.]

— Editio secunda, &c. 8^o. 1788.

[1766.]

— [Another edition.] *1 pl.* See supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1764–69.] [Continuatio Selectarum ex Amœnitatibus Academicis . . . Dissertationum, &c. No. 7. pp. 133–152. 4^o. 1766.] Wanting.

[1786.]

— [Another edition.] See supra: [I.—*Works.*—1786–87.] Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, &c. Tom. 1, no. 16. 8^o. 1786.

[1757.]

[The Sleep of Plants, and cause of motion in the sensitive plant explained. . . In a Letter to Linnaeus [Sept. 7, 1757.] See HILL (JOHN) *M.D.* 12^o. 1757.] Wanting.

[1762.]

— The Second Edition. pp. 35. [I]. 8^o. 1762.

[1773.]

[Le Sommeil des Plantes, et la cause du mouvement de la sensitive, expliqués dans une Lettre à M. de Linné . . . Ouvrage traduit de l'Anglais. Par M.*** [i. e. Marc Antoine Eidous.] See HILL (JOHN) *M.D.* 8^o. 1773.] Wanting.

[1757.]

[An Abstract of a Latin treatise, published by Linnaeus, and entitled: *Somnus Plantarum*. Communicated by a Fellow of the Royal Society [Richard Pulteney]. See GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE. The Gentleman's Magazine, &c. Vol. 27. pp. 315–320. 8^o. 1757.] Wanting.

[1761.]

[Quelques observations sur le Sommeil des Plantes, & sur cette autre faculté des végétaux, appelée par M. Linnaeus, les Veueilles des Fleurs (Vigilæ Florum), avec l'énumération de cette dernière propriété. Par M. Pultney [sic] de Leicester. See NOUVELLISTE OECONOMIQUE. Le Nouvelliste oeconomic et littéraire, &c. Tom. 37. pp. 107–111. 12^o. 1761.] Wanting.

[1776.]

Vom Schlaf der Pflanzen. *1 pl.* See supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1776–78.] Des Ritter Carl von Linné Auserlesene Abhandlungen, &c. Vol. 1, no. 11. pp. 242–261. 8^o. 1776.

[1921.]

Växternas Sömn (Somnus Plantarum). Akademisk Avhandling under Linnés presidium Upsala 1755. Översatt från Latinet av C. A. Brölen. [Respondent: P. P. Brömer.] pp. 27. *1 pl.* See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Valda Avhandlingar av Carl von Linné i översättning utgivna av Svenska Linné-Sällskapet. No. 3. 8^o. 1921.

[1755.—69.]

Dissertatio Botanica medica, in qua *Fungus melitensis* . . . Præsideo . . . Carolo Linnaeo . . . publicæ ventilationi proponitur a Johanne Pfeiffer . . . die xx. decembr. anni MDCLV, &c. pp. [iv.] 16: *1 pl.* 4^o. Upsaliæ, [1755.]

Linnaeus (CARL) [XII.—THESES, &c.—1755.] (contd.)

[1759.]

Fungus melitensis, &c. *1 pl.* See supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 4, no. 65. pp. 351–367. 8^o. 1759.

[1760.]

— [Another edition. 8^o. 1760.] Wanting.

[1788.]

— Editio secunda, &c. 8^o. 1788.

[1766.]

— [Another edition.] *1 pl.* See supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1764–69.] [Continuatio Selectarum ex Amœnitatibus Academicis . . . Dissertationum, &c. No. 8. pp. 153–171. 4^o. 1766.] Wanting.

[1756.—70.]

Flora Palæstina, quam . . . sub Præsidio . . . Caroli Linnæi . . . examinandam sistit Benedictus Joh. Strand . . . die [x] martii, anni MDCLVI, &c. 4^o. Upsaliæ, [1756.]

Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm. 1756. pp. 362–364.

[1759.]

— [Another edition.] See supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 4, no. 69. pp. 443–467. 8^o. 1759.

[1760.]

— [Another edition. 8^o. 1760.] Wanting.

[1788.]

— Editio secunda, &c. 8^o. 1788.

[1787.]

[D. Benedicti Joh. Strand . . . Flora Palæstina. See JERUSALEM, City of. Viaggio da Gerusalemme, &c. [By Giovanni Mariti.] Tom. 2. pp. 189–230. 8^o. 1787.] Wanting.

[1756.—71.]

Flora Alpina, quam . . . Præsideo . . . Carolo Linnaeo . . . publicæ ventilationi subiecit Nicolaus N. Amann . . . die xxiv martii, anni MDCLVI, &c. 4^o. Upsaliæ, [1756.] Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm. 1756. pp. 142–144. *Göttingische Anzeiger*. 1757. Bd. 1. pp. 644–646.

[1759.]

— [Another edition. See supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 4, no. 68. pp. 415–422. 8^o. 1759.

[1760.]

— [Another edition. 8^o. 1760.] Wanting.

[1788.]

— Editio secunda, &c. 8^o. 1788.

[1766.]

— [Another edition.] See supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] [Continuatio Selectarum ex Amœnitatibus Academicis . . . Dissertationum, &c. No. 9. pp. 172–207. 4^o. 1766.] Wanting.

[1786.]

— [Another edition.] See supra: [I.—*Works.*—1786–87.] Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, &c. Tom. 2, no. 53. pp. 601–629. 8^o. 1786.

Linnæus (CARL) [XII.—THESES, &c.—1756.] (*contd.*)

[1756.—72.]

Calendarium Floræ, quod . . . præside . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . subicit . . . Alexander Mal. Berger . . . d. xxxi Martii anni MDCLVI, &c. pp. [iv.] 5. [19].

4^o. Upsaliæ, [1756].Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm. 1756. pp. 209–212.

[1759.]

— [Another edition.] See supra: [XII.—*Theses*, &c.—*Collections*.—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 4, no. 67. pp. 387–414. 8^o. 1759.

[1788.]

— Editio secunda, &c. 8^o. 1788.

[1786.]

— [Another edition.] See supra: [I.—*Works*.—1786–87.] Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, &c. Tom. 1. no. 17. pp. 431–458. 8^o. 1786.

[1762.]

The Calendar of Flora. By Alexand. Mal. Berger. Upsal, 1755. Latitude 59°. 51½'. See supra: [XII.—*Theses*, &c.—*Collections*.—1759–91.] Miscellaneous Tracts . . . Translated . . . by Benj. Stillingfleet. The Second Edition. pp. 229–337. 8^o. 1762.

[1791.]

— The Fourth Edition. 8^o. 1791.

[1811.]

— [Another edition.] See STILLINGFLEET (BENJAMIN) Literary Life and Select Works, &c. Vol. 2. pt. 2. pp. 333–477. 8^o. 1811.

[1757.]

Calendarium Floræ, eller Blomsteralmanach . . . under Carl Linnæi inseende utgifwit på latin . . . och sedermera förswänkat af Alexander Mal. Berger . . . År 1756. pp. 7. 17. 4^o. Stockholm, 1757.

Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm. 1757. pp. 183–184.

[1908.]

— [Another edition.] Calendarium Floræ, eller Blomster-Almanack . . . Till Svenska språket öfversatt af T. M. Fries. See supra: [I.—*Works*.—1905–13.] Skriffter af Carl von Linné. Utgifna af Kungl. Svenska Vetenskapsakademien. [Edited by Th. M. Fries.] Vol. 4. no. 9. pp. 205–242. 8^o. 1908.

[1756.—73.]

Dissertatio medica de Pulsu intermittente, quam . . . sub auspicio . . . Caroli Linnæi . . . defert Andreas Wählin . . . d. v Maji Ann. MDCLVI, &c. pp. [iii.] 18.

4^o. Upsaliæ, [1756].

[1785.]

Pulsus Intermittens, &c. See supra: [XII.—*Theses*, &c.—*Collections*.—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 9, no. 175. pp. 43–63.

8^o. 1785.

[1756.—74.]

Flora Monspeliensis, quam . . . Præside . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . ad publicam ventilationem defert Theoph. Erdm. Nathorst . . . die xv junii, anni MDCLVI, &c. pp. [ii.] 30. 4^o. Upsaliæ, [1756.]

Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm. 1756. pp. 342–343.

[1759.]

— [Another edition.] See supra: [XII.—*Theses*, &c.—*Collections*.—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 4, no. 70. pp. 468–495. 8^o. 1759.

Linnæus (CARL) [XII.—THESES, &c.—1756.] (*contd.*)

[1760.]

— [Another edition. 8^o. 1760.]
Wanting.

[1788.]

— Editio secunda, &c. 8^o. 1788.

[1863.]

Note sur quelques Plantes critiques du *Flora Monspeliensis* de Linné. Par M. J. Duval-Jouve. See PARIS.—SOCIÉTÉ BOTANIQUE DE FRANCE. Bulletin, &c. Tom. 10. pp. 10–20. 8^o. 1863.

[1756.—75.]

Dissertatio Fundamenta Valetudinis sistens, quam . . . Præside . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . die xvii Junii Anni MDCLVI . . . defert Petrus Engström, &c. pp. [iii.] 13. [I]. 4^o. Upsaliæ, [1756].

Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm. 1757. pp. 89–92.*Mercur* Danois, Kjöbenhavn. pp. 91–97. Juillet 1758.

[1759.]

Fundamenta Valetudinis, &c. See supra: [XII.—*Theses*, &c.—*Collections*.—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 4, no. 71. pp. 496–506. 8^o. 1759.

[1788.]

— Editio secunda, &c. 8^o. 1788.

[1756.—76.]

Dissertatio Medico Botanica, sistens Specifica Canadensium quæ . . . Præside . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . publico examini submittit Johannes von Coelln . . . die [xix junii] anni MDCLVI, &c. pp. [iv.] 28. 4^o. Scaræ, [1756.]

Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm. 1756. pp. 369–371.*Göttingische Anzeiger*, 1757. Bd. 1. pp. 718–719.

[1759.]

Specifica Canadensium, &c. See supra: [XII.—*Theses*, &c.—*Collections*.—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 4, no. 72. pp. 507–535. 8^o. 1759.

[1760.]

— [Another edition. 8^o. 1760.]
Wanting.

[1788.]

— Editio secunda, &c. 8^o. 1788.

[1756.—77.]

Dissertatio medica de Acetariis, quam . . . Præside . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . sistit Hieronymus von der Burg . . . d. xxix Junii Anni MDCLVI. pp. [iii.] 16.

4^o. Upsaliæ, [1756].Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm. 1757. pp. 121–124.

[1759.]

Acetaria, &c. See supra: [XII.—*Theses*, &c.—*Collections*.—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 4, no. 73. pp. 536–552. 8^o. 1759.

[1760.]

— [Another edition. 8^o. 1760.]
Wanting.

[1788.]

— Editio secunda, &c. 8^o. 1788.

[1766.]

— [Another edition.] See supra: [XII.—*Theses*, &c.—*Collections*.—1764–69.] [Continuatio Selectarum ex Amœnitatibus Academicis . . . Dissertationum, &c. No. 6. pp. 114–132. 4^o. 1766.]
Wanting.

Linnaeus (CARL) [XII.—THESES, &c.—1756.] (contd.)

[1786.]

— [Another edition.] See supra: [I.—Works.—1786–87.] Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, &c. Tom. 2. no. 42. pp. 415–429. 8°. 1786.

[1777.]

Von Salatpflanzen. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1776–78.] Des Ritter Carl von Linné Auserlesene Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 2. no. 8. pp. 251–268. 8°. 1777.

[1756.—78.]

Dissertatio academica de *Phalæna Bombyce*, quam . . . Præsidi . . . Carolus Linnæo . . . die IV Decembr. Anni MDCLVI . . . offert . . . Johannes Lyman, &c. pp. 12. 4°. Upsaliæ [1756].

Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm. 1757. pp. 81–83.
Mercurio Danico, Kjöbenhavn. pp. 83–85. 1758.

[1759.]

Phalæna bombyx. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 4. no. 74. pp. 553–564. 8°. 1759.

[1760.]

— [Another edition. 8°. 1760.]
 Wanting.

[1788.]

— Editio secunda. 8°. 1788.

[1781.]

On the Silkworm, &c. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1781.] Select Dissertations from the Amœnitates Academicæ . . . Translated by . . . F. J. Brand. Vol. 1. no. 11. 8°. 1781.

[1757.—79.]

Dissertatio academica, Migrationes Avium sistens, quam . . . sub Præsidio . . . Caroli Linnæi . . . publicæ ventilationi subicit . . . Carolus Dan. Ekmarck . . . die II mart. anno MDCLVII, &c. pp. 38. 4°. Upsaliæ [1757].

Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm. 1757. pp. 125–127.
Göttingische Anzeiger. 1758. Bd. 2. pp. 911–912.

[1759.]

Migrationes Avium, &c. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 4. no. 75. pp. 565–600. 8°. 1759.

[1760.]

— [Another edition. 8°. 1760.]
 Wanting.

[1788.]

— Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1788.

[1781.]

On the Migration of Birds, &c. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1759–91.] Select Dissertations from the Amœnitates Academicæ . . . Translated by . . . F. J. Brand, &c. Vol. 1. no. 5. pp. 215–263. 8°. 1781.

[1777.]

Von den Wanderungen der Vögel. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1776–78.] Des Ritter Carl von Linné Auserlesene Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 2. no. 9. pp. 269–309. 8°. 1777.

[1757.—80.]

Morbi Expeditionis Classicæ 1756, quos . . . moderante . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . publico examini committit . . . Petrus Bierchén . . . die XVIII. maji anni MDCLVII, &c. pp. 22. 4°. Upsaliæ [1757].

Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm. 1758. pp. 109–111.

Linnaeus (CARL) [XII.—THESES, &c.—1757.] (contd.)

[1760.]

— [Another edition.] See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 5. no. 76. pp. 1–17. 8°. 1760.

[1788.]

— Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1788.

[1757.—81.]

Febris Upsaliensis, quam . . . sub Præsidio . . . Caroli Linnæi . . . publice examinandam sistit Andreas Bostrom . . . d. XXI Maji, Anni MDCLVII, &c. pp. 12.

4°. Upsaliæ [1757].
 Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm. 1758. pp. 73–74.

[1760.]

— [Another edition.] See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 5. no. 77. pp. 18–29. 8°. 1760.

[1788.]

— Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1788.

[1778.]

Von der Ursache der Wechselfieber. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1776–78.] Des Ritter Carl von Linné Auserlesene Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 3. no. 1. pp. 1–23. 8°. 1778.

[1757.—82.]

Prodromus Floræ Danicæ, quem . . . Præsidi . . . Caroli Linnæo publicæ censuræ sistit Georgius Tycho Holm . . . d. II. jun. anni MDCLVII, &c. pp. 26.

4°. Upsaliæ [1757].
 Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm. 1757. pp. 319–320.
Fortgesetzte Nachrichten v. d. Zustände der Wiss. i. d. Dän. Reichen,
 Kopenhagen & Leipzig. Bd. 3. pp. 71–73. 1765.

[1760.]

Flora Danica. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 5. no. 78. pp. 30–49. 8°. 1760.

[1788.]

— Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1788.

[1757.—83.]

Dissertatio academica de Pane Dietetico, quam . . . sub Præsidio . . . Caroli Linnæi . . . subicit . . . Isacus Svensson . . . d. VIII Junii, A. MDCLVII, &c. pp. 20.

4°. Upsaliæ [1757].
 Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm. 1757. pp. 381–384.

[1760.]

Panis dieteticus, &c. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 5. no. 79. pp. 50–67. 8°. 1760.

[1788.]

— Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1788.

[1769.]

— [Another edition.] See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1764–69.] [Continuatio altera Selectarum ex Amœnitatibus Academicis . . . Dissertationum, &c. No. 1. pp. 1–21. 4°. 1769.]
 Wanting.

[1776.]

Vom Brod. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1776–78.] Des Ritter Carl von Linné Auserlesene Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 2. no. 8. pp. 166–184. 8°. 1776.

Linnaeus (CARL) [XII.—THESES, &c.—1757.] (contd.)

[1757.—84.]

Natura Pelagi, quam . . . sub Præsidio . . . Caroli Linnæi . . . offert . . . J. H. Hager . . . d. XVIII Junii, Anni MDCCCLVII &c. pp. 15. [1].
4^o. Upsaliæ, [1757].

[1760.]

— [Another edition.] See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 5. no. 80. pp. 68–77. 8^o. 1760.

[1788.]

— Editio secunda, &c. 8^o. 1788.

[1757.—85.]

Buxbaumia, quam . . . sub præsidio . . . Caroli Linnæi . . . publicæ ventilationi submittit . . . Antonius Rolandi Martin . . . d. XXII. jun. anni MDCCCLVII, &c. pp. 16 : 1 pl.
4^o. Upsaliæ, [1757].

A figure of *Buxbaumia* is pasted on to the title-page.

[1760.]

— [Another edition.] 1 pl. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 5. no. 81. pp. 78–91.
8^o. 1760.

[1788.]

— Editio secunda, &c. 8^o. 1788.

[1757.—86.]

Exanthemata Viva, quæ . . . Præsiede . . . Carolo Linnæi . . . sistit . . . J. C. Nyander . . . d. XXIII Junii Anni MDCCCLVII, &c. pp. 16.
4^o. Upsaliæ, [1757].
Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm. 1758. pp. 41–44, 46–47.

[1760.]

— [Another edition.] See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 5. no. 82. pp. 92–105. 8^o. 1760.

[1788.]

— Editio secunda, &c. 8^o. 1788.

[1757.—87.]

Specimen academicum, de Transmutatione Frumentorum, quod . . . Præsiede . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . publico examini subijcit Bogislaus Hornborg . . . d. XXVIII. sept. anno MDCCCLVII, &c.
4^o. Upsaliæ, [1757].

Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm. 1757. pp. 330–332.
Mercurio Danico, Kjöbenhavn. pp. 3–10. Aug. 1759.

[1760.]

Transmutatio Frumentorum, &c. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 5. no. 83. pp. 106–119.
8^o. 1760.

[1788.]

— Editio secunda, &c. 8^o. 1788.

[1769.]

— [Another edition.] See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1764–69.] [Continuatio altera Selectarum ex Amœnitatibus Academiis . . . Dissertationum, &c. No. 2. pp. 22–37.
4^o. 1769.]
Wanting.

[1786.]

— [Another edition.] See supra: [I.—Works.—1786–87.] Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, &c. Tom. 2. no. 46. pp. 487–499. 8^o. 1786.

[1776.]

Von der Verwandlung des Getreides. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1776–78.] Des Ritter Carl von Linné Auserlesene Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 1. no. 9. pp. 185–199. 8^o. 1776.

Linnaeus (CARL) [XII.—THESES, &c.—1757.] (contd.)

[1761.]

Des Herrn Archiaters . . . Linnæus Abhandlung von der Verwandlung der Getreidearten und besonders des Hafers in Rocken. Aus dem Lateinischen übersetzt. See SCHREBER (D. G.) D. D. G. Schrebers . . . Sammlung verschiedener Schriften, welche in die öconomischen, Policey und Cameral auch andere Wissenschaften einschlagen. Thl. 8. pp. 457–472. 8^o. 1761.

[1759.]

Brief van den Ridder Carolus Linnæus aan C[ornelius] N[ozeman] over de onmogely, kheid der verandering van haver in rogge. Uit het Latin vertaald. Dat. Upsal. 29 dec. 1758. See UITGEZOGTE VERHANDELINGEN. Uitgezogte Verhandelingen uit de nieuwste werken van de Societeiten der Wetenschappen in Europa, &c. Deel 4. pp. 67–71. 8^o. 1759.

[1757.—88.]

Culina mutata, quam . . . Præsiede . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . publicæ censuræ sistit Magnus G. Österman . . . d. xvi novemb. anni MDCCCLVII, &c. pp. [iv.] 12.
4^o. Upsaliæ, [1757].

Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm, 1758. p. 69.

[1760.]

— [Another edition.] See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 5. no. 84. pp. 120–132. 8^o. 1760.

[1788.]

— Editio secunda, &c. 8^o. 1788.

[1758.]

[Mæcenatibus, patronis, patribus civibusque academicis et urbicis s.p.d. Carolus Linnæus . . . promotor in solemnii inauguratione medica die 19 junii celebranda Upsaliæ 1758. pp. 4. fol. Upsaliæ, 1758.]
Wanting.

The text begins: "Homine nihili imbecillus terra alt."

[1790.]

Programma quo ad solemnem inaugurationem medicam celebrandum invitavit constitutus promotor Carolus Linnæus. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 10. no. 4. pp. 36–40. 8^o. 1790.

[1758.—89.]

Dissertatio medica, de *Spigelis anthelmia*, quam . . . sub præsidio . . . Caroli Linnæi . . . ad publicam examen defert Joh. Georg. Colliander . . . d. XXII [XXX] martii, annii MDCCCLVIII, &c. pp. 16 : 1 pl. 4^o. Upsaliæ, [1758.]

[1760.]

Spigelia anthelmia. 1 pl. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 5. no. 85. pp. 133–147. 8^o. 1760.

[1788.]

— Editio secunda, &c. 8^o. 1788.

[1758.—90.]

Dissertatio de Cortice Peruviano, cujus partem priorem . . . Præsiede . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . publicæ ventilationi offert Joh. Christ. Pet. Petersen . . . die [x] maji anni MDCCCLVIII, &c. pp. [ii.] 38. 4^o. Upsaliæ, [1758.]
Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm, 1758. p. 155.
Göttingische Anzeiger. Bd. 1. pp. 414–416. 1760.

[1785.]

Cortex peruvianus, &c. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 9. no. 176. pp. 64–105. 8^o. 1785.

Linnaeus (CARL) [XII.—THESES, &c.—1758.] (contd.)

[1758.—91.]

Frutetum Svecicum, quod . . . Præsides . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . publico . . . examini . . . subicit David Magn. Virgander . . . die XXIII maji anni MDCCCLVIII, &c. pp. [ii.] 26.

4^o. Upsalix, [1758.]

Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm. 1758. pp. 167–168.
SWEDERUS (M. B.): *Linné och växtodlingen*. pp. 50–55. 1907.

[1760.]

— [Another edition.] See supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.*—*Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . *Amenitates Academicæ, &c.* Vol. 5. no. 88. pp. 204–231. 8^o. 1760.

[1788.]

— Editio secunda, &c. 8^o. 1788.

[1769.]

— [Another edition.] See supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.*—*Collections.*—1764–69.] [Continuatio altera Selectarum ex *Amenitatibus Academicis* . . . *Dissertationum, &c.* No. 4. pp. 73–104. 4^o. 1769.]
Wanting.

[1786.]

— [Another edition.] See supra: [I.—*Works.*—1786–87.] Caroli Linnæi *Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, &c.* Tom. 1. no. 22. pp. 577–604. 8^o. 1786.

[1758.—92.]

Specimen inaugurale, sistens Medicamenta Graveolentia quod . . . sub præsidio . . . Caroli Linnæi . . . publicæ . . . censuræ submittit Jonas Theodor. Fagréus . . . d. XIII junii anni MDCCCLVIII. pp. [vi.] 24. 4^o. Upsalix, [1758.]

[1760.]

Medicamenta graveolentia, &c. See supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.*—*Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . *Amenitates Academicæ, &c.* Vol. 5. no. 86. pp. 148–173. 8^o. 1760.

[1788.]

— Editio secunda, &c. 8^o. 1788.

[1786.]

— [Another edition.] See supra: [I.—*Works.*—1786–87.] Caroli Linnæi *Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, &c.* Tom. 2. no. 7. pp. 181–205. 8^o. 1786.

[1758.—93.]

Pandora Insectorum, quam . . . sub Præsidio . . . Caroli Linnæi . . . publico erudit. exam. subicit Ericus Ol. Rydbeck . . . die xv. Julii, anni MDCCCLVIII, &c. pp. [i.] 31: 1 pl. 4^o. Upsalix, [1758.]

[1760.]

— [Another edition.] 1 pl. See supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.*—*Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . *Amenitates Academicæ, &c.* Vol. 5. no. 89. pp. 232–252. 8^o. 1760.

[1788.]

— Editio secunda, &c. 1 pl. 8^o. 1788.

[1769.]

— [Another edition.] 1 pl. See supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.*—*Collections.*—1764–69.] [Continuatio altera Selectarum ex *Amenitatibus Academicis* Caroli Linnæi *Dissertationum, &c.* No. 5. pp. 105–130. 4^o. 1769.]
Wanting.

[1759.—94.]

Senium Salomoneum, quod . . . Præsides . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . sistit Johannes Pilgren . . . die [21] Febr. Anni MDCCCLIX, &c. pp. 24. 4^o. Upsalix, [1759.]

Linnaeus (CARL) [XII.—THESES, &c.—1759.] (contd.)

[1760.]

— [Another edition.] See supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.*—*Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . *Amenitates Academicæ, &c.* Vol. 5. no. 90. pp. 253–272. 8^o. 1760.

[1788.]

— Editio secunda, &c. 8^o. 1788.

[1759.—95.]

Auctores Botanici in dissertatione propositi, quam . . . sub præsidio . . . Caroli Linnæi . . . ad publicum examen defert Augustinus Loo . . . die XIV mart. anni MDCCCLIX, &c. pp. 20. 4^o. Upsalix, [1759.]

This is a supplement to the *Bibliotheca Botanica* . . . *Editio altera*, Amstelodami, 1751 (q. v. supra: [IV.—*Botan. Works.*—1751.]).

[1760.]

— [Another edition.] See supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.*—*Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . *Amenitates Academicæ, &c.* Vol. 5. no. 91. pp. 273–297. 8^o. 1760.

[1788.]

— Editio secunda, &c. 8^o. 1788.

[1786.]

— [Another edition.] See supra: [I.—*Works.*—1786–87.] Caroli Linnæi *Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, &c.* Tom. 1. no. 4. pp. 85–112. 8^o. 1786.

[1759.—96.]

Instructio Peregrinatoris, quam . . . sub præsidio . . . Caroli Linnæi . . . publicæ censuræ submittit Ericus Ad. Nordblad . . . d. ix maji anni MDCCCLIX, &c. pp. [iv.] 15. 4^o. Upsalix, [1759.]

[1760.]

— [Another edition.] See supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.*—*Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . *Amenitates Academicæ, &c.* Vol. 5. no. 92. pp. 298–313. 8^o. 1760.

[1788.]

— Editio secunda, &c. 8^o. 1788.

[1762.]

[Caroli Linnæi . . . *Instructio Peregrinatoris.* pp. 16. 8^o. *Apud Cordelium de Pecker: Lugduni Batavorum*, 1762.]

Wanting.

[1771.]

[Karla Linneja . . . *Nastavlenie putešestvyjuščemu. S latinskago na rossiskij jazyk perevel Vasilij Ruban.* pp. [viii.] 44. 12^o. V. *Sankt Peterburge*, 1771.]
Wanting.

[1906.]

Instruktion för resande naturforskare. Akademisk Afhandling af Carl Linnæus till svenska språket öfversatt af Th. M. Fries. See supra: [I.—*Works.*—1905–13.] *Skrifter af Carl von Linné Utgifna af Kungl. Svenska Vetenskapsakademien.* [Edited by Th. M. Fries.] Bd. 2. no. 7. pp. 195–213. 8^o. 1906.

[1759.—97.]

Plantæ Tinctoriæ, de quibus Specimen botanico-æconomicum . . . Præsides . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . submittit . . . Engelbertus Jörlin . . . die xvi Maji MDCCCLIX, &c. pp. 30. 4^o. Upsalix, [1759.]

[1760.]

— [Another edition.] See supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.*—*Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . *Amenitates Academicæ, &c.* Vol. 5. no. 93. pp. 314–342. 8^o. 1760.

Linnaeus (CARL) [XII.—THESES, &c.—1759.] (contd.)

[1788.]
— Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1788.

[1786.]
— [Another edition.] See supra: [I.—Works.—1786–87.] Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, &c. Tom. 2, no. 34. pp. 273–299. 8°. 1786.

[1800.]
Plantæ Tinctoriæ Autore Linæo [sic]. See БУЧ'ЮЗ (P. J.) Manuel Tinctorial des Plantes... on y joint... deux Dissertations de Linné sur le même sujet, &c. pp. 252–275. 8°. An VIII (1800).

[1759.—98.]
Animalia Composita, quæ... Præsideo... Carolo Linnæi... submittit... Albertus Bäck... die XXIII Maji, Anni MDCCCLIX, &c. pp. [iii.] 9. [I]. 4°. Upsaliæ, [1759].

[1760.]
— [Another edition.] See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi... Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 5, no. 95. pp. 343–352. 8°. 1760.

[1788.]
— Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1788.

[1759.—99.]
Flora Capensis, quam... sub præsidio... Carolo Linnæi... publico examini submittit Carolus Henr. Wännman... die xxx maji anni MDCCCLIX, &c. pp. [iv.] 19. [I]. 4°. Upsaliæ, [1759].
Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm. 1760. pp. 121–122.

[1760.]
— [Another edition.] See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi... Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 5, no. 95. pp. 353–370. 8°. 1760.

[1788.]
— Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1788.

[1759.—100.]
Ambrosiaca, quæ... Præsideo... Carolo Linnæo... submittit... Jacobus Hideen... d. xx Junii Anni MDCCCLIX, &c. pp. 14. 4°. Upsaliæ, [1759].
Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm. 1760. pp. 150–151.

[1785.]
— [Another edition.] See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi... Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 9, no. 177. pp. 106–117. 8°. 1785.

[1759.—101.]
Arboretum Svecicum, quod... Præsideo... Carolo Linnæo... publico examini submittit... David Davidis Pontin... d. [xxx] junii anni MDCCCLIX, &c. pp. 30. 4°. Upsaliæ, [1759].
Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm. 1760. p. 120.
SWEDERUS (M. B.): *Linné och växtodlingen*. pp. 55–59. 1907.

[1760.]
— [Another edition.] See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi... Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 5, no. 87. pp. 174–203. 8°. 1760.

[1788.]
— Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1788.

[1769.]
— [Another edition.] See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1764–69.] [Continuatio altera Selectarum ex Amœnitatibus Academicis... Dissertationum, &c. No. 3. pp. 38–72. 4°. 1769.]
Wanting.

Linnaeus (CARL) [XII.—THESES, &c.—1759.] (contd.)

[1786.]
— [Another edition.] See supra: [I.—Works.—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, &c. Tom. 1, no. 21. pp. 545–575. 8°. 1786.

[1777.]
Von den in Schweden wachsenden Bäumen. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1776–78.] Des Ritter Carl von Linné Auserlesene Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 2, no. 7. pp. 217–250. 8°. 1777.

[1759.]
[Tal vid deras Kongl. Majesterers höga närvaro, hållit uti Upsala... den 25 septembr. 1759, och på allernådigsta befallning utgifvit af Carl Linnæus... Rector. 4 följ. fol. Upsala, [1759.]]

Wanting.
The text begins: Hic locus, qui hodie Vestra splendida præsentia collustratur, &c.

— [Reprint.] See *LÄRDA TIDNINGAR*. [Lärda Tidningar, &c. 1759. pp. 321–326. 8°. 1759.]
Wanting.

[1769.]
[Rede in Gegenwart Ihrer Königl. Majestäten... 1759 gehalten und herausgegeben von Carl Linnæus... Aus dem Schwedischen übersetzt. See SCHREBER (DANIEL GOTTFRIED) Neue Sammlung verschiedener in die Cameralwissenschaften einschlagender Abhandlungen und Urkunden auch andrer Nachrichten. Thl. 5. pp. 108–117. 8°. 1769.]

Wanting.
HULTH, I. 113. 1907.

[1790.]
Oratio coram Rege et Regina Sveciæ cum Academiæ Upsaliensem inviserent... d. 25 Sept. 1759... E Suecica in Latinam linguam translata. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.] Caroli a Linné... Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 10, no. 7. pp. 53–65. 8°. 1790.

[1759.—102.]
Plantarum Jamaicensium Pugillus, quem... Præsideo... Carolo Linnæo... publice examinandum sistit... Gabriel Elmgren... die xxviii novembr. anni MDCCCLIX, &c. pp. 32. 4°. Upsaliæ, [1759.]

[1760.]
Pugillus Jamaicensium Plantarum, &c. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi... Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 5, no. 97. pp. 339–413. 8°. 1760.

[1788.]
— Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1788.

[1759.—103.]
Genera Morborum, quæ... Præsideo... Carolo Linnæo... submittit... Johannes Schröder... ad diem v. Decembr. Ann. MDCCCLIX, &c. pp. 32. 4°. Upsaliæ, [1759.]

[1763.]
— [Another edition.] See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi... Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 6, no. 124. pp. 452–486. 8°. 1763.

[1789.]
— Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1789.

[1769.]
— [Another edition.] [See CULLEN (WILLIAM) M.D. Synopsis Nosologiæ Methodicæ. (Genera Morborum definita a F. Boissier de Sauvages, Carl von Linné, &c.) Tom. 1, pt. 2. pp. 83–142. 8°. 1769.]
Wanting.

Linnaeus (CARL) [XII.—THESES, &c.—1759.] (contd.)

[1763.]

Genera Morborum, in auditorum usum edita, &c. pp. 32.
[7]. 8°. Upsalæ, 1763.

Published as a book, with a list of Swedish Names and an Index.
Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm. 1763. pp. 157–158.
Göttingische Anzeiger. Bd. 2. pp. 727–728. 1764.
Later editions appeared in 1780, 1785, and 1800.

[1773.]

— [Editio iterata foras dedit et nomina teutonica
adjecit J. C. Kerstens, &c. pp. 63.] [1].

8°. *Sumtibus Buckenroederi et Ritteri: Hamburgi &
Gustroviæ, 1773.]*

Wanting.

[1776.]

[Caroli Linnæi Genera Morborum in auditorum usum
publicata [sic]. Editio italica ex unica Upsaliensi iterata.
A quæque locis remedia nonnulla mirabili usurpata suc-
cessu et id circo ab eodem expertissimo auctore admira-
tionis signo indicata. Curante Cæsare C. Genio.

8°. Ferrariæ, 1776.]

Wanting.

[1772.]

[Genera Morborum in auditorum usu edita, &c. Genres
des maladies dressées . . . à l'usage de ses auditeurs. See
BOISSIER DE SAUVAGES DE LA CROIX (FRANÇOIS) Noso-
logie methodique . . . traduite sur la dernière édition
Latine par M. Gouviou. Tom. 10. pp. 416–445.

12°. 1772.]

Wanting.

[1759.]

[Upsala Academiæ Rector, Carl Linnæus, hälsar denna
Academiens och stadsens samtelige fäder och inbyggare,
så af högre som lägre stånd, 1759, decembr. 11. 2 foll.

fol. Upsala, 1759.]

Wanting.

The text begins: Dä en alsmäckt Gud inrättade detta jordklotet,
&c.

HULTH. I. 113. 1907.

[1760.]

[Carl Linnæi program. See SWÄNSKA MERCURIUS.
Swänska Mercurius, &c. Årg. 3. dl. 3. pp. 214–220.

fol. 1760.]

Wanting.

[1790.]

Programma quo ad audiendam orationem aditalem M.
Joannis Låstbom . . . invitavit Carolus Linnæus . . . 1759
d. 11 Decembr. Elingua Suecica in Latinam translata.
See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.]
Caroli a Linné . . . Amoenitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 10.
no. 5. pp. 41–48. 8°. 1790.

The text begins: Quum Deus O. M. instrueret globum telluris
nostræ, &c.

[1759.—104.]

Generatio Ambigena, quam . . . Præsides . . . Carolo
Linnæo . . . publice examinandam sistit Christian. Lud.
Ramström . . . ad diem XII dec. anni MDCCCLIX, &c. pp. 17.
[1]. 4°. Upsalæ, [1759.]

[1763.]

— [Another edition.] See supra [XII.—Theses, &c.
—Collections.—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amoenitates
Academicæ, &c. Vol. 6. no. 101. pp. 1–16. 8°. 1763.

[1789.]

— Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1789.

[1764.]

De Afhanglykheid der Voortteeling van de beide Sexen;
onder de Voorzitting van . . . C. Linnæus verdedigd door
Christ. Lud. Ramström, &c. (Generatio Ambigena Diss.
habita Ups. Decembr. 12. Ann. 1759. Amoenit. Acad.
Vol. 6. p. 15.) See UITGEZOGTE VERHANDELINGEN.
Uitgezogte Verhandelingen uit de nieuwste werken van
de Societeiten der Wetenschappen in Europa, &c. Deel 9.
pp. 41–62. 8°. 1764.

Linnaeus (CARL) [XII.—THESES, &c.—1759.] (contd.)

[1759.]

[Magnis litterarum patronis, patribus civibusque acade-
miciis et urbicis, Rector Academiæ Upsaliensis, Carolus
Linnæus . . . 1759, decembr. 12. 2 foll.

fol. Upsalæ, 1759.]

Wanting.

The text begins: Ubi clepsidra sex mensium, &c.

[1790.]

Programma quo successorem suum in Rectoratu civibus
indixit Carolus Linnæus . . . 1759, Decembr. 12. See
supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.]
Caroli a Linné . . . Amoenitates Academicæ, &c.
Vol. 10. no. 6. pp. 49–52. 8°. 1790.

[1759.—105.]

Flora Jamaicensis, quam . . . Præsides . . . Carolo Linnæo
. . . publicæ . . . censuræ submittit Carolus Gust. Sand-
mark . . . ad diem [XXII] decembr. anni MDCCCLIX, &c.
pp. 27. [1]. 4°. Upsalæ, [1759.]

[1760.]

— [Another edition.] See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.
—Collections.—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amoenitates
Academicæ, &c. Vol. 5. no. 96. pp. 371–388. 8°. 1760.

[1788.]

— Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1788.

[1759.—106.]

Ær Habitabilis, quem . . . Præsides . . . Carolo Linnæo . . .
sistit J. V. Siefvert . . . ad diem XXII Dec. Anni MDCCCLIX,
&c. pp. 24. [2]. 4°. Upsalæ, [1759.]

[1760.]

— [Another edition.] See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.
—Collections.—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amoenitates
Academicæ, &c. Vol. 5. no. 99. pp. 442–460. 8°. 1760.

[1788.]

— Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1788.

[1759.—107.]

Dissertatio academica, sistens Nomenclatorem Botani-
cum, quam . . . sub præsidio . . . Caroli Linnæi . . . publice
. . . examinandum . . . subiecit Benedictus Berzelius . . . die
[XXIV] decembr. anni MDCCCLIX, &c. pp. 19. [1].
4°. Holmiæ, [1759.]

[1760.]

Nomenclator Plantarum, &c. See supra: [XII.—Theses,
&c.—Collections.—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amoeni-
tates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 5. no. 98. pp. 414–441.
8°. 1760.

[1788.]

— Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1788.

[1786.]

— [Another edition.] See supra: [I.—Works.—1786–
87.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Fundamentorum Botanicorum
Pars prima, &c. Tom. 1. no. 5. pp. 113–139. 8°. 1786.

[1759.—108.]

Dissertatio diætetica de Pinguedine Animalis, quam . . .
Præsides . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . sistit Jacobus Lindh . . . ad
diem XXIV Dec. Anni MDCCCLIX, &c. pp. 32.
4°. Upsalæ, [1759.]

[1760.]

Sus scrofa. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.
—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amoenitates Academicæ,
&c. Vol. 5. no. 100. pp. 461–483. 8°. 1760.

[1788.]

— Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1788.

Linnæus (CARL) [XII.—THESES, &c.—1760.] (*contd.*)

[1760.—109.]

Dissertatio academica de Politia Naturæ, quam . . . Præsidi . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . publico examini submittit H. Christ. Daniel Wilcke . . . die xxix martii anni MDCCCLX, &c. pp. 22. 4^o. Upsaliæ, [1760.]

Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm. 1760, pp. 251–254.
Göttingische Anzeiger. Bd. 2. p. 1028. 1761–62.

[1763.]

Politia Naturæ, &c. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 6. no. 102. pp. 17–39. 8^o. 1763.

[1789.]

— Editio secunda, &c. 8^o. 1789.

[1781.]

On the Police of Nature. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1759–91.] Select Dissertations . . . Translated by . . . F. J. Brand, &c. Vol. 1. no. 3. pp. 129–166. 8^o. 1781.

[1906.]

Politia Naturæ, eller Upprätthållande af ordning och jämvikt inom Naturen. Akademisk Afhandling af Carl Linnæus till svenska språket öfversatt af Th. M. Fries. See supra: [I.—Works.—1905–13.] Skrifter af Carl von Linné. Utgifna af Kungl. Svenska Vetenskapsakademien. [Edited by Th. M. Fries.] Bd. 2. no. 5. pp. 155–176. 8^o. 1906.

[1760.—110.]

[Theses medicæ, quas . . . Præsidi . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . publico submittet examini Jo. Christ. Dan. Schreber . . . ad diem xiv junii anni MDCCCLX, &c. pp. 4. 4^o. Upsaliæ, [1760.]

Wanting.

[1763.]

— [Another edition.] See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 6. no. 103. pp. 40–43. 8^o. 1763.

[1789.]

— Editio secunda, &c. 8^o. 1789.

[1760.]

Caroli Linnæi . . . Disquisitio de quæstione ab Academia Imperiali Scientiarum Petropol. in annum 1759 pro præmio proposita: Sexum plantarum argumentis et experimentis novis, præter adhuc iam cognita, vel corroborare, vel impugnare, præmissa expositione historica et physica omnium plantarum partium, quæ aliquid ad fecundationem et perfectionem seminis et fructus conferre creduntur, ab eadem academia die 6 septembris 1760 in conventu publico præmio ornata, &c. pp. 30. 4^o. Petropoli, 1760.

[1786.]

— [Another edition.] See supra: [I.—Works.—1786–87.] Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, &c. Tom. 1. no. 8. pp. 193–214. 8^o. 1786.

[1790.]

Car. Linnæi . . . Disquisitio de Sexu Plantarum . . . cum annotationibus D. Jacobi E. Smith et P. M. Aug. Broussonet. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.] Caroli a Linné . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 10. no. 9. pp. 100–131. 8^o. 1790.

[1786.]

A Dissertation on the Sexes of Plants. Translated from the Latin of Linnæus [with a preface and notes] by J. E. Smith, &c. pp. xv. 62. 8^o. London, 1786.

Linnæus (CARL) [XII.—THESES, &c.—1760.] (*contd.*)

[1807.]

The Prize Dissertation on the Sexes of Plants . . . Written . . . 1759, &c. [Translated, with notes, by R. J. Thornton.] *fol. 20: 1 pl.: engraved title.* See THORNTON (R. J.) New illustration of the Sexual System of Carolus von Linnæus, &c. Pt. 2. fol. [1799–]1807.

[1803.]

[On the Generation of Plants. [A summary, by A. Hunter.] See HUNTER (ALEXANDER) M.D., F.R.S. Geographical Essays, in which the food of Plants is particularly considered, &c. [Edited by A. Hunter.] Vol. 3. no. 9. pp. 114–130. 8^o. 1803.]

Wanting.

[1788.]

Dissertation sur les Sexes des Plantes . . . Mise en François par M. Broussonet. See JOURNAL DE PHYSIQUE, &c. Observations et Mémoires sur la Physique, &c. Tom. 32. pp. 440–462. 4^o. 1788.

[1908.]

Nya bevis för Sexualitet hos Växterna . . . Till Svenska språket öfversatt af Th. M. Fries. See supra: [I.—Works.—1905–13.] Skrifter af Carl von Linné. Utgifna af Kungl. Svenska Vetenskapsakademien. [Edited by Th. M. Fries.] Vol. 4. no. 5. 8^o. 1908.

[1885.]

Linné's Beitrag zur Lehre der Sexualität der Pflanzen. [Von Dr. Georg Holzner.] See RATISBON.—KOENIGLICH-BAYERISCHE BOTANISCHE GESELLSCHAFT, &c. Flora, &c. Jahrg. 68. no. 30–31. pp. 580–584. 8^o. 1885.

[1760.—111.]

[Dissertatio academica, in qua Anthropomorpha . . . Præsidi . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . publico examini submittit Christianus E. Hoppius . . . die vi septembr. anno MDCCCLX, &c. pp. 16: 1 pl. 4^o. Upsaliæ, [1760.]

Wanting.

[1763.]

Anthropomorpha, &c. 1 pl. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 6. no. 105. pp. 63–76. 8^o. 1763.

[1789.]

— Editio secunda, &c. 8^o. 1789.

[1769.]

— [Another edition.] 1 pl. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1764–69.] [Continuatio altera Selectarum ex Amœnitatibus Academicis Dissertationum, &c. No. 6. pp. 131–145. 4^o. 1769.]

Wanting.

[1776.]

Vom Thiermenschen. 1 pl. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1776–78.] Des Ritter Carl von Linné Auserlesene Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 1. no. 2. pp. 57–70. 8^o. 1776.

[1760.—112.]

Flora Belgica, quam . . . sub præsidio . . . Caroli Linnæi . . . ad publicum examen defert Christian. Fr. Rosenthal . . . die xv octobr. anno MDCCCLX, &c. pp. [iv.] 23. 4^o. Upsaliæ, [1760.]

[1763.]

— [Another edition.] See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 6. no. 104. pp. 44–62. 8^o. 1763.

[1789.]

— Editio secunda, &c. 8^o. 1789.

[1760.—113.]

Macellum olitorium, quod . . . Præsidi . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . publicæ . . . censuræ submittit . . . Petrus Jerlin . . . ad diem [xx] decemb. anni MDCCCLX, &c. 4^o. Holmiæ, [1760.]

Linnæus (CARL) [XII.—THESES, &c.—1760.] (contd.)

[1763.]

— [Another edition.] See supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c. Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . *Amœnitates Academicæ, &c.* Vol. 6, no. 107. pp. 116–131. 8°. 1763.

[1789.]

— Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1789.

[1786.]

— [Another edition.] See supra: [I.—*Works.*—1786–87.] Caroli Linnæi *Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, &c.* Tom. 2, no. 36. pp. 317–330. 8°. 1786.

[1841.]

[Le Marché aux légumes et aux herbes potagères du célèbre Linné traduit en français pour la première fois par le docteur J. L. M. Guillemeau, traducteur du Pan suédois et de la Flore des environs d'Upsal . . . du même auteur, &c. pp. 14. 8°. *Morisset: Niort, 1841.* Wanting.

[1777.]

Vom Salatpflanzen. See supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c. Collections.*—1776–78.] Des Ritter Carl von Linné Auserlesene Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 2, no. 8. pp. 251–268. 8°. 1777.

[1760.—114.]

Prolepsis Plantarum, quam . . . Præsidi . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . publico examini submittit Hinricus Ullmark . . . die xxii decembris anni MDCCCLX, &c. pp. [iv.] 22. 4°. *Upsaliæ, [1760.]*

[1763.]

— [Another edition.] See supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c. Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . *Amœnitates Academicæ, &c.* Vol. 6, no. 118. pp. 324–341. 8°. 1763.

[1789.]

— Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1789.

[1769.]

— [Another edition.] See supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c. Collections.*—1764–69.] [Continuatio altera Selectarum ex *Amœnitatibus Academicis Dissertationum, &c.* No. 7. pp. 146–166. 4°. 1769.] Wanting.

[1786.]

— [Another edition.] See supra: [I.—*Works.*—1786–87.] Caroli Linnæi *Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, &c.* Tom. 1, no. 12. pp. 311–326. 8°. 1786.

[1760.—115.]

Plantæ Rariores Africanæ, quas . . . Præsidi . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . publico examini submittit David Printz . . . die [xxii] decemb. anni MDCCCLX, &c. pp. 28. 4°. *Holmiæ, [1760.]*

[1763.]

Plantæ Africanæ rariores, &c. See supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c. Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . *Amœnitates Academicæ, &c.* Vol. 6, no. 106. pp. 77–115. 8°. 1763.

[1789.]

— Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1789.

[1761.—116.]

Diæta Acidularis, quam . . . Præsidi . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . submittit . . . Ericus Vigelius . . . die xviii Febr. Anni MDCCCLXI, &c. pp. [ii.] 12. 4°. *Upsaliæ, [1761.]* Cf. *Lärda Tidningar, Stockholm. 1762. pp. 209–211.*

Linnæus (CARL) [XII.—THESES, &c.—1761.] (contd.)

[1763.]

— [Another edition.] See supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c. Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . *Amœnitates Academicæ, &c.* Vol. 6, no. 109. pp. 148–169. 8°. 1763.

[1789.]

— Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1789.

[1786.]

— [Another edition.] See supra: [I.—*Works.*—1786–87.] Caroli Linnæi *Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, &c.* Tom. 2, no. 44. pp. 455–464. 8°. 1786.

[1776.]

Diät bey dem Gebrauch des Mineralwassers: See supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c. Collections.*—1776–78.] Des Ritter Carl von Linné Auserlesene Abhandlungen, &c. Tom. 1, no. 7. pp. 155–165. 8°. 1776.

[1761.—117.]

Dissertatio academica, sistens Inebriantia, quam . . . Præsidi . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . publico examini deferret Olavus Reinh. Alander . . . ad diem [vii april.] anni MDCCCLXI, &c. pp. 26. 4°. *Upsaliæ, [1761.]* Cf. *Lärda Tidningar, Stockholm. 1762. pp. 183–184.*

[1763.]

Inebriantia, &c. See supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c. Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi *Amœnitates Academicæ, &c.* Vol. 6, no. 111. pp. 180–196. 8°. 1763.

[1764.]

— [Another edition. 8°. 1764.] Wanting.

[1789.]

— Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1789.

[1786.]

— [Another edition.] See supra: [I.—*Works.*—1786–87.] Caroli Linnæi *Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, &c.* Tom. 2, no. 41. pp. 399–414. 8°. 1786.

[1761.—118.]

Dissertatio medica, in qua Potus Coffeæ leviter adumbratur, quem . . . sub præsidio . . . Caroli Linnæi . . . publico submittit examini Henricus Sparschuch . . . ad d. decemb. anni MDCCCLXI, &c. pp. 18: 1 pl. 4°. *Upsaliæ, [1761.]* Cf. *Lärda Tidningar, Stockholm. 1762. pp. 179–180.*

[1763.]

Potus Coffeæ. 1 pl. See supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c. Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . *Amœnitates Academicæ, &c.* Vol. 6, no. 110. pp. 160–179. 8°. 1763.

[1789.]

— Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1789.

[1786.]

— [Another edition.] 1 pl. See supra: [I.—*Works.*—1786–87.] Caroli Linnæi *Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, &c.* Tom. 2, no. 39. pp. 371–388. 8°. 1786.

[1776.]

Vom Caffee. 1 pl. See supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c. Collections.*—1776–78.] Des Ritter Carl von Linné Auserlesene Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 1, no. 3. pp. 71–89. 8°. 1776.

[1777.]

[Karla Linnea razsuždenija pervoe o upotreblenij Koffea vtoroe o čelovekobraznyh perevedeny s. korrektorom Ivanom Frediakovskim. pp. 47. 8°. V Sanktpeterburgě, 1777.]

Wanting.

Linnaeus (CARL) [XII.—THESES, &c.—1762.] (contd.)

[1762.—119.]

Disputatio medica de Morsura Serpentum, quam . . . sub
Præsidio . . . Caroli Linnæi . . . exhibet . . . J. G. Acrell . . .
add. xvi Junii MDCCCLXII, &c. pp. [iii.] 19. [I].

4^o. Upsaliæ, [1762].

Cl. Lärda Tidningar, Stockholm. 1762. pp. 222–224.

[1763.]

Morsura Serpentum, &c. 1 pl. See supra: [XII.—
Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . .
Amenitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 6. no. 112. pp. 197–
216. 8^o. 1763.

[1789.]

— Editio secunda, &c. 8^o. 1789.

[1781.]

On the bite of Serpents, &c. See supra: [XII.—Theses,
&c.—Collections.—1749–90.] Select Dissertations . . .
Translated by . . . F. J. Brand, &c. Vol. 1. no. 6. pp. 265–
308. 8^o. 1781.

[1762.—120.]

Termini Botanici, quos . . . Præsideo . . . Carolo Linnæo . . .
examinandos sistit Johannes Elmgren . . . die xxii junii
anni MDCCCLXII, &c. pp. 32. 4^o. Upsaliæ, [1762.]

[1763.]

— [Another edition.] See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.
—Collections.—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amenitates
Academicæ, &c. Vol. 6. no. 113. pp. 217–246. 8^o. 1763.

[1789.]

— Editio secunda, &c. 8^o. 1789.

[1786.]

— [Another edition.] See supra: [I.—Works.—1786–
87.] Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars
prima, &c. Tom. 1. no. 6. pp. 141–168. 8^o. 1786.

[1778.]

— [Another edition.] See HUDSON (WILLIAM) Gulielmi
Hudsoni . . . Flora anglica . . . Editio altera, &c. Tom. 1.
pp. v–xxix. 8^o. 1778.

[1798.]

— [Reprint.] pp. i–xxiv. 8^o. 1798.

[1767.]

[Car. a Linné . . . Termini Botanici dissertatione acade-
mica explicati. Editio nova auctior. pp. 39.
8^o. Lipsiæ, 1767.]

Wanting.

[1789.]

— [Another edition.] [pp. 32.
8^o. Apud J. J. Palm: Erlangæ, 1789.]

Wanting.

[1792.]

— [Another edition.] pp. 32. 8^o. Erlangæ, 1792.

[1770.]

[Termini Botanici. In usum juventutis academicæ
Edinensis. Accedunt index, rerumque series. [By John
Hope, F.R.S.] pp. 40: 5 pls.

16^o. Apud Balfour & Co.: Edinburgi, 1770.]

Wanting.

[1778.]

— [Another edition.] pp. 39. [I]: 5 pls.
8^o. Edinburgi, 1778.

[1779.]

[Caroli a Linné Termini Botanici definitionibus pluribus
aucti; atque Systematis Sexualis explicatio. Opere
Joh. Rotherham, junr., &c. pp. [ii.] 47.

12^o. Apud C. Charnley: Novicastro, 1779.]

Wanting.

Linnaeus (CARL) [XII.—THESES, &c.—1762.] (contd.)

[1781.]

[Caroli a Linné . . . Termini Botanici. Classium methodi
sexualis generumque plantarum characteres compendiosi.
Recudi curavit primos cum suis definitionibus interpreta-
tione germanica donatos Paulos D. Giseke, &c. pp. [xiv.]
219. [2].

8^o. Sumtibus B. Chr. Heroldi viduæ: Hamburgi, 1781.]

Wanting.

[1787.]

[— Editioni huic alteri accesserunt Fragmenta Ordini
Naturalium Linnæi, &c. 2 pt.

8^o. Hamburgi, 1787.]

Wanting.

Part 2 has a separate title-page, but the pagination & register are
continuous throughout.

[1764.]

Clavis anglica linguæ botanicæ, or, A Botanical Lexicon,
in which the Terms of Botany, particularly those occur-
ring in the works of Linnæus, and other modern writers,
are applied, derived, explained, contrasted and exempli-
fied. [By John Berkenhout.] See BERKENHOUT (JOHN)
12^o. 1764.

[1789.]

— Second edition. To which is added, Calendarium
Botanicum. 8^o. 1789.

[1776.]

An Explanation of Botanic Terms, according to the
Sexual System of Linnæus, of various kinds of Roots,
the Trunk, Branches, Leaves, and Fructification, in their
natural Order. See LEE (JAMES) An Introduction to
Botany, containing an Explanation of the theory of that
Science, extracted from the works of Dr. Linnæus. With
... an Appendix . . . The third edition corrected, with
large additions. [Dedicated to Carl Linnæus.] pp. 377–
401. 8^o. 1776.

[1794.]

— Fifth edition, &c. pp. 379–403. 8^o. 1794.

[1811.]

— A new edition . . . By C. Stewart, &c. pp. 357–381.
8^o. 1811.

[1783.]

Botanic Terms and Definitions. See supra: [IV.—
Botanical Works.—1774.] A System of Vegetables trans-
lated [by Erasmus Darwin, F.R.S.] by a Botanical
Society at Lichfield. Vol. 1. pp. xv–xl. 8^o. 1783.

[1792.]

[Carl von Linnés Termini Botanici eller Botaniska Ord,
samlade och med anmärkningar på svenska öfversatta
af Bengt And. Euphrasén. pp. 74. [I].

8^o. Lars Wahlström: Götheborg, 1792.]

Wanting.

[1793.]

The Language of Botany: being a Dictionary of the
Terms made use of in that science, principally by Lin-
næus: with familiar explanations and an attempt to
establish significant English terms. The whole inter-
persed with critical remarks. See MARTYN (THOMAS)
F.R.S. 8^o. 1793.

[1796.]

— The Second Edition corrected and enlarged.
8^o. 1796.

[1805.]

[Caroli a Linné Termini Botanici annotationibus adaucti,
quibus variorum vocabulorum explanatio, aliæ partium
definitiones, ac nuperorum rei herbariæ scriptorum
observationes continētur. Præmissa ejusdem auctoris
vita. Curante Vincentio Briganti. pp. [ii.] xx. 76.

8^o. E typis Pauli Severini: Neapoli, 1805.]

Wanting.

Linnaeus (CARL) [XII.—THESES, &c.—1762.] (contd.)

[1762.—121.]

Planta Alströmeria, quam . . . Præsida . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . die xxiii Jun. anni MDCCCLXII . . . Proponet . . . Johannes Petrus Falck, &c. pp. 16 : 1 pl.
4^o. Upsaliæ, [1762.]

[1763.]

— [Another edition.] 1 pl. See supra : [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amenitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 6. no. 114. pp. 247–262. 8^o. 1763.

[1789.]

— Editio secunda, &c. 8^o. 1789.

[1762.—122.]

Dissertatio botanica, sistens Nectaria Florum, quam . . . sub præsidio . . . Caroli Linnæi . . . offert B. M. Hall . . . die xxv Junii, MDCCCLXII, &c. pp. 16.
4^o. Upsaliæ, [1762.]

Cf. Göttingische Anzeiger. Bd. 2. p. 848. 1763.

[1763.]

Nectaria Florum, &c. See supra : [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amenitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 6. no. 115. pp. 263–278. 8^o. 1763.

[1789.]

— Editio secunda, &c. 8^o. 1789.

[1786.]

— [Another edition.] See supra : [I.—Works.—1786–87.] Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, &c. Tom. 1. no. 10. pp. 268–283. 8^o. 1786.

[1908.]

— [Another edition.] See supra : [I.—Works.—1905–13.] Skrifter af Carl von Linné. Utgifna af Kungl. Svenska Vetenskapsakademien. [Edited by T. M. Fries.] Vol. 4. no. 13. 8^o. 1908.

[1778.]

[Akademisk afhandling om Blomstrens Honings hus, under . . . Carl von Linnés inseeende, utgifven af B. M. Hall, &c. pp. 29. 8^o. Stockholm, 1778.]
Wanting.

[1762.—123.]

Fundamentum Fructificationis, quod . . . sub Præsidio . . . Caroli Linnæi . . . publico . . . examini submittit . . . Johannes Mart. Gråberg . . . die xvi. octobr. anni MDCCCLXI, &c. pp. [iv.] 24. 4^o. Upsaliæ, [1762.]

Cf. Lärda Tidningar, Stockholm. 1762. pp. 350–352.
Kjöbenh. N. Tid. om Lærde Sager. pp. 397–400. 1762.

[1763.]

[Another edition.] See supra : [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amenitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 6. no. 116. pp. 279–304. 8^o. 1763.

[1789.]

— Editio secunda, &c. 8^o. 1789.

[1786.]

— [Another edition.] See supra : [I.—Works.—1786–87.] Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum, &c. Tom. 1. no. 7. pp. 169–172. 8^o. 1786.

[1762.—124.]

Dissertatio medica de Melo vesicatorio, quam . . . Præsida . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . modeste submittit C. A. Lennæus . . . ad diem xx. Dec. anni MDCCCLXII, &c. pp. [iii.] 15. [I]. 4^o. Upsaliæ, [1762.]

Linnaeus (CARL) [XII.—THESES, &c.—1762.] (contd.)

[1763.]

Melo vesicatorius. See supra : [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–95.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amenitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 6. no. 108. pp. 132–147. 8^o. 1763.

[1789.]

— Editio secunda, &c. 8^o. 1789.

[1762.—125.]

Reformatio Botanices, quam . . . Præsida . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . publico examini . . . submittit . . . Johannes Mart. Reftelius . . . die xviii decembr. anni MDCCCLXII, &c. pp. [iv.] 21. [2]. 8^o. Upsaliæ, [1762.]

[1763.]

— [Another edition.] See supra : [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amenitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 6. no. 117. pp. 305–323. 8^o. 1763.

[1764.]

— [Another edition. 8^o. 1764.]
Wanting.

[1789.]

— Editio secunda, &c. 8^o. 1789.

[1786.]

— [Another edition.] See [I.—Works.—1786.] Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, &c. Tom. 1. no. 3. pp. 65–84. 8^o. 1786.

[1763.—126.]

De Raphania Dissertatio Medica, quam . . . Præsida . . . Carolo von Linné . . . publicæ disquisitioni offert . . . Georgius Rothman . . . ad diem xxvii maji anni MDCCCLXIII, &c. pp. [iii.] 21 : 1 pl. 4^o. Upsaliæ, [1763.]
Cf. Lärda Tidningar, Stockholm. 1763. pp. 258–260.

Raphania, &c. 1 pl. See supra : [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amenitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 6. no. 123. pp. 430–451. 8^o. 1763.

[1764.]

— [Another edition. 8^o. 1764.]
Wanting.

[1789.]

— Editio secunda, &c. 1 pl. 8^o. 1789.

[1763.]

[Mæcenatibus, patronis, patribus civibusque academicis et urbicis s.p.d. Carolus a Linné . . . promotor in solempni inauguratione medica die 7 junii celebranda Upsaliæ 1763. 2 foll. fol. Upsaliæ, 1763.]

Wanting.
The text begins: Medicos quondam rariores fuisse, &c.

[1763.—127.]

Fructus Esculenti, quos, dissertatione dietetica . . . moderante . . . Carolo von Linné . . . publico scrutinio subjicit Johannes Salberg . . . die xi junii anni MDCCCLXIII, &c. pp. 22. 4^o. Upsaliæ, [1763.]
Cf. Lärda Tidningar, Stockholm. 1763. p. 277.

— [Another edition.] See supra : [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amenitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 6. no. 119. pp. 342–364. 8^o. 1763.

[1764.]

— [Another edition. 8^o. 1764.]
Wanting.

Linnaeus (CARL) [XII.—THESES, &c.—1763.] (contd.)

[1789.]
— Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1789.

[1769.]
— [Another edition.] See supra: [XII.—*Theses*, &c.—*Collections*.—1764–69.] [Continuatio altera Selectarum ex Amoenitatibus Academicis . . . Dissertationum, &c. No. 8. pp. 167–193. 4°. 1769.]
Wanting.

[1786.]
— [Another edition.] See supra: [I.—*Works*.—1786–87.] Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, &c. Tom. 2. no. 45. pp. 465–486. 8°. 1786.
Wanting.

[1763.—128.]
Dissertatio Botanico-medica, sistens Lignum Quassiae, quam . . . Præsiede . . . Carolo von Linné . . . publico examini submittit . . . Carolus M. Blom . . . die xxviii maji anni MDCLXIII, &c. pp. 13. [I]: 1 pl. 4°. Upsaliæ, [1763.]
Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm. 1763. pp. 323–324.

Lignum Quassiae, &c. 1 pl. See supra: [XII.—*Theses*, &c.—*Collections*.—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi Amoenitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 6. no. 122. pp. 416–429. 8°. 1763.

[1764.]
— [Another edition. 8°. 1764.]
Wanting.

[1789.]
— Editio secunda, &c. 1 pl. 8°. 1789.

[1764.]
Het Quassie-hout uit Suriname, als een voornaam koortsmiddel. Voorgesteld in een Verhandeling, welke, onder de Voorzitting van . . . Carolus Linnæus, op den 28 May 1763 . . . is verdedigd door . . . Carolus M. Blom . . . Amoenit. Acad. Vol. 6. p. 416 [–429]: 1 pl. See URRÆ-ZOGTE VERHANDELINGEN. Uitgezogte Verhandelungen uit de nieuwste werken van de Societeiten der Wetenschappen in Europa, &c. Deel 9. pp. 394–414. 8°. 1764.

[1763.—130.]
Disquisitio de Prolepsis Plantarum, quam . . . Præsiede Carolo a Linné . . . publico examini submittit Johannes Jacobus Ferber . . . d. xxii junii anni MDCLXIII, &c. pp. 18. 4°. Upsaliæ, [1763.]

Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm. 1763. pp. 263–264.
Göttingische Anzeiger. Bd. 2. pp. 147–149. 1764.
J. H. Lidén in his *Catalogus Disputationum*, Upsaliæ, 1778, Sect. 1, p. 316, numbered this Dissertation of June 22, 1763, 130, and the next, of June 23, 129.

[1763.]
Prolepsis Plantarum, &c. See supra: [XII.—*Theses*, &c.—*Collections*.—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amoenitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 6. no. 120. pp. 356–383. 8°. 1763.

[1789.]
— Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1789.

[1769.]
— [Another edition.] See supra: [XII.—*Theses*, &c.—*Collections*.—1764–69.] [Continuatio altera Selectarum ex Amoenitatibus Academicis . . . Dissertationum, &c. No. 9. pp. 146–166. 4°. 1769.]
Wanting.

[1786.]
— [Another edition.] See supra: [I.—*Works*.—1786–87.] Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, &c. Tom. 1. no. 2. pp. 327–344. 8°. 1786.

Linnaeus (CARL) [XII.—THESES, &c.—1763.] (contd.)

[1763.—129.]
Centuria Insectorum Rariorum, quam . . . Præsiede . . . Carolo von Linné . . . submittit Boas Johansson . . . d. xxiii Junii anni MDCLXIII, &c. pp. [v.] 32. 4°. Upsaliæ, [1763.]

Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm. 1763. pp. 282–283.

[1763.]
— [Another edition.] Centuria Insectorum. See supra: [XII.—*Theses*, &c.—*Collections*.—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amoenitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 6. no. 121. pp. 384–415. 8°. 1763.

[1789.]
— Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1789.

[1763.—131.]
Dissertatio diætetica in qua Motus Polychrestus delineatur, quam . . . Præsiede . . . Carolo von Linné . . . modeste proponit Christianus Lado . . . die xxiii. Decemb. anni MDCLXIII, &c. pp. [ii.] 20. 4°. Upsaliæ, [1763.]

[1769.]
Motus polychrestus. See supra: [XII.—*Theses*, &c.—*Collections*.—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amoenitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 7. no. 125. pp. 1–17. 8°. 1769.

[1789.]
— Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1789.

[1764.—144.]
Dissertatio academica demonstrans Necessitatem Promovendæ Historiæ Naturalis in Rossia, cujus partem primam . . . Præsiede . . . Carolo von Linné . . . submittit . . . Alexan. de Karamyschew . . . d. [blank] Maji anni MDCLXIV, &c. pp. [i.] 34. [10]. 4°. Upsaliæ, [1764.]
This Dissertation was not publicly submitted till May 16, 1766, q. v. infra.

[1764.—132.]
Hortus Culinaris, quem . . . moderante . . . Carolo von Linné . . . Dissertatione academica publice examinandam proponit . . . Jonas C. Tengborg . . . die xx. junii anno MDCLXIV, &c. pp. 26. 4°. Holmiæ, [1764.]
Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm. 1764. p. 199.

[1769.]
— [Another edition.] See supra: [XII.—*Theses*, &c.—*Collections*.—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amoenitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 7. no. 126. pp. 18–41. 8°. 1769.

[1789.]
— Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1789.

[1786.]
— [Another edition.] See supra: [I.—*Works*.—1786–87.] Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, &c. Vol. 2. no. 37. pp. 331–353. 8°. 1786.

[1907.]
J. C. Tengborg: *Hortus Culinaris*. 1764. [Abridged edition, with notes, in:] Linné och Växtodlingen. Af M. B. Swederus. See UPSALA.—KUNGLIGA UNIVERSITETET. Årsskrift, &c. Linné-Festskrifter. Bd. 2. no. 6. pp. 60–81. 8°. 1907.

[1764.—133.]
Dissertatio Diætetica, in qua Spiritus Frumenti proponitur, quam . . . Præsiede . . . Carolo von Linné . . . publico examini . . . sistit Petrus Bergius . . . die XIX. decembr. anni MDCLXIV, &c. pp. 20. 4°. Upsaliæ, [1764.]

[1769.]
Spiritus Frumenti, &c. See supra: [XII.—*Theses*, &c.—*Collections*.—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amoenitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 7. no. 139. pp. 264–281. 8°. 1769.

Linnæus (CARL) [XII.—THESES, &c.—1764.] (contd.)

[1789.]

— Editio secunda, &c. 8^o. 1789.

[1777.]

Vom Fruchtbrendwein. *See supra*: [XII.—*Theses, &c. Collections.*—1776–78.] Des Ritter Carl von Linné Auserlesene Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 2. no. 12. *pp.* 363–387. 8^o. 1777.

[1793.]

[Något om Brännvin, &c. *See* NYTTA OCH NÖJE. Nytt och Nöje. [Uitgifven af C. M. Brandelius.] Bd. 1. *pp.* 141–144. 8^o. 1793.]

Wanting.

HUTH. I. 130. 1907.

[1840.]

[Än ett ord om Brännvin af nykterhetswännern, &c. *See* NYKTERHETSWÄNNERNAS TIDNING. Nykterhetswännernas Tidning. Lund. 1840. No. 8. *p.* 64. 8^o. 1840.]

Wanting.

HUTH. I. 130. 1907.

[1764.—134.]

Dissertatio diætica de Diætâ per scalam ætatis humanæ observanda, quam . . . Præsidente . . . Carolo von Linné . . . offert D. J. Öhrqvist . . . die [xx. Decemb.] anni MDCCLXIV, &c. *pp.* 12. 4^o. Upsaliæ, [1764.]

[1769.]

Diætâ Ætatum, &c. *See supra*: [XII.—*Theses, &c. Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 7. no. 129. *pp.* 74–83. 8^o. 1769.

[1789.]

— Editio secunda, &c. 8^o. 1789.

[1764.—135.]

Opobalsamum declaratum in Dissertatione Medica . . . sub Præsidio . . . Carolo von Linné . . . publico examini . . . submittit . . . Wilhelmus Le Moine . . . die xxii decembr. anni MDCCLXIV, &c. *pp.* [iv.] 19. 4^o. Upsaliæ, [1764.]

[1769.]

— [Another edition.] *See supra*: [XII.—*Theses, &c. Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 7. no. 128. *pp.* 55–73. 8^o. 1769.

[1789.]

— Editio secunda, &c. 8^o. 1789.

[1764.—136.]

Dissertatio medica-chirurgica de Hirudine, quam . . . sub Præsidio . . . Caroli v. Linné . . . exhibet . . . Daniel Weser . . . die [vi] Maji [Martii] anni MDCCLXIV, &c. *pp.* [iii.] 15. [I.]. 4^o. Upsaliæ, [1764.]

[1769.]

Hirudo medicinalis. *See supra*: [XII.—*Theses, &c. Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 7. no. 127. *pp.* 42–54. 8^o. 1769.

[1789.]

— Editio secunda, &c. 8^o. 1789.

[1765.—137.]

Dissertationem academicam Fundamenta Ornithologica exhibituram, Præsidente . . . Carolo von Linné . . . disquisitioni submittit . . . Andreas Petr. Bäckman . . . die iv maji anni MDCCLXV, &c. *pp.* 28: 1 pl. 4^o. Upsaliæ, [1765.]

[1769.]

Fundamenta Ornithologica, &c. 1 pl. *See supra*: [XII.—*Theses, &c. Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 7. no. 132. *pp.* 109–128. 8^o. 1769.

[1789.]

— Editio secunda, &c. 1 pl. 8^o. 1789.**Linnæus (CARL) [XII.—THESES, &c.—1765.] (contd.)**

[1765.—138.]

Circa Fervidorum et Gelidorum Usum Parænesis, quam . . . Præsidente . . . Carolo von Linné . . . submittit Carolus Ribe . . . d. xii junii MDCCLXV, &c. *pp.* 23. 4^o. Upsaliæ, [1765.]

[1769.]

Fervidorum et Gelidorum Usus, &c. *See supra*: [XII.—*Theses, &c. Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 7. no. 136. *pp.* 214–235. 8^o. 1769.

[1789.]

— Editio secunda, &c. 8^o. 1789.

[1765.—139.]

Dissertationem medicam, qua Morbi Artificum leviter adumbrantur . . . Præsidente . . . Carolo von Linné . . . die xv. Junii, anni MDCCLXV . . . publico subicit examini Nicolaus Skragge, &c. *pp.* 12. 4^o. Upsaliæ, [1765.]

[1769.]

Morbi artificum, &c. *See supra*: [XII.—*Theses, &c. Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 7. no. 130. *pp.* 84–93. 8^o. 1769.

[1789.]

— Editio secunda, &c. 8^o. 1789.

[1765.—140.]

Lepira, quam . . . Præsidente . . . Carolo von Linné . . . submittit Isacus Uddman . . . die xvii Junii anni MDCCLXV, &c. *pp.* 14. 4^o. Upsaliæ, [1765.]

[1769.]

— [Another edition.] *See supra*: [XII.—*Theses, &c. Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 7. no. 131. *pp.* 94–108. 8^o. 1769.

[1789.]

— Editio secunda, &c. 8^o. 1789.

[1765.—141.]

Dissertatio Medica inauguralis de Potu Chocolatæ, quam . . . Præsidente . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . publico examini subicit Antonius Hoffman . . . xviii junii MDCCLXV, &c. *pp.* 10. 4^o. Holmiæ, [1765.]

[1769.]

Potus Chocolatæ, &c. *See supra*: [XII.—*Theses, &c. Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 7. no. 138. *pp.* 254–263. 8^o. 1769.

[1789.]

— Editio secunda, &c. 8^o. 1789.

[1786.]

— [Another edition.] *See supra*: [I.—*Works.*—1786–87.] Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, &c. Vol. 2. no. 40. *pp.* 389–398. 8^o. 1786.

[1779.]

[Verhandeling over de Chocolaad, door den Heer Hoffman. Getrokken uit de Amœnitates Academicæ. Vol. 7. no. 138. *p.* 254. *See* GENEES-, NATUUR- EN HUISHOUD-KUNDIGE JAARBOEKEN. Genees-, Natuur- en Huishoud-kundige Jaarboeken. Deel 2. *pp.* 412–420. 8^o. 1779.]

Wanting.

[1777.]

Von der Chocolate. *See supra*: [XII.—*Theses, &c. Collections.*—1749–90.] Des Ritter Carl von Linné Auserlesene Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 2. no. 5. *pp.* 173–184. 8^o. 1777.

Linnaeus (CARL) [XII.—THESES, &c.—1765.] (contd.)

[1765.—1925.]

Linné's Parentation öfver Andreas Neander [1714–65. Oration delivered Nov. 6, 1765]. Utgiven af Elis Malme-ström. 2 pt. See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 8. pp. 97–118; 9. 45–60. 8°. 1925, 1926.

— [Another edition of pt. 1. Särtryck.] 8°. [Upsala, 1925.]

[1765.—142.]

Potus theæ, quem Dissertatione medica . . . Præsiede . . . Carolo von Linné . . . d. 7 decembr. 1765 publico submittit examini . . . Petrus C. Tillæus, &c. pp. [iv.] 16 : 1 pl. 4°. Upsaliæ, [1765.]

[1769.]

— [Another edition.] 1 pl. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 7. no. 137. pp. 236–253. 8°. 1769.

[1789.]

— Editio secunda, &c. 1 pl. 8°. 1789.

[1786.]

— [Another edition.] 1 pl. See supra: [I.—Works.—1786–87.] Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, &c. Tom. 2. no. 38. pp. 355–370. 8°. 1786.

[1779.]

[Verhandeling over de Thee, door den Heer Tillæus. Getrokken uit de Amœnitates Academicæ. Tom. 7. no. 138. See GENEES-, NATUUR- EN HUISHOUD-KUNDIGE JAARBOEKEN. Genees-, Natuur- en Huishoud-kundige Jaarboeken. Deel 2. pp. 324–338. 8°. 1779.]
Wanting.

[1776.]

Von Theetrunk. 1 pl. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1776–78.] Des Ritter Carl von Linné Auserlesene Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 1. no. 4. pp. 90–108. 8°. 1776.

[1765.]

[Afhandling om thé drickning. See OECONOMISKA TIDNINGAR. Œconomiska Tidningar. Nos. 50–51. Dec. 10 & 17, 1765. 8°. 1765.]
Wanting.

[1766.—143.]

Dissertatio medica sistens Purgantia Indigena, quam . . . Præsiede . . . Carolo von Linné . . . d. xxvi. Febr. MDCCCLXVI . . . subicit . . . Petrus Strandman, &c. pp. [iii.] 17. [I.] 4°. Upsaliæ [1766.]

[1769.]

Purgantia Indigena, &c. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 7. no. 141. pp. 293–310. 8°. 1769.

[1789.]

— Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1789.

[1786.]

— [Another edition.] See supra: [I.—Works.—1786–87.] Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, &c. Tom. 2. no. 32. pp. 245–260. 8°. 1786.

[1764 (1766).—144.]

Dissertatio academica demonstrans Necessitatem Promovendæ Historiæ Naturalis in Rossia, ejus partem primam . . . Præsiede . . . Carolo von Linné . . . submittit . . . Alexan. de Karamyschew . . . d. [blank] Maji anni MDCCCLXIV, &c. pp. [i.] 34. [10]. 4°. Upsaliæ, [1764].
This Dissertation was not publicly submitted till May 16, 1766, *q. v. infra*, and the 1764 edition is extremely rare.

Linnaeus (CARL) [XII.—THESES, &c.—1766.] (contd.)

[1766.]

— [Another edition.] Dissertatio Academica . . . d. xvi. Maji. MDCCCLXVI, &c. pp. [v.] 34. [10]. 4°. Upsaliæ [1766.]

— [A photostatic facsimile of the Title-page, & of the two new dedications of the edition of May 16, 1766, from the copy in the Royal University Library of Upsala.]

[1769.]

Necessitas Historiæ Naturalis Rossia . . . Upsaliæ, 1766. Maji 15 [= 16]. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–96.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 7. no. 148. pp. 438–465. 8°. 1769.

[1789.]

— Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1789.

[1766.—145.]

Dissertatio academica demonstrans Usus Historiæ Naturalis in vita communi, quam . . . Præsiede . . . Carolo v. Linné . . . publice examinandam submittit auctor et respondens Matheus Aphonin . . . d. 17. maji anni 1766, &c. pp. vi. 30 : 1 pl. 4°. Upsaliæ, [1766.]

[1769.]

Usus Historiæ Naturalis, &c. 1 pl. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 7. no. 147. pp. 409–437. 8°. 1769.

[1789.]

— Editio secunda, &c. 1 pl. 8°. 1789.

[1781.]

On the use of Natural History. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1769–91.] Select Dissertations . . . Translated by . . . F. J. Brand, &c. Vol. 1. no. 1. pp. 1–70. 8°. 1781.

[1774.]

[Des Ritters von Linné Streitschrift: Nutzen der Naturgeschichte, welche unter seinem Vorsitze . . . Matheus Aphonin vertheidigte. Aus dem Lateinischen . . . übersetzt und mit Anmerkungen und Zusätzen vermehrt. See BOERNER (I. K. H.) Sammlungen aus der Naturgeschichte, &c. Thl. 1. pp. 76–156. 8°. 1774.]
Wanting.

[1766.—146.]

Siren lacertina Dissertatione academica . . . quam . . . Præsiede . . . Carolo a Linné . . . publice ventilandam sistit Abrahamus Österdam . . . die 21 junij anni 1766, &c. pp. 15 : 1 pl. 4°. Upsaliæ, [1766.]

[1769.]

— [Another edition.] 1 pl. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 7. no. 142. pp. 311–325. 8°. 1769.

[1789.]

— Editio secunda, &c. 1 pl. 8°. 1789.

[1766.—147.]

Dissertatio medica de Effectu et Cura Vitorum Dieteticorum Generali, quam . . . Præsiede . . . Carolo von Linné . . . submittit J. G. Bergman . . . die x. Decemb. anni MDCCCLXVI, &c. pp. 24. 4°. Upsaliæ, [1766.]

[1769.]

Cura Generalis, &c. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 7. no. 144. pp. 345–369. 8°. 1769.

Linnaeus (CARL) [XII.—THESES, &c.—1766.] (contd.)

[1789.]

— Editio secunda, &c. 8^o. 1789.

[1766.—148.]

Dissertatio Academica Usus Muscorum breviter delineata, quam . . . moderante . . . Carolo von Linné . . . curiosorum submittit censura . . . Andreas Henrici Berlin . . . die 17 decembr. anni 1766, &c. pp. [iv.] 14. [2].
4^o. Upsaliæ, [1766.]

[1769.]

Usus Muscorum, &c. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 7. no. 145. pp. 370–384. 8^o. 1769.

[1787.]

— Editio secunda, &c. 8^o. 1789.

[1786.]

— [Another edition.] See supra: [I.—Works.—1786–87.] Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, &c. Tom. 1. no. 19. pp. 493–507. 8^o. 1786.

[1767.—149.]

Dissertatio academica Mundum invisibilem breviter delineata, quam . . . moderante . . . Carolo von Linné . . . curiosorum submittit censura Johanne Carolus Roos . . . die 6 Martii anni 1767, &c. pp. 23.
4^o. Upsaliæ, [1767.]

[1769.]

Mundus invisibilis, &c. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 7. no. 146. pp. 385–408. 8^o. 1769.

[1789.]

— Editio secunda, &c. 8^o. 1789.

[1906.]

Den osynliga världen. Akademisk Afhandling af Carl Linnæus till svenska språket öfversatt af Th. M. Fries. See supra: [I.—Works.—1905–13.] Skrifter af Carl von Linné. Utgifna af Kungl. Svenska Vetenskapsakademien. [Edited by Th. M. Fries.] Bd. 2. no. 8. pp. 215–244.
8^o. 1906.

[1767.—150.]

Dissertatio medica inauguralis de Hæmoptysi, quam . . . Præsidente . . . Carolo von Linné . . . submittit . . . L. M. Gråberg . . . die XIII. Maji anni MDCCCLVII, &c. pp. 14.
4^o. Upsaliæ, [1767].

[1785.]

Hæmoptysis, &c. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 9. no. 178. pp. 118–130. 8^o. 1785.

[1767.—151.]

Dissertationem physiologicam de Venis resorbentibus . . . Præsidente . . . Carolo von Linné . . . offert . . . C. P. Thunberg . . . die II. Junii anni MDCCCLVII, &c. pp. [ii.] 10.
4^o. Upsaliæ, [1767].

[1785.]

Venæ Resorbentes, &c. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 9. no. 179. pp. 131–142. 8^o. 1785.

[1767.—152.]

Fundamenta Agrostographiæ . . . Præsidente . . . Carolo a Linné . . . auctore defendente Henrico Gahn . . . die 27 jun. 1767 publice ventilanda. pp. 38: 2 pls.
4^o. Upsaliæ, [1767.]

Linnaeus (CARL) [XII.—THESES, &c.—1767.] (contd.)

[1769.]

— [Another edition.] 2 pls. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 7. no. 134. pp. 160–196.
8^o. 1769.

[1789.]

— Editio secunda, &c. 2 pls. 8^o. 1789.

[1786.]

— [Another edition.] 2 pls. See supra: [I.—Works.—1786–87.] Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, &c. Tom. 1. no. 20. pp. 509–544. 8^o. 1786.

[1767.—153.]

Dissertatio medica de Menthe usu, quam . . . moderante . . . Carolo von Linné . . . publicæ submittit censura Carolus Gustav. Laurin . . . die xxx junii MDCCCLVII, &c. pp. [iv.] 12.
4^o. Upsaliæ, [1767.]

[1769.]

Menthæ usus, &c. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 7. no. 140. pp. 282–292. 8^o. 1769.

[1789.]

— Editio secunda, &c. 8^o. 1789.

[1786.]

— [Another edition.] See supra: [I.—Works.—1786–87.] Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, &c. Tom. 2. no. 33. pp. 261–271. 8^o. 1786.

[1767.—154.]

Fundamenta Entomologiæ, quæ . . . Præsidente . . . Carolo von Linné . . . publice defendere conabatur . . . Andreas Johann Bladh . . . die [xiv.] Junii, MDCCCLVII. pp. 34.
8^o. Upsaliæ, [1767.]

[1769.]

— [Another edition.] See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 7. no. 133. pp. 129–150. 8^o. 1769.

[1789.]

— Editio secunda, &c. 8^o. 1789.

[1772.]

Fundamenta Entomologiæ . . . Being a translation of the *Fundamenta Entomologiæ* of Linnaeus [1767], farther illustrated with . . . plates and additions. By W. Curtis. pp. viii. 90: 2 pls. 8^o. London, 1772.

[1767.—155.]

Dissertatio medica sistens Metamorphosin Humanam, quam . . . Præsidente . . . Carolo von Linné . . . modeste defert J. A. Wadström . . . die xvi Decemb. anni MDCCCLVII, &c. pp. [iii.] 18: 1 tab. 4^o. Upsaliæ, [1767].

[1769.]

Metamorphosis Humana, &c. 1 tab. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 7. no. 143. pp. 326–344. 8^o. 1769.

[1789.]

— Editio secunda, &c. 8^o. 1789.

[1767.—156.]

Dissertatio medicam de Varietate Ciborum . . . moderante . . . Carolo a Linné . . . submittit . . . A. F. Wedenberg . . . die xix. Decemb. MDCCCLVII, &c. pp. 19. [1].
4^o. Upsaliæ, [1767].

Linnaeus (CARL) [XII.—THESES, &c.—1767.] (contd.)

[1769.]
Varietas Ciborum, &c. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 7. no. 135. pp. 197–213. 8°. 1769.

[1789.]
—— Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1789.

[1786.]
—— [Another edition.] See supra: [I.—Works.—1786–87.] Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, &c. Tom. 2. no. 35. pp. 301–316. 8°. 1786.

[1768.—157.]
Dissertatio botanico-medico sistens rariora Norvegiæ quam . . . Præside . . . Carolo a Linné . . . publice ventilandam offert Henricus Tonning . . . die 27 Februarii 1768, &c. pp. [vi.] 19. [I.] 4°. Upsaliæ, [1768.]

[1769.]
Rariora Norvegiæ, &c. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 7. no. 149. pp. 466–496. 8°. 1769.

[1789.]
—— Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1789.

[1768.—158.]
Dissertatio de Coloniis Plantarum, quam . . . Præside . . . Carolo a Linné . . . publico examini tradit . . . Johannes Flygare . . . die 15 junii 1768, &c. pp. 13. 4°. Upsaliæ, [1768.]

[1785.]
Colonie Plantarum, &c. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 8. no. 151. pp. 1–12. 8°. 1785.

[1786.]
—— [Another edition.] See supra: [I.—Works.—1786–87.] Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, &c. Tom. 2. suppt. [no. 57]. pp. 1–12. 8°. 1786.

[1768.—159.]
Dissertatio Medica de Medico sui ipsius, quam . . . Præs. Carolo v. Linné . . . publ. examini submittit . . . Johannes Grysselius . . . die [xi] jan. anni MDCCCLVIII, &c. pp. 12. 4°. Upsaliæ, [1768.]

[1785.]
Medicus sui ipsius, &c. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.] Caroli a Linné . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 8. no. 152. pp. 13–25. 8°. 1785.

[1770.]
[Sättet at wara sin egen läkare, har uti et akademiskt arbete blifwit afhändladt, och efter fleras åstundan nu sedermera på svenska öfversatt af Joh. Grysselius, M. Doct. och auctor. Piteå den 6 november 1769. pp. 30. 8°. Johan Laur. Horrn: Wästerås, 1770.]
Wanting.

[1768.—160.]
[Dissertatio de Morbis Nautarum Indiæ, quam . . . sub Præside . . . Carolo v. Linné . . . pro gradu Doctoris proponit Carolus Henr. Wänman . . . ad diem 5 Nov. . . . anni MDCCCLVIII, &c. pp. 4. 4°. Apud Joh. Edman: Upsaliæ, [1768.]

Wanting.
This Thesis composed by the Respondent was rejected by the Medical Faculty of Upsala on the grounds that the candidate displayed deplorable weakness both in Latinify and in Science.
Cf. infra: [XIV.—Life.—1903.] Linné. Lefnadsteckning af Th. M. Fries. Bd. 2. pp. 155–156. 1903.

[1880.]
—— [MS. copy.] [4°. Upsala, 1880.]

Linnaeus (CARL) [XII.—THESES, &c.—1768.] (contd.)

[1768.—161.]
Dissertatio academica sistens iter in Chinam . . . moderante . . . Car. v. Linné . . . publico examini submissa ab Andrea Spartman . . . d. xxx nov. anni MDCCCLVIII, &c. pp. 16. 4°. Upsaliæ, [1768.]

[1769.]
Iter Chinense. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 7. no. 150. pp. 497–506. 8°. 1769.

[1789.]
—— Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1789.

[1769.—162.]
Flora Akeröensis, quam sub Præsidio . . . Caroli a Linné . . . publicæ censuræ subicit . . . Carolus Joh. Luut . . . die XXIII decemb. anni MDCCCLIX, &c. pp. 20. 4°. Upsaliæ, [1769.]

[1785.]
—— [Another edition.] See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 8. no. 154. pp. 29–45. 8°. 1785.

[1770.—163.]
Dissertatio botanicam de Erica . . . moderante Carolo Linne [sic] . . . publicæ ventilationi offert . . . Johan Adolph Dahlgren, Ebbeson . . . die XIX decembr. anni MDCCCLXX, &c. pp. [iv.] 16: 1 pl. 4°. Upsaliæ, [1770.]
Cf. Göttingische Anzeiger. Bd. 1. pp. 188. 1773.

[1785.]
Erica. 1 pl. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 8. no. 155. pp. 46–62. 8°. 1785.

[1771.—164.]
Dissertationem medicam de Dulcamara . . . moderante . . . Carolo a Linné . . . examinandam sistit . . . Georgius Hallenberg . . . d. XXIX maj anni MDCCCLXXI, &c. pp. 14. 4°. Upsaliæ, [1771.]

[1785.]
Dulcamara. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 8. no. 156. pp. 63–74. 8°. 1785.

[1771.—165.]
Pandora et Flora Rybyensis, quam Dissertatione academica . . . Præside . . . Carolo a Linné . . . publicæ ventilationi offert Daniel Henr. Söderberg . . . die XXVI junii MDCCCLXXI, &c. pp. 23. [I.] 4°. Upsaliæ, [1771.]

[1785.]
—— [Another edition.] See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 8. no. 157. pp. 75–106. 8°. 1785.

[1771.—166.]
Fundamenta Testaceologiæ . . . Præside . . . Carolo a Linné . . . die 29 junii 1771 proponet auctor Adolphus Murray, &c. pp. [iv.] 43: 2 pls. L.P. 4°. Upsaliæ, [1771.]

Cf. Commentarii de Rebus in Scientia Naturali et Medicina gestis, Leipzig. Dec. 3. suppl. 1. pp. 121–123. 1777.

[1785.]
—— [Another edition.] 2 pls. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 8. no. 158. pp. 107–150. 8°. 1785.

[1772.]
Illustris Caroli a Linné Terminologia Conchyliologiæ, Edita a Joanna Beckmanno. pp. 16. 8°. Göttingæ, 1772.

Linnaeus (CARL) [XII.—THESES, &c.—1771.] (contd.)

[1780.]

Terminologia Conchyliographiæ. See BORN (IGNAZ VON) *Baron. Testacea Musei Cæsarei Vindobonensis, &c.* pp. xvii–xxiv. fol. 1780.

[1782.]

Des Ritter Carl von Linné Terminologie für die Conchylien, aus des Herrn Professor Murray Fundamentis Testaceologiæ, *Upsal*, 1771. S. 22, f. Lateinisch und Deutsch. See JOURNAL FÜR DIE LIEBHABER DES STEINREICHES, &c. Journal... Für die Litteratur und Kenntniss der Naturgeschichte, sonderlich der Conchylien und der Steine. Von Johann Samuel Schröter, &c. Bd. 1. abth. 3. Abhandlungen. pp. 207–250. 8°. 1782.

[1782.]

[Des Ritters Carl von Linné Termini Conchyliologici—oder, Kunstwörter für Schnecken und deutsch von Johann Samuel Schröter. pp. 45.

8°. C. L. Hoffmanns sel. Wittve und Erben: Weimar, 1782.]

Wanting.

[1771.—167.]

Dissertatio Medica de varia febrium intermittentium curatione, quam... Præside... Carolo a Linné... d. 11 dec. 1771... exhibet Petrus C. Tillæus... auctor. pp. 56. 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1771.]

[1785.]

Febrium intermittentium curatio varia. See supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.*—*Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi... *Amœnitates Academicæ, &c.* Vol. 9. no. 180. pp. 143–194. 8°. 1785.

[1772.—168.]

Respiratio Diætetica, quam dissertatione academica... Præside... Carolo a Linné... die xxix April. A. MDCCCLXXII... offert... Jonas Ullholm, &c. pp. [i.] 26. 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1772.]

[1785.]

— [Another edition.] See supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.*—*Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi... *Amœnitates Academicæ, &c.* Vol. 8. no. 159. pp. 151–168. 8°. 1785.

[1772.—169.]

Dissertatio inauguralis medica de Hæmorrhagiis ex Plethora, quam... Præside... Carolo a Linné... die xxiii Majii A. MDCCCLXXII... sistit auctor Ernest J. M. ab Heidenstam. pp. [ii.] 32. 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1772.]

[1785.]

Hæmorrhagiæ ex Plethora, &c. See supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.*—*Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi... *Amœnitates Academicæ, &c.* Vol. 9. no. 181. pp. 195–222. 8°. 1785.

[1772.]

[Mæcenatibus, patronis, patribus, civibusque academicis et urbicis s.p.d. Carolus a Linné... promotor in solemnî inauguratione medica die 15 junii [1772] celebranda. pp. 4. fol. *Upsaliæ*, 1772.]

Wanting.

The text begins: Laudandus in aliis mos est.

[1772.]

[Patronis litterarum loci cujuscunque et ordinis, hospitibus, patribus civibusque Rector Academiæ Upsaliensis Carolus a Linné, &c. fol. 1772.]

Wanting.

The text begins: Adest jam tempus. Oration at the installation of the new Rector of the University, Dec. 14. 1772.

[1772.—170.]

Fraga vesca Dissertatione botanica... Præside... Carolo a Linné... die xxvi maji A. MDCCCLXXII... publicæ ventilationi proposita a... Svenoend Andr. Hedin, &c. pp. [iv.] 13. [i.] 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1772.]

Linnaeus (CARL) [XII.—THESES, &c.—1772.] (contd.)

[1785.]

— [Another edition.] See supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.*—*Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi... *Amœnitates Academicæ, &c.* Vol. 8. no. 160. pp. 169–181. 8°. 1785.

[1772.—171.]

Observationes in Materiam medicam, quas... Præside... Carolo a Linné... d. 5 Junii 1772... publicæ censuræ submittit Johannes Lindwall, &c. pp. 8.

4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1772.]

[1785.]

— [Another edition.] See supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.*—*Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi... *Amœnitates Academicæ, &c.* Vol. 8. no. 161. pp. 182–192. 8°. 1785.

[1772.—172.]

De Sutura Vulnerum in genere quas... Præside... Carolo a Linné... d. xxvii Jun. A. MDCCCLXXII... exhibet auctor Christian Ern. Boecler, &c. pp. 21. [i.] 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1772.]

[1785.]

Sutura vulnorum, &c. See supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.*—*Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli a Linné... *Amœnitates Academicæ, &c.* Vol. 9. no. 182. pp. 223–244. 8°. 1785.

[1773.]

Deliciæ Naturæ. Tal hållit uti Upsala Dom-kyrka år 1772 den 14 decemb. vid Rectoratets nedläggande af Carl v. Linné... Efter de Studerandes Åstundan på Svenska öfversatt och utgifvit. pp. 32.

8°. *Stockholm*, 1773.

Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm. 1773. pp. 146–148.

[1816.]

— [Å nyo uplagd. pp. 42. 8°. P. Sohm: *Stockholm*, 1816.]

Wanting.

[1906.]

Deliciæ Naturæ, eller Naturens ljufligheter. Tal vid Rectoratets nedläggande den 14 december 1772 af Carl von Linné. See supra: [I.—*Works.*—1905–13.] Skrifter af Carl von Linné. Utgifna af Kungl. Svenska Vetenskapsakademien. [Edited by Th. M. Fries.] Bd. 1. pp. 271–296. 8°. 1906.

[1790.]

Deliciæ Naturæ. Oratio recitata in templo cathedrali Upsaliensi anno 1772... quum fascies academicos deponeret a Carolo v. Linné. See supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.*—*Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi... *Amœnitates Academicæ, &c.* Vol. 10. no. 8. pp. 66–99. 8°. 1790.

[1774.—173.]

Planta cimicifuga, quam... Præside... Carolo v. Linné... d. [] sept. 1774... proponet Johannes Hornborg, &c. pp. 10: 1 pl. 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1774.]

[1785.]

— [Another edition.] 1 pl. See supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.*—*Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi... *Amœnitates Academicæ, &c.* Vol. 8. no. 162. pp. 193–204. 8°. 1785.

[1774.—174.]

Dissertatio Botanico-œconomica de Esca Avium Domesticarum, quam... Præside... Carolo v. Linné... d. [26] Nov. 1774... defendet... Petrus Holmberger, &c. pp. [i.] 15. 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1774.]

Linnaeus (CARL) [XII.—THESES, &c.—1774.] (contd.)

[1785.]

Esca Avium Domesticarum. See supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amoenitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 8. no. 163. pp. 205–220. 8°. 1785.

[1774.—175.]

Dissertationem inauguralem de Maro . . . Præsidi . . . Carolo v. Linné . . . publicæ ventilationi offert auctor Joh. Adolph. Dahlgren Ebbeson . . . d. 3 Dec. 1774, &c. pp. 18. 4°. Upsaliæ, [1774.]

[1785.]

Marum, &c. See supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amoenitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 8. no. 164. pp. 221–237. 8°. 1785.

[1774.—176.]

Dissertatio Botanico-medica de Viola Ipecacuanha, quam . . . Præsidi . . . Carolo v. Linné . . . publicæ ventilationi offert auctor Daniel Wickman . . . d. 16 decembris, 1774, &c. pp. 12. 4°. Upsaliæ, [1774.]

[1785.]

Viola Ipecacuanha, &c. See supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amoenitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 8. no. 165. pp. 238–248. 8°. 1785.

[1775.—177.]

Plantæ Surinamenses, quas . . . Præsidi . . . Carolo Linné . . . publice ventilandum offert . . . Jacob Alm . . . die xxiii Junii, anno MDCCCLXXV, &c. pp. 18: 1 pl. 4°. Upsaliæ, [1775.]

[1785.]

— [Another edition.] 1 pl. See supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli a Linné . . . Amoenitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 8. no. 166. pp. 249–267. 8°. 1785.

[1781.]

— [Another edition.] 1 pl. See [GJÖRWELL (C. C.) *Thesaurus Sveo-Gothicus* . . . collecta & edita a Car. Christoph. Gjörwell. Tom. 1. fasc. 1. pp. 77–91. 8°. 1781.]

Wanting.

[1775.—178.]

Dissertatio Medica de Ledo palustri, quam . . . Præsidi . . . Carolo a Linné . . . publicæ . . . censuræ submittit auctor et respondens . . . Johannes Petr. Westring . . . d. xxv octobr. MDCCCLXXV, &c. pp. 18. 4°. Upsaliæ, [1775.]

[1785.]

Ledum palustre, &c. See supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amoenitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 8. no. 167. pp. 268–288. 8°. 1785.

[1775.—179.]

Opium, quod Dissertatione medica . . . Præsidi . . . Carolo a Linné . . . publice ventilandum sistit Georgius Eberhardius Georgii . . . die xv nov. 1775, &c. pp. [ii.] 17. [1.] 4°. Upsaliæ, [1775.]

[1785.]

— [Another edition.] See supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amoenitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 8. no. 168. pp. 289–302. 8°. 1785.

[1775.—180.]

Specimen inaugurale de Scorbuto, quod . . . sub Moderamine . . . Carolo a Linné . . . submitit [sic] auctor Ernestus D. Salomon . . . d. [22] Novembr. MDCCCLXXV, &c. pp. 23. 4°. Upsaliæ, [1775.]

Linnaeus (CARL) [XII.—THESES, &c.—1775.] (contd.)

[1785.]

Scorbutus, &c. See supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amoenitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 9. no. 186. pp. 291–314. 8°. 1785.

[1775.—181.]

Medicamenta Purgantia . . . Præsidi . . . Carolo a Linné . . . pro gradu Doctoris proponet Johannes Rotheram, Anglus . . . die 22 Nov. 1775, &c. pp. 24. 4°. Upsaliæ, [1775.]

[1785.]

— [Another edition.] See supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amoenitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 9. no. 183. pp. 245–267. 8°. 1785.

[1786.]

— [Another edition.] See supra: [I.—*Works.*—1786–87.] Caroli Linnæi *Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, &c.* Tom. 2. [no. 59] suppl. pp. 33–52. 8°. 1786.

[1775.—182.]

Dissertatio Physiologica de Perspiratione Insensibili, quam . . . Præsidi . . . Carolo a Linné . . . defendet auctor Nicolaus Avellan . . . d. [25] Nov. 1775, &c. pp. 11. 4°. Upsaliæ, [1775.]

[1785.]

Perspiratio Insensibilis, &c. See supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amoenitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 9. no. 184. pp. 268–277. 8°. 1785.

[1775.—183.]

Canones Medici, quos dissertatione medica . . . Præsidi . . . Carolo a Linné . . . proponet auctor S. A. Hedin . . . d. 29 Nov. 1775, &c. pp. [i.] 12. 4°. Upsaliæ, [1775.]

[1785.]

— [Another edition.] See supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amoenitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 9. no. 185. pp. 278–290. 8°. 1785.

[1775.—184.]

Dissertatio Entomologica Bigas Insectorum sistens, quam . . . Præsidi . . . Carolo a Linné . . . modeste subijcit . . . Andreas Dahl . . . d. xviii. Dec. MDCCCLXXV, &c. pp. [iii.] 7. [1.] : 1 pl. 4°. Upsaliæ, [1775.]

[1785.]

Bigæ Insectorum, &c. 1 pl. See supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amoenitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 8. no. 169. pp. 303–309. 8°. 1785.

[1776.—185.]

Planta Aphyteia [*Hydnora*], quam . . . Præsidi . . . Carolo a Linné . . . publicæ disquisitioni offert auctor Ericus Acharius . . . d. xxii. jun. MDCCCLXXV, &c. 4°. Upsaliæ, [1776.]

The last Thesis at which Linnaeus acted as President. He died Jan. 10, 1778.

[1785.]

— [Another edition.] 1 pl. See supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amoenitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 8. no. 170. pp. 310–317. 8°. 1785.

[1776.—186.]

Hypericum, quod dissertatione botanico-medica . . . Præsidi . . . Carolo a Linné . . . die 20 nov. A. 1776 . . . exhibet Carolus Nicol. Hellenius, &c. pp. [iv.] 14: 1 pl. 4°. Upsaliæ, [1776.]

[1785.]

— [Another edition.] 1 pl. See supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi Amoenitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 8. no. 171. pp. 318–332. 8°. 1785.

Linnaeus (CARL) (contd.)

XIII.

[LETTERS.—Collections.]

[1773.]

[A collection of 26 Letters to Albrecht von Haller, April 3, 1737—Sept. 26, 1749.] See HALLER (ALBRECHT VON) *Baron*. Epistolarum ab eruditissimis viris ad Alb. Hallerum scriptarum Pars I. Latinae. Vol. 1. no. 137, 140, 142, 145, 149, 156-7, 161, 167, & 186. Vol. 2. no. 202, 228, 252, 269, 274, 298, 314, 331, 336, 340, 349, 350, 360, 379, & 390. Vol. 3. no. 434. 8°. 1773-74.

[1792.]

—[Another edition.] See infra: [XIII.—Letters.—Collections.—1792.] Collectio Epistolarum quas ad viros illustres . . . scripsit Carolus a Linné . . . Edidit D. H. Stoecker, &c. pp. 1-71. 8°. 1792.

[1821.]

—[For English edition:] See SMITH (Sir JAMES E.) *F.R.S.* A Selection of the correspondence of Linnaeus and other Naturalists, &c. Vol. 2. pp. 228-433. 8°. 1821.

[1831.]

[For French edition in:] Vie de Linné . . . Par A. L. A. Fée. See LILLE.—SOCIÉTÉ DES SCIENCES, &c. Mémoires, &c. Ann. 1831-32. Pt. 1. pp. 92-126. 8°. 1832 [= 1831].

[1788.]

[Epistolæ [20] . . . Carolo a Linné . . . ad Dominicum Vandelli scriptæ. (Feb. 3, 1759—July 24, 1773.) See VANDELLI (DOMENICO) *Flora Lusitanica et Brasiliensis specimen*, et Epistolæ ab eruditissimis viris Carolo a Linné, Antonio de Hæn, ad Dominicum Vandelli scriptæ. 4°. 1788.] Wanting.

[1796.]

—[Another edition.] See ROEMER (J. J.) *Scriptores de Plantis Hispanicis, Lusitanicis, Brasiliensibus adornavit et recudi curavit I. I. Römer, M.D.* pp. 165-183. 8°. 1796.

[1907.]

—[Another edition.] Viro amplissimo & celeberrimo D.D. Dominico Vandellio . . . Carl Linnaeus. [20 Letters, Feb. 3, 1759—July 24, 1773.] See COIMBRA.—SOCIEDAD BROTERIANA. Boletim, &c. Vol. 23. pp. 11-22. 8°. 1907.

[1792.]

Collectio Epistolarum quas ad viros illustres et clarissimos scripsit Carolus a Linné. Accedunt opuscula pro et contra virum immortale scripta, extra Sueciam rarissima. Edidit D. H. Stoecker. pp. xiv. 194. 8°. Hamburgi, 1792.

Contains:

LETTERS from Linnaeus to:	No.	Pp.
1. Baron Albrecht von Haller, April 3, 1737—Sept. 26, 1749.	26.	1-71.
2. Thomas Pennant, <i>F.R.S.</i> , Dec. 3, 1756 & May 2, 1773.	2.	72-73.
3. Académie des Sciences de l'Institut de France, 1763.	1.	74-76.
4. C. P. Thunberg, April 27, 1771—Dec. 10, 1774.	8.	77-97.
5. P. D. Giseke, Jan. 4, 1768—Nov. 25, 1775.	8.	98-115.
6A. (Letter from Carl von Linné, the Younger, to P. D. Giseke, Nov. 1, 1779.)	1.	115-117.
6. E. C. Schulz, June 24, 1771.	1.	118.

WORKS.

	Pp.
1. Decades binæ Thesium medicarum, quas . . . publico bonorum examini modeste subijciunt auctor Johan. Gotschalk Wallerius . . . et Respondens Johan. A. Darelius . . . ad diem 25 Febr. Anni 1741, &c. <i>Upsalæ</i> , [1741.] J. G. Wallerius Theses contra C. Linnaeum.	119-158.
2. Orbis eruditi iudicium de Caroli Linnaei, M.D., scriptis. [<i>Stockholm</i> , 1741.] Linnaeus's reply to the preceding attacks.	159-172.

Linnaeus (CARL) [XIII.—LETTERS.—Collns.—1792.] (contd.)

3. Quid Linnaeo patri debeat Medicina, dissertatione academica breviter adumbratum, quam . . . publica proponit ventilationi Svenio Andreas Hedén . . . respondente Christophoro Carlander . . . Die XIV April. MDCCXXXIV, &c. *Upsalæ*, [1784]. 173-194.

[1821.]

A Selection of the correspondence of Linnaeus and other Naturalists. From the original Manuscripts, &c. 2 vol. *illustr.* See SMITH (Sir JAMES E.) *F.R.S.* 8°. 1821.

Includes:

Michael Adanson; S. Alchorne; Johann Ammann, M.D.; Peder Ascanius, M.D.; Caroline Louisa, Margravine of Baden; Right Hon. Sir Joseph Banks, Bart.; Baron J. B. Bassando; Hermann Boerhaave; James Burnett, Lord Monboddo; Mark Catesby, *F.R.S.*; M. Celsius; Cadwallader Colden; Peter Collinson, *F.R.S.*; M. J. N. C., Marquis de Condorcet; Peter Cusson, M.D.; J. J. Dillenius, *F.R.S.*; Dru Drury; J. F. Du Roi; George Edwards, *F.R.S.*; John Ellis, *F.R.S.*; John Ford; Robert Foulkes; Alexander Garden, the Elder, *F.R.S.*; Francis Garden; P. D. Giseke, M.D.; Marquis of Grimaldi; J. F. Gronovius, the Younger; Stephen Hales, *F.R.S.*; Baron Albrecht von Haller; Sir John Hill; William Hogarth; Antoine de Jussieu; Bernard de Jussieu; Thomas Knowlton; James Lind, M.D.; Carl von Linné, the Younger; Francis Masson; E. Mendes da Costa; John Mitchell, *F.R.S.*; J. C. Mutis; John Rawdon, Earl of Moira; Jean F. P., Duc de Noailles; Mary, Duchess of Norfolk; Robert Henley, Earl of Northampton; James Pettiver, *F.R.S.*; Margaret, Duchess of Portland; Dr. Raibaud; Robert Ramsay; R. A. F. de Réaumur; Richard Richardson, *F.R.S.*; Jean Jacques Rousseau; D. C. Solander, *F.R.S.*; & Ryk Tulbagh.

[1829.]

[Caroli Linnaei . . . literas XI. ad Alex. Gardenium . . . datas necdum promulgatas edidit A. F. Lueder. pp. [iii.] 16. [6].

4°. Typis C. F. Mohr: *Kilix Holsatorum*, 1829.]

Wanting.

Cf. WIRSTRÖM (J. E.) *Conspectus Litteraturæ Botanicae in Suecia*, &c. p. 329. 8°. Holmiae, 1831.

[1831.]

Correspondance. [M. Adanson; J. Amman; P. Ascanius; J. Burnet, Lord Monboddo; H. Boerhaave; Caroline Louisa, Margravine of Baden; M. Catesby; M. Celsius; C. Colden; P. Collinson; M. J. A. N. C. de Condorcet; P. Cusson; Da Costa; J. J. Dillenius; Dru Drury; Abbé Duvernois; G. Edwards; J. Ellis; A. Garden; P. D. Giseke; A. Gouan; G. Grimaldi; A. von Haller; B. de Jussieu; J. Lind; J. F. Masson; J. Mitchell; J. C. Mutis; Louis duc de Noailles; T. Pennant; Sir R. Ramsay; R. A. F. de Réaumur; J. J. Rousseau; O. Rudbeck; the Elder Schultze; C. P. Thunberg; R. Tulbagh; & M. Tunstall. See LILLE.—SOCIÉTÉ DES SCIENCES, &c. Mémoires, &c. Ann. 1831-32. (Vie de Linné . . . Par A. L. A. Fée.) Pt. 1. pp. 81-240. 8°. 1832 [= 1831].

[1854.]

Epistolæ Caroli a Linné ad Bernardum de Jussieu ineditæ, et mutæ Bernardi ad Linnaeum [1736-63]: curante Adriano de Jussieu. [With a Note, by Asa Gray, Dec. 31, 1853.] 4°. *Cantabrigiæ, Nov. Angl.*, 1854.

Ex Actis Acad. Art. et Scient. Amer. Ser. Nov. Tom. 5. pp. 179-234. 1855. Adrien de Jussieu, the last of a fine illustrious in Botany for a century and a half, died on June 29, 1853.

—[Another edition.] See AMERICAN ACADEMY OF ARTS & SCIENCES. *Memoirs*, &c. New Series. Vol. 5. pt. 2. pp. 179-234. 4°. 1855.

[1860.]

Lettres inédites de Linné [1737-65] à [François] Boissier de la Croix de Sauvages . . . recueillies [and arranged with an introduction] par M. le Baron d'Hombres-Firmas . . . publiées par les soins de son fils [Charles d'Hombres], éditées . . . avec notes historiques [and a Life of Baron d'Hombres-Firmas], par M. C. C****, Professeur au Collège d'Alais. pp. [iv.] 51. xxvi. 296. [J.]: 3 ports.: 1 pl. 8°. Alais, 1860.

For Notes on the Seals used by Linnaeus, with a Plate: See Introduction. pp. xxiii-xxvi. Cf. *Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond.* March 2, 1847. Vol. 1. pp. 323-324. 1849.

Linnaeus (CARL) [XIII.—LETTERS.—Collns.—1861.] (contd.)

[1861.]

Joannis Georgii Gmelini . . . Reliquias quæ supersunt commercii epistolici cum Carolo Linnaeo, Alberto Hallero, Gulielmo Stellero et al., Floram Gmelini sibiricam ejusque iter sibiricum potissimum concernentis, ex mandato et sumptibus Academiae Scientiarum Cæsareæ Petropolitane publicandas curavit Dr. Guil. Henr. Theodor Pleninger, &c. See ST. PETERSBURG.—ACADÉMIE IMPÉRIALE DES SCIENCES. 8°. 1861.

II. Epistolæ Linnaei.

No. 1–16. April 4, 1744—May 3, 1751. pp. 18–106.

With a facsimile of part of Letter no. 1, April 4, 1744, with the 2 Linnaean Seals.

[1863.]

[Correspondance inédite de Linné avec Claude Richard et Antoine Richard, 1764–74. Traduite et annotée par A. Landrin. pp. 48. 8°. Versailles, 1863.]

Wanting.

[1870.]

Af Linnés Brevvexling: Aktstykker til Naturstudiets Historie i Danmark. Ved J. C. Schiødte. See NATURHISTORISK TIDSSKRIFT. Naturhistorisk Tidsskrift . . . Udgivet af Prof. J. C. Schiødte. Række III. bd. 7. pp. 333–622. 8°. 1870–71.

Inhold:

	Nr.	S.
B. Joh. de Buchwald	1748–52	1–5 334–339.
Georg Tycho Holm	1751–59	6–8 340–349.
Georg Christian Oeder	1752–64	9–14 350–365.
Peter Ascanius	1754–82	15–20 366–378.
Peter Forsskål	1755–61	21–24 378–379.
Chr. G. Kratzenstein	1757–61	25–30 379–403.
Christ. Fris Rotzbüll	1757–78	31–35 404–407.
Joh. Jakob Færevær	1759	36 407–408.
Mort. Thr. Brännich	1761–76	37–52 408–434.
Lorenz Spengler	1761–80	53–56 435–436.
Hans Ström	1762	57 436–437.
Otto Frederik Müller	1762–79	58–72 438–453.
J. F. Fabricius	1763	73 453–454.
Joh. Chr. Fabricius	1764–82	74–85 454–469.
Joh. H. E. Bernstorff	1765–70	86–87 469–471.
Johan Zoëga	1765–71	88–113 471–492.
Joh. P. Falck	1766	114 493.
P. F. Suhm	1769–76	115–122 493–498.
Joh. Ernst Gunnerus	1771–72	123–126 498–505.
E. v. Bertouch	1772–75	127–128 505–507.
Martin Vahl	1776	129 507–508.
Christian Horrebow	1776	130 508–509.
Tillaeg: Breve fra Linné til [M. T.] Brännich	1764–71	1–9 510–521.

[1878.]

Carl von Linnés Svenska Arbeten i urval och med noter utgifna af Ewald Åhring. Bd. 1. hft. 1–4; bd. 2. hft. 1. [=Hft. 5.]† pp. ii. 471. 112: 1 port.: 1 pl.

8°. Stockholm, [1878–]1879–80.

Häft.

1. Bref till C. G. Tessin, Kongl. Vetenskaps-Societeten i Upsala och Kongl. Vetenskaps-Akademien i Stockholm. Med ett porträt af Linné vid 30 Års Ålder i lappdräkt, måladt af Martin Hoffman. pp. 1–144. 1878.
 2. Bref till Kongl. Vetenskaps-Akademien sekreterare P. Elvius och P. W. Wargentin. Med en afbildning af Linnés arbetsrum på Hammerby. pp. 145–266. 1878.
 3. Bref till Kongl. Vetenskaps-Akademien sekreterare P. W. Wargentin. pp. 267–368. 1879.
 4. Bref till . . . P. W. Wargentin. pp. 369–471. 1879.
- [Bref till Prof. Kilian Stobæus, Ol. Celsius, Lars Rogberg [sic] (=Roberg), Linnés syskon, m.m. pp. 1–112. 1880.
- The work was never completed. A detailed life of Linnaeus was to have been added to the Letters, for which Åhring had accumulated very extensive material, now in the Library of the Kungliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademien at Frescati, Stockholm.
- HULTH. I. 166–167. 1907.

[1885.]

Carl von Linnés Brevvexling. Förteckning upprättad af Ewald Åhring och Tryckt på Kongl. Vetenskaps Akademien bekostnad. See ÅHRING (J. E. E.) 8°. 1885.

A Catalogue of all the letters known to have been written by, and to, Linnaeus.

1. A. Bref till Svenskar.
1. B. Bref från Svenskar.
2. A. Bref till Utånder.
2. B. Bref från Utånder.

Linnaeus (CARL) [XIII.—LETTERS.—Collns.—1889.] (contd.)

[1889.]

[Lettre inédite [13] di Carolo Linneo a Giovanni Antonio Scopoli. [Edited by Giovanni de Cobelli & C. Delaiti.] pp. 26. 8°. Rovereto, 1889.]

Wanting.

[1892.]

[Correspondence of Linnaeus with Johan Ernst Gunnerus, Bishop of Drontheim [1718–73]. In:] OVE (O. C.) Biskop Gunnerus virksomhed fornemmelig som Botaniker, &c. See DRONTHEIM.—KONGELISTE NORSKE VIDENSKABS SELSKAB. Skrifter, &c. 1888–90. pp. 102–253; 1891. 1–152; 1892. 1–61; 1893. 22–74; 1895. 11–224; 1897. no. 4; 1898. no. 4; 1899. no. 4; 1900. no. 4; 1902. no. 4; 1906. no. 4; 1907. no. 4; 1908. no. 4; & 1910. no. 4. 8°. 1892–1911.

Brevveksling. Linnaeus (Carl): Nos. 9, 10, 96, 116, 120, 122, 123, 218, 230, 238, 242, 264, 274–6, 299, 318–20, 437, 472, 477, 478, 497, 512, 549, 615, 618, 634, 636, 640, 649, 655, 657, 668, 670, 675–7, 680, 681, 683, 686, 691, 693, 698, 712, 724, 725, 731, 732, 734, 740, 749, 769, 775, 776, 807, 1023, 1026, 1038, 1046.

[1907.]

Bref och Skrifvelser af och till Carl von Linné. Med understöd af Svenska Staten utgifna af Upsala Universitet. Utgifna och med upplysande noter försedda af Th. M. Fries [Afd. 1. del. 1–6, and J. M. Hulth, del. 7–8]. Första Afdelningen. 8 del.

8°. Stockholm, Upsala, & Berlin, 1907–22.

— Andra Afdelningen. Utländska Brefväxlingen. Del. 1 [→] . . . Utgifven och med upplysande noter försedd af J. M. Hulth. 8°. Upsala: Berlin, 1916→

For Reviews by B. Daydon Jackson: See Journal of Botany. Vol. 47. pp. 190–191. 1909; 48. pp. 63–64, 290–293. 1910; 49. pp. 278–279. 1911, &c.

Afd. Del.

1. 1. Skrifvelser till offentliga myndigheter och till Kungl. Vetenskaps-societeten i Upsala. pp. iii. 347. [3]. 1907.
2. Skrifvelser och Bref till K. Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademien och dess Sekreterare. pp. ix. 373. 1908.
3. Bref till och från Svenska enskilda personer: A–B utom Bäck. pp. ii. [ii.] 342. 1909.
4. Bref till och från Abraham Bäck, 1741–55. pp. iv. 365. [1]. 1910.
5. — Bäck (1756–76), C och D. pp. [i.] 366. 1911.
6. — E–Hallman. pp. ii. 445. 1912.
7. — Hasselgreen-Kallström. pp. [iii.] 192. 1917.
8. — Kalm-Laxman. pp. iii. 200. 1922.
2. 1. Utländska Brefväxlingen: Adanson-Brännich. pp. viii. 429. [1]. 1916.

Fortegnelse over Linnés Brevveksling med Nordmænd. Af O. Dahl. See infra: [XIV.—Life.—1907.] Carl von Linnés förbindelse med Norge. Af O. Dahl. Pt. 1. pp. 40–41. 4°. 1907.

Includes: Peter Ascanius. March 18, 1752 to Dec. 4, 1767; Johan Carl de Besche. April 21, 1770 & Oct. 28, 1777. to Carl von Linné, the Younger; Jens Finne Borchgrevink. Feb. 20, 1767; Johan Ernst Gunnerus. April 24, 1761 to June 2, 1772; Niels Dorph Gunnerus. Aug. 11, 1774; Christopher Hammer. Oct. 19, 1776. To Carl von Linné, the Younger: Nov. 18, 1780, & June 24, 1783; Johannes Ström. Sept. 8, 1762; Hans Tislef. July 12, 1775; Henrik Tønning. May 13, 1768; Martin Vahl. April 28, 1776; & Jacob Nicolai Wilse. March 16, 1769.

XIII.

[LETTERS.]

[1744.]

Caroli Linnæi ad Johannem Fredericum Gronovium Epistola. Upsalæ, die 7 Octobris, 1743. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—1744.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Oratio de Telluris habitabilis incremento, &c. pp. 2–3. 8°. 1744.

[1759.]

Brief van den Ridder Carolus Linnaeus aan C[ornelius] N[ozeman] over de onmogelykheid der verandering van haver in rogge. Uithet Latin vertaald. Dat. Upsal. 29 dec. 1758. See UITGEZOOTE VERHANDELINGEN. Uitgezogte Verhandelingen uit de nieuwste werken van de Societeiten der Wetenschappen in Europa, &c. Deel 4. pp. 67–71. 8°. 1759.

Linnaeus (CARL) [XIII.—LETTERS.—1761.] (contd.)

[1761.]

[Archiaterna och Riddarens . . . Carl Linnaei til Upsala Lands-Cantzlie den 14 juli 1761 aflämnade de utlåtande om den i Länet försporde Boskapssiukan. See INRIKES TIDNINGAR. Inrikes Tidningar. No. 61. 16 jul. 1671.

8^o. 1761.]

Wanting.

HULTH. I. 122. 1907.

[1907.]

— [Another edition.] See supra: [XIII.—Letters.—Collections.—1907.] Bref och Skrifvelser af och till Carl von Linné. Afd. 1. del. 1. Skrifvelser till Offentliga Myndigheter . . . Utgifna och med upplysande noter försedda af Th. M. Fries. pp. 297–298. 8^o. 1907.

[1770.]

[Epistolæ urbanitatis causæ scriptæ inter F*. B. et C*. L*. ad originem hujus operis spectantes. 1769–70. See CALVERT (FREDERICK) *seventh Baron Baltimore*. Gaudia Poetica, Latina, Anglica et Gallica lingua composita A^o. 1769. pp. xxvii–xlii. 4^o. 1770.]

Wanting.

Eleven letters between the seventh Lord Baltimore [1731–71] & Linnaeus, 1769–70.

[1775.]

[Four Letters from Carl Linnaeus to Johann Sebastian Mueller, afterwards John Miller, *Upsalia*, Feb. 8, 1773; Jan. 10 & Feb. 18, 1774; & July 25, 1775.] See MUELLER (JOHANN SEBASTIAN) afterwards MILLER (JOHN) *Illustratio Systematis Sexualis Linnaei*, &c. Vol. 1. Præfatio. fol. (1775–) 1777.

[1805.]

Translation of a Letter from Dr. Tournon to Mr. Millin. With an unpublished Letter of Linnaeus [to M. l'Abbé Duvernoy, of Toulouse, 6 May, 1774]. See ANNALS OF BOTANY. Annals of Botany. Editors: Charles König, F.L.S., and John Sims . . . Vol. 2. Oct. 1, 1805. pp. 387–388. 8^o. [1805–] 1806.

[1805.]

MS. copies, transcribed about 1790, of 5 Letters from Linnaeus to Archbishop C. F. Mennander:

- (1) Translated into English, dated 1734.
- (2) Translated into English, dated Feb. 1, 1737.
- (3) Translated into English, dated Nov. 30, 1739.
- (4) in Swedish, Jan. 22, 1770.
- (5) in Latin, 1776.

See PULTENEY (RICHARD) *F.R.S.* A General View of the Writings of Linnaeus . . . Second edition . . . by W. G. Maton, &c. 4^o. 1805.

[1809.]

Tres Caroli Linnaei ad Joh. Reinh. Forster Epistolæ. (1. undated; 2. April 2, 1773; 3. Sept. 1, 1775.) See ROEMER (J. J.) *Collectanea ad omnem rem botanicam spectantia* . . . concinnavit et edidit J. J. Roemer, M.D. pp. 291–293. 4^o. 1809.

[1826.]

Four Letters from Linnaeus, in Swedish, with Latin translations:

1. to Olaf Celsius, at the end of 1736.
2. to Olaf Rudbeck, Stockholm, d. 15 Mart. 1739.
3. to Hr. Bruks-Patron Bedoire, *Upsala*, d. 13 November, 1767.

Copies from the original in the Bibliotheca De La Gardiana Löberödensis.

4. to Abraham Bäck, A. 5 Dec. 1776. Copied from the original in the collection of Beatus Swartzius.

See LUND.—KAROLINSKA UNIVERSITETET. *Antiquitates Linneaneæ*. Programma quo . . . invitat . . . Promotor Carolus Adolphus Agardh, &c. fol. 1826.

Cf. supra: [XIII.—Letters.—Collections.—1878.] Carl von Linnés *Svensk Arbeten* . . . utgifna af E. Åhrling. Bd. 2. hft. 1. pp. 48–52, 68–69. Stockholm, 1880.

Linnaeus (CARL) [XIII.—LETTERS.—1838.] (contd.)

[1838.]

Lettere inedite di Carlo Linneo. Pubblicate dal Cav. Antonio Bertoloni. See NUOVI ANNALI DELLE SCIENZE NATURALI. Nuovi Annali delle Scienze Naturali, &c. Ann. 1. tom. 1. pp. 401–406. 8^o. 1838.

1. From Linnaeus to the Società Botanica Fiorentina, Florence, Jan. 28, 1755.
2. From Linnaeus to Xaverio Manetti, of Florence. April 8, 1760.

[1843.]

Selections from the Scientific Correspondence of Cadwallader Colden with Gronovius, Linnaeus, Collinson, and other Naturalists (Pehr Kalm & Alexander Garden, the Elder). Arranged by Asa Gray, M.D. See AMERICAN JOURNAL OF SCIENCE. The American Journal of Science and Arts. Conducted by Professor Silliman and Benjamin Silliman, Jr. Vol. 44. pp. 111–112. 8^o. 1843.

The Colden papers comprise 3 Letters from Linnaeus to Colden: (1) August 6, 1747, (2) in 1747, & (3) August 10, 1750, which is here reproduced.

[1860.]

Extracts from correspondence between Dr. [David] Skene and Linnaeus and John Ellis, about the year 1765 [–1768]. Contributed by Mr. [A.] Thomson of Banchory, &c. See BOTANICAL SOCIETY OF EDINBURGH. Transactions, &c. Vol. 6. pp. 265–268. 8^o. 1860.

[1861.]

Sur une lettre inédite de Linné à Correa de Serra (1775). [With a copy of the letter.] Par M. A. Malbranche. See PARIS.—SOCIÉTÉ BOTANIQUE DE FRANCE. Bulletin, &c. Tom. 8. pp. 571–575. 8^o. 1861.

[1875.]

[Lithographic facsimiles of two Letters from Linnaeus to J. C. Mutis, dated 1764 and 1773.] See MADRID.—REAL SOCIEDAD ESPAÑOLA DE HISTORIA NATURAL. Anales, &c. Tom. 4. 8^o. 1875.

[1886.]

Short Memoir of George Dionysius Ehret, *F.R.S.* [With 7 Letters from Linnaeus to Ehret, Nov. 29, 1736—March 1769; 1 from Linnaeus to Patrick Brown, Oct. 19, 1756; & 1 from Linnaeus to Peter Collinson, Oct. 19, 1756.] See LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON. Proceedings, &c. 1883–86. pp. 42–56. 8^o. 1886.

[1894.]

Ett originalbref af Linné [to Baron J. Fr. Preis. Sept. 22, 1752. Edited with notes by T. W. i. e. J. T. Westrin]. See STOCKHOLM.—SVENSKA HISTORISKA FÖRENINGEN. Historiska Tidskrift, &c. Årg. 14. hft. 3. pp. 262–266. 8^o. 1894.

[1895.]

[3] Lettres de Linné à David van Royen. Publiées et annotées par Edmond Bonnet. See CHAMBÉSY.—HERBIER BOISSIER. Bulletin, &c. Tom. 3. pp. 13–26. 8^o. 1895.

The letters bear the dates: *Upsalia*, April 2, 1765; Feb. 3, 1767; & March 4, 1767; & from Carl von Linné, Jr., Upsal, Jul. 12, & Dec. 25, 1778; April 8, 1780.

[1897.]

Francisci a Mygind . . . Observationes Critico-Botanicae, seu, Epistolæ ad Linnaeus scriptæ. E genuinis quæ Londini apud "Societatem Linneanam" asservantur, manuscriptis descriptas exhibuit Carolus de Flatt. 2 pt. See VIENNA.—KAISERLICH-KÖNIGLICHE ZOOLOGISCH-BOTANISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Verhandlungen, &c. Bd. 47. hft. 7. pp. 473–493, 582–609. 8^o. 1897.

Linnæus (CARL) [XIII.—LETTERS.—1902.] (contd.)

[1902.]

[Two unpublished letters in Latin from Linnæus :

I. to Richard Warner, of Woodford, written from Uppsala, Sept. 29, 1758, enclosed in a letter to John Ellis. II. to David van Royen, of Leyden, written from Uppsala, April 18, 1769. With an English translation.

Exhibited to the Linnean Society of London by Robert Morton Middleton, April 3, 1902.]

See LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON. Proceedings, &c. Sess. 114. 1901-02. pp. 48-51. 8°. 1902.

[A note by Robert Morton Middleton on two unpublished letters from Linnæus :

I. to Richard Warner, of Woodford, written from Uppsala, Sept. 29, 1758, enclosed in a letter to John Ellis. II. to David van Royen, of Leyden, written from Uppsala, April 18, 1769.]

See JOURNAL OF BOTANY. The Journal of Botany, &c. Vol. 40. pp. 204-205. 8°. 1902.

[1904.]

[Letter from Linnæus to Albrecht von Haller, *Upsalæ*, May 12, 1747. Exhibited to the Linnean Society of London by Robert Morton Middleton, April 21, 1904.]

See LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON. Proceedings, &c. Sess. 116. 1903-04. pp. 41-42. 8°. 1904.

This letter was printed in HALLER (ALBRECHT VON) *Epistolarum ab eruditissimis viris ad Alb. Hallerum scriptarum Pars I. Latine*. Vol. 2. no. 350. p. 326. 8°. 1773; and in SMITH (Sir J. E.) *F.R.S. A selection of the correspondence of Linnæus*. Vol. 2. p. 415. 8°. 1821.

[1907.]

[Facsimile of part of Linnæus's first letter to Baron N. J. von Jacquin, August 1, 1759.] See DOERFLER (IGNAZ) *Botanischer Porträts*. Lief. 3. no. 22-25. 4°. 1907.

A Letter from Carl von Linné to Professor Pietro Arduino, at Padua [3 Nov. 1764. With an English translation]. With an Introduction by Dr. G. B. de Toni, &c. See LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON. Proceedings, &c. Session 119. 1906-07. pp. 83-87. 8°. 1907.

[Notes on Letters from Linnæus to Kilian Stobæus, in Lund University Library. By Carl M. Fürst in : "Kilian Stobæus och hans brevfaxling". See LUND.—KAROLINSKA UNIVERSITETET. Acta Universitatis Lundensis, &c. N.F. Afd. II. Bd. 2. no. 11. pp. 115-117. 4°. 1907.

With facsimiles of the signature of Linnæus. Aug. 19, 1727; Nov. 8, 1728; June 12, 1732; Oct. 23, 1747; May 6, 1760; & Aug. 30, 1775.

[1908.]

Lettre [à David van Royen, Dec. 26, 1763] et note autographes de Linné, publiées [par Edmond Bonnet] à l'occasion du Bicentenaire de ce célèbre naturaliste. [Août 5, 1907.] See ASSOCIATION FRANÇAISE POUR L'AVANCEMENT DES SCIENCES. Compte Rendu, &c. Sess. 36. Reims. 1907. pp. 464-471. 8°. 1908.

This paper also contains the notice written by Linnæus, April 6, 1742, for the University Notice Board, Upsala, announcing his course of Botanical Lectures, on his succeeding Olof Rudbeck as Professor of Botany. The text begins : *Floræ expositio thesaurus*, &c. [q. v. infra : [XIV.—*Life*.—1742.]]

Cartas de propia mano de C. Linneo [1751-53], que se conservan en el Jardín Botánico de Madrid. [Written chiefly to Pehr Löfling.] pp. 59. See MADRID.—REAL SOCIEDAD ESPAÑOLA DE HISTORIA NATURAL. Memorias, &c. Tom. 5. mem. 3. 8°. 1908.

[1910.]

Une lettre inédite de Linné (*Upsala*, le 24 mars, 1757) au frère Gabriel, apothicaire des Capucins d'Aix. Par MM. J. Cotte, C. Gerber et M. Godefroy. See PARIS.—SOCIÉTÉ BOTANIQUE DE FRANCE. Bulletin, &c. Vol. 57. pp. xx-xzii. 8°. 1910.

Linnæus (CARL) [XIII.—LETTERS.—1911.] (contd.)

[1911.]

Johann Beckmanns von Linné eigenhändig ausgefertigtes Testimonium [*Upsalæ*, d. 30 Maji, 1766. Written on the occasion of Beckmann's travels in Sweden, 1765-66.]—In: Johann Beckmanns Schwedische Reise . . . 1765-66. Tagebuch . . . herausgegeben von Th. M. Fries. See UPSALA.—KUNGLIGA UNIVERSITET. Årsskrift. Program. No. 1 & 3. 8°. 1911.

— [Another edition.]

8°. 1911.

Briefe von und an [J. G.] Gmelin.

1. Gmelin an Linné. (Original lateinisch. Ed. W. H. T. von Plieninger a. a. O. S. 1, 1861.) *Petersburg*, 17 Februar, 1744.

2. Linné an Gmelin. (Original lateinisch. Ed. Plieninger. S. 18.) *Upsala*, 4 April, 1744.

3. Aus einem Briefe Linnés an Gmelin. (Original lateinisch. Ed. Plieninger. S. 55.) *Upsala*, 14 Februar, 1747. See GMELIN (OTTO) Johann Georg Gmelin, 1709-55, &c. [Edited by Otto Gmelin.] pp. 134-137, & 139. 4°. 1911.

[1913.]

Linné i Bibelkommissionen. En episod, &c. [With a Letter from Linnæus to J. D. Michaelis, Oct. 29, 1773, and from J. D. Michaelis to Linnæus, *Göttingæ*, 1773. See WILKMARK (O. H. V.) 8°. [1913.]

[1916.]

An unpublished Letter [from Frederik Allamand] to Linné [dated November 3, 1770]. By B. Daydon Jackson. See JOURNAL OF BOTANY. The Journal of Botany, &c. Vol. 54. pp. 360, 372-373. 8°. 1916.

[1918.]

Correspondence between Carl von Linné and C. Rijk Tulbagh, Governor of the Dutch Colony of the Cape of Good Hope. Including a List of 203 Specimens sent in or about the year 1767 to Upsala. See infra : [XV.—*Herbarium & Collections*.—1890.] Contributions towards the History of the Linnean Collections. By B. Daydon Jackson. Pt. 5. 8°. 1918.

[1919.]

[Swedish translations of parts of four unpublished letters to J. F. Gronovius, the Younger, on revisions of Linnæus' works, of Sept. 26, 1736; June 5 & 20 & Sept. 15, 1737 in :] Linné i Holland. Föredrag . . . å Hammarby den 25 maj, 1919. Av Rob. E. Fries. See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 2. pp. 141-155. 8°. 1919.

BRYK (F.) *Bibl. Linn.* I. 24-25. 1923.

[1920.]

Linnéana. (Studier och fynd i Stiftsbiblioteket, Linköping.) [Three letters from Carl Linnæus to Georg Wallin, Bishop of Göteborg [1686-1760], Upsala, Nov. 26, 1744, April 7, 1746, & Nov. 13, 1749, with reference to 27 Runic stones, seen by Linnæus on his travels in Gotland. One Letter from Carl Linnæus to Dr. Peter Filenius, Bishop of Linköping [1704-80], Upsala, Sept. 4, 1747, asking the Consistorium of Linköping to contribute to the expenses of Fredrik Hasselquist's botanical expedition to Palestine, 1749-52. Edited by Count C. M. Stenbock.] See LINKÖPING.—BIBLIOTHEK. Handlingar. Ny Serie. No. 1. pp. 47-61. 8°. 1920.

200 copies only printed for the Society of the Friends of the Linköping Library.

BRYK (F.) *Bibl. Linn.* I. 25-27. 1923.

[1922.]

Linné och Frankrike. Ett nytt Linné-Brev till L. Gérard. [*Upsalæ*, 24 octobr. 1756. Edited by Felix Bryk.] pp. 16. 12°. Stockholm, 1922.

Linnaeus (CARL) [XIII.—LETTERS.—1723.] (contd.)

[1723.]

1. Ein Brief von Linnæus an Louis Gérard in Cotignac vom 24 Okt. 1756. [With facsimile, foll. 3.] LATIN.

In this Letter Linnæus speaks of the projected second edition of his *Hortus Cliffortianus* (1737), by Prof. Joannes Burmannus, of Amsterdam, which does not seem to have reached publication.

2. Ein Brief an seinen Verleger Lars Salvius vom 28 März 1768. SWEDISH. Mit Übersetzung. [With reference to type for Tom. 3 of the *Systema Naturæ*, 1766-68.]

3. Ein Brief an [A. N.] Du Chesne, jr. vom 19. vi. 1771. LATIN. [With thanks for botanical specimens received.]
4. Linné an [R. A. F. de] Réaumur [at Paris] über seine Zucht von *Parnassius apollo* L. (*Papilio alpicola*). *Upsalica*. d. 16 August, 1754. LATIN. [With notes by Felix Bryk.] See BRYK (FELIX) Bibliotheca Linnæana. Bd. 2. pp. 9-16, 25-28. 8°. 1923.

[1724.]

A hitherto unpublished Letter from Richard Warner, of Woodford, to Linnæus. 8 Id. Julii, 1758. LAT. & ENG. See ESSEX FIELD CLUB. The Essex Naturalist, &c. Vol. 20. pt. 5. pp. 250-251. 8°. 1924.

XIV.

[LIFE.]

[1735.—1845.]

Almanachs-Adnotationer för år 1735 af Carl v. Linné. Meddelade af Joh. Aug. Holmström. [Almanach på Åhret . . . 1735. Til Skara Horizont. Utreknad och steld af Birger Vassenio, &c. 16°. *Herm. Arnold Möller: Skara*, 1734.] See BOTANISKA NOTISER. Botaniska Notiser för år 1845. pp. 210-218. 8°. 1845.

[1847.]

Kalender-Aufzeichnungen v. J. 1735 von C. v. Linné. Mitgetheilt von Joh. Aug. Holmström in Lindblom's *Bot. Notiser*, 1845. nr. 12. Daraus a. d. Schwed. durch Beilschmidt. See RATISBON.—KOENIGLICH-BAYERISCHE BOTANISCHE GESELLSCHAFT, &c. Flora, oder Botanische Zeitung. Jahrg. 30. bd. 1. no. 7. pp. 97-104. 8°. 1847.

[1848.]

Almanac Notes for the year 1735, by Charles von Linné. Translation from the Swedish by Nathaniel Wallich, *F.R.S.* Dec. 5, 1848. See LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON. Proceedings, &c. Vol. 2. 1848-55. pp. 5-12. 8°. 1855.

[1919.]

Kalenderaufzeichnungen aus dem Jahre 1735. Von Karl Linnæus. See supra: [I.—Works.—1732-38.—1919.] Linnæus im Auslande . . . Herausgegeben von Felix Bryk. pp. 216-234. 8°. 1919.

With a facsimile of the title-page of the "Almanach."

— [Another edition. With notes. By Felix Bryk.] See supra: [VIII.—Miscellaneous Works.—1919.] Linnæi Minnesbok. Utgiven av Felix Bryk. pp. 9-17. 8°. 1919.

[1741.]

Orbis eruditi Judicium de Caroli Linnæi, M.D., scriptis. "Famam extollere factis, hoc virtutis opus." [pp. 16.] 12°. [Stockholm, 1741.]

This work was not on sale and is very rare.

Cf. WIKSTRÖM (J. E.) *Conspectus Litteraturæ Botanicae in Suecia*, &c. p. 144. 8°. Holmiae, 1831.
This copy, from the Library of Linnæus, was presented to the British Museum (Natural History) by the Linnean Society of London, May 23, 1907.

Linnæus wrote this brochure in reply to WALLERIUS (J. G.) *Decades binæ Thesium Medicarum*, quas . . . subjiciunt auctor J. G. Wallerius . . . et Respondens Johan. A. Darelus . . . ad diem 25. Febr. Anni 1741, &c. *Upsalica*, 1741. [For reprint of this: See supra: [XIII.—Letters.—Collections.—1792.] *Collectio Epistolarum quas ad viros illustres . . . scripsit Carolus a Linné. Accedunt opuscula . . .* Edidit D. H. Stoecker. pp. 119-168. 8°. Hamburgi, 1792.

Linnaeus (CARL) [XIV.—LIFE.—1741.] (contd.)

[1901.]

— [Facsimile reproduction.] Stockholm, 1741. pp. 16. 12°. Berlin, 1901 [i. e. 1900].

Cf. JUNK (WILHELM) *Rara Historico-Naturalia*, &c. Vol. 1. p. 13. 1900.

[1792.]

— [Re-issue.] See supra: [XIII.—Letters.—1792.] *Collectio Epistolarum quas ad viros illustres . . . scripsit Carolus a Linné. Accedunt opuscula . . .* Edidit D. H. Stoecker, &c. pp. 159-172. 8°. 1792.

[1742.—1908.]

Floræ expositurus thesauros, Vos Commilitones Honoratissimi, ad Collegium privatum invito; Domi enim Botanices Principia, Fundamenta et Scientiam autoptictis observationibus innixa, plantarum partes, systema et sexum docebo; ingruente dein æstate auditores meos per campos floriferos ducam; plantas indigenas cum earum nominibus, structura, usu medico, pharmaceutico et œconomico indigitaturus.

Proin quicumque hisce delectantur amœnitatibus, crastina pomeridiana secunda me adeant, ut de maxime hisce negotiis diei hora conveniamus.

Dabam Upsaliæ, 1742, april 6. C. LINNÆUS.

"Le second document Linné dont la copie termine la présente notice, m'a été très obligeamment communiqué par M. le docteur Bornet, membre de l'Institut; c'est un *Avis* autographe, destiné, vraisemblablement, à être affiché dans le vestibule de l'Université d'Upsal pour annoncer l'ouverture du Cours et des Herborisations de Linné; outre la forme particulièrement intéressante de cet avis, on remarquera qu'il est daté de 1742 c'est-à-dire de l'année même où Linné, par suite d'une permutation avec son collègue Rosen, devenait titulaire de la chaire de botanique, précédemment occupée par son vieux maître Olaus Rudbeck."

In: Lettre [à David van Royen, Dec. 26, 1763] et note autographes de Linné, publiées [par Edmond Bonnet] à l'occasion du Bicentenaire de ce célèbre naturaliste. [Août 5, 1907.]

See ASSOCIATION FRANÇAISE POUR L'AVANCEMENT DES SCIENCES. Compte Rendu, &c. Sess. 36. Reims. 1907. p. 471. 8°. 1908.

[1753.]

Plausum votivum in Equestrem de Stella Boreali dignitatem, qua, ex singulari Sæ R:æ M:tis gratia, Vir nobilissimus Dn. Doct. Carolus Linnæus . . . die xxv Apr. Anni MDCCCLIII decorabatur. Gratulabunda dedit Natio Smolandica. [In Latin Elegiacs. By Johannes Hoderus.] See UPSALA.—KUNGLIGA UNIVERSITETET.—*Nationen.—Småland*. fol. 1753.

[1770.]

[Gaudia Poetica, Latina, Anglica et Gallica lingua composita A.º 1769. (Appendix en Anglois et François.)] See CALVERT (FREDERICK) *seventh Baron Baltimore*.

4º. 1770.]

Wanting.

This poem, printed at Augsburg on Fine Paper in a very limited edition, with 22 engraved plates, describes the home & work of Linnæus.

The dedication reads: Linnæo optimo sapienti sagaci totius Europæ oraculo, ornamento Regni Suecici viro nobilissimo Fridericus de Baltimore . . . D.D.D.

There are 3 copies of this work in the British Museum (Bloombsbury), of which the Grenville copy has in gold letters on the front cover:

Perillustri ac splendidissime Universitati Upsaliensi hunc Libellum consecravimus Fr. de Baltimore.

This copy apparently did not reach its destination, and the Royal University of Upsala has recently purchased a copy to replace the other.

The work contains also:

Epistolæ urbanitatis causa scriptæ inter F*. B. et C*. L*. ad originem hujus operis spectantes. 1769-70. pp. xxxiv-zlvi.

11 Letters between Lord Baltimore & Linnæus, dated 1769-70.

Plate XIV is entitled:

Linnæus brought forth Nature from obscurity.

Linnaeus (CARL) [XIV.—LIFE.—1778.] (contd.)

[1778.]

Inspectorum suum . . . Carolum a Linné . . . mæsta deporat Natio Smolandica. [In Latin verse.] See UPSALA.—KUNGLIGA UNIVERSITETET.—*Nationen*.—*Småland*. fol. [1778.]

Linnaeus died on Jan. 10, 1778.

[1779.]

Åminnelse-Tal öfver . . . Carl von Linné, hållet, i Kongl. Maj:ts Höga Öfvervaro, för Kongl. Vetenskaps Akademien den 5 December 1778 af . . . Abraham Bäck, &c. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. 8°. 1779.

pp. 83-84 contain:

Förteckning på . . . von Linnés af trycket utgifna Arbeten, af honom sjelf i listiden uppsatt. Af dem, som slere gånger blifvit tryckte, an öres endast den bästa editionen. [1736-74.] Mindre skrifter. [1735-73.]

[1780.]

[Einige nähere Umstände aus dem Leben des Ritters von Linné. Von J. C. Fabricius. See DEUTSCHES MUSEUM. Deutsches Museum. [Edited by H. C. Boie & C. C. W. von Dohm.] Bd. 1. & 2. 8°. 1780-81.]

Wanting.

[Éloge de M. de Linné. Par E. H. de Ratte. See MONTPELLIER.—ACADÉMIE DES SCIENCES & LETTRES. Assemblée publique . . . le 28 Déc. 1779. pp. 100-116. 4°. 1780.]

Wanting.

[1781.]

Éloge de M. de Linné. [By the Marquess M. J. A. N. C. de Condorcet.] See PARIS.—ACADÉMIE DES SCIENCES, &c. Histoire, &c. 1778. pp. 66-84. 4°. 1781.

A General View of the Writings of Linnaeus. See PULTENEY (RICHARD) *F.R.S.* 8°. 1781.

[1805.]

— Second Edition. With . . . Memoirs of the author, by W. G. Maton. To which is annexed the Diary of Linnaeus, written by himself, and now translated into English [by — Troilius]. 4°. 1805.

[1789.]

Revue générale des Écrits de Linné. Ouvrage dans lequel on trouve les anecdotes les plus intéressantes de sa vie privée, un abrégé de ses Systèmes et de ses ouvrages, un extrait de ses Aménités Académiques, &c., &c., &c. . . Traduit de l'Anglois par L. A. Millin de Grandmaison, avec des notes et des additions du Traducteur. 2 tom. See PULTENEY (RICHARD) *F.R.S.* 8°. 1789.

[1791.]

Introductory Discourse on the rise and progress of Natural History. Delivered . . . April 8, 1788. [With observations on Linnaeus as a Botanist and Zoologist, and notes on his Collections. By Sir James E. Smith.] See LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON. Transactions, &c. Vol. 1. pp. 1-55. 4°. 1791.

[Éloge de Charles de Linné, &c. See SAINT-AMANS (J. F. B. de) 8°. 1791.]

Wanting.

Cf. infra: [1822.]

[1796.]

[Tal, om läkare-vetenskapens grundläggning och tillväxt vid rikets äldsta lärosäte i Upsala, hållet vid Præsidiij nedläggande uti Kongl. Vetenskaps Akademien den 10 Aug. 1796 af J. G. Acrel. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. 8°. 1796.]

Wanting.

With Bihang, containing notices of various Swedish medical professors, including Carl von Linné, Nils Rosén von Rosenstein, Carl von Linné, sonen, Olof Rudbeck, sonen, Lars Roberg, &c., from 1577 downwards.

Linnaeus (CARL) [XIV.—LIFE.—1797.] (contd.)

[1797.]

[Biographical Dictionary of Botanists, contemporary with Carl Linnaeus.] Sechste Epoche. Von Vaillant bis auf Linné, vom Jahre 1717 bis 1735. Siebente Epoche. Von Linné bis Hedwig, vom Jahre 1735 bis 1782. See BORCKHAUSEN (M. B.) Botanisches Wörterbuch, &c. Bd. 2. pp. 459-484. 8°. 1797.

Dissertatio topographica de Parocia Stenbrohult, quam . . . subjunctio Christianus H. Brandt . . . et Carolus Linnaeus, Smolandi . . . die xx Maji MDCCXCVII. See BRANDT (C. H.) 4°. [1797.]

Stenbrohult was the home of the great Botanist from 1709 to 1726. The author of this rare Dissertation was the nephew of Linnaeus.

[1805.]

Premissa ejusdem auctoris vita. [By Vincenzo Briganti.] See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—1762.—120.] [Caroli a Linné Termini Botanici . . . Curante Vincentio Briganti. 8°. 1805.]

Wanting.

The Diary of Linnaeus. Written by himself, and now translated into English [by — Troilius] from the Swedish Manuscript in the possession of the editor [W. G. Maton, *F.R.S.*]. See PULTENEY (RICHARD) *F.R.S.* A General View of the Writings of Linnaeus . . . Second edition . . . by W. G. Maton, &c. 4°. 1805.

The Swedish MS., consisting of 80 folio pages, was sent in 1770 by Linnaeus to Dr. C. F. Mennander, Archbishop of Upsala, who commenced a translation into Latin. In 1779 Mr. Fredenholm, son of the Archbishop conveyed the Diary and other MSS. to Robert Gordon, of Cadiz, to be printed in England. Mr. Gordon died soon after, and the MSS. were sold by his executors to J. Mawman, the publisher of the second edition of *The General View*, &c. In this copy are inserted MS. copies, transcribed about 1790, of 5 Letters from Linnaeus to Archbishop C. F. Mennander:

- (1) Translated into English, dated 1784.
- (2) do. do. Feb. 1, 1787.
- (3) do. do. Nov. 30, 1789.
- (4) in Swedish, Jan. 22, 1770.
- (5) in Latin, 1776.

[1823.]

Vita Caroli Linnæi [usque ad 1751]. See infra: [XIV.—Life.—1823.] Eigenhändige Anteckningar af Carl Linnaeus om sig sjelf med anmärkingar och tillägg [by A. Afzelius]. pp. 101-123. 8°. 1823.

[1826.]

— [Another edition in German.] See infra: [XIV.—Life.—1823.] Linnés Eigenhändige Anzeichnungen über sich selbst. Mit Anmerkungen . . . von Afzelius. Aus dem Schwedischen übersetzt von Karl Lappe, &c. pp. 103-127. 8°. 1826.

[1888.]

Vita Caroli Linnæi [usque ad 17 Aug. 1734. From the MS. in the collections of the Linnean Society of London.] See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Carl von Linnés Ungdomsskrifter. Samlade af Ewald Åhring, &c. Ser. I. pp. 1-26. 8°. 1888.

[1807.]

[Carl Linnaeus. [Biography.] See AIKIN (JOHN) *M.D.* General Biography, or, Lives critical and historical of the most eminent persons of all ages . . . Chiefly composed by John Aikin and W. Enfield [— Nicholson, T. Morgan, W. Johnston, Robert Southey, &c.] Vol. 6. pp. 267-293. 4°. London, 1807.]

Wanting.

Tal vid Invignings-Acten af den nya Akademiska Trädgården dess Orangerie och Samlings-Salar . . . d. 25 Maji 1807 då . . . Carl von Linnés hundra-åriga Födelse-Dag af Carl Peter Thunberg, &c. See UPSALA.—KUNGLIGA UNIVERSITETET.—*Botaniska Trädgården*. 8°. 1807.

[1808.]

Minne af von Linné Fader och Son, &c. See HEDIN (S. A.) of *Småland*. 8°. 1808.

Linnaeus (CARL) [XIV.—LIFE.—1812.] (contd.)

[1812.]

Charles Linnaeus, afterwards von Linné. [By Sir James Edward Smith, *F.R.S.*] See REES (ABRAHAM) *F.R.S.* The New Cyclopædia, &c. Vol. 21, pt. 1. 4^o. [1812.]

[1822.]

Éloge de Linné. Par M. de Saint-Amans, &c. See PARIS. —SOCIÉTÉ LINNÉENNE. Relation de la première Fête Champêtre célébrée . . . le 24 mai 1822, jour anniversaire de la naissance de Linné. Par Arsenne Thiébaud-de-Berneaud, &c. pp. 12–28. 8^o. 1822.
Cf. supra : [1791.]

Linné och hans Vetenskap. Ett bidrag till Fäderneslandets Vetenskaps-Historia. Af G. Wahlenberg. See SVEA. Svea, &c. Hft. 5. pp. 69–130. 8^o. 1822.

[1826.]

Antiquitates Linnæanæ. Programma quo ad solemnem inaugurationem Philosophiæ [sic] Doctorum crastina luce celebrandam Magnos Hospites, Literarum Patronos, Patres Civesque Academicos et Urbicos . . . invitat . . . Promotor Carolus Adolphus Agardh, &c. [June 22, 1826.] See LUND.—KAROLINSKA UNIVERSITETET. fol. 1826.

Contains, *inter alia*, the text of four Letters from Linnaeus, in Swedish, with Latin translations :

1. to Olaf Celsius, at the end of 1736.
2. to Olaf Rudbeck, Stockholm, d. 15 Mart. 1739.
3. to H. Bruks-Patron Bedoire, Upsala, d. 13 November, 1767. Copied from the original in the Bibliotheca De La Gardiana Löberödensis.
4. to Abraham Bäck, A. 6 Dec. 1776. Copied from the original in the collection of Beatus Swartzius.

[1827.]

A Sketch of the Life of Linnaeus in a series of Letters. Designed for Young Persons. [Signed: C. Vernon.] pp. iv. 139 : 1 pl. 12^o. London, 1827.

[1829.]

— [Another edition.] [The Young Botanist: or, A Sketch of the Life of Linnaeus, &c.]

Wanting.

[1831.]

Vie de Linné. Rédigée sur les documens autographes laissés par ce grand homme, et suivie de l'analyse de sa correspondance avec les principaux Naturalistes de son époque. Par A. L. A. Fée. pp. 379 : 2 pls. : 2 ports. : 2 facsimile sheets. See LILLE.—SOCIÉTÉ DES SCIENCES, &c. Mémoires, &c. Ann. 1831–32. Pt. 1. 8^o. 1832 [= 1831].

For correct date of publication : See Pt. 2 verso of half-title, 8^o. 1832. Cf. *Archives de Botanique*, Paris. Tom. 1. pp. 182–185. 1 pl. 8^o. 1833. Plate 2 has a facsimile of part of an autograph letter from Jean Jacques Rousseau to Linnaeus, Sept. 21, 1771. p. 226.

Contents :

- | | |
|---|----------|
| Livre 1. Dernières autographes. 1707–76. | Pages. |
| Derniers instans de la vie de Linné. Éloge. | 1–64. |
| 2. Correspondance. [M. Adanson; J. Amman; P. Ascanius; J. Burnet, Lord Monboddo; H. Boerhaave; Caroline Louisa, Margravine of Baden; M. Catesby; M. Celsius; C. Colden; P. Collinson; M. J. A. N. C. de Condorcet; P. Cusson; Dacosta; J. J. Dillenius; Dru Drury; Abbé Duvernois; G. Edwards; J. Ellis; A. Garden; P. D. Giseke; A. Gouan; G. Grimaldi; A. von Haller; B. de Jussieu; J. Lind; J. F. Masson; J. Mitchell; J. C. Mutis; Louis duc de Noailles; T. Pennant; Sir R. Ramsay; R. A. F. de Réaumur; J. J. Rousseau; O. Rudbeck, the Elder; — Schultz; C. P. Thunberg; R. Tulbagh; & M. Tunstall. | 65–80. |
| Opinions de Linné sur quelques Botanistes célèbres. | 81–240. |
| 3. Anecdotes. | 241–249. |
| 4. Bibliographie. 1731–76. | 251–336. |
| Ouvrages posthumes. | 337–360. |
| Fastes de la vie de Linné. | 361–368. |
| | 369–376. |

Linnaeus (CARL) [XIV.—LIFE.—1834.] (contd.)

[1834.]

Memoir of Linnaeus. 1 port. See JARDINE (Sir WILLIAM) Bart. The Naturalist's Library. Ornithology. Vol. 1. (Humming-Birds. Vol. 1.) pp. 23–60. 8^o. 1834.

[1845.]

— [Another edition, enlarged.]
Anecdotes of Linnaeus.
List of the Works of Linnaeus [1731–92].
Supplements written by Linnaeus himself [1737–92].
Orations of Linnaeus [1739–92].
Narratives of the Travels of Linnaeus [1745–65].
See JARDINE (Sir W.) Bart. The Naturalist's Library. Vol. 6. (Ornithology.—Humming-Birds. Pt. 1.) pp. i–xxxii. 25–92. 8^o. [1845.]

[1835.]

Ett besök vid Linnés Landtställe, Hammarby, under en resa till Upsala m. fl. st. 1834. Af M. Pontin. See STOCKHOLM.—SVENSKA TRÄGARDS-FÖRENING. Års-Skrift. 1835. pp. 35–50. 8^o. 1835.

[1838.]

— [Another edition.] A Visit to Hammarby, the Country Seat of Linnaeus, in the Spring of 1834, by . . . M. af Pontin. From the Transactions of the Swedish Horticultural Society for the Year 1835 : Translated into German by Colonel C. v. Dannfelt; and from the German into English, for the Gardener's Magazine, by J. L. [i. e. J. C. Loudon.] See GARDENER'S MAGAZINE. The Gardener's Magazine. Vol. 14. pp. 98–101. 8^o. 1838.

[1835.]

Fête séculaire de Charles de Linné célébrée par la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou, le 24/12 Juin, 1835. Publiée par le Directeur de la Société, Gotthelf Fischer de Waldheim. See MOSCOW.—SOCIÉTÉ IMPÉRIALE DES NATURALISTES. 8^o. 1835.

Comprises :

- I. Quelques traits de la vie de Linné. Par . . . G. Fischer de Waldheim.
- II. Le Directeur soumet à la Société un animal (insecte) rare de l'Éthiopie que Linné a déjà connu et décrit, dans le *Museum Adolpho-Fridricianum*, sous le nom, *Ceryllus apterus* (Linné : Amen. Acad. 1. p. 322. *Locusta pupa* Fabr.). Cf. Ann. Soc. Entom. de France. 2. p. 318. 1833.

[1837.]

[The Life of Linnaeus . . . To which is added a short account of the Botanical Systems of Linnaeus and Jussieu. See CARR (DANIEL C.) 12^o. 1837.]
Wanting.

[1837.]

[Biographical notes in:] Historisk underrättelse om Upsala Universitets Botaniska Trägård. 1836. [Af] Göran Wahlenberg. See UPSALA.—SWENSKA LITTERATUR-FÖRENINGEN. Skandia. Tidskrift . . . Utgifven af Svenska Litteratur-Föreningen. Bd. 9. hft. 1. pp. 51–74. 8^o. 1837.

[1838.]

[For German edition in:] Historischer Bericht über den botanischen Garten der Universität Upsala. Von Göran Wahlenberg. Aus dem Schwedischen übersetzt von Dr. Creplin, &c. See RATISBON.—KÖNIGLICH-BAYERISCHE BOTANISCHE GESELLSCHAFT IN REGENSBURG. Flora . . . Botanische Zeitung, &c. Beiblätter . . . 1838. Bd. 1. no. 3–5. pp. 37–76. 8^o. 1838.

[1838.]

[Cenni su la vita di Linné. See CATTANEO (ANTONIO) 8^o. 1838.]
Wanting.

Linnaeus (CARL) [XIV.—LIFE.—1838.] (contd.)

[1838.]

Reden und Vorträge über Gegenstände aus dem Gebiete der Naturforschung. Von Karl Fr. Ph. v. Martius. See MARTIUS (C. F. P. von) 8^o. 1838.

Contains, *inter alia*:
Reden, gehalten zur Feier des Linnäus-festes.
Zu Linné's Gedächtniss an seinem Geburtstage, gelesen am 23 Mai 1827.

Ueber den philosophischen Gedanken in Linné's Werken; gehalten am Mai 1829.
Aus Linné's Rede, die er als Rector der Universität Upsala am 25 Sept. 1759 vor dem König und der Königin von Schweden gehalten; gelesen am 23 Mai 1832.
Die Stufenalter des Menschenlebens, nach Linné's *Metamorphosis humana*; — am 24 Juni 1835.

Vom magischen Einflusse der Natur auf den Menschen. Standrede an der Linnäus-Eiche; gehalten 1833.
Lieder zur Feier des Linnäus-festes. Linnäische Litanei.
Die Metamorphose der Pflanzen. Vier Vorlesungen, gehalten vor einem häuslichen Kreise von Freunden; im August 1833.
Die Seele der Pflanzen. Ein Vortrag, gehalten vor einem häuslichen Kreise von Freunden, im August 1833.
Die Unsterblichkeit der Pflanze, ein Typus. Episode aus botanischen Vorlesungen.

[1843.]

Naturhistoriens Studium i Finland före Linnés tid. Ett försök, som . . . vid Kejsarl. Alexanders-Universitet i Finland . . . under insecende af Joh. Magnus af Tengström . . . underställes offentlig granskning af författaren Otto Edvard August Hjelt . . . den 4 Mars, 1843 . . . I. Elias Tillandz och hans föregångare. See TENGSTROM (J. M. af) 8^o. 1843.

[1844.]

[Linnaeus and Jussieu, or, the rise and progress of Systematic Botany. A popular biography, with an historical introduction and sequel. [By Daniel C. Carr.]

12^o. Parker & Son: London, 1844.]

Wanting.

[1846.]

Johannes Gessner. [Von J. Rudolf Wolf.] See ZÜRICH.—NATURFORSCHENDE GESELLSCHAFT. An die Zürcherische Jugend, &c. Stück 48. 4^o. 1846.

— [Another issue.] Johannes Gessner. Der Freund und Zeitgenosse von Haller und Linné. Nach seinem Leben und Wirken dargestellt, &c. See WOLF (J. R.) 4^o. 1846.

[1853.]

Carl v. Linnés Barndomshem. [With a view of his home at Råshult.] C. v. Linnés egendom Hammarby. [With a view of the house.] Af E.-rn. [i. e. A. P. Ekborn]. See NORDEN. Norden. National-Kalender för år 1854, &c. pp. 103–114. 8^o. 1853.

[1858.]

[The Life of Linnaeus, &c. See BRIGHTWELL (C. L.) Miss. 8^o. 1858.]

Wanting.

[1863.]

Åreminne öfver Arkiatern Carl von Linné, &c. See AGARH (C. A.) Bishop of Carlstadt. C. A. Ahards Samlade Skrifter af blandadt innehåll. [Edited by Achates Kahl.] Bd. 2. pp. 1–50. 8^o. 1863.

Carl v. Linné. Lefnadsteckning af C. G. Stbk. [i. e. C. G. Starbäck]. 1 port. See STARBÄCK (C. G.) Historiskt Bildergalleri. Hft. 1. 8^o. 1863.

Carl von Linné. [A biographical sketch.] pp. 58: 1 port.: text illust. See SWEDISH MEN. Stora Svenska Män. Tecknade för Folket af en Sweriges Dotter [Emilia C. Risberg]. Hft. 1. 16^o. 1863.

[1867.]

Utredning af frågan om national-belöning åt Carl von Linné vid 1760–62 årens riksdag, &c. See FAHRÆUS (O. I.) 8^o. [1867.]

Linnaeus (CARL) [XIV.—LIFE.—1869.] (contd.)

[1869.]

Linnaeana. [A sketch of the Life of Linnaeus.] Von C. A. Dohrn. See STETTIN.—ENTOMOLOGISCHER VEREIN. Entomologische Zeitung, &c. Jahrg. 30. pp. 411–425; 31. pp. 90–97; 32. pp. 354–370; 33. pp. 446–462; 35. pp. 374–386. 8^o. 1869–72

[1880–1881.]

— Spicilegia Linnaeana. Von C. A. Dohrn. See STETTIN.—ENTOMOLOGISCHER VEREIN.—Entomologische Zeitung, &c. Jahrg. 41. pp. 250–255; 333–351; 42. pp. 195–213. 8^o. 1880–81.

[1869.]

Carl Linné. [Bibliographical sketch. By Sophus Smith.] 1 port. See HISTORISK ARCHIV. Historisk Archiv. Et maanedsskrift . . . Udgivet af Johan Petersen og Frederik Granzow, &c. 1869. Bd. 2. pp. 442–463. 8^o. 1869.

Based on *Stora Svenska Män. Tecknade för Folket af en Sweriges Dotter* [Emilia C. Risberg]. I. Carl von Linné. 16^o. Stockholm, 1863. [q. v.]

En sägen från Carl v. Linnés barndom. See SCHWARTZ (MARIE S.) Några Runor. Episoder ur Herman Bjurstens . . . Carl v. Linnés . . . och Esaias Tegnér's hvardagslif, &c. 8^o. 1869.

[1870.]

In Memoriam Caroli a Linné. [15 photographic plates illustrating the home of Linnaeus, portraits, &c., in portfolio. Compiled by Miss E. Schenson, with descriptions of the plates by E. M. Fries.] See SCHENSON (EMMA) Miss. fol. [1870.]

Only about 20 copies were circulated. This copy is from the Library of the late T. Maxwell Masters, and inserted is a specimen of *Lonicera alpigena*, accompanied by the following note by Dr. Masters: "*Lonicera alpigena* gathered in the Botanic Garden, Leyden, April 15, 1877 . . . from a Tree planted by Linnaeus," &c. With an autograph letter from Dr. Lars Aksel Andersson [1851–1923], Överbibliotekarie, Kungliga Universitetet, Upsala, to B. B. Woodward, May 2, 1908, at which date this work was not in any Swedish Library, an omission since rectified.

[1871.]

[Biographical sketch. With bibliography. By L. G(érard).] See RÉVEIL (P. O.) & others. Le Règne Végétal, &c. Tom. 17. pp. 136–147. 8^o. 1871.

[1873.]

Carolus Linnaeus. Ein Lebensbild. Mit Bildniss und Handschrift [and a Bibliography. pp. 320–354]. See GISTL afterwards GISTEL (J. von N. F. X.) called GISTEL-TILESIIUS. 8^o. 1873.

[1874.]

Minnesord öfver Carl von Linné. Af J. E. Zetterstedt. (Tal hållet den 16 November, 1872.) See JÖNKÖPING.—HÖGRE ELEMENTÄRLÄROVERK. 8^o. 1874.

[1875.]

Carl Linnaeus, or von Linné. [Biography.] See ENCYCLOPÆDIAS. The English Cyclopædia, &c. Vol. 6. Biography. col. 895–900. 4^o. [1875.]

[1877.]

Carl von Linné som Läkare och hans betydelse för den Medicinska Vetenskapen i Sverige. Helsingsskrift som med anledning af fyrahundraåriga Jubelfesten den 5 September 1877 vördsamt tillägnas Kongl. Universitetet i Upsala å Finska Vetenskaps-societetens Vagnar, &c. See HJELT (O. E. A.) 8^o. 1877.

[1882.]

[Carl von Linné als Arzt und seine Bedeutung für die medicinische Wissenschaft. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Medicin. See HJELT (O. E. A.) 8^o. 1882.]

Wanting.

Linnæus (CARL) [XIV.—LIFE.—1877.] (contd.)

[1907.]

Carl von Linné såsom Läkare och Medicinsk författare. Af Otto E. A. Hjelt. *See* STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIE. Carl von Linnés betydelse såsom Naturforskare och Läkare, &c. No. 1. 8^o. 1907.

[1909.]

Carl von Linné als Arzt und medizinischer Schriftsteller. Von Otto E. A. Hjelt, &c. *See* infra: [XIV.—LIFE.—1907.] Carl von Linnés Bedeutung als Naturforscher und Arzt, &c. No. 1. 8^o. (1908—) 1909.

[1877.]

Carl von Linné i sitt förhållande till Albrecht von Haller [Af] O. Ht. [i. e. Otto Eduard August Hjelt.] *See* LÄNNETÄR. Lännetär. Album utgifvet af Vestfinska Afdelningen. VI. pp. 124–145. 8^o. 1877.

[Biographical notes in:] Botaniska Trädgården i Upsala 1655–1807. I. Akademisk afhandling . . . framställes . . . den 23 Maj 1877, &c. *See* SWEDEBUS (M. B.) 8^o. 1877.

— [Another edition.] Botaniska Trädgården i Upsala, 1655–1807. I. Akademisk afhandling . . . framställes . . . historien. (Minnet af dess fyrahundraåriga Verksamhet.) 8^o. 1877.

[1878.]

Om Linnés betydelse i Botanikens historia. Med anledning af Linné-Festen i Lund den 10 Januari 1878, &c. *See* AGARDE (J. G.) 8^o. 1878.

Ueber die Bedeutung Linné's in der Geschichte der Botanik. Ein Blatt zur Linné-Feier in Lund am 10 Januar 1878. Von J. G. Agardh. *See* LUND.—KAROLINSKA UNIVERSITETET. Acta Universitatis Lundensis, &c. Tom. 14. no. 5. 4^o. 1877–78.

Aanwijzingen voor bezoekers van de Tentoonstelling van Linnæana in Nederland aanwezig 10–14 Januari 1878. [Signed: D. J. C. i. e. D. J. Coster.] *See* AMSTERDAM.—KONINKLIJK ZOÖLOGISCH GENOOTSCHAP "NATURA ARTIS MAGISTRA." 8^o. 1878.

Linnæana in Nederland aanwezig. Tentoonstelling op Januari 1878, &c. [Preface by D. J. Coster.] *See* AMSTERDAM.—KONINKLIJK ZOÖLOGISCH GENOOTSCHAP "NATURA ARTIS MAGISTRA." 8^o. 1878.

Linné i Upsala och i Amsterdam, &c. *See* GERARD (CLAUDE) pseud. [i. e. AURORA LOVISA LJUNGSTEDT]. 16^o. 1878.

[Carl von Linné i hans förhållande till Albrecht von Haller, &c. *See* HJELT (O. E. A.) 8^o. 1878.] Wanting.

Am 11 Januar 1878 wurde zur Erinnerung an den vor 100 Jahren verstorbenen grossen Naturforscher Carl v. Linné eine sehr zahlreich besuchte Festversammlung abgehalten. Der Vorsitzende, Professor Zeiss, schilderte in gedrängter Kürze die geringen Zeitschritte in der Botanik vor Linné, ging dann auf die Lebensschicksale dieses Naturforschers über und zeigte, dass seine Leistungen den Impuls zu dem raschen Aufblühen der Botanik gegeben, dass sein künstliches System auch nach dem Auftreten der natürlichen seine Bedeutung behaupten müsse. (Der stenographirte Bericht wurde in der stenographischen Monatsschrift aus Landshut abgedruckt.) Herr Regierungspräsident v. Lipowsky betonte hierauf in längerer Rede die grossen Schwierigkeiten, mit welchen der lange verkannte und angefeindete Linné zu kämpfen hatte, bis er allseitig anerkannt wurde. *See* LANDSHUT.—BOTANISCHER VEREIN. Siebenter Bericht . . . über die Vereinsjahre 1878–79. pp. v–vi. 8^o. 1879.

Linnæus (CARL) [XIV.—LIFE.—1878.] (contd.)

Carl von Linné i Smålands nation. Anteckningar, &c. *See* LINDAL (P. J.) 8^o. 1878.

Carl v. Linnés Vistande i Lund och Bref till E. G. Lidbeck [20 Oct., 1747—6 May, 1760]. Inbjudningsskrift till den Minnesfest öfver Carl von Linné . . . den 10 Januari, 1878. [Af Gustaf Ljunggren.] *See* LUND.—KAROLINSKA UNIVERSITETET. Inbjudningsskrift till den Magister-Promotion, &c. 4^o. 1878.

— [Another edition.] *See* LUND.—KAROLINSKA UNIVERSITETET. Acta, &c. Tom. 14. 4^o. 1877–78.

Rede ter herdenking van den sterfdag van Carolus Linnæus . . . op den 10den Januari, 1878, &c. *See* OUDEMANS (C. A. J. A.) 8^o. 1878.

Minnesord öfver Carl von Linné vid Kongl. Vetenskaps-Akademien den 10 Januari 1878. Af P. H. Malmsten d. v. Präses. *See* STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIE. 8^o. 1878.

[Inbjudningsskrift till den festen . . . kommer att fira minnet af Carl von Linné. Af C. Y. Sahlin. *See* UPSALA.—KUNGLIGA UNIVERSITETET.—Linné Minnesfest. 8^o. 1878.] Wanting.

Festen till Carl von Linnés Minne i Upsala den 10 Januari 1878. *See* UPSALA.—KUNGLIGA UNIVERSITETET.—Linné Minnesfest.—1878. 8^o. 1878.

With a cutting & portrait from the *Aftonblad*, Stockholm, no. 117, May 23, 1907, based on T. F. H. Tullberg's Familjetraditioner om Linné.

Contains:	Sid.
Upsala Universitets minnesfest:	
Verser af Frithiof Holmgren.	3–4.
Tal af Th. M. Fries.	5–47.
Naturvetenskapliga Studentsällskapets sammankomst:	
Verser.	51–52.
Familjetraditioner om Linné. Af T. Tullberg.	53–64.
Linnés förhållande till sina lärjungar. Af Ew. Åhrling.	65–106.
Methodus Avium Suecicarum. Af M. B. Swederus.	107–120.
Carl Linné resa till Lappland 1732. Af Axel N. Lundström.	121–141.
Om Linné såsom mineralog. Af Eugène Svedmark.	142–157.
Några drag ur Linnæas lefnadshistoria. Af V. B. Wittrock.	158–168.
Smålands Nations minnesfest:	
Linné såsom student och inspektör för Smålands nation. Af Gustaf A. Aldén.	171–196.

[1919.]

Familjetraditioner om Linné. Upptecknade av Tycho Tullberg. *See* UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 2. pp. 1–20. 8^o. 1919.

— [Another edition. Särtryck.] 8^o. [Uppsala, 1919.]

[1878.]

Till den Minnesfest öfver Carl von Linné som Wexjö Högre Elementarläroverk kommer att fira å Läroverkets Sollenitetsal, Carlscadens den 28 Januari 1878, inbjuder vördsamt H. S. Cederschiöld, &c. *See* WEXJÖ.—HÖGRE ELEMENTARLÄROVERK. fol. 1878.

[1879.]

Blomsterkonungen. Bilder ur Linnés Lif, &c. [In verse.] (Anmärkningar och Historiska Upplysningar.) *See* SÄTHERBERG (HERMAN) 8^o. 1879.

CI. TULLBERG (T. F. H.) Linnéporträtt. No. 312. p. 155. 1907.

[1880.]

Du style de Linné, considéré comme modèle du Latin en histoire naturelle. *See* CANDOLLE (ALPHONSE L. P. P. de) La Phytographie, &c. pp. 241–251. 8^o. 1880.

Linné's Beziehungen zu Neu-Granada. Von Hermann A. Schumacher. *See* BREMEN.—NATURWISSENSCHAFTLICHER VEREIN. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 6. pp. 559–576. 8^o. 1880.

Linnæus (CARL) [XIV.—LIFE.—1882.] (contd.)

[1882.]

Linnæus. 1707-78. [Biography. By B. Daydon Jackson.] See *ENCYCLOPÆDIAS*. [English.] *Encyclopædia Britannica*, &c. Ninth edition. Vol. 14. pp. 671-674. 4^o. 1882.

[1885.]

Till Minnet af Carl von Linné med anledning af hans bildstods aftäckning i Stockholm den 13 Maj 1885. (Frithiof Kjellberg, Linnéstatyns modellör. [With portrait.] pp. 4: text illust.

fol. Stockholm, 1885.

Om Karl von Linné, Linné d. Y., Linnean Society of London, Linnéiska Institutet, Linnéiska Samfundet och Linnéiska Samlingarna . . . Aftryck ur *Nordisk Familjebok*. See ÅHRLING (J. E. E.) 8^o. 1885.

[1887.]

Through the Fields with Linnæus. A chapter in Swedish History. See CADDY (FLORENCE) Mrs. 8^o. 1887.

Linnæa. Poetiskt Album af Svensk-Amerikanska Publicister i Chicago. Inkomsten tillfaller Svenska Linné-Monumentförbundet. [By Jakob Bonggren, Joh. A. Enander, Ernst Lindblom, & C. F. Peterson. With a biographical sketch of Linnæus by J. A. Enander.] See ENANDER (J. A.) & others. 8^o. 1887.

Carl von Linné. [Af Aug. Quennerstedt.] See *TIDSKRIFT*. *Tidskrift för Kristlig Tro och Bildning* . . . Utgifven af K. H. Gez. von Schéele. Årg. 5. 1887. Hft. 2. pp. 150-157. 8^o. 1887.

[1888.]

[The Floral King: a life of Linnæus. 1 port. See ALBERG (ALBERT) 8^o. 1888.]
Wanting.

Eulogium on Linnæus. By Th. M. Fries. See LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON. Proceedings, &c. Sess. 1887-88. pp. 45-54. 8^o. 1888.

[1890.]

Tvåanne aftnar. Ett par bilder från Linnés tid. See FUNCKE (OTTO) & others. *Från Natur och Folk* . . . Af O. Funcke, E. L.-d N. Fries, M. Fl. pp. 117-125. 8^o. 1890.

Bd. 1. WADSTRÖM (BERNHARD) *Nytt Bibliotek för Berättelser, Kultur- och Reseskildringar*, &c.

[1890.]

Catalogue of the Memorials of Linnæus [Personal Relics, Medals, MSS., Rare Books from Linnæus's Library, Correspondence, Portraits, and Photographs] exhibited at the Conversazione of the . . . Linnean Society . . . May 25th, 1888. See LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON. Proceedings, &c. May 1890. pp. 98-108. 8^o. [1890.]

[1891.]

K. Linnei. Ego zhish i nautchnaya deyatelnoot. Biographichesky ocherk . . . S portretom Linneia gravirovannim v Leipzige Gedansm. [K. Linné. His life and scientific work. Biographical sketch . . . With a portrait of Linné engraved by Gedan in Leipzig.] See FAUSEK (V. A.) 8^o. 1891.

Vid Linné-monumentets aftäckning i Chicago den 23 maj 1891. Af A. U. Bååth. See GOTHENBURG.—SÄLLSKAPET GNISTAN. *Gnistan*. Af Sällskapet Gnistan. Utgifven af A. U. Bååth. pp. 179-182. 8^o. [1891.]

Carl von Linné. [A biographical sketch.] 1 pl. See SVENSKA MORGONBLADET. *Svenska Morgonbladet*. Illustrationsalbum. Nr. 7. (pp. 139-142.) 4^o. 1891.

The plate has portraits of Linnæus, & his wife, Sara Lisa Moræa, and a picture of the statue in Lincoln Park, Chicago, unveiled May 23, 1891.

Linnæus (CARL) [XIV.—LIFE.—1894.] (contd.)

[1894.]

Charles de Linné. Par Th. Fries. Notice biographique traduite du Suédois et annotée par . . . A. L. Lefacq, &c. 1 text illust. See *MONDE DES PLANTES*. *Le Monde des Plantes*, &c. Tom. 3. pp. 229-232, 263-272. 8^o. 1894.

With an illustration of the engraving used for the Linnæus Medal, struck by the Académie Internationale de Géographie Botanique, and for the Diploma of the Académie.

[1895.]

[Naturalists and their investigations. Linnæus—Edward—Cuvier—Kingsley. 1 port. See DAY (GEORGE) *F.R.M.S.* 8^o. 1895.]

Wanting.
CL. TULLBERG (T. F. H.) *Linnéporträtt*. No. 16. p. 95; no. 319. p. 156. 1907.

[1899.]

Karl von Linné. [A biographical sketch.] See FRIES (ELLEN) *Den Svenska Odlingens Stormän*. Lefnadsteckningar för Skola och Hem, &c. No. 3. 8^o. 1899.

[1903.]

Linné. Lefnadsteckning af T. M. Fries. See FRIES (T. M.) 8^o. 1903.

[1923.]

Linnæus (afterwards Carl von Linné): the story of his life, adapted from the Swedish of Theodor Magnus Fries [Linné, 1903.] . . . and brought down to the present time in the light of recent research, by Benjamin Daydon Jackson. 4 ports. See JACKSON (B. D.) 8^o. 1923.

Contains also:
Appendix 1. Linné's Autobiographies. pp. 373-376.
2. Genealogies. 376-379.
3. List of Linné's Pupils. 380-383.
4. Notes on *Nemesis Divina*, 1848. 383-386.
5. Swedish Titles, Money & Measures. 387-389.
6. Sketch of Swedish History during Linné's time. 389-392.
7. Select Bibliography. 392-407.
Part 1. Linnean Books.
2. Works relating to Linné.

[1924.]

Linnæus and his Collections. By James Britten. [A review of *Linnæus: the story of his life*. By B. Daydon Jackson. 1923.] See DUBLIN REVIEW. *Dublin Review*. Vol. 175. no. 351. 8^o. 1924.

[1904.]

The Place of Linnæus in the history of Botany. By Pehr Olsson-Seffer. See JOURNAL OF BOTANY. *The Journal of Botany*, &c. Vol. 2. pp. 262-269. 8^o. 1904.

[The career of Linnæus. Presidential address by S. H. Vines, *F.R.S.*, to the Linnean Society of London, May 24, 1904.] See LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON. Proceedings, &c. Sess. 116. 1903-04. pp. 22-29. 8^o. 1904.

[1905.]

[Die Linnésche Systematik. See RÄDL (EMIL) *Geschichte der biologischen Theorien seit dem Ende des 17ten Jahrhunderts*. Tl. 1. pp. 129-149. 8^o. 1905.]
Wanting.

Peter Artedi [and Linnæus]. A Bicentenary Memoir. Written on behalf of the Swedish Royal Academy of Science. By Einar Lönnberg. Translated by W. E. Harlock. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPSAKADEMIEN. 8^o. 1905.

[1906.]

Carl von Linné. Hans lefnad berättad för Svenska Folket, &c. 2 ports. See KASTMAN (CARL) 8^o. 1906.

Linnaeus (CARL) [XIV.—LIFE.—1906.] (contd.)

Åt Minnet af Carl von Linné på 200-årsdagen af hans födelse. 14 pt. *text illust.* See LUND.—KAROLINSKA UNIVERSITETET. Acta Universitatis Lundensis. Nova Series . . . Årsskrift. Ny Följd. Afd. 2. Medicin samt matematiska och naturvetenskapliga ämnen. II. 1906. (K. Fysiografiska-Sällskapets i Lund Handlingar. N. F. 17.) 4^o. [1905–] 1906–07.

Contains:

1. Murbeck, S. Contributions à la connaissance de la flore du Nord-Ouest de l'Afrique et plus spécialement de la Tunisie. Deuxième série, suite (pp. 41–83, tab. VIII–XX).
2. Ribbing, S. Om den afrikanska recurrensfebern, dess orsaker och utbredningssätt (s. 1–12).
3. Olin, E. Om de Chasmodon-skalken och Trinucleus-skiffern motvarande bildningarna i Skåne (s. 1–79 m. 4 taf. o. 8 textfigurer).
4. Bäcklund, A. V. Om kroppars lösning och därmed närmast förvandta företeelser (sid. 1–38).
5. Ribbing, S. Die Chininbehandlung der Malaria-krankheiten und ihre Methodik (S. 1–24).
6. Murbeck, S. Bidrag till Pteranthernas morfologi (s. 1–20 m. 1 taff. o. 5 textfigurer).
7. Moberg, J. Chr. och Segerberg, C. O. Bidrag till kännedomen om Ceratopogon-regionen med särskild hänsyn till dess utveckling i Fogelsångstrakten (s. 1–113 m. 7 taf. o. 2 textfigurer).
8. Nathorst, A. G. Om några Ginkgo-arter från kolgrufvorna vid Stabbarp i Skåne (s. 1–15 m. 2 taf. o. 11 textfigurer).
9. Weibull, M. Ett manganhaltigt vatten och en brunstensbildning vid Björnstorp i Skåne (s. 1–11 m. 1 textfigur).
10. Fürst, C. M. Tal vid Kongl. Fysiografiska Sällskapets i Lund minneste den 3 december 1906 öfver dess stiftare Anders Jahan Retzius (s. 1–16 m. 2 helsidesporträtt).
11. Fürst, C. M. Kilian Stobæus d. ä. och hans brevveksling (s. 1–152 m. 1 helsidesporträtt).
12. Oseen, C. W. Om Dirichlets problem vid värmeledningsekvationen (s. 1–20).
13. Lidfors, B. Die wintergrüne Flora (S. 1–78 m. 4 Tafeln).
14. Murbeck, S. Ossianus-Gruppe der Gattung Rumex (S. 1–32 m. 2 Tafeln u. 1 Textfigur).
15. Fysiografiska Sällskapets sammanträden 1905–06.

Linné som Läkare i Stockholms-societeten. Hans patienter och umgänge. Af Carl Forstrand. 3 ports. See STOCKHOLM.—ADELSKLUBBEN.—Adels Diskussionsklubb. Adelsklubben. Julnummer, 1906. pp. 3–7. fol. 1906. With portraits of Carl Linnaeus, Sara Elisabeth Morea, & Nils Reuterholm.

[1907.]

Carl von Linné. Ett Minnesblad med anledning af tvåhundra-årsdagen af hans födelse. pp. 16 : *text illust.* 8^o. Stockholm, 1907.

Meddelande från Djurskyddets Expedition. Nr. 39.

Linnaeus, 1707–78. By W. Hillhouse. See BIRMINGHAM NATURAL HISTORY & PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings, &c. Vol. 12. no. 2. pp. 1–16. 8^o. 1907.

Sång till Carl v. Linnés Land till Minne af deras Majestäter Konung Oscar II och Drottning Sophias Guldbröllop. Det stora samlingens och bemärkelseåret 1907. Af —r. [i. e. C. G. Bjerkander. pp. 7]. 8^o. Göteborg, 1907.

Linné-Fest. Forsitzender: Herr L. Wittmack. 13 Maj 1907. (Linné und seine Vorgänger. Festrede . . . am 13 Mai 1907. Von L. Wittmack. Die Adresse an die Universität Upsala. Von Paul Ascherson.) 4 pls. See BERLIN.—GESELLSCHAFT NATURFORSCHENDER FREUNDE. Sitzungsberichte, &c. Jahrg. 1906. pp. 119–156. 8^o. 1906.

Karl von Linnés levnadssaga. Samlade anteckningar av Karl Blink. See BLINK (KARL) pseud. [i. e. LOVISA ELISABETH STJERNSTRÖM]. 8^o. 1907.

Linnaeus. May 23, 1707—January 10, 1778. [A biographical sketch.] By H. T. Holm. *text illust.* : (2 ports.) See BOTANICAL GAZETTE. The Botanical Gazette, &c. Vol. 43. pp. 336–340. 4^o. 1907.

Memorials of Linnaeus. A Collection of Portraits, Manuscripts, Specimens and Books exhibited [in the Central Hall of the British Museum (Natural History)] to commemorate the Bicentenary of his birth. [With a Preface by Dr. A. B. Rendle, F.R.S.] 2 ports. See BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY) [GUIDES.—Special Guides. No. 3.] 8^o. 1907.

Linnaeus (CARL) [XIV.—LIFE.—1907.] (contd.)

Address of the Carnegie Museum presented to the New York Academy of Sciences on the occasion of the Two Hundredth Anniversary of the birth of Carl von Linné. May 23, 1907. [With a photograph of the Microscope presented by Carl von Linné to Bernard Jussieu, August 1738, and transferred by Jacob F. Henrici to the Carnegie Museum about 1902.] See CARNEGIE INSTITUTE, Pittsburgh.—MUSEUM. 8^o. [1907.]

Á Memoria de Carlos Linneu. 1707–1907. Carlos Linneu. 1707–78. [A biographical sketch by] Julio A. Henriques. 1 port. Viro amplissimo & celeberrimo D.D. Dominico Vandellio . . . Carl Linnaeus. [20 Letters, Feb. 3, 1759—July 24, 1773.] See COIMBRA.—SOCIEDAD BROTERIANA. Boletim, &c. Vol. 23. pp. 1–22. 8^o. 1907.

Linné son Lärare. Studie, &c. (Uppsala Folkskolelärareseminariums Linnéfest den 22 maj 1907.) See DAHLGREN (H. M.). 8^o. 1907.

Särtryck ur Tidskr. Verdandi, 1907.

Carl von Linné's förbindelse med Norge. Af O. Dahl (udgivet af det Kongl. Norske Videnskabers selskab i Anledning af 200-aarsdagen for Linnés Fødsel 23 Mai 1907), &c. 2 pt. See DRONTHEIM.—KONGELIGT NORSE VIDENSKABERS-SELSKAB. 4^o. 1907.

Pt.

- I. Linnés förbindelse med Norge. pp. 41. Linnés ophold i Norge. Linnés besøg i Sørfolden 1732. Linnés ophold ved og paa Røros 1734. Linnés forhold til norske naturforskere, specielt botanikere. Linnés norske elever. Fortegnelse over Linnés brevveksling med nordmænd.
- II. Collegium botanicum Linnaeanum calamo exceptum a J. F. Borchgrevink, Upsalia, A^o. 1766, et exscriptum ab eodem, Nidrosia, A^o. 1767, observationibus propria mea manu adjectis: J. E. Gunnerus. pp. 71.

Carl Linnaeus "Botanisternas Furst," &c. See ERIKSON (JOHAN). 8^o. 1907.

With a cutting: "Linnés fodelsehygd. Af J. Erikson," from Svenska Dagbladet. No. 134. May 19, 1907.

Karl von Linné. En lefnadsteckning, &c. 2 ports. : *text illust.* See FEHR (I. N.). 8^o. 1907.

Carl von Linné. Ett tvåhundraårsminne. Af Fredr. Elfving. 1 port.

Linnés lärjungar i Finland. Af Arvid Hultin.

Ett minne af Linné och hans förhållande till Kalm. Af George Schaumann.

See FINSK TIDSKRIFT. Finsk Tidskrift för Vitterhet, Vetenskap, Konst och Politik. Utgifven af M. G. Schybergson och R. F. v. Willebrand. Tom. 62. hft. 5. Maj 1907. pp. 337–375. 8^o. 1907.

Linné. [A biographical sketch], &c. See FRIES (K. R. E.). 8^o. 1907.

De Största Märkesmännen. No. IV.

Karl von Linné. Zum Andenken an die 200ste Wiederkehr seines Geburtstages, &c. See FRIES (K. R. E.). 8^o. 1907.

[1908.]

— [Another edition.] See BOTANISCHE JAHRBUECHER. Botanische Jahrbücher für Systematik . . . Herausgegeben von A. Engler. Bd. 41. pp. 1–54. 8^o. 1908.

[1907.]

Kväde och tal vid Vetenskaps- och Vitterhetssamhällets, Högskolans och Läkarsällskapets gemensamma Fest till Linnés Minne den 23 Maj, 1907. 3 pt. See GÖTEHBURG.—KUNGLIGA VETENSKAPS- OCH VITTERHETS-SAMHÄLLET. Handlingar. Följd. iv. hft. 10. 8^o. (1907–) 1908.

Contains:

1. Linné i Göteborg den 13 Juli 1746. [In verse.] Af A. U. Bååth. 7.
2. Tal. Af Ludvig Stavenow. 12.
3. Tal. Af Ludvig Wolf. 20.

Linnaeus (CARL) [XIV.—LIFE.—1907.] (contd.)

Zum Gedächtnis Carl von Linné's. Von . . . K. Kraepelin. Ansprache gehalten . . . am 27 Mai 1907. See HAMBURG.—NATURWISSENSCHAFTLICHER VEREIN. Verhandlungen, &c. Folg. III. bd. 15. pp. 65-74. 8°. 1908.

— [Another edition.] See KRAEPELIN (K. M. F.) 8°. [1907.]

Carl von Linné. Föredrag hållet vid Finska Vetenskaps-Societeten årshögtid den 30 april 1907 af Fredr. Elfving. See HELSINGFORS.—FINSKA VETENSKAPS-SOCIETETEN. Öfversigt af . . . Förhandlingar. Bd. 49. 1906-07. no. 22. pp. 43-59. 8°. 1907.

Carl von Linné. 23/5 1707—23/5 1907. Ett tvåhundraårsminne, &c. text illustr. See HESSELMAN (HENRIK) 8°. [1907.]

Aftryck ur Skogsvårdsföreningens Tidskrift. 1907. Hft. 6-7. pp. 226-238.

Bibelsn Liljor i ord och bild. Bidrag till Blomstekonungen Carl von Linnés 200-åriga födelseminne, &c. See LAURELL (J. G.) 8°. 1907.

[Carl von Linné, &c. [A biographical sketch.] 4 pls.: 5 ports.: text illustr. See LEVERTIN (OSCAR) 8°. 1907.]

Wanting.
Svenskar. No. 1. With portraits of Linnaeus, his parents & his wife, & a plate of his coat of arms.

[1911.]
— Andra upplagan. 4 pls.: 5 ports.: text illustr. 8°. 1911.

Svenskar. No. 1.

[1908.]
— Tredje upplagan. See LEVERTIN (OSCAR) 8°. 1908.
Without the illustrations.

[1907.]
Programme of the Proceedings at the Reception by the President and Council . . . 7th June, 1907 . . . [List of] Manuscripts, personal relics, and selections from the Collections of Linnaeus . . . exhibited in the Library. See LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON. 8°. 1907.

[Report by Dr. W. Carruthers, F.R.S., representative of the Linnean Society of London, of the proceedings at the celebrations in Sweden of the Bicentenary of the birth of Linnaeus (1707). With an illustration, obverse & reverse, of the special Linnean Gold Medal, presented by the Linnean Society of London to the University of Upsala on May 23, 1907. An account of the Reception by the President & Council of the Linnean Society of London, with a list of the Linnean Relics shown in the Exhibition held on June 7, 1907.] See LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON. Proceedings, &c. 119th Session. 1906-07. pp. 69-70. 8°. 1907.

Carl Linnaeus. I anledning af 200-årsdagen Minnestal hållet i Lundsbergs skola den 25 Maj, 1907. Af Axel Arrhenius. See LUNDSBERG.—SKOLA. Redogörelse för Läsåret 1906-07. pp. 49-60. 8°. 1907.

[Linnaeus. Av K. A. Hampus Mörner. [Translated by Miss — Rosborg.] See MÖRNER (K. A. H.) Count. 4°. 1907.]

Wanting.
Edinburgh Univ. Lib. Cat. Vol. 2. p. 1182. 4°. 1921.

Carl von Linné. Minnestal hållet i Svenska Läkare-sällskapet den 14 Maj 1907, &c. [With a Bibliography.] See MÜLLER (ERIK) 8°. 1907.

Särtryck ur Hygiea. 1907.

Linnaeus-viering te Haarlem, 18-24 Mei, 1907. text illustr. See NEDERLANDSCHE NATUURHISTORISCHE VERENIGING. Natura, &c. Jahrg. 1907. No. 25 & 26. 8°. 1907.

Linnaeus (CARL) [XIV.—LIFE.—1907.] (contd.)

Carl von Linné. 1707-78. "Botanikens furste." [Biography & portrait.] See OLSSON (J. A.) Söner af Småland. I korta grunddrag tecknade efter Biografiska Lexica, &c. pp. 22-23. 12°. 1907.

Scandinavians who have contributed to the Flora of North America . . . A Memoir prepared for the Celebration at Augustana College and Theological Seminary (April 13, 1907) of the 200th Anniversary of the birth of Linné. By Per Axel Rydberg. [With a preface by Gustav Andreen.] See ROCK ISLAND, ILL.—AUGUSTANA COLLEGE & THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY.—Library. Augustana Library Publications. No. 6. Linné Memorial Number. pp. 1-49. 8°. 1907.

An address on "The place of Linné in the Scientific World" was delivered by Charles E. Bessey, and on "Linné and the love for Nature" by E. K. Putnam. This Memoir contains biographical notes on 109 Scandinavian Botanists, 1700-1907.

Linneo en España. Homenaje a Linneo en su segundo centenario, 1707-1907. 2 parts.: text illustr. See SARA-GOSSA.—SOCIEDAD IBÉRICA DE CIENCIAS NATURALES. 8°. 1907.

Issued as a "Número extraordinario" to the Society's Boletín.
Contains, inter alia :
Discurso del Sr. Presidente Juan E. Iranzo. pp. 31-42.
Parte I. Linneo y su obra.
Pensamientos. Antonio Torrén y Monner, F. Trigo, Joaquín de Barnola, Augustín J. Barreiro. 45-48.
Profil. Georges Delgado. 49-50.
Carlos Luis Linneo, Juan Bautista Sansano. 51-52.
L'espèce chez Linné, Hector Léveillé. 53-58.
La Escuela Linneana y la Escuela moderna. Rafael Tarín. 59-62.
Linneo y el Método Natural. Pedro Ferrando. 63-66.
Linneo-Vandelli. Julio A. Henriques. 67-68.
La enseñanza práctica de la Fitología establecida por Linneo en su *Philosophia Botanica*. Joaquín María de Barnola. 69-78.
Parte III. Miscelánea.
Por Linneo. Reglas de Nomenclatura Zoológica. Longinos Navás. 465-474.
Linneo y los Himenópteros de España. José María Dusmet. 475-478.

Carl von Linnés betydelse såsom Naturforskare och Läkare. Skildringar utgifna af Kungl. Vetenskaps-akademien i anledning af tvåhundraårsdagen af Linnés födelse. 5 pt. illustr. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. 8°. 1907.

Contains :
1. C. von Linné såsom läkare och Medicinsk författare, af O. E. A. Hjelt. pp. [iv.] 244.
2. C. von Linné såsom Zoolog, af E. Lönnberg och C. Aurivillius. pp. 80.
3. C. von Linné såsom Botanist, af C. A. M. Lindman. pp. 116.
4. C. von Linné såsom Geolog, af A. G. Nathorst. pp. 80 : 2 pls. text illustr.
5. C. von Linné såsom Mineralog, af H. Sjögren. pp. 33 : text illustr. In no 4 Plate 1 is a facsimile of the plate in H. Foug's Dissertation, *Corallia Baltica*, 1745 (q. v. supra : [XII.—Theses, &c.—1745-4]). Plate 2 is a photographic copy (§ of original) of the type specimen of *Entomolithus paradoxus*, Linné, preserved in the Mineralogical Museum of the University of Copenhagen, and figured in Linnaeus' *Museum Teseinianum*, 1753 (q. v. supra : [IX.—Museumological Works.—1753]).

[1909.]

Carl von Linnés Bedeutung als Naturforscher und Arzt. Schilderungen herausgegeben von der Königlichen Schwedischen Akademie der Wissenschaften anlässlich der 200-jährigen Wiederkehr des Geburtstages Linnés. 6 pt. illustr. 8°. Jena, (1908-) 1909.

Contains :
1. Carl von Linné als Arzt und medizinischer Schriftsteller. Von Otto E. A. Hjelt. . . Übersetzung aus dem Schwedischen. [With a medical Bibliography.] pp. iv. 168. 1909.
2. Carl von Linné und die Lehre von den Wirbeltieren. Von Einar Lönnberg. pp. 48. 1909.
3. Carl von Linné als Entomolog. Von Chr. Aurivillius. pp. 43. 1909.
4. Carl von Linné als botanischer Forscher und Schriftsteller. Von C. A. M. Lindman. pp. iv. 188. 1908.
5. Carl von Linné als Geolog. Von A. G. Nathorst, &c. pp. 86 : 2 pls., text illustr. 1909.
6. Carl von Linné als Mineralog. Von H. Sjögren. pp. 42. 1909.
BRYK (F.) *Bibl. Linn.* I, 16, 17. 1923.

Linnaeus (CARL) [XIV.—LIFE.—1907.] (contd.)

[1907.]

Kantat vid K. Vetenskapsakademiens Minnesfest öfver Carl von Linné den 25 Maj, 1907. (Musiken komponerad af Karl Valentin.) [Words by G. R. i. e. M. G. Retzius.] See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIE. 8^o. 1907.

[1907.]

Meddelanden från Kungl. Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Trädgård-Bergielund vid Vetenskaps-Akademiens Tvåhundraårsfest till Minne af Carl von Linnés Födelse. Utgifna af Bergianska Stiftelsen. Redigerade af Veit Brecher Wittrock, &c. 7 nos. *illust.* See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIE.—*Bergianska Botaniska Trädgården*. Acta Horti Bergiani, &c. Bd. 4. no. 1-7. 4^o. 1907.

- Innehåll:
1. Veit Brecher WITTRÖCK. Några ord om Linné och hans betydelse för den botaniska vetenskapen. pp. 32; 3 *ports.* 1907.
 2. H. DAHLSTEDT. Ueber einige im Bergianschen Botanischen Garten in Stockholm kultivierte Taraxaca. pp. 31; 2 *pls.* (col.); *text illust.* 1907.
 3. N. SYLVÉN. Zwei im Bergianschen Garten im Sommer 1906 gefundene Senecio-Hybriden, *S. nebrodensis* L. x *viscosus* L. und *S. nebrodensis* L. x *vulgaris* L. pp. 8; 1 *pl.* 1907.
 4. S. ALMQUIST. Studier öfver Bergianska trädgårdens spontana Rosa-former. pp. 88; 1 *pl.* (col.); *text illust.* 1907.
 5. G. O. A. M. MALME. Några anteckningar om *Victoria* Lindl., särskildt om *Victoria Cruziana* d'Orb. pp. 16; 4 *pls.* (1 col.). 1907.
 6. E. ALMQUIST. Studien über *Capsella bursa pastoris* (L.) pp. 91; [1]; *text illust.* 1907.
 7. Veit Brecher WITTRÖCK. *Linnaea borealis* L. en mångformig art. [*Linnaea borealis* L., species polymorpha et polychroma.] pp. 187; 13 *pls.* (8 col.); *text illust.* 1907.

[1907.]

Till Linnés Minne att sjungas vid Svenska Läkarsällskapets Linnéfest d. 14 Maj, 1907. [Words by C. G. S. i. e. C. G. Santesson.] See STOCKHOLM.—SVENSKA LÄKAR-SÄLLSKAPET. 8^o. 1907.

[1907.]

Linnéfest Skrifter. 2 bd. See UPSALA.—KUNGLIGA UNIVERSITETET.—*Linné Minnesfest*.—1907. 8^o. 1907.

Bd. 1. 1. Invitation du Recteur (J. H. E. Schück) pour assister aux fêtes du Bicentenaire de Linné le 23 et le 24 Mai, 1907. Cette invitation est suivie des "Vorlesungen über die Cultur der Pflanzten" de Linné. Linnés Vorlesungen über die Cultur der Pflanzten denen Herren Alströmer und Logie gehalten in Upsala 1759. Utgifven af M. B. Swederus. Åttiofjär Rectors Inbjudning, &c. pp. 15. viii. 107. 1907.

The section "Vorlesungen" was also issued as: *Uppsala Univ. Årsskrift 1907. Linnéfest-Skrifter*. Bd. 1.

Bd. 1. 2. Inbjudning till Teologie Doktors Promotionen i Uppsala Domkyrka den 24 Maj, 1907. Utfärdad af Promotor J. A. Ekman. . . Arkebiskop. Bifogad Skrift: Studier öfver Salices i Linnés Herbarium. Af. S. J. Enander. pp. 138, 28; 2 *pls.* 1907.

The title on the wrapper is in French. The plates are reproductions of the "Flora Lapponica," (1737) plates 7 & 8.

The "Bifogad Skrift" was also issued as: *Uppsala Univ. Årsskrift 1907. Linnéfest-Skrifter*. Bd. 1.

Bd. 1. 3. Inbjudning till Juris utriusque Doktors Promotionen i Uppsala Domkyrka den 24 Maj, 1907. Utfärdad af Promotor Hugo Blomberg. . . Bifogade Skrifter: Pluto Svedicus och Beskrifning öfver Stenriket [by Carl Linnaeus, 1734] utgifna af Carl Benedicks. (Promovendi.) 3 *pt.* *illust.* 1907.

The title on the wrapper is in French. The "Bifogade Skrifter" were also issued as: *Uppsala Univ. Årsskrift 1907. Linnéfest-Skrifter*. Bd. 1.

Bd. 2. 4. Inbjudning till Medicine Doktors Promotionen i Uppsala Domkyrka den 24 Maj, 1907. Utfärdad af Promotor Karl Petré. . . Bifogad Skrift: Linnés Dietetik. Linnés Dietetik på grundvalen af dels hans eget originalutkast till Föreläsningar: *Lachesis Naturalis* que tradit Dietam Naturalem och dels lärjunganteckningar efter dessa hans Föreläsningar: *Collegium Dieteticum*. . . ordnad och utgifven af A. O. Lindfors. (Promovendi.) 3 *pt.* 1907.

The title on the wrapper is in French. With a facsimile of the MS. title of *Lachesis Naturalis*.

Linnaeus (CARL) [XIV.—LIFE.—1907.] (contd.)

The "Bifogad Skrift" was also issued in: *Uppsala Univ. Årsskrift 1907. Linnéfest-Skrifter*. Bd. 2.

Bd. 2. 5. Inbjudning till Filosofie Doktors Promotionen i Uppsala Domkyrka den 24 Maj, 1907. Utfärdad af Promotor Tycho Tullberg. . . Bifogad Skrift: Linnéi Methodus Avium Svecicarum. [Utgifven] Af Einar Lönnberg. (Promovendi.) 2 *pt.* 1907.

The title on the wrapper is in French. The "Bifogad Skrift" was also issued in: *Uppsala Univ. Årsskrift 1907. Linnéfest-Skrifter*. Bd. 2.

Bd. 2. 6. Linné och Växtodlingen. Af M. B. Swederus. (Tal om Plantörings nytt och nödvändighet i synnerhet på släktbygden i Öster-Götaland hållet . . . i Upsala den 31 martii 1762 af Eric O. Rydbeck. *Lars Salvius*: Stockholm, 1762.) pp. 102. 1907.

Uppsala Univ. Årsskrift 1907. Linnéfest-Skrifter. Bd. 2.

[1907.]

Hospites peregrinos in sollennibus ducentariis Caroli Linnæi honori destinatis salutem Regia Societas Scientiarum Upsaliensis. [In Latin Elegiacs.] See UPSALA.—KUNGLIGA VETENSKAPS SOCIETETEN. 8^o. 1907.

[1908.]

Referate über die zur Linné-Feier [1907] in Schweden herausgegebenen Schriften. Von H. Harms. See BOTANISCHE JAHRBÜCHER, &c. Botanische Jahrbücher . . . Herausgegeben von A. Engler. Bd. 41. Literaturbericht. 1907. pp. 1-24. 8^o. 1908.

[1907.]

Carl von Linné. [A biographical sketch. With portraits, coat of arms, views of statues, & of Råshult & Hammarby.] See VECKAN. Veckan. Årg. 4. no. 27. 4^o. 1907.

Linné-Feier am 24 Mai 1907 [in Vienna]. (Festrede von Richard von Wettstein.) See VIENNA.—KAISERLICH-KÖNIGLICHE ZOOLOGISCH-BOTANISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Verhandlungen, &c. Bd. 57. hft. 4 & 5. pp. 139-152. 8^o. 1907.

— [Another edition.] 8^o. [Wien, 1907.] Separat-Abdruck.

Carl von Linné. Tvåhundraårsminnet. 1707 23/5 1907. [In verse.] See W—N, E. 4^o. 1907.

With a portrait of Linnaeus on the cover, and with a view of Hammarby.

1. Linnæan Memorial Address. (Delivered at a joint meeting of the Washington Academy of Sciences, the Biological Society of Washington and the Botanical Society of Washington, held at Hubbard Memorial Hall, on the occasion of the two-hundredth anniversary of the birth of Charles Linné (Carolus Linnaeus), May 23, 1907.) By Edward L. Greene.

2. Linnaeus as a Zoölogist. By Dr. William H. Dall. See WASHINGTON ACADEMY OF SCIENCES. Proceedings. Vol. 9. pp. 241-274. 8^o. 1907.

— [Another edition of Part 1.] 1 *port.* See SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Annual Report . . . for the year ending June 30, 1907. pp. 685-709. 8^o. 1908.

Linnés ställning till Kristendomen. Några reflexioner med anledning av Linnés tvåhundraårsminne, &c. See WESTLING (K. A.) 8^o. 1907.

Carl von Linné. 23 de mai, 1707-10 de januar, 1778. *text illust.* (port.) See WILLE (J. N. F.) 8^o. [1907.] Särtryck af *Santiden* for 1907.

Carl von Linné. [A biographical sketch.] *text illust.* See WILLE (J. N. F.) 8^o. 1907.

Separattryck af *Tidsskrift for Kemi, Farmaci og Terapi*. Aarg. 4. pp. 146-160. 1907.

Linnæus (CARL) [XIV.—LIFE.—1908.] (contd.)

[1908.]

Carl von Linné. Föredrag på tvåhundraårsdagen av hans födelse. See LIDFORSS (BENGT) Naturvetenskapliga Kåserier, &c. pp. 193–208. 8°. 1908.

Linnés sigill. See supra: [XIII.—Letters.—Collections.—1907–22.] Bref och Skrifvelser af och till Carl von Linné . . . Utgifna . . . af Th. M. Fries. Afd. 1. del. 2. pp. 7–9. 8°. 1908.

Linnæus and Scientific Natural History. 1 port. See Locy (W. A.) Biology and its Makers. With Portraits, &c. pp. 110–140. 8°. 1908.

The Bicentenary of the birth of Carolus Linnæus. [Celebrated by the New York Academy of Sciences on May 23, 1907. Proceedings. With a note by Edmund O. Hovey.] See NEW YORK ACADEMY OF SCIENCES. Annals, &c. Vol. 18. pt. 1. pp. 1–90. 1908. 8°. 1908–09.

Contains, <i>inter alia</i> :	pp.
Linnæus as a Zoölogist. By J. A. Allen.	9–20.
Linnæus as an intermediary between ancient and modern Zoölogy; his views on the Class Mammalia. By W. K. Gregory.	21–32.
Linnæus and American Botany. By Per Axel Rydberg.	32–40.
Address by the President, N. L. Britton.	40–41.
Address by the President of the American Scenic and Historic Preservation Society, G. F. Kunz.	42–45.
Address by the President of the United Swedish Societies of New York, Emil F. Johnson.	46–47.
A sketch of the life of Carl von Linné. By Edward L. Morris.	47–52.
Linnæus and American Natural History. By Frederick A. Lucas.	52–57.
List of Insects described by Linnæus, which are known to occur in North America. Contributed by the New York Entomological Society.	81–84.

Carl von Linné. Några minnesord. Af Gustaf Retzius. See RETZIUS (GUSTAF) 8°. 1908.

Linnæus. [A biographical sketch.] See SURINGAR (J. V.) 8°. 1908.

[1909.]

Linnæus as an Evolutionist. By Edward L. Greene. See WASHINGTON ACADEMY OF SCIENCES. Proceedings, &c. Vol. 11. pp. 17–26. 8°. 1909.

[1910.]

Några akademiska befordringsfrågor i Upsala under Linnés Tid. Af Th. M. Fries. See NORDISK TIDSKRIFT. Nordisk Tidskrift för Vetenskap Konst & Industri. Utgifven af Letterstedtska Föreningen. Redigerad af Oscar Montelius, &c. 1910. Hft. 2. pp. 99–117. 8°. 1910.

Två veterinärhistoriska Studier. 1. Till Minnet af Carl von Linné på 200-årsdagen af hans födelse. 2. Peter Hernqvist och Sven Adolf Norling. Tal vid aftäckandet af deras minnesvård å Brogården i Skara. See SCHOUQ (E. H. T.) 8°. 1910.

Minnesfesten öfver Carl von Linnéden 25 Maj 1907. Beskrifning på uppdrag af Kungl. Vetenskapsakademien utarbetad af J. A. Bergstedt. pp. 128: 1 port.: text illust. (2 medallions.) See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Årsbok, &c. 1910. Bilaga 1. 8°. 1910.

Contains:	pp.
1. Förberedelser.	3–19.
2. Uttykten till Bergianska trädgården.	19–20.
3. Minnesfesten i Musikaliska Akademien.	20–64.
4. Middagen på Hasselbacken.	64–71.
5. Festen i Logården.	71–72.
6. Efterskrift.	72–73.
Adresser.	73–124.
A. Svenska	73–89.
B. Utländska.	89–124.
Öfriga hedersgåfvor.	124.
Förteckningar å inbjudna ättlingar och fränder till Carl von Linné.	125–126.
Slutord.	127.

On p. 124 is noted the Catalogue of the Works of Linnæus preserved in the British Museum (Bloombury) and the British Museum (Natural History), &c., 4°. London, 1907, prepared by B. B. Woodward for the 1907 celebrations. A second edition of this Catalogue is in preparation (1926).

Linnæus (CARL) [XIV.—LIFE.—1911.] (contd.)

[1911.]

Linnæus and the Reign of Law. By Sir William H. Bailey. See MANCHESTER FIELD NATURALISTS' & ARCHAEOLOGISTS' SOCIETY. Report and Proceedings . . . for 1910. No. 51. pp. 69–75. 8°. 1911.

Den gamla svartpoppein i Linnés botaniska trädgård fallen [9 Sept. 1911. Af] Karl Hedbom. See STOCKHOLM.—SVENSKA BOTANISKA FÖRENINGEN. Svensk Botanisk Tidskrift. Bd. 5. hft. 3. pp. 378–379. 1911. 8°. 1912.

[1912.]

Linnæus. 1707–78. 1 port. See GRIFFITHS (A. B.) Biographies of Scientific Men. pp. 62–74. 8°. 1912.

Carl Linnæus (Linné). 1707–78. [A biographical sketch.] See MIALL (L. C.) F.R.S. The early Naturalists. Their lives and work (1530–1789). pp. 310–336. 8°. 1912.

[1913.]

Några anteckningar om Linnés Stockholmstid. Af Carl Forsstrand. text illust. See STOCKHOLM.—SVENSKA BOTANISKA FÖRENINGEN. Svensk Botanisk Tidskrift, &c. Bd. 6. hft. 3. pp. 657–672. 1912. 8°. 1913.

Reviews. Linnæus.

(1) Bailey, Sir William Henry. Linnæus and the Reign of Law. Rep. and Proc. Manchester Field Naturalists' Society, 1910 (1911), pp. 69–75.

(2) Griffiths, A. B. Biographies of Scientific Men. London (Sutton), 1912, pp. xvi, 203, illustrated. [Linnæus, pp. 62–74, portrait.]

(3) Greene, Edward Lee. Carolus Linnæus. With an Introduction by Barton Warren Evermann. [And "Linnæus as a Zoölogist," by Dr. William H. Dall.] Philadelphia (Sower Co.) [1912], pp. 91, 2 portraits.

By Daydon Jackson.

See JOURNAL OF BOTANY. The Journal of Botany, &c. Vol. 51. pp. 143–146. 8°. 1913.

[1914.]

Carl v. Linné: Nordens Blomsterkonge . . . ved Udvalget for Folkeoplysningens Fremme. 1 port.: text illust. See BEGRUP (ÉLINE) 8°. 1914.

[1915.]

Linné i Stockholm, &c. See FORSSTRAND (C. W.) 8°. 1915.

BRYK (F.) Bibl. Linn. I. 45–46. 1923.

En allmän svensk Naturstudie—och Planteringsdag. På Blomsterkungens [Carl Linnæus] födelsedag, &c. (Rättelse.) See LINDBERG (E. J.) 8°. 1915.

[Notes on Linnæus in Holland.] See TERSMEDEEN (CARL) Admiral. Amiral Carl Tersmedens Memoarer . . . Utgifna af Nils Sjöberg (& Nils Erdmann). 8°. 1915–19.

Cf. BRYK (F.) Bibl. Linn. I. 45. 1923.

[1918.]

Naturforskaren Pehr Forsskål. Hans rejsa til Ægypten og Arabien, 1761–63, og hans botaniske arbejder og Samlinger, &c. See CHRISTENSEN (C. F. A.) 8°. 1918.

Kilian Stobæus [1690–1742] och hans lärjungar [Carl Linnæus, &c.]. See FÜRST (C. M.) 8°. 1918.

Kort handledning för besökande på Linnés Hammarby. Av Tycho Tullberg. Utgifven av Svenska Linné-Sällskapet. See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. 8°. 1918.

Linnæus (CARL) [XIV.—LIFE.—1918.] (contd.)

Linnés Hammarby. Av Tycho Tullberg. *text illust.* See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 1. pp. 1-79. 8°. 1918.

En unik Svensk Målning på Linnés Hammarby. Av August Hahr. *1 text illust.* See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 1. pp. 80-85. 8°. 1918.

— [Another edition. Särtryck.] 8°. [Uppsala, 1918.]

Om Christopher Tärnströms Resejournaler. Av Anders Grape. See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 1. pp. 126-144. 8°. 1918.

— [Another edition. Särtryck.] 8°. [Uppsala, 1918.]

Linné som Patient, år 1764. Av Karl Hedbom. See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 1. pp. 145-157. 8°. 1918.

— [Another edition. Särtryck.] 8°. [Uppsala, 1918.]

Linnémminnet och dess vårdande. Av Elof Förberg. Inledningsanförande . . . den 24 Nov. 1917, &c. See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 1. pp. 169-172. 8°. 1918.

— [Another edition. Särtryck.] 8°. [Uppsala, 1918.]

Svenska Vetenskapsakademiens Protokoll för Åren 1739, 1740 och 1741. Med Anmärkningar utgifna af E. W. Dahlgren. 2 bd. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. 8°. 1918.

Frequent reference is made to Linnæus, who was chosen by lot on June 2, 1739, to be the first President of the Society. BRYK (F.) *Bibl. Linn.* 1. 46-48. 1923.

[1919.]

Linné och Uppsala. Av Erik Müller. Föredrag . . . den 23 maj, 1919. See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 2. pp. 21-29. 8°. 1919.

Linné och Artedi. Av Einar Lönnberg. Föredrag . . . den 16 nov. 1918. See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 2. pp. 30-43. 8°. 1919.

Linné och Släkten Reuterhold. Av Carl Forsstrand. See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 2. pp. 49-64. 8°. 1919.

— [Another edition. Särtryck.] 8°. [Uppsala, 1919.]

Några Traditioner från det Linnéska Huset. Meddelade av Matts Floderus. See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 2. pp. 111-114. 8°. 1919.

Linnés Attlingar. Några Släktutredningar. Av Matts Floderus och Carl Forsstrand. See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 2. pp. 116-125. 8°. 1919.

— [Another edition. Särtryck.] 8°. [Uppsala, 1919.]

Linné i Holland. Föredrag . . . & Hammarby den 25 maj, 1919. Av Rob. E. Fries. See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 2. pp. 141-155. 8°. 1919.

With Swedish translations of parts of four unpublished letters to J. F. Gronovius, the Younger, on revisions of Linnæus' works, of Sept. 26, 1736; June 5 & 20, & Sept. 15, 1737. BRYK (F.) *Bibl. Linn.* 1. 24-26. 1923.

Hortus Linnæanus: an enumeration of plants cultivated in the Botanical Garden of Upsala during the Linnæan period. Compiled by H. O. Juel. See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Skrifter, &c. No. 1. 8°. 1919.

Linnæus (CARL) [XIV.—LIFE.—1919.] (contd.)

Curriculum Vitæ [Caroli Linnæi. 1707-35. [By Johan Browallius. German translation. By Felix Bryk.] See supra: [I.—Works.—1732.—1919.] Linnæus im Auslande . . . Herausgegeben von Felix Bryk.] pp. 259-280. 8°. 1919.

— [Another edition.] Facsimile of the original MS. in Latin, in the Kungliga Vitterhets- Historie- och Antikvitets-Akademien, Stockholm, which forms part of the Chr. M. Ridderbjelke "Linnæus Collection." See supra: [VIII.—Miscellaneous Works.—1919.] Linnæi Minnesbok. Utgiven av Felix Bryk. 8°. 1919.

[1920.]

Den första Biografien öfver Linné. Curriculum vitæ Caroli Linnæi [1707-35] . . . För första gången utgifven på svenska språket af Johan Bergman. See BROWALLIUS (JOHAN) *Bishop of Åbo.* 12°. 1920.

Van Aristoteles tot Pasteur. IX.—IX a. Carolus Linnæus (23 Mei 1707—10 Jan. 1778). [By Abraham Schierbeek. With a Bibliography.] *text illust.* See LEVENDE NATUUR. De Levende Natuur. Jahrg. 25. afl. 7, 8. Nov. & Dec. 1920. pp. 148-157, 177-185. 8°. 1921.

[1923.]

— [Another edition.] See SCHIERBEEK (ABRAHAM) Van Aristoteles tot Pasteur. Leven en werken der groote Biologen, &c. pp. 130-153. 8°. 1923.

[1920.]

Linnés Talspråk. Av Jöran Sahlgren. Föredrag . . . den 22 nov. 1919. See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 3. pp. 25-35. 8°. 1920.

Ett besök vid Råshult. Av C. A. M. Lindman. *text illust.* See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 3. pp. 103-116. 8°. 1920.

Våra Linnéminnen. Av Elof Förberg. See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 3. pp. 117-121. 8°. 1920.

— [Another edition. Särtryck.] 8°. [Uppsala, 1920.]

[1921.]

[Linné som Læge. Af J. N. F. Wille. See NATUREN. Naturen. Vol. 45. pp. 97-106. 8°. 1921.] Wanting.

Ur Axel Reuterholms Dagbok. Några kulturbilder från Frihetstiden Utgivna av Henrik Schück. See REUTERHOLM (AXEL) 8°. 1921.

With numerous references to Carl Linnæus whose lectures on Minerals (De Lapidibus apyris, &c.) were attended by Axel Reuterholm. BRYK (F.) *Bibl. Linn.* 1. 48. 1923.

I Linnés fotspår. Föredrag . . . den 20 nov. 1920. Av Rutger Sernander. *text illust.* See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 4. pp. 33-64. 8°. 1921.

Linnæus och Abraham Bäck. Av Erik Müller. *1 facs. : 2 ports.* See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 4. pp. 80-112. 8°. 1921.

Linnés Glaslocker. Av Nils Svedelius. *text illust.* See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 4. pp. 113-115. 8°. 1921.

[1922.]

Linné som Predikant. Föredrag . . . den 12 nov. 1921. Av Jöran Sahlgren. See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 5. pp. 40-55. 8°. 1922.

Linnæus (CARL) [XIV.—LIFE.—1922.] (contd.)

Linnés Ekonomi och hans kvarlåtenskaps öden. Föredrag . . . den 12 nov. 1921, av Carl Forsstrand. *See* UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 5. pp. 70–89. 8^o. 1922.

— [Another edition. Särtryck.] 8^o. [Upsala, 1922.]

Blomster-Konungen på Hammarby. Liten Svensk komedia i tre akter, &c. 3 ports. *See* BJÖRCK (A. I. A.) 8^o. 1922.

[1923.]

Stenbrohult i forntid och nutid. Bidrag till en sockenbeskrivning utgivna av Hembygdsföreningen Linné under redaktion av Gotth. Virdestam. 3 Bd. *illust. See* STENBROHULT.—HEMBYGDSFÖRENINGEN LINNÉ. 8^o. 1923–25.

Linnés Humor. Av Elis Malmeström. *See* UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 6. pp. 1–18. 8^o. 1923.

— [Another edition. Särtryck.] 8^o. [Upsala, 1923.]

Några uppgifter om Danmarks socken och Linnés grannar . . . Av Carl Forsstrand. *See* UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 6. pp. 29–34. 8^o. 1923.

Die Stellung der polnischen Botanik zu Linnés Systeme, &c. *text illust. See* UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 6. pp. 35–51. 8^o. 1923.

— [Another edition (Sonderdruck), entitled:] Linné und Polen. Mit einem Anhang: Bibliographia Linnæana Polonica. 8^o. 1923.

Studier över Carl von Linnés verksamhet som Läkare. Est Bidrag till Syfilidologiens Historia. Föredrag . . . d. 8. dec. 1922. Av Johan Almkvist. *text illust. See* UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 6. pp. 61–119. 8^o. 1923.

— [Another edition. Särtryck.] 8^o. [Upsala, 1923.]

Råshult Södregård. Av Emil Lindell. *See* UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 6. pp. 136–151. 8^o. 1923.

— [Another edition. Särtryck.] 8^o. [Upsala, 1923.]

[1924.]

Linné—"det klara ögat," &c. *See* MALMESTRÖM (ELIS) s.sh. fol. [1924.]

Särtryck ur *Nya Wermlands-Tidningen*, Karlstadt, Feb. 18, 1924.

Upsala på Linnés tid. Föredrag . . . den 27 maj, 1923. Av Carl Forsstrand. *text illust. See* UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 7. pp. 15–31. 8^o. 1924.

Linnés testimonium til Georg Tycho Holm, 1751. Af . . . Carl Christensen, &c. *See* UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 7. pp. 32–38. 8^o. 1924.

Kalm som Student i Upsala och Lärjunge till Linné åren, 1741–47. Föredrag . . . den 27 maj, 1923, av J. M. Hulth. *See* UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 7. pp. 39–49. 8^o. 1924.

— [Another edition. Särtryck.] 8^o. [Upsala, 1924.]

Anteckningar vid studiet av Linné. Av Elis Malmeström. *See* UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 7. pp. 52–61. 8^o. 1924.

Notes on the Herbarium of Abraham Bäck. By H. O. Juel. *See* UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 7. pp. 68–82. 8^o. 1924.

Linnæus (CARL) [XIV.—LIFE.—1925.] (contd.)**[1925.]**

Linnés besök vid Viksbergs hälsobrunn 1731. [Av] Otto Gertz. *See* LUND.—BOTANISKA FÖRENING. Botaniska Notiser för År 1925. Hft. 1. pp. 77–78. 8^o. 1925.

Linné som kulturpersonlighet. Några Linné-studier, &c. *See* MALMESTRÖM (ELIS) 8^o. 1925.

With notes on Olof von Dalin, 1708–62. pp. 9–22.
On the cover is a reproduction of a medallion of Linnæus.

Linné som Konstnär. Föredrag . . . 25 maj, 1924, av F. Bryk. *text illust. See* UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 8. pp. 3–13. 8^o. 1925.

— [Another edition. Särtryck.] 8^o. [Upsala, 1925.]

Olof Rudbeck den Äldres Hortus Botanicus. En topografisk studie. Föredrag . . . den 25 maj, 1924. Av K. W. Herdin. *text illust. See* UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 8. pp. 14–24. 8^o. 1925.

Linné och Veterinärväsendet. Av Ernst Schoug. 1 *text illust. See* UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 8. pp. 49–58. 8^o. 1925.

— [Another edition. Särtryck.] 8^o. [Upsala, 1925.]

[1926.]

The Visit of Carl Linnæus to England in 1736. By B. Daydon Jackson. *text illust. See* UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 9. pp. 1–11. 8^o. 1926.

Linné som skildrare av Svenskt folkliv. Föredrag . . . den 24 maj, 1925. Av Carl Forsstrand. *See* UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 9. pp. 12–25. 8^o. 1926.

XIV A.**[LIFE.—Portraits.]****[1805.]**

[Portrait of Linnæus in Lapland dress, 1737. A coloured copy, June 1, 1805, of the rare Mezzotint engraving by Henry Kingsbury, from the oil painting by Martin Hoffman, published by Dr. Robert John Thornton, in his *New Illustration of the Sexual System* of Carolus von Linnæus, 2 vol. fol. London, [1799–] 1807. Thornton's plate was re-engraved by W. R. Dunkarton.] fol. London, 1805.

Presented by Viscount Dillon, F.S.A., June 26, 1926.

[1890.]

Catalogue of the Memorials of Linnæus [Medals, Portraits, Photographs, &c.] exhibited at the Conversazione of the . . . Linnean Society . . . May 25th, 1888. *See* LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON. Proceedings, &c. May 1890. pp. 98–108. 8^o. [1890.]

[1891.]

On the Portraits of Linnæus. [Presidential Address by William Carruthers to the Linnean Society of London, May 24, 1889.] *See* LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON. Proceedings, &c. Session 1888–89. pp. 14–31. 8^o. 1891.

[1903.]

[List of Portraits of Linnæus in] Illustrerad Förteckning öfver Bergielunds Botaniska Trädgårds Samling Porträtt af Botaniska Författare. Jämte biografiska Notiser.—Catalogus Illustratus . . . Auctor V. B. Wittrock, &c. 7 pls. *See* STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPSKADEMIEN. Acta Horti Bergiani. Bd. 3. no. 2. pp. 49–60, 184–185; no. 3. pp. 24–42, & 207. 8^o. 1903–05.

Linnaeus (CARL) [XIVA.—LIFE.—Portraits.—1905.] (contd.)**[1905.]**

[Descriptions of 50 medals struck in honour of Carl Linnaeus in:] Minnespenningar öfver enskilda svenska män och kvinnor. Af B. E. Hyckert. See STOCKHOLM.—SVENSKA NUMISMATISKA FÖRENING. Numismatiska Meddelanden, &c. Häft. 17. del. 1. hft. 1-4. 8°. 1905-06.

[1906.]

Catalogue of Portraits of Botanists exhibited in the Museums of the Royal Botanic Gardens. By James D. Milner. pp. 77-79. See KEW.—ROYAL BOTANIC GARDENS. 8°. 1906.

On the Original Portraits of Linnaeus. By William Carruthers. 8 pls. See LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON. Proceedings, &c. Sess. 118. 1905-06. pp. 59-69. 8°. 1906.

[1907.]

C. v. Linné und seine botanischen Zeitgenossen (20 Porträts). Anlässlich der 200. Wiederkehr seines Geburtsfestes. 1907. See DOERFLER (IGNAZ) Botaniker Porträts. Lief. 3 & 4. nos. 21-40. 4°. 1907. Lief. No.

3. 21. Olaus RUBBECK, der jüngere. [1660-1740.] 1732. 22-25. Carl von LINNÉ. [1707-78.] 1737. 1739. 1755. 1774. With facsimile of part of Linnaeus's first letter to Baron N. J. von Jacquin, Aug. 1, 1759.
 26. 27. Baron Albrecht von HALLER. [1708-77.] 1728. 1773.
 28. G. A. SCOPOLI. [1723-88.]
 29. Baron N. J. von JACQUIN. [1727-1817.]
 30. Carlo ALLIONI. [1728-1804.]
 4. 31. Baron Franz Xaver von WULFEN. [1728-1805.]
 32. Jan INGEN-HOUZ. [1730-99.] 1756.
 33. Johann HEDWIG. [1730-99.] 1795.
 34. Joseph GAERTNER. [1732-91.]
 35. J. G. KÖRREUTER. [1733-1806.]
 36. Johann C. D. SCHREBER. [1739-1810.] 1776.
 37. Peter S. PALLAS. [1741-1811.]
 38. Friedrich ERHART. [1742-95.]
 39. Karl Peter THUNBERG. [1743-1828.]
 40. Jean B. A. P. Monet de LAMARCK. [1744-1829.]
- Cf. TULLBERG (T. F. H.) *Linnéporträtt*. No. 322, 335. pp. 157, 161. 1907.

Linnéporträtt. Vid Uppsala Universitets Minnesfest på tvåhundra årsdagen af Carl von Linnés födelse. Å Universitets vägnar af Tycho Tullberg. *illust.* See UPSALA.—KUNGLIGA UNIVERSITETET. 4°. 1907.

Katalog öfver K. Vetenskaps-Societetens utställning af Linné-Porträtt. *text illust.* See UPSALA.—KUNGLIGA VETENSKAPS-SOCIETETEN. 8°. 1907.

[1911.]

[History of the Portrait of Carl von Linné painted by Alexander Roslin. With some further remarks on the Lapland drum in the Hoffman Portrait. By B. D. Jackson.] 1 port. See LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON. Proceedings, &c. Session 123. 1910-11. pp. 56-61. 8°. 1911.

[1915.]

Kopia af Linnéporträttet i Versailles. [Af] Otto Gertz. See BOTANISKA NOTISER. Botaniska Notiser för år 1915, &c. pp. 249-250. 8°. 1915.

[1918.]

Tre Linnéporträtt. Av Elof Förberg. 3 ports. See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 1. pp. 90-94. 8°. 1918.

— [Another edition. Särtryck.] 8°. [Uppsala, 1918.]

[1921.]

François-Auguste Biard's tavlå "La Jeunesse de Linné" [1848, in the National Gallery, Berlin]. Meddelande av E. O. Hultgren. See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 4. pp. 65-68. 8°. 1921.

Linnaeus (CARL) [XIVA.—LIFE.—Portraits.—1923.] (contd.)**[1923.]**

En Samling Linné medaljer & Sv. Linné-Sällskapets sammantråde den 8 dec. 1922, av Astley Levin. See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 6. pp. 54-60. 8°. 1923.

— [Another edition. Särtryck.] 8°. [Uppsala, 1923.]

Vårt nyaste Linnémonument. Den 17 mars 1923 avtäcktes i den nya Botaniska Trädgården i Göteborg en reproduktion i brons av Walter Runebergs år 1907 modellerade byst av Linné. Monumentet är gåva av Smålands Gille, som samtidigt med avtäckningen firade sitt 50-årsjubileum. 1 pl. See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 6. pp. 166. 8°. 1923.

[1924.]

Linné'ska Släktsilhuetter. Av Arthur Sjögren. *text illust.* See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 7. pp. 101-111. 8°. 1924.

XV.**[HERBARIUM & COLLECTIONS.]****[1737.]**

[Engraved plate of Designs used by Linnaeus in connexion with his Herbarium.] s.sh. fol. [Uppsala, 1737.]

This copy, from the Library of Linnaeus, was presented to the British Museum (Natural History) by the Linnean Society of London, May 23, 1907.

[1747.]

Nova Plantarum Genera, quæ . . . Præsidi . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . publico bonorum examini submittit Carolus Magnus Dassow . . . die [xv.] Junii, anni MDCCXLVII, &c. (Corollarium continens Nova in morbis *specifica* dicta medicamenta, ex Tr. de Plantis Coldinghamensibus in Provincia Noveboracensi Americæ conser. 1742, [manu propria exarato] a Godwald Colden [& in Museo Cl. Præsidis asservato].) See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—1747.—14.] 8°. 1747.

[1749.]

— [Another edition.] 8°. 1749.

[1787.]

— [Another edition.] 8°. 1787.

[1769.]

Om Orangerierna. Om Vivarium och Museum. Om Archiaterens och Riddarens Carl von Linné's egna samlingar. [By Carl Linnaeus. Being a List of Plants and Animals in the University Botanic Garden, Upsala, with notes on his own Collections.] See BUSSE (J. B.) Utkast till beskrifning om Upsala. Del. 2. pp. 101-111. 8°. 1769.

[1786.]

Observations on the Class Tetradymania [Cruciferae] of the Linnean Herbarium [Linnean Society of London], made at Norwich. MS. See BROWN (ROBERT) *F.R.S. of the British Museum*. 8°. [1786-1806.]

[1789.]

Plantarum Icones hactenus ineditæ, plerumque ad Plantas in Herbario Linneano conservatas delineatæ. 3 Fasc. See SMITH (Sir JAMES E.) *F.R.S.* fol. 1789-91.

[1791.]

Introductory Discourse on the rise and progress of Natural History. Delivered . . . April 8, 1788. [With observations on Linnaeus as a Botanist and Zoologist, and notes on his Collections. By Sir James E. Smith.] See LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON. Transactions, &c. Vol. 1. pp. 1-55. 4°. 1791.

Linnaeus (CARL) [XV.—HERBARIUM, &c.—1832.] (contd.)

[1832.]

[Notes on the Linnaean Collections.] See SMITH (PLEASANCE) Lady. Memoir and Correspondence of the late Sir James Edward Smith . . . Edited by Lady Smith. Vol. 1. pp. 92–106, 110–118, & 122–128. 8°. 1832.

The frontispiece of vol. 2 depicts the carved Rhinoceros Horn (presented by Magnus de Lagerström to Linnaeus) from the Linnaean Collection. Am. Ac. 4. 234. Mrs. Edwards delit. Cf. supra: [XII.—*Theses*, &c.—1754–64.] *Chinensis Lagerströmiana*. 4°. [1754.]

[1833.]

Om Linnés naturhistoriska samlingar och deras bortförande till England. Ett bidrag till Sveriges Litteraturhistoria. [Af] C. G. Myrin. See UPSALA.—SWENSKA LITTERATUR-FÖRENINGEN. Skandia. Tidskrift . . . Utgifven af Swenska Litteratur-Föreningen. Bd. 2. hft. 2. pp. 242–288. 8°. 1833.

[1844.]

[Observations on the specimens of *Equisetum* in the Linnaean Herbarium, Linnaean Society of London. By Edward Newman in his: "A History of the British *Equiseta*."] See PHYTOLOGIST. The Phytologist, &c. Vol. 1. no. 22. March 1843. pp. 530–535. 8°. 1844.

[1864.]

—[Another edition.] [A translation into French of Edward Newman's Observations on the specimens of *Equisetum* in the Linnaean Herbarium, given in *The Phytologist*. Vol. 1. pp. 530–535, 1844, and also in his "History of British Ferns," pp. 412–415, 1844.] See DUVAL-JOUE (JOSEPH) Histoire Naturelle des *Equisetum* de France. pp. 228–258. 4°. 1864.

[1845.]

Herbier de Linné. See LASÈGUE (ANTOINE) Musée Botanique de M. Benjamin Delessert . . . Contenant, en outre des documents sur les principaux Herbiers d'Europe . . . Par A. Lasègue. pp. 549–559. 8°. 1845.

Die Neuroptera der Linnéischen Sammlung. Von H. A. Hagen. See STETTIN.—ENTOMOLOGISCHER VEREIN. Entomologische Zeitung, &c. Jahrg. 6. pp. 155–156. 8°. 1845.

[1850.]

Linnæi samlingar och manuskript. [Report on the Collections in the possession of the Linnaean Society of London, 1849. By Carl Hartman.] See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Öfversigt af . . . Förhandlingar. Årg. 6. 1849. pp. 185–193. 8°. 1850.

[1855.]

Notice concerning Linnaeus's *Iter Dalecarlicum*, extracted from a letter of Mr. Charles Hartman, M.A., to the Secretary of the Royal Academy of Sciences of Stockholm, in which he gives a report of his examination of the collections and manuscripts of Linnaeus in the possession of the Linnaean Society of London: which letter is printed in the Academy's Proceedings at the Meeting on the 12th September 1849 (being No. 7 of the 6th year), p. 185. Translated from the Swedish by N. Wallich, &c. See LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON. Proceedings, &c. Vol. 2. 1848–55. pp. 114–117. 8°. 1855.

[1851.]

Anteckningar vid de Skandinaviska Växterna i Linné's Herbarium. Af C. Hartman. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar för år 1849. pp. 145–191; 1851. pp. 211–426. 8°. 1851, 1853.

Linnaeus (CARL) [XV.—HERBARIUM, &c.—1851.] (contd.)

[1853.]

—[Another edition.] Annotationes de Plantis Scandinavicis Herbarii Linnæani, in Musæo Societ. Linnæanæ Londin. asservati. See HARTMAN (CARL) 8°. [1853.] Ex Act. Reg. Acad. Scient. Holm. 1849 et 1851.

[1852.]

Linné's Museum in Hammarbii. Von Dr. F. Unger. See VIENNA.—KAISERLICHE AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Sitzungs-Berichte, &c. Bd. 9. hft. 4. pp. 784–788. 8°. 1852.

[1862.]

Anteckningar rörande en i Paris befintlig Linnéansk växtsamling. Af Th. M. Fries. Meddeladt den 12 Juni 1861. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Öfversigt af . . . Förhandlingar. Årg. 18. pp. 255–272. 1861. 8°. 1862.

On the identification of the Grasses of Linnaeus's Herbarium, now in possession of the Linnaean Society of London. By Colonel William Munro . . . Read April 4th, 1861. See LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON. Journal of the Proceedings . . . Botany. Vol. 6. pp. 33–35. 8°. 1862.

[1864.]

On the identification of the *Acanthaceæ* of the Linnaean Herbarium, in the possession of the Linnaean Society of London. See LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON. Journal of the Proceedings . . . Botany. Vol. 7. pp. 111–118. 8°. 1864.

[1866.]

Deutung dreier Cassiniaceen Linnés [in the Linnaean Herbarium, Linnaean Society of London] nach Ansicht dessen Herbars von C. H. Schultz-Bipontinus. See RATISBON.—KOENIGLICH-BAYERISCHE BOTANISCHE GESELLSCHAFT IN REGENSBURG. Flora. Jahrg. 49, no. 16. June 23, 1866. pp. 253–254. 8°. 1866.

Determination of three Linnaean Species of *Cassiniaceæ* from the Linnaean Herbarium. By C. H. Schultz, *Bipontinus*. See JOURNAL OF BOTANY. The Journal of Botany, British and Foreign. Vol. 4. pp. 232–233. 8°. 1866.

L'Herbier de Linné et les Graminées françaises, d'après les travaux de MM. Ph. Parlatore, C. Hartman et W. Munro. Par M. J. Duval-Jouve. See PARIS.—SOCIÉTÉ BOTANIQUE DE FRANCE. Bulletin, &c. Tom. 13. pp. 106–135. 8°. 1866.

[1868.]

Smärre notiser. Meddelade af E. Fries. [För bestämmandet af Linnés växter.] See BOTANISKA NOTISER. Botaniska Notiser för år 1868. No. 2. pp. 65–71. 8°. 1868.

[1869.]

Synonymia Muscorum Herbarii Linnæani apud Societatem Linnæanam Londinensem asservati. Exposuit W. Ph. Schimper, &c. 1869. See LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON. The Journal . . . Botany. Vol. 11. pp. 246–252. 8°. 1871.

[1870.]

Notes on some of the Plants in the Herbaria of Linné and Michaux. By Daniel C. Eaton. [With prefatory note by D. A. Watt.] See NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY OF MONTREAL. The Canadian Naturalist. N.S. Vol. 5. pp. 24–31. 8°. 1870.

Osservazioni sull' Erbario di Linneo. [By] R. de Visiani. See NUOVO GIORNALE BOTANICO ITALIANO. Nuovo Giornale Botanico Italiano, &c. Vol. 2. pp. 208–229. 8°. 1870.

Linnaeus (CARL) [XV.—HERBARIUM, &c.—1877.] (contd.)

[1877.]

Urticaceas Herbarii Linneani recensuit H. A. Weddell. See *MAGYAR NÖVÉNYTANI LAPOK*. Magyar Növénytani Lapok, &c. Evfol. 1. sz. 9. 8^o. 1877.

[1881.]

Remarks on the Types of *Cynips psenes* and *Cynips sycomori* in the Linnean Collection [of the Linnean Society of London. By C. O. Waterhouse]. See *ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON*. The Transactions, &c. (Proceedings, &c.) 1881. Pt. 5. pp. xli-xlv. 8^o. 1882.

[1886.]

On the American Fishes [collected by Alexander Garden] in the Linnean Collection [of the Linnean Society of London]. By G. Brown Goode and Tarleton H. Bean. See *UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM*. Proceedings, &c. Vol. 8. 1885. pp. 193-203. 8^o. 1886.

On the Narcissi of the Linnean Herbarium. [*Species Plantarum*. 1753 & 1764. By] J. G. Baker. See *GARDENER'S CHRONICLE*. The Gardener's Chronicle, &c. N.S. Vol. 25. p. 489. fol. 1886.

[1887.]

Om ett Linnéanskt herbarium i Sverige. [Föredrag af Th. M. Fries.] See *BOTANISKA NOTISER*. Botaniska Notiser för år 1887, &c. pp. 141-143. 8^o. 1887.

[1890.]

Contributions towards the History of the Linnean Collections [in the collections of the Linnean Society of London]. By Benjamin Daydon Jackson. 1890-1922. 6 pt. See *LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON*. Proceedings, &c. Session 1887-88. pp. 18-34; 1906-07. pp. 89-126; 1911-12. Suppt.; 1912-13. Suppt.; 1917-18. Suppt.; 1921-22. Suppt.→ 8^o. 1890-1922.

- I. History of the Linnean Collections. Prepared for the Centenary Anniversary [1888] of the Linnean Society by the Senior Secretary [B. D. Jackson]. 1890.
— [Notes by B. D. Jackson on the alleged interchange of specimens from the Linnean Herbarium, about 1785, for Banksian material incorporated in the J. E. Smith Herbarium. *Lin. Soc. Proc.* 1897-98. p. 23.] See *Soc. cit.* Proceedings, &c. Sess. 115. 1902-03. p. 10. 8^o. 1903.
- II. On a Manuscript List of the Linnean Herbarium in the handwriting of Carl von Linné, presumably compiled in the year 1755... To which is appended a Catalogue of the Genera in the Herbarium, with the numbers of sheets of specimens. Prepared for the Anniversary Meeting of the Linnean Society of London, 24th May, 1907, in celebration of the 200th Anniversary of the birth of Carl von Linné. 1907.
- III. Index to the Linnean Herbarium, with indication of the Types of Species marked by Carl von Linné, &c. pp. 152. 1912.
— Additions and Corrections to the Index... 1912, &c. See *infra*: Part 6. pp. 33-38. 1922.
- IV. Catalogue of the Linnean Specimens of Amphibia, Insecta, and Testacea, noted by Carl von Linné. Transcribed and codified by B. D. Jackson. (Additions and corrections to the "Index to the Linnean Herbarium," &c.) pp. 48. 1913.
- V. Correspondence between Carl von Linné and C. Rijk Tulbagh, Governor of the Dutch Colony of the Cape of Good Hope. Including a List of 203 Specimens sent in or about the year 1767 to Upsala. (Being a fifth contribution towards the History of the Linnean Collections.) pp. 13. 1918.
- VI. Notes on a Catalogue of the Linnean Herbarium [in the collections of the Linnean Society of London]. pp. 38. 1922.

[1913.]

The Linnean Herbarium. [With additional notes on the sale of 1784.] See *JOURNAL OF BOTANY*. The Journal of Botany, British and Foreign, &c. Vol. 51. pp. 29-30. 8^o. 1913.

Linnaeus (CARL) [XV.—HERBARIUM, &c.—1890.] (contd.)

Anders Dahl (1751-89). [Notes on the disposal of the Collections of Carl Linnaeus, 1784.] By B. Daydon Jackson, &c. See *JOURNAL OF BOTANY*. The Journal of Botany, British and Foreign, &c. Vol. 51. pp. 138-140. 8^o. 1913.

[1895.]

On certain authentic Cyperaceæ of Linnaeus [in the collection of the Linnean Society of London]. By C. B. Clarke. See *LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON*. The Journal... Botany. Vol. 30. pp. 299-315. 8^o. 1895.

On the *Corallia Baltica* of Linnaeus [June 8, 1745]. [With notes on the Fossil Collections of Linnaeus.] By G. Lindström. See *STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN*. Öfversigt af... Förhandlingar. Årg. 52. no. 9. pp. 615-641. 8^o. 1895-96.

[1896.]

Linnean Type-Specimens of Birds, Reptiles, Batrachians and Fishes in the Zoological Museum of the R. University in Upsala. Revised by Dr. Einar Lönnberg. Communicated 1896, January 8. Revised by T. Tullberg and F. Smitt. pp. 45. See *STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN*. Bihang till... Handlingar. Bd. 22. afd. 4. no. 1. 8^o. 1896 (-1897).

[1899.]

Complete Catalogue of Linné's Private Collection of Fishes, now in possession of the Linnean Society.

- I. Scandinavian Series.
- II. German Series.
- III. [Dr. Alexander] Garden's South Carolina Collections, 1760-71.

[With notes by A. C. L. G. Günther. Being his Presidential Address to the Linnean Society of London, May 24, 1899.] See *LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON*. Proceedings, &c. Sess. 111. 1898-99. pp. 15-38. 8^o. 1899.

Many of these specimens served as types or co-types for the species in the *Systema Naturæ*.

Catalogue of Linnean Type-specimens of Snakes in the Royal Museum in Stockholm... By L. G. Andersson. See *STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN*. Bihang till... Handlingar. Bd. 24. afd. 4. no. 6. 8^o. 1899.

[1900.]

Catalogue of the Linnean Type-specimens of Linnaeus's Reptilia in the Royal Museum in Stockholm... By L. G. Andersson. Revised by F. A. Smitt and Hj. Théel. See *STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN*. Bihang till... Handlingar. Bd. 26. afd. 4. no. 1. 8^o. 1900 (1901).

[1905.]

Sopra l'Erbario di Linneo. Manoscritto inedito di F. Parlatore pubblicato dal... Prof. E. Baroni. See *MARTELLI (UGOLINO) Webbia*. Raccolta di scritti botanici pubblicati in occasione del 50^o anniversario della morte di F. B. Webb. Edita da U. Martelli. No. 7. 8^o. 1905.

[1907.]

Studier öfver Salices i Linnés Herbarium. Af S. J. Enander. pp. 138. 28 : 2 pls. See *UPSALA.—KUNGLIGA UNIVERSITETET*. Inbjudning till Teologie Doktors Promotionen... 1907. 8^o. 1907.

The title on the wrapper is in French. The Plates are reproductions of the *Flora Lapponica*, 1737, pls. 7 & 8. Also issued as *Uppsala Univ. Årsskrift* 1907. *Linnéfest-Skrifter*. Bd. 1.

Linnaeus (CARL) [XV.—HERBARIUM, &c.—1907.] (contd.)

Carex and *Epilobium* in the Linnaean Herbarium. By Rev. E. S. Marshall, &c. See JOURNAL OF BOTANY. The Journal of Botany, British and Foreign, &c. Vol. 45. pp. 363, 368. 8^o. 1907.

[1908.]

Types of American Grasses. A study of the American Species of Grasses described by Linnaeus, Gronovius, Sloane, Swartz, and Michaux. By A. S. Hitchcock. See UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM.—NATIONAL HERBARIUM. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium. Vol. 12, pt. 3. 8^o. 1908.

The Linnaean specimens referred to in this paper are in Linnaeus's Herbarium, now in the collections of the Linnaean Society of London.

A Linnaean Herbarium in the Natural History Museum in Stockholm. I. Monandria-Tetrandria. (II. Pentandria.) By C. A. M. Lindman. 2 pt. *illustr.* See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Botanik, &c. Bd. 7. no. 3; 9. no. 6. 8^o. 1908.

[1912.]

The Lichens of the Linnaean Herbarium [in the collections of the Linnaean Society of London] with remarks on Acharian material. [By] R. Heber Howe, Jr. See TORREY BOTANICAL CLUB. Bulletin, &c. Vol. 39. pp. 199–203. 8^o. 1912.

[1916.]

Ett litet bidrag till frågan om Linné-samlingarnas öde. (Ein kleiner Beitrag zur Frage von dem Schicksal der Sammlungen Linnés.) Af Matts Floderus. See STOCKHOLM.—SVENSKA BOTANISKA FÖRENINGEN. Svensk Botanisk Tidskrift. Bd. 10. hft. 1. pp. 47–52. 8^o. 1916.

[1920.]

A New Species of *Lobostemon* in the Linnaean Herbarium. By N. E. Brown . . . Read 6th Feb. 1919. See LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON. Journal, &c. Botany. Vol. 45. pp. 141–142. 8^o. 1920–22.

[1922.]

Linnéanska Herbarieväxter i Domprosten Celsii Herbarium. Av Otto Gertz. See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 5. pp. 106–113. 8^o. 1922.

[1923.]

Linnaeus and his Collections. By James Britten. [A review of *Linnaeus: the story of his life*. By B. Daydon Jackson. 1923.] See DUBLIN REVIEW. Dublin Review. Vol. 175. no. 351. 8^o. 1924.

[1924.]

[For a sketch of the Botanical Works of Linnaeus, and the Herbaria therewith concerned, now in the Botanical Department of this Museum, contained in Dr. A. B. Rendle's Presidential Address, May 22, 1924.] See LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON. Proceedings, &c. Session 136. pp. 35–43. 8^o. 1924.

[1926.]

Die Linnéschen *Daucus*-Arten im Lichte der Original-Herbarexemplare. [Von] A. Thellung. See REPERTORIUM. Repertorium specierum novarum regni vegetabilis. Bd. 22. 13–21. no. 618–26. pp. 305–315. 8^o. 1926.

Linnaeus (CARL) (contd.)

XVI.

[LECTURES.]

[1792.]

Caroli a Linné . . . Praelectiones in ordines naturales plantarum. E proprio et Jo. Chr. Fabricii . . . MSto edidit Paulus Diet. Giseke . . . Accessit uberior Palmarum et Scitaminum expositio præter plurimum novorum generum reductiones cum mappa geographico-genealogica affinitatum ordinum, et aliquot fructuum palmarum figuræ. pp. li. 662 : 3 tabs. : 7 pls. : 1 map. 8^o. Hamburg, 1792.

The title of the Mappa reads: Tabula genealogico-geographica affinitatum plantarum. Secundum ordines naturales Linnæi delineavit Paulus Dietericus Giseke 1789. Cf. *Commentarii de Rebus in Scientia Naturali et Medicina gestis*, Leipzig. Vol. 35. pt. 3. pp. 506–532. 1793.

[1907.]

Collegium Botanicum Linnaeanum calamo exceptum a J. F. Borchgrevink, *Upsalæ*, A^o. 1766, et exscriptum ab eodem, *Nidrosiæ*, A^o. 1767, observationibus propria mea manu adjectis : J. E. Gunnerus. pp. 71. See DRONTHEIM.—KONGELIGT NORSKE VIDENSKABERS-SELSKAB. Carl von Linnés forbindelse med Norge. Af O. Dahl, &c. Pt. 2. 4^o. 1907.

Linnés Dietetik. På grundvalen af dels dans eget Original-utkast till Föreläsningar : Lachesis naturalis quæ tradit Dietam naturalem ; och dels Lärjungeanteckningar efter dessa hans Föreläsningar : Collegium Dieteticum på uppdrag af Medicinska Fakulteten i Uppsala ordnad och utgifven af A. O. Lindfors. 2 pt.

Caroli Linnæi . . . Lachesis naturalis quæ tradit Dietam naturalem innixam observationibus et experimentis desumptis ex historiis, casibus, observationibus, populis, itineribus, physiologia, therapia, physica, zoologia ubi omnes demonstrationes innituntur observationibus, &c. pp. 167.

Collegium Dieteticum, eller Academiska Föreläsningar öfver Diæt, &c. [1742–43, 1748–49, 1750, 1771–72.] pp. 248. [1].

See UPSALA.—KUNGLIGA UNIVERSITETET. Inbjudning till Medicine Doktors Promotionen . . . den 24 Maj 1907. Utfärdad af Promotor Karl Petré . . . Bifogad skrift : Linnés Dietetik. [Af A. O. Lindfors.] 8^o. [1907.]

Also issued in *Uppsala Univ. Årsskrift 1907. Linnéfest-Skrifter*. Bd. 2.

BRYK (F.) *Bibl. Linn.* I. 11–12, 38. 1923.

Linnés Vorlesungen über die Cultur der Pflanzen denen Herren Alströmer und Logie gehalten in Upsala 1759. Utgifven af M. B. Swederus. Åtföljer Rektors Inbjudning till Uppsala Universitets Linnéfest den 23 och 24 Maj, 1907. pp. viii. 107. See UPSALA.—KUNGLIGA UNIVERSITETET.—*Linnéfest*.—1907. Linnéfest skrifter. Bd. 1. 8^o. 1907.

Also issued as : *Uppsala Univ. Årsskrift 1907. Linnéfest-Skrifter*. Bd. 1.

BRYK (F.) *Bibl. Linn.* I. 37–38. 1923.

[1910.]

Linnés Botaniske *Praelectiones privatissimæ* paa Hammarby, 1770. Utgit efter M. Vahl's referat ved J. Holmboe. pp. 69 : 1 facsim. See BERGEN.—MUSEUM. Aarbog, 1910. No. 1. 8^o. 1910.

[1913.]

Linnés Föreläsningar öfver Djurriket [1748, 1751–52]. Med understöd af Svenska Staten för Uppsala Universitet utgifna och försedda med förklarande anmärkningar af Einar Lönnberg. See UPSALA.—KUNGLIGA UNIVERSITETET. 8^o. 1913.

This edition was prepared by M. B. Swederus and, after his death in 1911, completed by A. J. E. Lönnberg.

Contains also (pp. iv–viii) :

Förteckning öfver manuskript innehållande anteckningar efter Carl von Linnés Föreläsningar i Zoologi. Upprättad af Greta Ekelöf. BRYK (F.) *Bibl. Linn.* I. 39–40. 1923.

Linnæus (CARL) [XVI.—LECTURES.—1915.] (contd.)

[1915.]

Archiatr Carl Linnæi Föreläsningar uti Botaniquen. Ett kollegiehäfte från den Linnéanska tiden. Af Otto Gertz. *See* BOTANISKA NOTISER. Botaniska Notiser för år 1915, &c. pp. 65–70. 8°. 1915.

Cf. BRYK (F.) *Bibl. Linn.* I. 40–41. 1923.

[1917.]

Berättelse till Kongl. Vetenskaps-Akademien vid öfverlämnande af copior [a photographic copy, Sept. 1915, of the original MS. in the Library of the Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis, Mo.] till . . . Caroli Linnæi Föreläsningar uti Natur-Historien förde af Fredric Mozelius 1748. Afgifven af C. Otto G. Wibom, &c. pp. 22. [2]: 1 pl. 4°. Stockholm, 1917.

No. 14 of 30 numbered copies on Fine Paper. With MS. corrections & additions by the editor.
The plate is a facsimile of a page, beginning: *Observationes in Fundamenta Botanica*.
Cf. STOCKHOLM.—Kungl. Sv. Vet. Akad. Årsbok. 1917. p. 25.
BRYK (F.) *Bibl. Linn.* I. 41–42. 1923.

[1919.]

Linnéanska Föreläsnings-Kollegier i Botanik. Av Otto Gertz. *See* UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 2. pp. 44–48. 8°. 1919.

BRYK (F.) *Bibl. Linn.* I. 42. 1923.

[1922.]

Anmärkningar rörande Linnés entomologiska "Prælectiones Privatissimæ" hållna på Hammarby, 1770. Av Chr. Aurivillius. *See* UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 5. pp. 97–105. 8°. 1922.

BRYK (F.) *Bibl. Linn.* I. 42–43. 1923.

XVI.

[LECTURES.—MSS.]

[1746.]

Caroli Linnæi . . . private et publice föreläsningar öfver Wäxt-Riket, håldene åren 1746, 1747 och 1748 [written down by] L. J. Montin. pp. 297: with marginal drawings. 4°.

Banksian MS. No. 73. *Vide* DRYANDER (JONAS) *Cat. Bibl. Hist. Nat. J. Banks.* Vol. 3. p. 19. 1797.

[1747.]

Caroli Linnæi . . . Enskildte föreläsningar öfver Sten-Riket, håldne wår-terminen år 1747 [written down by] L. J. Montin. pp. xxxi. 193. 4°.

Banksian MS. No. 74. *Vide* DRYANDER (J.) *Cat. Bibl. Hist. Nat. J. Banks.* Vol. 4. p. 8. 1799.

Although the arrangement of these notes approximates that of the equivalent section of the *Systema Naturæ* in the editions published at Leipsic in 1748 and Leyden in 1756, the subject is dealt with at far greater length.

[1748.]

Caroli Linnæi . . . enskildte föreläsningar öfver Fundamenta Botanica, håldne höstterminen år 1748 [written down by] L. J. Montin. pp. 381. 4°.

Banksian MS. No. 72. *Vide* DRYANDER (J.) *Cat. Bibl. Hist. Nat. J. Banks.* Vol. 3. p. 18. 1797.

The substance of the lectures set down in these two note-books corresponds so closely with the matter of the first edition of the *Philosophia Botanica* as to show that the latter was based on them.

Caroli Linnæi . . . Almänne föreläsningar öfver Diäten hålne [sic] wår- ock [sic] höst-terminerne år 1748, samt wår-terminen 1749 [written down by] L. J. Montin. pp. 616. 4°.

Banksian MS. No. 75. *Vide* DRYANDER (J.) *Cat. Bibl. Hist. Nat. J. Banks.* Vol. 1. p. 296. 1798.

Linnæus (CARL) [XVI.—LECTURES.—MSS.—1748.] (contd.)

Caroli Linnæi . . . Private-föreläsningar öfver Djur-Riket håldne wår-terminen, år 1748 [written down by] L. J. Montin. pp. 262. 4°.

Banksian MS. No. 71. *Vide* DRYANDER (J.) *Cat. Bibl. Hist. Nat. J. Banks.* Vol. 2. p. 6. 1796.

These notes stop at the end of "Pisces." They correspond in number and order of genera to the equivalent section of the *Systema Naturæ* . . . secundum sextum . . . editionem, Lipsia, 1748, but deal with the subject at greater length.

[1913.]

Förteckning öfver manuskript innehållande anteckningar efter Carl von Linnés Föreläsningar i Zoologi. Upprättad af Greta Ekelöf. *See* UPSALA.—KUNGLIGA UNIVERSITETET. Linnés Föreläsningar öfver Djurriket [1748, 1751–52] . . . Utgifna . . . af Einar Lönnberg. pp. iv–xiii. 8°. 1913.

MSS. in the
Kungliga Bibliotek, Stockholm;
Kungliga Karolinska Medico Kirurgiska Institutet, Stockholm;
Kungliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademien, Stockholm; &
Kungliga Universitetets Bibliotek, Upsala.

[1917.]

Berättelse till Kongl. Vetenskaps-Akademien vid öfverlämnande af copior [a photographic copy, Sept. 1915, of the original MS. in the Library of the Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis, Mo.] till . . . Caroli Linnæi Föreläsningar uti Natur-Historien förde af Fredric Mozelius 1748. Afgifven af C. Otto G. Wibom, &c. *See* supra: [XVI.—Lectures.—1917.] 4°. 1917.

XVII.

[WORKS EDITED BY LINNÆUS.]

[ARTEDI.—1738.]

Petri Artedi . . . Ichthyologia sive opera omnia de Piscibus scilicet:

- [1.] Bibliotheca Ichthyologica.
- [2.] Philosophia Ichthyologica.
- [3.] Genera Piscium.
- [4.] Synonymia Specierum.
- [5.] Descriptiones Specierum.

Omnia in hoc genere perfectiora quam antea ulla. Posthuma vindicavit, recognovit, coaptavit & edidit Carolus Linnæus, &c. 5 pt. *See* ARTEDI (PETRUS) 8°. 1738.

HULTH. I. 29–31, 1907.

[1788–93.]

— [Another edition, edited by J. J. Walbaum. Without a general title-page.] 5 pt. [in 2 vol.] *See* ARTEDI (PETRUS) 8°. 1788–93.

- Part 1. Petri Artedi . . . Bibliotheca Ichthyologica, seu Historia litteraria Ichthyologiæ, in qua recensio fit auctorum, qui de piscibus scripsere librorum titulis, loco et editionis tempore, additis iudiciis, quid quisvis auctor præstiterit, quali methodo et successu scripserit, disposita secundum secula in quibus quisquis author floruit.
Ichthyologiæ Pars I. Emendata et aucta a Julio Walbaum, &c. pp. 230. 1788.

2. Petri Artedi Philosophia Ichthyologica, in qua quicquid fundamenta artis absolvit, characterum scilicet genericozum, differentiarum specificarum, varietatum et nominum theoria rationibus demonstratur et exemplis corroboratur.
Ichthyologiæ Pars II. Emendata et aucta a J. J. Walbaum.

(Appendix ad Philosophiam Ichthyologicam Artedi.

1. Systema piscium Raji, Dalei, Artedi, Kleinii, Schefferi, Linnæi, Gronovii, Brunnichii, Scopoli et Gouani.)

2. Walbaumii Anatomia Xiphie.

3. Dyverneji Observatio de structura cordis piscium cum tabula aenea.

4. Ejusdem Commentatio de circulatione sanguinis in piscibus.

5. Alexandri Monroi Descriptio cordis, vasorum sanguiferorum et circulationis sanguinis in piscibus.)

pp. [sic] 196. [3]: 1 pl. 1789.

[Part 1 & 2. Half-title.]

Petri Artedi renovati pars I & II. i. s. Bibliotheca et Philosophia Ichthyologica. Cura Johannis Julii Walbaumi.

1789.

Linnaeus (CARL)[XVII.—WORKS EDITED.—1738.](*contd.*)

3. Petri Artedi . . . Genera Piscium, in quibus Systema totum Ichthyologiae proponitur cum Classibus, Ordinibus Generum characteribus, Specierum differentis, observationibus plurimis reductis Speciebus 242 ad Genera 52.
Ichthyologie Pars III. Emendata et aucta a J. J. Walbaum. pp. [vi.], 723: 3 pls. 1792.
4. Petri Artedi . . . Synonymia nominum Piscium fere omnium facile authorum, qui umquam de Piscibus scripserunt, uti Græcorum, Romanorum, Barbarorum, nec non omnium insequentium Ichthyologorum, una cum nominibus iniquis variorum nationum. Opus sine pari.
Ichthyologie Pars IV. Editio II. [With a preface: Lectoribus S.—A. F. Röse.] pp. [vi.], 140. 1793.
5. Petri Artedi . . . Descriptiones specierum Piscium quos vivos præsertim dissectuit et examinavit, inter quos primario Pisces Regni Sueciæ facile omnes accuratissime describuntur, cum non paucis aliis exoticis. (Appendix.)
Ichthyologie Pars V. Editio II. pp. [vi.], 112. 1793.

[1789.]

— [Another edition of Pt. 5.] [Petri Artedi Synonymia Piscium græca et latina emendata, aucta atque illustrata, sive, Historia Piscium naturalis et literaria ab Aristotelis usque ævo ad seculum XIII deducta duce Synonymia Piscium Petri Artedi. Accedit Disputatio de veterum scriptorum Hippopotamo . . . Auctore Joh. Gottl. Schneider, &c. See ARTEDEI (PETRUS) 4°. 1789.]
Wanting.

[1919.]

Linné och Artedi. Av Einar Lönnberg. Föredrag . . . den 16 nov. 1918. See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 2. pp. 30–43. 8°. 1919.

[1747.]

Dissertationis Academicæ de Præstantia Orbis Sviogothici partem priorem . . . Præsiede . . . P. Ekerman . . . [vi] junii, anni MDCCXLVII . . . submittit Carolus Renmarck. [With a preface by Linnaeus.] See EKERMAN (PETRUS) 4°. [1747.]

[HASSELQUIST.—1757.]

Fredric Hasselquist . . . Iter Palæstinum eller Resa till Heliga Landet förrättad ifrån år 1749 till 1752. Med beskrifningar, rön, anmärkningar öfver de märkvärdigaste naturalier på hennes Kongl. Maj:ts befallning utgifven af Carl Linnaeus. See HASSELQUIST (FREDRIK) 8°. 1757.

The pagination reads 1–209, 230–619, but the text runs on. The preface contains Linnaeus's biography of Hasselquist. Pp. 1–133 contain an account of the voyage.
Pp. 137–568 contain: Descriptiones rerum naturalium præstantiorum, confectæ in itinere orientali, imprimis per Ægyptum & Palestinam, seu Pars secunda.
Pp. 569–619 contain: Doct. Hasselquist's bref afsände på orientaliska resan. Till . . . C. Linnaeus.
Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm. 1757. pp. 157–159.
Göttingische Anzeiger. Bd. 2. pp. 810–819. 1758.
Commentarii de Rebus in Scientia Naturali et Medicina gestis, Leipzig. Dec. 1. Suppl. 2. pp. 341–357. 1764.

[1918.]

Bemerkungen über Hasselquist's Herbarium. Von H. O. Juel. *text illustr.* See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 1. pp. 95–125. 8°. 1918.

— [Another edition. Särtryck.] 8°. *Uppsala*, 1918.

[1766.]

Voyages and Travels in the Levant in the years 1749, 50, 51, 52. Containing observations in Natural History, Physick, Agriculture and Commerce, particularly on the Holy Land, and the Natural History of the Scriptures. Written originally in the Swedish language . . . Published by order of . . . the Queen of Sweden. By Charles Linnaeus, &c. See HASSELQUIST (FREDRIK) 8°. 1766.

Travels. pp. 1–179.
Descriptions of the principal Natural Curiosities. 181–402.
Letters to Linnaeus. 403–456.

Linnaeus (CARL)[XVII.—WORKS EDITED.—1757.](*contd.*)

[1771.]

[Dr. Fred. Hasselquist's Reize naar Palestina, of het H. Land. Op hoog bevel van de koninginne von Zweeden in 't licht gegeven door . . . Carolus Linnaeus. *illustr.* See HASSELQUIST (FREDRIK) 8°. 1771.]

Wanting.

Deel.

- | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Levens-byzonderheden. | pp. xxi–xxxvi. |
| Naamlyst der intekenaren. | pp. xlix–lx. |
| Reize. | pp. 1–240. |
| Brieven an Linnaeus. | pp. 241–315. |
| 2. Beschryving der Naturalia. | pp. 426: 5 pls. |

[1769.]

Voyages dans le Levant dans les années 1749, 50, 51, & 52. Contenant des observations sur l'Histoire Naturelle, la Médecine, l'Agriculture & le Commerce, & particulièrement sur l'Histoire Naturelle de la Terre Sainte . . . Publiés par ordre du Roi [sic] de Suède par Charles Linnaeus . . . Traduits de l'Allemand par M.*** [Marc Antoine Eidous]. See HASSELQUIST (FREDRIK) 8°. 1769.

Voyages. pp. 1–129.
Lettres à Linné. 130–189.
Éloge du docteur F. Hasselquist. 190–201.
Cf. *L'Année Littéraire*, Amsterdam. Tom. 1. pp. 49–51. 1769.

[1762.]

D. Friedrich Hasselquist's . . . Reise nach Palästina in den Jahren von 1749 bis 1752. Auf Befehl . . . der Königin von Schweden herausgegeben von Carl Linnäus. Aus dem Schwedischen (von T. G. Gadebusch). See HASSELQUIST (F.) 8°. 1762.

On p. 606 occurs a second imprint: Leipzig: gedruckt bey Joh. Gottl. Immanuel Breitkopf, 1761.
Dedicated to Queen Luisa Ulrica of Sweden.

- | | |
|---|----------|
| Thl. | pp. |
| 1. Tagebuch der Reise. | 1–206. |
| Briefe an Linnaeus. | 207–266. |
| 2. Beschreibungen verschiedener wichtiger Naturalien. | 267–606. |

[LÖFLING.—1757.]

[Herr Peter Löffing's, Kongl. Spansk Botanici, lefverne. [Based on material supplied specially by Linnaeus.] See SWÄNSKA MERCURIUS. Swänska Mercurius. Årg. 3. no. 2. pp. 465–474. 8°. 1757.]

Wanting.

[1758.]

Petri Lœfling . . . Iter Hispanicum, eller Resa till Spanska Länderna uti Europa och America, förrättad ifrån år 1751 till år 1756. Med beskrifningar och rön öfver de märkvärdigaste växter. Utgifven efter dess fränfalle af Carl Linnaeus. See LÖFLING (PEHR) 8°. 1758.

Dedicated in Spanish to King Ferdinand VI of Spain.

Biography of Löffing. pp. iv–x.
Iter. 1–110.
Plantæ hispanicæ. 111–175; 284–295.
Plantæ americanæ. 176–283.
2 Letters to Linnaeus. 296–301.
Index Plantarum rariorum hispanicarum. 302–304.
Appendix ultimus, absoluto opere missus. 305–316.
Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm. pp. 3–5. 1759.
Mercurius Danicus, Kjöbenhavn. pp. 39–55. June 1760.
Göttingische Anzeiger. Bd. 1. pp. 237–239. 1760.
Commentarii de Rebus in Scientia Naturali, &c., Leipzig. Dec. 1. Suppl. 2. pp. 324–331. 1764.

[1771.]

[An abstract of the most useful and necessary articles mentioned in Löffing's Travels through Spain and that part of South America called Cumana. See BOSSU () *Capitaine de Marine*. Travels thro' that part of North America, formerly called Louisiana . . . Translated from the French by John Forster, &c. Vol. 2. pp. 69–432. 8°. 1771.]

Wanting.
HULT. I. 111. 1907.

Linnaeus (CARL) [XVII.—WORKS EDITED.—1758.] (*contd.*)

[1766.]

Peter Loefflings . . . Reise nach den spanischen Ländern in Europa und America in den Jahren 1751 bis 1756. Nebst Beobachtungen und Anmerkungen über die merkwürdigen Gewächse herausgegeben von . . . Carl von Linné . . . Aus dem Schwedischen übersetzt durch D. Alexander Bernhard Kölpin, &c. See LÖFLING (PEHR) 8°. 1766. Dedicated to Count Axel von Loeven.

[1776.]

[Peter Löffings . . . Reisebeschreibung . . . Zwote Auflage. See LÖFLING (PEHR) 8°. 1776.]

Wanting.
Sheet a alone has been reset.
HULTH. I. 111. 1907.

[1801.]

Observaciones de Historia Natural hechas en España y en América . . . Traducidas del sueco segun la edicion de Carlos Linneo. Por D. Ignacio de Asso. See ANALES DE HISTORIA NATURAL. Anales de Ciencias Naturales. Tom. 3. pp. 278-317; 4. 155-191; 5. 82-104. 8°. 1801-02.

HULTH. I. 111. 1907.

[1925.]

Pehr Löfling Dagboksanteckningar om sin resa från Madrid till Cadiz, 1753. Översättning av ett Spanskt Originalmanuskript, funnet i Botaniska Trädgårdens i Madrid Arkiv av Pater Augustin Jesus Barreiro. Med inledning och karta av Johan Almkvist. See UPSALA—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 8. pp. 25-42. 8°. 1925.

— [Another edition. Särtryck.] 8°. [Uppsala, 1925.]

XVIII.

[WORKS WRITTEN WITH CO-OPERATION OF LINNÆUS.]

[1740.]

[**Flor. Leyd.**] Adriani van Royen . . . Floræ Leydensis Prodromus, exhibens Plantas, quæ in Horto Academico Lugduno-Batavo aluntur. See ROYEN (ADRIANUS VAN) 8°. 1740.

Cf. the Præfatio (dated Sept. 26, 1739). pp. xvi-xvii. Quintum Systema, &c. See supra: [XIV.—Life.—1823.] Egenhändige Anteckningar. p. 116. 1823. "Simul cum auctore elaboravit 1738."

[1740.]

[**Supell. Lapid.**] [Index supellectilis Lapidæ, quam collegit, in Classes & Ordines digessit, specificis nominibus ac synonymis illustravit Johannes Fredericus Gronovius [with the co-operation of Carl Linnæus]. See GRONOVIVS (JOHANNES F.) the Younger. 8°. 1740.]

Wanting.
The work is dedicated to Linnæus. Cf. supra: [XIV.—Life.—1823.] Egenhändige Anteckningar af C. Linnæus. p. 116. 1823. "Opus Linnæi maxime operosum. Pariter et totaliter fere."

[1750.]

— Editio altera. 8°. 1750.

[1743.]

[**Flora Virgin.**] Flora Virginica, exhibens Plantas, quas V. C. Johannes Clayton in Virginia observavit atque collegit. Easdem methodo sexuali disposuit, ad Genera propria retulit, nominibus specificis insignivit, & minus cognitas descripsit [with the co-operation of Carl Linnæus] Joh. Fred. Gronovius. 2 pt. pp. 1-128. [6.] [4.] 129-206. [4.] See GRONOVIVS (JOHANNES F.) the Younger. 8°. 1743.

Part I was originally published in 1739. In this copy the title-page (dated 1743) & pp. 7-8 appear to have been reprinted on thicker paper.
Cf. supra: [XIV.—Life.—1823.] Egenhändige Anteckningar. p. 116. 1823. "Una cum auctore elaboravit."

Linnaeus (CARL) [XVIII.—PART AUTHOR.—1743.] (*contd.*)

[1762.]

— [Another edition.] Flora Virginica, exhibens Plantas, quas . . . Johannes Clayton . . . in Virginia crescentes observavit, collegit & obtulit D. Joh. Fred. Gronovio, ejus studio & opera descriptæ & in ordinem sexualem systematicum redactæ sistuntur. [Edited by Laur. Theod. Gronovius.] 4°. 1762.

From the Library of the Right Hon. Sir Joseph Banks, Bart.
Cf. DRYANDER (JONAS) Cat. Bibl. Hist. Nat. J. Banks. Vol. 3. p. 186. 1797.

XIX.

[BIBLIOGRAPHY.]

[1769.]

Editiones Operum auctoris [Caroli Linnæi], quæ ad manus nostras pervenere. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749-90.] Caroli a Linné . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 7. pp. 507-508. 8°. 1769.

[1772.]

[A list of some 200 works and editions.] See HALLER (ALBRECHT VON) Baron. Bibliotheca Botanica, &c. Tom. 2, lib. x. pp. 224-259. 4°. 1772.

[1779.]

Förtäckning på . . . von Linnés af trycket utgifna Arbeten, af honom sjelf i listtiden uppsatt. Af dem, som flere gånger blifvit tryckte, an öres endast den bästa editionen. [1736-74.] Mindre skrifter. [1735-73.] See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPSK-ÅKADEMIEN. Åminnelse-Tal öfver . . . Carl von Linné, hållet . . . den 5 Decem-ber 1778 af . . . Abraham Bäck, &c. pp. 33-34. 8°. 1779.

[1781.]

A Catalogue of the Writings and Publications of Linnæus, &c. [1735-79.] Dissertations contained in the *Amœnitates Academicæ*. See PULTENEY (RICHARD) F.R.S. A General View of the Writings of Linnæus, &c. pp. 410-425. 8°. 1781.

[1789.]

— [Another edition, with additions.] 1. Catalogue des ouvrages de Linné. [1735-88.]
2. Catalogue des Dissertations contenues dans la collection des Amœnités Académiques, par ordre chronologique. [1743-76.]
3. — disposées selon l'ordre des matières.
See PULTENEY (RICHARD) F.R.S. Revue générale des Écrits de Linné . . . Traduit de l'Anglois par L. A. Millin de Grandmaison. Avec des notes et des additions du Traducteur. Tom. 2. pp. 327-366. 8°. 1789.

[1831.]

[Bibliography of Linnæus.] See WIKSTRÖM (J. E.) Conspectus Litteraturæ Botanicae in Suecia ab antiquissimis temporibus usque ad finem anni 1831. Notis bibliographicis et biographicis auctorum adjectis, &c. pp. 126-188. 8°. 1831.

Bibliographie. 1731-76. Ouvrages Posthumes. See supra: [XIV.—Life.—1831.] Vie de Linné . . . Par A. L. A. Fée. pp. 337-368. 8°. 1832 [= 1831].

Mém. Soc. Sci. Lille. 1831-32. Pt. 1.

[1842.]

[For bibliographical references to Linnæus:] See CHOU-LANT (J. L.) Bibliotheca Medica-Historica, &c. 8°. 1842.

Linnaeus (CARL) [XIX.—BIBLIOGRAPHY.—1845.] (contd.)

[1845.]

List of the Works of Linnaeus. [1731-92.]
 Supplements written by Linnaeus himself. [1737-92.]
 Orations of Linnaeus. [1739-92.]
 Narratives of the Travels of Linnaeus. [1745-65.]
 See JARDINE (*Sir WILLIAM*) Bart. The Naturalist's
 Library. Vol. 6. (Ornithology.—Humming-Birds. Pt. 1.)
 pp. xvi-xxi. 8°. [1845.]

[1872.]

Carl Linnaeus. See PRITZEL (G. A.) Thesaurus Literaturae Botanicae . . . Editionem novam curavit G. A. Pritzel. L.P. pp. 187-193. 4°. 1872[-77].

The copy of Pritzel in the Department of Botany is marked throughout to show the editions which are in the Library of this Museum.

[1873.]

Carolus Linnaeus' sämtliche Werke. Linnaeus-Literatur. Die Schriften, welche Linnaeus' Person und Werke, die gelehrten Zeitgenossen, Schüler, Gegner, Lobredner und das Land Schweden betreffen. See GISTEL afterwards GISTEL (J. von N. F. X.) called GISTEL-TILESUS. Carolus Linnaeus. Ein Lebensbild. pp. 320-354. 8°. 1873.

[1902.]

Bibliographia Linnaeana. Verzeichniss der Schriften Karl von Linné's. See JUNK (WILHELM) 8°. 1902.

[1907.]

A Catalogue of the Works of Linnaeus (and Publications more immediately relating thereto) preserved in the Libraries of the British Museum (Bloomsbury) and the British Museum (Natural History), South Kensington. [By B. B. Woodward & W. R. Wilson, I.S.O.] See BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY) [VI.—CATALOGUES.—Library.] 4°. 1907.

Printed in double column.
 A Second Edition (1927) is in the press.

Bibliographia Linnaeana. Matériaux pour servir à une Bibliographie Linnéenne. Recueillis par J. M. Hulth. Pte. 1. livr. 1— See UPSALA.—KUNGLIGA VETENSKAPSSOCIETETEN. 8°. 1907—

Katalog 60. Botanik: Carl von Linné. In Memoriam. pp. 1-16: 1 pl.: 1 port. See BJÖRCK & BJÖRJESSON. 8°. 1907.

One of 15 copies of pp. 1-16 of Katalog 60, on thicker paper. 421 items: MSS., Letters, Books, &c. With a reproduction of a portrait: Kraft plnx. Akrel. sc., and a facsimile of the MS. title-page of *Hortus Uplandicus*, 1731.

— [Another copy.]

Bound up with J. M. Hulth: *Bibliographia Linnaeana*. Pt. 1. 1907.

[1908.]

Referate über die zur Linné-Feier [1907] in Schweden herausgegebenen Schriften. Von H. Harms. See BOTANISCHE JAHRBUCHER, &c. Botanische Jahrbücher . . . Herausgegeben von A. Engler. Bd. 41. Litteraturbericht. 1907. pp. 1-24. 8°. 1908.

[1909.]

[Medical Bibliography.] See HJELT (O. E. A.) Carl von Linné als Arzt und medizinischer Schriftsteller, &c. pp. 159-166. 8°. (1908-) 1909.

[1921.]

Linnaeus (Carl) the Elder. See EDINBURGH.—UNIVERSITY.—Library. Catalogue of the Printed Books in the Library, &c. Vol. 2. pp. 849-852. 4°. 1921.

Linnaeus (CARL) [XIX.—BIBLIOGRAPHY.—1922.] (contd.)

[1922.]

Bibliographia Linnaeana Hungarica. Zusammengestellt von Dr. Endre Gombocz . . . Herausgegeben von Felix Bryk. See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 5. pp. 90-96. 8°. 1922.

[1923.]

Bibliotheca Linnaeana.

I. Die Schwedische Linnéliteratur seit 1907. pp. 61. [I].
 II. Neue oder wenig bekannte Linnéoriginale. pp. 29. [I.] 2 sh. (facsimiles).

Herausgegeben von Felix Bryk, &c.

See BRYK (FELIX)

8°. 1923.

Bd.

1. Posthum erschienene Originalauflagen.
2. Neuauflagen in Faksimile.
3. Kollegienhefte und Notizen hierüber.
4. Biographica.
2. 1. Briefe, Widmungen, Unterschriften.
2. Randaufzeichnungen auf Büchern.
3. Vorlesungen bzw. Kollegienhefte.
4. Linné an Réaumur über seine Zucht von *Parnassus apollo* L.
5. Beilage, in Faksimile: Linnés Brief an [Louis] Gérard [Oct. 24, 1756].

[Select Bibliography of Linnaeus:] See JACKSON (B. D.) Linnaeus . . . The story of his life, adapted from the Swedish of Theodor Magnus Fries, &c. pp. 392-407.

8°. 1923.

Part

1. Linnean Books. pp. 392-6.
2. Works relating to Linné; arranged in chronological order of writers. 396-407.

[1923.]

Ett Linnébibliotek [in the collection of Dr. Elof Förberg]. Några reflexioner och anteckningar. Av Jöran Sahlgren. (Förteckning över till Linnésamlingen hörande böcker, som ej äro upptagna i J. M. Hulth's *Bibliographia Linnaeana* [1907]. Uppgjord av Elof Förberg. [List of the Linnean items in the collection not in Hulth.]) See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 6. pp. 152-163. 8°. 1923.

— [Another edition. Särtryck.] 8°. [Upsala, 1923.]

[1925.]

[For a Bibliography of Carl von Linné:] See KROK (T. O. B. N.) Bibliotheca Botanica Suecana ab antiquissimis temporibus ad finem anni 1918, &c. Svensk Botanisk Litteratur från äldsta tider t. o. m. 1918 . . . Utgivet efter författarens död [by Fr. R. Aulin & C. A. M. Lindman]. pp. 422-463. 8°. 1925.

[For a Bibliography of the works of Linnaeus in the collections of the Linnean Society of London:] See LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON.—Library. Catalogue of the Printed Books and Pamphlets in the Library of the Linnean Society of London. New edition. pp. 455-469. 8°. 1925.

The copies which belonged to Linnaeus himself are marked Ƶ.
 This Catalogue does not include MSS.

Linnaeana i framlidne Professor Otto Nordstedts kvarlätningskap. Av Otto Gertz. See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 8. pp. 43-48. 8°. 1925.

— [Another edition. Särtryck.] 8°. [Upsala, 1925.]

[1926.]

Förteckning över källor och litteratur [of Linnaeus]. See MALMESTRÖM (ELIS) Carl von Linnés religiösa Åskådning. Akademisk Avhandling, &c. pp. xv-xxv. 8°. 1926.

[1927.]

[An alphabetical Card Index of Titles of all works entered under LINNAEUS (CARL), and of Authors cited, other than Linnaeus.] obli. 12°. [London, 1927.]

Linnæus (CARL) (contd.)

XX.

[MISCELLANEOUS.]

[1783.]

Neueste Naturgeschichte des Monchthums, beschrieben im Geiste der Linnäischen Sammlungen mit drei Kupfertafeln erklärt von P. Ignaz Lojola Kutenpeitscher, aus der ehemaligen Gesellschaft Jesu. Nebst einigen erbauichen Sätzen aus der Theologie und dem Rechte der Natur der verschollenen Zeloten Oberteutschlands, Fast, Pochlin, Jost, Kreutner, Gruber, Weissenbach, Sambuga, und Konsorten. See KUTTENPEITSCHER (I. L.) *pseud.* [i. e. Baron IGNAZ VON BORN.] 8°. 1783.

Joannis Physiophili Specimen Monachologiæ methodo Linnæana tabulis tribus aeneis illustratum, cum adnexis thesibus e Pansophia p.p.p. Fast . . . Rectoris Ecclesiæ Metropolitane Viennensis ad S. Stephanum, quas Præside A. R. P. Capistrano a Mulo Antonii . . . XXVI Maji . . . defendent P. Tiburtius a Vulnere Theresiæ et P. Theodatus a Stigmatibus Francisci, Fratres Conventualium Minorum. See PHYSIOPHILUS (JOANNES) *pseud.* [i. e. Baron IGNAZ VON BORN.] 4°. 1783.

[John Physiophilus's specimen of the Natural History of the various Orders of Monks, after the manner of the Linnæan System. Translated from the Latin. See PHYSIOPHILUS (JOANNES) *pseud.* [i. e. Baron IGNAZ VON BORN.] 8°. 1783.]

Wanting.

[1887.]

Note on a Microscope presented by Linnæus to Bernard Jussieu in 1738. By Jacob F. Henrioi. See AMERICAN MICROSCOPICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings of the American Society of Microscopists. Vol. 10. pp. 214-215.

8°. [1887.]

LINNÆUS (CAROLUS) nephew of the Botanist [1778-1806] Dissertatio topographica de Parœcia Stenbrohult, quam . . . subjecit Christianus H. Brandt . . . et Carolus Linnæus, Smolandi . . . die XX Maji MDCCXCVII. See BRANDT (C. H.) 4°. [1797.]

Stenbrohult was the home of the great Botanist from 1709 to 1726.

LINNÆUS (NILS) [1674-1748] Caroli Linnæi Adonis Stenbrohultensis. (Sive, Enumeratio Plantarum, quas in horto suo Stenbrohultensi intulit venerandus parens . . . Nicolaus Linnæus . . . Secundum methodum propriam in *Adonide Uplandica* traditam recensio stirpium facta est. Stenbroh. 1732.) Utgiven af Felix Bryk. See LINNÆUS (CARL) [IV.—*Botanical Works.*—1732.] 8°. 1920.

LINNANIEMI (WALTER MIKAEL AXELSON) See AXELSON afterwards LINNANIEMI (W. M.)

LINNÉ (CARL VON) the Younger [1741-1783] Caroli Linnæi, fil. . . . Decas prima (secunda) Plantarum rariorum Horti Upsaliensis, sistens descriptiones & figuras Plantarum minus cognitarum. 2 pt. [in 1 vol.] pp. vi. 1-20. [i.] 21-40 : 20 pls.

fol. Stockholmiae, 1762-63.

Linné (CARL VON) the Younger. Caroli C. a Linné . . . Plantarum rariorum Horti Upsaliensis fasciculus primus, sistens descriptiones et figuras Plantarum minus cognitarum.† pp. i. 20 : 10 pls.

fol. Lipsiæ, 1767.

A different work from the preceding.
No more published.

Linné (CARL VON) the Younger. *Erica Sparrmanni*. Beskrifven af Carl von Linné, &c. 1 pl. See STOCKHOLM. —KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Hand-lingar, &c. 1778. Vol. 39. pp. 21-26. 8°. 1778.

Linné (CARL VON) the Younger. *Erica Sparrmanni*. Descripta a Carolo von Linné . . . ex Actorum Acad. Reg. Scient. Holmiensis. Vol. XXXIX. Latine versa. 1 pl. See LINNÆUS (CARL) [XII.—*Theses, &c.*—*Collections.*—1749-90.] Caroli a Linné . . . Amœnitates Academicæ. Accedunt Caroli a Linné, fil. . . . Dissertationes Botanicæ collectæ . . . curante D. Jo. C. D. Schrebero, &c. Vol. 10. Appendix. No. 4. pp. 123-131. 8°. 1790.

Linné (CARL VON) the Younger. Dissertatio Botanica, illustrans Nova Graminum Genera, quam . . . Præside . . . Carolo a Linné . . . publico examini subjecit Daniel E. Næzén . . . die XXI decembr. MDCCCLXXIX. pp. 37 : 1 pl. 4°. Upsaliæ, [1779.]

Linné (CARL VON) the Younger. Nova Graminum Genera, &c. 1 pl. See LINNÆUS (CARL) [XII.—*Theses, &c.*—*Collections.*—1749-90.] Caroli a Linné . . . Amœnitates Academicæ . . . Accedunt Caroli a Linné, fil. . . . Dissertationes Botanicæ collectæ . . . Curante D. Jo. C. D. Schreber, &c. Vol. 10. Appendix. No. 1. pp. 1-40. 8°. 1790.

Linné (CARL VON) the Younger. Dissertatio Academica de *Lavandula*, quam . . . Præside . . . Carolo a Linné . . . publico examini subjecit . . . Johannes D. Lundmark . . . d. 20 Dec. 1780. pp. 22 : 2 pls. 4°. Upsaliæ, 1780.

Linné (CARL VON) the Younger. *Lavandula*, &c. text *illust.* See LINNÆUS (CARL) [XII.—*Theses, &c.*—*Collections.*—1749-90.] Caroli a Linné . . . Amœnitates Academicæ . . . Accedunt Caroli a Linné, fil. . . . Dissertationes Botanicæ collectæ . . . Curante D. Jo. C. D. Schreber, &c. Vol. 10. Appendix. No. 2. pp. 41-68. 8°. 1790.

Linné (CARL VON) the Younger. Methodus Muscorum illustrata, quam . . . Præside . . . Carolo a Linné . . . ad diem XIV April, 1781 proponit Olof Swartz, &c. pp. 38. [I.] : 3 pls. (1 col.) 4°. Upsaliæ, [1781.]

Linné (CARL VON) the Younger. Methodus Muscorum illustrata, &c. 5 pls. See LINNÆUS (CARL) [XII.—*Theses, &c.*—*Collections.*—1749-90.] Caroli a Linné . . . Amœnitates Academicæ . . . Accedunt Caroli a Linné, fil. . . . Dissertationes Botanicæ collectæ . . . Curante D. Jo. C. D. Schreber, &c. Vol. 10. Appendix. No. 3. pp. 69-122. 8°. 1790.

Linné (CARL VON) the Younger. Carol. a Linné, fil. Methodus Muscorum illustrata. pls. 13-15. 8°. [Upsaliæ, 1783.]

Acta Med. Suec. Vol. 1. pp. 155-204. Upsaliæ, 1783.

Linné (CARL VON) the Younger. Supplementum Plantarum Systematis Vegetabilium [by Carl Linnæus. q. v.] editionis decimæ tertiæ [1774], Generum Plantarum editionis sextæ [1764] et Specierum Plantarum editionis secundæ [1762-63]. Editum a Carolo a Linné [the Younger], &c. See LINNÆUS (CARL) [IV.—*Botanical Works.*—1774.] 8°. 1781.

The Prefatio is dated : Upsaliæ, d. 1 Oct. 1780.

Page 468 (Emendanda) is dated : Londini, 1781. Car. a Linné [the Younger].

Linné (CARL VON) the Younger. Meine Beiträge zum Linnéischen Supplementum Plantarum [editum à Carolo a Linné, Fil., *Brunsvigæ*, 1781.] See EHRLHART (FRIEDRICH) Beiträge zur Naturkunde, &c. Bd. 1. no. 30. 8°. 1787.

Linné (CARL VON) the Younger. Friedrich Ehrhart and his Exsiccata. Ehrhart and the Supplementum Plantarum [by Carl von Linné, the Younger, 1781]. By James Britten. See JOURNAL OF BOTANY. The Journal of Botany, &c. Vol. 60. pp. 318-327. Vol. 61. pp. 148-151. 8°. 1922, 1923.

Linné (CARL VON) the Younger. *A System of Vegetables* . . . Translated [by Erasmus Darwin, *F.R.S.*] from the thirteenth edition (as published by Dr. [J. A.] Murray) of the *Systema Vegetabilium* [1774] of the late Professor Linneus, and from the *Supplementum Plantarum* of the present Professor Linneus . . . By a Botanical Society at Lichfield. See LINNÆUS (CARL) [IV.—*Botanical Works*.—1774.] 8°. 1783.

CI. BANKS (*Rt. Hon. Sir Joseph*) Bart. Correspondence. (Letters from Erasmus Darwin, Sept. 13, & 29, Oct. 14, Nov. 1, 1781; March 17, 1782.) Vol. 2. foll. 31, 35, 52, 55, 106. fol. 1781-83.

Linné (CARL VON) the Younger. *The Families of Plants* . . . Translated [by Erasmus Darwin, *F.R.S.*] from the last edition (as published by Dr. Reichard) of the *Genera Plantarum* [1778], and of the *Mantissæ Plantarum* [1771] of the elder Linneus, and from the *Supplementum Plantarum* of the younger Linneus . . . By a Botanical Society at Lichfield. See LINNÆUS (CARL) [IV.—*Botanical Works*.—1737.] 8°. 1787.

Linné (CARL VON) the Younger. *Supplementum Plantarum Europæarum, seu Species, quas novis characteribus specificis stabilivit Carolus Linnæus, filius.* pp. 38. See LINNÆUS (CARL) [I.—*Works*.—1785.] Caroli Linnæi Botanicorum principis Systema Plantarum Europæ . . . Curante Joan. Emman. Gilibert. Tom. 4. 8°. 1785.

Linné (CARL VON) the Younger. [Two Letters from Carl von Linné to Domenico Vandelli. (Dec. 16, 1777, & Oct. 12, 1779.) See VANDELLI (DOMENICO) *Floræ Lusitanicæ et Brasiliensis specimen, et Epistolæ ab eruditissimis viris Carolo a Linné, Antonio de Hæn, ad Dominicum Vandelli scriptæ.* 4°. 1788.]

Wanting.

— [Another edition.] See ROEMER (J. J.) *Scriptores de Plantis Hispanicis, Lusitanicis, Brasiliensibus adornavit et recudi curavit I. I. Römer, M.D.* pp. 183-184. 8°. 1796.

Linné (CARL VON) the Younger. *Minne af von Linné, Fader och Son, &c.* See HEDIN (S. A.) *of Småland.* 8°. 1808.

Linné (CARL VON) the Younger. *Om Karl von Linné, d. Y., Linnean Society of London, Linnéska Institutet, Linnéska Samfundet och Linnéska Samlingarna . . . Aftryck ur Nordisk Familjebok.* See ÅHRING (J. E. E.) 8°. 1885.

Linné (CARL VON) the Younger. [3 Letters from Linné the Younger to David van Royen, *Upsal*, July 12 & Dec. 25, 1778 & April 8, 1780. In:] *Lettres de Linné à David van Royen. Publiées et annotées par Edmond Bonnet.* See CHAMBÉSY.—HERBIER BOISSIER. *Bulletin, &c.* Tom. 3. pp. 24-26. 8°. 1895.

Linné (CARL VON) the Younger. *Chinese Plants known to Linneus †1778 and his son †1783.* See BRETSCHNEIDER (EMIL) *History of European Botanical Discoveries in China.* pp. 63-106. 8°. 1898.

Linné (CARL VON) the Younger. *A Linnean Herbarium in the Natural History Museum in Stockholm . . . By C. A. M. Lindman. (The Herbarium of Carl von Linné, fil.)* See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPSAKADEMIEN. *Arkiv för Botanik, &c.* Bd. 7. no. 3. 8°. 1908.

Linnean Society of London. *Catalogue of Papers in the Transactions of the Linnean Society from 1791-1905.* Most of which are now offered for sale at about one-fifth of the original price. pp. 27. 8°. London, 1911.

Linnean Society of London. *List (of Fellows, Foreign Members, and Associates) of the Linnean Society of London. 1791, 1797→* 4°. & 8°. [London, 1791→]

Linnean Society of London. [Annual Address of the President, together with Obituary notices of deceased Members by the Secretary. Read at the Anniversary Meeting, May 24, 1855→] 8°. London, 1855→

Linnean Society of London. [Presidential address of Thomas Bell, *F.R.S.*, on the History of the Society from 1788 to 1857.] See supra: *Proceedings, &c.* Vol. 3. pp. viii-axi. 8°. 1857.

Linnean Society of London. *Programme of the Proceedings at the Reception by the President and Council . . . 7th June, 1907 . . . [List of] Manuscripts, personal relics, and selections from the Collections of Linneus . . . exhibited in the Library.* [pp. 4.] 8°. [London,] 1907.

Linnean Society of London. [Abstracts of the Proceedings.] Dec. 19, 1895→ 8°. London, 1895→

Linnean Society of London. *Charter and Bye-Laws of the Linnean Society of London.* pp. 27. 8°. London, 1861.

— [Another edition.] pp. 27. 8°. London, 1874.

— *Alterations of Bye-Laws.* pp. 8. 8°. London, 1874.

Linnean Society of London. *A description of the Australian Birds in the Collection of the Linnean Society. With an attempt at arranging them according to their natural affinities.* By N. A. Vigors . . . and Thomas Horsfield. See supra: *Transactions, &c.* Vol. 15. pp. 170-331. 4°. 1827.

Linnean Society of London. [Observations on the specimens of *Equisetum* in the Linnean Herbarium, Linnean Society of London. By Edward Newman in his: "A History of the British *Equiseta*."] See PHYTOLOGIST. *The Phytologist, &c.* Vol. 1. no. 22. March 1843. pp. 530-535. 8°. 1844.

— [Another edition.] [A translation into French of Edward Newman's Observations on the Specimens of *Equisetum* in the Linnean Herbarium, given in *The Phytologist*. Vol. 1. pp. 530-535, 1844, and also in his "History of British Ferns," pp. 412-415, 1844.] See DUVAL-JOUE (JOSEPH) *Histoire Naturelle des Equisetum de France.* pp. 228-258. 4°. 1864.

Linnean Society of London. *Linnés Iter Dalecarlicum* [1734]. [Notes from a MS. in the collections of the Linnean Society of London.] See BOTANISKA NOTISER. *Nya Botaniska Notiser för År 1849, &c.* No. 12. pp. 195-198. 8°. 1849.

Linnean Society of London. *Anteckningar vid de Skandinaviska Växterna i Linnés Herbarium. Af C. Hartman.* See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPSAKADEMIEN. *Handlingar för år 1849.* pp. 145-191; 1851. pp. 211-426. 8°. 1851, 1853.

— [Another edition.] *Annotationes de Plantis Scandinavicis Herbarii Linnæani, in Museo Societ. Linnææ Londin. asservati.* See HARTMAN (CARL) 8°. [1853.]

Ex Act. Reg. Acad. Scient. Holm. 1849 et 1851.

Linnean Society of London. *Notes upon the British Herbarium of the Linnean Society.* By Daniel Oliver, jun. . . . Read Dec. 15th 1859. See supra: *Journal of the Proceedings . . . Botany.* Vol. 4. pp. 194-198. 8°. 1860.

Linnean Society of London. *On the identification of the Grasses of Linneus's Herbarium, now in possession of the Linnean Society of London . . . Read April 4th, 1861.* See LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON. *Journal of the Proceedings . . . Botany.* Vol. 6. pp. 33-55. 8°. 1862.

Linnean Society of London. [A Catalogue of a portion of the Natural History Collections [including Richard Pulteney's Shells & Fossils] of the Linnean Society . . . Sold by Auction, by Mr. J. C. Stevens . . . the 10th day of November, 1863, &c. pp. 14. See STEVENS (J. C.) 8°. 1863.]

Wanting the title-page.

F. M. J. Welwitsch's copy containing MS. notes by him.

Linnean Society of London. On the identification of the *Acanthaceae* of the Linnean Herbarium, in the possession of the Linnean Society of London. See supra: Journal of the Proceedings . . . Botany. Vol. 7. pp. 111-118. 8°. 1864.

Linnean Society of London. Synonymia Muscorum Herbarii Linnæani apud Societatem Linnæanam Londinensem asservati. Exposuit W. Ph. Schimper, &c. 1869. See supra: The Journal . . . Botany. Vol. 11. pp. 246-252. 8°. 1871.

Linnean Society of London. Om Karl von Linné, Linné d. Y., Linnean Society of London, Linnéska Institutet, Linnéska Samfundet och Linnéska Samlingarna . . . Aftryck ur Nordisk Familjebok. See ÅHRLING (J. E. E.) 8°. 1885.

Linnean Society of London. On certain authentic Cyperaceae of Linnæus [in the collections of the Linnean Society of London]. By C. B. Clarke. See supra: The Journal . . . Botany. Vol. 30. pp. 299-315. 8°. 1895.

Linnean Society of London. Francisci a Mygind . . . Observationes Critico-Botanicae, seu, Epistolæ ad Linnæum scriptæ. E genuinis quæ Londini apud "Societatem Linnæanam" asservantur, manuscriptoris descriptas exhibuit Carolus de Flatt. 2 pt. See VIENNA.—KAISERLICH-KOENIGLICHE ZOOLOGISCH-BOTANISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Verhandlungen, &c. Bd. 47. hft. 7. pp. 473-493; 582-609. 8°. 1897.

Linnean Society of London. The Darwin-Wallace Celebration held on Thursday, 1st July, 1908, by the Linnean Society of London. pp. viii. 139: 2 pls.: 8 ports. 8°. London, 1908.

Contains, *inter alia*:

Note by W. Allen Rolfe on the Exhibit of natural hybrid

Odontoglossums with their parents. 67-72.

Minutes of the Special General Meeting held on Thursday,

1st July, 1858. 81-86.

Reprint of the Papers by Charles Darwin and Alfred

Russel Wallace read on the 1st July, 1858. From the

Journal of the Society. Zoology. Vol. 3. no. 9, published

20th August, 1858. pp. 45-62. 87-107.

Selections from [T. R.] Malthus's Essay on Population,

which suggested the idea of Natural Selection. 6th edn.

Vol. 1. ch. 4 & 8. London, 1826. 109-118.

Portraits of the Medallists. 1st July, 1908. pls. 4-10. 119-135.

Index. 135-139.

Linnean Society of London.—Library. Catalogue of the Natural History Library of the Linnean Society, &c. (Additions . . . 1866 to . . . 1876.) 3 pt. 8°. London, 1866-77.

Catalogue of the Library . . . Part II. Periodicals. pp. 97.

8°. London, 1893.

Catalogue of the Library . . . New edition. pp. 727.

8°. London, 1896.

Catalogue of the Printed Books and Pamphlets in the

Library of the Linnean Society of London. New edition.

[By Spencer Savage. With a Preface by B. Daydon

Jackson.] pp. [ii.] 860. 8°. London, 1925.

The works which were in Carl Linnæus' own Library are distinguished

by the letter **L**.

This Catalogue does not include MSS.

Linnean Society of London.—Linnean Herbarium. [For Catalogues of and other works relating to Linnæus' Herbarium:] See LINNÆUS (CARL) [XV.—Herbarium & Collections.]

Linnean Society of New South Wales. The Linnean Society of New South Wales . . . Historical notes of its first fifty years (Jubilee publication). Compiled by A. B. Walkom, &c. pp. 46: 1 port.: text illustr. 8°. Sydney, 1925.

LINNÉSKA SAMFUNDET. See STOCKHOLM.—LINNÉSKA SAMFUNDET.

LINNEY (W. M.) Report on the Timbers of Boyle and Mercer counties. pp. 36. See KENTUCKY, State of.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Reports of Progress. New Series. Vol. 5. no. 11. 8°. 1880.

Linney (W. M.) Boyle and Mercer counties . . . Geology of Mercer country by W. M. Linney . . . Scale: 2 miles = 1 inch. See KENTUCKY, State of.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. [Maps.] s.sh. col. [1880.]

Linney (W. M.) Map of Henry, Shelby and Oldham counties . . . Scale: 2 miles = 1 inch. See KENTUCKY, State of.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. [Maps.] s.sh. col. [1880.]

Linney (W. M.) Map of Montgomery and Clark counties . . . Scale: 2 miles = 1 inch. Geology by W. M. Linney. See KENTUCKY, State of.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. [Maps.] s.sh. col. [1880.]

Linney (W. M.) Spencer and Nelson counties. Geology by W. M. Linney . . . Scale: 2 miles = 1 inch. See KENTUCKY, State of.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. [Maps.] s.sh. col. [1880.]

LINNSTRÖM (KARL HJALMAR) [1836-] Svenskt Boklexikon. Åren 1830-65. 2 del.

8°. Stockholm, &c. (1867-) 1883-84.

For publications supplemental to this: See SVENSK BOK-KATALOG.

LINSBAUER (KARL) [1872-] Wiesner-Festschrift. (Julius Wiesner anlässlich der Vollendung des 70. Lebensjahres überreicht von Freunden und Schülern, Wien, am 20 Jänner 1908.) Im Auftrage des Festkomitees redigiert von K. Linsbauer. See WIESNER (JULIUS VON) Ritter. 8°. 1908.

Linstow (OTTO VON) [Nematoda & Cestoda from the Antarctic Regions.] See BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY) [V.—Reports of Expeditions.—1898-99.] Report on the Collections of Natural History made . . . during the Voyage of the Southern Cross [1898-99]. p. 283. 8°. 1902.

Linstow (OTTO VON) Helminthen der Russischen Polar-Expedition 1900-03. pp. 17: 3 pls. See ST. PETERSBURG.—ACADÉMIE IMPÉRIALE DES SCIENCES. Mémoires, &c. Sér. VIII. Vol. 18. no. 1. 4°. 1905.

Résult. scient. Expéd. Polaire Russe. 1900-03, &c. Sect. E: Zool.

Vol. 1. no. 1.

Linstow (OTTO VON) Beiträge zur Geologie von Anhalt. 2 pls.: text illustr. See KOENEN (ADOLF VON) Festschrift Adolf v. Koenen gewidmet . . . am 21 März 1907. pp. 19-64. 8°. 1907.

Linstow (OTTO VON) Nematoda [of the Antarctic Regions]. pp. 4: 1 pl. See BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY) [V.—Reports of Expeditions.—1901-04.] National Antarctic Expedition 1901-04. Natural History. Vol. 3. Zoology and Botany, &c. 4°. 1907.

Linstow (OTTO VON) Parasitische Nematoden. See BRAUER (AUGUST) Die Süßwasserfauna Deutschlands . . . Herausgegeben von Dr. Brauer, &c. Hft. 15. 8°. 1909.

Linstow (OTTO VON) Nematodes of the Scottish National Antarctic Expedition, 1902-04. See SCOTTISH OCEANOGRAPHICAL LABORATORY. Scottish National Antarctic Expedition. Report on the Scientific Results of the voyage of S.Y. *Scotia* 1902-04, &c. Vol. 5, no. 5. 4^o. 1909.

Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinburgh. Vol. 26, (1906). pp. 464-472.

Linstow (OTTO VON) Die Verbreitung der tertiären und diluvialen Meere in Deutschland. pp. 242. [I]: 2 pls. & 12 maps col.: text *illust.* See PRUSSIA.—KÖNIGLICH-Preussische GEOLOGISCHE LANDESANSTALT, &c. Abhandlungen, &c. Neue Folge. Heft 87. 8^o. 1922.

LINT (GEERTJE DE) Cladoceren en Copepoden [der Zuiderzee. With a Bibliography]. text *illust.* See ROTTERDAM.—NEDERLANDSCHE DIERKUNDIGE VEREENIGING. Flora en Fauna der Zuiderzee. pp. 289-310. 4^o. 1922.

LINTNER (JOSEPH ALBERT) [1822-1898] Entomological Contributions. 4 pt. See ALBANY.—NEW YORK STATE MUSEUM. Annual Report of the Regents of the University of the State of New York, &c. No. 23. 1869. pp. 137-222; 24. 1870. 109-170; 26. 1872. 117-192; 30. 1876. 117-254. 8^o. 1873 [i. e. 1872]-78.

Lintner (JOSEPH A.) The Insects of the Clover Plant. pp. 17: text *illust.* 8^o. [Albany, N.Y., 1881.] *Ann. Rept. New York State Agric. Soc.* No. 40.

Lintner (JOSEPH A.) A new principle in protection from Insect attack. pp. 15. 8^o. [Rochester, N.Y., 1882.]

Lintner (JOSEPH A.) Memorial of Life and entomologic work of J. A. Lintner. . . By E. F. Felt. (Bibliography. Portrait.) See NEW YORK, State of.—STATE ENTOMOLOGISTS OFFICE. 14th Report, &c. 1898. (Supplement.) 8^o. 1899.

N.Y. State Museum Bulletin. Vol. 5, no. 24.

LINTON (EDWARD FRANCIS) [1848-] Flora of Bournemouth including the Isle of Purbeck, and the country within twelve miles of Bournemouth, &c. pp. viii. 290: 1 map. 8^o. Bournemouth, [1900].

—Second issue. With Appendix. pp. viii. [ii.] 304: 1 map. 8^o. Bournemouth, 1919.

Linton (EDWARD F.) A Monograph of the British Willows. . . Issued as a Supplement to *Journal of Botany*, 1913. pp. 92. See JOURNAL OF BOTANY. The Journal of Botany, &c. Vol. 51. 8^o. 1913.

With cancelled pp. 1-3, April 1913.

LINTON (EDWIN) [1855-] A contribution to the anatomy of *Dinobothrium*, a genus of Selachian tape-worms; with descriptions of two new species. pp. 13: 4 pls. See UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Proceedings, &c. Vol. 60, art. 6. 8^o. 1922.

Linton (EDWIN) A new Cestode from the Maneater and Mackerel Sharks. pp. 16: 3 pls. See UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Proceedings, &c. Vol. 61, art. 12. 8^o. 1922.

Linton (EDWIN) Notes on Cestode Parasites of Sharks and Skates, &c. pp. 114: 13 pls. See UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Proceedings, &c. Vol. 64, art. 21. 8^o. 1924.

LINTON (RALPH)

The Thunder Ceremony of the Pawnee. pp. 19: 4 pls. The Sacrifice to the Morning Star by the Skidi Pawnee. pp. 18: 1 pl.

See CHICAGO.—FIELD MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. Leaflets. Anthropological Series. No. 5 & 6. 8^o. 1922.

Linton (RALPH)

Purification of the Sacred Bundles, a ceremony of the Pawnee, &c. pp. 11: 1 pl. 1923.

Annual Ceremony of the Pawnee Medicine Men, &c. pp. 20: 2 pls. 1923.

See CHICAGO.—FIELD MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. Leaflets. Anthropological Series. No. 7 & 8. 8^o. 1923.

Linton (RALPH) Use of Tobacco among North American Indians, &c. pp. 27: 6 pls. See CHICAGO.—FIELD MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. Leaflets. Anthropological Series. No. 15. 8^o. 1924.

Linton (RALPH) Archaeology of the Marquesas Islands, &c. pp. 187: 15 pls.: text *illust.* See HONOLULU.—BERNICE PAUAAHI BISHOP MUSEUM, &c. Bulletin. No. 23. 8^o. 1925.

Bayard Dominick Expedition, 1920-21. Publication No. 10.

LINTON (STANLEY FOX) & others. Reports of the Trypanosomiasis Expedition to the Congo 1903-04 . . . by J. E. Dutton . . . With a comparison of the Trypanosomes of Uganda and the Congo Free State. By . . . S. F. Linton, &c. See LIVERPOOL SCHOOL OF TROPICAL MEDICINE. Memoirs. No. 13. 4^o. 1904.

LINTON (WILLIAM JAMES) [1812-1898] The New Forest, its history and its scenery . . . Artist's edition. With 12 etchings by Heywood Sumner, 63 illustrations by Walter Crane, engraved by W. J. Linton, &c. See WISE (J. R. DE C.) 4^o. 1883.

LINZ.—Museum Francisco-Carolinum.

[1833 founded by the Vaterländischer Verein zur Bildung eines Museums für das Erzogthum Oesterreich ob der Enns und das Herzogthum Salzburg.

1839-1920. Museum Francisco-Carolinum. After 1844 the Salzburg district was excluded from the sphere of the Society.

1920 (July 1) Oberösterreichischer Musealverein.]

Bericht über die Leistungen des . . . Vereins, &c. No. 3. 4^o. Linz, 1839.

[Continued as:]

Bericht über das Museum . . . Nebst der ersten (-sexund-vierzigsten) Lieferung der Beiträge zur Landeskunde von Oesterreich ob der Enns und Salzburg. No. 4-52. *illust.* 8^o. Linz, 1840-94.

[Continued as:]

Jahres-Bericht . . . Nebst der 47 (48-78) Lieferung der Beiträge zur Landeskunde von Oesterreich ob der Enns. No. 53-78. *illust.* 8^o. Linz, 1895-1920.

[Continued as:]

Jahresbericht des Oberösterreichischen Musealvereines für die Jahre 1920 und 1921→ No. 79→

8^o. Linz, 1922→

To many of the numbers separately-paged papers are appended.

LIONNET (F. E.) Animal diseases regulations with notes on diagnoses, &c. pp. 24. See MAURITIUS.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. General Series. Bulletin. No. 34. 8^o. 1926.

LIUVILLE (JACQUES) Cétacés de l'antarctique (Baleinoptères, Ziphiidés, Delphinidés). pp. vi. 276: 15 pls.: 1 map: text *illust.* See FRANCE.—[VOYAGES, &c.—Antarctic, 1908-10.] Deuxième Expédition Antarctique Française (1908-10) commandée par J. Charcot [on the *Pourquoi-Pas?*]. Sciences naturelles, &c. 4^o. 1913.

Liouville (JACQUES) & Dollfus (R. P.) Résultats scientifiques des croisières du *Vanneau* sur les côtes Atlantiques du Maroc (en 1923 et 1924), &c. See RABAT.—INSTITUT SCIENTIFIQUE CHÉRIFIEN. Mémoires de la Société des Sciences du Maroc. No. 10→ 8^o. 1925→

LIPARI ISLANDS. Die Liparischen Inseln. [By Ludwig Salvator, Archduke of Austria.] 8 hft. *illust.* 4^o. Prag, 1893-96.

- Hft. 1. Vulcano. pp. xii, 95 : 13 pls. : 1 map col. : text *illust.* 1893.
2. Salina. pp. ix, 72 : 9 pls. : 1 map col. : text *illust.* 1893.
3. Lipari. pp. xvi, 158 : 27 pls. : 1 map col. : text *illust.* 1894.
4. Panaria. pp. viii, 30 : 7 pls. : 1 map col. : text *illust.* 1895.
5. Filicudi. pp. viii, 37 : 7 pls. : 1 map col. : text *illust.* 1895.
6. Alicudi. pp. vii, 29 : 4 pls. : 1 map col. : text *illust.* 1896.
7. Stromboli. pp. x, 51 : 10 pls. : 1 map col. : text *illust.* 1896.
8. Allgemeiner Theil. pp. x, 159 : 7 pls. : 2 maps col. : text *illust.* 1894.

LĪPĪN (ALEKSANDR NIKOLAEVICH) K biologii *Polypodium hydriforme*, Uss.—Zur Biologie von *Polypodium hydriforme*, Uss. pp. 23 : 1 pl. See KAZAN.—OB-SHCHESTVO ESTESTVOISPUITATELEI, &c. Trudui, &c. Tom. 42. vuip. 5. 8^o. 1910.

Lipin (ALEKSANDR N.) Kratkii ocherk morfologicheskago i ghistologicheskago stronniya pyresnovodnoi formui Tzelenterat *Polypodium hydriforme*, Uss. [A brief notice of the morphological and histological structure of the freshwater forms of the Coelenterate *Polypodium hydriforme*, Uss.] pp. 12 : 1 pl. (col.) See KAZAN.—OB-SHCHESTVO ESTESTVOISPUITATELEI, &c. Protokolui, &c. Prilozheniya, No. 245. 8^o. 1910.

Lipin (ALEKSANDR N.) K istorii razvitiya *Polypodium hydriforme*, Uss.—Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte von *Polypodium hydriforme*, Uss. pp. 6. RUSS. See KAZAN.—OB-SHCHESTVO ESTESTVOISPUITATELEI, &c. Protokolui, &c. Prilozheniya, No. 262. 8^o. 1911.

LIPMAN (CHARLES BERNARD) [1883—] A critical and experimental study of Drew's bacterial hypothesis on CaCO₃ precipitation in the sea, &c. See CARNEGIE INSTITUTION, *Washington*. Papers from the Department of Marine Biology, &c. Vol. 19. no. 8. 4^o. 1924.

Lipman (CHARLES B.) & **Shelley** (P. E.) The chemical composition of lithothamnium from various sources, &c. Studies of the origin and composition of the soil of Rose Islet, &c. See CARNEGIE INSTITUTION, *Washington*. Papers from the Department of Marine Biology, &c. Vol. 19. no. 9 & 10. 4^o. 1924.

Lipman (CHARLES B.) & **Taylor** (J. K.) Bacteriological studies on Rose Islet soils, &c. See CARNEGIE INSTITUTION, *Washington*. Papers from the Department of Marine Biology, &c. Vol. 19. no. 11. 4^o. 1924.

LIPPE (BERNHARD) Graf zur. See BERNHARD CASIMIR FRIEDRICH GUSTAV HEINRICH WILHELM EDUARD, Prince, afterwards Count, of Lippe-Deimold.

LIPPERT (XAVIER JOSEPH) Des Ritters Carl von Linné Schwedischer Pan, oder, Abhandlung über die Fütterung der einheimischen Thiere in Schweden, aus dem lateinischen. Mit vielen Zusätzen, Anmerkungen, und Verbesserungen, nebst einer allgemeinen Einleitung über die Nahrung der Thiere, &c. See LINNÆUS (CARL) [XII.—*Theses*, &c.—1749.—26.] 8^o. 1785.

Lippert (XAVIER JOSEPH) Des Ritters Carl von Linné Pflanzensystem . . . Vierzehnte nach der vorgehenden viel vermehrte und verbesserte Auflage von Johann A. Murray . . . Aus dem Lateinischen . . . mit einigen Zusätzen von X. J. Lippert, &c. 2 bd. See LINNÆUS (CARL) [IV.—*Botanical Works*.—1774.] 8^o. 1786.

Lippincott (JOSHUA BALLINGER) A complete pronouncing Gazetteer or Geographical Dictionary of the World [to 1905] . . . Edited by Angelo Heilprin . . . and Louis Heilprin . . . with a Conspectus of the Fourteenth Census of the United States [1920]. pp. x. 2105. 8^o. Philadelphia & London, 1922.

The first edition was published in 1855.

LIRO (JOHAN IVAR) See LINDROTH afterwards LIRO (J. I.)

LIS (AUGUSTIN MARÍN Y BERTRÁN DE) See MARÍN Y BERTRÁN DE LIS (AUGUSTIN)

LISBOA (MIGUEL ARROJADO RIBEIRO) See RIBEIRO LISBOA (M. A.)

LISBON.—Academia Real das Sciencias.

[Founded 1780.

1910. *Academia das Sciencias*.]

Memorias de Agricultura premiadas pela Academia, &c. 1787-88 & 1790. 2 vol. 8^o. Lisboa, 1788-91.

Lisbon.—Academia Real das Sciencias. Sessão pública da Academia . . . em 7 de Dezembro de 1913—Discurso recitado pelo Presidente da Academia . . . e Relatório dos Trabalhos da mesma Academia.

8^o. Lisboa, Coimbra, &c., 1913—

Annual Report and List of Members.

Lisbon.—Academia Real das Sciencias. O Clima de Portugal Continental. Pelo . . . João Maria de Almeida Lima, &c. pp. 81 : 125 charts : text *illust.*

4^o. Lisboa, 1922.

LISBON.—Companhia Agricola Ultramarina.—*Secção Tecnica e de Patologia Vegetal*. As doenças das plantações de cacau das ilhas de S. Tomé e Príncipe. Os serviços tecnicos de combate contra as epiphytias. (By A. F. & Amando de Seabra.) pp. 142 : 30 pls. 8^o. Lisboa, 1921.

Instituto Internacional de Biologia Colonial.

LISBON.—Instituto Bacteriologico Camara Pestana. See infra: REAL INSTITUTO BACTERIOLOGICO CAMARA PESTANA.

LISBON.—Museu Nacional. Catalogue préliminaire des Poissons d'eau douce de Portugal conservés au Muséum, &c. See STEINDACHNER (FRANZ) 4^o. 1864, 65.

— [Another issue.] See LISBON.—ACADEMIA REAL DAS SCIENCIAS. Memorias, &c. Nova Serie. Tom. 3. pt. 2. 4^o. 1865.

Lisbon.—Museu Nacional. Catalogo dos Peixes de Portugal que existem no Museu de Lisboa. Por Felix de Brito Capello. See LISBON.—ACADEMIA REAL DAS SCIENCIAS. Jornal de Sciencias Mathematicas, Physicas e Naturaes, &c. Tom. 1. pp. 233-264 ; 307-313 ; 2. 51-63 ; 131-153. 8^o. 1868, 1870.

Lisbon.—Museu Nacional. Aves das possessões Portuguezas d'Africa occidental que existem no Museu de Lisboa. Por J. V. Barboza du Bocage. Lista 1-24. See LISBON.—ACADEMIA REAL DAS SCIENCIAS. Jornal de Sciencias Mathematicas Physicas e Naturaes, &c. Tom. 1. pp. 129-153, 324-339 ; 2. 38-50, 333-352 ; 3. 266-277 ; 4. 66-71, 194-200, 281-294 ; 5. 32-60, 146-154, 248-257 ; 6. 60-70, 142-157, 193-207, 260-280 ; 7. 100-102, 229-246 ; 8. 62-70, 120-125, 291-298 ; 9. 20-24, & 80-84. 8^o. 1868-82.

LISBON.—Sociedade Portuguesa de Sciencias Naturais. [Founded 1906.]

Bulletin de la Société Portugaise des Sciences Naturelles. Tom. 1— 8^o. Lisbonne, (1907-)1908—

To some of the volumes there is a separately-paged supplement.

Lisbon.—Sociedade Portuguesa de Sciencias Naturais. Memórias, &c. Série antropológica e arqueológica. No. 1— 8^o. Lisboa, 1916—

— Série Biológica. No. 1-4. 8^o. Lisbonne, 1917-23.

[Continued as :]

Archives Portugaises des Sciences Biologiques. 1921— [q. v. infra.]

— Série Géologique. No. 1— 8^o. Lisbonne, 1919—
Travaux du Laboratoire de Géologie de l'Institut Supérieur Technique de Lisbonne.

— Série Zoologique. No. 1— 8^o. Lisboa, 1913—

Lisbon.—Sociedade Portuguesa de Sciencias Naturais. Archives Portugaises des Sciences Biologiques (Biologie générale, Morphologie, Physiologie, Pathologie animales et végétales). Publiées . . . sous la direction de M. Athias, &c. Tom. 1—

8°. Lisbonne, 1921—

Suite à la Série Biologique des Mémoires. 1917–23. [q. v. supra.]

Lisbon.—Sociedade Portuguesa de Sciencias Naturais. Aquário Vasco da Gama. Relatório de 1909–10— *illust.* 8°. Lisboa, 1910—

Lisbon.—Sociedade Portuguesa de Sciencias Naturais. Coleção Natura. Vol. 1—

8°. Lisboa, 1922—

Vol.

1. Os primeiros tempos da Idea Evolucionista. Lamarck, Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire e Cuvier. Por Paul Pelsener . . . Tradução de A. Ramalho, pp. 73 : *text illust.* 1922.

2. Caracteres Sexuais. I. Novos dados e novos problemas relativos à significação e ao determinismo dos caracteres secundários. Por M. Athias, &c. pp. ii, 146 : *text illust.* 1923.

3. O Homem fóssil em Portugal. Por Joaquim Fontes, &c. pp. 91 : *text illust.* 1923.

4. Portugal Subterrâneo. Ensaio de espeleologia portuguesa. Por Ernest Fleury, &c. pp. 64 : 7 pls. : *text illust.* 1925.

5. Os Elefantes actuais e os seus antepassados. A propósito de "Maputo" e de "Ipana." Por Fernando Frade, &c. pp. 48 : *text illust.* 1925.

LISBON.—Société Portugaise des Sciences Naturelles. See supra : SOCIEDADE PORTUGUESA DE SCIENCIAS NATURAIS.

LISBON.—Universidade.—Faculdade de Medicina. —*Instituto de Anatomia.* Archivo (Arquivo) de Anatomia e de Antropologia. Publicado sob a direcção do Prof. H. Vilhena. No. 1— (1912—) 8°. Lisboa, 1913—

Lisbon.—Universidade.—Jardim e Muséu Botânico. Plantas Portuguesas dos Herbarios de Brotero e de Valorado existentes na Universidade de Lisboa. See COUTINHO (A. X. P.) 8°. 1916.

LISENKO (KONON IVANOVICH) Nyeskol'ko zamyechanií o sostavye Iskopaemuikh Ughlei vooobshe i Buragho Ughlya iz Ghrodnenskoí ghubernii v osobenosti. [Some remarks on the structure of Coal in general and the Brown Coal from the Grodno government in particular.] See ST. PETERSBURG.—GHORNUÍ INSTITUT. Nauchno-istoricheskii Sbornik, &c. Pt. 2. no. 11. 8°. 1873.

LISH (J. J.) The Dove Marine Laboratory and its structural details. [With an Obituary Notice of W. H. Hudleston, 1828–1909.] See HUDLESTON formerly SIMPSON (W. H.) *F.R.S.* A History of the Dove Family, &c. 8°. 1910.

LISSAJOUS (MARCEL) [1864–1921] Jurassique Mâconnais. Fossiles caractéristiques. pp. 208 : 19 pls. 8°. Mâcon, 1912.

Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Mâcon. Vol. 3. 1907–11.

Lissajous (MARCEL) Quelques remarques sur les Belemnites Jurassiques. pp. 32 : 1 tab. : 1 pl. 8°. Mâcon, 1915.

Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Mâcon. 1915.

Lissajous (MARCEL) Étude sur la Faune du Bathonien des environs de Mâcon. Mémoire posthume . . . Préface de M. Ch. Depéret. 2 pt. *illust.* See LYONS.—UNIVERSITÉ.—Laboratoire de Géologie. Travaux, &c. Mém. 3. fasc. 3 & 5. 8°. 1923.

Lissajous (MARCEL) Répertoire alphabétique des Bélemnites Jurassiques précédé d'un Essai de Classification. Ouvrage posthume de Marcel Lissajous. Publié par Frédéric Roman, &c. pp. 173. [1] : 1 tab. : *text illust.* See LYONS.—UNIVERSITÉ.—Laboratoire de Géologie. Travaux, &c. Mém. 7. fasc. 8. 8°. 1925.

LISSÓN (CARLOS I.) Contribución a la Geología de Lima y sus alrededores, &c. pp. 123. [ii] : 26 pls. : 2 tabs. : 2 maps (1 geol. col. 1 col.) : 2 pls. of sections : *text illust.* 4°. Lima, 1907.

LISSÓN (CARLOS I.) Edad de los Fósiles Peruanos y Distribución de sus Depósitos en toda la Republica . . . Segunda Edición, aumentada y corregida. pp. 147. [I] : 1 map geol. col. 8°. Lima, 1917.

LIST. List of Indian Post & Telegraph Offices, &c. See INDIA.—DEPARTMENT OF POSTS & TELEGRAPHS. 8°. 1924—

LIST (THEODOR) Die Mytiliden des Golfes von Neapel und der angrenzenden Meeres-Abschnitte . . . 1 Theil. pp. x. 312 : 22 pls. (col.) : *text illust.* See NAPLES.—ZOOLOGISCHE STATION. Fauna und Flora des Golfes von Neapel, &c. Monog. 27. 4°. 1902.

Lister (ARTHUR) List of [918] Mounted Specimens of Mycetoza in the British Museum Collections. pp. 96. 8°. 1895.

Typewritten on one side of the paper only.

Lister (ARTHUR) [Mycetoza from Christmas Island.] See BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY) [V.—*Reports of Expeditions.*] A Monograph of Christmas Island, &c. 8°. 1900.

Lister (ARTHUR) [New impression.] Guide to the British Mycetoza exhibited in the Department of Botany, &c. See BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY) [Guides.—*Botany.*] 8°. 1903.

— Second edition, &c. 8°. 1905.

— Third edition, &c. [Revised by Miss G. Lister.] 8°. 1909.

— Fourth edition, &c. [Revised by Miss G. Lister.] 8°. 1919.

Lister (ARTHUR) A Monograph of the Mycetoza : a descriptive catalogue of the species in the Herbarium of the British Museum. By A. Lister . . . Second edition, revised by [Miss] G. Lister. See BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY) [VI.—*Catalogues.—Botany.—Cryptogams.*] 8°. 1911.

Lister (GULIELMA) Miss. Guide to the British Mycetoza exhibited in the Department of Botany . . . Third edition, &c. [Revised by Miss G. Lister.] See BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY) [Guides.—*Botany.*] 8°. 1909.

— Fourth edition, &c. [Revised by Miss G. Lister.] 8°. 1919.

Lister (GULIELMA) Miss. A Monograph of the Mycetoza : a descriptive catalogue of the species in the Herbarium of the British Museum. By A. Lister . . . Second edition, revised by [Miss] G. Lister. See BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY) [VI.—*Catalogues.—Botany.—Cryptogams.*] 8°. 1911.

Lister (GULIELMA) Miss. Mycetoza [of Clare Island]. pp. 20. See ROYAL IRISH ACADEMY. Proceedings, &c. Vol. 31. Clare Island Survey. Pt. 63. 8°. 1912.

LISTER (JOSEPH) 1st Baron Lister [1827–1912] A further contribution to the natural history of Bacteria and the germ theory of fermentative changes. pp. 31 : 2 pls. col. 8°. London, 1873.

Micro. Journ. N.S. Vol. 13. 1873.

Lister (JOSEPH) 1st Baron Lister. Lord Lister, 1827–1912. [By W. W. C. i. e. Sir William Cheyne, Bart.] See ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. Proceedings, &c. Series B. Vol. 86. Obituary Notices, &c. pp. i–xxi. 8°. 1913.

- LISTER** (JOSEPH JACKSON) *F.R.S.* The Introduction to Arthropoda, the Crustacea, and Xiphosura. See SEDGWICK (ADAM) *F.R.S. Zoologist*. A Student's Text-Book of Zoology, &c. Vol. 3. 8°. 1909.
- LISTER** (JOSEPH J.) *F.R.S.* The Mycetozoa.—Chlamydomyxa.—The Xenophyophoridæ. See LANKESTER (SIR E. R.) *K.C.B.* A Treatise on Zoology, &c. Pt. 1, fasc. 1. 8°. 1909.
- LISTER** (MARTIN) *F.R.S.* Historia Insectorum. Autore Joanne Raio . . . Opus posthumum jussu Regiæ Societatis Londinensis editum. Cui subjungitur, Appendix de Scarabæis Britannicis, autore M. Lister . . . ex MSS. Musei Ashmoleani. See ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. 4°. 1710.
- LISTON** (WILLIAM GLEN) & **JAMES** (S. P.) A Monograph of the Anopheles Mosquitoes of India. See JAMES (S. P.) & LISTON (W. G.) 4°. 1904.
— Second edition, &c. 4°. 1911.
- Liston** (WILLIAM GLEN) & **Williams** (T. S. B.) A Streptothrix isolated from the Spleen of a Leper. pp. 5 : 3 pls. col. See INDIA.—SANITARY COMMISSION. Scientific Memoirs by Officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments of the Government of India. New Series. No. 51. 4°. 1912.
- LITARDIÈRE** (RENÉ DE) & **Maire** (RENÉ) Contributions à l'étude de la Flore du Grand Atlas . . . Fasc. 1— See RABAT.—INSTITUT SCIENTIFIQUE CHÉRIFIEN. Mémoires de la Société des Sciences du Maroc. No. 6— 8°. 1924—
Missions de l'Institut chérifien en 1922 et du Ministère de l'Instruction Publique en 1923.
- Literary and Philosophical Society of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.** Prospectus. December, 1903. pp. 10. 8°. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1903.
- Literary and Philosophical Society of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.** Report, &c. 1904— No. 112— 8°. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1905—
- Literary and Philosophical Society of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.** Laws . . . adopted June 4th, 1889, and amended February 2nd, 1892, February 8th, 1893, June 27th, 1898, February 7th, 1899, February 4th, 1902, and February 2nd, 1904. pp. 14. 8°. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1905.
- LITH** (PIETER ANTOINE VAN DER) & **others.** Encyclopædie van Nederlandsch-Indië, met Medewerking van verschillende Ambtenaren, Geleerden en Officiëren, samengesteld door P. A. van der Lith (Deele 1, 2 & 3), A. J. Spaan (Deel 1) en F. Fokkens (Deel 1); Joh. F. Snelleman (Deel 3 & 4). 4 vol. 8°. 's Gravenhage & Leiden [1905.]
- LITSCHAUER** (VIKTOR) & **Hoehnel** (FRANZ VON) Oesterreichische Corticeen. See WIESNER (JULIUS VON) Ritter. Wiesner-Festschrift (20 Jänner 1908) . . . redigiert von K. Linsbauer. pp. 56–80. 8°. 1908.
- LITTLE** (ARCHIBALD JOHN) [1838–1908] Mount Omi and beyond. A record of travel on the Thibetan Border. pp. xiv. [v]: 272 : 15 pls. : 1 port. : 1 map. 8°. London, 1901.
- LITTLE** (CLARENCE COOK) [1888–] & **Castle** (W. E.) Reversion in Guinea-pigs and its explanation. By W. E. Castle. Experimental studies of the inheritance of color in Mice. By C. C. Little. See CARNEGIE INSTITUTION, Washington. Publications, &c. No. 179. 4°. 1913.
Papers No. 18 & 19, Station for Experimental Evolution at Cold Spring Harbor, New York.
- LITTLE** (OTWAY HENRY) The Geography and Geology of Makalla (South Arabia) . . . With two Appendices : 1. Description of Fossils from South Arabia and British Somaliland. By . . . G. Stefanini . . . 2. Note on some terrestrial Mollusca from the Hinterland of Makalla. By P. Pallary, &c. pp. xi. 250 : 32 pls. : 1 port. : 3 maps (1 geol. col.) : text illust. See EGYPT.—SURVEY DEPARTMENT. [Geological Reports.] 8°. 1925.
- Little** (OTWAY HENRY) Notes on Travel in the Egyptian Deserts, &c. See BROUWER (H. A.) Practical Hints to Scientific Travellers. Edited by H. A. Brouwer, &c. Vol. 4. pp. 1–48. 8°. 1926.
- Littledale** (ST. GEORGE) & **others.** Edmund Loder, Naturalist, Horticulturist, Traveller and Sportsman. A memoir. By Sir Alfred E. Pease, Bt. With contributions by St. George Littledale, &c. See PEASE (SIR A. E.) Bart. 8°. 1923.
- LITTLEFIELD** (M. S.) Preliminary report of an investigation of the Molding Sand resources of Illinois, &c. pp. 37. See ILLINOIS, State of.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Report of Investigations. No. 3. 8°. 1925.
In co-operation with the Engineering Experiment Station of the University of Illinois.
- LITTLER** (FRANK MERVYN) A Handbook of the Birds of Tasmania and its dependencies. pp. xviii. 242 : 42 pls. 8°. Launceston, Tasmania, 1910.
- LITURGIES.—Church of England.—Common Prayer.** The Book of Common Prayer. pp. 418. 8°. London, Edinburgh, &c. [1900.]
- LIU** (C. C.) & **Chao** (J. C.) Preliminary report on the Geology and Mineral resources of Kiangsu, &c. See CHINA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. 8°. 1924.
- LĪVANOV** (NIKOLAI ALEKSANDROVICH) Fauna Ghubokoi (Dolghoi) Ghubui Solovetzkagho ostrova, &c. [On the Fauna of the Ghlubok (Dolgh) Gulf of Salovetzk Island, White Sea.] pp. 9 : 1 pl. RUSS. See KAZAN.—OBSSHCHESTVO ESTESTVOISPUITATELEI, &c. Protokolui, &c. Prilozheniya, No. 268. 8°. 1912.
- LIVENS** (H. M.) Rev. [Mosses of the Isle of Wight.] See MOREY (FRANK) A Guide to the Natural History of the Isle of Wight, &c. pp. 108–125. 8°. 1909.
- Liverpool.—Free Public Library, Museums, & Gallery of Arts.** Synopsis of an arrangement of Invertebrate Animals in the Free Public Museum of Liverpool . . . Second edition, &c. See HIGGINS (H. H.) 8°. 1880.
- Liverpool.—Free Public Library, Museums, &c.** Catalogue of the Mayer Museum. Part I. The Egyptian, Babylonian, and Assyrian Antiquities, &c. 1879. Part II. Prehistoric Antiquities and Ethnography. By Charles T. Gatty. pp. xii. [ii.] 106 : 3 pls. : text illust. 8°. London, 1882.
Wanting Pt. 1.
- Liverpool.—Free Public Library, Museums, &c.** Handbook and guide to the Egyptian Collection on exhibition in the main hall of the Museums, Liverpool. [By P. E. Newberry and T. E. Peet. With a Preface by J. A. Clubb.] pp. [ii.] 47 : 12 pls. : 1 plan in the text. 8°. Liverpool, 1923.
- Liverpool.—Free Public Library, Museums, &c.**—Lord Derby Natural History Museum. Handbook and Guide to the British Birds . . . in the Lord Derby Natural History Museum, Liverpool. pp. ix. 69 : 1212 pls. : 1 plan. 8°. Liverpool, 1914.

Liverpool.—Free Public Library, Museums, &c.—*Lord Derby Natural History Museum*. Handbook and guide to the British Mammals on exhibition, &c. [With a Preface by J. A. Clubb.] pp. 35: 6 pls. 8^o. *Liverpool*, 1921.

LIVERPOOL.—Health Committee. Preliminary (—Second interim) Report on the habits, life-cycle and breeding places of the Common House-Fly, (*Musca domestica*, Lin.) as observed in the City of Liverpool, &c. 2 pt. See NEWSTEAD (ROBERT) *F.R.S.* 8^o. 1907-09.

LIVERPOOL.—Liverpool Museum. Memoirs of Mammoth and various other . . . Bones of Incognita, or non-descript Animals found in the vicinity of the Ohio, Wabash, Illinois, Mississippi, Missouri, Osage, and Red Rivers, &c., &c. Published for the information of those ladies and gentlemen, whose taste and love of science tempt them to visit the Liverpool Museum. See ASHE (THOMAS) 8^o. 1806.

LIVERPOOL.—Lord Derby Natural History Museum. See supra: FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, MUSEUMS, & GALLERY OF ARTS.—*Lord Derby Natural History Museum*.

Liverpool.—University. Sands; considered Geologically and Industrially, under War Conditions. An Inaugural Lecture delivered at the University . . . November 16th, 1917. See BOSWELL (P. G. H.) 8^o. 1919.

Liverpool.—University.—Department of Geology. Papers from the Geological Department of the University of Liverpool.

4^o. *Liverpool & London*, 1925→

Liverpool.—University.—Hartley Botanical Laboratories. Publications, &c. No. 1→
fol. *Liverpool*, 1924→

Liverpool.—University.—Institute of Commercial Research in the Tropics. Bulletin. Vol. 1. no. 1→
8^o. *Liverpool*, 1909→

Liverpool.—University.—Johnston Laboratories. [Founded 1903.]
The Thompson-Yates and Johnston Laboratories Report. Edited by Rubert Boyce and C. S. Sherrington, &c. Vol. 5. New Series. Pt. 1. vol. 7. pt. 1.† See infra: Thompson-Yates Laboratory. 4^o. 1903-06.

Liverpool.—University.—Oceanography Department. The Marine Biological Station at Port Erin (Isle of Man) being the thirty-fourth (→) Annual Report of the former Liverpool Marine Biology Committee, now the Oceanography Department of the University of Liverpool, drawn up by W. A. Herdman (Jas. Johnstone), &c. 8^o. *Liverpool*, 1920→

Liverpool.—University.—Thompson-Yates Laboratories. The Thompson-Yates Laboratories Report. Edited by Rubert Boyce and C. S. Sherrington, &c. 1898-1902. Vol. 1-4. pt. 2. 4^o. *Liverpool & London*, 1900-02.

[Continued as:]

The Thompson-Yates and Johnston Laboratories Report. Edited by Rubert Boyce and C. S. Sherrington. Vol. 5. New Series. Pt. 1.—vol. 7. pt. 1.†
4^o. *London*, 1903-06.

Wanting vol. 2 & vol. 3. pt. 1.

LIVERPOOL BOTANICAL SOCIETY.

[Founded 1906.]

Transactions, &c. Vol. 1→ 8^o. *Liverpool*, 1909→

Liverpool Botanical Society. Proceedings, &c. Session 3→ 1908→ 8^o. *Liverpool*, 1910→

Liverpool Botanical Society. See LANCASHIRE NATURALIST, *The* . . . (The official organ of the . . . Liverpool Botanical Society), &c. April 1916→
8^o. 1916→

LIVERPOOL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. Annual Report, &c. First to Fourth. 1892-95.

8^o. *Liverpool*, 1893-96.

[Continued as:]

Transactions and Fifth [→] Annual Report, &c. 1896→
8^o. *Liverpool*, 1897→

Wanting First Annual Report, 1892.

Liverpool Geographical Society. The Ascent of Cameroons Peak and Travels in French Congo. By Miss M. H. Kingsley. Read . . . 19th March, 1896. pp. 20. 8^o. *Liverpool*, 1896.

Liverpool Geological Society. A Retrospect of Fifty Years' Existence and Work. By W. Hewitt. pp. 117: 2 pls.: 4 ports. 8^o. *Liverpool*, 1910.

Liverpool Geological Society. Proceedings . . . Cope Memorial Volume. On the Igneous and Pyroclastic Rocks of the Berwyn Hills (North Wales). By . . . T. H. Cope . . . (Edited by C. B. Travis). pp. 115: 3 pls. 8^o. *Liverpool*, 1915.

Liverpool Marine Biology Committee. Annual Report, &c. No. 15-33. 8^o. *Liverpool*, 1901-19.

These Reports, from the first, also appear in the *Proceedings & Transactions* of the Liverpool Biological Society, and in their "Report upon the Fauna of Liverpool Bay." [q. v. supra.] For No. 34→ See LIVERPOOL.—UNIVERSITY.—*Oceanography Department*. 8^o. 1920→

Liverpool Marine Biology Committee. A short Summary of the History and Work of the L.M.B.C. (Drawn up by W. A. Herdman. *Liverpool*, 1885-1919. Puffin Island, 1887-92. Port Erin, 1892-1919.—Read before the Liverpool Biological Society, November 14th 1919.) See supra: Annual Report, &c. No. 33. 8^o. 1919.

LIVERPOOL MICROSCOPICAL SOCIETY.

[Founded 1868.]

Annual Report, &c. 1887→ No. 18→
8^o. *Liverpool*, 1887→

Liverpool Microscopical Society. Journal, &c. Vol. 1. no. 1-4.† 8^o. *Liverpool*, 1889-91.

Liverpool Microscopical Society. Floral development and embryogeny in Wheat. Being the Presidential Address delivered to the Liverpool Microscopical Society, on 24th January, 1908, &c. See DUDLEY (A. H.) 8^o. 1908.

LIVERPOOL SCHOOL OF TROPICAL MEDICINE.

[Founded 1899.]

Report of the Proceedings of the Expedition for the study of the causes of Malaria, despatched to Sierra Leone, West Africa, under the leadership of Major R. Ross . . . by the Liverpool School of Tropical Diseases, July 29th, 1899. By E. E. Austen, &c. See BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY) [V.—*Reports on Expeditions*.] 8^o. 1899 [i. e. 1900].

Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine. Memoirs. New Series. No. 1→ 4^o. *Liverpool & London*, 1924→

No.

1. Guide to the study of Tsetse-Flies. By R. Newstead . . . With the collaboration of A. M. Evans, and W. H. Potts. Foreword by J. W. W. Stephens. pp. xi. 268: 28 pls. (3 col.): 4 maps: text illust. 1924.

Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine. Annals of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology. Issued by the Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine. Edited by Ronald Ross, &c. Vol. 1, no. 1→
8°. Liverpool & London, 1907→

Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine.—Run-corn Research Laboratories. [Founded 1904.] [Reports on the material of the Liverpool Expedition to the Congo, 1903-04. By Anton Breinl, J. E. Dutton, Allan Kinghorn, R. H. Mole, E. N. Tobey, J. L. Todd, L. A. Williams, & R. Stenhouse Williams. With a preface by J. L. Todd.] pp. xiv. 118 : 9 pls. : text illust. See supra: LIVERPOOL SCHOOL OF TROPICAL MEDICINE. Memoirs. No. 21. 4°. 1906.

LIVINGSTON (BURTON EDWARD) [1875-] & others. The water-relation between Plant and Soil. By Burton E. Livingston and Lon A. Hawkins. The water-supplying power of the Soil as indicated by Osometers. By Howard E. Pulling and Burton E. Livingston. pp. 84 : text illust. See CARNEGIE INSTITUTION, Washington. Publications, &c. No. 204. 8°. 1915.
Botanical Contributions from the Johns Hopkins University. No. 38-39.

LIVINGSTON (DOUGLAS CLERMONT) [1877-] & Larsen (E. S.) Geology of the Yellow Pine Cinnabar-Mining district, Idaho. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin. 715-E. 8°. 1920.

Livingstone (DAVID) William Cotton Oswell : Hunter and Explorer. The story of his life, with certain correspondence and extracts from the private journal of David Livingstone, hitherto unpublished, &c. See OSWELL (W. E.). 2 vol. 8°. 1900.

LIVLAENDISCHE GEMEINNUTZIGE UND ÖKONOMISCHE SOCIETÄT. See DORPAT.—NATURFORSCHER-GESELLSCHAFT.

LIVON (MARIUS) De l'Omoplate et de ses indices de largeur dans les Races Humaines. Thèse, &c. pp. 59. [I.] : text illust. 8°. Paris, 1879.

LJUNGGREN (GUSTAF HÅKAN JORDAN) [1823-1905] Carl v. Linnés Vistande i Lund och Bref till E. G. Lidbeck [Oct. 20, 1747—6 May, 1760]. Inbjudningsskrift till den Minnesfest öfver Carl von Linné . . . den 10 Januari 1878. [Af Gustaf Ljunggren.] pp. 18. See LUND.—KAROLINSKA UNIVERSITETET. Inbjudningsskrift till den Magister-Promotion, &c. 4°. 1878.

— [Another edition.] See LUND.—KAROLINSKA UNIVERSITETET. Acta, &c. Tom. 14. 4°. 1877-78.

LJUNGQVIST (JAKOB ERHARD) [1877-] Mästermyr. En växtekologisk studie. I. pp. v. [i.] : 57 : 3 pls. : 3 maps : text illust. 4°. Karlstad, 1914.
Doctor's Dissertation, Upsala. May 27, 1914.

Ljungqvist (JAKOB E.) Bidrag till ägagropi-frågan, &c. pp. 84 : 3 pls. : text illust. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Botanik, &c. Bd. 14, no. 4. 8°. 1915.

LJUNGSTEDT formerly Hjort (AURORA LOVISA) Linné i Upsala och i Amsterdam, &c. See GERARD (CLAUDE) pseud. [i. e. AURORA LOVISA LJUNGSTEDT.] 16°. 1878.

LJUNGSTEDT (GUSTAF CHRISTOPHER) Aphorismⁱ Botanici, quos . . . Preside Carolo Ad. Agardh . . . p. p. G. C. Ljungstedt . . . d. vi Junii, 1823. P[ar]s 13. pp. 183-193. See AGARDH (C. A.) Bishop of Carlstadt. 8°. 1823.

LJUNGSTRÖM (ERNST LEOPOLD) [1854-] Arbeten från Lunds Botaniska Institution. VI. Bladets bygnad inom familjen Ericineae. pp. 47 : 2 pls. See LUND.—KAROLINSKA UNIVERSITETET. Acta Universitatis Lundensis, &c. Tom. 19, no. 4. 4°. 1882-83.

LLANDUDNO & DISTRICT FIELD CLUB.

[Founded 1906.]

Proceedings, &c. 1907-08→ Vol. 2→

8°. Llandudno, 1909→

Llandudno & District Field Club. Annual Report, &c. Third & Sixth. 1909-10, 1912-13.†
8°. Llandudno, [1909, 1912.]

Llanos (ANTONIO) Species Blancoanae : a critical revision of the Philippine species of Plants described by Blanco and by Llanos. By E. D. Merrill. pp. 423 : 1 map col. See PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.—BUREAU OF SCIENCE. Publications. No. 12. 8°. 1918.

LLARENA Y POU (JOAQUIN GÓMEZ DE) See GÓMEZ DE LLARENA Y POU (J.)

LLENAS Y FERNÁNDEZ (MANUEL) Ensaig d'una Flora Lliquénica de Catalunya. See BARCELONA.—INSTITUCIÓ CATALANA D'HISTORIA NATURAL. 8°. [1908].

Llenas y Fernández (MANUEL) Contribución al estudio de la Flora del Pirineo Central (Valle de Arán). pp. 152. See BARCELONA.—INSTITUCIÓ CATALANA D'HISTORIA NATURAL. Memories, &c. Tom. 1. Mem. 1a. 8°. 1912.

LLORENTE (TOMAS) Datos referentes á diversas cavernas de la provincia de Segovia y particularmente de la conocida con el nombre de "Cueva de la Solana de la Angostura," en el término de Encinas. pp. 27 : 2 pls. : text illust. See SPAIN.—COMISIÓN DEL MAPA GEOLÓGICO. Boletín, &c. Tom. 25. 8°. 1900.

LLOYD (ALBERT B.) [In Dwarf Land and Cannibal Country : a record of travel and discovery in central Africa . . . With introduction by the Rt. Hon. Sir J. H. Kennaway, Bart. pp. xxiv. 385 : 14 pls. : 3 maps : text illust. 8°. T. F. Unwin : London, 1899.]
Library edition.
Wanting.

— Second popular impression. 8°. London, 1900.
The frontispiece is duplicated in the body of the work.

LLOYD (CURTIS GATES) [1859-] [Mycological Writings of C. G. Lloyd.] Vol. 1→ 8° & 4° Cincinnati, O., 1898→

A collection of separate as follows :

Vol. 1. Index of the Mycological Writings, &c. pp. 20.

Mycological Notes. No. 1-18. pp. 204 : 24 pls. : text

illust. 1898-1904.

A compilation of the Volvæ of the United States. 1906.

The Genera of Gastromycetes. pp. 24 : text illust. 1902.

[Bull. Lloyd Library. No. 3.]

The Geastræ. pp. 43. [I.] : text illust. 1902.

[Bull. Lloyd Library. No. 5.]

The Lycoperdaceæ of Australia, New Zealand and

neighbouring Islands. pp. 2 : pls. 25-39. 1905.

Notes on the Amanitas of the Southern Appalachians.

Pt. 1. Sub-genus Amanitopsis . . . By H. C. Beardslee.

pp. 8 : text illust. 1902.

Letters. No. 1, 2, and 3. 1904.

2. Index. Vol. 2.

Mycological Notes. No. 19-31. 1905-08.

The Tylostomææ. pp. 28 : 12 pls. (No. 74-85) : text

illust. 1906.

The Nidulariaceæ. 1906.

The Phalloids of Australasia. 1907.

Letters. No. 4-24. 1905-08.

Plates. No. 40-123. 1909-12.

3. Index. Vol. 3.

Mycological Notes. No. 32-37.

Mycological Notes. Old Species. Series no. 1.

Mycological Notes. Polyporoid Issue. No. 1-3.

Synopsis of the known Phalloids. 1909.

Synopsis of the Genus Hexagona. 1910.

Synopsis of the Section Microporus, Tabacinus &

Funales of the Genus Polystictus. 1910.

Synopsis of the Section of Ovinus of Polyporus. 1911.

Synopsis of the Stipitate Polyporoids. 1912.

Letters. No. 25-38. 1909-11.

4. Synopsis of the Stipitate Stereums. Dec. 1913.
Synopsis of the Genus *Cladoderis*. July 1913.
Synopsis of the Genus *Fomes*. Jan. 1915.
Synopsis of the Section *Apus* of the Genus *Polyporus*. June 1915.
Mycological Notes. No. 38-41. 1912-16.
Letters. No. 39-61. 1912-16.
 5. Index. Vol. 5. 1916-19.
Mycological Notes. No. 42-60. May 1917.
The Genus *Radulum*. May 1917.
The Geoglossaceæ. May 1916.
Synopsis Genera Large *Pyrenomyces*. July 1919.
2nd Paper. Sept. & Dec. 1918.
Xylaria Notes. No. 1 & 2. Dec. 1917.
Myths of Mycology. Pt. 1. 1916-18.
Letters. No. 62-67. 1920-21.
 6. Index. 1920-21.
Mycological Notes. No. 61-65. pp. 877-1101: pls. 1919-21.
124-185. 1922-25.
 7. Mycological Notes. No. 66-75.
- Lloyd** (CURTIS GATES)
The polyporoid types of Léveillé at Leiden. pp. 5.
The polyporoid types of Junghuhn preserved at Leiden. pp. 5.
See LEYDEN.—RIJKS UNIVERSITEIT.—*Rijks Herbarium*.
Mededeelingen, &c. No. 9 & 10. 8°. 1912.
Also forming Letters no. 36 & 37 of the author's *Mycological Writings*.
Vol. 3. 1909-12. [q. v. supra.]
- Lloyd** (CURTIS GATES) & (J. U.) Bulletin of the Lloyd Library of Botany, (Natural History), Pharmacy, and Materia Medica. J. U. Lloyd and C. G. Lloyd. No. 1→
See CINCINNATI, Ohio.—LLOYD LIBRARY & MUSEUM.
8°. 1900→
- Lloyd** (CURTIS GATES) & (J. U.) Bibliographical Contributions from the Lloyd Library, &c. Vol. 1-3.† See CINCINNATI, Ohio.—LLOYD LIBRARY & MUSEUM.
8°. 1911-18.
- LLOYD** (DOROTHY JORDAN) Le tannin et le sucre dans la Parthénogénèse des Oursins. Réponse à Dorothy Jordan Lloyd ["A critical analysis of Delage's Method of Producing Artificial Parthenogenesis in the Eggs of Sea-Urchins" (Arch. f. Entwicklungsmechanik, vol. 38. pp. 402-408)]. By Y. Delage et M. Goldsmith. pp. 11.
See MONACO.—INSTITUT Océanographique. Bulletin, &c. No. 306. 8°. 1915.
- LLOYD** (EDWIN RUSSELL) [1882-] The Bull Mountain Coal Field, Musselshell and Yellowstone counties, Montana . . . Compiled and edited by E. R. Lloyd. pp. 218: 9 pls. (8 back to back): 27 maps (1 geol. col.): text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin 647. 8°. 1917.
- Lloyd** (EDWIN RUSSELL) & others. The Lignite field of northwestern South Dakota. pp. 169: 9 pls.: 2 maps geol. col.: text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin 627. 8°. 1916.
- LLOYD** (FRANCIS ERNEST) The Physiology of Stomata, &c. pp. 142: 15 pls.: text illust. See CARNEGIE INSTITUTION, Washington. Publications, &c. No. 82. 8°. 1908.
- Lloyd** (FRANCIS E.) Guayule (*Parthenium argentatum* Gray). A Rubber-plant of the Chihuahuan desert, &c. pp. viii. 213: 28 pls.: text illust. See CARNEGIE INSTITUTION, Washington. Publications, &c. No. 139. 8°. 1911.
- LLOYD** (GEORGE CHRISTOPHER) Report on the resources and production of Iron Ores and other principal Metalliferous Ores used in the Iron and Steel Industry of the United Kingdom. [Prepared by G. C. Lloyd.] See GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—DEPARTMENT OF SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH.—Advisory Council. 8°. 1917.
- LLOYD** (HANNIBAL EVANS) Greenland, being Extracts from a Journal kept in that country in the years 1770 to 1778 . . . Second edition. Translated from the German [by H. E. Lloyd]. See SAABYE (H. E.) 8°. 1818.
- LLOYD** (JOHN HAYES) Natural History of the Konkan. pp. 40. 8°. Bombay, 1876.
- LLOYD** (JOHN THOMAS) The biology of North American Caddis Fly larvæ. pp. 124: text illust. See CINCINNATI, Ohio.—LLOYD MUSEUM AND LIBRARY. Bulletin, &c. No. 21. (Entomological Series, No. 1.) 4°. 1921.
- Lloyd** (JOHN T.) & **Needham** (J. G.) The Life of Inland Waters. An elementary text book of Freshwater biology, &c. See NEEDHAM (J. G.) & LLOYD (J. T.) 8°. 1916.
- LLOYD** (JOHN URI) [1849-] [The Indian Doctor's Dispensatory, &c. By Peter Smith. See SMITH (PETER) 8°. 1812.]
Wanting.
— With Biography by J. U. Lloyd. See CINCINNATI, Ohio.—LLOYD LIBRARY & MUSEUM. Bulletin, &c. No. 2. 8°. 1901.
- Lloyd** (JOHN URI) References to Capillarity, to the end of the year 1900. Being Chapter vii of "A Study in Pharmacy," by J. U. Lloyd . . . The References collected . . . by S. Waldbott. See CINCINNATI, Ohio.—LLOYD LIBRARY & MUSEUM. Bulletin, &c. No. 4. 8°. 1902.
- Lloyd** (JOHN URI) & (C. G.) Bulletin of the Lloyd Library of Botany (Natural History), Pharmacy, and Materia Medica. J. U. Lloyd and C. G. Lloyd. No. 1→
See CINCINNATI, Ohio.—LLOYD LIBRARY & MUSEUM.
8°. 1900→
- Lloyd** (JOHN URI) & (C. G.) Bibliographical Contributions from the Lloyd Library, &c. Vol. 1-3.† See CINCINNATI, Ohio.—LLOYD LIBRARY & MUSEUM. 8°. 1911-18.
- LLOYD** (LLEWELLYN) R.A.M.C. Lice and their menace to Man . . . With a chapter on Trench Fever by Major W. Byam, R.A.M.C. pp. xii. [i.e.] 136: 1 pl.: text illust. 8°. London, 1919.
- LLOYD** (RICHARD ERNEST) [1875-] Illustrations of the Zoology of the Royal Indian Marine Survey Ship Investigator . . . Fishes: Pt. IX, pls. xxxix-xliii.—Crustacea Entomostraca: Pt. II, pls. iii-v.—Mollusca: Pt. V, pls. xix-xx. Under the direction . . . of R. E. Lloyd. See INDIA.—MARINE SURVEY. 4°. 1908.
- Lloyd** (RICHARD E.) The Growth of Groups in the Animal Kingdom. pp. viii. 185: 3 pls. (col.): text illust. 8°. London, &c., 1912.
- LLOYD** (THOMAS AUGUSTUS) The New Encyclopædia; or, Modern Universal Dictionary of Arts and Sciences. On a new and improved plan . . . By William Henry Hall, Esquire. The Third Edition. Revised, corrected and enlarged . . . by T. A. Lloyd, &c. 3 vol. See HALL (W. H.) Esq. fol. [1795].
- LLOYD LIBRARY & MUSEUM.** See CINCINNATI, Ohio.—LLOYD LIBRARY & MUSEUM.
- LLUECA** (FEDERICO GÓMEZ) See GÓMEZ LLUECA (F.)
- LOAT** (LEONARD) Mr. Loat's Report on the Nile Fish Survey. See ANDERSON (JOHN) F.R.S. Zoology of Egypt. Vol. 3. The Fishes of the Nile. Introduction. 4°. 1907.
- L'Obel** (MATTHIAS DE) Observations on the *Esula major germanica* of Lobel. By Edward Forster, &c. See LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON. Transactions, &c. Vol. 17. pp. 533-538. 4°. 1837.
- LO BIANCO** (ENRIQUE RIOJA) See RIOJA LO BIANCO (E.)
- LOBO** (BRUNO) [For official reports as Director] See RIO DE JANEIRO.—MUSEU NACIONAL.

LOCK formerly **Woolf** (BELLA SIDNEY) *Mrs.* Recent Progress in the Study of Variation, Heredity, and Evolution. By Robert Heath Lock . . . Revised by Leonard Doncaster . . . Biographical Note by Bella Sidney Woolf (Mrs. R. H. Lock). Fourth edition. See LOCK (R. H.) 8°. 1916.

LOCK (ROBERT HEATH) [1879-1915] [Recent Progress in the study of Variation, Heredity and Evolution. pp. 316 : 5 ports. 8°. John Murray : London, 1906.] Wanting.

— Revised by Leonard Doncaster . . . Biographical Note by Bella Sidney Woolf (Mrs. R. H. Lock). Fourth Edition. pp. xxiv. 336 : 6 ports. : 4 pls. : text illust. 8°. London, 1916.

Lock (ROBERT H.) [For official reports as Acting Director for the year 1909] See PÉRÁDENIYA, Ceylon.—ROYAL BOTANIC GARDENS. 4°. [1910.]

Lock (ROBERT H.) [For official report as Assistant Director of Botanic Gardens for 1911-12] See CEYLON.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Report, &c. 4°. [1913.] Forming part of Pt. IV of the Administration Reports, 1911-12.

Lock (ROBERT HEATH) & **Bamber** (M. K.) Hevea. Henaratgoda Experiments, 1911-12, &c. Part III. pp. 35. See CEYLON.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 1. 8°. 1912.

For previous results to end of Feb. 1911. See PÉRÁDENIYA, Ceylon.—Royal Botanic Gardens. Circulars, &c. Vol. 5, no. 18. 1911.

LOCK (Mrs. ROBERT HEATH) See LOCK formerly WOOLF (BELLA S.) *Mrs.*

LOCK (WILLIAM GEORGE) Sporting Life on the Norwegian Fjelds . . . Translated from the Norwegian . . . With Jottings on Sport in Norway, by W. G. Lock. See FRIIS (J. A.) 8°. 1878.

Lock (WILLIAM G.) Askja, Iceland's largest volcano : with . . . a chapter on the genesis of the island. pp. [ii.] 106 : 1 map. 8°. Charlton, Kent, 1881.

LOCKE (L. LELAND) The Ancient Quipu or Peruvian knot record. [Foreword by C. W. Mead.] See NEW YORK, City of.—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. 8°. 1923.

Locy (WILLIAM ALBERT) Biology and its Makers. With Portraits, &c. pp. xxvi. 469 : text illust. 8°. New York, 1908.

LÓCZY (LAJOS VON) [1849-1920] A baráthegyi barlangban talált maradványokról. See BUDAPEST.—KIRÁLYI MAGYAR TERMÉSZETTUDOMÁNYI TÁRSULAT. Természettudományi Közlemény, &c. Köt. 9. pp. 321-344. 8°. 1877.

Lóczy (LAJOS VON) Die Liskovær Höhle im Baráthegey (Liptauer Comitatus). Eine vorgeschichtliche Höhlenwohnung und deren Ueberreste. pp. 55 : text illust. 8°. Budapest, 1878.

Translation of the preceding entry.

Lóczy (LAJOS VON) Beobachtungen im östlichen Himalaja, &c. pp. 23 : 2 pls. : 1 map. 8°. [Budapest, 1907.] Földrajzi Közlemények. Jahrg. 1907. Bd. 35.

Lóczy (LAJOS VON) See AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.—MAGYAR KIRÁLYI FÖLDTANI INTÉZET. Geologica Hungarica . . . Lóczy L. . . és Szontagh T. . . közreműködésével szerkeszti Vadasz M. E. Köt. 1-→ 4°. (1914-1915.

Lóczy (LAJOS VON) A Magyar Birodalom és a szomszédos országok határos területeinek Földtani Térképe. Mérték : 1:900,000 [i. e. 1 inch = 14½ miles about.] . . . Szerkesztette idősb Lóczy Lajos, &c. See BUDAPEST.—MAGYAR FÖLDRAJZI TÁRSULAT. s.sh. col. 1922.

Lóczy (LAJOS VON) [For official reports & publications as Director of the Royal Hungarian Geological Bureau] See AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.—MAGYAR KIRÁLYI FÖLDTANI INTÉZET.

Lóczy (LAJOS VON) & **Boeckh** (J.) Einige Rhätische Versteinerungen aus der Gegend von Rezi im Komitat Zala. Von J. v. Böckh ; und das Resultat neuerer dortiger Aufsammlungen. Von L. v. Lóczy. pp. 8 : 1 pl. : text illust. See BUDAPEST.—MAGYAR FÖLDRAJZI TÁRSULAT. Resultate der wissenschaftlichen Erforschung des Balatonsees, &c. Bd. 1. thl. 1, Anhang. Paläontologie der Umgebung des Balatonsees. Bd. 2. no. 7. 4°. 1912.

LÓCZY (LUDWIG VON) See LÓCZY (LAJOS VON)

LODER (Sir EDMUND GILES) *Bart.* [1849-1920] Edmund Loder, Naturalist, Horticulturist, Traveller and Sportsman. A memoir. By Sir Alfred E. Pease, Bt. With contributions by St. George Littledale, Charles G. A. Nix, Lord Cottesloe, J. G. Millais & W. P. Pyecraft, &c. See PEASE (Sir A. E.) *Bart.* 8°. 1923.

LODGE (OLIVE) & **Woodcock** (H. M.) [Protozoa. Part I. Parasitic Protozoa of the "Terra Nova" Expedition, 1910.] See BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY) [V.—Reports of Expeditions.] British Antarctic ("Terra Nova") Expedition, 1910. Natural History Report. Zoology. Vol. 6. no. 1. 4°. 1921.

LODGE (Sir OLIVER JOSEPH) *F.R.S.* [1851-] See LONDON, EDINBURGH, AND DUBLIN PHILOSOPHICAL MAGAZINE. The London, Edinburgh, and Dublin Philosophical Magazine and Journal of Science. Conducted by Sir O. J. Lodge, &c. Ser. VI. vol. 21-→ 8°. 1911-→

LODGE (REGINALD B.) One hundred Photographs of Bird Life. (With extensive notes on their habits.) pp. 95 : text illust. 8°. London, 1907. Douglas English Nature Books. No. 2.

LÖDING (HENRIK PEDER) [1869-] A preliminary catalogue of Alabama Amphibians and Reptiles. pp. 59. See ALABAMA, State of.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—Alabama Museum of Natural History. Museum Paper No. 5. 8°. 1922.

LOEB (JACQUES) [1859-1925] Forced Movements, Tropisms, and Animal Conduct. pp. 209 : 4 pls. (printed back to back) : text illust. 8°. Philadelphia & London [1918]. Forming Vol. 1 of the series Monographs on Experimental Biology. Edited by J. Loeb, T. H. Morgan, & W. J. V. Osterhout.

Loeb (JACQUES) Les Bases physico-chimiques de la Régénération . . . Traduit de l'anglais. Par H. Mouton. pp. ix. 172 : text illust. 8°. Paris, 1926.

LOEB (LEO) [1869-] & others. The venom of Heloderma . . . with the collaboration of Carl L. Alsberg, Elizabeth Cooke, Ellen P. Corson-White, Moyer S. Fleisher, Henry Fox, T. S. Githens, Samuel Leopold, M. K. Meyers, M. E. Rehfuß, D. Rivas, and Lucius Tuttle. pp. vi. 244 : text illust. See CARNEGIE INSTITUTION, Washington. Publications, &c. No. 177. 4°. 1913.

LOEBÉR (J. A.) Jr. Techniek en Sierkunst in den Indischen Archipel. Geïllustreerde beschrijvingen van Indische Kunstnijverheid. 8 pt. See AMSTERDAM.—KOLONIAAL INSTITUUT. 8°. 1916.

Loeffler (FRIEDRICH) Festschrift gewidmet zum 60. Geburtstage des Herrn Geheimen Medizinalrats Dr. F. Loeffler . . . von Schülern und Mitarbeitern, sowie von der Redaktion und dem Verlag des Centralblattes für Bakteriologie. pp. [ii.] 288 : 5 pls. (col.) : text illust. See CENTRALBLATT FÜR BACTERIOLOGIE, &c. Abt. 1. Originale. Bd. 64. 8°. 1912. 27 papers, by Rudolf Abel, A. Bennecke, G. Bessau, W. Dibbelt, P. Esch, P. Frosch, A. A. H. Gärtner, Max Holz, Ferdinand Huppe, S. Kartulis, Jos. Koch, F. Kornstaedt, H. Miessner, P. Mulzer, E. Pfeiffer, Dr. Proté, Fritz Scholz, H. Schottmüller, Dr. Schütz, Konrad Sick, Willy Steinbrück, P. Stoever, Paul Uhlenhuth, Dr. Voigt, E. Walter, A. Weber, Dr. Zibell, & Hugo Zipfel.

- LOEHNER** (LEOPOLD) See BIOLOGIA GENERALIS. *Biology Generalis*. International Journal of General Biology . . . Editorship: Leopold Löhrner, Graz; Raymond Pearl, Baltimore; Vladislav Růžička, Prague. 8°. 1925→
- LOESCH** (KARL CHRISTIAN) [1880–] Ueber einige Nautiliden des weissen Jura. Inaugural-Dissertation, &c. pp. 42. [1.]: 3 pls.: text *illust.* 4°. München, 1912.
- LOESCHER** (CARL IMMANUEL) [1750–1814] Übergangsordnung bei der Kristallisation der Fossilien, wie sie aus einander entspringen und in einander übergehen. pp. v. 61: 6 pls. 4°. Leipzig, 1796.
- Loesener** (L. E. THEODOR) [For Contributions on the Botany of Portuguese South West Africa] See BERLIN.—KOLONIAL WIRTSCHAFTLICHES KOMITEE. Kunene-Sambesi Expedition H. Baum, 1903. Im Auftrag des Kolonial-Wirtschaftlichen Komitees herausgegeben von . . . O. Warburg. 8°. 1903.
- Loesener** (L. E. THEODOR) [For many families of Plants of Equatorial Africa] See ADOLF F. G. E. A. E., *Duke of Mecklenburg-Strelitz*. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition, 1907–08, &c. Bd. 2. lief. 1 & 5. 8°. 1910 & 12.
- Loesener** (L. E. THEODOR) [Celastraceae and Hippocataceae from Dutch New Guinea.] See WICHMANN (C. E. A.) *Nova Guinea*, &c. Vol. 8. livr. 2. 4°. 1910.
- Loesener** (L. E. THEODOR) [Aquifoliaceae & Evonymus (pars) of western China.] See CAMBRIDGE, *Mass.*—HARVARD UNIVERSITY.—*Arnold Arboretum*. Plantae Wilsonianae: an enumeration of the woody plants collected . . . for the . . . Arboretum . . . during . . . 1907, 1908, and 1910, by E. H. Wilson, &c. Vol. 1. pt. 1 & 3. 8°. 1911 & 1913.
- Loesener** (L. E. THEODOR) Die von . . . T. Herzog auf seiner zweiten Reise durch Bolivien in den Jahren 1910 und 1911 gesammelten Pflanzen. Teil 2. (Mit Beiträgen von . . . Theodor Loesener, &c.) See LEYDEN.—RIJKS UNIVERSITEIT.—*Rijks Herbarium*. Mededeelingen van 's Rijks Herbarium, &c. No. 27. 8°. 1915.
- Loesener** (L. E. THEODOR) & **Guerke** (A. R. L. M.) Verbenaceae [from Equatorial Africa] (nach den Bestimmungen von Prof. Dr. M. Gürke † zusammengestellt von T. Loesener). See ADOLF F. G. E. A. E., *Grand-Duke of Mecklenburg-Strelitz*. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition, 1907–08, &c. Bd. 2. lief. 4. 8°. 1911.
- Loesener** (L. E. THEODOR) & **Urban** (I.) Enothraceae [from Equatorial Africa]. See ADOLF F. G. E. A. E., *Duke of Mecklenburg-Strelitz*. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition, 1907–08, &c. Bd. 2. lief. 6. 8°. 1913.
- Loeske** (LEOPOLD) Studien zur vergleichenden Morphologie und phylogenetischen Systematik der Laubmoose. pp. 224. 8°. Berlin, 1910.
- Loeske** (LEOPOLD) Die Laubmoose Europas. Mit Beiträgen von . . . J. Györfy, W. Monkemeyer . . . J. Podpěra . . . R. Timm, und unter selbständiger zeichnerischer Mitarbeit von P. Jansen, herausgegeben von L. Loeske. I. Grimmiaceae. Von L. Loeske. pp. xvi. 207: text *illust.* 4°. Berlin-Schöneberg, 1913.
According to the verso of the title-page, the date of copyright is given as 1914.
- Loew** (ERNST) Emil Schmidt [1856–97. Obituary notice]. (Verzeichniss der botanischen Schriften von Emil Schmidt), &c. See BERLIN.—DEUTSCHE BOTANISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Berichte, &c. Bd. 16 (Anhang). pp. 17–22. 8°. 1898.
- Loew** (ERNST) Handbuch der Blütenbiologie . . . Band 3 . . . Bearbeitet und herausgegeben von . . . E. Loew, &c. See KNUTH (P. E. O. W.) 8°. 1904–05.
- Loew** (ERNST) & others. Lebensgeschichte der Blütenpflanzen Mitteleuropas, &c. Bd. 1→ *illust.* See KIRCHNER (E. O. O.) & others. 8°. 1904 [i. e. 1903]→
- Loew** (HERMANN) Ueber den Bernstein und die Bernsteinfauna. pp. 44. 4°. Meseritz, 1850.
Programm K. Realschule Meseritz, &c.
- Loew** (HERMANN) Revision der Löw'schen Diptera Asilica in *Linnæa Entomologica*, 1848–49, von Dr. Th. Becker, &c. See BECKER (THEODOR) 8°. 1923.
- Loew** (IMMANUEL) Die Flora der Juden. [With a Preface by H. P. Chajes.] Bd. 1→ See VIENNA.—ALEXANDER KOHUT MEMORIAL FOUNDATION. Veröffentlichungen, &c. Bd. 2→ 8°. 1924→
- Loew** (OSCAR CARL BENEDICT) The Relation of Lime and Magnesia to Plant Growth. I. Liming of soils from a physiological standpoint. By Oscar Loew . . . II. Experimental study of the relation of Lime and Magnesia to Plant Growth. By D. W. May, &c. pp. 53: 3 pls. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—*Bureau of Plant Industry*. Bulletin No. 1. 8°. 1901.
- LOEWE** (STEPHAN) Die devonischen Korallen von Ellesmereland (1913). See CHRISTIANIA.—VIDENSKABSSELSKABETS. Report of the Second Norwegian Arctic Expedition in the *Fram*, 1898–1902. Vol. 4, no. 30. 8°. 1919.
- Loewl** (FERDINAND) Exkursion quer durch den mittleren Abschnitt der Hohen Tauern. pp. 27: 1 pl.: 1 map *geol. col.*: text *illust.* See CONGRÈS GÉOLOGIQUE INTERNATIONAL.—*Ninth Session: Vienna, 1903*. Führer für die Exkursionen in Oesterreich, &c. No. 9. 8°. 1903.
- Löfgren** (ALBERT) Contribuições para a Archeologia Paulista. Os Sambaquis de S. Paulo. pp. 91: 21 pls.: 1 map. See SÃO PAULO.—COMISSÃO GEOGRÁFICA E GEOLOGICA. Boletim, &c. No. 9. 8°. 1893.
- Löfgren** (ALBERT) Ensaio para uma distribuição dos vegetaes nos diversos grupos Florísticos no Estado de São Paulo. (Segunda edição.) pp. 50: 1 text *illust.* See SÃO PAULO.—COMISSÃO GEOGRÁFICA E GEOLOGICA. Boletim, &c. No. 11. 8°. 1898.
- Löfgren** (ALBERT) Die von . . . A. Löfgren in São Paulo gesammelten Süßwasseralgen. Von O. Borge. pp. 108: 8 pls. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPSK-ÅKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Botanik, &c. Bd. 15. no. 13. 8°. 1919.
- LÖFLING** (PEHR) [1729–1756] Gemmæ Arborum, quas . . . sub Præsidio . . . Caroli Linnæi . . . speciminis academici loco . . . examinandas sistit . . . Petrus Löfling . . . ad diem 18 Novemb. Anni 1749, &c. See LINNÆUS (CARL) [XII.—*Theses & Orations*.—1749.—24.] 4°. [1749.]
On verso of p. ii: "Problema botanicum in gratiam d. n. auctoris propositum a Præside." Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm. 1749. pp. 371–372.
— [Another edition.] See LINNÆUS (C.) [XII.—*Theses*, &c.—*Collections*.—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amoenitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 2. no. 24. pp. 182–224. 8°. 1751.
— Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1762.
— Editio tertia, &c. 8°. 1787.
— [Another edition.] See LINNÆUS (C.) [I.—*Works*.—1786–87.] Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, &c. Tom. 1. no. 14. pp. 363–398. 8°. 1786.

- Löfving** (PEHR) [Herr Peter Löfving, Kongl. Spansk Botanici, lefverne. [Based on material supplied specially by Linnaeus.] See SWÄNSKA MERCURIUS. Swänska Mercurius. Årg. 3. no. 2. pp. 465-474. 8°. 1757.]
Wanting.
- Löfving** (PEHR) Pehr Löfving Dagboksanteckningar om sin resa från Madrid till Cadiz, 1753. Översättning av ett Spanskt Originalmanuskript, funnet i Botaniska Trädgårdens i Madrid Arkiv av Pater Augustin Jesus Barreiro. Med inledning och karta av Johan Almqvist. See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 8. pp. 25-42. 8°. 1925.
- LOFTFIELD** (J. V. GORM) [1890-] The behavior of Stomata, &c. pp. 104: 16 pls.: text illust. See CARNEGIE INSTITUTION, Washington. Publications, &c. No. 314. 8°. 1921.
- Loftfield** (J. V. GORM) & **Taylor** (W. P.) Damage to range Grasses by the Zuni Prairie Dog, &c. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 1227. 8°. 1924.
- LOFTIN** (ULPHIAN CARL) [1890-] & **Holloway** (T. E.) The Sugar-cane Moth Borer [*Diatraea saccharalis crambidoides*, Grote]. pp. 74: 9 pls.: text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 746. 8°. 1919.
- Loftin** (ULPHIAN C.) & others. Report on investigations of the Pink Bollworm [*Pectinophora gossypiella* Saunders] of Cotton in Mexico. By U. C. Loftin . . . K. B. McKinney . . . and W. K. Hanson, &c. pp. 64: 5 pls. (back to back): text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin, &c. No. 918. 8°. 1921.
- LÖFTING** (JOHAN CHRISTIAN LUND LEVINSEN) & **Johansen** (A. C. J.) Om Fiskebestanden og fiskeriet i Gudenaaens nedre Løb og Randers Fjord. I. . . With an English résumé. pp. ii. 167. [2]: 2 pls.: 2 maps (1 col.): text illust. See DENMARK.—KOMMISSIONEN FOR HAVUNDERSØGELSER. Skrifter, &c. No. 9. 8°. 1919.
- LÖFVENSKIÖLD** (GUSTAF) Om Galläppl-Steklar och deras Anförvandter. Ett Bidrag till Skandinavien Hymenopter-Fauna . . . under . . . A. G. Dahlboms Præsidium . . . 29 Maj 1846 af Gustaf Löfvenskiöld, &c. Pt. 2. See DAHLBOM (A. G.) 8°. 1846.
- LOGAN** (JOHN ALEXANDER) Practical Mining in South Africa, &c. pp. [vii.] 252: 1 port. 8°. Durban, 1908.
- LOGAN** (WILLIAM NEWTON) [1869-] The Invertebrates of the Benton, Niobrara and Fort Pierre Cretaceous. pls. 86-120. See LAWRENCE.—UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS.—Geological Survey. The University Geological Survey of Kansas, &c. Vol. 4. Paleontology. Pt. 8. pp. 431-583. 8°. 1898.
- Logan** (WILLIAM N.) Clays of Mississippi, &c. 2 pt. illust. (col.) See MISSISSIPPI, State of.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 2 & 4. 8°. [1907-] 1908.
- Logan** (WILLIAM N.) The structural materials of Mississippi a preliminary report. pp. 78: text illust. See MISSISSIPPI, State of.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 9. 8°. [1912.]
- Logan** (WILLIAM N.) The Pottery Clays of Mississippi. pp. 221: text illust. See MISSISSIPPI, State of.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 6. 8°. 1914.
- Logan** (WILLIAM N.) Preliminary Report on the Marls and Limestone of Mississippi. pp. 82: 1 pl.: text illust. See MISSISSIPPI, State of.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 13. 8°. 1916.
- Logan** (WILLIAM N.) Handbook of Indiana Geology. By W. N. Logan, &c. See INDIANA, State of.—DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION.—Division of Geology. 8°. 1922.
- Logan** (WILLIAM N.) & **Hand** (W. F.) A preliminary Report on some of the Clays of Mississippi. pp. 88: text illust. 8°. [Starkville,] 1905.
Bull. Mississ. Agric. & Mechan. Coll. Vol. 2. no. 3.
The title-page begins: "Geological Survey of Mississippi. Bulletin No. 3." This is misleading, the present having nothing in common with the corresponding number published by the Survey.
- LOHBERGER** (JOHANNES) Ueber zwei riesige Embryonen von Lamna. pp. 45: 5 pls. See MUNICH.—KOENIGLICH BAYERISCHE AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Abhandlungen, &c. Supplement. Band 4. no. 2. 4°. 1910.
Forms also Bd. 4. no. 2 of "Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte Ostasiens. Herausgegeben von Dr. F. Döflein."
- Lohmann** (HANS) Die Appendicularien. 1901.
— Nachtrag.—Die Ascidienlarven des nordischen Planktons. 1911.
2 pt.
See BRANDT (KARL A. H.) Nordisches Plankton, &c. Lief 3. 8°. 1901, 1911.
- Lohmann** (HANS) Die Meeresmilben der deutschen Südpolar-Expedition 1901-03. pls. 28-43: text illust. See GERMANY.—[VOYAGES, &c.—Südpol, 1901-03.] Deutsche Südpolar-Expedition 1901-03 . . . Herausgegeben von E. von Drysgalski. Bd. 9. Zoologie. pp. 361-413. 4°. 1907.
- Lohmann** (HANS) Copelata und Thaliacea [from southwestern Australia], &c. text illust. 1909.
Marine Hydrachnidæ und Halacaridæ [from southwestern Australia], &c. 1909.
See MICHAELSEN (JOHANN W.) Die Fauna Südwest-Australiens, &c. Bd. 2. lief. 10, 11. pp. 143-154. 8°. 1909.
- Lohmann** (HANS) Eier und Cysten des nordischen Planktons. pp. 20: text illust. See BRANDT (KARL A. H.) Nordisches Plankton, &c. Lief. 2. 8°. 1911.
- Lohmann** (HANS) Die Cyphonautes der nordischen Meere. pp. 40: text illust. See BRANDT (KARL A. H.) Nordisches Plankton, &c. Lief. 9. 8°. 1911.
- Lohmann** (HANS) Ueber das Nannoplankton und die Zentrifugierung kleinster Wasserproben zur Gewinnung desselben in lebenden Zustände. pp. 38: 5 pls. col.: text illust. 8°. Leipzig, 1911.
Internat. Revue ges. Hydrobiol. u. Hydrogr. Bd. 4. hft. 1 & 2. 1911.
- LÖHNER** (LEOPOLD) See LOEHNER (L.)
- LÖHNEYSS** (GEORG ENGELHARD VON) See LOEHNEYSS (G. E. VON)
- LOIR** (ADRIEN) [1862-] Musea: Revue de l'Association des Muséums de Province. [Edited by Dr. A. Loir.] No. 1→ See ASSOCIATION DES MUSÉUMS DE PROVINCE, France. 8°. 1918→
- Loir** (ADRIEN) & **Legangneux** (H.) Précis de Muséologie pratique . . . Préface de . . . Louis Roule . . . Introduction de M. Léon Meyer, &c. pp. viii. 107. See ASSOCIATION DES MUSÉUMS DE PROVINCE, France. Publications de "Musea." 1921. 8°. [1921.]
- LOIR** (Madame ADRIEN) Charles-Alexandre Lesueur, Artiste et Savant français en Amérique de 1816 à 1839. See HAVRE.—MUSÉUM D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE. 8°. 1920.

- LOISEL (GUSTAVE)** [1867-] Rapport sur une mission scientifique dans les jardins et établissements zoologiques publics et privés du Royaume-Uni, de la Belgique et des Pays-Bas, &c. See FRANCE.—MINISTÈRE DE L'INSTRUCTION PUBLIQUE. Nouvelles Archives des Missions Scientifiques, &c. Tom. 14. 8°. 1907.
- Loisel (GUSTAVE)** The Zoological Gardens and Establishments of Great Britain, Belgium, and the Netherlands. (Translated and abridged from the *Rapport*. 1907.) See SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Annual Report . . . for the year ending June 30, 1907. pp. 407-448. 8°. 1908.
- Loman (JAN CORNELIS CHRISTIAAN)** Die Pantopoden der Siboga-Expedition [1899-1900], mit Berücksichtigung der Arten Australiens und des Tropischen Indik. See WEBER (M. C. W.) Siboga-Expedition . . . 1899-1900, &c. Monographie 40. 4°. 1908.
- [Erratum. p. 66.] 1 p. 4°. 1911.
- Loman (JAN C. C.)** [Opiliones from southwestern Australia.] See MICHAELSEN (JOHANN W.) Die Fauna Südwest-Australiens, &c. Bd. 3, lief. 4. 8°. 1910.
- Loman (JAN C. C.)** Japanische Podosomata. pp. 18: 2 pls. See MUNICH.—KOENIGLICHE BAYERISCHE AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Abhandlungen, &c. Supplement-Band 2, no. 4. 4°. 1911.
- Also forms Bd. 2, no. 4 of "Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte Ostasiens. Herausgegeben von Dr. F. Doffein."
- Loman (JAN C. C.)** Note préliminaire sur les "Podosomata" (Pycnogonides) du Musée Océanographique, &c. pp. 14: text illust. See MONACO.—INSTITUT Océanographique. Bulletin, &c. No. 238. 8°. 1912.
- Loman (JAN C. C.)** Subantarctic Pantopoda from the Stockholm Museum, &c. pp. 13: text illust. Results of Dr. E. Mjöberg's Swedish Scientific Expeditions to Australia 1910-13. 31. A new Pycnogonid from Australia, &c. pp. 4: text illust. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPSKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi, &c. Bd. 15, no. 9 & 10. 8°. 1923.
- LOMAX (JAMES)** The microscopical examination of Coal, and its use in determining the inflammable constituents present therein, &c. pp. 21: 12 pls. (col.) 8°. London, &c., 1911.
- Trans. Inst. Min. Eng. Vol. 42. 1911.
- Lomax (JAMES)** Further researches in the microscopical examination of Coal, especially in relation to spontaneous combustion, &c. pp. 53: 6 pls. 8°. London, &c., 1914.
- Trans. Inst. Min. Eng. Vol. 46. 1914.
- Lomax (JAMES)** The formation of Coal-seams in the light of recent microscopic investigations. Pt. 1. pp. 32: 2 pls. 8°. London, 1915.
- Trans. Inst. Min. Eng. Vol. 50, pt. 1. pp. 127-138. 1915.
- Lomax (JAMES)** The Microstructure of a Coal Seam, &c. pp. iii. 14: 24 pls. (1 col.): text illust. See GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—DEPARTMENT OF SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH.—Fuel Research Board. Technical Paper. No. 11. 8°. 1925.
- LOMBARD (P. M.) & others.** Size of Potato sets: comparisons of whole and cut Seed. By William Stuart, P. M. Lombard, &c. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin. No. 1248. 8°. 1924.
- LOMBARDI (P. LORENZA)** Sulla durata della permanenza della foglia ingerita nell'intestino del baco da seta [*Bombyx mori*]. pp. 10. Può l'azione del freddo diminuire la mortalità nei bachi affetti da flaccidezza? pp. 6. See PORTICI.—REGIA SCUOLA SUPERIORE DI AGRICOLTURA. Annali, &c. Ser. II. vol. 15, [no. 5 & 6]. 8°. 1920.
- LOMBROSO (CAESAR)** [1836-1909] & Ferrero (GUGLIELMO) The Female Offender . . . With an introduction by W. D. Morrison. pp. xxiv. 313: 25 pls. 8°. London, 1895.
- LÔME (ENRIQUE DUPUY DE)** See DUPUY DE LÔME (E.)
- Lomnicki (ALOYS MARYAN)** Geologische Skizze der Umgegend von Lemberg. pp. 4. See CONGRÈS GÉOLOGIQUE INTERNATIONAL.—Ninth Session: Vienna, 1903. Führer für die Exkursionen in Oesterreich, &c. No. IIIb. 8°. 1903.
- Lomnicki (ALOYS MARYAN)** Dwuparce (Diplopoda).—Ważki (Odonata), Prosto-skrzydłe (Orthoptera), Półtegopokrywe (Hemiptera), Dwuskrzydłe (Diptera), [of the Mammoth shaft at Staruni]. Mięczaki (Mollusca) [of the Mammoth shaft at Staruni]. Stosunki topograficzne i geologiczne kopalni staruńskiej. [Topographical and geological relationship of the Staruni fossils.] Wykrycie mamuta i nosorożca dyluwialnego w Staruni. [Discovery of a Mammoth and Rhinoceros in the diluvium at Staruni.] See LEMBERG.—MUZEUM IMIENIA DZIEDUSZYCKICH.—[Dzieduszycki Museum.] Wykopaliska Staruńskie, &c. [On the Mammoth and Italian Rhinoceros dug up at Staruni, with their associated Flora and Fauna.] 4°. & fol. 1914.
- Lomnicki (ALOYS MARYAN) & (J. L. M.)** Tegopokrywe (Coleoptera) [of the Mammoth shaft at Staruni]. See LEMBERG.—MUZEUM IMIENIA DZIEDUSZYCKICH.—[Dzieduszycki Museum.] Wykopaliska Staruńskie, &c. [On the Mammoth & Italian Rhinoceros dug up at Staruni, with their associated Flora & Fauna.] 4°. & fol. 1914.
- Lomnicki (JAROSŁAW LUDOMIR MARYAN) & (A. M.)** Tegopokrywe (Coleoptera) [of the Mammoth shaft at Staruni]. See LEMBERG.—MUZEUM IMIENIA DZIEDUSZYCKICH.—[Dzieduszycki Museum.] Wykopaliska Staruński, &c. [On the Mammoth & Italian Rhinoceros dug up at Staruni, with their associated Flora & Fauna.] 4°. & fol. 1914.
- Lonay (HYACINTHE)** Structure anatomique du péricarpe et du spermoderme chez les Renonculacées. Recherches complémentaires. pp. 33. [I]: 2 pls. See LIÈGE.—SOCIÉTÉ ROYALE DES SCIENCES. Mémoires, &c. Sér. II. tom. 7. 8°. 1907.
- London.** Geological Wonders of London and its vicinity A book for strangers. [By Mrs. George John C. Duncan.] pp. viii. 51: 2 pls. 8°. London, 1862.
- London.** Geological Rambles round London. A handy Guide to Old-world London, &c. [By R. E. B.] See B., R. E. 8°. 1881.
- [Another edition.] 8°. [1881.] Half-Holiday Handbooks.
- LONDON.—Anglo-American Exposition, 1914.** Anglo-American Exposition of Art, Science and Industries (Handbook of Exhibits), &c. pp. 405. 8°. London, 1914.
- Contains *inter alia*: Mineralogy and Crystallography . . . Convener: Dr. G. F. Herbert Smith . . . Sub-Committee: Dr. L. Fletcher . . . Prof. A. Liversidge . . . and W. Campbell Smith, &c. pp. 78-111.
- LONDON.—Anglo-Japanese Exhibition, 1910.** Description of the [Natural History] Specimens [from Japan] exhibited at the Anglo-Japanese Exhibition, London, 1910. pp. 44: 1 pl.: text illust. 8°. Sanseido: Tokyo, 1910.

London.—Anglo-Japanese Exhibition, 1910. Imperial Geological Survey of Japan, with a Catalogue of articles exhibited at the . . . Exhibition, &c. See JAPAN.—TEIKOKU CHISITSU-CHÔ-SAJÔ. 8°. 1910.

LONDON.—Franco-British Exhibition, 1908. Franco-British Exhibition, London, 1908. Official Catalogue . . . 3rd edition. pp. lii. [i.] 376. xxvii : 1 plan. 8°. Derby & London, 1908.

London.—Franco-British Exhibition, 1908. Franco-British Exhibition, London, 1908. Official Guide and Description sommaire de l'Exposition . . . 5th edition. pp. viii. 132. xlv : 16 pls. : 2 ports. : 2 plans col. 8°. Derby & London, 1908.

London.—Franco-British Exhibition, 1908. Franco-British Exhibition, London, 1908. (Catalogue) British Education Section . . . 1st edition. pp. xv. [i.] 227 : 1 plan. 8°. Derby & London, 1908.

London.—Franco-British Exhibition, 1908. Franco-British Exhibition, London, 1908 . . . (Catalogue) Science Section. pp. 191 : 1 plan. 8°. Derby & London, 1908.
— Second edition. 8°. Derby & London, 1908.

London.—Franco-British Exhibition, 1908. Franco-British Exhibition, London, 1908. Science, Arts & Industries. Maps & Plans . . . Fourth edition. pp. [4] : 3 pls. : 2 plans col. 8°. [Derby & London, 1908.]

London.—Franco-British Exhibition, 1908. Franco-British Exhibition, London, 1908. Fine Arts Catalogue . . . Fourth edition. 2 pts. 8°. Derby & London, 1908.

London.—Franco-British Exhibition, 1908. Franco-British Exhibition, London, 1908. Women's Section (Catalogue) . . . 2nd edition. pp. xv. 78. 8°. Derby & London, 1908.

London.—Franco-British Exhibition, 1908. FRANCE. Mines de Fer de Normandie. pp. 24. 8°. Paris, 1908.

London.—Franco-British Exhibition, 1908. FRANCE. Notice concerning the collective exhibition of Meurthe-et-Moselle (French Lorraine) : Iron Ores, by P. Nicou. pp. 20 : 4 tabs. : 8 pls. : 1 text illust. 8°. Nancy, 1908.

London.—Franco-British Exhibition, 1908. NEW SOUTH WALES. (Official) Catalogue of the exhibits in the New South Wales Court. Compiled . . . by D. B. Edward. pp. xiv. 65. 8°. London, 1908.

London.—Franco-British Exhibition, 1908. WESTERN AUSTRALIA. Catalogue and souvenir of the exhibits in the Western Australian Court. pp. 46 : 12 pls. 4°. London, [1908].

London.—Great International Fisheries Exhibition, 1883. SWEDEN. Special Catalogue. pp. 209. 8°. Stockholm, 1883.
Comprising :
Fishes.
Fishing Tackle.
Fish products.
Marine Algae, Mollusca, Crustacea, &c.
Dytiscidae.
Aquatic Birds.

— Appendix. pp. 48 : text illust. 8°. Stockholm, 1883.
Comprising :
I. Appareils hydrographiques exposés par le professeur F. L. Ekman.
II. A Collection of Bottom samples from Swedish Lakes in different parts of the country. Exhibited by F. Tryborn.
III. Literature relative to Swedish Fisheries, Pisciculture and Fishing.

London.—Horniman Museum. Handbooks, &c. No. 1→ 8°. London County Council : London, 1904→

London.—Horniman Museum.—Library. A Handbook to the Library. Supplement . . . 1906-11. [By A. W. Pepper.] pp. vi. 81. See supra : Handbooks, &c. No. 6a. 8°. 1912.

LONDON.—Hungarian Exhibition, 1908. The Hungarian Central Office for Ornithology. [Historical Sketch.] See HUNGARY.—MAGYAR KIRÁLYI FÖLDMÉVELÉSÜGYI MINISZTERIUM, &c. 8°. 1905.

LONDON.—Imperial College of Science and Technology. [Incorporated 1907.] Calendar, &c. 1910-11→ 8°. London, 1910→

London.—Imperial College of Science, &c. A Memoir on British Resources of Sands suitable for Glass-making, with notes on certain crushed Rocks and refractory materials. By P. G. H. Boswell . . . With Chemical Analyses by H. F. Harwood . . . and A. A. Eldridge, &c. pp. 92 : 3 pls. : text illust. 8°. London, &c., 1916.

Published at the instruction of the Ministry of Munitions of War.

A Supplementary Memoir on British Resources of Sands and Rocks used in Glass-manufacture, with notes on certain refractory materials. By P. G. H. Boswell . . . With contributions by W. B. Wright . . . H. F. Harwood . . . and A. A. Eldridge, &c. pp. viii. 92 : 4 pls. : 3 maps (col.) : text illust. 8°. London, 1917.

Published at the instruction of the Ministry of Munitions of War.

— Second edition [of the Memoir & the Supplementary Memoir] complete in one volume. pp. xi. 183 : 7 pls. : 3 maps. (col.) : text illust. 8°. London, 1918.
Published at the instruction of the Ministry of Munitions of War.

London.—Imperial College of Science, &c. A Memoir on British resources of Refractory Sands for furnace and foundry purposes. Pt. 1. By P. G. H. Boswell . . . With Chemical Analyses by H. F. Harwood . . . and A. A. Eldridge, &c. pp. xii. 246 : 7 pls. : 4 maps (col.) : text illust. 8°. London, 1918.

London.—International Exhibition of Mining and Metallurgy, 1890. SOUTH AUSTRALIA. South Australia. Catalogue of the Mineral exhibits . . . forwarded to the . . . Exhibition [with an introduction by Sir S. Davenport], &c. pp. 58. 8°. London, 1890.

— [Second edition.] (Catalogue of Specimens of Minerals from the Northern Territory of South Australia. Collected by J. G. Knight. [With a preface by the Collector.]) pp. 72. 8°. London, 1890.

— [Third edition.] pp. 72. 8°. London, 1890.

LONDON.—Japan-British Exhibition, 1910. See supra : Anglo-Japanese Exhibition, 1910.

LONDON.—King's College.

[Founded 1828.
Re-incorporated 1882.]

The Calendar . . . for 1909-1910→ 8°. London, 1909→

LONDON.—King's Mews. Sketch for a Natural History of the four Animals now exhibiting in the King's Mews, on the west side, near the Charing Cross Gate, being an extraordinary species of new and non-descript Deer (Wapiti), lately arrived from N. America. s.sh. 4°. London, 1817.

"A head of one of the males has been painted by Mr. Laurence. Drawings have been made by Mr. Stanhope, Mr. Mills, Mr. Nicholas, Mr. Heptinstall, Master Slous, and others."

LONDON.—London Museum. See LONDON MUSEUM.

LONDON.—Museums & Galleries. The National Museums and Galleries of London. Lectures and Special Exhibitions for February, 1924→ 4°. *London*, [1924→]

LONDON.—Port of London Authority. [*Maps.*] [Established March 31, 1909.] Plan of the Royal Victoria & Albert Docks. Scale, 400 feet to 1 inch. s.sh. [*London.*] 1910.

LONDON.—University.

[Founded 1826.
Reorganized 1900.]

The Calendar . . . 1888-89→ 8°. *London*, 1888→

London.—University. The Libraries of London : a Guide for Students. Prepared . . . by R. A. Rye, &c. pp. 90. 8°. *London*, 1908.

London.—University.—Library. General information respecting the Library in the Central Building of the University of London, South Kensington, S.W. [By R. A. Rye.] pp. 15. [1.] 8°. *London*, 1907 (-1908).

London.—University.—London School of Hygiene & Tropical Medicine. See LONDON SCHOOL OF TROPICAL MEDICINE.

LONDON.—University College.—Library.

[Founded 1828.
Incorporated with University of London 1907.]

Catalogue of the Books in the Medical and Biological Libraries . . . With an Appendix. pp. 411. 8°. *London*, 1887.

London.—University College.—Library. Catalogue of the Periodical Publications, including the Serial Publications of Societies and Governments, in the Library of University College, London. By L. Newcombe. (Preface by R. W. Chambers, Librarian.) pp. vii. 269. 8°. *Oxford*, 1912.

LONDON.—Wellcome Bureau of Scientific Research. [Founded 1913.]

The Wellcome Bureau of Scientific Research and Museum of Medical Science (including Tropical Medicine and Hygiene), &c.

[Handbook.] C. M. Wenyon . . . Director-in-Chief of the Bureau. S. H. Dawkes . . . Director of the Museum. [With Lists of Scientific Papers issued 1913-26.] pp. 92 : text *illustr.* 8°. *London*, 1926.

Research Institutions and Museums founded by Henry S. Wellcome :

1. The Wellcome Bureau of Scientific Research. pp. 11-16.
2. The Entomological Field Laboratory. 17-18.
3. The Museum of Medical Science. 19-38.

Institutions affiliated to the Wellcome Bureau of Scientific Research.

1. The Physiological Research Laboratories. pp. 49-68.
2. The Chemical Research Laboratories. 69-84.
3. The Historical Medical Museum. 85-90.

London.—Wellcome Bureau of Scientific Research.—Entomological Field Laboratory.

[Established in 1920.]

[Handbook.] *illustr.* See supra : WELLCOME BUREAU OF SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH. 8°. 1926.

LONDON.—Wellcome Chemical Research Laboratories. [Founded in 1896.]

[Handbook. With List of Scientific Papers published. 1897-1926.] *illustr.* See supra : WELLCOME BUREAU OF SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH. 8°. 1926.

LONDON.—Wellcome Historical Medical Museum. [Founded 1913.]

XVIIth International Congress of Medicine, London, 1913. Handbook of the Historical Medical Museum. Organized by Henry S. Wellcome. pp. 140 : 11 pls. : 6 plans. 8°. *London*, 1913.

The half-title reads : "XVIIth International Congress of Medicine, London, 1913. Historical Medical Museum of the Section of History of Medicine."

— [Another edition.] pp. 66 : 10 pls. : text *illustr.* 8°. *London*, [1916].

London.—Wellcome Historical Medical Museum.

[Handbook. With List of Publications issued on Medical History.] *illustr.* See supra : WELLCOME BUREAU OF SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH. 8°. 1926.

LONDON.—Wellcome Museum of Medical Science. [Founded 1914.]

[Handbook.] *illustr.* See supra : WELLCOME BUREAU OF SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH. 8°. 1926.

London. [*Maps.*] Map of the Geology and Contours of London and its environs [with a page of descriptive text]. By R. W. Mylne . . . Scale 3.72 in. per mile, or 1:17,032. s.sh. (*col.*) *London*, 1856.

Mounted to fold in case.

London. [*Maps.*] Stanford's Geological Map of London shewing superficial deposits. Compiled by J. B. Jordan . . . Scale One Inch to One Statute Mile. See STANFORD (EDWARD) s.sh. (*col.*), 1870.

London. [For other Corporate Bodies & Institutions publishing, or having their head-quarters, in London] See :—

IMPERIAL BUREAU OF ENTOMOLOGY.
LONDON INSTITUTION.
LONDON LIBRARY.
LONDON MANX SOCIETY.
LONDON MUSEUM (1911).
LONDON NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY.
LONDON SCHOOL OF TROPICAL MEDICINE.
SCIENTIFIC SOCIETY OF LONDON.
SLEEPING SICKNESS BUREAU.
SWEDENBORG SOCIETY.

LONDON CATALOGUE OF BOOKS. The London Catalogue of Books since . . . 1814 to 1839. (Supplement . . . from 1839 to . . . 1844, &c.) [Published by Robert Bent & Thomas Hodgson.] 2 vols. 8°. *London*, 1839 (-1844).

London Catalogue of Books. The classified Index to the London Catalogue of Books published in Great Britain 1816 to 1851, &c. [By Thomas Hodgson.] pp. 235. 8°. *London*, 1853.

Printed in double column.

Succeeded by "The English Catalogue of Books. Compiled by Sampson Low." 1835-63→ [*q. v.*]

LONDON CATALOGUE OF BRITISH

PLANTS. The London Catalogue of British Plants [compiled by H. C. Watson & G. E. Dennes] published under the direction of the Botanical Society of London. Adapted as an Index Catalogue to British Herbaria ; for marking desiderata in exchanges of specimens, &c. pp. 16. 8°. *London*, 1844.

The Title is taken from the wrapper on which are also printed "Explanations."

The list of the species of the genus *Salix* was by J. E. Leefe ; that of the genus *Rubus* by E. Lees.

— [Another edition.] s.sh. *London*, [1845].

— [Second edition.] (Folio impression intended for the use of foreigners.) pp. 4. fol. *London*, [1845]. The "Explanations," &c., are in both English and French.

— Second edition. pp. 16. 8°. *London*, 1848.

— Third edition. pp. 16. 8°. *London*, 1850.

LONDON GEOLOGICAL FIELD CLASS.

[Founded 1886.]

Reports of excursions during the summer of 1887. Under the direction of . . . H. G. Seeley. pp. 24 : 2 pls. 8°. *London*, 1888.

LONDON INSTITUTION. [Incorporated 1807.]

A Bibliographical account and Collation of *La Description de l'Égypte* [1809-30], presented to the Library of the London Institution by Sir Thomas Baring, Baronet, President. With a List of the other Donations made . . . from April 1837 to April 1838. The Second Series. pp. 89. 8°. London, 1838.

Not Published.

For the *Description*: See FRANCE.—COMMISSION D'ÉGYPTÉ.

London Institution. A Study of the Principles of Nature. Illustrated. A proposed Lecture by Frederick Hovenden . . . to be delivered on [blank] 1907. See HOVENDEN (FREDERICK) 8°. [1907.]

London Institution. A Study of the Principles of Nature. A Lecture by Frederick Hovenden . . . delivered at the London Institution on March 5th, 1908. See HOVENDEN (FREDERICK) 8°. [1908.]

LONDON LIBRARY. [Founded 1841.]

Catalogue of the London Library . . . By C. T. Hagberg Wright, &c. pp. xiii. [i.] 1626. 4°. London, 1903. Printed in Double Column.

— Supplement. 1-8. 1902 to March 1, 1911. By C. T. Hagberg Wright, &c. 4°. London, 1904-11.

London Library. Catalogue of the London Library . . . By C. T. Hagberg Wright and C. J. Purnell. 2 vol. 4°. London, 1913-14.

— Supplement. 1913-20. By C. T. Hagberg Wright and C. J. Purnell, &c. pp. [iv.] 805. 4°. London, 1920.

London Library. Subject-Index of the London Library . . . By C. T. Hagberg Wright . . . With Appendix and Synopsis of Headings. pp. xxvii. [i.] 1254. 4°. London, 1909.

LONDON MANX SOCIETY. Edward Forbes? Centenary commemoration, February 13th, 1915. Report of the Proceedings, &c. pp. 45: 1 port. 4°. London, [1915].

Reprinted from *The Isle of Man Weekly Times*.

LONDON MUSEUM. London Museum and Institute of Natural History, Catherine Street, Strand, 1807-17. See DONOVAN (EDWARD)

LONDON MUSEUM. [Founded 1911.]

Administration. Admission. Summary of Exhibits. Jan. 1922→ 8°. London, 1922→

London Museum. Guide to the Prehistoric Room. [By G. F. Lawrence.] pp. 11. 8°. [London, October, 1920.]

— [Second edition.] pp. 12. 8°. [London, December, 1920.]

— [The Fourth Issue.] pp. 12. 8°. Harrow, 1923.

London Museum. Guide to the Anglo-Saxon Corridor Room No. 3. pp. 8. 8°. [London,] 1921.

London Museum. Guide to the Roman Room. pp. 15. 8°. [London,] 1921.

London Museum. Guide to the Medieval Room. pp. 11. 8°. [London,] 1921.

LONDON NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY.

[1914. Formed by amalgamation of the City of London Entomological & Natural History Society (1858) and the North London Natural History Society (1892.)

Annual Report. 1914.† 8°. [London, 1914]†

Merged in the Transactions (1914) q. v.

London Natural History Society. Transactions . . . With List of Members (and Annual Report). 1914-20. 8°. London, 1915-21.

[Continued as:]

The London Naturalist, &c. 1921→ 8°. London, 1922→

LONDON NATURALIST. The London Naturalist. Journal of the London Natural History Society. 1921→ See LONDON NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY. 8°. 1922→

LONDON SCHOOL OF HYGIENE & TROPICAL MEDICINE. See LONDON SCHOOL OF TROPICAL MEDICINE.

LONDON SCHOOL OF TROPICAL MEDICINE.

[Founded 1899.]

London School of Hygiene & Tropical Medicine 1924.]

Journal, &c. Vol. 1-2. no. 2. Dec. 1911—April 1913. 8°. London, 1911-13.

Supplements.

1. Filariasis and Elephantiasis in Fiji. Being a report to the London School of Tropical Medicine. By P. H. Bahr, &c. pp. viii. 192: 5 pls. (col.): 1 map: 1 chart: text illust. 8°. London, 1912.
2. Report to the London School of Tropical Medicine on Investigations on Dysentery in Fiji during the year 1910. By P. H. Bahr . . . Together with an account of the occurrence and spread of Dysentery in the Pacific in former years. By B. Glanville Corney, &c. pp. [xi.] 77: 6 pls. (col.): text illust. 8°. London, 1912.

London School of Tropical Medicine. Research Memoirs, &c. Vol. 1→ 8°. London, 1923→

London School of Tropical Medicine. Collected Addresses and Laboratory Studies. Vol. 1→ 1924-25→ Compiled by R. T. Leiper. 8°. London, [1925→]

For previous Series, 1922-24: See infra: Department of Helminthology. 8°. 1922-24.

London School of Tropical Medicine.—Department of Helminthology. Collected Papers. 1922-24. 5 pt. Reprinted from various scientific periodicals. illust. 8°. London, 1922-24.

[Continued as:]

Collected Addresses and Laboratory Studies . . . Compiled by R. T. Leiper. Vol. 1→ 1924-25→ See LONDON SCHOOL OF TROPICAL MEDICINE. 8°. [1925→]

London School of Tropical Medicine.—Tropical Diseases Library. [Founded 1921.]

Annual Report of the Tropical Diseases Library. (Joint Library of the London School of Tropical Medicine and the Tropical Diseases Bureau), &c. 8°. London, 1922→

LONG (FRANCES LOUISE) & Clements (F. E.) Experimental Pollination. An outline of the Ecology of Flowers and Insects, &c. See CARNEGIE INSTITUTION, Washington. Publications, &c. No. 336. 8°. 1923.

Long (FRANCES LOUISE) & Hall (H. M.) Rubber-Content of North American Plants. See CARNEGIE INSTITUTION, Washington. Publications. No. 313. 8°. 1921.

LONG (GEORGE) [1800-1879] The Penny Cyclopædia, &c. (Edited by George Long.) 27 vol. See SOCIETY FOR THE DIFFUSION OF USEFUL KNOWLEDGE. 4°. 1833-43.

— Supplement, &c. (Edited by G. Long.) 2 vol. 4°. 1845-46.

LONG (HAROLD CECIL) Plants poisonous to Live Stock. pp. vi. [i.] 119. 8°. Cambridge, 1917. Forming one of the "Cambridge Agricultural Monographs."

Long (HAROLD CECIL) & Percival (JOHN) Common Weeds of the Farm & Garden. pp. xviii. 451: text illust. 8°. London, 1910.

- LONG** (JOSEPH ABRAHAM) [1879-] & **Evans** (H. McL.) The Estrous cycle in the rat and its associated phenomena. pp. 148 : 11 pls. (1 col.) : 1 tab. : text illust. See BERKELEY.—UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA. Memoirs, &c. Vol. 6. 4^o. 1922.
- Long** (JOSEPH A.) & **Mark** (E. L.) The maturation of the Egg of the Mouse, &c. (With a Bibliography.) pp. iv. 72 : 6 pls. : text illust. See CARNEGIE INSTITUTION, Washington. Publications, &c. No. 142. 4^o. 1911.
Contributions from the Zoological Laboratory of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard College. No. 216.
- LONG** (WILLIAM HENRY) [1867-] & **Hedgcock** (G. G.) A Disease of Pines caused by *Cronartium pyriforme*. pp. 20 : 2 pls. : text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin. No. 247. 8^o. 1915.
- Long** (WILLIAM HENRY) & **Korstian** (C. F.) The Western Yellow Pine Mistletoe : *Razoumofskyia cryptopoda* (Engelm. Cov.) : effect on growth and suggestions for control. pp. 36 : 5 pls. : text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin, &c. No. 1112. 8^o. 1922.
- Longbottom** (ARTHUR) [—1910] The Geology and Geography of Northern Nigeria... With notes by... A. Longbottom, &c. See FALCONER (J. D.) 8^o. 1911.
- LONGCHAMBER** (MICHEL) Contribution à l'étude du Métamorphisme des Terrains Secondaires dans les Pyrénées Orientales et Ariégeoises. pp. 63. [1] : text illust. See FRANCE.—SERVICE DE LA CARTE GÉOLOGIQUE DÉTAILLÉE. Bulletin, &c. Tom. 21. no. 13. 8^o. 1912.
- LONGMAN** (HEBER A.) Notes on Classification of Common Rodents, with list of Australian species. pp. 28 : 8 pls. : text illust. See AUSTRALIA.—DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND QUARANTINE SERVICE. Service Publication. No. 8. 8^o. 1916.
- LONGSTAFF** (GEORGE BLUNDELL) [1849-1921] Lepidoptera and other Insecta observed in the parish of Mortehoe, North Devon... Third edition. To which is added a list of Lepidoptera noted in Lundy Island... Together with a first list of the Land and Fresh Water Mollusca of Mortehoe, by Mrs. G. B. Longstaff [M. J. Donald]. pp. 68. 8^o. London, 1907.
- Longstaff** (GEORGE B.) Butterfly-Hunting in Many Lands... to which are added translations, of papers by Fritz Müller on the Scent-Organs of Butterflies and Moths ; with a note by E. B. Poulton. pp. xx. 729 : 16 pls. (col.) : text illust. 8^o. London, &c., 1912.
Contains also :
"Notes on the Land Mollusca of Jamaica," and "Note on the Land and Freshwater Mollusca of the Sudan." By Mrs. G. B. Longstaff.
- LONGSTAFF** (Mrs. GEORGE BLUNDELL) See DONALD afterwards LONGSTAFF (MARY JANE)
- LONGSTAFF** (MARY JANE) Mrs. See DONALD afterwards LONGSTAFF (M. J.)
- LONGWELL** (CHESTER RAY) [1887-] & others. Rock Formations in the Colorado Plateau of southeastern Utah and northern Arizona. By C. R. Longwell. H. D. Miser, R. C. Moore, Kirk Bryan, and Sidney Paige. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Professional Paper. No. 132-A. 4^o. 1923.
Shorter Contributions to General Geology, 1923. (pp. 1-23.)
- Lönnberg** (AXEL JOHAN EINAR) Pisces (Fische). Bearbeitet von... E. Lönnberg. See BRONN (H. G.) Die Klassen und Ordnungen des Thier-Reichs, &c. Bd. 6. abth. 1. lief. 1-22. 8^o. 1901-06.
- Lönnberg** (AXEL J. EINAR) On the adaptations to a molluscivorous diet in *Varanus niloticus*. text illust. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi. Bd. 1. pp. 65-83. 8^o. 1903.
- Lönnberg** (AXEL J. EINAR) On the homologies of the different pieces of the compound rhamphotheca of Birds. text illust. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi. Bd. 1. pp. 479-512. 8^o. 1904.
- Lönnberg** (AXEL J. EINAR) Die Vögel der Schwedischen Südpolar-Expedition (1901-03). pp. 9.
The Fishes of the Swedish South Polar Expedition. pp. 69. [3] : 5 pls. (2 col.)
See NORDENSKJÖLD (N. O. G.) Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Schwedischen Südpolar-Expedition 1901-03, &c. Bd. 5. lief. 5 & 6. 4^o. 1905.
- Lönnberg** (AXEL J. EINAR) Peter Arctidi. A Bicentenary Memoir. Written on behalf of the Swedish Royal Academy of Science... Translated by W. E. Harlock. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. 8^o. 1905.
- Lönnberg** (AXEL J. EINAR) See FAUNA OCH FLORA. Fauna och Flora. Populär Tidskrift för Biologi. Utgiven af E. Lönnberg. Ärg. 1→ 8^o. 1906→
- Lönnberg** (AXEL J. EINAR) Fische [from South America]. See HAMBURG.—NATURHISTORISCHES MUSEUM. Ergebnisse der Hamburger Magalhaensischen Sammelreise, [1892-93], &c. Lief. 8. no. 6. 8^o. 1907.
- Lönnberg** (AXEL J. EINAR) Some comparative notes on the Anatomy of the Elk (*Alces alces*, Lin.). See WIRÉN (AXEL) & others. Zoologische Studien... T. Tullberg zum 65. Geburtstage gewidmet, &c. No. 11. 4^o. 1907.
- Lönnberg** (AXEL J. EINAR) Carl von Linné und die Lehre von den Wirbeltieren, &c. pp. 43. See LINNÉUS (CARL) [XIV.—Life.—1907.] Carl von Linnés Bedeutung als Naturforscher und Arzt, &c. No. 2. 8^o. (1908-) 1909.
For the 1907 Swedish original : See infra : LÖNNBERG (A. J. E.) & AURIVILLIUS (P. O. C.)
- Lönnberg** (AXEL J. EINAR) Two apparently new Antelopes from British East-Africa, pp. 10 : text illust.
On the Clawless Otter of Central Africa (*Lutra capensis hindei*, Thomas) and biological adaptations of African Clawless Otters. pp. 11 : 1 pl. : text illust.
On a new Guereza (*Colobus angolensis sandbergi*), and remarks on other black and white Guerezas. pp. 13 : text illust.
Notes on some Mammals collected in the Congo Free State by... K. E. Laman. pp. 14.
Om några fynd i Litorina-lera i Norrköping 1907. pp. 27 : text illust.
See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi, &c. Bd. 4. no. 3, 12, 15, 16, & 22. 8^o. 1908.
- Lönnberg** (AXEL J. EINAR) Contributions to the Ornis of Saghalin [collected by Professor Ijima in 1906.] pp. 69. See TOKIO.—TEIKOKU DAIGAKU. Journal of the College of Science, &c. Vol. 23. art. 14. 4^o. 1908.
- Lönnberg** (AXEL J. EINAR) A Study of the Variation of European Beavers. pp. 16 : text illust.
Notes on Birds collected by Mr. Otto Bamberg in Southern Transbaikalia and Northern Mongolia. pp. 41 : text illust.
Contributions to the knowledge of the anatomy of the Ruminants. pp. 23 : text illust.
See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi, &c. Bd. 5. no. 6, 9, & 10. 8^o. 1909.

Lönnberg (AXEL J. EINAR)

Några fynd af subfossila Vertebrater . . . (With English summary.) *pp.* 28 : *text illust.*

Taxonomic Notes about Palearctic Reindeer. *pp.* 18 : *text illust.*

See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi, &c. Bd. 6. no. 3 & 4. 8^o. 1909.

Lönnberg (AXEL J. EINAR) [Mammals, Reptilia,

Batrachia & Fishes of the Kilimandjaro-Meru region.] See SJÖSTEDT (B. Y.) Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Schwedischen Zoologischen Expedition nach dem Kilimandjaro, dem Meru . . . 1905-06, &c. Bd. 1. no. 2, 4, & 5. 4^o. 1910.

Lönnberg (AXEL J. EINAR) Short comparative notes on the anatomy of the Indian Tapir. *pp.* 15 : *text illust.*

See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi. Bd. 6. no. 15. 8^o. 1910.

Lönnberg (AXEL J. EINAR)

Remarks on the dentition of *Delphinapterus leucas* . . . Read Mai 11:th, 1910. *pp.* 18 : *text illust.*

Contributions to the knowledge of the genus *Potamochoerus* . . . Read Sept. 14th, 1910. *pp.* 40 : *text illust.*
Two new Snakes from Lower Congo . . . Read Octobre [sic] 12th, 1910. *pp.* 8 : *text illust.*

A new subspecies of Clawless Otter (*Anonyx capensis congica*) from Lower Congo [presented to the Swedish Royal Natural History Museum by K. E. Laman]. *pp.* 8 : *text illust.*

The Pelvic bones of some Cetacea . . . Read Nov. 9th, 1910. *pp.* 15 : *text illust.*

Ueber die von Herrn Professor Einar Lönnberg (1911) in British Ostafrika eingesammelten Termiten. Von Yngve Sjöstedt. *pp.* 3.

See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi, &c. Bd. 7. no. 2, 6, 8-10, & 18. 8^o. 1911.

Lönnberg (AXEL J. EINAR) Birds (—Reptiles and Fishes)

collected by the Swedish Zoological Expedition to British East Africa, 1911. 2 pt. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar. Ny Följd, Bd. 47. no. 5 & 6. 4^o. 1911.

Lönnberg (AXEL J. EINAR) Mammals collected by the

Swedish Zoological Expedition to British East Africa 1911. *pp.* 188 : 15 pls. : *text illust.* See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar. Ny Följd, Bd. 48. no. 5. 4^o. 1912.

Lönnberg (AXEL J. EINAR) Anatomical notes on

Mammals obtained in British East Africa by the Swedish Zoological Expedition, 1911. [Part] I. (No. 7. Anatomiska Undersökningar af Svenska Forskare. Festskrift tillägnad Gustaf Retzius på hans sjuttioårsdag den 17 Oktober, 1912.) *pp.* 33 : 2 pls. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar. Ny Följd, Bd. 49. no. 7. 4^o. 1912.

Lönnberg (AXEL J. EINAR) Scorpions, Solpugids and

Ixodides collected by the Swedish Zoological Expedition to Brit. East Africa, 1911. Scorpions and Solpugids. By Einar Lönnberg. Read Nov. 8th, 1911. *pp.* 3. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi, &c. Bd. 7. no. 24. 8^o. 1912.

Lönnberg (AXEL J. EINAR) Linnés Föreläsningar öfver

Djurriket [1748, 1751-52]. Med understöd af Svenska Staten för Uppsala Universitet utgifna och försedda med förklarande anmärkningar af Einar Lönnberg. See UPSALA.—KUNGLIGA UNIVERSITETET. 8^o. 1913.

This edition was prepared by M. B. Swederus, and after his death in 1911 completed by A. J. E. Lönnberg.

Lönnberg (AXEL J. EINAR)

On a Hypospadiac Pseudohermaphroditic Elk . . . Read May 22th [sic] 1912. *pp.* 8 : *text illust.*

Ueber einige von Herrn Prof. E. Lönnberg (1910-11) in British Ostafrika eingesammelte Orthopteren. Von Yngve Sjöstedt . . . Vorgelegt am 5 Juni 1912.

See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi. Bd. 7. no. 34 & 38. 8^o. 1913.

Lönnberg (AXEL J. EINAR)

Mammals from Ecuador and related forms. [Based on a collection presented by L. Söderström to the Naturhistoriska Riksmuseum in Stockholm.] *pp.* 36 : 1 pl. col. 1913.

A second Contribution to the Mammalogy of Ecuador with some remarks on *Cenolestes*. [Based on material collected by L. Söderström.] *pp.* 104 : 1 pl. : *text illust.* 1921.

A third Contribution to the Mammology of Ecuador. [Based on material collected by L. Söderström.] *pp.* 23 : *text illust.* 1922.

See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi. Bd. 8. no. 16 ; 14. no. 4 & 20. 8^o. 1913, 1921, 1922.

Lönnberg (AXEL J. EINAR) Notes on Guanacos.

pp. 8 : *text illust.* See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi, &c. Bd. 8. no. 19. 8^o. 1913.

Lönnberg (AXEL J. EINAR)

Results of Dr. E. Mjöberg's Swedish Scientific Expedition to Australia, 1910-13. I. Mammals. By Einar Lönnberg. *pp.* 10 : *text illust.* 1913.

II. Mammals from Queensland. By Einar Lönnberg and Eric Mjöberg. *pp.* 20 : 1 pl. col. : *text illust.* 1916.

See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar. Ny Följd, Bd. 52. no. 1 & 2. 4^o. 1913, 1916.

Lönnberg (AXEL J. EINAR) Was ist binäre Nomen-

klatur?, &c. See ZOOLOGISCHER ANZEIGER. Zoologischer Anzeiger . . . Herausgegeben von Prof. Eugen Korschelt, &c. Bd. 44. *pp.* 332-336. 8^o. 1914.

Lönnberg (AXEL J. EINAR)

Birds collected by H.R.H. Prince Vilhelm's Expedition to British East Africa, 1914 . . . Read Dec. 9, 1914. *pp.* 22.

Mammals collected by H.R.H. Prince Vilhelm's Expedition to British East Africa, 1914, &c. *pp.* 32.

See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi, &c. Bd. 9. no. 14 ; 10. no. 12. 8^o. 1915, 1916.

Lönnberg (AXEL J. EINAR) Naturhistoriska Riks-

museets Historia, &c. [By A. J. Einar Lönnberg, &c.] See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. 4^o. 1916.

Lönnberg (AXEL J. EINAR) A remarkable occurrence

of the first hind toe in the Common Fox (*Vulpes vulpes*). *pp.* 5 : *text illust.* See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi, &c. Bd. 10. no. 21. 8^o. 1916.

Lönnberg (AXEL J. EINAR) Zoological Results of the

Swedish Zoological Expeditions to Siam, 1911-12 and 1914. 2. Lizards. *pp.* 12 : *text illust.* See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar. Ny Följd, Bd. 55. no. 4. 4^o. 1916.

Lönnberg (AXEL J. EINAR)

Birds collected (1913-14) in eastern Congo by Captain Elias Arrhenius . . . Read Sept. 13:th. 1916. *pp.* 32.

Notes on some interesting East-African Birds [collected in 1914 by Dr. Leo Bayer at Elgon & Londiani, British East Africa]. *pp.* 5.

See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi. Bd. 10. no. 24 ; 11. no. 5. 8^o. 1917.

Lönnberg (AXEL J. EINAR) Mammals collected in Central Africa (1913-14) by Captain E. Arrhenius. *pp. 110: 12 pls.* See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar. Ny Följd. Bd. 58. no. 2. 4^o. 1917.

Lönnberg (AXEL J. EINAR) Tydning av några Daggdjurs-diagnoser i *Systema Naturæ*. Ed. X. [1758-59.], &c. See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 1. *pp. 86-89.* 8^o. 1918.

Lönnberg (AXEL J. EINAR) Linné och Artedi . . . Föredrag . . . den 16 nov. 1918. See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 2. *pp. 30-43.* 8^o. 1919.

Lönnberg (AXEL J. EINAR)
Loxia hordeacea, Linné, 1758, is identical with *Euplectes flammeiceps*, Swainson, 1837 . . . Communicated Sept. 11th, 1918. *pp. 5.*

Hybrid Gulls. *pp. 22: 3 pls. col.: text illust.*
On some Mammals from the Argentine Chaco . . . Read Nov. 13th, 1918. *pp. 20: text illust.*

Remarks on some South American Canids [collected by the late Dr. Axel Ohlin in the Otto Nordenskjöld Expedition to Tierra del Fuego, 1895-96.]

1. On the affinities of *Pseudolopex lycoides*, Philippi.

2. The Dog of the Yaghan-Indians, Tierra del Fuego. *pp. 18: text illust.*

See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi, &c. Bd. 12. no. 3, 7, 10 & 13. 8^o. 1919.

Lönnberg (AXEL J. EINAR) Hemiptera from British East Africa collected by Prof. E. Lönnberg. By E. Bergroth. *pp. 30: text illust.* See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi, &c. Bd. 12. no. 17. 8^o. 1920.

Lönnberg (AXEL J. EINAR) Linné som opponent på en ichthyologisk Disputation, 1730 [entitled: Dissertatio Physica de Salmonum Natura eorumque apud Ostrobothnienses Piscatione, quam . . . Præsiede . . . Laurentio Roberg . . . submittit Daniel Bonge . . . die XXIII junii, MDCCXXX, &c. Upsalia, 1730.], &c. See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 4. *pp. 69-79.* 8^o. 1921.

Lönnberg (AXEL J. EINAR) Sammlungen der schwedischen Elgon-Expedition . . . 1920. 6. Reptiles. *pp. 8.* See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi, &c. Bd. 14. no. 12. 8^o. 1922.

Lönnberg (AXEL J. EINAR) On the Chinese Porcupine, *Hystrix subcristata* Swinhoe, with remarks on other members of the genus, &c. *pp. 10: text illust.* See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi, &c. Bd. 15. hfte. 2. no. 18. 8^o. 1923.

Lönnberg (AXEL J. EINAR) Cetological Notes, &c. *pp. 18: text illust.* See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi, &c. Bd. 15. hfte. 4. no. 24. 8^o. 1924.

Lönnberg (AXEL J. EINAR) On a new Fossil Porcupine from Honan with some remarks about the development of the *Hystri[c]idæ*, &c. *pp. 15. 2. [In Chinese]: 1 pl.* See CHINA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Palæontologia Sinica. Series C. vol. 1. fasc. 3. 4^o. 1924.

Lönnberg (AXEL J. EINAR) Notes on some Cats from Eastern Asia with description of a new subgenus, &c. *pp. 22: 1 pl. col.: text illust.* See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi, &c. Bd. 18A. no. 2. 8^o. 1925.

Lönnberg (AXEL J. EINAR)

A new Marmoset, *Myiastor pluto* n. sp., &c. *pp. 3.*

Some remarks on Mole-Rats of the genus *Myospalax* from China, &c. *pp. 9: text illust.*

See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi, &c. Bd. 18B. no. 9; 18A. no. 21. 8^o. 1926.

Lönnberg (AXEL J. EINAR) & **Andersson** (L. G.) A new Lizard and a new Frog from Parana. *pp. 11: text illust.* See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi, &c. Bd. 6. no. 9. 8^o. 1910.

Lönnberg (AXEL J. EINAR) & **Andersson** (L. G.) On a collection of Reptiles from Kismayu. *pp. 6: text illust.* See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi, &c. Bd. 8. no. 20. 8^o. 1913.

Lönnberg (AXEL J. EINAR) & **Andersson** (L. G.) Results of . . . E. M. Mjöberg's Swedish Scientific Expeditions to Australia, 1910-13.

3. Reptiles. *pp. 17: text illust.* 1913.

7. Reptiles collected in Northern Queensland. *pp. 9.* 1915.

See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar. Bd. 52. no. 3 & 7. 8^o. 1913, 1915.

Lönnberg (AXEL J. EINAR) & **Aurivillius** (P. O. C.) Carl von Linné såsom Zoolog. *pp. 80.* See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Carl von Linnés betydelse såsom naturforskare och läkare, &c. No. 2. 8^o. 1907.

For the 1909 German translation: See supra: LÖNNBERG (A. J. E.) 8^o. (1908-1909.)

Lönnberg (AXEL J. EINAR) & **Budde-Lund** (G.) Crustacea collected by the Swedish Zoological Expedition to British East Africa, 1911. *pp. 9: text illust.* See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi, &c. Bd. 7. no. 26. 8^o. 1912.

Lönnberg (AXEL J. EINAR) & **Gyldenstolpe** (NILS) Count.

Zoological Results of the Swedish Expedition to Central Africa 1921. Vertebrata.

2. Preliminary diagnoses of seven new Mammals, &c. *pp. 6.*

3. Preliminary diagnoses of four new Mammals, &c. *pp. 5.*

See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi, &c. Bd. 17B. no. 5 & 9. 8^o. 1925.

Lönnberg (AXEL J. EINAR) & **Rendahl** (HIALMAR) A Contribution to the Ornithology of Ecuador [based on the collections presented by Ludovico Söderström to the Royal Natural History Museum, Stockholm. *pp. 87.* See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi, &c. Bd. 14. no. 25. 8^o. 1922.

Lönnberg (AXEL J. EINAR) & **Rendahl** (HIALMAR) Dr. E. Mjöberg's Zoological Collections from Sumatra (1921). 2. Reptiles and Batrachians . . . Read November 12th, 1924. *pp. 3.* See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi, &c. Bd. 17A. no. 23. 8^o. 1925.

LÖNNBOHM (OSKAR ANDERS FERDINAND) [1856-] *Fungi novi, paucis exceptis Sibiria a . . . O. A. F. Loennbohm collecti.* Auctore P. A. Karsten. *pp. 9.* See HELSINGFORS.—FINSKA VETENSKAPS-SOCIETETEN. Öfversigt af . . . Förhandlingar. Vol. 46. no. 11. 8^o. 1904.

LOOMIS (FREDERIC BREWSTER) [1873-] The Deseado formation of Patagonia . . . Eighth Amherst Expedition, 1911. *pp. [ii.] 232: 1 pl.: text illust.*

8^o. [Amherst, Mass.,] 1914.

- LOOMIS (LEVERETT MILLS)** [1857-] Report of the Director of the Museum of the California Academy of Sciences for 1912. See CALIFORNIA ACADEMY OF SCIENCES. 8°. [1913.]
- LOPES VIEIRA (A. X.)** Catalogo dos Reptis e Amphibios do continente de Portugal existentes no Museu de Zoologia da Universidade de Coimbra, &c. See COIMBRA.—UNIVERSIDADE.—*Museu Zoologico*. 8°. 1897.
- Lopes Vieira (A. X.)** Catalogo dos Peixes de Portugal em collecção no Museu de Zoologia da Universidade de Coimbra, &c. See COIMBRA.—UNIVERSIDADE.—*Museu Zoologico*. 8°. 1898.
- Lopes Vieira (A. X.)** Catalogo da collecção de Ninhos e Ovos das Aves que criam em Portugal existente no Museu de Zoologia da Universidade de Coimbra, &c. See COIMBRA.—UNIVERSIDADE.—*Museu Zoologico*. 8°. 1904.
- LÓPEZ (CARLOS)** Importancia de algunos Cérvidos en la alimentación. Introduccíon y aclimatación de ciertas especies exóticas. Domesticación de las aborígenes. pp. 24 : 12 pls. See MEXICO.—SECRETARÍA DE AGRICULTURA Y FOMENTO.—*Dirección de Estudios Biológicos*, &c. [Publications] No. 6. 8°. 1922.
7a. conferencia leída en la Biblioteca pública de la Secretaría de Agricultura, &c., el 28 Febrero, 1921.
- López (CARLOS)** Universidad Nacional. Monografía del venado Bura o cola prieta (*Odocoileus hemionus canus* Mearns). pp. 37 : 12 pls. See MEXICO.—SECRETARÍA DE AGRICULTURA Y FOMENTO.—*Dirección de Estudios Biológicos*, &c. [Publications] No. 7. 8°. 1922.
- LÓPEZ-NEYRA (EMILIO RODRÍGUEZ Y)** See RODRÍGUEZ Y LÓPEZ-NEYRA.
- Lopriore (GIUSEPPE)** Studi anatomo-fisiologici sui semi del nespolo del Giappone (*Mespilus japonica*, Thbg. = *Eriobotrya japonica*, Lindl.). pp. 29. See CATANIA.—ACCADEMIA GIOENIA DI SCIENZE NATURALI. Atti, &c. Ser. v. vol. 1. no. 12. 4°. 1908.
- Lopriore (GIUSEPPE)** Zwillingsswurzeln. 1 pl. See WIESNER (JULIUS VON) Ritter. Wiesner-Festschrift (20 Jänner 1908) . . . redigiert von K. Linsbauer. pp. 535-547. 8°. 1908.
- Lopriore (GIUSEPPE)** Note sulla germinazione dei semi del Nespolo del Giappone. pp. 22. See CATANIA.—ACCADEMIA GIOENIA DI SCIENZE NATURALI. Atti, &c. Ser. v. vol. 2. no. 15. 4°. 1909.
- Lopriore (GIUSEPPE)** Odoardo Beccari. [1843-1920. Obituary notice.] (Botanische Werke des Herrn. Dott. O. Beccari), &c. 1 port. See BERLIN.—DEUTSCHE BOTANISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Berichte, &c. Bd. 39. (Anhang.) pp. 56-87. 8°. 1921.
- Lopriore (GIUSEPPE)** Stele tabulari di radici nastrofornate della Vicia Faba. pp. 22 : 1 pl. : text illust. See CATANIA.—ACCADEMIA GIOENIA DI SCIENZE NATURALI. Atti, &c. Ser. v. vol. 13. no. 16. 4°. 1921-22.
- Lopriore (GIUSEPPE) & Buscalioni (L.)** Il pleroma tubuloso, l'endodermide midollare, la frammentazione stelare e la schizorizzia nelle radici della *Phoenix dactylifera*, L. Nota preliminare. pp. 14 : 1 pl. See CATANIA.—ACCADEMIA GIOENIA DI SCIENZE NATURALI. Atti, &c. Ser. v. vol. 2. no. 10. 4°. 1909.
- Lopriore (GIUSEPPE) & Buscalioni (L.)** Il pleroma tubuloso, l'endodermide midollare, la frammentazione desmica e la schizorizzia nelle radici della *Phoenix dactylifera*, L. pp. 102 : 13 pls. See CATANIA.—ACCADEMIA GIOENIA DI SCIENZE NATURALI. Atti, &c. Ser. v. vol. 3. no. 1. 4°. 1910.
- LORD (CLIVE ERROL)** Tasmanian Snakes. pp. 18 : text illust. 12°. [Hobart, 1919.]
- Lord (CLIVE E.)** "Some Tasmanian Days," &c. See HOBART.—TASMANIAN MUSEUM, &c. 8°. [1926.]
- Lord (CLIVE E.) & Scott (H. H.)** A Synopsis of the Vertebrate Animals of Tasmania. pp. [v.] 340 : 41 pls. : text illust. 8°. Hobart, 1924.
- LORD (EDWIN CHESLEY ESTES)** [1868-] Ueber die Basalte des Fichtelgebirges. Inaugural-Dissertation, &c. pp. 35. 8°. Heidelberg, 1894.
- Lord (EDWIN C. E.)** Relation of Mineral Composition and Rock Structure to the physical properties of Road Materials. pp. 26 : 1 tab. : 8 pls. : text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin. No. 348. 8°. 1916.
- LORD (NATHANIEL WRIGHT)** [1854-1911] [For official publications in connection with the Survey] See OHIO, State of.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.
- Lord (NATHANIEL W.) & others.** Coal. Part one : Coals of the Monongahela formation . . . Part two : Chemical Analyses . . . of the Clarion, Lower Kittanning, Middle Kittanning and Upper Freeport Coals. Geology by J. A. Bownocker : Chemistry by N. W. Lord [&] E. E. Somermeier. pp. xii. 342 : 7 pls. : 2 maps : text illust. See OHIO, State of.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Fourth Series. Bulletin 9. 8°. 1908.
- LORD (W.) & Williamson (FREDERICK)** List of Birds of the Rochdale district. pp. 16. See ROCHDALE, Borough of.—ART GALLERY & MUSEUM. Publication. No. 3. 8°. 1913.
Trans. Rochdale Lit. & Sci. Soc. Vol. 11. pp. 26-41. 1913.
- LORD DERBY NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUM, Liverpool.** See LIVERPOOL.—FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, MUSEUMS, &c.—Lord Derby Natural History Museum.
- Lórenthey (IMRE)** Palaeontologiai tanulmányok a Harmadkorú Rákók köréből. [Palaeontological studies on Tertiary Crustacea.] pp. 102 : 4 pls. : text illust. See BUDAPEST.—MAGYAR TUDOMÁNYOS AKADÉMIA. Matematikai és természettudományi Közlemények. Köt. 29. szám 2. 8°. 1907.
- Lőrenthey (IMRE)** Beiträge zur Fauna und stratigraphischen Lage der pannonischen Schichten in der Umgebung des Balatonsees. See BUDAPEST.—MAGYAR FÖLDRAJZI TÁRSULAT. Resultate der wissenschaftlichen Erforschung des Balatonsees, &c. Bd. 1. thl. 1. Anhang. Palaeontologie der Umgebung des Balatonsees. Bd. 4. no. 3. 4°. 1911.
- LORENTZ (HENDRIKUS ALBERTUS)** [1871-] Nova Guinea. Uitkomsten der Nederlandsche Nieuw-Guinea-Expeditie in 1907 (en 1909), onder leiding van . . . H. A. Lorentz, &c. See WICHMANN (C. E. A.) Nova Guinea, &c. Vol. 7-9. 4°. 1909-23.
There is an alternative title in French.
- Lorentz (PAUL GUENTHER)** Lichenes, collecti in republica Argentina a Doctoribus Lorentz et Hieronymus, &c. See KREMPELHUBER (AUGUST VON) 8°. 1878.
Flora. 59. 1878.
- Lorenzo (GIUSEPPE DE)**
I crateri di Miseno nei Campi Flegrei. pp. 25 : 2 pls. : 1 map col. : text illust.
Il cratere di Nisida nei Campi Flegrei. pp. 14 : 1 pl. : 1 map col.
See NAPLES.—REALE ACCADEMIA DELLE SCIENZE, &c. Atti, &c. Ser. II. vol. 13. no. 1 & 10. 4°. 1908.

Lorenzo (GIUSEPPE DE) & Simotomai (H. T.)

I crateri di Fossa Lupara nei Campi Flegrei. *pp.* 27 : 4 pls. : *text illust.* 1915.

I crateri del monte Gauro nei Campi Flegrei. *pp.* 51 : 3 pls. : *text illust.* 1915.

See NAPLES.—REALE ACCADEMIA DELLE SCIENZE, &c. Atti, &c. Ser. II. vol. 16, no. 5 & 10. 4^o. 1916.

Loret (VICTOR) Faune Égyptienne antique. Recherches sur les Poissons représentés dans quelques tombeaux égyptiens de l'ancien empire. Par M. Claude Gaillard avec la collaboration pour la Nomenclature égyptienne copte et arabe de M. Victor Loret, &c. See FRANCE.—MINISTÈRE DE L'INSTRUCTION PUBLIQUE ET DES BEAUX-ARTS. Mémoires, &c. Tom. 51. 4^o. 1923.

Lorié (JAN) Contributions à la Géologie des Pays-bas. 6 pt. *illust.* 4^o. Haarlem, 1885-95.

Pt. 1-3, 5, & 6 : *Extrait des Archives du Musée Teyler (Haarlem)*. Sér. II. tom. 2, 3, & 6. 1886-92, 1900.

Pt. 4 : *Extrait du Bull. Soc. Belge de Géologie*. Tom. 3. *pp.* 409-449. 1889.

With MS. notes by F. W. Harmer.

Lorié (JAN)

Beschrijving van eenige nieuwe Grondboringen, &c. 9 pt. *illust.*

[With Pt. 7 & 9 is issued.]

De geologische Bouw der Geldersche Vallei. 2 pt. *illust.* 1906, 1916.

See AMSTERDAM.—KONINKLIJKE AKADEMIE VAN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen . . . Tweede Sectie. Deel 6, no. 6 ; 7, no. 6 ; 8, no. 4 ; 9, no. 9 ; 10, no. 5 ; 12, no. 2 ; 13, no. 1 ; 17, no. 4 ; 19, no. 1. 8^o. 1899-1916.

Pt. 1. 1899 ; 2. 1901 ; 3. 1902 ; 4. 1903 ; 5. 1904 ; 6. 1905 ; 7. 1906 ; 8. 1913 ; 9. 1916.

Mededeelingen omtrent de Geologie van Nederland. Verzameld door de Commissie voor het Geologisch Onderzoek. No. 25, 29, 30, 32-5, 38, & 39.

Lorié (JAN) Onze brakke, ijzerhoudende en alkalische

Bodemwateren, &c. *pp.* 38. [I] : 1 pl. See AMSTERDAM.—KONINKLIJKE AKADEMIE VAN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen . . . Tweede Sectie. Deel 6, no. 8. 8^o. 1899.

Mededeelingen omtrent de Geologie van Nederland. Verzameld door de Commissie het Geologisch Onderzoek. No. 26.

Loring (F. H.) Studies in Valency. *pp.* viii. 47.

8^o. London, [1913].

LORIOL (CHARLES LOUIS PERCEVAL DE) [1828-1908]

Description des Animaux Invertébrés fossiles contenus dans l'étage Néocomien moyen du Mont Salève [Savoy]. 2 pt. 4^o. Genève & Bâle, 1861, 63.

Loriol (CHARLES L. PERCEVAL DE) Description de trois

espèces d'Echinides appartenant à la famille des Cidaridées. See NEUCHÂTEL.—SOCIÉTÉ DES SCIENCES NATURELLES. Mémoires, &c. Tom. 4, pt. 2. 4^o. 1874.

LORQUIN NATURAL HISTORY CLUB. See

LOS ANGELES, Cal.—LORQUIN NATURAL HISTORY CLUB.

LORQUINIA. See LOS ANGELES, Cal.—LORQUIN

NATURAL HISTORY CLUB. 8^o. 1916-19.

LORRAINE. A Manual of Alsace-Lorraine. *pp.*

422 : 20 maps in Atlas. See GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.—ADMIRALTY. Handbooks. (Alsace-Lorraine.) 8^o. 1919.

Lorraine. [Maps.] Geologische Übersichtskarte des

westlichen Deutsch-Lothringen . . . zusammengestellt von L. van Werveke. (Erläuterungen.) See ALSACE-LORRAINE.—COMMISSION FUER DIE GEOLOGISCHE LANDES-UNTERSUCHUNG, &c. [Maps.] s.sh. & 8^o. 1886, 1887.

LORTET (LOUIS CHARLES) [1836-1909] Recherches

sur la fécondation et la germination du *Preissia commutata*, N. a E., pour servir à l'histoire des *Marchantia*. *pp.* 59 : 4 pls. 8^o. Paris, &c., 1867.

Lortet (LOUIS C.) La Vie et les Travaux de L. C.

Lortet . . . par C. Gaillard. *pp.* 31 : 1 port. See LYONS.—MUSÉUM D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE. Archives, &c. Vol. 11. mém. 1. 4^o. 1912.

Lortet (LOUIS C.) [For reports as Director:] See

LYONS.—MUSÉUM D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE.

Lortet (LOUIS C.) & Gaillard (C.) La Faune Momifiée

de l'ancienne Égypte (et recherches Anthropologiques). 3 pt. *illust.* See LYONS.—MUSÉUM D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE. Archives, &c. Vol. 8. mém. 2 ; 9. mém. 2 ; 10. mém. 2. 4^o. 1903-09.

LORY (PIERRE CHARLES) [1866-] Massif de la Mure,

Dévoluy, &c. See CONGRÈS GÉOLOGIQUE INTERNATIONAL.—*Eighth Session : Paris, 1900*. Livret-Guide des Excursions en France, &c. No. xiii b. 8^o. 1900.

LOS ANGELES. Eine Blume aus dem goldenen

Lande, oder Los Angeles. [By Ludwig Salvator, Archduke of Austria.] *pp.* xii. 257 : 13 pls. : *text illust.* 8^o. Prag, 1878.

— [Another edition entitled:] Los Angeles . . . Zweite . . . Auflage. *pp.* xii. 240 : 13 pls. : 2 maps col. : *text illust.* 8^o. Würzburg & Wien [1885].

LOS ANGELES.—Lorquin Natural History

Club. Lorquinia. Vol. 1. no. 1—2. no. 6.† 1916-19. 8^o. Los Angeles, Cal., 1916-19.

LOS ANGELES.—Los Angeles County Museum

of History, Science and Art.—*Department of Natural Sciences*. Miscellaneous Publications. No. 1→

LOS ANGELES.—Southwest Museum. South-

west Science Bulletin : published under the auspices of the Council of the South-west Science Association, &c. [No. 1→] 8^o. Los Angeles, Cal., 1920→

Los Angeles.—Southwest Museum. Annual Re-

port, &c. 1920→ 8^o. Los Angeles, Cal., 1921→

LOS ANGELES.—Southwest Science Associa-

tion. See SOUTHWEST SCIENCE ASSOCIATION.

LOS BAÑOS, P. I.—Philippine College of

Agriculture. [Founded 1909.]

The Philippine Agriculturist and Forester. Organ of the Student Body of the . . . College . . . Published Monthly during the School-year. Vol. 1→ *illust.*

8^o. Los Baños, 1911→

Title from wrapper.

LOTEN (JOAN GIDEON) F.R.S. [1710-1789] [A Collec-

tion of 154 coloured drawings of Birds, Mammals, Insects and Plants, painted from the life for J. G. Loten, Dutch Governor of Ceylon, 1752-1757, by P. C. de Bevere, in Ceylon and the Malay Archipelago, 1754-1757.]

fol. 1754-57.

Peter Brown, Sydney Parkinson, George Edwards, F.R.S., Thomas Pennant, F.R.S., and other, used these drawings for their illustrated books on Natural History.

Loten (by codicil of Oct. 13, 1778) bequeathed this collection of drawings to the Hollandsche Maatschappij der Wetenschappen, Haarlem, but the collection cannot be traced there after 1866, and appears to have been purchased by Mr. P. J. van Houten, of Haarlem, from Martin Nijhoff, of the Hague, in 1905.

Loten (JOAN G.) F.R.S. Joan Gideon Loten, F.R.S.,

the Naturalist Governor of Ceylon (1752-57), and the Ceylonese Artist de Bevere. [Being a translation by Donald Ferguson of an address and a paper by P. J. van Houten, in the *Indische Mercurius*, Amsterdam, June 6, 1905 & March 13, 1906, with notes by D. Ferguson, and Memoranda by R. G. Anthonisz, Feb. 22, 1907, & F. H. de Vos.] See ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY : CEYLON BRANCH. Journal, &c. 1907. Vol. 19. no. 58. *pp.* 217-271.

8^o. 1908.

LOTH (ÉDOUARD) Les Trous transversaires des Vertèbres cervicales des Cétacés et Sirenien . . . (Note préliminaire). pp. 11. [1]: text *illustr.* See MONACO.—INSTITUT Océanographique. Bulletin, &c. No. 403. 8°. 1921.

LOTHRINGEN. See LORRAINE.

LOTSY (JOHANNES PAULUS) [1867–] See BOTANISCHES CENTRALBLATT. Botanisches Centralblatt. J. P. Lotsy, Chefredacteur. Bd. 89→ 8°. 1902→

Lotsy (JOHANNES P.) Over de in Nederland aanwezige botanische handschriften van Rumphius. pp. 13: 5 pls. (1 col.): text *illustr.* See HAARLEM.—NEDERLANDSCHE MAATSCHAPPIJ, &c.—Koloniaal Museum. Rumphius Gedenkboek, &c. 4°. 1902.

Lotsy (JOHANNES P.) Résultats Scientifiques de Congrès International de Botanique, Vienne 1905.—Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse . . . Redigiert von L. P. Lotsy. See ASSOCIATION INTERNATIONALE DES BOTANISTES. 4°. 1906.

Lotsy (JOHANNES P.) See ASSOCIATION INTERNATIONALE DES BOTANISTES. Progressus rei Botanicae . . . Herausgegeben von der Association Internationale des Botanistes, redigiert von . . . J. P. Lotsy. Bd. 1→ 8°. (1906–)1907→

Lotsy (JOHANNES P.) Evolution by means of Hybridization. pp. x. 166: 2 photographs loose in text. 8°. The Hague, 1916.

Lotsy (JOHANNES P.) See GENETICA . . . Redactie: J. P. Lotsy. Deel 1→ 8°. 1919→

— Bibliographia Genetica. Onder redactie van Dr. J. P. Lotsy en Dr. H. N. Kooiman. Deel 1→ 8°. 1925→

— Resumptio Genetica. Onder redactie van Dr. J. P. Lotsy en Dr. H. N. Kooiman. Deel 1→ 8°. 1924→

Lotti (BERNARDINO) Geologia della Toscana. pp. xvi. 484: 14 pls.: 2 maps (1 geol. col.): text *illustr.* See ITALY.—REALE COMITATO GEOLOGICO. Memorie descrittive della Carta Geologica, &c. Vol. 19. 8°. 1910.

LOTZ (HEINRICH) [1873–] Die Fauna des Massenkalks der Lindener Mark bei Giessen. pp. 40: 5 pls. See MARBURG.—GESELLSCHAFT ZUR BEFÖRDERUNG DER GESAMMTEN NATURWISSENSCHAFTEN. Schriften, &c. Bd. 13. abth. 4. 8°. 1900.

The pagination is, by a printer's error, given as: 57–96.

Lotz (HEINRICH) & others. Geologische und paläontologische Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Luderitzbuchter Diamantablagerungen. pp. 111: 14 pls.: text *illustr.* See BERLIN.—GEOLOGISCHE ZENTRALSTELLE FÜR DIE DEUTSCHEN SCHUTZGEBIETE. Beiträge, &c. Hft. 5. 8°. 1913.

Loudon formerly Webb (JANE) Mrs. The Ladies' Companion to the Flower-Garden, being an alphabetical arrangement of all the ornamental plants usually grown in gardens & shrubberies; with full directions for their culture . . . Sixth edition with considerable additions and corrections. pp. viii. 255: 1 pl. col. 8°. London, 1853.
— Eighth edition . . . corrected . . . by C. Edmonds. pp. viii. 382: text *illustr.* 8°. London, 1865.

Loudon (JOHN CLAUDIUS) A Visit to Hammarby, the Country Seat of Linnæus, in the Spring of 1834, by . . . M. af Pontin. From the Transactions of the Swedish Horticultural Society for the Year 1835; Translated into German by Colonel C. v. Dannfelt; and from the German into English, for the Gardener's Magazine, by J. L. [i. e. J. C. Loudon.] See GARDENER'S MAGAZINE. The Gardener's Magazine. Vol. 14. pp. 98–101. 8°. 1838.

Loudon (JOHN C.) J. C. Loudon and The Gardener's Magazine. See GARDENERS' CHRONICLE. The Gardener's Chronicle, &c. Ser. III. vol. 59. May 21, 1921. 4°. 1921.

LOUGHLIN (GERALD FRANCIS) [1880–] The Clays and Clay industries of Connecticut. 2 pt. *illustr.* See CONNECTICUT, State of.—GEOLOGICAL AND NATURAL HISTORY SURVEY. Bulletin No. 4. 8°. 1905.

Loughlin (GERALD F.) The Gabbros and associated rocks at Preston, Connecticut. pp. 158: 10 pls.: 4 maps (1 geol. col.): text *illustr.* See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 492. 8°. 1912.

Loughlin (GERALD F.) A Reconnaissance in the Canyon Range, west-central Utah. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Professional Paper 90–F. 8°. 1914.

Loughlin (GERALD F.) Recent Alunite developments near Marysvale and Beaver, Utah. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin 620–K. 8°. 1915.

Loughlin (GERALD F.) Zinc carbonate and related Copper carbonate Ores at Ophir, Utah. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin 690–A. 8°. 1917.

Loughlin (GERALD F.) Two Lamprophyre dikes near Santaquin and Mount Nebo, Utah. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Professional Paper 120–E. 4°. 1918.

Loughlin (GERALD F.) The Oxidized Zinc Ores of Leadville, Colorado. pp. 91: 8 pls. back to back: text *illustr.* See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin 681. 8°. 1918.

Loughlin (GERALD F.) & Butler (B. S.) A reconnaissance of the Cottonwood-American Fork mining region, Utah, &c. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin 620–I. 8°. 1915.

Loughlin (GERALD F.) & Lindgren (WALDEMAR) Geology and Ore deposits of the Tintic mining district, Utah, &c. pp. 282: 1 tab.: 31 pls. col. (some back to back): 8 maps & plans col.: text *illustr.* See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Professional Paper 107. 4°. 1919.

Loughlin (GERALD F.) & others. The Ore deposits of Utah. pp. 672: 1 tab.: 52 pls. (some back to back): 5 maps (4 geol. col.): text *illustr.* See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Professional Paper 111. 4°. 1920.

Loughlin (GERALD F.) & others. Limestones and Marls of North Carolina. By G. F. Loughlin, E. W. Berry and J. A. Cushman. pp. 211: 10 pls.: 7 maps. See NORTH CAROLINA, State of.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 28. 8°. 1921.

LOUGHRIDGE (ROBERT HILLS) [1843–1917] [Geological] Map of Clinton county. Scale: 2 miles = 1 inch, &c. See KENTUCKY, State of.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. [Maps.] s.sh. geol. col. [1886.]

Loughridge (ROBERT H.) Agricultural Map of the Jackson Purchase. Scale 1:300,000 [i. e. 1 in. = 4½ m. about.] See KENTUCKY, State of.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. [Maps.] s.sh. col. 1886.

Loughridge (ROBERT H.) Map of the Jackson Purchase . . . Geology by R. H. Loughridge . . . Scale: 2 miles = 1 inch. See KENTUCKY, State of.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. [Maps.] s.sh. col. [1886.]

Loughridge (ROBERT H.) Map of Meade and Breckenridge counties . . . Scale: 2 miles—1 inch. Geology of Meade Co. by R. H. Loughridge, &c. See KENTUCKY, *State of*.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. [Maps.] s.sh. col. [1886.]

LOUIS CLARK VANUXEM FOUNDATION. See PRINCETON.—PRINCETON UNIVERSITY.—*Louis Clark Vanuxem Foundation.*

LOUIS PHILIPPE ROBERT, Duke of Orleans [1869–1926] A travers la Banquise du Spitzberg au Cap Philippe, Mai–Août 1905 [on the *Belgica*]. pp. 349. [2]: 29 pls. col.: 1 port.: 2 maps: text illust. 4°. Paris, 1907 [i. e. 1906].

Some of the plates are paged in with the text.

Louis Philippe Robert, Duke of Orleans. La Revanche de la Banquise. Un été dérivé dans la mer de Kara, Juin–Septembre, 1907 [on the *Belgica*]. pp. 288. 40: 17 pls.: 9 maps: text illust. 4°. Paris, 1909.

Contains *inter alia*:

Append. IV. Notes Biologiques par L. Stappers.

Append. V. Notice sur la Florule des neiges et des glaces de la mer de Kara, par A. Meunier.

Louis Philippe Robert, Duke of Orleans. Croisière Océanographique, accomplie à bord de la *Belgica* dans la Mer du Grönland, 1905. (Résultats Scientifiques.) pp. 567. [2]. v: 12 pls.: 68 maps & charts col.: text illust. fol. Bruxelles, 1907.

Contains *inter alia*:

Relation succincte du Voyage, par A. de Gerlache, Commandant de la "*Belgica*."

Note sur la Carte [By] A. de Gerlache.

Extraits du Journal de bord, coordonnées par A. de Gerlache.

Oiseaux et Mammifères observés.

Météorologie, par D. la Cour.

Géologie . . . Mémoire de O. B. Bëggild.

Botanique:

Plantes récoltées à la côte nord-est du Grönland . . . Mémoire de C. H. Ostenfeld.

A. Phanérogames et Fougères, déterminés par C. H. Ostenfeld.

E. Mousses, déterminés par C. Jensen.

C. Champignons, déterminés par C. Ferdinandsen et Ö. Winge.

D. Lichens, déterminés par J. S. Deichmann Branth.

Journal des Stations, Compte rendu, par station, des observations océanographiques:

(H. Broch et E. Koefoed, pour les listes d'espèces.)

Le Plankton de la Mer du Grönland: Mémoire de D. Damas et de E. Koefoed.

Tab. I. Dressé par H. Broch: Phytoplankton de la Mer du Grönland.

Tab. II & III. Dressé par E. Koefoed: Plankton Animal de la Mer du Grönland, &c.

Note sur les Radiolaires, par E. Jörgensen.

Medusés, Mémoire de C. Hartlaub.

Poissons, Mémoire de E. Koefoed.

Invertébrés du fond, Mémoire de J. Grieg. Bryozoaires, déterminés par O. Nordgaard.

Polychètes, déterminés par J. Arwidsson.

Hydroïdes déterminés par H. Broch. Porifères, déterminés par W. Lundbeck.

Thalamophores, déterminés par H. Kier.

Louis Philippe Robert, Duke of Orleans. Campagne Arctique de 1907 [on the *Belgica*]. 10 pt. illust. 4°. Bruxelles, 1910–12.

- [1.] Journal de Bord et physique du Globe. pp. 99. [2]: 10 pls.: 2 maps: text illust. 1911.
- [2.] Mollusques et Brachiopodes, par P. Dautzenberg et H. Fischer. pp. v. 25: 1 map. 1910.
- [3.] Echinodermes, par J. A. Grieg. pp. vi. 40: 1 pl.: 3 maps. 1910.
- [4.] Faune des Mousses: Tardigrades, par F. Richters. pp. 20: 2 pls. 1911.
- [5.] Microplankton des mers de Barents et de Kara, par A. Meunier. pp. xviii. 355: 37 pls.: 2 maps. 1910.
- [6.] Étude Lithologique de fonds recueillis dans les parages de la Nouvelle-Zemble, par J. Thoulet. pp. 28. [2]: 1 map. 1910.
- [7.] Crustacés Malacostracés, par L. Stappers. pp. vi. 152. xii. 7 pls.: 2 maps. 1911.
- [8.] Bryozoaires, par O. Nordgaard. pp. 43: 1 map. 1912.
- [9.] Annélides Polychètes, par P. Fauvel. pp. [i.] 45. iv: 1 pl.: 1 map. 1911.
- [10.] Célestérés du fond, par H. Broch. pp. ii. 28. [1]: 1 map. 1912.

LOUISA ULRICA, Queen Consort of Adolphus Frederick, King of Sweden [1720–1782] Museum Sæ Ræ Mitis Ludovicæ Ulricæ Reginae Svecorum, Gothorum, Vandalorumque . . . in quo Animalia rariora, exotica, imprimis Insecta & Conchilia describuntur & determinantur. Prodromi instar editum, &c. See LINNÆUS (CARL) [IX.—*Museological Works*.—1764.] 8°. 1764.

LOUISIANA, State of.—**Geological Survey.** Bulletin No. 1→ 8°. Baton Rouge, La., 1905→

LOUISIANA STATE MUSEUM. See NEW ORLEANS.—LOUISIANA STATE MUSEUM.

LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY. See BATON ROUGE, La.—LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY.

LOUKASCHEWITSCH (JOSEPH) Sur le mécanisme de l'écorce terrestre et l'origine des continents. pp. 60. [1]: text illust. 8°. St.-Petersbourg, 1911.

LOUNSBURY (CHARLES P.) A new Greenhouse Pest. (*Orthezia insignis*, Douglas.) See AMHERST.—MASSACHUSETTS AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE. 8°. [1894.]

Lounsbury (CHARLES P.) Canker Worms, Army Worm, Corn Worm, Red Humped Apple Tree Caterpillar, Antiopa Butterfly, Currant Stem-girdler, Imported Elm Bark Louse, Greenhouse *Orthezia*. pp. 30: text illust. See AMHERST.—MASSACHUSETTS AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE. *Massachusetts Agricultural Experiment Station.* Bulletin No. 28. 8°. 1895.

Lounsbury (CHARLES P.) Insect Pests in South Africa. See FLINT (W.) D.D. Science in South Africa. A handbook and review . . . Edited by W. Flint . . . and J. D. F. Gilchrist, &c. Sect. VII. pp. 362–374. 8°. 1905.

Lounsbury (CHARLES P.) [For official reports as Government Entomologist] See CAPE COLONY.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

LOUNSBURY (CLARENCE) & others. Soil Survey of Buffalo county, Wisconsin. By A. R. Whitson . . . Clarence Lounsbury, &c. See WISCONSIN, *State of*.—GEOLOGICAL AND NATURAL HISTORY SURVEY. Bulletin No. 54-A. 8°. 1917.

Soil Series. No. 23.

Lounsbury (CLARENCE) & others. Soil Survey of Waupaca county, Wisconsin. By A. R. Whitson . . . Clarence Lounsbury, &c. See WISCONSIN, *State of*.—GEOLOGICAL AND NATURAL HISTORY SURVEY. Bulletin No. 54-C. 8°. 1921.

Soil Series. No. 25.

Loureiro (JOÃO DE) A Commentary on João de Loureiro's *Flora Cochinchinensis*, &c. *Ulyssipone*, 1790. By E. D. Merrill. Typed. See MERRILL (E. D.) 4°. 1919.

LOUTH ANTIQUARIAN & NATURALISTS' SOCIETY.

[1883. Founded.

1910. Louth Naturalists', Antiquarian and Literary Society.]

Report, &c. No. 14→ 8°. Louth, 1898→

Louth Antiquarian & Naturalists' Society. Twenty-six Years.—A Retrospect [by R. W. Goulding]. pp. [6]. 8°. [Louth, 1910.]

Privately printed by the author.

LOUTH NATURALISTS', ANTIQUARIAN & LITERARY SOCIETY. See LOUTH ANTIQUARIAN & NATURALISTS' SOCIETY.

LOUVAIN.—**Université.** [Founded 1426.]—*Institut Géologique.* Mémoires, &c. Tom. 1→ 4°. Louvain, 1913→

Louvain.—**Université.**—*Library.* The Reconstruction of the Library of the University of Louvain. Great Britain's contribution, 1914–25. See GUPPY (HENRY) 8°. 1926

Lovassy (ALEXANDER) Die tropischen Nymphaeen des Hévizsees Hévizsees bei Keszthely. See BUDAPEST.—MAGYAR FÖLDRAJZI TÁRSULAT. Resultate der wissenschaftlichen Erforschung des Balatonsees, &c. Bd. 2. thl. 2, sect. 2, Anhang. 4°. 1909.

LOVAT, SIMON JOSEPH, 15th Baron. See FRASER (S. J.) 15th Baron Lovat.

LOVEGROVE (W. H.) See INDIAN FORESTER. The Indian Forester. Edited by W. H. Lovegrove. Vol. 33. no. 6-9. 8°. 1907.

LOVELL (ROBERT) [1630-1690] *Παυσανολογία*, sive Enchiridion Botanicum, or a Compleat Herball containing the summe of what hath hitherto been published either by ancient or moderne authors both Galenicall and Chymicall, touching Trees, Shrubs, Plants, Fruits, Flowers, &c., in an alphabetically order: wherein all that are not in the Physick Garden in Oxford are noted with asterisks. Shewing their place, time, names, kinds, temperature, vertues, use, dose, danger and antidotes. Together with an introduction to Herbarisme, &c. Appendix of Exoticks, universall Index of plants: shewing what grow wild in England. (An Index of the Latine Names contained in the foregoing Herball, together with those that are synonymous: as also such as are mentioned in the Catalogues of John Tradescant, and of the Publick Physick Gardens beyond Sea (as that of Copenhagen, Paris, Warsaw, Padua, Leyden, Groyning, and Bloys), which are not in that of Oxford: to which are added those that are in the *Phytologia Britannica* (or grow wild in England) which are those that have not this marke.*) pp. [xxxiv.] 671. [1.] 12°. Oxford, 1659.

LOVÉN afterwards **Santesson** (HEDVIG LOVISA CAROLINA) [1867-] Om utvecklingen af de sekundära kärknippena hos *Draxæna* och *Yucca*. pp. 12: 1 pl. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Bihang till . . . Handlingar. Bd. 13. afd. 3. no. 3. 8°. 1887.

Lovén afterwards **Santesson** (HEDVIG L. C.) Några rön om Älgarnas andning. pp. 17: 1 pl. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Bihang till . . . Handlingar. Bd. 17. afd. 3. no. 3. 8°. 1891 (1892).

LOW (ALBERT HOWARD) [1855-] Technical Methods of Ore Analysis . . . Seventh edition, &c. pp. xiv. 374: text illust. 8°. New York & London, 1914.
The first edition was published in 1905.

LOW (ALBERT PETER) [1861-] Report on an exploration of part of the south shore of Hudson Strait and of Ungava Bay. pp. 47: 5 pls.: 1 map. geol. col. See CANADA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Annual Report. New Series. Vol. 11. L. 8°. 1899 (1901).
For map: See end of Report M.

Low (ALBERT P.) Report on the Dominion Government Expedition to Hudson Bay and the Arctic Islands on board the D. G. S. *Neptune*, 1903-04, &c. See CANADA, *Dominion of*. [VOYAGES, &c.—Hudson Bay & Arctic Islands, 1903-04.] 8°. 1906.

Low (ALBERT P.) Notes on the Fossil Corals collected by . . . A. P. Low at Beechey Island, Southampton Island and Cape Chidley, in 1904. By L. M. Lambe. See CANADA, *Dominion of*. [VOYAGES, &c.—Hudson Bay & Arctic Islands, 1903-04.] Report on the Dominion Government expedition to Hudson Bay and the Arctic Islands, &c. Appendix IV. 8°. 1906.

Low (ALBERT P.) Report on the Chibougamau Mining Region in the Northern part of the Province of Quebec. See CANADA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. 8°. 1906.

Low (ALBERT P.) Notes on the Fossil Corals collected by . . . A. P. Low at Beechey Island, Southampton Island and Cape Chidley, in 1904. By L. M. Lambe. See CANADA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. 8°. 1907.

Low (ALBERT P.) The Hamilton River and the Grand Falls. See GRENFELL (W. T.) Labrador: the Country and the People. 8°. 1909.

Low (ALBERT P.) [For official publications as Director] See CANADA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.

LOW (GEORGE CARMICHAEL) [1872-] The Literature of the Charadriiformes from 1894-1924. With a classification of the Order, and lists of the Genera, Species and Subspecies, &c. pp. xi. 220. 8°. London, 1924.

LÖW (IMMANUEL) See LOEW (I.)

Low (SAMPSON) The English Catalogue of Books (including the original 'London' Catalogue) . . . 1801-36. Edited and compiled by R. A. Peddie . . . and Q. Waddington. pp. [vi.] 655. 8°. London, 1914.

LOWE (CHARLES W.) Freshwater Algae and freshwater Diatoms [of the Canadian Arctic Expedition], &c. pp. 53: text illust. See CANADA. [VOYAGES, &c.—Arctic, 1913-18.] Report of the Canadian Arctic Expedition 1913-18. Vol. 4. pt. A. 8°. 1923.

LOWE (EDWIN E.) The anatomy, habits and psychology of *Chironomus pusio*, Meigen, (the early stages), with notes on various other Invertebrates, chiefly Chironomidae [Edited by E. E. Lowe], &c. See MUNDY (A. T.) 4°. (1909.)

LOWE (EPHRAIM NOBLE) [1864-] A preliminary study of Soils of Mississippi. pp. 220: 1 pl.: text illust. See MISSISSIPPI, *State of*.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 8. 8°. [1912.]

LowE (EPHRAIM N.) Preliminary Report on Iron Ores of Mississippi. pp. 70: 8 pls. See MISSISSIPPI, *State of*.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 10. 8°. [1913.]

LowE (EPHRAIM N.) [Mississippi, its Geology, Geography, Soil and Mineral resources. See MISSISSIPPI, *State of*.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 12. 8°. 1915.]

Wanting.

— A revision with additions, &c. pp. 346: text illust. See MISSISSIPPI, *State of*.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 14. 8°. 1919.

LowE (EPHRAIM N.) Oil and Gas prospecting in Mississippi. pp. 78. [2]: 1 pl.: 1 text illust. See MISSISSIPPI, *State of*.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 15. 8°. 1919.

LowE (EPHRAIM N.) Road-making materials of Mississippi. pp. 139: 1 text illust. See MISSISSIPPI, *State of*.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 16. 8°. 1920.

LowE (EPHRAIM N.) Plants of Mississippi: a list of flowering plants and Ferns. pp. 292. [2]: 1 map (paged). See MISSISSIPPI, *State of*.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 17. 8°. 1921.

LOWE (JOHN) [-1902] The Yew-Trees of Great Britain and Ireland. pp. xiv. 270: 23 pls.: text illust. 8°. London & New York, 1897.

The author's annotated copy, also material collected for a projected second edition, consisting of printed and manuscript matter, the latter by the author, Mrs. Lowe, A. Henry, and others, and photographs of yew-trees, are in the Library of the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew.

LOWE (PERCY ROYCROFT) O.B.E. [1870-] A Naturalist on desert islands. pp. xiv. 230: 32 pls.: 2 maps col.: text illust. 8°. London, 1911.

LowE (PERCY R.) O.B.E. Our common Sea-birds: Cormorants, Terns, Gulls, Skuas, Peterels and Auks. pp. xvi. 310: 1 pl.: text illust. 8°. London & New York, [1913.]

- LOWE** (PERCY R.) *O.B.E.* Natural History specimens collected by Mr. and Mrs. Rogers in Tristan da Cunha and Inaccessible and Nightingale Islands and now at the British Museum (Natural History). 1. The Flightless Rail (*Atlantisia Rogersi*) of Inaccessible Island. Special description by Dr. Percy Lowe. See ROGERS (R. A.) *Mrs. The Lonely Island* (Tristan da Cunha), &c. Appendix II. pp. 209-213. 8°. 1926.
- LOWE** (PERCY R.) *O.B.E.* The present status of the Wild-Fowl of Europe, with special reference to those of the British Isles, &c. See INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE FOR THE PROTECTION OF WILD BIRDS.—BRITISH SECTION. 8°. 1926.
- LOWELL** (PERCIVAL) [1855-1916] Botanical activities of Percival Lowell. [By] C. S. Sargent. See NEW ENGLAND BOTANICAL CLUB. *Rhodora*, &c. Vol. 19. no. 218. 8°. 1917.
- LOWNDES** (WILLIAM THOMAS) [-1843] The Bibliographer's Manual of English Literature. 4 vol. 4°. London, 1834.
Printed in double column.
— New edition . . . By H. G. Bohn. 4 vol. 8°. London, 1857-64.
— New edition . . . By H. G. Bohn. 6 vol. 8°. London, 1864.
This is merely the four-volume edition of 1857-64 in which the parts are distributed into six volumes furnished with new title-pages.
- LOWNE** (BENJAMIN THOMPSON) *the Younger*. A popular Natural History of Great Yarmouth and its neighbourhood, including a description of the district, its Geology, Flora, and Fauna, &c. pp. viii. 62. 8°. London, 1863.
- LOWNE** (BENJAMIN THOMPSON) *the Younger*. The anatomy and physiology of the Blow-Fly (*Musca vomitoria*, Linn.). A monograph, &c. pp. viii. 121 : 10 pls. col. 8°. London, 1870.
The subject-matter was expanded by the author into a distinct work, which appeared in 1890-95 [q. v. infra].
- LOWRY** (JOSEPH WILSON) [1803-1879] A Geological Intersector. Invented by Professor Phillips, *F.R.S.* . . . J. W. Lowry sculpt. See PHILLIPS (JOHN) *F.R.S.* . . . obl. 8°. 1836.
- LOYD** (LEWIS RICHARD WILLIAM) The protection of Birds. An indictment, &c. pp. vi. [i.] 88. 8°. London, 1924.
- Loyd** (LEWIS R. W.) *Lundy : its History and Natural History*, &c. pp. xii. 248 : 20 pls. : 1 map. 8°. London, 1925.
- LØYNING** (PAUL) *Nudibranchfaunaen i Drøbak-sundet*. I. Fam. *Aeolidiæ*. pp. 103 : 4 pls. (col.) See CHRISTIANIA.—VIDENSKABS-SELSKABET. Skrifter. I. Mat.-Naturv. Klasse. 1922. No. 6. 8°. 1923.
- LOZANO** (ENRIQUE DIAZ) Descripción de algunas Plantas Liasicas de Huayacocotla. Ver.—Algunas Plantas de la Flora Liasica de Huachuquingo. Pue. pp. 18 : 9 pls. See MEXICO.—INSTITUTO GEOLOGICO. Boletín, &c. No. 34. 4°. 1916.
- Lozano** (ENRIQUE DIAZ) Diatomeas Fósiles Mexicanas. pp. 27. [3] : 2 pls. : text illust. See MEXICO.—INSTITUTO GEOLOGICO. Anales, &c. No. 1. 8°. 1917.
Printed in double column.
- Lozano** (ENRIQUE DIAZ) Depositos Diatomíferos en el Valle de Toxi, Ixtlahuaca, estado de Mexico. pp. 29. [1] : 12 pls. : 2 maps. See MEXICO.—INSTITUTO GEOLOGICO. Anales, &c. No. 9. 8°. 1920.
- LOZANO** (RAFAEL SANCHEZ) See SANCHEZ LOZANO (R.)
- LOZANO Y REY** (LUIS) Contribución al estudio de las Aves de Mogador. pp. 46. See MADRID.—REAL SOCIEDAD ESPAÑOLA DE HISTORIA NATURAL. Memorias, &c. Tom. 8. no. 2. 8°. 1911.
- Lozano y Rey** (LUIS) Los Peces de la fauna Ibérica en la colección del Museo en . . . 1919. pp. 112. See MADRID.—MUSEO NACIONAL DE CIENCIAS NATURALES. Trabajos, &c. Serie Zoológica. No. 39. 8°. 1919.
- Lozano y Rey** (LUIS) Datos para la Ictiología Marina de Melilla. pp. 83 : 1 pl. : 1 map : text illust. See MADRID.—REAL SOCIEDAD ESPAÑOLA DE HISTORIA NATURAL. Memorias, &c. Tom. 12. no. 2. 8°. 1921.
- LUARD** (HENRY RICHARDS) [1825-91] *Graduati Cantabrigiensis . . . ab anno . . . MDCCC usque ad octavum diem octobris MDCCCLXXXIV . . . cura Henrici Richards Luard*, &c. [Seventh edition.] See CAMBRIDGE.—UNIVERSITY. 8°. 1884.
- LUBBOCK** (JOHN) *first Baron Avebury* [1834-1913] On some Entomostraca collected by Dr. Sutherland in the Atlantic Ocean. pp. 31 : 11 pls. 8°. [London,] 1856.
Trans. Ent. Soc. New Ser., Vol. 4. 1856.
- Lubbock** (JOHN) *first Baron Avebury*. Pre-historic times as illustrated by ancient remains, and the manners and customs of modern savages. pp. xxiii. 512 : 3 pls. (2 col.) : 1 plan : text illust. 8°. London, 1865.
— Third edition. pp. xxviii. [i.] 640 : 4 pls. (2 col.) : 1 plan : text illust. 8°. London, 1872.
— Fifth edition. pp. xxviii. 637 : 5 pls. (col.) : text illust. 8°. London, 1890.
- Lubbock** (JOHN) *first Baron Avebury*. [The origin of civilization and the primitive condition of Man. Mental and social condition of Savages. 8°. London, 1870.] Wanting.
— Second edition, with additions. pp. xx. 426 : 6 pls. : text illust. 8°. London, 1870.
— Third edition, &c. pp. xx. 528 : 5 pls. : text illust. 8°. London, 1875 [i. e. 1874.]
- Lubbock** (JOHN) *first Baron Avebury*. On the origin and metamorphoses of Insects. pp. xvi. 108 : text illust. 8°. London, 1874.
"Nature Series."
— [Another edition.] pp. xvi. 108 : text illust. 8°. London, 1883.
"Nature Series."
- Lubbock** (JOHN) *first Baron Avebury*. [Collembola from Kerguelen Island.] See ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. Philosophical Transactions, &c. Vol. 168. 4°. 1879.
- Lubbock** (JOHN) *first Baron Avebury*. The Beauties of Nature and the wonders of the World we live in. pp. xiv. 427 : 12 pls. : text illust. 8°. London, 1892.
- Lubbock** (JOHN) *first Baron Avebury*. Every Boy's Book of British Natural History . . . with chapters and notes on Nature-photography . . . by the Rev. S. N. Sedgwick, M.A., and an Introduction by . . . Lord Avebury . . . Second edition. See WESTELL (W. P.) 8°. 1907.
- Lubbock** (JOHN) *first Baron Avebury*. Life of Sir John Lubbock, Lord Avebury. 2 vol. illust. See HUTCHINSON (H. G.) 8°. 1914.
- LUBLIN** (MAX) [1866-] Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Feldspäte im Granit vom Epprechtstein (Fichtelgebirge). Inaugural-Dissertation, &c. pp. 37. [1] : 4 pls. 8°. Leipzig, 1907.

- LUBOSCH** (WILHELM) Nachruf auf Oskar Schultze, gehalten am 2. Dezember, 1920, &c. [With a bibliography.] pp. 27: 1 port. See WÜRZBURG.—PHYSIKALISCH-MEDICINISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Verhandlungen, &c. N.F. Bd. 46. no. 2. 8°. 1921.
- LUCA** (SEBASTIANO DE) Ricerche sperimentali sulla Solfatara di Pozzuoli. See NAPLES.—ACCADEMIA PONTANIANA. Per la solenne Commemorazione in Bassano del primo Centenario dell' insigne Naturalista G. Brocchi, &c. 4°. 1872.
- LUCAND** (JEAN LOUIS) Notice biographique sur Jean-Louis Lucand, &c. (Liste numérique & systématique des Figures peintes de Champignons de la France, 1881-95, suites à l'Iconographie de P. Bulliard, 1840.—Bibliographie.) Par . . . F.-X. Gillot. port. See AUTUN.—SOCIÉTÉ D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE. Bulletin. Tom. 10. pt. 1. pp. 193-234. 8°. 1897.
— [Another edition.] See GILLOT (F. X.) 8°. 1897.
- LUCANUS** (FRIEDRICH VON) Die Rätsel des Vogelzuges. Ihre Lösung auf experimentellem Wege durch Luftfahrt und Vogelberingung . . . Zweite, vermehrte und verbesserte Auflage, &c. pp. xi. 243: 1 pl.: text illust. 8°. Langensalza, 1923.
- LUCAS** (ALFRED) O.B.E. Chemical Report on the Phosphates (of Egypt). See EGYPT.—SURVEY DEPARTMENT.—[Geological Reports.] A Report on the Phosphate Deposits, &c. 8°. 1900.
— Second edition. 8°. 1905.
- Lucas** (ALFRED) O.B.E. The Disintegration of Building Stones in Egypt. See EGYPT.—SURVEY DEPARTMENT.—[Geological Reports.] 8°. 1902.
- Lucas** (ALFRED) O.B.E. A preliminary investigation of the Soil and Water of the Fayum Province. See EGYPT.—SURVEY DEPARTMENT.—[Geological Reports.] 8°. 1902.
- Lucas** (ALFRED) O.B.E. A Report on the Soil and Water of the Wadi Tumilat Lands under reclamation. See EGYPT.—SURVEY DEPARTMENT.—[Geological Reports.] 8°. 1903.
- Lucas** (ALFRED) O.B.E. The Blackened Rocks of the Nile Cataracts and of the Egyptian Deserts. See EGYPT.—SURVEY DEPARTMENT.—[Geological Reports.] 8°. 1905.
- Lucas** (ALFRED) O.B.E. The Chemistry of the River Nile. See EGYPT.—SURVEY DEPARTMENT.—[Departmental Papers.] 8°. 1908.
Survey Department Paper No. 7.
- Lucas** (ALFRED) O.B.E. Natural Soda deposits in Egypt. See EGYPT.—SURVEY DEPARTMENT.—[Departmental Papers.] 8°. 1912.
- Lucas** (ALFRED) O.B.E. Antiques: their restoration and preservation. pp. viii. 136. 8°. London, 1924.
- LUCAS** (ARTHUR HENRY SHAKESPEARE) [1853-] [The Reptiles, Amphibia, and the Marine Algae of New South Wales.] See BRITISH ASSOCIATION, &c. Handbook for New South Wales (1914). Sect. II. Natural Science. pp. 314-321, & 459-463. 8°. 1914.
- Lucas** (ARTHUR H. S.) The Algae of Commonwealth Bay. pp. 18: 9 pls. (1 col.) See SOUTH AUSTRALIA.—[VOYAGES, &c.—Antarctic, 1911-14.] Australasian Antarctic Expedition 1911-14, &c. Scientific Reports. Ser. C. Vol. 7. pt. 2. 4°. 1919.
- Lucas** (ARTHUR H. S.) & **Dendy** (ARTHUR) F.R.S. An Introduction to the study of Botany, &c. See DENDY (ARTHUR) F.R.S. & LUCAS (A. H. S.) 8°. 1892.
- Lucas** (ARTHUR H. S.) & **Le Souëf** (W. H. D.) The Animals of Australia. Mammals, Reptiles and Amphibians. pp. xi. 327: 1 pl. col.: text illust. 8°. Melbourne, &c., 1909.
- Lucas** (ARTHUR H. S.) & **Le Souëf** (W. H. D.) The Birds of Australia, &c. pp. xii. 439: 6 pls. col.: text illust. 8°. Melbourne, 1911.
Complementary volume to the authors' *The Animals of Australia*, 1909.
- LUCAS** (DANIEL) & **Gelin** (HENRI) Catalogue des Lépidoptères observés dans l'Ouest de la France, &c. Pt. I. Macrolépidoptères. See GELIN (H.) & LUCAS (D.) 8°. [1912.]
Mém. Soc. Hist. Sci. des Deux-Sèvres, Niort. 1912.
- LUCAS** (FREDERIC AUGUSTUS) [1852-] Notes on the preparation of rough Skeletons. pp. 11: text illust. See UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Bulletin, &c. No. 39. Pt. C. 8°. 1891.
- Lucas** (FREDERIC A.) Observations on the Fur Seals of the Pribilof Islands. Preliminary report. By David Starr Jordan . . . aided by . . . Frederic A. Lucas, &c. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—FISHERY REPORTS.—[Fur Seal Fishery.] 8°. 1896.
- Lucas** (FREDERIC A.) [Fossil Aves. Revised by F. A. Lucas.] See ZITTEL (K. A. VON) Text-Book of Palaeontology . . . English edition, &c. Vol. 2. 8°. 1902.
- Lucas** (FREDERIC A.) Birds of the World . . . With a chapter on the Anatomy of Birds by F. A. Lucas, &c. See KNOWLTON (F. H.) 8°. 1909.
- Lucas** (FREDERIC A.) A First Chapter in Natural History. Being the Introduction to Champlin's *Young Folks' Cyclopædia of Natural History*. pp. 19. [1]. See NEW YORK, City of.—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. Guide Leaflet No. 51. 8°. 1920.
- Lucas** (FREDERIC A.) The Story of Museum Groups. pp. 36: 1 pl.: text illust. See NEW YORK, City of.—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. Guide Leaflet No. 53. 8°. 1921.
Third printing, 1921, with some changes and additions from *The American Museum Journal*, 1914; January and February.
— Fourth edition. pp. 40: 1 pl.: text illust. 8°. 1926.
- Lucas** (FREDERIC A.) Animals of the Past. An account of some of the creatures of the ancient World . . . Sixth and revised edition. pp. xii. 207: 2 pls.: text illust. See NEW YORK, City of.—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. Handbook Series No. 4. 8°. 1922.
- Lucas** (FREDERIC A.) The preparation of rough Skeletons, &c. pp. 15: text illust. See NEW YORK, City of.—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. Guide Leaflet No. 59. 8°. [1924.]
- Lucas** (FREDERIC A.) Meteorites, Meteors and Shooting Stars, &c. pp. 24: 1 pl.: text illust. See NEW YORK, City of.—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. Guide Leaflet No. 64. 8°. 1926.
- Lucas** (FREDERIC A.) [For official publications as Director, 1911-23] See NEW YORK, City of.—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY.
- Lucas** (FREDERIC A.) & **others**. The Big Tree and its Story. The Sequoia and the history of biological science, &c. pp. 23: 1 pl.: text illust. See NEW YORK, City of.—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. Guide Leaflet No. 42. 8°. 1915.
The greater part of this leaflet was written by G. H. Sherwood, and appeared in Guide Leaflet No. 8, "The Sequoia," 1902. Additions and changes have been made by H. E. Crampton and F. A. Lucas. The Label is by Miss M. C. Dickerson.

LUCAS (JOSEPH) *F.G.S.* [1846-1926] Horizontal Wells, a new application of geological principles to effect the solution of the problem of supplying London with pure Water. *pp. viii. 86 : 3 pls. : 2 maps.*

4^o. London, 1874.

Lucas (JOSEPH) *F.G.S.* Studies in Nidderdale : upon notes and observations other than geological, made during the progress of the Government Geological Survey of the district, 1867-72, *etc. pp. xxvi. 292 : 1 pl. : text illust.* 8^o London ; & Pateley Bridge, [printed, 1882.]

Notes, *inter alia*, on zoology, botany, archaeology and dialects.

The outline of these Studies was published in the *Zoologist* for September and October, 1879, under the title of "The Naturalist in Nidderdale."

Lucas (JOSEPH) of *Tooting Graveney*. Kalm's Account of his visit to England on his way to America in 1748. Translated [from *En Resa til Norra America*, Stockholm, 1753-61, with Life of Kalm, Preface and many notes] by Joseph Lucas, *etc.* See KALM (PEER) 8^o. 1892.

LUCAS (PIERRE HIPOLYTE) [1815-99] [For articles on the Invertebrata] See GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE (F. É.) Dictionnaire Pittoresque d'Histoire Naturelle, *etc.* 9 tom. 4^o. 1833-39[-40].

— [Another edition entitled:] Nouveau Dictionnaire Classique d'Histoire Naturelle . . . 2e édition, *etc.* 48 tom. 12^o. 1844-46.

Lucas (PIERRE H.) Histoire naturelle des Lépidoptères exotiques . . . orné de 200 figures peintes d'après nature par Pauquet et gravées sur acier. *pp. 156 : 80 pls. col.* 8^o. Paris, 1835[-36].

Bibliothèque Zoologique. Issued in 20 livraisons, 1835-36.

[— [Second edition.] 8^o. Paris, 1845.] Wanting. HAGEN (H. A.) *Bibl. Entom.* Bd. 1. p. 498. 1862.

[Another edition.] (De la chasse . . . des papillons, *etc.*) *pp. 156 : 80 pls. col. (pp. xii : 2 pls.)* 8^o. Paris, [1864.]

With "Catalogue de la Librairie F. Savy. 15 avril, 1881."

A reprint of the 1835 edition, with a new title-page, and with the addition of an ornamental title-page to the Plates.

Lucas (PIERRE H.) Histoire Naturelle des Crustacés, des Arachnides, et des Myriapodes. *pp. 600. [I] : 46 pls.* See CASTELNAU (F. L. DE L. DE) *Count.* Histoire Naturelle des Insectes, *etc.* Tom. 4. 8^o. 1840. Printed in double column.

Lucas (ROBERT) Catalogus alphabeticus generum et subgenerum Coleopterorum orbis terrarum totius, *etc.* Pars I → 8^o. Berlin, [1920] →

Lucas (WILLIAM JOHN) [Neuroptera of the Isle of Wight.] See MOREY (FRANK) A Guide to the Natural History of the Isle of Wight, *etc.* 8^o. 1909.

Lucas (WILLIAM J.) A Monograph of the British Orthoptera. See RAY SOCIETY. 8^o. 1920. Monograph No. 105.

LUCCIANA (PIERRE) Histoire des Corses . . . traduite de l'Allemand & annotée par P. Lucciana. See GREGOROVIV (FERDINAND) 8^o. 1881.

Lucciana (PIERRE) Corsica. Traduction [with a preface] de P. Lucciana. 2 vol. See GREGOROVIV (F.) 8^o. 1833-84.

LUCERNA (ROMAN) [1877-] Morphologie der Montblancgruppe. *pp. vii. 187. [I] : 5 pls. : 1 map col. : text illust.* See PETERMANN'S MITTHEILUNGEN, *etc.* Ergänzungsband 39. no. 181. 4^o. 1914.

LUCERNE.—*Naturforschende Gesellschaft.* Mittheilungen, *etc.* Hft. 1 → 8^o. Luzern, 1897 →

Lucerne.—*Naturforschende Gesellschaft.* Festschrift zur Jubiläumsfeier des 50-jährigen Bestehens der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Luzern. Überreicht den Teilnehmern an der Jahresversammlung der . . . Gesellschaft . . . 11. bis 13. September 1905.

8^o. Luzern, 1905.

Contains :

1. Limnologische Untersuchungen des Vierwaldstättersees. Physikalischer Teil. I. Abteilung : Optische und thermische Untersuchungen. Von B. Amberg. *pp. 144 : 13 charts : text illust.*
2. Die Fische des Vierwaldstättersees und ihre Parasiten. Von W. Nufer. *pp. 232. [I] : 4 pls.* 1905.

For another issue of the above, See supra : Mittheilungen, *etc.* Hft. 5. 1907.

LUCRETIVS CARUS (TITUS) [95-51 B.C.] T. Lucret. Cari de Rerum Natura libri sex recognovit H. A. J. Munro, *etc.* *pp. xl. 190.*

12^o. Cantabrigiæ & Londini, 1864.

Cambridge Greek and Latin Texts.

Lucretius Carus (TITUS) Lucretius on the Nature of Things [De Rerum Natura]. A Philosophical Poem, in six books, literally translated into English prose, by . . . J. S. Watson . . . To which is adjoined the poetical version of J. M. Good. *pp. xxviii. 496.* 8^o. London, 1872.

LÜDI (WERNER) [1888-] Die Sukzession der Pflanzenvereine. Allgemeine Betrachtungen über die dynamisch-genetischen Verhältnisse der Vegetation in einem Gebiete des Berner Oberlandes. Mit Anhang: Versuch zur Gliederung der Pflanzengesellschaften des Lauterbrunnentales nach Sukzessionsreihen. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Universität Bern, *etc.* *pp. [iv.] 79. [I] : 5 pls.* 8^o. Bern, 1919.

Sonderabdruck Mitt. Naturf. Gesell. Bern. 1919.

LUDLAM (ALFRED) Essay on the cultivation and acclimatization of Trees and Plants. *pp. 23.* See NEW ZEALAND INSTITUTE. Transactions, *etc.* Vol. 1. pt. 3. 8^o. 1869.

LUDLOW (CLARA SOUTHMAYD) [1852-] The Mosquitos of the Philippine Islands : the distribution of certain species, and their occurrence in relation to the incidence of certain diseases, *etc.* *pp. 65.*

8^o. Washington, D. C., 1908.

LUDLOW (EDWIN) Les gisements Carbonifères de Coahuila. See CONGRÈS GÉOLOGIQUE INTERNATIONAL.—Tenth Session : Mexico, 1906. Guide des Excursions, *etc.* No. 28. 8^o. 1906.

LUDOVISI (TERESA BONCOMPAGNI) *Princess of Venosa.* See BONCOMPAGNI-LUDOVISI (T.) *Princess of Venosa.*

LUDWIG (F.) of Riga. Die Küstenseen des Rigaer Meerbusens. Chemische und geophysikalische Untersuchungen. *pp. 197 : 1 tab. : 24 maps & plans (col.) with sections.* See RIGA.—NATURFORSCHER VEREIN. Arbeiten, *etc.* Neue Folge. Hft. 11. 8^o. 1908.

LUDWIG (FRIEDRICH) [1851-1918] Ueber die Phosphoreszenz der Pilze und des Holzes. Inaugural-Dissertation, *etc.* *pp. 30.* 8^o. Hildburghausen, 1874.

Ludwig (FRIEDRICH) Ueber einige Richtungen abnormer Fruchtkörper-Entwicklung höherer Pilze. See HANAU.—WETTERAUSCHIGE GESELLSCHAFT FUER DIE GESAMMTE NATURKUNDE. Festschrift, *etc.* 8^o. 1908.

Ludwig (HUBERT JACOB) [Asteroidea from the Antarctic Regions.] *pp. 72 : 7 pls.* See BELGIUM.—COMMISSION DE LA BELGICA. Expédition Antarctique Belge. Résultats du Voyage du S.Y. Belgica en 1897-99. Zoologie. 4^o. 1903.

Ludwig (HUBERT J.) Festschrift zum sechzigsten Geburtstage des . . . Dr. J. W. Spengel . . . Herausgegeben von . . . H. Ludwig, *etc.* 3 Bd. *illust.* See ZOOLOGISCHE JAHRBÜCHER. Zoologische Jahrbücher, *etc.* Supplementheft 15. 8^o. 1912.

LUDWIG GUENTHER II, *Prince of Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt* [1767–1807] Die Conchylien im Cabinet des Herrn Erbprinzen von Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt. See KAEMMERER (C. L.) 8°. 1786.

LUDWIG SALVATOR MARIA JOSEPH JOHAN BAPTIST DOMINIK RAINER FERDINAND KARL ZENOBIUS ANTON, *Archduke of Austria* [1847–1915] Der Golf von Buccari-Porto Ré, &c. [By Ludwig Salvator, Archduke of Austria.] See BUCCARI. 4°. 1871.

Ludwig Salvator, *Archduke of Austria*. Levkosia die Hauptstadt von Cypern. [By Ludwig Salvator, Archduke of Austria.] See NICOSIA. 4°. 1873.

Ludwig Salvator, *Archduke of Austria*. Yacht-Reise in den Syrtten. 1873. [By Ludwig Salvator, Archduke of Austria.] See SYRTES. 4°. 1874.

Ludwig Salvator, *Archduke of Austria*. Einige Worte über die Kaymenen. Juli, 1874. [By Ludwig Salvator, Archduke of Austria.] See KAIMENI. 4°. 1875.

Ludwig Salvator, *Archduke of Austria*. Eine Spazierfahrt im Golfe von Korinth. [By Ludwig Salvator, Archduke of Austria.] See CORINTH. 4°. 1876.

Ludwig Salvator, *Archduke of Austria*. Eine Blume aus dem goldenen Lande, oder Los Angeles. [By Ludwig Salvator, Archduke of Austria.] See LOS ANGELES. 8°. 1878.

— [Another edition entitled:] Los Angeles . . . Zweite . . . Auflage. 8°. [1885.]

Ludwig Salvator, *Archduke of Austria*. Die Karawanen-Strasse von Ägypten nach Syrien. [By Ludwig Salvator, Archduke of Austria.] See EGYPT. 8°. 1879.

Ludwig Salvator, *Archduke of Austria*. Mittheilungen aus dem Museum Ludwig Salvator, von . . . L. W. Schaufuss. See DRESDEN.—GESELLSCHAFT FUER BOTANIK UND ZOOLOGIE. Nunquam otiosus. Bd. 3. 8°. 1879[–90].

Ludwig Salvator, *Archduke of Austria*. Um die Welt ohne zu wollen. [By Ludwig Salvator, Archduke of Austria.] See WORLD. 8°. 1881.

Ludwig Salvator, *Archduke of Austria*. Die Stadt Palma, &c. [By Ludwig Salvator, Archduke of Austria.] See PALMA. fol. 1882.

Ludwig Salvator, *Archduke of Austria*. Hobarttown, oder Sommerfrische in den Antipoden. [By Ludwig Salvator, Archduke of Austria.] See HOBART TOWN. 4°. 1886.

Ludwig Salvator, *Archduke of Austria*. Lose Blätter aus Abazia. [By Ludwig Salvator, Archduke of Austria.] See ABBAZIA. 4°. 1886.

Ludwig Salvator, *Archduke of Austria*. Feuilles volantes d'Abazia, &c. [Translated by M. Leucht.] pp. iv. 90 : 33 pls. 4°. Paris, 1887.

Ludwig Salvator, *Archduke of Austria*. Paxos und Antipaxos. pp. xv. 480 : 98 pls. : 2 maps : text illust. 4°. Würzburg & Wien, 1887.

The author's name only appears stamped on the cover of the book.

— II. Auflage. (Volksausgabe.) pp. xv. 480 : 98 pls. : text illust. 4°. Würzburg & Wien, 1889.

Ludwig Salvator, *Archduke of Austria*. Die Insel Menorca . . . Separatabdruck aus dem Werke: Die Balearen, &c. 2 vol. See MINORCA. fol. 1890–91.

Ludwig Salvator, *Archduke of Austria*. Die Liparischen Inseln. [By Ludwig Salvator, Archduke of Austria.] 8 hft. See LIPARI ISLANDS. 4°. 1893–96.

Ludwig Salvator, *Archduke of Austria*. Schiffbruch, oder ein Sommernachtstraum. foll. 27. 8°. Prag, 1894. Printed on one side of the paper only.

Ludwig Salvator, *Archduke of Austria*. Columbretes. [By Ludwig Salvator, Archduke of Austria.] See COLUMBRETES. 4°. 1895.

Ludwig Salvator, *Archduke of Austria*. Märchen aus Mallorca. pp. xxiv. 271. 8°. Würzburg & Leipzig, 1896.

Ludwig Salvator, *Archduke of Austria*. Die Balearen. Geschildert in Wort und Bild. 2 vol. illust. 4°. Würzburg & Leipzig, 1897.

Ludwig Salvator, *Archduke of Austria*. Benzert. [By Ludwig Salvator, Archduke of Austria.] See BISERTA. 4°. 1897.

Ludwig Salvator, *Archduke of Austria*. Cannosa. [By Ludwig Salvator, Archduke of Austria.] See CANNOSA. 4°. 1897.

Ludwig Salvator, *Archduke of Austria*. Alboran. [By Ludwig Salvator, Archduke of Austria.] See ALBORAN. 4°. 1898.

Ludwig Salvator, *Archduke of Austria*. Ustica. [By Ludwig Salvator, Archduke of Austria.] See USTICA. 4°. 1898.

Ludwig Salvator, *Archduke of Austria*. Bougie, die Perle Nord-Afrikas. [By Ludwig Salvator, Archduke of Austria.] See BOUGIE. fol. 1899.

Ludwig Salvator, *Archduke of Austria*. Die Insel Giglio. [By Ludwig Salvator, Archduke of Austria.] See GIGLIO. 4°. 1900.

Ludwig Salvator, *Archduke of Austria*. Ramleh als Winteraufenthalt. [By Ludwig Salvator, Archduke of Austria.] See RAMLEH. 4°. 1900.

Ludwig Salvator, *Archduke of Austria*. Panorama von Alexandrette. [By Ludwig Salvator, Archduke of Austria.] See ALEXANDRETTE. s.sh. [1901.]

Ludwig Salvator, *Archduke of Austria*. Zante. [By Ludwig Salvator, Archduke of Austria.] Allgemeiner Theil. See ZANTE. 4°. 1904.

— Spezieller Theil. 4°. 1904.

Ludwig Salvator, *Archduke of Austria*. Catalina Homar. pp. viii. 102. 8°. Prag, 1905.

Ludwig Salvator, *Archduke of Austria*. Ueber den Durchstich der Landenge von Stagno. [By Ludwig Salvator, Archduke of Austria.] See STAGNO. 4°. 1906.

Ludwig Salvator, *Archduke of Austria*. Parga. [By Ludwig Salvator, Archduke of Austria.] See PARGA. fol. 1907.

Ludwig Salvator, *Archduke of Austria*. Anmerkungen über Levkas. [By Ludwig Salvator, Archduke of Austria.] See LEVKAS. 4°. 1908.

Ludwig Salvator, *Archduke of Austria*. Versuch einer Geschichte von Parga. [By Ludwig Salvator, Archduke of Austria.] See PARGA. fol. 1908.

Ludwig Salvator, *Archduke of Austria*. Was mancher wissen möchte.—Lo que alguno quisiera saber. pp. 44. GERM. & SPAN. 8°. [Palma de Mallorca, 1909.]

The place and date of publication are given on the back of the rear wrapper.

- Ludwig Salvator, Archduke of Austria.** Die Felsenfesten Mallorcas. pp. xviii. 493 : 4 pls. : text illust. 8°. Prag, 1910.
- Ludwig Salvator, Archduke of Austria.** Der Kanal von Calamotta. [By Ludwig Salvator, Archduke of Austria.] See CALAMOTTA. 8°. 1910.
- Ludwig Salvator, Archduke of Austria.** Einiges über Welt-Ausstellungen. pp. 38. 8°. Prag, 1911.
- Ludwig Salvator, Archduke of Austria.** Indicaciones á los que visitan Miramar. [By Ludwig Salvator, Archduke of Austria.] See MIRAMAR. 8°. [1911.]
- Ludwig Salvator, Archduke of Austria.** Lo que sé de Miramar. 1911. [By Ludwig Salvator, Archduke of Austria.] See MIRAMAR. 8°. [1911.]
- Ludwig Salvator, Archduke of Austria.** Winke für die Besucher von Miramar. [By Ludwig Salvator, Archduke of Austria.] See MIRAMAR. 8°. [1911.]
- LUEDERS (LEO)** Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Lepidopteren-gattung *Phyllocnistis*, Z. pp. 32. [I] : 4 pls. 8°. Hamburg, 1900.
Realschule in St. Pauli: Beilage zum Bericht über das Schuljahr 1899-1900.
- LUEDTKE (GERHARD)** See MINERVA. Minerva. Handbuch der Gelehrten Welt. Bearbeitet von ... G. Lüdtkke, &c. Bd. 1.† 8°. 1911.
- Luedtke (GERHARD)** See MINERVA. Minerva-Zeitschrift. Nachrichten für die gelehrte Welt. Ergänzung zu: Minerva. Jahrbuch der gelehrten Welt. Herausgegeben von Dr. G. Lüdtkke. Jahr. 1→ Heft 1→ 4°. 1924→
- Luehe (MAX)** Parasitische Plattwürmer. 2 pt. See BRAUER (AUGUST) Die Süßwasserfauna Deutschlands, &c. Hft. 17 & 18. 8°. 1909-10.
- Luehe (MAX)** Acanthocephalen.—Register der Acanthocephalen und parasitischen Plattwürmer geordnet nach ihren Wirten. pp. iv. 116 : text illust. See BRAUER (AUGUST) Die Süßwasserfauna Deutschlands, &c. Hft. 16. 8°. 1911.
- LUETHY (JAKOB)** Beitrag zur Geologie und Paläontologie von Peru. pp. 87 : 5 pls. : text illust. See SCHWEIZERISCHE PALAONTOLOGISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Abhandlungen, &c. Vol. 43. 4°. 1918.
- LUFT (GUSTAF MAGNUS VON DER)** Examen Historico Naturale de Crabronibus Scandinaviciis eller Naturhistorisk Undersökning om Skandinaviska Solfver- och Gullmunsteklar. Med ... G. Dahlboms Præsidium ... 1 Juni 1839 ... Gustaf Magnus von der Luft, &c. Pt. 6. See DAHLBOM (A. G.) 4°. 1839.
- Lugeon (MAURICE)** Carte Géologique des Hautes-Alpes Calcaires entre la Lizerne et la Kander ... Échelle 1 : 50,000 [i.e. 1 m. = 1½ in. about]. See SWITZERLAND.—CARTE GÉOLOGIQUE SUISSE. [Maps.] s.sh. col., 1910.
Carte spéciale No. 60.
- Lugeon (MAURICE)** Les Sources thermales de Loècheles-Bains (Leukerbad : Valais). pp. iii. 31 : 2 maps geol. col. : text illust. See SWITZERLAND.—CARTE GÉOLOGIQUE SUISSE. Beiträge, &c. Lief. 68. 4°. 1912.
- Lugeon (MAURICE)** Les Hautes Alpes calcaires entre la Lizerne et la Kander, &c. Fasc. 1-3. See SWITZERLAND.—CARTE GÉOLOGIQUE SUISSE. Beiträge, &c. Lief. 30-60. 4°. 1914-18.
- Lugeon (MAURICE)** Discours prononcé à l'inauguration du monument Jean de Charpentier, à Bex le 19 juin 1920. [Par M. Lugeon.] pp. 21. See LAUSANNE.—UNIVERSITÉ.—Laboratoires de Géologie. Bulletin des Laboratoires de Géologie, &c. No. 29. 8°. 1921.
- LUGGER (OTTO)** Grasshoppers, Locusts, Crickets, Cockroaches, etc., of Minnesota. text illust. See MINNEAPOLIS.—UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA.—Agricultural Experiment Station.—Entomological Division. Bulletin. No. 55. pp. 91-386. 8°. 1897.
- Lugger (OTTO)** [For Reports as Entomologist of the State Experiment Station of the University of Minnesota] See MINNEAPOLIS.—UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA.—Agricultural Experiment Station.
- LUGINBILL (PHILIP)** [1884-] The Southern Corn Rootworm (*Diabrotica duodecimpunctata*) and farm practices to control it. pp. [is.] 10 : text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Farmers' Bulletin. No. 950. 8°. 1922.
First issued in 1918 ; revised 1922.
- Luginbill (PHILIP)** Bionomics of the Chinch Bug (*Blissus leucopterus* Say). pp. 14 : text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin, &c. No. 1016. 8°. 1922.
- Luginbill (PHILIP) & Ainslie (G. G.)** The Lesser Corn Stalk-borer (*Elasmopalpus lignosellus*). pp. 27 : 3 pls. : text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 539. 8°. 1917.
- Luginbill (PHILIP) & Beyer (A. H.)** Corn Earworm as an enemy of Vetch. pp. 18 : text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Farmers' Bulletin. No. 1206. 8°. 1921.
- Luginbill (PHILIP) & Walton (W. R.)** The Fall Army Worm, or "Grass Worm," and its control. pp. 16 : text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Farmers' Bulletin. No. 752. 8°. 1916.
- Luigi Amedeo Giuseppe Maria Ferdinando Francesco, Duke of the Abruzzi.** On the Polar Star in the Arctic Sea [1899-1900] ... With the statements of Commander U. Cagni upon the Sledge Expedition to 86° 34' North, and of Dr. A. Cavalli Molinelli upon his return to the Bay of Teplitz. Translated by William Le Queux. 2 vol. port. illust. 4°. London, 1903.
- Luigi Amedeo, Duke of the Abruzzi.** Raccolte planctoniche fatte dalla R. Nave "Liguria," nel viaggio di circumnavigazione del 1903-05 sotto il comando di S. A. R. Luigi di Savoia, Duca degli Abruzzi. [By Angelo Senna & others.] Vol. 1-2, fasc. 7. See FLORENCE.—REALE ISTITUTO DI STUDI SUPERIORI, &c. Pubblicazioni ... Sezione di Scienze fisiche e naturali. 8°. 1906-17.
- Luigi Amedeo, Duke of the Abruzzi.** Ruwenzori : an account of the expedition of H.R.H. Prince Luigi Amedeo of Savoy ... With a preface by H.R.H., &c. See FILIPPI (FILIPPO DE) F.R.G.S. 8°. 1908.
- Luigi Amedeo, Duke of the Abruzzi.** Il Ruwenzori : parte scientifica. Risultati delle osservazioni e studi compiuti sul materiale raccolto dalla Spedizione. 2 vol. illust. 8°. Milano, 1909.
Contains:—
Vol. 1. pp. vii. [is.] 603 : 74 pls. : text illust. Prefazione. [By A. Roccati.]
Zoologia :
Ricerche intorno al *Colobus occidentalis* Roehbr. e ad altre specie affini. L. Camerano.
Osservazioni intorno al *Cercopithecus ascanias*, Aud., subsp. Schmidt, Matsch. L. Camerano.
Chiroteri ed Insettori. E. Festa.

- Osservazioni intorno al *Felis pardus*, subsp. *Ruvenzorii* Camer. L. Camerano.
Rosicanti. E. Festa.
Osservazioni intorno al *Buffelus caffer*, sub. spec. *Radcliffei* Oldf. Thomas. L. Camerano.
Osservazioni intorno all' *Equus quagga*, sub. spec. *Granti* Winton. L. Camerano.
Uccelli. T. Salvadori.
Rettili ed Anfibi. M. G. Peracca.
Molluschi. Stylommatophora. C. Pollonera.
Insetti. E. Zavattari.
Di alcuni Coleotteri dell' Uganda e del Ruwenzori. L. Camerano.
Di alcuni *Passalidi*, *Cetonini* ed *Elatridi* dell' Uganda e del Ruwenzori. G. Pangella.
Di alcune Larve di Strepsitteri. E. Zavattari.
Odonati. E. Zavattari.
Dermatofiti dell' Uganda e del Ruwenzori. A. Borelli.
Ortotteri dell' Uganda e del Ruwenzori. E. Giglio-Tos.
Termitidi. F. Silvestri.
Miriapodi. F. Silvestri.
Crostei. G. Nobili.
Lombrichi del Ruwenzori e dell' Uganda. L. Cognetti de Martiis.
Vermi parassiti di Vertebrati. C. Parona.
- Botanica:**
Introduzione. O. Mattiolo.
Angiosperme. E. Chiovena e F. Cortesi.
Gymnosperme. R. Pirotta.
Peridophyta. R. Pirotta.
Musci. G. Negri.
Hepaticae. G. Gola.
Licheni del Ruwenzori. A. Jatta.
Algae. G. B. De Toni e A. Forti.
Fungi. O. Mattiolo.
Vol. 2. pp. xix. [iv.] 286 : 40 pls. : 2 maps col.
Prefazione. [by A. Roccati.]
Geologia. A. Roccati.
Petrografia e Mineralogia. A. Roccati, L. Colomba e G. Piotti.
- Luigi Amedeo, Duke of the Abruzzi.** Karakoram and Western Himalaya, 1909: an account of the Expedition of H.R.H. Prince Luigi Amedeo of Savoy, Duke of the Abruzzi [sic]. By Filippo de Filippi, F.R.G.S. With a Preface by H.R.H. the Duke of the Abruzzi. See FILIPPI (FILIPPO DE) F.R.G.S. 4^o. 1912.
- Luise (L. DE)** Indagini chimiche sulla cenere e scorie lanciate dal Vesuvio nella notte fra il due e il tre Gennaio del corrente anno 1916. pp. 7. See NAPLES.—ACCADEMIA FONTANIANA. Atti, &c. Vol. 47. no. 2. 8^o. 1917.
- LUKE (HARRY CHARLES) C.M.G.** [1884—] A Bibliography of Sierra Leone. Preceded by an Essay of the origin, character and peoples of the Colony and Protectorate . . . Second enlarged edition. pp. [iv.] 230 : 4 pls. : 1 map col. 8^o. Oxford & London, 1925.
- LUKE (THOMAS DAVY)** Spas and Health Resorts of the British Isles, their mineral waters, climate, and the treatment to be obtained, with a section on curative institutions, &c. pp. xii. 318 : 32 pls. : 1 map. 8^o. London, 1919.
- LUKIS (ERNESTO DU BOIS)** Informe preliminar sobre el Yacimiento Carbonifero de Huayday, provincia de Otuzco, &c. pp. 62 : 3 pls. : 2 maps : text illust. See PERU.—CUERPO DA INGENIEROS DE MINAS. Boletín, &c. No. 64. 8^o. 1908.
- Lukis (ERNESTO DU B.)** Yacimientos Carboníferos de los departamentos de La Libertad, Cajamarca y Ancachs. pp. 63 : 24 pls. : 1 map. See PERU.—CUERPO DA INGENIEROS DE MINAS. Boletín, &c. No. 69. 8^o. 1909.
- LULL (RICHARD SWANN)** [1867—] The Ceratopsia, by J. B. Hatcher . . . Edited and completed by R. S. Lull. pp. xxx. 300 : 49 pls. : 2 maps : text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Monographs, &c. Vol. 49. 4^o. 1907.
- Lull (RICHARD S.)** The Evolution of the Elephant, &c. See NEW HAVEN, Connecticut.—YALE UNIVERSITY.—Peabody Museum of Natural History. Guide No. 2, &c. 8^o. [1908.]
- Lull (RICHARD S.)** The Yale Collection of Fossil Horses. pp. 12 : text illust. See NEW HAVEN, Connecticut.—YALE UNIVERSITY. Collections of Yale University. No. 1. 4^o. [1913.]
- Lull (RICHARD S.)** Triassic life of the Connecticut valley. 2 pt. illust. See CONNECTICUT, State of.—GEOLOGICAL AND NATURAL HISTORY SURVEY. Bulletin No. 24. 8^o. 1915.
- Lull (RICHARD S.)** Organic Evolution: a text-book. pp. xviii. 729 : 30 pls. : text illust. 8^o. New York, 1917.
- Lull (RICHARD S.) & others.** The Evolution of the Earth and its Inhabitants. A Series of Lectures delivered before the Yale Chapter of the Sigma Xi during . . . 1916-17, by . . . Richard Swann Lull, &c. See NEW HAVEN, Connecticut.—YALE UNIVERSITY.—Yale Chapter of the Sigma Xi. 8^o. 1920.
- Lull (RICHARD S.) & others.** The Evolution of Man . . . By R. S. Lull . . . Edited by George A. Baitsell. See NEW HAVEN, Connecticut.—YALE UNIVERSITY.—Yale Chapter of the Sigma Xi. 8^o. 1922.
- Lull (RICHARD S.) & others.** Organic Adaptation to Environment. By George E. Nichols . . . Richard S. Lull . . . Edited by Malcolm R. Thorpe. See NEW HAVEN, Connecticut.—YALE UNIVERSITY. 8^o. 1924.
- LULLIN DE CHATEAUVIEUX (JACOB FRÉDÉRIC)** [1772-1842]
[Lettres écrites d'Italie en 1812 et 1813 à C. Pictet. 2 vol. 12^o. Paris, 1816.
— Seconde édition . . . augmentée. 8^o. Genève & Paris, 1820.]
Wanting.
- Travels in Italy, descriptive of the rural manners and economy of that country. pp. iv. 100 : 3 pls.
See NEW VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. New Voyages and Travels, &c. Vol. 1. no. 4. 8^o. [1819.]
- LUMB (ARTHUR DOUGLAS)** The Platinum Metals. See IMPERIAL INSTITUTE OF THE UNITED KINGDOM, &c.—MINERAL RESOURCES COMMITTEE. Monographs on Mineral Resources with special reference to the British Empire, &c. 8^o. 1920.
- LUMBIER (MANUEL MUÑOZ)** See MUÑOZ LUMBIER (M.)
- LUMEN MARTIANUM** [pseud. i.e. R. J. LECHMERE GUPPY.] The Lost Continent: a Mythological Criticism. (—Atavistic Habits.) [Signed "Lumen Martanium," i.e. R. J. Lechmere Guppy.] pp. 7. 8^o. [Port-of-Spain, 1911.]
- LUMHOLTZ (CARL SOPHUS)** [1851-1922] Among Cannibals: an account of four years' travels in Australia and of camp life with the Aborigines of Queensland. pp. xx. 395 : 30 pls. (4 col.) : 2 maps : text illust. 8^o. London, 1889.
The Appendix contains accounts of the Fauna, Flora, and Geology.
- Lumholtz (CARL S.)** New Trails in Mexico: an account of one year's exploration in north-western Sonora, Mexico, and south-western Arizona, 1909-10. pp. xxv. 411 : 50 pls. (2 col.) : 2 maps. 8^o. London & Leipzig, 1912.
- Lumholtz (CARL S.)** On a collection of Mammals made in eastern and central Borneo by . . . C. Lumholtz. By N. Gyldenstolpe. pp. 62 : 6 pls. : text illust. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIE. Handlingar. Ny Föjld. Bd. 60. no. 6. 4^o. 1919.
- Lumholtz (CARL S.)** List of Snakes collected in Bulungan, north-east Borneo by Carl Lumholtz, 1914. By Leonhard Stejneger, &c. pp. 8. See CHRISTIANA.—ZOOLOGISKE MUSEUM. Meddelelser, &c. Nr. 2. 8^o. 1922.

LUMSDEN (JAMES) & Brown (ALFRED) A guide to the Natural History of Loch Lomond and neighbourhood. Mammals and Birds. By James Lumsden . . . Reptiles and Fishes. By Alfred Brown, *etc.* pp. 103: 2 pls.
8°. Glasgow, 1895.

Lund.—Botaniska Förening. Förteckning öfver Skandinaviens Växter utgifven af Lunds Botaniska Förening. 1. Kärnväxter. pp. 176.
8°. C. W. K. Gleerup: Lund, 1907.
Interleaved copy with MS. notes by Hugo Granvik.

LUND.—Karolinska Universitetet. [Founded 1666.] Acta Universitatis Lundensis.—Lunds Universitets Årsskrift . . . Afdelningen för Matematik och Naturvetenskap. (Utgifven med Biträde af Physiographiska Sällskapet i Lund.) Tom. 1-40.
4°. Lund, 1864-1904(-05).

Each paper is separately paged.

— Nova Series. Tom. 1→ 4°. Lund, 1905→

— Innehållsförteckning, systematisk öfversigt och författare-register. Utarbetade af Pontus Sjöbeck. Tom. 1-30. Årg. 1864-1893-94. pp. 25. [I].
4°. Lund, 1895.

— Innehållsförteckning, Systematisk Översikt och Författare Register. Utarbetade av Pontus Sjöbeck. Nova Series. Bd. 1-20. 1905-24. K. Fysiografiska Sällskapet i Lund Handlingar. N.F. Bd. 16-35. pp. 22. [I].
4°. Lund & Leipzig, 1925.

Lund.—Karolinska Universitetet. [Dissertations for the Degree of Doctor of Medicine, Philosophy, &c.] 4°. & 8°. Lund, &c., 1700→

Lund.—Karolinska Universitetet. Inbjudningsskrift till den Magister-Promotion som af Filosofiska Fakulteten anstalles Onsdagen den 1 Juni 1859→
4°. Lund, 1859→

Lund.—Karolinska Universitetet. Lunds Universitets Årsberättelse. 1880-81[→]. Af Universitets Rektor. 4°. & 8°. Lund, 1881→

Lund.—Karolinska Universitetet. Lunds Universitets Matrikel. Biografiska uppgifter öfver Universitetets Styresmän, Lärare och Tjenstemän. 1879. pp. 102. 8°. Lund, 1879.
With MS. notes.

Lund.—Karolinska Universitetet. Lunds Universitets Matrikel. Af Carl af Petersens och Anders Malm. Utgifven 1 April 1899. pp. [ii.] 180. [i].
8°. Lund, 1898-99.

Lund.—Karolinska Universitetet. Lunds Universitets Matrikel. Af A. Malm och P. Wilner. Utgifven 1913. pp. [i.] 246. [i]. 8°. Lund, 1913.

Lund.—Karolinska Universitetet. Lunds Universitets Matrikel. Läsåret 1924-25. Utgifven av A. Malm och P. Wilner. pp. 360. [I]. 8°. Lund, 1925.

Lund.—Karolinska Universitetet. Oratio synodica de Academiis in genere, & præcipue de nova Gothorum Academia Carolina ac Londinensi . . . à Petro Winstropio . . . conscripta, & 26 Maj 1668 memoriter recitata, &c. pp. [41].
4°. Londini Scanorum, anno eodem [1668].

Lund.—Karolinska Universitetet. Antiquitates Linnæanæ. Programma quo ad solemnem inaugurationem Philosophiæ [sic] Doctorum crastina luce celebrandam Magnos Hospites, Literarum Patronos, Patres Civesque Academicos et Urbicos . . . invitat . . . Promotor Carolus Adolphus Agardh, &c. [June 22,] 1826. pp. 16.
fol. Lundæ, 1826.

Contains, *inter alia*, the text of four Letters from Linnæus, in Swedish, with Latin translations.

1. to Olaf Celsius, at the end of 1736.
2. to Olaf Rudbeck, Stockholm, d. 15 Mart. 1739.
3. to Hr. Bruks-Patron Bedoire, Upsala, d. 13 Novembre, 1767. Copied from the original in the Bibliotheca De La Gardiana Löberödensis.
4. to Abraham Bäck, 5 Dec. 1776. Copied from the original in the collection of Beatus Swartzius.

Lund.—Karolinska Universitetet. Biographiske underrättelser om Professorer vid Kongl. Universitetet i Lund ifrån dess inrättning till närvarande tid, &c. See STAHL (M. L.) 8°. 1834.

Lund.—Karolinska Universitetet. Lunds Universitets Historia 1668-1868. Första delen af Martin Weibull. (Andra delen af Martin Weibull och Elof Tegnér.) 2 del. See WEIBULL (M. J. J.) 8°. 1868.

Lund.—Karolinska Universitetet. Svenskt Porträttgalleri. XI.—Universitetet, &c. (Med biografiska uppgifter af K. G. Odén.) See SVENSKT PORTRÄTTGALLERI. 8°. 1896.

Lund.—Karolinska Universitetet. Program utgifna vid Lunds Universitet 1667-1867. Bibliografi af Pontus Sjöbeck. pp. xxix. [ii.] 142. [I].

8°. Lund; & Leipzig, 1912-15.
Lunds Universitets Årsskrift. N.F. Afd. 1. Bd. 11. nr. 2.

Lund.—Karolinska Universitetet. — Bibliotek. Sveriges Offentliga Bibliotek. Stockholm. Upsala. Lund. Accessions-Katalog, &c. No. 1→ 1886→ See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA RIKSBIBLIOTEK. 8°. 1887→

Lund.—Karolinska Universitetet. — Bibliotek. Lunds Universitetsbiblioteks Årsberättelse 1. i. 1923-30. vi. 1924. Ur Lunds Universitets Årsberättelse 1923-24→ 8°. Lund, 1924→

For previous Annual Reports: See supra: LUND.—KAROLINSKA UNIVERSITETET. Lunds Universitets Årsberättelse. 1880-81→ 4°. & 8°. 1881→

Lund.—Karolinska Universitetet. — Botaniska Trädgård. Conspectus Plantarum in Horto Botanico et Plantatione Universitatis Lundensis præcipue annis 1834-37 obviarum, quem proposuit J. W. Zetterstedt, &c. See ZETTERSTEDT (J. W.) 8°. 1838.

Lund.—Karolinska Universitetet. — Nationen.—GÖTEBORG. Göteborgs Nation i Lund 1903-14. [Edited by O. Sundin. With portraits.] See SUNDIN (O. F.) 4°. 1915.

Lund.—Karolinska Universitetet. — Nationen.—SKÅNEN. Skånska Nationen fore afdelingarnes tid. 1682-1832 (1833-89). Biografiska och genealogiska anteckningar jemte historik, &c. 2 vol. See SJÖSTRÖM (C. J.) 8°. 1897, 1904.

Lund.—Karolinska Universitetet. — Nationen.—VERMLAND. Vermlands Nation i Lund 1682-1907. Biografiska och genealogiska anteckningar jemte historik af Carl Sjöström, &c. See SJÖSTRÖM (C. J.) 8°. 1908.

Lund.—Karolinska Universitetet. — Nationen.—VESTGÖTA. Vestgöta Nation i Lund. 1683-1910. Biografiska och genealogiska anteckningar jemte historik. Af Carl Sjöström. See SJÖSTRÖM (C. J.) 8°. 1911.

LUND.—Mendelska Sällskapet. [Founded 1920.] Hereditas: Genetiskt Arkiv. [Edited by R. Larsson.] Bd. 1→ hft. 1→ illust. col. 8°. Lund, 1920→

LUND.—Society of Letters. See infra: VETENSKAPS-SOCIETETEN.

LUND.—Vetenskaps-Societeten. [Founded 1924.] Årsbok. 1924. Yearbook of the new Society of Letters at Lund. pp. 249. [ii.]: 12 pls.: text illust. 8°. Lund; & Heidelberg, &c., 1924.

Contains, *inter alia*: Linnés Bildspråk. Några anteckningar. Av Jöran Sahlgren. pp. 101-117.

LUND (JOHANNES) [1768-1803] *Dissertatio academica, fabricam, usum & differentias palporum in Insectis exponens. Cujus particulam IV:am . . . submittit Johannes Lund . . . die v. Decembris 1792, &c. See BONSDORFF (GABRIEL) 4°. [1792.]*

LUND (NIELS TØNDER) [1749-1809] *Kammerraad Lunds Angreb paa den Botaniske Haves Forfatning besvaret af N. Bache [or rather by C. F. Rottböll, & the "P. S." is signed E. Wiborg]. See BACHE (NIELS) 4°. 1788.*

Lund (NIELS T.) *Noget om den Botaniske Have, i Anledning af Gartner Baches. Et par Ord til Publicum, &c. pp. 24. 4°. Kjøbenhavn, 1788.*

Lund (NIELS T.) *Videre om den Botaniske Have, i Anledning af Svaret for Gartner Bache mod det tilforn om Haven udgivne. pp. 38. 4°. Kjøbenhavn, 1778.*

Lund (PETER WILHELM) *E Museo Lundii. En Samling af Afhandlinger om de i det indre Brasiliens Kalkstenshuler af . . . P. V. Lund udgravede og i den Lundske palæontologiske Afdeling af Kjøbenhavns Universitets Zoologiske Museum opbevarede Dyre- og Minneskeknogler . . . Udgivet af . . . C. F. Lütken (Bd. 1-2; af Dr. Hector F. E. Jungersen. Bd. 3.) illust. See COPENHAGEN—UNIVERSITET.—Zoologiske-Museum. 4°. 1888-1915.*

LUNDAGER (ANDREDS) [1869-] & **Ostenfeld** (C. E. H.) *List of Vascular Plants from north-east Greenland (N. of 76° N. Lat.), collected by the Denmark Expedition, 1906-08, &c. See DENMARK.—COMMISSIONEN FOR LEDELSEN AF DE GEOLOGISKE OG GEOGRAPHISKE UNDERSØGELSER. Meddelelser om Grønland, &c. Bd. 43. no. 1. 8°. 1910 (1911).*

Also forms Bd. 3. no. 1 of *Danmark-Ekspeditionen til Grønland Nordkyst 1906-08.*

LUNDAHL (CAROLUS) *Dissertatio entomologica, Insecta Fennica enumerans, cujus particulam decimam quintam Partis secundæ . . . publicæ offert censuræ C. R. Sahlberg . . . respondente C. Lundahl . . . die 17 Novembris 1838, &c. pp. 225-240. See SAHLBERG (C. R.) 8°. [1838.]*

Series II. pt. 15.

LUNDAHL (DAVID) [1763-94] *Dissertatio entomologica, Novas Insectorum Species sistens, cujus Partem tertiam . . . exhibent Præses Carol. P. Thunberg . . . et respondens David Lundahl . . . d. xxv. Maji Anno MDCCXXXIV, &c. 1 pl. See THUNBERG (C. P.) 4°. [1784.]*

— [Another edition.] *Dissertatio sistens Novas Insectorum Species. Pars III. See THUNBERG (C. P.) Dissertationes Academicæ Upsaliæ habitæ, &c. Vol. 3. no. 13. 8°. 1801.*

LUNDBECK (JOHANNES) *Die Bodentierwelt nord-deutscher Seen. Lief. 1-→ illust. See PRÖN.—BIOLOGISCHE STATION. Archiv für Hydrobiologie und Planktonkunde, &c. Supplement-Band 7-→ 8°. 1926-→*

LUNDBECK (TORBEN) *Porifera. Part I. Homorhaphidæ and Heterorhaphidæ.—Part II-III. Desmacidonidæ (Pars). By William Lundbeck. Translated by Torben Lundbeck. See DENMARK. [VOYAGES, &c.—Ingolf-Expedition, 1895-96.] The Ingolf-Expedition, 1895-96, &c. Vol. 6. pt. 1-3. 4°. 1902-10.*

LUNDBECK (WILLIAM) [1863-] *Porifera. Part I. Homorhaphidæ and Heterorhaphidæ.—Part II-III. Desmacidonidæ (Pars). Translated by Torben Lundbeck. 3 pt. illust. See DENMARK [VOYAGES, &c.—Ingolf-Expedition, 1895-96.] The Ingolf-Expedition, 1895-96, &c. Vol. 6. pt. 1-3. 4°. 1902-10.*

Lundbeck (WILLIAM) *Diptera Danica: genera and species of Flies hitherto found in Denmark, &c. 6 pt. illust. 8°. Copenhagen; & London, 1907-22.*

Lundbeck (WILLIAM) [Deep-sea Porifera from the Arctic regions determined by W. Lundbeck.] *See LOUIS PHILIPPE ROBERT, Duke of Orleans. Croisière Océanographique . . . dans la Mer du Grönland, 1905, &c. fol. 1907.*

Lundbeck (WILLIAM) *Some remarks on the Eggs and Egg-Deposition of Halobates. See JUNGENSEN (H. F. E.) & WARMING (J. E. B.) Mindeskrift i Anledning af Hundredaaret for Japetus Steenstrups Fødsel, &c. No. 27. 4°. 1914.*

Lundbeck (WILLIAM) *Nogle sjældnere samt nogle for vor Fauna nye Dipterer. See COPENHAGEN.—UNIVERSITET.—Zoologiske Museum. Publikationer, &c. No. 5. 8°. 1919.*

Pt. I appeared in *Entom. Meddel. 10 Bd. 3die Hefte. 1914. p. 100.* Særtryk af *Vid. Medd. fra Dansk naturh. Foren. Bd. 70. pp. 227-250.*

Lundbeck (WILLIAM) *New species of Aphiochaeta from Denmark. (Phoridae. Diptera.) See COPENHAGEN.—UNIVERSITET.—Zoologiske Museum. Publikationer, &c. No. 7. 8°. 1919.*

Særtryk af *Vid. Medd. fra Dansk naturh. Foren. Bd. 71. pp. 1-34.*

Lundbeck (WILLIAM) *Remarks on Paraspiniophora maculata Meig., notata Zett., Bergenstammi Mik and domestica Wood, together with change of names of three newly described species of Aphiochaeta. illust. See COPENHAGEN.—UNIVERSITET.—Zoologiske Museum. Publikationer, &c. No. 9. 8°. 1919.*

Særtryk af *Vid. Medd. fra Dansk naturh. Foren. Bd. 71. pp. 125-132.*

Lundbeck (WILLIAM) *New Species of Phoridae from Denmark, together with remarks on Aphiochaeta grønlandica Lundbk. See COPENHAGEN.—UNIVERSITET.—Zoologiske Museum. Publikationer, &c. No. 18. 8°. 1920.*

Særtryk af *Vid. Medd. fra Dansk naturh. Foren. Bd. 72. pp. 129-143.*

LUNDBERG (FREDRIK ALBERTINUS) *Bidrag till Öfversigt af Sveriges Ichthyologiska Literatur. Akademisk afhandling som . . . i Upsala . . . framställes af Fredrik Lundberg . . . den 25 Maj 1872, &c. pp. xviii. 58. 8°. Stockholm, 1872.*

LUNDBERG (HÅKAN) *Anthracides Sveciæ, quorum descriptionem [pp. 9-16] publicæ disquisitioni subijcit Haquinus Lundberg . . . d. 21 Maji 1814. See FALLÉN (C. F.) Diptera Sveciæ, &c. Vol. 1. 4°. 1814.*

LUNDBERG (HANS) *Practical experience in electrical prospecting, &c. pp. 37: 4 maps (1 col.): text illust. See SWEDEN.—SVERIGES GEOLOGISKA UNDERSÖKNING. Ser. C. Afhandlingar och Uppsatser. No. 319. 8°. 1923. Årsbok. 16. 9. 1922.*

LUNDBLAD (CARL OLOF) [1890-] *Vergleichende Studien über die Nahrungsaufnahme einiger schwedischen Phyllopoden, nebst synonymischen, morphologischen und biologischen Bemerkungen. pp. 114: 1 pl.: text illust. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPSAKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi, &c. Bd. 13. no. 16. 8°. 1921.*

LUNDBLAD (HAGBERT) *Über die Baumechanischen Vorgänge bei der Entstehung von Anomomerie bei homochlamydeischen Blüten, sowie damit zusammenhängende Fragen. pp. 92. [I]: text illust. 8°. Lund, 1922.*

Dissertation Ph. D. Lund University. 8 Nov. 1922.

- LUNDBOEHM** (JOHAN OLOF HJALMAR) [1855-1926] Praktiskt Geologiska undersökningar inom norra delen af Kalmar län, &c. (III. För Stenindustrien användbara bergarter och deras tillgodogörande. Af H. Lundboehm.) pp. 116. iii: 2 maps col.: text illust. See SWEDEN.—SVERIGES GEOLOGISKA UNDERSÖKNING. Ser. C. Afhandlingar, &c. No. 64. 4^o. 1884.
- Lundboehm** (JOHAN O. HJALMAR) Sketch of the Geology of the Kiruna district. [With Bibliography.] (Reprinted from Geologiska Föreningen i Stockholm Förhandlingar. April, 1910. pp. 38: 2 maps (geol. col.).) See CONGRÈS GÉOLOGIQUE INTERNATIONAL.—Eleventh Session. Livret-Guide des Excursions en Suède, &c. No. 5. 8^o. 1910.
- [Another edition.] 4 maps, geol. col. See LAPLAND. Vetenskapliga och Praktiska Undersökningar i Lappland. Geologi. No. 1 A. 8^o. 1910.
- Lundboehm** (JOHAN O. HJALMAR) Kiruna Skolor. pp. 16: 4 pls.: text illust. See LAPLAND. Vetenskapliga och Praktiska Undersökningar i Lappland. Skolväsande. No. 1. 8^o. 1914.
- LUNDBORG** (CARL JAKOB) [1792-1846] Dissertatio (Economica sistens reflexiones nonnullas circa nutritionem Vegetabilium, quatenus e natura soli hæc imprimis pendeat, ejus partem secundam . . . proponunt . . . G. Eriksson . . . et C. J. Lundborg . . . die 18 Octob. 1815, &c. See ERIKSSON (GUSTAVUS) 4^o. 1815.
- LUNDEGÅRDH** (HENRIK) Ueber die Permeabilität der Wurzelspitzen von *Vicia Faba* unter verschiedenen äusseren Bedingungen. pp. 254: 1 tab.: text illust. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar. Ny Följd. Bd. 47. no. 3. 4^o. 1911.
- Lundegårdh** (HENRIK) Die Morphologie des Kerns und der Teilungsvorgänge bei höheren Organismen. pp. 41: 2 pls.: text illust. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Botanik. Bd. 12. no. 8. 8^o. 1912.
- Lundegårdh** (HENRIK) Physiologische Studien über die Baumarchitektonik. pp. 64: 11 pls.: text illust. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar. Ny Följd. Bd. 56. no. 3. 4^o. 1916.
- Lundegårdh** (HENRIK) Ein Beitrag zur quantitativen Analyse des Phototropismus. pp. 62: text illust. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Botanik. Bd. 18. no. 3. 8^o. 1922.
- LUNDELIUS** (HILDING) & **Matsson** (L. P. R.) Studien in Närke's Rhodologie. pp. 10. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Botanik. Bd. 12. no. 3. 8^o. 1912.
- LUNDH** (GREGERS FOUGNER) [1786-1836] See NYT MAGAZIN FÖR NATURVIDENSKABERNE. Magazin for Naturvidenskaberne . . . udgivet af . . . G. F. Lundh, &c. Bd. 1-4. 8^o. 1823-24.
- LUNDIE** (ARNOLD E.) A biological study of *Aphelinus mali*, Hald. A parasite of the woolly apple aphid, *Eriosoma lanigera*, Hausm. (With a Bibliography.) pp. 27: text illust. See ITHACA.—CORNELL UNIVERSITY.—Agricultural Experiment Station. Memoir 79. 8^o. 1924.
- Lundie** (ARNOLD E.) The flight activities of the Honey-bee, &c. pp. 38: text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 1328. 8^o. 1925.
- LUNDMAN** (CLAUDIUS ANDREAS) Specimen Novam Hymenoptera Disponendi Methodum exhibens quod . . . Præsidi C. F. Fallén . . . subjecit C. A. Lundman . . . d. XII Junii MDCCCXIII. Contin. II. See FALLÉN (C. F.) 4^o. 1813.
- LUNDMARK** (JOHAN DANIEL) [1755-92] Dissertatio Academica de *Lavandula*, quam . . . Præsidi . . . Caroli a Linné . . . publico examini subjecit . . . Johannes D. Lundmark . . . d. 20 Dec. 1780. See LINNÉ (CARL VON) the Younger. 4^o. 1780.
- Lavandula*, &c. See LINNÆUS (CARL) [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749-90.] Caroli a Linné . . . Amoenitates Academicæ . . . Accedunt Caroli a Linné, fil. . . Dissertationes Botanicae collectæ . . . Curante D. Jo. C. D. Schreber, &c. Vol. 10. Appendix. pp. 41-68. 8^o. 1790.
- LUNDQVIST** (ADOLF GÖSTA) [1894-] Fossile Pflanzen der Glossopterisflora aus Brasilien. pp. 36: 2 pls.: text illust. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar. Ny Följd. Bd. 60. no. 3. 4^o. 1919.
- Lundqvist** (ADOLF G.) Linnisk diatoméockra och dess bildningsbetingelser, &c. pp. 17: text illust. See SWEDEN.—SVERIGES GEOLOGISKA UNDERSÖKNING. Ser. C. Afhandlingar och Uppsatser. No. 320. 8^o. 1924. Årsbok. 17. 1923. No. 1.
- Lundqvist** (ADOLF G.) Utvecklingshistoriska insjöstudier i Sydsvrige, &c. pp. 129: 4 tabs.: text illust. See SWEDEN.—SVERIGES GEOLOGISKA UNDERSÖKNING. Ser. C. Afhandlingar och Uppsatser. No. 330. 8^o. 1925. Årsbok. 18. 1924. No. 2.
- Lundqvist** (ADOLF G.) Bodenablagerungen und Entwicklungstypen der Seen, &c. pp. [ii.] 124: 14 pls.: 3 tabs.: text illust. See THIENEMANN (AUGUST) Die Binnengewässer, &c. Bd. 2. 8^o. 1927.
- Lundqvist** (ADOLF G.) & **Thomasson** (H. V.) Sjön Lekvattnet i Värmland. En limnologisk orientering, &c. pp. 40: 1 map: text illust. See SWEDEN.—SVERIGES GEOLOGISKA UNDERSÖKNING. Ser. C. Afhandlingar och Uppsatser. No. 323. 8^o. 1924. Årsbok. 17. 1923. No. 4.
- LUNDQVIST** (JONAS) [1785-1828] Observationum in Criticam Botanicam C. à Linné Specimen secundum, quod . . . Præsidi D. M. And. J. Retzio . . . exhibet Jonas Lundqvist . . . die xv Maji MDCCCXI. See RETZIUS (ANDERS JAHAN) 4^o. 1811.
- LUNDSBERG**.—Skola. Redogörelse för Läsåret 1906-07. 8^o. Kristinehamn, 1907. Contains: Carl Linnæus. I anledning af 200-årsdagen. Minnestal hållet i Lundsbergs skola den 25 Maj, 1907. Af Axel Arrhenius. pp. 49-60.
- LUNDSTEDT** (BERNHARD VILHELM) [1846-1914] Sveriges Periodiska Litteratur. Bibliografi enligt Publicistklubbens uppdrag utarbetad af Bernhard Lundstedt. 3 del. 8^o. Stockholm, 1895-1902.
- I. Stockholm. 1645-1812. pp. [ii.] 178. [2]. 1895.
II. Stockholm. 1813-94. pp. [ii.] 324. 1896.
III. Landsorten. 1813-99. Med Supplement till föregående delar Register och Systematisk Tidskriftsöfversikt. pp. vii. [i.] 658. 1902.
- Lundström** (AXEL NICOLAUS) Carl Linnæi resa till Lappland, 1732. Några Skizzer, &c. See UPSALA.—KUNGLIGA UNIVERSITETET.—Linné Minnesfest.—1878. Festen till Carl von Linnés Minne i Upsala den 10 Januari 1878. pp. 121-141. 8^o. 1878.
- [Another edition.] pp. 21. 8^o. Upsala, 1878.
- LUNDSTRÖM** (CARL AUGUST) [1844-1914] Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Dipteren Finlands. 10 pt. illust. See HELSINGFORS.—SOCIETAS PRO FAUNA ET FLORA FENNICA. Acta, &c. Vol. 29. no. 1, 2, 8; 32. no. 2; 33. no. 1 & 10; 34. no. 12; 36. no. 1; 39. no. 3; 44. no. 2. 8^o. 1906-16.
- Pt. 10 "nach seinem Tode zusammengestellt von Richard Frey." With a Bibliography of the Zoological writings of Carl Lundström.

Lundström (CARL AUGUST) Dipteren aus dem Sarekgebiet. See HAMBERG (AXEL) Naturwissenschaftliche Untersuchungen des Sarekgebirges in Schwedisch-Lappland, &c. Bd. 4, lief. 6. 4°. 1917.

Lundström (CARL AUGUST) & **Frey** (R. K. H.) Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Dipterenfauna des nördl. europäischen Russlands. Pt. I → See HELSINGFORS.—SOCIETAS PRO FAUNA ET FLORA FENNICA. Acta, &c. Vol. 37, no. 10; 46, no. 2. 8°. 1913 →

I. Von C. Lundström und Richard Frey. pp. 20 : text illust. 1913.
II. Dipteren aus Archangelsk, von Richard Frey. pp. 32. 1918.

LUNDSTRÖM (PETER MAGNUS) [1805–1830] Classes Plantarum, quas . . . Præside C. A. Agardh . . . p. p. Petrus M. Lundström . . . MDCCCXXV . . . Pt. II. See AGARDH (C. A.) Bishop of Carlstadt. 8°. 1825.

LUNELL (GUSTAF) [1781–1839] Reformandæ Pharmacopœæ Svecicæ Specimen secundum, quod Præside Petro Afzelio . . . submittit . . . auctor Gustavus Lunell . . . d. xxx Octobr. MDCCCV, &c. See THUNBERG (C. P.) 4°. [1805.]

LUNN (ARTHUR CONSTANT) [1877–] & others. The Tidal and other Problems. By T. C. Chamberlin . . . Arthur C. Lunn, &c. (Geophysical theory under the planetesimal hypothesis. By A. C. Lunn.) See CARNEGIE INSTITUTION, Washington. Publications, &c. No. 107. pp. 169–231. 8°. 1909.

LUNN (Sir HENRY SIMPSON) [1859–] See TRAVEL. Travel . . . Edited by H. S. Lunn. Vol. 1–6.† 8°. 1896–1902.

LUNN (WILLIAM M.P.) [1872–] The Pavilion of H.M. Government. A brief record of Official participation in the British Empire Exhibition, Wembley, 1924. [With a Foreword by William Lunn, M.P.] See WEMBLEY.—BRITISH EMPIRE EXHIBITION, 1924. 4°. [1924.]

LUPTON (CHARLES THOMAS) [1878–] Oil and Gas in the western part of the Olympic Peninsula, Washington. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin 581–B. 8°. 1914.

Lupton (CHARLES T.) The Orofino Coal Field, Clearwater, Lewis, and Idaho counties, Idaho. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 621–I. 8°. 1915.

Forms also "Contributions to Economic Geology, 1915. Part II (pp. 99–108)."

Lupton (CHARLES T.) Oil and Gas near Basin, Big Horn county, Wyoming. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin 621–L. 8°. 1916.

Lupton (CHARLES T.) Geology and Coal resources of Castle Valley in Carbon, Emery, and Sevier counties, Utah. pp. 86 : 10 pls. : 2 maps : text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin 628. 8°. 1916.

Lupton (CHARLES T.) & **Condit** (D. D.) Gypsum in the southern part of the Bighorn Mountains, Wyoming. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin 640–H. 8°. 1916.

Lupton (CHARLES T.) & **Hewett** (D. F.) Anticlines in the southern part of the Big Horn basin, Wyoming : a preliminary report on the occurrence of Oil. pp. 192 : 1 tab. : 11 pls. back to back : 21 maps : text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin 656. 8°. 1917.

Lupton (CHARLES T.) & others. The Bull Mountain Coal Field, Musselshell and Yellowstone counties, Montana, &c. pp. 218 : 9 pls. (8 back to back) : 27 maps (1 geol. col.) : text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin 647. 8°. 1917.

LUPTON (HARTLEY) & **Newbery** (EDGAR) Radio activity and the coloration of Minerals. pp. 16. See MANCHESTER LITERARY & PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY Memoirs, &c. Vol. 62, mem. 10. 8°. 1918

LUSHINGTON (ALFRED WILLIAM) Vernacular List of Trees, Shrubs and woody Climbers, in the Madras Presidency, &c. 2 vol. See MADRAS, Presidency of.—FOREST DEPARTMENT. 8°. 1915.

Luther (ALEXANDER FERDINAND) Zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Macrostoma*. pp. 61 : 4 pls. : text illust. See REUTER (O. M.) & others. Festschrift Herrn . . . J. A. Palmén, &c. Bd. 1, no. 5. 8°. 1905.

Luther (ALEXANDER F.) Ueber eine Littorina-Abänderung bei Tvärminne, nebst einigen Bemerkungen über die Kalk auflösenden Eigenschaften der jetzigen Ostsee und des Littorina-Meeress. pp. 22 : text illust. See HELSINGFORS.—SOCIETAS PRO FAUNA ET FLORA FENNICA. Acta, &c. Vol. 32, no. 4. 4°. 1909.

Luther (ALEXANDER F.) Untersuchungen über die vom N. trigeminus innervierte Muskulatur der Selachier (Haie und Rochen) unter Berücksichtigung ihrer Beziehungen zu benachbarten Organen. pp. 176 : 5 pls. col. : text illust. See HELSINGFORS.—FINSKA VETENSKAPS SOCIETETEN. Acta, &c. Tom. 36, no. 3. 4°. 1909.

Luther (ALEXANDER F.) Beiträge zur Kenntnis von Muskulatur und Skelett des Kopfes des Haies *Stegostoma tigrinum*, Gm., und der Holocephalen, mit einem Anhang über die Nasenrinne. pp. 60 : text illust. See HELSINGFORS.—FINSKA VETENSKAPS SOCIETETEN. Acta, &c. Tom. 37, no. 6. 4°. 1909 (1910).

Luther (ALEXANDER F.) Studien über acöle Turbellarien aus dem Finnischen Meerbusen. pp. 60 : 2 pls. : text illust. See HELSINGFORS.—SOCIETAS PRO FAUNA ET FLORA FENNICA. Acta, &c. Vol. 36, no. 5. 8°. 1912.

Luther (ALEXANDER F.) Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Kopfskelets der Knorpelganoiden. pp. 26. [1] : text illust. See HELSINGFORS.—FINSKA VETENSKAPS SOCIETETEN. Acta Societatis Scientiarum Fennicæ. Tom. 41, no. 8. 4°. 1913.

Luther (ALEXANDER F.) Über die vom N. trigeminus versorgte Muskulatur der Ganoiden und Dipneusten. pp. 72 : 1 pl. col. : text illust. See HELSINGFORS.—FINSKA VETENSKAPS SOCIETETEN. Acta Societatis Scientiarum Fennicæ. Tom. 41, no. 9. 4°. 1913.

Luther (ALEXANDER F.) Über die vom N. trigeminus versorgte Muskulatur der Amphibien mit einem vergleichenden Ausblick über den Adductor mandibulæ der Gnathostomen und einem Beitrag zum Verständnis der Organisation der Anurenlarven. pp. 151 : 1 pl. col. : text illust. See HELSINGFORS.—FINSKA VETENSKAPS SOCIETETEN. Acta, &c. Tom. 42, no. 7. 4°. 1914.

Luther (ALEXANDER F.) Über die angebliche "echte Entwicklungskorrelation" zwischen Auge und Extremitäten bei den Anuren und über einen Fall von Beinmissbildung und Polydactylie beim Frosch. pp. 40 : 1 pl. : text illust. See HELSINGFORS.—FINSKA VETENSKAPS SOCIETETEN. Öfversigt af . . . Förhandlingar. Vol. 58, afd. A, no. 18. 8°. 1915.

Luther (ALEXANDER F.) Zuchtversuche an Acker-schnecken (*Agriolimax reticulatus* Müll. und *Agr. agrestis* L.). pp. 42 : text illust. See HELSINGFORS.—SOCIETAS PRO FAUNA ET FLORA FENNICA. Acta, &c. Vol. 40, no. 2. 8°. 1915.

- Luther** (ALEXANDER F.) Untersuchungen an Rhabdocölen Turbellarien. I. Über *Phaenocora typhlops* (Vejd.) und *Ph. subsalina* n. subsp. II. Über *Provortex brevitubus* Luther. pp. 59: 1 pl.: text illust. See HELSINGFORS.—SOCIETAS PRO FAUNA ET FLORA FENNICA. Acta, &c. Vol. 48. no. 1. 8°. 1921.
- Luther** (ALEXANDER F.) Ueber das Vorkommen von Protohydra Leuckarti Greeff. bei Trärminne. Nebst komplettierenden Bemerkungen über den Bau dieses Polypen . . . Mit einem Anhang: Aphanotece Protohydrae n. sp. Von Ernst Häyren. pp. 22. [i]: text illust. See HELSINGFORS.—SOCIETAS PRO FAUNA ET FLORA FENNICA. Acta, &c. Vol. 52. no. 2. 8°. 1923.
- Luther** (ALEXANDER F.) Studien über die Trigeminusversorgte Kaumuskulatur der Sauriosiden. Von . . . Tage Lakjer. Nach seinem Tode herausgegeben von . . . A. Luther, &c. See LAKJER (TAGE) 4°. 1926.
- LUTHER** (DANIEL DANA) [1840–] Geologic Map of the Buffalo quadrangle. [Scale 1 in.=1 m.] pp. 28: 1 map geol. col. See ALBANY.—NEW YORK STATE MUSEUM. Bulletin 99. 8°. 1906.
- Luther** (DANIEL D.) Geology of the Geneva-Ovid quadrangles. pp. 41: 1 pl. col.: 1 map geol. col. See ALBANY.—NEW YORK STATE MUSEUM. Museum Bulletin 128. 8°. 1909.
- Luther** (DANIEL D.) Geology of the Auburn-Genoa quadrangles. pp. 36: 1 map geol. col. See ALBANY.—NEW YORK STATE MUSEUM. Museum Bulletin 137. 8°. 1910.
- Luther** (DANIEL D.) Geology of the Honeoye-Wayland quadrangles. pp. 29: 1 map geol. col. See ALBANY.—NEW YORK STATE MUSEUM. Museum Bulletin 152. 8°. 1911.
- Luther** (DANIEL D.) Geology of the Attica and Depew quadrangles. pp. 34: 1 map geol. col. See ALBANY.—NEW YORK STATE MUSEUM. Museum Bulletin 172. 8°. 1914.
- LÜTHY** (JAKOB) See LUETHY (J.)
- LUTMAN** (BENJAMIN FRANKLIN) [1879–] & others. Investigations of the Potato Fungus, *Phytophthora infestans*. pp. 100: 10 pls. col.: text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—Bureau of Plant Industry. Bulletin No. 245. 8°. 1912.
- LUTUGHIN** (LEONID IVANOVICH) [—1915] Detal'naya Gheologicheskaya Karta Donetzkagho Kamen-noughol'nagho basseina, &c.—Carte Géologique détaillée du bassin Houiller du Donetz. D'après les explorations faites sous la direction de L. Loutouguine. Échelle: 1:42,000 [i.e. 1½ in.=1 m. about]. Sh. vii. 25. 26. See RUSSIA.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. [Maps.] 1909 & 1911.
- Lutughin** (LEONID IVANOVICH) & Chernuishev (T. N.) Le Bassin du Donetz. pp. 55: 2 maps: text illust. See CONGRÈS GÉOLOGIQUE INTERNATIONAL.—Seventh Session. Guide des Excursions du VII. Congrès, &c. 8°. 1897.
- Lutughin** (LEONID I.) & Sokolov (V.) Ghorlovskii raion ghlavnagho antiklinala Donetzkagho basseina.—La partie occidentale de l'anticlinal principal du bassin du Donetz. pp. 50: 1 tab.: 1 pl. col.: 1 map geol. col. See RUSSIA.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Trudui, &c. Nouvelle Série. Livr. 53. 4°. 1910.
- LUTZ** (ADOLPH) Tabanideos. See BRAZIL.—COMISSÃO DE LINHAS TELEGRAPHICAS ESTRATEGICAS DE MATTO GROSSO AO AMAZONAS. Relatorio, &c. Anexo No. 5. Zoologia. [3.] 4°. 1912.
- LUTZ** (FRANK EUGENE) [1879–] The Variation and Correlations of certain Taxonomic Characters of *Gryllus*. pp. 63: text illust. 8°. Washington, D.C., 1908. Carnegie Institution, Washington. Publication No. 101. Paper No. 11 of the Station for Experimental Evolution at Cold Spring Harbor, New York.
- Lutz** (FRANK E.) Experiments with *Drosophila ampelophila* concerning Evolution, &c. pp. iii. 40: text illust. See CARNEGIE INSTITUTION, Washington. Publications, &c. No. 143. 4°. 1911. Papers No. 16 of the Station for Experimental Evolution at Cold Spring Harbor, New York.
- Lutz** (FRANK E.) Our common Butterflies. pp. 25: text illust. See NEW YORK, City of.—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. Guide Leaflet No. 38. 8°. 1914.
- Lutz** (FRANK E.) How to collect and preserve Insects. pp. 21: text illust. See NEW YORK, City of.—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. Guide Leaflet No. 39. 8°. 1914.
- Lutz** (FRANK E.) Geographic Average, a suggested Method for the Study of Distribution. pp. 7. See NEW YORK, City of.—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. American Museum Novitates. No. 5. 8°. 1921.
- Lutz** (FRANK E.) & Watson (F. E.) Our common Butterflies . . . Fifth and revised edition. See NEW YORK, City of.—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. Guide Leaflet No. 38. 8°. 1926.
- LUTZ** (K. G.) Fauna Germanica. Die Kafer der Deutschen Reiches. Nach der analytischen Methode bearbeitet von E. Reitter . . . zusammengestellt und redigiert von . . . K. G. Lutz. 5 bd. illust. See REITTER (E.) 8°. 1908–16. Schriften Deutsch. Lehrvereins f. Naturkunde. Bd. 22, 24, 26, & 33.
- LUXEMBURG, Grand-Duchy of.** [Maps.] Geologische Übersichtskarte der südlichen Hälfte des Grossherzogthums Luxemburg . . . Aufgenommen von L. van Werveke. Maasstabe 1:80,000 [i.e. 1 in.=1½ m. about]. (Erläuterungen.) See ALSACE-LORRAINE.—COMMISSION FUER DIE GEOLOGISCHE LANDES-UNTERSUCHUNG, &c. s.sh. & 8°. 1886, 1887.
- LUXEMBURG.**—"Fauna" Verein Luxemburger Naturfreunde. ("Fauna" Société des Naturalistes Luxembourgeois.) [Founded 1890.] Mittheilungen, &c.—Comptes Rendus, &c. Jahrg. 1–16. 4°. & 8°. Luxembourg, 1891–1906. At this epoch the Society amalgamated with the "Société de Botanique du Grand-Duché de Luxembourg," and formed the "Société des Naturalistes Luxembourgeois (Gesellschaft Luxemburger Naturfreunde)" [q.v.].
- LUXEMBURG.**—Gesellschaft Luxemburger Naturfreunde. See infra: SOCIÉTÉ DES NATURALISTES.
- LUXEMBURG.**—Société de Botanique du Grand-Duché de Luxembourg. [Founded 1867.] Recueil des Mémoires et des Travaux, &c. No. 1–16. 8°. Luxembourg, 1874–1904. At this epoch the Society amalgamated with the "'Fauna' Verein Luxemburger Naturfreunde" and formed the "Société des Naturalistes Luxembourgeois (Gesellschaft Luxemburger Naturfreunde)" [q.v.].
- LUXEMBURG.**—Société des Naturalistes Luxembourgeois, &c. (Gesellschaft Luxemburger Naturfreunde.) [1907 Founded by the amalgamation of the Société de Botanique du Grand-Duché de Luxembourg; and the "Fauna" Verein Luxemburger Naturfreunde ("Fauna" Société des Naturalistes Luxembourgeois).] Bulletins Mensuels.—Monats-Berichte, &c. Nouvelle Série. Ann. 1→ 8°. Luxembourg, 1907→

Luxemburg.—**Société des Naturalistes Luxembourgeois**, &c. Festschrift zur Feier des 25 jährigen Bestehens. 1890-1915. pp. lviii. 518 : 48 pls. (40 included in pagination) : 3 maps col. : text illust.

8°. Luxembourg, 1915.

LUYKEN (KARL) [1874-] Allgemeiner Bericht über den Verlauf der Deutschen Südpolar-Expedition . . . Mit . . . einen Anhang : Bericht über die Arbeiten der Kerguelen-Station, von K. Luyken. See DRYGALSKI (E. D. VON) 8°. 1903.

L'VOV (ANDRÉ) & **Chatton** (ÉDOUARD) *Pottisia infusoriorum* n.g., n.sp., Acinétien parasite des Folliculines et des Cothurnies, &c. See MONACO.—INSTITUT Océanographique. Bulletin, &c. No. 489. 8°. 1927.

LYALL (ROBERT) [1790-1831] Travels in Russia, the Crimea, the Caucasus, and Georgia. 2 vol. illust. 8°. London, 1825.

Lyall (ROBERT) Habitat, Soil, &c., of four hundred and fifty Madagascar Plants collected by Robt. Lyall, Esqre., British Resident Agent at Tamatave, on the route from Tamatave to Tananarivou and around Tananarivou in 1828 & 1829. pp. 43. MS. 4°. [1829.]

A set of Lyall's plants is also at Kew Gardens.

LYDEKKER (RICHARD) *F.R.S.* [1848-1915] Indian Tertiary and Post-Tertiary Vertebrata. Vol. 1. pt. 2-4. illust. See INDIA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Palaeontologia Indica, &c. Ser. x. 4°. 1876-87.

The title-page dates are 1880-1902 !

Lydekker (RICHARD) *F.R.S.* A sketch of the History of the Fossil Vertebrata of India. pp. 36. 8°. Calcutta, 1880. Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal. Vol. 49.

Lydekker (RICHARD) *F.R.S.* Catalogue of the remains of Siwalik Vertebrata contained in the Geological Department of the Indian Museum, Calcutta. Pt. 1. Mammalia. (Pt. 3. Aves, Reptilia and Pisces.) See CALCUTTA.—INDIAN MUSEUM. 8°. 1885, 1886.

Lydekker (RICHARD) *F.R.S.* Life and Rock : a collection of Zoological and Geological essays. pp. xi. 221 : text illust. 8°. London, 1894.

Lydekker (RICHARD) *F.R.S.* Great and small Game of Africa . . . Contributors : Major A. J. Arnold . . . R. Lydekker, &c. See BRYDEN (H. A.) 4°. 1899.

Lydekker (RICHARD) *F.R.S.* Supplement to Great and Small Game of Africa. See BRYDEN (H. A.) Great and Small Game of Africa, &c. 4°. [1902.]

Lydekker (RICHARD) *F.R.S.* Records of Big Game with their distribution, characteristics, dimensions, weights, and measurements of horns, antlers, tusks, & skins. Third edition. By Rowland Ward. [With definitions of the various species and races by R. Lydekker.] See WARD (J. R.) 8°. 1899.

— Fifth edition, &c. 8°. 1907.

Lydekker (RICHARD) *F.R.S.* Guide to the Galleries of Mammalia in the British Museum (Natural History) . . . Seventh edition. [Revised by R. Lydekker.] See BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY) [VII.—Guides.—Zoology.—Mammals.] 8°. 1902.

Guide to the Galleries of Mammals (other than Ungulates) . . . Eighth edition. [Revised by R. Lydekker.] 8°. 1906.

— Ninth edition. pp. [iv.] 123 : 1 pl. : 2 plans : text illust. 8°. 1914.

Lydekker (RICHARD) *F.R.S.* A General Guide to the British Museum (Natural History), &c. [Tenth edition revised by R. Lydekker.] See BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY) [VII.—Guides.—General.] 8°. 1903.

— Eleventh edition. [Revised by R. Lydekker.]

8°. 1906.

Lydekker (RICHARD) *F.R.S.* [Palaeontology of the Counties of England.] See DOUBLEDAY (H. A.) & PAGE (WILLIAM) *F.S.A.* Victoria History of the Counties of England, &c. fol. 1905-20.

Bedfordshire. (1904.) 1920.
Berkshire. (1906.) 1920.
Buckinghamshire. 1905.
Cornwall. 1906.
Derbyshire. 1905.
Devonshire. 1906.
Durham. 1905.
Essex. 1903.
Hampshire & Isle of Wight. (1900.) 1920.
Herefordshire. 1908.
Hertfordshire. (1902.) 1920.
Kent. 1908.
Lancashire. 1906.
Leicestershire. 1920.
Nottinghamshire. 1907.
Rutland. 1906.
Shropshire. 1908.
Somerset. 1906.
Staffordshire. 1908.
Suffolk. 1912.
Surrey. (1902.) 1920.
Sussex. 1905.
Yorkshire. 1906.

Lydekker (RICHARD) *F.R.S.* Guide to the Gallery of Reptilia and Amphibia in the Department of Zoology of the British Museum (Natural History), &c. [By R. Lydekker.] See BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY) [VII.—Guides.—Zoology.—Reptiles & Fishes.] 8°. 1906.

— Second edition. 8°. 1913.

Lydekker (RICHARD) *F.R.S.* Guide to the Great Game Animals (Ungulata) in the Department of Zoology. British Museum (Natural History), &c. [By R. Lydekker.] See BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY) [VII.—Guides.—Zoology.—Mammals.] 8°. 1907.

— Second edition. 8°. 1913.

Lydekker (RICHARD) *F.R.S.* Guide to the specimens of the Horse family (Equidae) exhibited in the department of Zoology, British Museum (Natural History), &c. See BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY) [VII.—Guides.—Zoology.—Mammals.] 8°. 1907.

Lydekker (RICHARD) *F.R.S.* A Guide to the Domesticated Animals (other than Horses) exhibited in the Central and North Halls of the British Museum (Natural History), &c. [By R. Lydekker.] See BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY) [VII.—Guides.—Zoology.—Mammals.] 8°. 1908.

— Second edition. 8°. 1912.

— Third edition. 8°. 1918.

Lydekker (RICHARD) *F.R.S.* Guide to the specimens illustrating the Races of Mankind (Anthropology) exhibited in the Department of Zoology, &c. [By R. Lydekker.] See BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY) [VII.—Guides.—Zoology.—Anthropology.] 8°. 1908.

— Second edition. [By R. Lydekker.] 8°. 1912.

Lydekker (RICHARD) *F.R.S.* The Game Animals of Africa. pp. xix. 484 : 15 pls. : text illust. 8°. London, 1908.

The plates really form part of the text illustrations.

Lydekker (RICHARD) *F.R.S.* The Game Animals of Africa . . . Second edition revised by J. G. Dollman, &c. pp. xiv. 483 : text illust. 8°. London, 1926.

Lydekker (RICHARD) *F.R.S.* The Sportsman's British Bird Book. pp. xviii. 620 : text illust. 8°. London, 1908.

Lydekker (RICHARD) *F.R.S.* A Trip to Pilawin, the Deer-Park of Count J. Potocki in Volhynia, Russia. pp. xiv. 115 : 11 pls. : 1 map : text illust. 8°. London, 1908.

- Lydekker (RICHARD) F.R.S.** Guide to the Whales, Porpoises and Dolphins (Order Cetacea) exhibited in the Department of Zoology, &c. See BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY) [VII.—Guides.—Zoology.—Whales.] 8°. 1909.
- Lydekker (RICHARD) F.R.S.** [The original list of specimens (with measurements) for the British Pavilion prepared by R. Lydekker, F.R.S., for the Catalogue of the Vienna Sports Exhibition, 1910. MS.] See VIENNA.—ERSTE INTERNATIONALE JAGDAUSSTELLUNG, 1910. fol. [1910.]
- Lydekker (RICHARD) F.R.S.** Harmsworth Natural History . . . Chief Contributors: R. Lydekker, &c. See HARMSWORTH NATURAL HISTORY. 4°. 1910–11.
- Lydekker (RICHARD) F.R.S.** The Horse and its Relatives. pp. xii. 286 : 24 pls. : text illust. 8°. London, 1912.
- Lydekker (RICHARD) F.R.S.** The Ox and its Kindred. pp. xi. 271 : 24 pls. : text illust. 8°. London (1912.)
- Lydekker (RICHARD) F.R.S.** The Sheep and its Cousins. pp. xv. 315 : 24 pls. : text illust. 8°. London, 1912.
- Lydekker (RICHARD) F.R.S.** Reptiles. See PYCRAFT (W. P.) Animal Life: An Evolutionary Natural History, &c. [Vol. 3.] Reptiles, &c. 8°. [1912.]
- Lydekker (RICHARD) F.R.S.** Catalogue of the Heads and Horns of Indian Big Game bequeathed by A. O. Hume, C.B., to the . . . Museum, &c. See BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY) [VI.—Catalogues.—Zoology.—Mammals.] 8°. 1913.
- Lydekker (RICHARD) F.R.S.** Catalogue of the Ungulate Mammals in the British Museum (Natural History), &c. Vol. 1–5. See BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY) [VI.—Catalogues.—Zoology.—Mammals.] 8°. 1913–16.
- LYELL (SIR CHARLES) Bart., F.R.S.** [1797–1875] Scientific Institutions. A review based on the publications of six Scientific Societies. 8°. [London, 1826.] Quarterly Review, 1826. pp. 153–179.
- Lyell (SIR CHARLES) Bart., F.R.S.** Transactions of the Geological Society of London, &c. [A Review.] 8°. [London, 1826.] Quarterly Review, 1826. pp. 507–540.
- Lyell (SIR CHARLES) Bart., F.R.S.** Memoir on the Geology of Central France . . . By G. P. Scrope, &c. [A Review.] 8°. [London, 1827.] Quarterly Review, 1827. pp. 437–483.
- Lyell (SIR CHARLES) Bart., F.R.S.** Address delivered at the anniversary meeting of the Geological Society of London . . . 1836, &c. pp. 39. 8°. London, 1836. Proc. Geol. Soc. Lond. Vol. 2.
- Lyell (SIR CHARLES) Bart., F.R.S.** An enquiry into the theory of actual causes . . . being an examination of Lyell's *Principles of Geology*, &c. By a Fellow of the Geological Society of London. [The Preface is signed: W. P. H. i. e. W. P. Hunter.] Pt. 1. See H., W. P. 8°. 1839.
- Lyell (SIR CHARLES) Bart., F.R.S.** The geological evidences of the Antiquity of Man, with remarks on theories of the Origin of Species by variation. pp. xii. 520 : 1 pl. : text illust. 8°. London, 1863.
- Third edition, revised. pp. xvi. 551 : 1 pl. : text illust. 8°. London, 1863.
- Fourth edition, &c. pp. xix. 572 : 1 pl. : text illust. 8°. London, 1873.
- Lyell (SIR CHARLES) Bart., F.R.S.** The Student's Elements of Geology. pp. xix. 624 : 1 pl. : text illust. 12°. London, 1871.
- Second edition, &c. pp. xix. 672 : 1 pl. : text illust. 12°. London, 1874.
- [Another copy. With autograph letter, Nov. 22, 1870, from the author to his sister, Mrs. Susan Horner, and photograph of the author, 1846.
- Lyell (SIR CHARLES) Bart., F.R.S.** Charles Lyell and modern Geology. See BONNEY (T. G.) F.R.S. 8°. 1895.
- Lyell (SIR CHARLES) Bart., F.R.S.** Charles Lyell and Forfarshire Geology. By Sir A. Geikie, K.C.B., &c. See PATON (A. W.) British Association, Dundee 1912. Handbook and Guide, &c. 8°. [1912.]
- Lyell (SIR CHARLES) Bart., F.R.S. & Murchison (SIR R. I.) Bart.** On the excavation of Valleys, as illustrated by the Volcanic Rocks of Central France. pp. 34 : 3 pls. 8°. [Edinburgh, 1829.] Edinb. New Phil. Journ. Vol. 7.
- Lyell (SIR CHARLES) Bart., F.R.S. & Murchison (SIR R. I.) Bart.** Sur les Dépôts lacustres Tertiaires du Cantal, &c. pp. 42 : 2 pls. col. 8°. [Paris, 1829.] Annales des Sciences naturelles. Tom. 18.
- LYELL (DENIS DAVID)** Hunting Trips in Northern Rhodesia : with accounts of Sport and Travel in Nyasaland and Portuguese East Africa, and also notes on the Game animals and their distribution. pp. xii. 118 : 55 pls. : text illust. 4°. London, 1910.
- Lyell (DENIS D.)** Nyasaland for the Hunter and Settler. pp. ix. 103 : 23 pls. : 1 map : text illust. 8°. London, 1912.
- Lyell (DENIS D.)** Wild Life in Central Africa. pp. xvi. 284 : 44 pls. : text illust. 8°. London [1913].
- LYELL (GEORGE) & Waterhouse (G. A.)** The Butterflies of Australia, &c. See WATERHOUSE (G. A.) & LYELL (G.) 4°. 1914.
- Lyell (Mrs. HENRY)** See LYELL formerly HORNER (KATHERINE MURRAY) Mrs.
- LYELL (JAMES CARMICHAEL)** [1843–1922] Fancy Pigeons : containing full directions for their breeding and management, with descriptions of every known variety . . . Third edition. pp. viii. 430 : 40 pls. col. : text illust. 4°. London, 1887.
- With a Bibliography. pp. 381–414.
The first edition appeared in 1881.
- Lyell (JAMES C.)** [For a series of articles on the "Archangel" and on "Oriental Frilled" Pigeons, cut from "Pigeons," and mounted in book-form by J. C. Lyell] See PIGEONS.
- A special copy of *A Treatise on Domestic Pigeons*, 1765, with the addition of a number of illustrations cut from various publications by J. C. Lyell will be found under the same heading.
- LYELL formerly Horner (KATHARINE MURRAY) Mrs.** [1817–1915] A Geographical Handbook of all the known Ferns, with tables to show their distribution. pp. x. 225. 8°. London, 1870.
- Lyell formerly Horner (KATHARINE M.) Mrs.** The Life of Sir C. J. F. Bunbury, Bart., with an introductory note by Sir J. Hooker . . . Edited by . . . Mrs. H. Lyell. 2 vol. illust. 8°. London, 1906.
- LYKA (K.)** Beiträge zur Systematik der mitteleuropäischen Thymus-Formen. pp. 11. [I.] 8°. Budapest, [1924].

LYLE (GEORGE TREVOR) Contributions to our knowledge of the British Braconidae . . . No. 1. Meteoridae. 2. Macrocentridae. 3. Microgasteridae. 4. Rhogadidae. 5. Sigalphidae. 6. Agathidae. 7. Chelonidae.

8°. [Wallington, 1924.]

Reprinted from *The Entomologist*, 1914-24. Vol. 47-57, with the original pagination.

LYLE (LILIAN) *The Marine Algae of Guernsey*. [With a Bibliography.] pp. 53. See JOURNAL OF BOTANY. The Journal of Botany, &c. Vol. 58. suppl. 2. 8°. 1920.

LYMAN (HENRY HERBERT) List of Lepidoptera collected in the North-west Territories by . . . R. Bell in 1882. (—in Hudson's Strait in 1884.) See CANADA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Report of Progress. 1882-84. CC. Appendix. (DD. Appendix.) 8°. 1884 (1885).

LYMAN (JOHANNES) [1734-90] *Dissertatio academica de Phalæna Bombyce, quam . . . Preside . . . Caroli Linnæo . . . die IV. Decembr. Anni MDCCCLVI . . . offert . . . Johannes Lyman, &c.* See LINNÆUS (CARL) [XII.—*Theses*, &c.—1756.—78.] 8°. [1756.]

— [Another edition.] See LINNÆUS (CARL) [XII.—*Theses*, &c.—*Collections*.—1749-90.] *Caroli Linnæi . . . Amoenitates Academicæ*, &c. Vol. 4. no. 74. pp. 553-664. 8°. 1759.

— Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1788.

On the Silkworm, &c. See LINNÆUS (CARL) [XII.—*Theses*, &c.—*Collections*.—1781.] *Select Dissertations from the Amoenitates Academicæ . . . Translated by . . . F. J. Brand*. Vol. 1. no. 11. pp. 437-456. 8°. 1781.

LYME REGIS. Guide to Lyme Regis, Charmouth and the neighbourhood, &c. pp. [vi.] 111 : 1 map col. : text illust. 8°. *Lyme Regis*, 1902.

Lyme Regis. [Maps.] Geological Map of the environs of Lyme Regis. [Scale 1 in. = 1 m.] s.sh. col. *Lyme Regis*, [1914].

LYME REGIS.—Museum of Geology and Archeology. Guide and Report. [By Wyatt Wingrave.] pp. 15 : 2 pls. 8°. *Lyme Regis*, 1923.

LYNCH (RICHARD IRWIN) [1850-1924] List of Ferns and Fern Allies (all the Vascular Cryptogams) cultivated in the University Botanic Gardens, Cambridge. [By R. I. L. i. e. R. I. Lynch.] See CAMBRIDGE.—UNIVERSITY.—*Botanic Garden*. 8°. 1897.

Lynch (RICHARD I.) Trees of the Cambridge Botanic Garden. See ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY. Journal, &c. Vol. 41. pp. 1-20. 8°. 1915.

LYNDON (JOHN W.) *'pseud.* [i.e. JOHN Wyse] Queen Charlotte Islands : a narrative of discovery and adventure in the North Pacific. By Francis Poole, C.E. Edited by John W. Lyndon. See POOLE (FRANCIS) 8°. 1872.

LYNE (ROBERT NUNEZ) [1864-] *Hevea* : yields of some Henaratgoda trees, &c. text illust. See CEYLON.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 4. pp. 61-73. 8°. 1913.

Lyne (ROBERT N.) [For official reports as Director] See CEYLON.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

LYNES (HUBERT) C.B., C.M.G. [1874-] Notes on the Natural History of Jebel Marra. 8°. Khartoum, 1921. Reprinted from *Sudan Notes and Records*. Vol. 4. no. 3. October 1921. pp. 119-137.

Lynes (HUBERT) C.B., C.M.G. Contributions à l'Histoire Naturelle du Maroc . . . Première partie. L'Ornithologie des Territoires du Sous (Maroc du Sud). pp. 82. [I.] : 9 pls. : 1 map col. See RABAT.—INSTITUT SCIENTIFIQUE CHÉRIFIEN. Mémoires de la Société des Sciences du Maroc. No. 12. 8°. 1925.

LYNGE (BERNT) [1884-] De Norske Busk- og Bladlaver (Lichenes Thamno- et Phyllo-blasti Kbr.), &c. pp. 119. [6.] : 7 pls. : text illust. See BERGEN.—MUSEUM. Aarbog. 1910. No. 9. 8°. 1910.

Lyng (BERNT) Neue Flechten aus Norwegen. pp. 10 : 1 pl. See BERGEN.—MUSEUM. Aarbog. 1912. No. 10. 8°. 1913.

Lyng (BERNT) Die Flechten der ersten Regnellischen Expedition. Die Gattungen *Pseudoparmelia*, gen. nov., und *Parmelia*, Ach. pp. 172 : 5 pls. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Botanik, &c. Bd. 13. no. 13. 8°. 1914.

Lyng (BERNT) Index specierum et varietatum Lichenum quæ collectionibus "Lichenes exsiccati" distributæ sunt, &c. 2 pt. See NYT MAGAZIN FOR NATURVIDENSKABERNA. Nyt Magazin for Naturvidenskaberna. Bd. 53-60. 8°. 1915-22.

Pars prima.

Index Collectionum, additis nominibus Plantarum distributarum. pp. 1-112, 1915 ; pp. 113-304, 1916 ; pp. 305-384, 1917 ; pp. 385-464, 1917 ; pp. 465-559, 1917.

Pars secunda.

Index Specierum varietatumque alphabetice dispositus. pp. 1-96, 1920 ; pp. 97-192, 1921 ; pp. 193-316, 1922.

Lyng (BERNT) A Monograph of the Norwegian Physciaceæ. pp. [iv.] 110 : 3 pls. : text illust. See CHRISTIANIA (OSLO).—VIDENSKABS-SELSKABET. Skrifter, &c. 1916. No. 8. 8°. 1916.

Lyng (BERNT) Ueber einige Regnellischen Parmelien aus Matto-Grosso, Brasilien. pp. 4. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Botanik. Bd. 15. no. 1. 8°. 1917.

Lyng (BERNT) Vascular Plants from Novaya Zemlya, &c. pp. 151 : 47 pls. See CHRISTIANIA (OSLO).—VIDENSKABS-SELSKABET. Report of the Scientific Results of the Norwegian Expedition to Novaya Zemlya, 1912. Edited by Olaf Holteidahl, &c. Vol. 1. no. 13. 8°. 1923.

Lyng (BERNT) Lichens collected on the north-coast of Greenland by the late Dr. Th. Wulff, &c. See COPENHAGEN.—KOMITEEN FOR KAP YORK STATIONEN, THULE, GREENLAND. Den II. Thule Ekspedition til Grønlands Nordkyst, 1916-18. [Scientific Results.] No. 11. 8°. 1923.

Særtryk af Meddelelser om Grønland. 64.

LYNGE (HERMAN) [1862-] The Danish expedition to Siam, 1899-1900. IV. Marine Lamellibranchiata. pp. 203 : 5 pls. : 1 map : text illust. See COPENHAGEN.—KONGELIGT DANSK VIDENSKABERNES SELSKAB. Skrifter, &c. Ræk. VII. bd. 5. no. 3. 4°. 1909.

Lyng (HERMAN) & **Johansen** (A. C. J.) Om Land- og Ferskvandsmolluskerne i holocene Lag ved Strandgaarden SSO for Kalundborg, og deres Vidnesbyrd om Klimaforandringer. pp. 19 : 1 map : text illust. See COPENHAGEN.—DANSK GEOLOGISK FORENING. Meddelelser, &c. Bd. 5. no. 11. 8°. 1917.

LYNGNES (R.) Zur Kenntnis der Eihüllen der Chitoniden, &c. pp. 15 : 4 pls. See CHRISTIANIA (OSLO).—VIDENSKABS-SELSKABET. Skrifter . . . I. Mat.-Naturv. Klasse. 1923. No. 20. 8°. 1924.

LYON (HAROLD LLOYD) [1879-] The Phylogeny of the Cotyledon. See ST. PAUL, Minnesota.—MINNESOTA SEASIDE STATION. Postelsia : the Year-Book of the . . . Station. 1901. 8°. 1902.

- Lyon** (HAROLD L.) Ilium, an endemic Cane disease. *pp. 32: 1 pl. col.: text illust.* See HAWAIIAN SUGAR PLANTERS' ASSOCIATION.—EXPERIMENT STATION.—Division of Pathology and Physiology. Bulletin No. 11. 8°. 1912.
- LYON** (MARCUS WARD) Jr. [1875-] & **Osgood** (W. H.) Catalogue of the Type-specimens of Mammals in the United States National Museum, including the Biological Survey Collection. *pp. ix. [i.] 325.* See UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Bulletin 64. 8°. 1909.
- LYONS.—Laboratoire d'Études de la Soie.** Essai de classification des Lepidoptères producteurs de Soie. 7 fasc. *illust.* See DUSUZEAU (J.) & SOUTHONNAX (L.) 8°. 1897-1911.
The several parts are extracted from serials issued by the Laboratory whilst the last two are marked as published by it.
- Lyons.—Société Botanique.** Annales de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon . . . et des Société Botanique de Lyon, Société d'Anthropologie et de Biologie de Lyon réunies. 1922→ N.S. Tom. 69→ See infra: SOCIÉTÉ LINNÉENNE. 8°. 1923→
- Lyons.—Société d'Anthropologie.** Annales de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon . . . et des Société Botanique de Lyon, Société d'Anthropologie et de Biologie de Lyon réunies. 1922→ N.S. Tom. 69→ See infra: SOCIÉTÉ LINNÉENNE. 8°. 1923→
- Lyons.—Société Linnéenne.** Annales, &c. 1848-52. 3 vol. 8°. Lyon, 1847-52.
— Nouvelle Série. Tom. 1-68. 1852-1921. 8°. Lyon, Paris, 1853-1922.
- Lyons.—Société Linnéenne.** Annales de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon . . . et des Société Botanique de Lyon, Société d'Anthropologie et de Biologie de Lyon réunies. 1922→ N.S. Tom. 69→ 8°. Lyon, 1923→
- Lyons.—Société Linnéenne.** Annales, &c. Table générale des publications contenues dans les Annales de la Société . . . de 1836 à 1908, &c. *pp. 49.* 8°. Lyon, 1909.
- Lyons.—Société Linnéenne.** Bulletin bi-mensuel, &c. Année 1→ 8°. Lyon, 1922→
- LYONS.—Université.—Laboratoire de Géologie.** Traavaux, &c. [Mém. 1.] Fasc. 1→ 8°. Lyon, 1921→
- LYONS** (Sir HENRY GEORGE) F.R.S. [1864-] On the variations of level of Lake Victoria ([with] Note on the Ripon Falls [by] B. Whitehouse), &c. *pp. 20: 1 pl.* 4°. Cairo, 1904.
Reprinted from Report by Sir W. Garstin . . . upon the Basin of the Nile. Appendix III. For which See GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—FOREIGN OFFICE. Despatch, &c. Egypt. No. 2 (1904).
- Lyons** (Sir HENRY G.) F.R.S. The physiography of the River Nile and its basin. See EGYPT.—SURVEY DEPARTMENT.—[Geographical Reports.] 4°. 1906.
- Lyons** (Sir HENRY G.) F.R.S. British Antarctic (Terra Nova) Expedition, 1910-13. Scientific Reports. [Edited by H. G. Lyons.] No. 1→ See BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY) [V.—Reports of Expeditions.] 4°. 1919→
- Lyons** (Sir HENRY G.) F.R.S. British (Terra Nova) Antarctic Expedition, 1910-13. Miscellaneous Data, &c. *pp. 75: 1 pl.* See BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY) [V.—Reports of Expeditions.] 4°. 1924.
- Lyons** (Sir HENRY G.) F.R.S. Geology of Egypt . . . By W. F. Hume . . . With Preface by . . . H. G. Lyons, &c. See EGYPT.—SURVEY DEPARTMENT.—[Geological Reports.] Geology of Egypt. Vol. 1→ 8°. 1925→
- Lyons** (Sir HENRY G.) F.R.S. [For official reports and publications as Director-General, 1898-1909] See EGYPT.—SURVEY DEPARTMENT.
- LYSHOLM** (BJARNE) [1861-] Bidrag til Kundskaben om Coleopterfaunaen i det Trondhjemske. 2 pt. See DRONTHEIM.—KONGELIGT NORSKE VIDENSKABERS-SELSKAB. Skrifter. 1896, No. 5; 1899, No. 1. 8°. 1897 & 1899.
- Lysholm** (BJARNE) Trondhjemsfjordens Plankton-Copepoda. *pp. 8: text illust.* See DRONTHEIM.—KONGELIGT NORSKE VIDENSKABERS-SELSKAB. Det . . . Skrifter, &c. 1912, No. 7. 8°. 1913.
- Lysholm** (BJARNE) & **Nordgaard** (OLE) Copepoda collected on the cruise of the M/S Armauer Hansen in the North Atlantic 1913. Determined by Dr. B. Lysholm and O. Nordgaard. *pp. 37.* See BERGEN.—MUSEUM. Aarbok . . . Naturvidenskabelig Række. 1918-19. Nr. 2. 8°. 1921.
- LYSONS** (DANIEL) F.R.S. [1762-1834] & **Lysons** (S.) F.R.S. Magna Britannia; being a concise Topographical Account of the several Counties of Great Britain . . . Volume the sixth, containing Devonshire. *pp. [vii.] ccclix. 682: 34 pls.: (1 col.): 1 map: text illust.* 4°. London, 1822.
- LYSONS** (SAMUEL) F.R.S. [1763-1819] & **Lysons** (DANIEL) F.R.S. Magna Britannia; being a concise Topographical Account of the several Counties of Great Britain . . . Volume the sixth, containing Devonshire. See LYSONS (DANIEL) F.R.S. & LYSONS (S.) F.R.S. 4°. 1822.
- LYSTER** (MARTIN) F.R.S. See LISTER (M.) F.R.S.
- LYTE** (HENRY) [1529-1607] A nieuwe Herball, or Historie of Planten . . . First set forth in the Douteche or Almaine tongue . . . and nowe first translated out of French into English by Henry Lyte, Esquier. See DODOENS (REMBERT) fol. 1578.
— [Another edition.] 8°. 1595.
— [Another edition.] fol. 1619.
- Lyte** (HENRY) Ram's little Dodeon. A briefe Epitome of the new Herbal . . . Collected out of the most exquisite newe Herbal . . . first set forth in the Dutch or Almayne tongue by . . . Rembert Dodeon . . . and lately translated into English by Henry Lyte, Esquire: and now collected and abridged by William Ram, Gent. See DODOENS (REMBERT) 4°. 1606.
- Lyte** (HENRY) Henry Lyte, of Lyte's Cary. [Note on Lyte's copy of Antoine Mizauld: *Alexikepus*, &c. Lutetia, 1565; & Nova et Mira Artificia, Lutetia, 1564. With facsimile of the title-page of *Alexikepus*, with Lyte's autograph.] See DOWNES (H.) 8°. [1917.]
- LYTTON** (VICTOR ALEXANDER GEORGE ROBERT) 2nd Earl of Lytton [1876-] My Life as a Naturalist . . . With an Introduction by the Earl of Lytton, &c. See WESTELL (W. P.) 8°. 1918.
- M***, Ancien Capitaine de Vaisseau.** [Découvertes des François en 1768 et 1769 dans le sud-est de la nouvelle Guinée. Et reconnaissances postérieures des memes terres par des navigateurs Anglois, qui leur ont imposé de nouveaux noms. Précédées de l'Abregé historique des navigations des Espanols dans les memes parages. Par M***, Ancien Capitaine de Vaisseau [i. e. Count C. P. Claret de Fleurieu.] 2 tom. 4°. Paris, 1790.] Wanting.

- M*****, *Ancien Capitaine de Vaisseau*. Discoveries of the French in 1768 and 1769 to the south-east of New Guinea, with the subsequent visits to the same lands by English Navigators who gave them new names. To which is prefixed an Historical abridgement of the Voyages and Discoveries of the Spaniards in the same Seas. By M***, formerly a Captain in the French Navy. Translated from the French. pp. xxiv. 324: 12 maps. 4°. London, 1791.
- M*****, *de la Société Royale des Sciences de Londres & de Montpellier*. L'Histoire Naturelle éclaircie dans deux de ses parties principales, la Lithologie et la Conchyliologie, dont l'une Traite des Pierres et l'autre des Coquillages, ouvrage dans lequel on trouve une nouvelle méthode & une notice critique des principaux Auteurs qui ont écrit sur ces matières . . . Par M*** de la Société Royale des Sciences de Montpellier. [i. e. A. J. Dezallier d'Argenville.] pp. vi. 492: 33 pls. 2 pt. 4°. Paris, 1742.
- M., A. Med. [Bac.] of Trinity Colledge near Dublin. An Anatomical Account of the Elephant Accidentally Burnt in Dublin, on Fryday, June 17. in the Year 1681. Sent in a Letter to Sir Will. Petty, Fellow of The Royal Society. Together with a Relation of new Anatomical Observations in the Eyes of Animals: Communicated in another Letter to the Honourable R. Boyle, Esq; Fellow of the same Society. By A. M. Med. of Trinity Colledge near Dublin. [i. e. Allan Molines, F.R.S.] pp. 72. [4]: 1 pl. 4°. London, 1682.**
- M., J.** See MITFORD (JOHN)
- M., J. J.** John Hunter at Earl's Court, Kensington. 1764-93. (John Hunter's Residence at Earl's Court, Kensington. [By Frank Buckland.]) [Edited by J. J. M., i. e. J. J. Merriman.] pp. 16: 1 pl. 8°. Kensington, 1881.
Printed for private circulation among the members of the International Medical Congress.
- M., Lady**. Entomology in Sport and Entomology in Earnest; by The Honorable Mrs. W. and Lady M. See W., *Hon. Mrs.* 8°. [1858].
- M., M. Dr. Fritz Mühlberg**. 1840-1915. [Obituary notice, with a Bibliography, 1868-1913. By M. M. i. e. Max Mühlberg.] See ALLGEMEINE SCHWEIZERISCHE GESELLSCHAFT, &c. Verhandlungen der Schweizerischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft. 1915. Teil 1. Anhang: Nekrologe und Biographien, &c. pp. 112-156. 8°. 1915.
- MAAS (OTTO)** [1867-1916] Die Craspedoten Medusen, &c. See HENSEN (V. A. C.) Ergebnisse der . . . Plankton-Expedition der Humboldt-Stiftung, &c. Bd. 2. KC. 4°. 1893.
- Maas (OTTO)** Die arktischen Medusen (ausschliesslich der Polypomedusen). See ROEMER (FRITZ) & SCHAUDINN (F. R.) Fauna Arctica, &c. Bd. 4. lief. 3. 4°. 1906.
- Maas (OTTO)** [Medusæ from the Antarctic Regions.] pp. 32: 3 pls. col. See BELGIUM.—COMMISSION DE LA BELGICA. Expédition Antarctique Belge. Résultats du Voyage du S.Y. Belgica en 1897-99 . . . Rapports scientifiques, &c. Zoologie. 8°. 1906.
- Maas (OTTO)** [Medusæ of the Antarctic Regions.] See FRANCE. [VOYAGES, &c.—Antarctic, 1903-05.] Expédition Antarctique Française (1903-05), commandée par . . . J. Charcot. Sciences Naturelles, &c. Spongiaires et Cœlentérés. 4°. [1909].
- Maas (OTTO)** Japanische Medusen. pp. 52: 3 pls. col. See MUNICH.—KOENIGLICH-BAYERISCHE AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Abhandlungen, &c. Supplement-Band 1. no. 8. 4°. 1909.
Also issued under wrapper 1910.
Forms also Bd. 1. no. 8 of Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte Ostasiens. Herausgegeben von Dr. F. Doffein.
- Maas (OTTO)** Contributions au système des Méduses, basées sur des formes bathypélagiques des campagnes scientifiques de S. A. S. le Prince de Monaco. 2 pt. See MONACO.—INSTITUT Océanographique. Bulletin, &c. No. 183 & 212. 8°. 1910-11.
- Maas (OTTO)** Die Tatsachen der vergleichenden Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte und die Abstammungslehre, &c. text illust. See MUNICH.—VEREIN FUER NATURKUNDE. Die Abstammungslehre. Zwölf gemeinverständliche Vorträge, &c. Vortrag 10. pp. 251-290. 8°. 1911.
- MAASSEN (ALBERT)** Ueber die unter den Namen "Faulbrut" bekannten seuchenhaften Bruterkrankungen der Honigbiene. pp. 31: 4 pls. (1 col.). See GERMANY.—KAISERLICHE BIOLOGISCHE ANSTALT, &c. Mitteilungen, &c. Hft. 7. 8°. 1909.
- MAATSCHAPPIJ**. Maatschappij ter Bevordering van het Natuurkundig Onderzoek der Nederlandsche Koloniën. See AMSTERDAM.—MAATSCHAPPIJ TER BEVORDERING VAN HET NATUURKUNDIG ONDERZOEK DER NEDERLANDSCHE KOLONIËN.
- MABILDE (ADOLFO P.)** Guia practica para os principiaes colleccionadores de Insectos . . . Estudo sobre a vida de Insectos do Rio Grande do Sul, &c. pp. 238. [2]: 23 pls. 8°. Porto Alegre, 1896.
- Mabille (PAUL)** Entomologist. Hesperidæ: subf. Pyrrhopyginæ. pp. 18. See AURIVILLIUS (P. O. C.) Lepidopterorum Catalogus, &c. Pars 9. 8°. 1912.
- MABON (JOHN)** Notes on the Exotic Economic Trees and Shrubs cultivated in the Residency grounds, Zomba, British Central Africa. See GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—FOREIGN OFFICE. Annual Report on the British Central Africa Protectorate for . . . 1897-98, &c. 4°. 1898.
Blue-Book Report: Africa, No. 5.
- MACADAM (JOHN) M.D.** Progress Reports and Final Report of the Exploration Committee of the Royal Society of Victoria. 1863(1863-1873). [Edited by J. MacAdam.] See ROYAL SOCIETY OF VICTORIA. fol. 1863(-73).
- McADIE (ALEXANDER GEORGE)** [1863-] Catalogue of Earthquakes on the Pacific Coast 1897 to 1906. pp. 64. See SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. (No. 1721.) Vol. 49. 8°. 1907.
- MACALISTER (ALEXANDER) F.R.S.** [1844-1919] Notes on muscular anomalies in Human Anatomy. pp. 23. 8°. [Dublin, 1867].
Proc. R. Irish Acad. Vol. 9. 1867.
- Macalister (ALEXANDER) F.R.S.** On the Anatomy of the Ostrich (*Struthio camelus*). pp. 24. 8°. [Dublin, 1867].
Proc. R. Irish Acad. Vol. 9. 1867.
- Macalister (ALEXANDER) F.R.S.** Description of the Shippea Man. See HUGHES (T. McK.) Notes on the Fenland, &c. 8°. 1916.
- MACALISTER (DONALD ALEXANDER)** [1875-] Sedimentary, Igneous, and Metamorphic Rocks.—Mineral Deposits.—General notes on Mineral Crystals. See MOOR (C. G.) The Recognition of Minerals, &c. 8°. [1909].
- Macalister (DONALD A.) & Hill (J. B.)** The Geology of Falmouth and Truro, and of the mining district of Cambourne and Redruth . . . With Petrological notes by J. S. Flett. See GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—England & Wales.—[Topographical Memoirs.] 8°. 1906.

- Macalister** (DONALD A.) & **Thomas** (H. H.) The Geology of Ore Deposits. See **THOMAS** (H. H.) & **MACALISTER** (D. A.) 8°. 1909.
- MACALISTER** (ROBERT ALEXANDER STEWART) [1870-] A Text-book of European Archaeology. Vol. 1→ 8°. Cambridge, 1921→
- MACALLUM** (ARCHIBALD BYRON) *F.R.S.* [1858-] See **TORONTO**.—UNIVERSITY. Toronto University Studies. Physiological Series: edited by Prof. A. B. Macallum. No. 1-3. 8°. 1900-01.
- McAlpine** (DANIEL) Report by . . . D. McAlpine, Government Vegetable Pathologist, on Fairy Rings, and Fairy-Ring Puff-Ball. See **VICTORIA, Australia**.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. 8°. 1898.
- McAlpine** (DANIEL) The Rusts of Australia (*Uredinæ*): their structure, nature, and classification. See **VICTORIA, Australia**.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. 8°. 1906.
- McAlpine** (DAVID) The Smuts of Australia (*Ustilaginæ*): their structure, life history, treatment, and classification. See **VICTORIA, Australia**.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. 8°. [1910.]
- McALPINE** (W. S.) A Collection of Lepidoptera from Whitefish Point, Michigan. pp. 26: 1 map. See **ANN ARBOR**.—UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN.—*Museum of Zoology*. Occasional Papers, &c. No. 54. 8°. 1918.
- McARDLE** (A. F.) Illustrations of the Zoology of the Royal Indian Marine Survey Ship *Investigator* . . . Fishes: Pt. VII, pls. xxvii-xxv. Crustacea: Pt. VIII, pls. xlvii-xlviii; IX, pls. xlix-lv; X, pls. lvi-lxvii. Mollusca: Pt. III, pls. ix-xiii. Under the direction . . . of A. F. McArdle. See **INDIA**.—MARINE SURVEY. 4°. 1900-02[-03].
- McARDLE** (DAVID) [1856-] [Muscineæ and Lichens of the Dublin district.] See **BRITISH ASSOCIATION**, &c. Handbook to the City of Dublin, &c. 8°. 1908.
- MACARTHUR** (Sir WILLIAM) [1800-82] New South Wales . . . Catalogue des collections de Bois indigènes . . . de cette colonie. See **PARIS**.—EXPOSITION UNIVERSELLE, 1855. 4°. [1855.]
- MARTNEY** (JAMES) *F.R.S.* [1770-1843] Prospectus of . . . Lectures on Comparative Anatomy, and the Laws of Organic Existence. pp. 21. 12°. [London], 1806.
- McATEE** (WALDO LEE) [1883-] Food habits of the Grosbeaks. pp. 92: 4 pls. col.: text illust. See **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—*Biological Survey Bureau*. Bulletin No. 32. 8°. 1908.
- McAtee** (WALDO L.) Woodpeckers in relation to Trees and wood products. pp. 99: 12 pls. (2 col.): text illust. See **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—*Biological Survey*. Bulletin No. 39. 8°. 1911.
- McAtee** (WALDO L.) Index to Papers relating to the Food of Birds by members of the Biological Survey, in publications of the United States Department of Agriculture, 1885-1911. pp. 69. See **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—*Biological Survey*. Bulletin No. 43. 8°. 1913.
- McAtee** (WALDO L.) How to attract Birds in north-eastern United States. pp. 15: text illust. See **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Farmers' Bulletin 621. 8°. 1914.
- McAtee** (WALDO L.) Eleven important Wild-Duck foods. pp. 25: text illust. See **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 205. 8°. 1915.
- McAtee** (WALDO L.) Propagation of Wild-duck foods. pp. 40: text illust. See **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 465. 8°. 1917.
- McAtee** (WALDO L.) Food habits of the Mallard Ducks of the United States. pp. 35: 1 pl. See **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 720. 8°. 1918.
- McAtee** (WALDO L.) A Sketch of the Natural History of the District of Columbia, &c. pp. 142: 1 map. See **BIOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF WASHINGTON**. Bulletin, &c. No. 1. 8°. 1918.
- McAtee** (WALDO L.) Notes on Nearctic Bibionid Flies. pp. 27. See **UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM**. Proceedings, &c. Vol. 60, no. 11. 8°. 1922.
- McAtee** (WALDO L.) Revision of the American Leaf Hoppers of the Jassid genus *Typhocya*, &c. pp. 47: 6 pls. See **UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM**. Proceedings, &c. Vol. 68, art. 18. 8°. 1926.
- McAtee** (WALDO L.) & **Beal** (F. E. L.) Food of some well-known Birds of Forest, Farm, and Garden. pp. 35: text illust. See **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Farmers' Bulletin. No. 506. 8°. 1912.
- McAtee** (WALDO L.) & **Beal** (F. E. L.) Some common Game, Aquatic, and Rapacious Birds in relation to Man. pp. 30: text illust. See **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Farmers' Bulletin. No. 497. 8°. 1912.
- McAtee** (WALDO L.) & **Malloch** (J. R.) Keys to Flies of the families Lonchæidæ, Pallopteridæ, and Sapromyzidæ of the eastern United States, with a list of the species of the District of Columbia region. pp. 26: 2 pls. See **UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM**. Proceedings, &c. Vol. 65, art. 12. 8°. 1925.
- McAtee** (WALDO L.) & **Malloch** (J. R.) Revision of the American Bugs of the Reduviid subfamily Ploiariinæ, &c. Revision of Bugs of the family Cryptostemmatidæ in the collection of the United States National Museum, &c. pp. 42: 4 pls. See **UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM**. Proceedings, &c. Vol. 67, art. 1, & 13. 8°. 1925.
- McAtee** (WALDO L.) & **Oberholser** (H. C.) Waterfowl and their food plants in the sandhill region of Nebraska. pp. 77: 4 pls.: 1 map. See **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 794. 8°. 1920.
- McAtee** (WALDO L.) & **others**. Common Birds of south-eastern United States in relation to Agriculture. pp. 40: text illust. See **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Farmers' Bulletin. No. 755. 8°. 1916.
- MACAULAY** (KENNETH) *Rev.* The History of St. Kilda. Containing a description of this remarkable Island; the manners and customs of the inhabitants, &c. pp. [iv.] 278: 1 map. 8°. London, 1764.
- Macaulay** (KENNETH) *Rev.* A Voyage to, and History of, St. Kilda, &c. pp. [iv.] 266. 8°. Dublin, 1765.

- McBETH** (IRA GUY) [1881-] & **Scales** (F. M.) The destruction of Cellulose by Bacteria and Filamentous Fungi. pp. 50 : 4 pls. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—Bureau of Plant Industry. Bulletin No. 266. 8°. 1913.
- MACBRIDE** (ERNEST WILLIAM) *F.R.S.* [1866-] Echinodermata. See HARMER (Sir S. F.) *K.B.E.*, *F.R.S.* The Cambridge Natural History, &c. Vol. 1. 8°. 1906.
- Macbride** (ERNEST W.) *F.R.S.* On a collection of young Holothurioids [of the Antarctic regions]. See BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY) [V.—*Reports of Expeditions.*] National Antarctic Expedition [of the S.S. *Discovery*] . . . 1901-04. Natural History. Vol. 6. Echinoderma. No. 3. 4°. 1912.
- Macbride** (ERNEST W.) *F.R.S.* Invertebrata. pp. xxxii. 692 : text illust. See HEAPE (WALTER) Text-book of Embryology, &c. Vol. 1. 8°. 1914.
- Macbride** (ERNEST W.) *F.R.S.* Echinoderma (Part II), and Enteropneusta. Larvæ of Echinoderma and Enteropneusta. See BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY) [V.—*Reports of Expeditions.*] British Antarctic (*Terra Nova*) Expedition, 1910. Natural History Report. Zoology. Vol. 4, no. 3. 4°. 1920.
- Macbride** (ERNEST W.) *F.R.S.* & **Shipley** (Sir A. E.) *G.B.E.*, *F.R.S.* Zoology : an elementary Text-book. See SHIPLEY (Sir A. E.) *G.B.E.*, *F.R.S.* & **MACBRIDE** (E. W.) *F.R.S.* 8°. 1901.
- Macbride** (ERNEST W.) *F.R.S.* & **Simpson** (J. C.) [Echinoderm larvæ from the Antarctic regions.] See BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY) [V.—*Reports of Expeditions.*] National Antarctic Expedition [of the S.S. *Discovery*], 1901-04. Natural History. Vol. 4. Echinoderma. No. 2. 4°. 1908.
- MACBRIDE** (J. FRANCIS) Spring wild Flowers. pp. 32 : 2 pls. : text illust. 1924. Spring and early Summer wild Flowers. pp. 30 : 3 pls. 1924. Summer wild Flowers, &c. pp. 30 : 3 pls. (1 col.) 1924. Autumn Flowers and Fruits, &c. pp. 29 : 3 pls. (1 col.) : text illust. 1924. See CHICAGO.—FIELD MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. Leaflets. Botanical Series. No. 7, 8, 9, 10. 8°. 1924.
- Macbride** (J. FRANCIS) Common trees, &c. pp. 44 : 2 pls. : text illust. See CHICAGO.—FIELD MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. Leaflets. Botanical Series. No. 11. 8°. 1925.
- MACBRIDE** (THOMAS HUSTON) [1848-] The North American Slime-Moulds, being a list of all species of Myxomycetes hitherto described from North America, including Central America. pp. xiv. 213 : 19 pls. 8°. New York, 1899.
- MACCALL** (WILLIAM) Biology. By Dr. Charles Letourneau. Translated by William MacCall. See LETOURNEAU (CHARLES) 8°. 1878.
- McCALLEY** (HENRY) [1852-1904] On the Warrior Coal Field. pp. xv. 571. See ALABAMA, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. 8°. 1886.
- McCalley** (HENRY) Report on the Warrior Coal Basin. pp. xiii. 327 : 7 pls. : text illust. See ALABAMA, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. 8°. 1900.
- McCalley** (HENRY) Index to the Mineral Resources of Alabama. By Walter B. Jones . . . A revised Edition of Bulletin 9 by Eugene A. Smith and Henry McCalley. See ALABAMA, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 28. 8°. 1926.
- McCALLIE** (SAMUEL WASHINGTON) [1856-] A Preliminary Report on the Marbles of Georgia. pp. 87. [5] : 15 pls. : 2 maps : text illust. See GEORGIA, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 1. 8°. 1894.
- McCallie** (SAMUEL W.) A Preliminary Report on the Marbles of Georgia. Second edition, revised and enlarged. pp. 126 : 52 pls. : 2 maps : text illust. See GEORGIA, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 1. 8°. 1907.
- McCallie** (SAMUEL W.) A Preliminary Report on a part of the Iron Ores of Georgia (Polk, Bartow and Floyd counties). pp. 190 : 8 pls. : 1 map geol. col. : text illust. See GEORGIA, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 10-A. 8°. 1900.
- McCallie** (SAMUEL W.) A Preliminary Report on the Roads and Road-Building materials of Georgia. pp. 264 : 27 pls. : 1 map geol. col. : text illust. See GEORGIA, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 8. 8°. 1901. There is no plate numbered "ix," and two plates are numbered "xxi" and two numbered "xxvi."
- McCallie** (SAMUEL W.) A Preliminary Report on the Coal Deposits of Georgia. pp. 121 : 19 pls. : 6 maps (1 geol. col.) : text illust. See GEORGIA, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 12. 8°. 1904.
- McCallie** (SAMUEL W.) A Preliminary Report on the Underground Waters of Georgia. pp. 370 : 29 pls. : 1 map geol. col. : text illust. See GEORGIA, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 15. 8°. 1908.
- McCallie** (SAMUEL W.) Report on the Fossil Iron Ores of Georgia. pp. 199 : 24 pls. : 3 maps (2 geol. col.) : text illust. See GEORGIA, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 17. 8°. 1908.
- McCallie** (SAMUEL W.) A Preliminary Report on the Mineral Resources of Georgia. pp. 208 : 21 pls. : 1 map geol. col. See GEORGIA, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 23. 8°. 1910.
- McCallie** (SAMUEL W.) Mineral Resources of Georgia. pp. 32 : text illust. 32°. Atlanta, Ga., 1911. Hand-book published by the Atlanta Chamber of Commerce. Title from wrapper.
- McCallie** (SAMUEL W.) A Preliminary Report on the Mineral Springs of Georgia. pp. 190 : 24 pls. : 1 map. See GEORGIA, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 20. 8°. 1913.
- McCallie** (SAMUEL W.) [For official reports as State Geologist] See GEORGIA, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.
- McCallie** (SAMUEL W.) & others. A Preliminary Report on a part of the Gold deposits of Georgia, by W. S. Yeates . . . S. W. McCallie and F. P. King. pp. 542 : 21 pls. : 7 maps col. : text illust. See GEORGIA *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 4-A. 8°. 1896.
- MACCALLUM** (G. A.) Some new species of parasitic Trematodes of marine fishes. pp. 37. [1] : 10 pls. See NEW YORK ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY. Zoopathologica, &c. Vol. 1, no. 1. 8°. 1916.
- Maccallum** (G. A.) Eggs of a new species of Nematoid Worm from a Shark, &c. pp. 2 : 1 pl. See UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Proceedings, &c. Vol. 67. art. 16. 8°. 1925.
- Maccallum** (G. A.) Nematode Eggs from the Gill region of a Shark *Carcharhinus milberti*, &c. pp. 2. See UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Proceedings, &c. Vol. 70. art. 6. 8°. 1926.

- McCANN** (W. S.) Geology and Mineral deposits of the Bridge River map-area, British Columbia, &c. pp. ii. 115: 11 pls. (10 paged, back to back): 3 maps (1 geol. col.): text illust. See CANADA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Memoir No. 130. (Geological Series. No. 111.) 8°. 1922.
- McCARRISON** (ROBERT) [1878-] & **Norris** (R. V.) The relationship of Rice to Beri-Beri in India, &c. pp. 87: 1 map: text illust. See INDIAN RESEARCH FUND ASSOCIATION. Indian Medical Research Memoirs, &c. Vol. 2. 8°. 1924.
- McCartney** (EUGENE STOCK) Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts and Letters. Editors Paul S. Welch... Eugene S. McCartney. Vol. 1→ See MICHIGAN ACADEMY OF SCIENCE. 8°. 1923→
- McCASKEY** (HIRAM DRYER) [1871-] The Philippine Journal of Science... Edited by... H. D. McCaskey. Vol. 1→ See PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.—SCIENCE BUREAU. 8°. 1906→
- McCaskey** (HIRAM D.) & **Burchard** (E. F.) Our Mineral supplies. pp. 278: 1 pl.: text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin 666. 8°. 1919.
- McCAUGHEY** (WILLIAM JOHN) [1882-] & others. Coal Formation Clays of Ohio. By W. Stout... W. J. McCaughey, &c. See OHIO, State of.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Fourth Series. Bulletin No. 26. 8°. 1923.
- McCLELLAND** (CHALMER KIRK) Grasses and Forage Plants of Hawaii. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—Hawaii Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin No. 36. 8°. 1915.
- McCLUNG** (CLARENCE ERWIN) [1870-] Microscopic Organisms of the Upper Cretaceous [of Kansas]. See LAWRENCE.—UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS.—Geological Survey. The University Geological Survey of Kansas, &c. Vol. 4. Paleontology. 8°. 1898.
- McCLYMONT** (JAMES R.) Essays on early Ornithology and kindred subjects. pp. 35: 3 pls. 8°. London, 1920.
1 of 200 copies printed.
- McCONNELL** (FREDERICK VAVASOUR) [—1914] The Birds of British Guiana, based on the Collection of F. V. McConnell... With a Preface by Mrs. F. V. McConnell. 2 vol. See CHUBB (CHARLES) of the British Museum (Natural History) 8°. 1916-21.
- McCONNELL** (RICHARD GEORGE) [1857-] [For official reports in connection with the Survey] See CANADA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Annual Report. Vol. 1→ 8°. 1885→
- McConnell** (RICHARD G.) Report on Gold values in the Klondike High Level Gravels. See CANADA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. 8°. 1907.
- McConnell** (RICHARD G.) The Whitehorse Copper Belt, Yukon Territory. See CANADA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. 8°. 1909.
- McConnell** (RICHARD G.) Portions of Portland Canal and Skeena Mining divisions, Skeena district, B.C. pp. viii. [ii.] 101: 7 pls.: 4 maps col.: text illust. See CANADA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Memoir 32. (Geological Series. No. 25.) 8°. 1913.
- McConnell** (RICHARD G.) Texada Island, B.C. pp. v. 112: 12 pls. (col.): 5 maps (geol. col.): text illust. See CANADA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Memoir 58. (Geological Series. No. 48.) 8°. 1914.
- McCONNELL** (WILBUR ROSS) [1881-1920] Rate of Multiplication of the Hessian Fly (*Phytophaga destructor*, Say). pp. 8. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 1008. 8°. 1921.
- Macconochie** (ALEXANDER I.) & others. The Silurian Rocks in the South of Scotland. See ELLIOT (G. F. S.) Fauna, Flora & Geology of the Clyde area, &c. 8°. 1901.
- McCook** (HENRY CHRISTOPHER) Ant Communities and how they are governed, &c. pp. xvii. 321: 1 pl.: text illust. 8°. New York & London, 1909.
- McCOURT** (WALTER EDWARD) [1884-] The Geology of Jackson county. pp. x. 158: 20 pls.: 2 maps geol. col. See MISSOURI, State of.—BUREAU OF GEOLOGY AND MINES. [Publications.] Second Series. Vol. 14. 8°. 1917.
- McCRACKEN** (MARY ISABEL) & **Egbert** (D.) California Gall-making Cynipidae with descriptions of new species. pp. 70: 2 pls. See STANFORD UNIVERSITY, California.—LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR UNIVERSITY. Publications. University Series. Biological Sciences. Vol. 3. no. 1. 8°. 1922.
- McCRAY** (ARTHUR HOWARD) [1880-1919] & **White** (G. F.) The diagnosis of Bee diseases by Laboratory methods. pp. 15: 2 pls. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 671. 8°. 1918.
- McCRORY** (SAMUEL H.) & others. A Bibliography relating to soil Alkalies. Compiled with special reference to the deleterious action of soil Alkalies and various other chemical agents on Cement and Concrete. Compiled under the direction of Samuel H. McCrory... By Forest V. King... Guy Ervin... O. Louise Evans, &c. pp. 40. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 1314. 8°. 1925.
- McCUBBIN** (WALTER ALEXANDER) The Strawberry and its cultivation in Canada, by W. T. Macoun... With sections on... Common-Strawberry Diseases, by W. A. McCubbin. See CANADA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—Division of Horticulture. 8°. [1919.]
- McCULLOCH** (ALLAN RIVERSTONE) [1855-1925] The Fishes of New South Wales. See BRITISH ASSOCIATION, &c. Handbook for New South Wales (1914). Sect. II. Natural Science. 8°. 1914.
- McCulloch** (ALLAN R.) Zoology of New South Wales. The Fishes. pp. 8. 12°. [Sydney, 1915.]
Reprint from *New South Wales Handbook, British Association for the Advancement of Science*, 1914. pp. 322-329.
- McCulloch** (ALLAN R.) Check-List of the Fish and Fish-like Animals of New South Wales. Parts 1 & 2. pp. 58: 24 pls.: 1 text illust. 4°. [Sydney, 1920-22.]
Pt. 1. *Australian Zoologist*. Vol. 1. pt. 7. 1919; reprinted with additions and corrections.
Pt. 2. *Ibid.* Vol. 2. 1920-22.
- McCulloch** (ALLAN R.) Report on some Fishes obtained by the F.I.S. *Endeavour*, on the coasts of Queensland, New South Wales, Victoria, Tasmania, South and south-western Australia. Part 1→ illust. See AUSTRALIA.—DEPARTMENT OF TRADE & CUSTOMS.—Fisheries. Zoological (—Biological) Results of the Fishing Experiments carried out by the F.I.S. *Endeavour*, 1909-14, &c. 1. pt. 1. no. 1; 2. 3. no. 3; 3. pt. 3; 4. 4; 5. 4→ 8°. 1926.
- McCULLOCH** (LUCIA) Miss A Spot Disease of Cauliflower. pp. 15: 3 pls. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—Plant Industry Bureau. Bulletin No. 225. 8°. 1911.

McCulloch (LUCIA) *Miss & others.* The structure and development of Crown Gall: a plant cancer. pp. 60: 109 pls. (mostly printed back to back): text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—Plant Industry Bureau. Bulletin No. 255.

8° 1912.

MACCURDY (HANSFORD) & **Castle** (W. E.) Selection and Cross-breeding in relation to the inheritance of coat-pigments and coat-patterns in Rats and Guinea-pigs, etc. (With a Bibliography.) pp. iii. 50: 2 pls.: text illust. See CARNEGIE INSTITUTION, Washington. Publications, etc. No. 70.

4° 1907.

Papers of the Station for Experimental Evolution. No. 8. Contributions from the Zoological Laboratory of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard College. No. 188.

McDANIEL (EUGENIA) & **Pettit** (R. H.) The Lecania of Michigan. See PETTIT (R. H.) & McDANIEL (E.).

Mich. Agr. Coll. Exper. Stat. Tech. Bull. 48. 1920.

MACDONALD (Right Hon. Sir CLAUDE MAXWELL) K.C.B., G.C.M.G. [1852-1915] Up the Niger. Narrative of Major Claude Macdonald's Mission to the Niger and Benue Rivers, West Africa [1889], etc. See MOCKLER-FERRYMAN (A. F.).

8° 1892.

McDONALD (DONALD) F.L.S. Agricultural writers, from Sir Walter of Henley to Arthur Young, 1200-1800. Reproductions in facsimile and extracts from their actual writings, enlarged and revised from articles which have appeared in "The Field," from 1903-07. To which is added an exhaustive bibliography. pp. [i.] 228: text illust.

8° London, 1908.

MACDONALD (DONALD FRANCIS) Notes on the Economic Geology [of Idaho and Montana]. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 384.

8° 1909.

Macdonald (DONALD FRANCIS) New species of Fossil Shells from Panama and Costa Rica. Collected by D. F. Macdonald, etc. pp. 10. See SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Bd. 59. no. 2.

8° 1912.

Macdonald (DONALD FRANCIS) Some engineering problems of the Panama Canal in their relation to Geology and Topography, etc. pp. 88: 28 pls. some back to back: 1 map geol. col.: text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—BUREAU OF MINES. Bulletin 86.

8° 1915.

Macdonald (DONALD FRANCIS) The sedimentary formations of the Panama Canal Zone, with special reference to the stratigraphic relations of the Fossiliferous Beds. See UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Bulletin 103.

8° 1919.

(pp. 525-545: pls. ciii-civ.)

McDONNELL (CURTIS CRISS) [1875-] & **Hart** (LESLIE) Deterioration of commercially packed chlorinated lime, etc. pp. 20: text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 1389.

8° 1926.

McDonnell (CURTIS C.) & *others.* Chemical changes in calcium arsenate during storage. pp. 28: text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin, etc. No. 1115.

8° 1922.

McDONNOUGH (JAMES) See McDUNNOUGH (JAMES H.).

McDONOUGH (FRANK LAWRENCE) [1888-] & **McGregor** (E.A.) The Red Spider [*Tetranychus bimaculatus*, Harvey] on Cotton. pp. 72: 8 pls. back to back: text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 416.

8° 1917.

McDonough (FRANK L.) & **Morgan** (A. C.) The Tobacco Budworm (*Heliothis virescens*, Fab.) and its control in the Southern Tobacco districts. (Revised by F. S. Chamberlin.) pp. 11: text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Farmers' Bulletin. No. 819.

8° 1923.

First issued in 1917.

MacDougal (DANIEL TREMBLY) Species and Varieties: their origin by Mutation. Lectures delivered . . . by H. de Vries . . . Edited by D. T. MacDougal . . . Second edition, etc. See VRIES (H. DE)

8° 1906.

MacDougal (DANIEL T.) The direct influence of Environment. See AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE.—58th Session: Baltimore, 1909. Fifty Years of Darwinism, etc.

8° 1909.

MacDougal (DANIEL T.) & *others.* The Salton Sea. A study of the Geography, the Geology, the Floristics, and the Ecology of a Desert Basin, etc. pp. xi. 182: 32 pls.: 1 map col.: text illust. See CARNEGIE INSTITUTION, Washington. Publications, etc. No. 193.

4° 1914.

MACDOWELL (EDWIN CARLETON) [1887-] Size inheritance in Rabbits . . . (With a Bibliography.) With a prefatory note and Appendix. (The nature of size factors as indicated by a study of correlation.) By W. E. Castle. pp. 55: text illust. See CARNEGIE INSTITUTION, Washington. Publications, etc. No. 196.

4° 1914.

Paper No. 22 of the Station for Experimental Evolution at Cold Spring Harbor, New York.

McDUNNOUGH (JAMES HALLIDAY) Megathymidæ. See AURIVILLIUS (P. O. C.) Lepidopterorum Catalogus, etc. Pars 9.

8° 1912.

McDunnough (JAMES H.) Studies in North American Cleorini (Geometridæ). pp. 64: 11 pls. See CANADA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—Entomological Branch. Bulletin No. 18.

8° 1920.

The plates are included in the pagination of the text.

McDunnough (JAMES H.) & **Barnes** (WILLIAM) Contributions to the natural history of the Lepidoptera of North America. 5 vol. See BARNES (WILLIAM) & McDUNNOUGH (J. H.)

8° 1911-24.

McDunnough (JAMES H.) & **Barnes** (WILLIAM) Check List of the Lepidoptera of Boreal America. See BARNES (WILLIAM) & McDUNNOUGH (J. H.)

8° 1917.

McEACHRAN (J. F.) & **Hill** (G. F.) Investigations into the cause of Worm Nodules (*Onchocerca gibsoni*) in cattle, at Darwin, Northern Territory, Australia. See AUSTRALIA, Commonwealth of.—DEPARTMENT OF TRADE & CUSTOMS.

8° [1915.]

MACEDONIA. A Handbook of Macedonia and surrounding territories. pp. 524: 1 map col.: text illust. See GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—ADMIRALTY. Handbooks.

8° [1920.]

McEvoy (JAMES) Smoky river Coal Field. Examination and comparison with the Kananaskis area, etc. See CANADA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.

8° 1925.

MACEWEN (Sir WILLIAM C.B.) [1848-1924] The growth and shedding of the Antler of the Deer. The histological phenomena and their relation to the growth of bone. pp. xvii. 109: text illust.

8° Glasgow, 1920.

MACEY (PAUL) Cours d'eau souterrains du Cammon au Laos. pp. 27: text illust. See PARIS.—SOCIÉTÉ DE SPÉLÉOLOGIE. Spelunca. Bulletin et Mémoires, etc. Tom. 7. no. 52.

8° 1908.

M'FADYEAN (Sir JOHN) [1853-] The Anatomy of the Horse. A dissection guide. pp. xx. 375: 48 pls.: text illust.

8° Edinburgh & London, 1884.

- Macfadyen** (JAMES) A List of Plants growing in the Plain of Liguanea, in the parish of St. Andrew. See CATHCART (WILLIAM) The Jamaica Almanack, for the year 1842, &c. 8°. [1841.]
- Macfadyen** (JAMES) Description of the *Nelumbium jamaicense*, the Jamaica Water Bean, &c. pp. 8 : 3 pls. (col.) 8°. Jamaica, 1847. Privately printed.
- MACFARLAND** (FRANK MACE) [1869—] The Opisthobranchiate Mollusca of the Branner-Agassiz Expedition to Brazil (in 1899). [Collected by A. W. Greeley.] pp. 104 : 19 pls. See STANFORD UNIVERSITY, California.—LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR UNIVERSITY. Publications. University Series. No. 2. 8°. 1909.
- MACFARLANE** (JOHN MUIRHEAD) [1855—] Nepenthaceæ. pp. 92 : text illust. See ENGLER (H. G. A.) Das Pflanzenreich, &c. Hft. 36. (IV. 111.) 8°. 1908.
- Macfarlane** (JOHN M.) Sarraceniacæ. pp. 38. [?] : 1 pl. : text illust. See ENGLER (H. G. A.) Das Pflanzenreich, &c. Hft. 34. (IV. 110.) 8°. 1908.
- Macfarlane** (JOHN M.) [Nepenthaceæ from Dutch New Guinea.] See WICHMANN (C. E. A.) Nova Guinea, &c. Vol. 8, livr. 2. 4°. 1910.
- Macfarlane** (JOHN M.) Cephalotaceæ. See ENGLER (H. G. A.) Das Pflanzenreich, &c. Hft. 47. (IV. 116.) 8°. 1911.
- Macfarlane** (JOHN M.) The Evolution and Distribution of Fishes, &c. pp. [v.] 664 : text illust. 8°. New York, 1923.
- Macfarlane** (JOHN M.) Fishes the source of Petroleum, &c. pp. iv. 451 : text illust. 8°. New York, 1923.
- MACFARLANE** (WALLACE) [1886—] & **Rees** (C. C.) A Bibliography of recent literature concerning Plant-Disease Prevention. See URBANA.—UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS.—Agricultural Experiment Station. Circular No. 183. 8°. 1915.
- MACFIE** (MATTHEW) Vancouver Island and British Columbia. Their History, Resources, and Prospects. pp. xxi. [iii.]. 574 : 1 pl. : 2 maps : text illust. 8°. London, 1865.
- McGEE** (W. J.) [1853–1912] On the complete series of superficial Geological formations in north-eastern Iowa. pp. 36 : text illust. 8°. Salem, 1879. Proc. Amer. Assoc. Vol. 27.
- MACGILCHRIST** (ARCHIBALD CURRIE) Illustrations of the Zoology of the Royal Indian Marine Survey Ship Investigator . . . Crustacea : Pt. XI, pls. lxxviii–lxxvi.—Crustacea (Malacostraca) : Pt. XII, pls. lxxvii–lxxix.—Crustacea (Entomostraca) : Pt. I, pls. i–ii.—Fishes : Pt. VIII, pls. xxxvi–xxxviii.—Mollusca : Pt. IV, pls. xiv–xviii. Under the direction . . . of A. C. MacGilchrist. See INDIA.—MARINE SURVEY. 4°. 1905–07.
- MACGILLIVRAY** (ALEXANDER DYER) [1868—] Aquatic Insects in New York State. A study conducted at the entomologic field station, Ithaca, N.Y. . . . by James G. Needham . . . Alex. D. MacGillivray, &c. See ALBANY.—NEW YORK STATE MUSEUM. Bulletin No. 68 (Entomology 18). 8°. 1903.
- Macgillivray** (ALEXANDER D.) Guide to the Insects of Connecticut. Prepared under the direction of Wilton E. Britton . . . Part 3. The Hymenoptera, or Wasp-like Insects of Connecticut. By Henry L. Viereck . . . With the collaboration of A. D. MacGillivray . . . C. T. Brues . . . W. M. Wheeler . . . [and] S. A. Rohwer. See CONNECTICUT, State of.—GEOLOGICAL AND NATURAL HISTORY SURVEY. Bulletin No. 22. 8°. 1911.
- Macgillivray** (ALEXANDER D.) [Sawflies—Tenthredinoidea—of the Arctic Regions.] See CANADA. [VOYAGES, &c.—Arctic.] Report of the Canadian Arctic Expedition, 1913–18. Vol. 3, pt. G. 8°. 1919.
- Macgillivray** (ALEXANDER D.) The Coccidae. Tables for the identification of the subfamilies and some of the more important genera and species together with discussions of their anatomy and life history. pp. vi. [ii.]. 502. 8°. Urbana, Ill. 1921.
- Macgillivray** (WILLIAM) *Naturalist*. Lives of eminent zoologists from Aristotle to Linnaeus : with introductory remarks on the study of Natural History, and occasional observations on the progress of Zoology, &c. See EDINBURGH CABINET LIBRARY. The Edinburgh Cabinet Library. Vol. 16. 12°. 1834.
- Macgillivray** (WILLIAM) *Naturalist*. The Conchologist's Text-book [by T. Brown] . . . Seventh edition . . . enlarged by W. Macgillivray. See BROWN (THOMAS) Captain. 12°. 1853.
- Macgillivray** (WILLIAM) *Naturalist*. The Conchologist's Text-book . . . Ninth edition . . . by W. Macgillivray. See BROWN (THOMAS) Captain. 12°. [1855.]
- Macgillivray** (WILLIAM) *Naturalist*. The Natural History of Dee Side and Braemar. By the late W. Macgillivray . . . Edited by Edwin Lankester, &c. pp. xx. 507 : 5 pls. : 2 maps : text illust. 8°. Printed for private circulation : London, 1855.
- Printed in 1855 by command of Queen Victoria, and printed presentation dedications from H.R.H. the Prince Consort were inserted in each copy, this one being to H. J. Brooke, Jan. 22, 1856. Contains, *inter alia* :
List of Mollusca, by Edward Forbes.
List of Coleoptera, by Andrew Murray.
List of Minerals, & "Note on the Geological Map," &c., by Prof. James Nicol.
Notes on the Deer of Scotland, by Edwin Lankester.
- Macgillivray** (WILLIAM) *Naturalist*. A History of the Earth and Animated Nature . . . With an introductory view of the Animal Kingdom by Baron Cuvier (Translated from the French . . . With additions and notes by the late Professor Macgillivray, &c.), &c. See GOLDSMITH (OLIVER) 8°. [1856, 1857.]
- Macgillivray** (WILLIAM) *Naturalist*. Life of William Macgillivray . . . With a Scientific Appreciation by J. A. Thomson. See MACGILLIVRAY (WILLIAM) *Writer to the Signet*. 8°. 1910.
- Macgillivray** (WILLIAM) *Writer to the Signet*. Life of William Macgillivray . . . With a Scientific Appreciation by J. A. Thomson. pp. xv. 222 : 12 pls. 8°. London, 1910.
- MACGINLEY** (THOMAS C.) An introduction to the study of general Biology, &c. pp. viii. 199 : text illust. 8°. London & Glasgow, 1874.
- MACGREGOR** (ALEXANDER MIERS)
(1) The Geology of the Diamond-bearing Gravels of the Somabula Forest. By A. M. Macgregor . . . with Notes by . . . A. E. V. Zealley.
(2) On a Collection of Fossil Plants from Southern Rhodesia. By A. C. Seward . . . and R. E. Holtum. pp. [iii.]. 48 : 9 pls. : 2 maps (1 geol. col.) : 1 text illust. See RHODESIA, Southern.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 8. 8°. 1921.
- Macgregor** (ALEXANDER M.) Third interim Report on the Geology of part of the Bembsi Basin. pp. 5. See RHODESIA, Southern.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Short Report. No. 11. 8°. 1921.
- Macgregor** (ALEXANDER M.) Preliminary report on the Geology of the country around the Lonely Mine, &c. pp. 10 : 1 map. See RHODESIA, Southern.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Short Report. No. 14. 8°. 1923.

- Macgregor** (ALEXANDER M.) Interim Report on the Geology of the country South of Umsweswe, Hartley district, &c. pp. 18 : 1 map. See RHODESIA, Southern.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Short Report. No. 16. 8° 1924.
- Macgregor** (ALEXANDER M.) Note on the Geology of the Felixburg Goldfield, &c. pp. 6 : 1 map. See RHODESIA, Southern.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Short Report. No. 18. 8° 1925.
- Macgregor** (ALEXANDER M.) A geological reconnaissance in the Mafungabusi Gold Belt . . . With Appendices on the Fossils by Dr. S. H. Houghton and Dr. A. L. Du Toit. pp. 13 : 1 map. See RHODESIA, Southern.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Short Report. No. 20. 8° 1927.
- Macgregor** (ALEXANDER M.) & **Muff afterwards Maufe** (H. B.) Second interim Report on the Geology of part of the Bembesi Basin. pp. 10 : 1 pl. Third interim Report, &c. By A. M. Macgregor. pp. 5. See RHODESIA, Southern.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Short Report. No. 9 & 11. 8° 1920, 1921.
- Macgregor** (ALEXANDER M.) & **others.** The economic Geology of the central Coalfield of Scotland. Area V. Glasgow East, Chryston, Glenboig and Airdrie extending from Glasgow and Cadder on the west to Salsburgh, Caldercruix and Black Loch. By C. T. Clough, &c. See GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—Scotland.—[Memoirs.] 8° 1916.
- Second edition. With additions by M. Macgregor, &c. 8° 1926.
- McGREGOR** (ERNEST ALEXANDER) [1880–] The Red Spider on Cotton. pp. 13 : text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—Entomology Division. Circular No. 150. 8° 1912.
- McGregor** (ERNEST A.) The Red Spider on Cotton. pp. 22 : text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—Entomology Division. Circular No. 172. 8° 1913.
- McGregor** (ERNEST A.) & **McDonough** (F. L.) The Red Spider [*Tetranychus bimaculatus*, Harvey] on Cotton. pp. 72 : 8 pls. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 416. 8° 1917.
- MACGREGOR** (JAMES HOWARD) [1872–] Relatório sobre o *Mesosaurus braziliensis*, nov. sp. See BRAZIL.—COMISSÃO DE ESTUDOS DAS MINAS DE CARVÃO DE PEDRA DO BRAZIL. Relatório final, &c. Pt. II. 4° 1908.
- English and Portuguese on opposite pages.
- MACGREGOR** (MALCOLM EVAN) Report on the Anopheline of Mauritius, and on certain aspects of Malaria in the Colony. With recommendations for a new anti-Malaria Campaign. pp. 48 : 2 pls. : 33 figs. : 4 maps. 4° London [1924].
- MACGREGOR** (MURRAY) Cannel Coals, Lignite and Mineral Oil in Scotland. By W. Gibson . . . from contributions by . . . M. Macgregor, &c. See GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Special Reports on the Mineral Resources of Great Britain. Vol. 24. 8° 1922.
- Macgregor** (MURRAY) & **others.** The economic Geology of the central Coalfield of Scotland, description of Area II, &c. See GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—Scotland.—[Memoirs.] 8° 1917.
- Macgregor** (MURRAY) & **others.** The economic Geology of the central Coalfield of Scotland, description of Area VII, including the districts of Rutherglen, Hamilton, and Wishaw, &c. See GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—Scotland.—[Memoirs.] 8° 1920.
- Macgregor** (MURRAY) & **others.** The Iron Ores of Scotland. See GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Special Reports on the Mineral Resources of Great Britain. Vol. 11. Iron Ores. 8° 1920.
- Macgregor** (MURRAY) & **others.** The Economic Geology of the central Coalfield of Scotland, Area IX, &c. See GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—Scotland.—[Memoirs.] 8° 1921.
- Macgregor** (MURRAY) & **others.** The Geology of the Glasgow district (Glasgow District Map, including parts of sheets 30, 31, 22 and 23.) By . . . C. T. Clough [and others. 1911.] . . . Revised edition. By M. Macgregor . . . C. H. Dinham . . . E. B. Bailey . . . E. M. Anderson, &c. See GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—Scotland.—[Memoirs.] 8° 1925.
- MCGREGOR** (RICHARD CRITTENDEN) [1871–] A List of the Land Birds of Santa Cruz County, California. pp. [iv.] 22. See COOPER ORNITHOLOGICAL CLUB OF CALIFORNIA. Pacific Coast Avifauna. No. 2. 8° 1901.
- McGregor** (RICHARD C.) A Manual of Philippine Birds. 2 pt. See PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.—BUREAU OF SCIENCE. Publications. No. 2 & 3. 8° Manila, 1909.
- McGregor** (RICHARD C.) Index to the Genera of Birds. pp. 185. See PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.—BUREAU OF SCIENCE. Publication No. 14. 8° 1920.
- MACGREGOR** (Right Hon. Sir WILLIAM) G.C.M.G. [1846–1919] [For reports on specimens collected in British New Guinea by Sir W. Macgregor] See QUEENSLAND.—HOUSES OF PARLIAMENT. Annual Reports on British New Guinea, &c. 1888–89 & 1889–90. Appendices. 4° 1889–90.
- Macgregor** (Right Hon. Sir WILLIAM) G.C.M.G. Papua or British New Guinea. By J. H. P. Murray . . . With an introduction by Sir W. Macgregor. See MURRAY (J. H. P.) C.M.G. 8° 1912.
- McGREW** (THOMAS FLETCHER) American Breeds of Fowls.
- I. The Plymouth Rock. pp. 32 : 6 pls. col. : text illust.
- II. The Wyandotte. pp. 30 : 10 pls. col. : text illust.
- See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—Animal Industry Bureau. Bulletin No. 29 & 31. 8° 1901.
- McHenry** (ALEXANDER) & **others.** The Geology of the country around Dublin, &c. See GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—Ireland. [Topographical Memoirs.] 8° 1903.
- McHenry** (ALEXANDER) & **others.** The Geology of the country around Belfast, &c. pp. vii. 166 : 5 pls. : text illust. See GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—Ireland. [Topographical Memoirs.] 8° 1904.
- McHenry** (ALEXANDER) & **others.** The Geology of the country around Cork and Cork Harbour, &c. See GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—Ireland. [Topographical Memoirs.] 8° 1905.
- McHenry** (ALEXANDER) & **others.** The Geology of the country around Limerick. See GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—Ireland. [Topographical Memoirs.] 8° 1907.
- McHenry** (ALEXANDER) & **others.** The Geology of the country around Londonderry, &c. See GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—Ireland. [Topographical Memoirs.] 8° 1908.

- McHenry** (ALEXANDER) & others. The Interbasaltic Rocks (Iron Ores and Bauxites) of north-eastern Ireland. See GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—Ireland. [Topographical Memoirs.] 8°. 1912.
- McINDOO** (NORMAN EUGENE) [1881–] The Olfactory Sense of Insects. pp. 63 : text illust. See SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. 63, no. 9. 8°. 1914.
- McIndoo** (NORMAN E.) The sense organs on the mouth-parts of the Honey Bee. pp. 55 : text illust. See SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. 65, no. 14. 8°. 1916.
- McIndoo** (NORMAN E.) Recognition among Insects. pp. 78. See SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. 68, no. 2. 8°. 1917.
- McIndoo** (NORMAN E.) & **Cook** (F. C.) Chemical, Physical, and Insecticidal Properties of Arsenicals. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 1147. 8°. 1923.
- McIndoo** (NORMAN E.) & **Demuth** (G. S.) Effects on Honeybees of spraying fruit trees with Arsenicals, &c. pp. 32 : text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 1364. 8°. 1926.
- McIndoo** (NORMAN E.) & others. Effects of Nicotine Sulphate as an ovicide and larvicide on the Codling Moth [*Laspheyria pomonella*, L.] By N. E. McIndoo . . . F. L. Simanton . . . H. K. Plank and R. J. Fiske, &c. pp. 19. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin, &c. No. 938. 8°. 1921.
- McINNES** (WILLIAM) [1858–] Report on a part of the North West Territories . . . drained by the Winisk and Upper Attawapiskat rivers. See CANADA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. 8°. 1909.
- McInnes** (WILLIAM) The basins of Nelson and Churchill Rivers. pp. vii. 146 : 19 pls. : 2 maps (1 geol. col.). See CANADA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Memoir No. 30. (Geological Series. No. 40.) 8°. 1913.
- McINTIRE** (A. L.) Notes on Sâl in Bengal. pp. 16. See INDIA.—FOREST DEPARTMENT. Forest Pamphlet. No. 5. 8°. 1909.
- MACINTOSH** (CHARLES) of Inver [1839–1922] A Perthshire Naturalist: Charles Macintosh of Inver. See COATES (HENRY) 8°. 1923.
- McINTOSH** (R. D.) & others. The Diagnosis of Bowel Diseases in Northern Australia. A preliminary compilation and review. By R. W. Cilento . . . R. D. McIntosh, &c. See AUSTRALIA.—DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH.—Tropical Division. Service Publication. No. 5. 8°. [1924.]
- McINTOSH** (RICHARD) See INDIAN FORESTER. The Indian Forester. Edited by R. McIntosh. Vol. 30, no. 2–10. 8°. 1904.
- McIntosh** (WILLIAM CARMICHAEL) F.R.S. Beiträge zur Anatomie von Magelona. pp. 72 : 10 pls. 8°. [Leipzig], 1878.
Zeitsch. f. wissenschaftl. Zoologie. Tom. 31. 1878.
- McIntosh** (WILLIAM C.) F.R.S. An Account of the Petrological, Botanical, and Zoological Collections made in Kerguelen's Land and Rodriguez during the Transit of Venus Expeditions . . . 1874–75. Marine Annelida [from Kerguelen Island]. See ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. Philosophical Transactions, &c. Vol. 168. pp. 258–263. 4°. 1879.
- McIntosh** (WILLIAM C.) F.R.S. A Great Scottish Naturalist. Notes on the Scientific Labours of Professor [W. C.] McIntosh, F.R.S. . . . by Edward E. Prince. See PRINCE (E. E.) 8°. 1893.
- McIntosh** (WILLIAM C.) F.R.S. The Saint Andrews Marine Laboratory under the Fishery Board for Scotland. 8°. Paris, 1895.
Extrait du Bulletin de la Société Centrale d'Aquiculture de France. Tom. 7, no. 7–8, juillet-août, 1895. pp. 109–131.
- McIntosh** (WILLIAM C.) F.R.S. The Gatty Marine Laboratory, and the steps which led to its foundation in the University of St. Andrews, &c. pp. 90 : text illust. 8°. Dundee, 1896.
Also contains a brief account of the Marine Laboratories of the World. With a newspaper cutting from *The Citizen* (St. Andrews), Nov. 7, 1897, describing the inauguration.
- McIntosh** (WILLIAM C.) F.R.S. Reply to the so-called criticism and analysis of Professor McIntosh on Trawling and Trawling Investigations. Reprinted, with additions, from the "Aberdeen Free Press," of June 28th, August 17th and 19th, 1899. By "A Correspondent." pp. 44. 8°. Aberdeen, 1899.
- McIntosh** (WILLIAM C.) F.R.S. Brief Sketch of the Natural History Museum of the University of St. Andrews. pp. 63 : 17 pls. 8°. [St. Andrews,] 1913.
Reprinted with additions from the *Museum Journal*. Vol. 12.
- McIntosh** (WILLIAM C.) F.R.S. Prof. Hubrecht. A tribute to one of the first workers in the old St. Andrews Marine Laboratory, &c. pp. 8. 8°. [Dundee, 1924.]
- McIVOR RIVER**, Queensland. [Maps.] Selections on the McIvor and Morgan Rivers. [District of Cook, Queensland.] Scale : 40 chains to an inch. [With MS. notes, relating to the T. S. Lea Collection of Plants from this district, Aug.–Sept. 1886.] 2 sh. fol. [Brisbane, 1882.]
- MACKAY** (BERTRAM REID) Beauceville Map-area, Quebec, &c. pp. [i.] 105 : 13 pls. (12 paged) : 2 maps (1 geol. col.) : text illust. See CANADA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Memoir No. 127. (Geological Series. No. 108.) 8°. 1921.
- MACKAY** (DONALD JAMES) 11th Baron Reay [1839–1921] Address . . . on opening the Gatty Marine Laboratory, University of St. Andrews, 30th October, 1896. pp. 15. 8°. Dundee, [1896.]
- MACKAY** (ERNEST) Report on the excavation of the "A" cemetery at Kish, Mesopotamia. [With Preface by Stephen Langdon.] Part 1→ See CHICAGO.—FIELD MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. Anthropology, Memoirs. Vol. 1, no. 1→ 4°. 1925→
Field Museum—Oxford University Joint Expedition.
- MACKAY** (HECTOR H.) A quantitative study of the Plankton of the shallow bays of Lake Nipigon, &c. 1 pl. See TORONTO.—UNIVERSITY. Toronto University Studies. Biological Series. No. 25. pp. 169–222. 8°. 1924.
Publications of the Ontario Fisheries Laboratory. No. 26.
- McKay** (RICHARD) & **Renwick** (J.) Measurements of notable Trees [of the Clyde area]. See ELLIOT (G. F. S.) Fauna, Flora & Geology of the Clyde area, &c. 8°. 1901.
- McKEE** (ROLAND) Australian Saltbush [*Atriplex semibaccata*]. pp. 11 : text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 617. 8°. 1919.
- McKee** (ROLAND) & **Ricker** (P. L.) Nonperennial Medicagos : the agronomic value and botanical relationship of the species. pp. 38 : 13 pls. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—Bureau of Plant Industry. Bulletin No. 267. 8°. 1913.

- McKee** (ROLAND) & **Schoth** (H. A.) Common Vetch and its varieties, *etc.* pp. 20: text *illustr.* See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 1289. 8°. 1925.
- McKee** (ROLAND) & **others.** Alfalfa Seed production. pp. 36: text *illustr.* See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Farmers' Bulletin 495. 8°. 1912.
- McKEEVER** (H. G.) Community production of Acala cotton in the Coachella Valley of California, *etc.* pp. 48: 5 pls. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 1467. 8°. 1927.
- McKEEVOR** (THOMAS) A voyage to Hudson's Bay, during the summer of 1812; containing a particular account of the Icebergs . . . also a description of the Esquimaux and North American Indians . . . By Thomas McKeavor. (Voyage to the North Pole in the Frigate *the Syrene* (1806); including a physical and geographical notice relative to the Island of Iceland. By the Chevalier de la Poix de Fremerville.) pp. 100: 6 pls. See NEW VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. New Voyages and Travels, *etc.* Vol. 2, no. 2. 8°. 1819.
- MACKENZIE** (GEORGE CLEGHORN) [1877—] The Magnetic Iron Sands of Natashkwan, county of Saguenay, province of Quebec. See CANADA.—DEPARTMENT OF MINES. 8°. 1912.
- Mackenzie** (Sir GEORGE STEUART) Bart. Notice respecting the Vertebra of a Whale, found in a bed of bluish clay, near Dingwall . . . In a Letter to Dr. Brewster . . . Read March 17, 1823. See ROYAL SOCIETY OF EDINBURGH. Transactions, *etc.* Vol. 10. pp. 105–106. 4°. 1826.
- MACKENZIE** (JAMES STUART FRANCIS FRASER) [1843–1927] A Night Raid into Space: the story of the heavens told in simple words. pp. x. 151: text *illustr.* 8°. London, [1923].
First edition H. Hardingham: London. Feb. 1920.
- Mackenzie** (JAMES STUART F. F.) The Manuscripts of God: the wonders of "Life" as told by the rocks. pp. 210: text *illustr.* 8°. London, [1923].
- MACKENZIE** (JOHN DAVID) [1888—] The Crowsnest Volcanics. pp. 36: 1 pl. See CANADA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Museum Bulletin. No. 4. (Geological Series. No. 20.) 8°. 1914.
- Mackenzie** (JOHN D.) Geology of a portion of the Flathead Coal area, British Columbia. pp. ii. 53: 1 pl.: 2 maps *geol. col.*: 1 text *illustr.* See CANADA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Memoir 87. (Geological Series. No. 73.) 8°. 1916.
- Mackenzie** (JOHN D.) Geology of Graham Island, British Columbia. pp. viii. 221: 1 tab.: 16 pls.: 1 map *geol. col.*: text *illustr.* See CANADA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Memoir 88. (Geological Series. No. 72.) 8°. 1916.
- MACKENZIE** (KENNETH KENT) [1877—] The new Sedges from the south-western United States. pp. 3. See SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. 65, no. 7. 8°. 1915.
- MACKENZIE** (OSGOOD HANBURY) A Hundred Years in the Highlands. pp. xv. 272: 3 pls.: 3 port. 8°. London, 1921.
- Macker** (E.) Catalogue des Lépidoptères d'Alsace . . . Par M. Henri de Peyerimhoff. 3^{me} édition. Première partie (Macrolépidoptères) revue et coordonnée par M. le Dr. Macker.—Note Complémentaire, *etc.* (1914–15.) See COLMAR.—SOCIÉTÉ D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE. Bulletin, *etc.* Nouvelle Série. Tom. 10. 1909–10; Tom. 13. 1914–15. 8°. 1910, 1915.
- McKERN** (W. C.) A Contribution of Samoan Somatology. By Louis R. Sullivan. Based on the field studies of E. W. Gifford and W. C. McKern. (Bayard Dominick Expedition, Publication No. 1.) pp. 20: 6 pls. See HONOLULU.—BERNICE PAUHI BISHOP MUSEUM, *etc.* Memoirs, *etc.* Vol. 8, no. 2. 4°. 1921.
- McKIBBEN** (GEORGE F.) Chamisso as Naturalist and Philologist. 8°. Granville, Ohio, 1888.
Denison University Bulletin. IV. 2. pp. 149–160, 1888.
- MACKIE** (SAMUEL JOSEPH) [A Handbook of Folkestone for Visitors. 8°. Folkestone, 1856.]
Wanting.
—Third edition. With a notice of the principal objects in the vicinity, and some brief remarks on the Geology, Botany, and Natural History of the district. pp. viii. 104: 1 port.: 15 pls.: 1 plan. 12°. Folkestone, 1862.
- Mackie** (SAMUEL J.) Tables of the divisions and subdivisions of the Animal and Vegetable Kingdoms, *etc.* 3 tabs. 8°. London, 1859.
- Mackie** (SAMUEL J.) See GEOLOGICAL AND NATURAL HISTORY REPOSITORY, *The*, . . . Edited by S. J. Mackie. Vol. 1–2. 1865–69.† 8°. 1865–69.
- MACKIE** (WILLIAM) Sand Grains and what we may learn from them. A Lecture, *etc.* pp. 32: text *illustr.* 12°. Elgin, 1894.
Reprinted from the *Courant & Courier*.
- MACKINDER** (Right Hon. Sir HALFORD JOHN) [1861—] Britain and the British Seas. pp. xv. 377: 6 maps *col.*: text *illustr.* 8°. London, 1902.
Forming one of *The Regions of the World*, edited by H. J. Mackinder.
- McKINNEY** (HAROLD H.) Foot-rot diseases of Wheat in America, *etc.* pp. 40: 6 pls. (2 *col.*): text *illustr.* See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 1347. 8°. 1925.
- McKinney** (HAROLD H.) A mosaic disease of Winter Wheat and Winter Rye, *etc.* pp. 11: text *illustr.* See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 1361. 8°. 1925.
- McKinney** (HAROLD H.) & **Larrimer** (W. H.) Symptoms of Wheat Rosette compared with those produced by certain insects. pp. 8: 4 pls. (1 *col.*). See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin, *etc.* No. 1137. 8°. 1923.
- McKinney** (HAROLD H.) & **others.** Take-all of Wheat and its control. pp. 10: text *illustr.* See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Farmers' Bulletin. No. 1226. 8°. 1921.
- McKINNEY** (KENNETH BARBEE) [1890—] & **others.** Report on Investigations of the Pink Bollworm [*Pectinophora gossypiella*, Saunders] of Cotton in Mexico. By U. C. Loftin . . . K. B. McKinney . . . and W. K. Hanson, *etc.* pp. 64: 5 pls.: text *illustr.* See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin, *etc.* No. 918. 8°. 1921.
- MACKINTOSH** (C. W.) The New Zambesi Trail: a record of two Journeys to North-western Rhodesia (1903 and 1920). pp. 370: 14 pls.: 2 maps. 8°. London, *etc.*, 1922.
- MACKINTOSH** (L. J.) Birds of Darjeeling and India. pp. [ii.] 233: 3 diagrams. 8°. Calcutta, 1915.
- MACKLIN** (ALEXANDER HEPBURN) C.B.E., M.C. Shackleton's last voyage. The story of the *Quest*. By Commander Frank Wild . . . from the official journal and private diary kept by Dr. A. H. Macklin. See WILD (FRANK) C.B.E. 8°. 1923.

- McLACHLAN** (ARGYLE) The Branching Habits of Egyptian Cotton. pp. 28 : 1 tab. : 2 pls. : 1 text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—Bureau of Plant Industry. Bulletin No. 249. 8°. 1912.
The plates are printed back to back.
- McLachlan** (ROBERT) [Amphibiotica of Socotra.] See LIVERPOOL.—FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, MUSEUM AND GALLERY OF ARTS. The Natural History of Socotra . . . Edited by H. O. Forbes. 8°. 1903.
- McLAINE** (L. S.) & **Gibson** (A.) The European Corn Borer (*Pyrausta nubilalis*, Hbn.). pp. 3 : text illust. See CANADA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—Entomological Branch. Crop Protection Leaflet. No. 13. 8°. 1920.
- Maclaren** (CHARLES) A Sketch of the Geology of Fife and the Lothians . . . Second edition. pp. xix. 320 : 3 pls. col. : 3 maps col. : text illust. 8°. Edinburgh, 1866.
- MACLAREN** (JAMES MALCOLM) Report on the Geology and Reefs of the Ravenswood Gold Field, &c. See QUEENSLAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Publications. No. 152. 4°. 1900.
- Maclaren** (JAMES M.) Queensland Mining and Milling practice. pp. 32 : 51 pls. See QUEENSLAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Publications. No. 156. 4°. 1901.
- Maclaren** (JAMES M.) Gold : its geological occurrence and geographical distribution. pp. xxviii. 687 : 38 pls. (1 col.) : 1 map : text illust. 8°. London, 1908.
- Maclaren** (JAMES M.) [For official reports as Assistant Government Geologist] See QUEENSLAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.
- MACLAY** (ALEXANDER) Technical Colleges in Germany and Glasgow . . . (Read before the [Philosophical] Society [of Glasgow], 19th December, 1900.) See ROYAL PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY OF GLASGOW. 8°. 1901.
- McLEAN** (ARCHIBALD LANG) M.C. [Bacteriological and other Researches in Antarctica.] pp. 130 : 11 pls. : text illust. See SOUTH AUSTRALIA. Australasian Antarctic Expedition 1911-14, &c. Scientific Reports. Series C. Vol. 7. pt. 4. 4°. 1919.
- MACLEAN** (THOMAS A.) Lode mining in Yukon : an investigation of Quartz deposits in the Klondike division. See CANADA.—DEPARTMENT OF MINES. 8°. (1913) 1914.
- McLEARN** (FRANK HARRIS) [1885-] New species of Pelecypods from the Cretaceous of northern Alberta. See CANADA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Museum Bulletin. No. 29. (Geological Series. No. 36.) 8°. 1919.
- McLearn** (FRANK H.) Palaeontology of the Silurian Rocks of Arisaig, Nova Scotia, &c. pp. [1.] 180 : 30 pls. : 1 text fig. See CANADA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Memoir No. 137. (Geological Series. No. 118.) 8°. 1924.
- MACLEAY** (ALEXANDER) F.R.S. [1767-1848] Biographical Memoirs of several Norwich Botanists, in a Letter to Alexander Macleay, Esq. Sec. L. S. By James Edward Smith, &c. See LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON. The Transactions, &c. Vol. 7. 4°. 1804.
- Macleay** (ALEXANDER) F.R.S. [Prodromus Entomology (sic). Natural history of Lepidopterous Insects of New South Wales . . . painted after Nature [with descriptions by A. Macleay], &c. See LEWIN (J. W.) 4°. 1805.] Wanting.
- [Another edition entitled:] A Natural history of the Lepidopterous Insects of New South Wales, &c. 4°. 1822.
- For authority as to authorship of the text, See FREEMAN (J.) Life of . . . W. Kirby, p. 227. 1852; J. H. Durrant in SWINHOR (C.) Cat. Eastern Lepidopt. Pt. 2, p. 549. 1900.
- Macleay** (ALEXANDER) F.R.S. Account of the *Bromus triflorus* of Linnaeus [*Species Plantarum*, 1762-63]. In a Letter to Alexander Macleay . . . By J. E. Smith, &c. See LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON. Transactions, &c. Vol. 8. pp. 276-278. 4°. 1807.
- Macleay** (ALEXANDER) F.R.S. Remarks on the *Sedum ochroleucum*, or *Αειώνιο το μικρον* of Dioscorides. In a Letter to Alexander Macleay . . . By James Edward Smith, &c. See LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON. Transactions. Vol. 10. pp. 6-9. 4°. 1811.
- Macleay** (ALEXANDER) F.R.S. Some information respecting the *Lignum Rhodium* of [R.] Pococke's *Travels* [1743-45], in a letter to Alexander Macleay . . . By Sir J. E. Smith, &c. See LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON. Transactions, &c. Vol. 12. pp. 1-5. 4°. 1818.
- MACLEAY** (WILLIAM) Census of Australian Snakes, with descriptions of two new species. pp. 21. 8°. [Sydney, 1884.]
Proc. Linn. Soc. New South Wales. Vol. 9.
- Macleay** (WILLIAM) Zoology of Australia. pp. 24. 8°. [Hobart, 1886.]
Papers & Proc. Roy. Soc. Tasmania. 1885.
- McLEISH** (JOHN) [For official publications in connexion with the Department] See CANADA.—DEPARTMENT OF MINES.
- McLEOD** (ALEXANDER) Practical Instructions in the search for, and the determination of, the useful minerals, including the rare ores. For the Prospector, Miner, and as a Ready Reference for Everybody Interested in the Mineral Industry . . . Second edition, greatly enlarged, &c. pp. xxvii. 254. 8°. New York & London, 1917.
First edition in 1914.
- MACLEOD** (JULIUS) The Quantitative Method in Biology. pp. xii. 228 : text illust. See MANCHESTER.—VICTORIA UNIVERSITY. Publications . . . Biological Series. No. 2. 8°. 1919.
University Publications. No. 120.
- McLINTOCK** (WILLIAM FRANCIS PORTER) [1887-] Guide to the Collection of Gemstones in the Museum of Practical Geology. See MUSEUM OF PRACTICAL GEOLOGY. 8°. 1912.
- MACLOC** (J.) New, complete, and universal Natural History of all the most remarkable Quadrupeds, Birds, Fishes, Reptiles, and Insects in the known world . . . Regularly arranged and compiled by J. Macloc, Esq. Embellished with upwards of three hundred and twenty elegant engravings cut by Mr. J. Thompson from designs of the most approved Naturalists. pp. 300 : 1 pl. : text illust. 12°. London, [1812.]
- [Another edition.] Embellished with upwards of four hundred elegant engravings, &c. pp. x. 336 : 1 pl. : text illust. 12°. London, 1813.
- Macloskie** (GEORGE) & **Dusén** (P. K. H.) Revision of Flora Patagonica, &c. See PRINCETON.—PRINCETON UNIVERSITY. Reports of the Princeton University Expeditions to Patagonia, 1896-99, &c. Vol. 8, supplement. 4°. 1914.
- MACLURE** (WILLIAM) Observations on the Geology of the United States of America, &c. pp. 127. [2.] : 1 pl. col. : 1 map geol. col. 8°. Philadelphia, 1817.
Reprinted from the Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. Philadelphia, New Series, vol. 1.
- MACMICHAEL** (WILLIAM) [1784-1839] Journey from Moscow to Constantinople, in . . . 1817, 1818. pp. vi. 272 : 6 pls. 4°. London, 1819.

[**Macmichael** (WILLIAM) (contd.)]

For Analysis: See VOYAGES. Analyses of New Works of Voyages and Travels, published during the last Six Months in Great Britain. No. IV. 8°. 1819.

New Voyages and Travels. Vol. 1.

MACMILLAN (CONWAY) [1867-] The Metaspermae of the Minnesota Valley. A List of the higher seed-producing Plants indigenous to the drainage-basin of the Minnesota river. pp. xviii. 326: 2 maps. See MINNESOTA, State of.—GEOLOGICAL & NATURAL HISTORY SURVEY. Reports of the Survey. Botanical Series. I. 8°. 1892.

Macmillan (CONWAY) Minnesota Plant Life. pp. xxv, 568: 4 pls.: text illust. See MINNESOTA, State of.—GEOLOGICAL & NATURAL HISTORY SURVEY. Reports of the Survey. Botanical Series. III. 8°. 1899.

Macmillan (CONWAY) The Minnesota Seaside Station. 8°. [New York, 1902.]

Popular Science Monthly. January, 1902. pp. 193-208: text illust.

MACMILLAN (HOWARD GROVES) [1890-] A method of growing bacteriologically sterile Potato Plants, &c. pp. 22: 6 pls.: text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 1465. 8°. 1927.

MACMILLAN (HUGH FRASER) A Handbook of Tropical Gardening and Planting, with special reference to Ceylon. pp. xiv. 524. xvi: text illust. 8°. Colombo, 1910.

Macmillan (HUGH F.) The use of Explosives in Agriculture, &c. 9 pls. See CEYLON.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 8. pp. 105-118. 8°. 1913.

Macmillan (HUGH F.) [For official reports & publications as Curator] See PÉRADENIYA, Ceylon.—ROYAL BOTANIC GARDENS.

MACMILLAN (WILLIAM DUNCAN) [1871-] & others. The Tidal and other Problems. By T. C. Chamberlin . . . W. D. MacMillan, &c. (On the loss of Energy by friction of the Tides. By W. D. Macmillan.) See CARNEGIE INSTITUTION, Washington. Publications, &c. No. 107. pp. 69-75. 8°. 1909.

McMILLAN (William N.) South-western Abyssinia. [An account of the W. N. McMillan Expedition to the parts of Abyssinia, north-west of Lake Rudolf.] By B. H. Jessen. See ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. The Geographical Journal, &c. Vol. 25. no. 2. pp. 158-171 & 244. 8°. 1905.

McMillan (William N.) W. N. McMillan's Expeditions and Big Game hunting in Sudan, Abyssinia, & British East Africa, &c. See JESSEN (B. H.) 8°. 1906.

McMURPHY (JAMES IRA WILSON) [1871-] The Synchronyria in the vicinity of Stanford University. See STANFORD UNIVERSITY, California.—LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR UNIVERSITY. Publications. University Series. No. 11. (Dudley Memorial Volume.) 8°. 1913.

McMurrich (JAMES PLAYFAIR) The Actiniaria of the Siboga Expedition . . . Part I. Ceriantaria. pp. 48: 1 pl.: text illust. (col.) See WEBER (M. C. W.) Siboga-Expeditie . . . 1899-1900, &c. Monog. 15a. 4°. 1910.

McNAB (ROBERT) The discovery of the [Subantarctic] Islands. See PHILOSOPHICAL INSTITUTE OF CANTERBURY, New Zealand. The Subantarctic Islands of New Zealand, &c. Vol. 1. 4°. 1909.

McNAIR (A. D.) & **Mercier** (W. B.) Lespedeza, or Japan Clover. pp. 19: text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Farmers' Bulletin 441. 8°. 1911.

McNAIR (JAMES BIRTLEY) [1889-] Poison Ivy, &c. pp. 12: 1 pl.: text illust. See CHICAGO.—FIELD MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. Leaflets. Botanical Series. No. 12. 8°. 1926.

MACNAIR (PETER) The Crystalline Schists of the Highlands. See ELLIOT (G. F. S.) Fauna, Flora & Geology of the Clyde area, &c. 8°. 1901.

Macnair (PETER) History of the Geological Society of Glasgow, 1858-1908 . . . Edited by P. Macnair, &c. See GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF GLASGOW. 8°. 1908.

Macnair (PETER) Introduction to the Study of Minerals and Guide to the Mineral Collections in Kelvingrove Museum. See GLASGOW.—CORPORATION.—MUSEUMS & ART GALLERIES. 8°. 1910.

Macnair (PETER) Introduction to the Study of Rocks and Guide to the Rock Collections in Kelvingrove Museum. See GLASGOW.—CORPORATION.—MUSEUMS & ART GALLERIES. 8°. 1911.

McNALLY (RAND) Indexed Pocket Map, Tourists' and Shippers' Guide of Mexico, &c. pp. 79: 1 map col. 12°. Chicago & New York, 1923.

McNAMARA (H. C.) & others. Growth and development of Cotton Plants at Greenville, Tex. By H. C. McNamara . . . J. W. Hubbard . . . R. E. Beckett, &c. pp. 18. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Department Circular. No. 401. 8°. 1927.

MACNAUGHTON (LEWIS W.) Notes on the undescribed Meteorites in the collection of the American Museum of Natural History, &c. pp. 2. See NEW YORK, City of.—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. American Museum Novitates. No. 207. 8°. 1926.

McNEILE (J. H.) Two Ornithologists on the Lower Danube. Being a record of a journey to the Dobrogea and the Danube delta with a systematic list of the Birds observed . . . Illustrated from photographs taken by J. H. McNeile, &c. See SWANN (H. K.) 8°. 1925.

McNEILL (MURDOCH) Colonsay, one of the Hebrides. Its Plants: their local names and uses . . . Gaelic names of Birds, Fishes, etc.—Climate, Geological Formation, etc. pp. vii. 216. 8°. Edinburgh, 1910.

McNicoll (DAVID HUDSON) Dictionary of Natural History Terms, with their derivations, including the various orders, genera, and species, &c. pp. vii. 534. 8°. London, 1863.

With a List of Lovell Reeve & Co.'s Publications in Natural Science, Travels, Antiquities, &c. pp. 16. 1863.

McNIELL (MALCOLM) [1866-1917] [Catalogue and photograph of the Malcolm McNeill Museum Trophies at Dun-Grianach, Oban, Argyll.] pp. 20: 1 photograph. 8°. [1914.]

Privately printed.

MACCOUN (JAMES MELVILLE) C.M.G. [1862-1920] List of Birds collected at Lake Mistassini.—List of Plants collected at Lake Mistassini, Rupert River and Rupert House . . . 1885. See CANADA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Annual Report. Vol. 1. 1885. D. Appendix I & II. 8°. 1885 (1886).

Macoun (JAMES M.) C.M.G. [For the identification of Birds & Eggs collected on the voyage of the *Neptune* to Hudson Bay and northward, in 1903-04] See CANADA, Dominion of. Report on the Dominion Government expedition to Hudson Bay and the Arctic Islands, &c. Appendix II. 8°. 1906.

- MACCOUN** (JAMES M.) *C.M.G.* List of Plants collected in 1904 during the cruise of the *Neptune*, by L. E. Borden . . . and named by . . . J. M. Macoun. See CANADA, Dominion of. Report on the Dominion Government expedition to Hudson Bay and the Arctic Islands, &c. Appendix III. 8°. 1906.
- MACCOUN** (JAMES M.) *C.M.G.* & **Holm** (H. T.) Vascular Plants [of the Canadian Arctic Expedition], &c. pp. 50 : 1 pl. : text illust. See CANADA [VOYAGES, &c.—Arctic.] Report of the Canadian Arctic Expedition 1913–18. Vol. 5. Pt. A. 8°. 1921.
- MACCOUN** (JAMES M.) *C.M.G.* & **Macoun** (JOHN) Catalogue of Canadian Birds. (Second edition.) See CANADA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. 8°. 1909.
- MACCOUN** (JAMES M.) *C.M.G.* & **Malte** (M. O.) The Flora of Canada. pp. 14 : 1 pl. See CANADA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Museum Bulletin. No. 26. 8°. 1917. Biological Series. No. 6.
- MACCOUN** (JOHN) [1831–1920] Catalogue of Canadian Plants. Pt. 1–7 in 4 vol. See CANADA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. 8°. 1883–1902.
- MACCOUN** (JOHN) New species of Shells collected by . . . J. Macoun at Barkley Sound, Vancouver Island . . . Described by W. H. Dall and P. Bartsch. pp. 22 : 2 pls. See CANADA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Memoir No. 14–N. 8°. 1910. Biological Series. No. 1.
- MACCOUN** (JOHN) Autobiography of John Macoun, M.A., Canadian Explorer and Naturalist . . . 1831–1920. With Introduction by Ernest Thompson Seton [and a biography from 1904 to 1920 by W. T. Macoun], &c. See OTTAWA FIELD-NATURALISTS' CLUB. 8°. 1922.
- MACCOUN** (JOHN) & **Macoun** (JAMES M.) *C.M.G.* Catalogue of Canadian Birds. (Second edition.) See CANADA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. 8°. 1909.
- MACCOUN** (WILLIAM TERRILL) [1869–] The Strawberry and its cultivation in Canada, &c. See CANADA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—Division of Horticulture. 8°. [1919.]
- MACCOUN** (WILLIAM T.) Autobiography of John Macoun, M.A., Canadian Explorer and Naturalist . . . 1831–1920. With Introduction by Ernest Thompson Seton [and a biography from 1904 to 1920 by W. T. Macoun], &c. See OTTAWA FIELD-NATURALISTS' CLUB. 8°. 1922.
- MACOWAN** (PETER) [For official Reports as Government Botanist] See CAPE COLONY.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.
- MACPHERSON** (ERIC OGILVY) [1891–] & **Ongley** (MONTAGUE) The Geology and Mineral Resources of the Collingwood Subdivision, Karama Division. pp. vi. 52 : 5 pls. : 3 maps (1 col., 2 geol. col.). See NEW ZEALAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin. N.S. No. 25. 4°. 1923.
- MACPHERSON** (H. B.) The Home-life of a Golden Eagle, &c. pp. 45 : 32 pls. 8°. London, 1909.
- Macpherson** (HUGH ALEXANDER) & **Harvie-Brown** (J. A.) A Fauna of the north-west Highlands & Skye. See HARVIE-BROWN (J. A.) & MACPHERSON (H. A.) 8°. 1904. Forming the ninth volume of the *Vertebrate Fauna of Scotland*, edited by J. A. Harvie-Brown and T. E. Buckley.
- MCQUAID** (H. S.) Marine Structures : their deterioration and preservation. Report of the Committee on Marine Piling Investigations . . . By William G. Atwood . . . with the collaboration of W. F. Clapp . . . and of . . . H. S. McQuaid, &c. See NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES (Washington, D.C.).—NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL.—Division of Engineering & Industrial Research. 8°. 1924.
- MACRAY** (WILLIAM DUNN) [1826–] Annals of the Bodleian Library, Oxford, A.D. 1598–A.D. 1867. With a preliminary notice of the earlier Library founded in the fourteenth century, &c. pp. [vi.] 369. [2]. 8°. London, Oxford & Cambridge, 1868.
- MACRITCHIE** (DAVID) Diary of a tour through Great Britain in 1795 . . . With an introduction and notes by D. Macritchie. See MACRITCHIE (WILLIAM) 8°. 1897.
- MACRITCHIE** (WILLIAM) [1754–1837] Diary of a tour through Great Britain in 1795 . . . With an introduction and notes by D. Macritchie. pp. xii. 169. 8°. London, 1897.
- Macvicar** (SYMERS MACDONALD) The Distribution of Hepaticæ in Scotland. pp. vi. 336. See BOTANICAL SOCIETY OF EDINBURGH. Transactions and Proceedings, &c. Vol. 25. 8°. 1910.
- Macvicar** (SYMERS M.) The Student's Handbook of British Hepaticæ, &c. pp. xxiii. 463 : text illust. 8°. Eastbourne & London, 1912.
- McWEENEY** (EDMOND JOSEPH) Report of an investigation into certain marks on Smolts taken from the River Bann, which were supposed to indicate the presence of Disease, &c. See GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—FISHERY REPORTS.—[Ireland.] 8°. [1892.]
- McWeeney** (EDMOND J.) Report on the Bacterioscopic examination of samples taken from Shell-Fish layings. See GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—FISHERY REPORTS.—[Ireland.] Report on the Shell-Fish layings on the Irish Coast, &c. 8°. 1904.
- McWILLIAM** (JOHN MORELL) The Birds of the Island of Bute, &c. pp. 128 : 8 pls. : 1 map. 8°. London, 1927.
- MADAGASCAR.**—Gouvernement Général. Bulletin économique, &c. Ann. 1→ 8°. Tananarive, 1901→ Ann. 1. no. 1 & 2 issued every 2 months ; Ann. 1. no. 3 & 4 & Ann. 2–7 issued every 3 months ; & Ann. 9→ twice a year.
- Madagascar.**—Gouvernement Général. Madagascar. Notice par Gaston Pelletier, &c. See FRANCE.—MINISTÈRE DES COLONIES. 8°. 1919.
- Maddren** (ALFRED GEDDES) The Innoko Gold-placer district, Alaska, with accounts of the Central Kuskokwim Valley and the Ruby Creek and Gold Hill placers. pp. 87 : 5 maps (1 geol. col.). See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 410. 8°. 1910.
- Maddren** (ALFRED G.) The Koyukuk-Chandalar region, Alaska. pp. 119 : 7 pls. : 2 maps (1 geol. col.) : text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 532. 8°. 1913.
- Maddren** (ALFRED G.) & **Moffit** (F. H.) Mineral Resources of the Kotsina-Chitina region, Alaska. pp. 103 : 8 pls. : 2 maps (1 geol. col.) : text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 374. 8°. 1909.
- MADEIRA, Island of.**—Junta Agricola da Madeira. Flora do Archipelago da Madeira (Phanerogamicas e Cryptogamicas Vasculares). Obra mandada publicar pela Junta Agricola da Madeira. See MENEZES (C. A. DE) 8°. 1914.
- MADER** (LEOPOLD) Coccinellidæ, Tribus Scymnini, &c. pp. 48. See REITTER (EDMUND) Bestimmungs-Tabellen der europäischen Coleopteren. Hft. 94. 8°. 1924.

MADGWICK (THOMAS GEORGE) & others. Preliminary general Report of the occurrences of Petroleum in western Sinai. *pp. 15: 5 pls. (col.): 2 maps. See EGYPT.—MINISTRY OF FINANCE. Petroleum Research. Bulletin. No. 2.* 8°. 1920.

Madgwick (THOMAS G.) & others. Preliminary Geological Report on Gebel Nazzazat (western Sinai). *pp. 8: 1 pl.: 2 maps (1 geol. col.). See EGYPT.—MINISTRY OF FINANCE. Petroleum Research. Bulletin No. 3.* 8°. 1920.

Madgwick (THOMAS G.) & others. Preliminary Geological Report on Gebel Tanka area. *pp. 16: 8 pls. (col.): 2 maps (1 geol. col.). See EGYPT.—MINISTRY OF FINANCE. Petroleum Research. Bulletin No. 4.* 8°. 1920.

Madgwick (THOMAS G.) & others. Preliminary Geological Report on the Quseir-Safaga district, &c. *pp. 15: 2 pls. (col.): 2 maps (1 geol. col.). See EGYPT.—MINISTRY OF FINANCE. Petroleum Research. Bulletin No. 5.* 8°. 1920.

Madgwick (THOMAS G.) & others. Preliminary Geological Report on the Abu Shaar el Qibli (Black Hill) District. *pp. [i.] 11: 2 pls.: 2 maps geol. col. See EGYPT.—MINISTRY OF FINANCE. Petroleum Research. Bulletin No. 6.* 8°. 1920.

Madgwick (THOMAS G.) & others. Preliminary Geological Report on Ras Dib area. *pp. [ii.] 13: 7 pls. (col.): 1 map geol. col. See EGYPT.—MINISTRY OF FINANCE. Petroleum Research. Bulletin No. 8.* 8°. 1920.

Madgwick (THOMAS G.) & others. Preliminary Geological Report on South Zeit area. *pp. [iv.] 24: 7 pls. (col.): 1 map geol. col.: 1 text illust. See EGYPT.—MINISTRY OF FINANCE. Petroleum Research. Bulletin No. 7.* 8°. 1920.

Madgwick (THOMAS G.) & others. Preliminary Geological Report on Abu Durba (Western Sinai). *pp. 20: 5 pls.: 2 maps (1 geol. col.). See EGYPT.—MINISTRY OF FINANCE. Petroleum Research. Bulletin No. 1.* 8°. 1921.

MADIGAN (CECIL THOMAS) Eastward over the Sea-Ice.—Horn Bluff and Penguin Point. *See MAWSON (Sir DOUGLAS) The home of the Blizzard: being the story of the Australasian Antarctic Expedition, 1911-14, &c. Vol. 1, chap. 15 & 16.* 8°. 1915.

MADISON.—University of Wisconsin. Bulletin, &c. Serial no. 1270→ General Series no. 1048→ *See WISCONSIN, State of.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 57→* 8°. 1924→

MADRAS, City of.—Presidency College.

[Founded 1841.]

Botanical Bulletin. Series A. Madras Flowers. (Edited by P. F. Fyson.) No. 1→ *illust.* 8°. Madras, 1914→
Wanting No. 39-42.

MADRAS, Presidency of. A Visit to Madras, being a Sketch of the local and characteristic peculiarities of that Presidency in the year 1811. *pp. 35. See NEW VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. New Voyages and Travels, &c. Vol. 5, no. 2.* 8°. 1821.

MADRAS, Presidency of.—Department of Agriculture. List of the Plants of Southern India. (Drawn up by A. G. Bourne from the Herbarium as left by the late M. A. Lawson.) *pp. 39. fol. [Madras, 1897.]*

Madras, Presidency of.—Department of Agriculture. Cattle of Southern India, &c. *See GUNN (W. D.)* 8°. 1909.

Forming "Vol. 3. Bulletin No. 60," issued by the Department of Agriculture, Madras.

Madras, Presidency of.—Department of Agriculture. Report on the operations of the Department, &c. 1908-09→ 4°. Madras, 1909→

Madras, Presidency of.—Department of Agriculture. Year Book. 1918→ 8°. Madras, 1918→

Madras, Presidency of.—Department of Agriculture. Note on Insects attacking the Paddy Plant in Southern India. *See FLETCHER (T. B.)* 8°. 1913.

Forming "Vol. 3. Bulletin No. 67," issued by the Department of Agriculture, Madras.

Madras, Presidency of.—Department of Agriculture. Some south Indian Insects and other Animals of importance, considered especially from an economic point of view. *See FLETCHER (T. B.)* 4°. 1914.

MADRAS, Presidency of.—Fisheries Bureau. Annual Reports of the Madras Fisheries Bureau, 1908-17. *pp. iv. [i.] 179. See supra: Bulletin No. 10.* 8°. 1918.
Forms Pt. II of Bulletin No. 1.

Madras, Presidency of.—Fisheries Bureau. Papers from 1899 relating chiefly to the development of the . . . Bureau. *pp. viii. 237. See supra: Bulletin No. 1.* 8°. 1915.

Madras, Presidency of.—Fisheries Bureau.—Madras Marine Aquarium. Guide to the Madras Aquarium. (Second edition.) By J. Hornell. *pp. 33: text illust.* 8°. Madras, 1920.

Title from wrapper.

The First Edition of the Guide was issued in 1919.

Madras, Presidency of.—Forest Department. Vernacular List of Trees, Shrubs and woody Climbers in the Madras Presidency. By A. W. Lushington, &c. 2 vol. 8°. Madras, 1915.

MADRAS MARINE AQUARIUM. *See MADRAS, Presidency of.—FISHERIES BUREAU.—Madras Marine Aquarium.*

MADRID.—Comisión de Investigaciones Paleontológicas y Prehistóricas. [Founded 1912.]
Nota No. 1→ 8°. Madrid, 1915→

Madrid.—Comisión de Investigaciones Paleontológicas y Prehistóricas. Memoria No. 1→ 8°. Madrid, 1915→

The first number bears no name for the series and the following three are called "Trabajos."

MADRID.—Exposición de Minería, 1883. Comisión del Mapa Geológico de España. Su origen, vicisitudes y circunstancias actuales. [With lists of Works and Fossils exhibited by the Commission at the "Exposición de Minería en Madrid en 1883."] *pp. 62. See SPAIN.—INSTITUTO GEOLÓGICO DE ESPAÑA. Boletín, &c. Tom. 10.* 8°. 1883.

MADRID.—Instituto Español de Oceanografía. [Founded 1914.]

Boletín de Pesca. (Ministerio de Marina.—Dirección General de Navegación y Pesca.) Publicado con el concurso del Instituto Español de Oceanografía. Año 1→ Junio, 1916→ 8°. Madrid, 1916→

Madrid.—Instituto Español de Oceanografía. Memorias . . . Publicadas bajo la dirección del Pr. Odón de Buen. Tom. 1→ 4°. Madrid, 1916→

Madrid.—Instituto Español de Oceanografía. Notas y Resúmenes. Ser. II. no. 1→ 8°. Madrid, 1924→

Madrid.—Instituto Español de Oceanografía. L'Institut espagnol d'Océanographie. Par M. le Prof. Odón de Buen, Directeur. *pp. 10. See MONACO.—INSTITUT Océanographique. Bulletin, &c. No. 295.* 8°. 1914.

Madrid.—Instituto Español de Oceanografía.

El Instituto Español de Oceanografía y sus primeras campañas. Por D. Odón de Buen, *etc. illust.* See supra: Memorias, *etc.* Vol. 1, no. 1. 4º. 1916.

Madrid.—Instituto Español de Oceanografía.

Première campagne de l'Institut . . . dans la Méditerranée. Par . . . O. de Buen. pp. 23: *text illust.* See MONACO.—INSTITUT Océanographique. Bulletin, *etc.* No. 318. 8º. 1916.

Madrid.—Instituto Español de Oceanografía.

Lista de las operaciones realizadas por el personal del Instituto Español de Oceanografía en la campaña del "Averroes" en la bahía de Algeciras (Junio y Julio de 1922) y resumen de los resultados. Por Odón de Buen, *etc.* Determinación indirecta de la densidad del agua del mar. Resultados obtenidos por los métodos refractométrico y químico en las muestras desde este punto de vista estudiadas en los laboratorios del Instituto Español de Oceanografía. Por José Cerezo Jiménez, *etc.* See supra: Notas y Resúmenes. Ser. II, no. 1 & 6. 8º. 1924.

Madrid.—Jardin Botánico. [Founded 1763.]

[Curso elemental de Botánica Dispuesto para la enseñanza del Real Jardin de Madrid. 2 vol. See GOMEZ ORTEGA (CASIMIRO) & PALAU Y VERDERA (ANTONIO) Curso Elemental de Botánica, dispuesto para la enseñanza del Real Jardin de Madrid de orden del Rey nuestro Señor [Charles III]. . . [Vol. 1] Parte Teórica. ([Vol. 2.] Parte Práctica.) 2 vol. 8º. 1785.

A. Palau y Verdera revised the MS.

Vol.

1. Parte Teórica is founded on the works of Linnaeus.
2. Parte Práctica is substantially a translation from the *Systema Vegetabilium*.
Wanting.

— Por el Dr. Don Casimiro Gomez de . . . Segunda edición corregida aumentada e ilustrada con láminas. 2 vol. 8º. 1795.

— [Another edition of Vol. 2. Parte Teórica.]

Wanting. 4º. 1788.

Madrid.—Jardin Botánico. Cartas de propia mano

de C. Linneo que se conservan en el Jardin Botánico de Madrid. pp. 59. See supra: REAL SOCIEDAD ESPAÑOLA DE HISTORIA NATURAL. Memorias, *etc.* Vol. 5, mem. 3. 8º. 1908.

MADRID.—Museo de Ciencias Naturales. See

infra: MUSEO NACIONAL DE CIENCIAS NATURALES.

Madrid.—Museo Nacional de Ciencias Naturales. Trabajos, *etc.* No. 1-12. 8º. Madrid, 1912.

Each number contains a separately paged paper.
No. 1, 2, 7, & 9 dealt with Geology, No. 3-6, 8, 10, & 11 with Zoology, and No. 12 with Botany.

Continued in Series as follows:

— Serie Botánica. No. 2— 8º. Madrid, 1913—

— Serie Geológica. No. 5— 8º. Madrid, 1913—

— Serie Zoológica. No. 8— 8º. Madrid, 1913—

[No. 3-6, 8, 10-11, form Serie Zoológica No. 1-7.]

Madrid.—Museo Nacional de Ciencias Naturales. Eos. Revista Española de Entomología. Tom. 1.

Cuaderno 1— 8º. Madrid, 1925—

Madrid.—Museo Nacional de Ciencias Naturales. Catálogo metódico de las Colecciones de Mamíferos del Museo . . . por A. Cabrera. pp. 147: 4 pls.: *text illust.* See supra: Trabajos, *etc.* No. 11. [Serie Zoológica. No. 7.] 8º. 1912.**Madrid.—Museo Nacional de Ciencias Naturales.** El concepto de tipo en Zoología y los tipos de Mamíferos del Museo . . . por A. Cabrera. pp. 32. See

supra: Trabajos, *etc.* No. 3. [Serie Zoológica. No. 1.] 8º. 1912.

Madrid.—Museo Nacional de Ciencias Naturales. Contribución al estudio de los Hemípteros de África. Notas sobre Coréidos del Museo . . . por A. García Varela. pp. 33. See supra: Trabajos . . . Serie Zoológica. No. 12. 8º. 1913.**Madrid.—Museo Nacional de Ciencias Naturales.** Fauna Ibérica. 8º. Madrid, 1914—

Mamíferos. Por A. Cabrera. pp. xviii. 441. [I]: 22 pl. col.: *text illust.* 1914.

Himenópteros. Fam. Encirtidos. Por Ricardo García Mercet. pp. xi. 732: *text illust.* 1921.

Madrid.—Museo Nacional de Ciencias Naturales. Algunos Apidos nuevos ó interesantes del Museo . . . por J. M. Dusmet y Alonso. pp. 18. See supra: Trabajos, *etc.* Serie Zoológica. No. 22. 8º. 1915.**Madrid.—Museo Nacional de Ciencias Naturales.** Genera Mammalium. Por Ángel Cabrera. Pt. 1— 4º. Madrid, 1919—

Pt.

1. Monotremata: Marsupialia. pp. 177. [I]: 19 pls. col. 1919.

2. Insectivora Galeopithecia. pp. 232: 18 pls. col. 1925.

Madrid.—Museo Nacional de Ciencias Naturales. Los Peces de la fauna Ibérica en la colección del Museo en . . . 1919, por L. Lozano y Rey. pp. 112. See supra: Trabajos, *etc.* Serie Zoológica. No. 39. 8º. 1919.**Madrid.—Museo Nacional de Ciencias Naturales.** [A description of the Museum.] *illust.* See

IBERICA, *etc.* Año 8. Tom. 1. Vol. 13, no. 323-324. pp. 244-248. 4º. 1920.

Madrid.—Museo Nacional de Ciencias Naturales. Flora Ibérica. Uredales (Rojas de los vegetales). Tom. 1— 8º. Madrid, 1924—

Tom.

1. Género Puccinia. Por R. González Frago. pp. lxxi. 416: *text illust.* 1924.

Madrid.—Real Academia de Ciencias Exactas, Físicas y Naturales. Revista, *etc.* Tom. 1— 8º. Madrid, 1904—**Madrid.—Real Sociedad Española de Historia Natural.** Índice general de lo contenido en las Publicaciones de la . . . Sociedad . . . Comprende . . . Tom. 1 al 30 de los Anales [1872-1902], 1 al 9 de las Memorias [1901-1915], y 1 al 15 del Boletín [1903-1914]. 8º. Madrid, 1917.**Madrid.—Real Sociedad Española de Historia Natural.** Lista de Socios . . . 12 marzo 1924— 8º. Madrid, 1924—**Madrid.—Real Sociedad Española de Historia Natural.** Conferencias y Reseñas Científicas, *etc.* Tom 1, no. 2— 8º. Madrid, 1926—**Madrid.—Real Sociedad Española de Historia Natural.** Yebala y el bajo Lucos. Expedición Abril-Junio de 1913. pp. xxxviii. 315: 1 pl.: 1 map: *text illust.* 8º. Madrid, 1914.**MADRID.—Sociedad Española de Antropología Etnografía y Prehistoria.** Actas y Memorias. Año 1— Tom. 1— 8º. Madrid, 1921-22—**MADROLLE (CLAUDIUS)** [1870-] Chine du Nord et vallée du Fleuve Bleu. Corée. 2e édition. pp. 12. xix. 454: 19 maps & plans: *text illust.* 8º. Paris, 1911.

Madrolle (CLAUDIUS) Northern China: the valley of the Blue River. Korea. pp. 12, xxvii. 471: 17 maps & plans: text illust. 8°. Paris & London, 1912.

MADSEN (VICTOR CHRISTIAN) [1865-] Istidens Foraminiferer i Danmark og Holsten, og deres Betydning for Studiet af Istidens Aflejringer. pp. 229: 1 pl.: 1 map. See COPENHAGEN.—DANSK GEOLOGISK FORENING. Meddelelser, &c. No. 2. 8°. 1895.

Madsen (VICTOR C.) Ristinge Klint . . . Med Résumé en Français. pp. 32: 4 pls. See DENMARK.—GEOLOGISKE UNDERSØGELSE. [Publications.] 4 række. Bd. 1, no. 2. 8°. 1916.

Madsen (VICTOR C.) Indsynkningen i Aertballe Hoved . . . Avec résumé en Français, &c. pp. 16: 2 pls. text illust. See DENMARK.—GEOLOGISKE UNDERSØGELSE. [Publications.] 4 række. Bd. 1, no. 6. 8°. 1916.

Madsen (VICTOR C.) Foredrag, holdte ved Mødet den 16 Januar 1918 i Anledning af Dansk geologisk Forenings 25 Aars Jubilæum . . . 2. Victor Madsen: Geologiens Udvikling i Danmark i de sidste 25 Aar. See COPENHAGEN.—DANSK GEOLOGISK FORENING. Meddelelser, &c. Bd. 5, no. 13. 8°. 1918.

Madsen (VICTOR C.) Om Tertieret ved Mariager Fjord . . . Med . . . Résumé en français. pp. 41. [2]: 3 pls. & 1 map (included in pagination): 1 pl. col. See DENMARK.—GEOLOGISKE UNDERSØGELSE. [Publications.] 4 række. Bd. 1, nr. 8. 8°. 1918.

Madsen (VICTOR C.) Oversigt over de af Danmarks geologiske Undersøgelse i Finanssaarene 1919-20 og 1920-21 udførte landøkonomiske og praktiske Arbejder udgivet paa Grundlag af Indberetninger. pp. 35. [1]: 2 maps col. See DENMARK.—GEOLOGISKE UNDERSØGELSE. [Publications.] 3 række. No. 21. 8°. 1921.

Madsen (VICTOR C.) Terrainformerne paa Skovbjerg Bakke . . . Med . . . Résumé en français. pp. 24: 1 map col. See DENMARK.—GEOLOGISKE UNDERSØGELSE. [Publications.] 4 række. Bd. 1, no. 12.

— See also COPENHAGEN.—DANSK GEOLOGISK FORENING. Meddelelser, &c. Bd. 6, no. 5. 8°. 1921.

Madsen (VICTOR C.) & others. Eem-Zonerne. Studier over Cyprinaleret og andre Eem-Aflejringer i Danmark, Nord-Tyskland og Holland . . . Avec résumé en Français. pp. [ii]. 302: 13 pls.: 1 map: text illust. See DENMARK.—GEOLOGISKE UNDERSØGELSE. 2 række. [Memoirs.] No. 17. 8°. 1908.

One of the plates is paged in with the text.

Madsen (VICTOR C.) & others. Borup-Mosernes Lejringsforhold. En Undersøgelse ved A. Jessen, V. Madsen, V. Milthers og V. Nordmann. Avec résumé en français. pp. 44: text illust. See COPENHAGEN.—DANSK GEOLOGISK FORENING. Meddelelser, &c. Bd. 5, no. 14.

— See also DENMARK.—GEOLOGISKE UNDERSØGELSE. [Publications.] 4 række. Bd. 1, no. 9. 8°. 1918.

MADURE (LA TOUR) Le Vaillant. [Biographical sketch.] port. [1890.] Victor Jacquemont, voyageur (1801-32). [Biographical sketch.] port. [1896.] See CONTEMPORAINS. Les Contemporains. Nos. 467 & 519. 4°. [1890, 1896.]

MADURGA (RAMÓN) Géneros de Plantas dedicados a Españoles y Portugueses. See SARAGOSSA.—SOCIEDAD ARAGONESA DE CIENCIAS NATURALES. Linneo en España, &c. Pt. 3. 8°. 1907.

MAEANDER, H. M. Ship. A Visit to the Indian Archipelago in H. M. Ship *Maeander*, &c. See KEPPEL (Hon. Sir HENRY) G.C.B. 4°. 1853.

— New [second] edition. 8°. 1853.

MAEHRENTHAL (FRIEDRICH CZERCHKA VON) Entwurf von Regeln der zoologischen Nomenclatur. Als Grundlage für eine Neubearbeitung der internationalen Regeln, &c. 8°. Würzburg, 1904.

Zool. Annalen. Bd. 1. pp. 89-138.

MÄHRISCHE MUSEUMSGESELLSCHAFT. See BRUNN.—MÄHRISCHE MUSEUMSGESELLSCHAFT.

MÄHRISCHES LANDESMUSEUM. See BRUNN.—MÄHRISCHES LANDESMUSEUM.

MAEKLIN (FRIEDRICH WILHELM) [1821-] [Ad cognitionem specierum Fennicarum generis Mycetopori symbolæ. 8°. Helsingfors, 1847.]

Wanting.

For a list of the species described, extracted by S. Schenckling, see SHERBORN (C. D.) *Index Animalium MS. Notes*. No. 96. 4°. [1921.]

MAES (J.) Notes sur les populations des Bassins du Kasal, de la Lukenie, et du lac Léopold II, &c. pp. 212: text illust. See TERVUEREN.—MUSÉE DU CONGO BELGE. Annales, &c. Nouvelle Série. Miscellanées. Vol. 1, fasc. 1. 8°. 1924.

MAGALOTTI (LORENZO) Count. Osservazioni intorno alle Vipere . . . scritte in una Lettera all' illustrissimo Signor Lorenzo Magalotti, &c. See REDI (FRANCESCO) 4°. 1664.

— [Another edition.] 4°. 1686.

— [Another edition.] See supra: Opere di F. Redi. &c. Tom. 2, no. 2. 4°. 1741.

MAGASIN DE CONCHYLIOLOGIE. Magasin de Conchyliologie, ou description et figures de Mollusques vivans et fossiles inédites, ou non encore figurés . . . Rédigé par F. E. Guérin. See MAGASIN DE ZOOLOGIE. Magasin de Zoologie, &c. Ann. 1, pt. 1 [which was originally issued under the above title]. 8°. (1830-) 1831.

Cf. SCUDDER (S. H.) *Cat. Sci. Ser.* 1633-1876. No. 1436. p. 97. 1879.

MAGASIN D'ENTOMOLOGIE. Magasin d'Entomologie, ou descriptions et figures d'Insectes inédites ou non encore figurés . . . Publié par F. E. Guérin. See MAGASIN DE ZOOLOGIE. Magasin de Zoologie, &c. Ann. 1, pt. 2 [which was originally issued under the above title]. 8°. (1830-) 1831.

Cf. SCUDDER (S. H.) *Cat. Sci. Ser.* 1633-1876. No. 1438. p. 97. 1879.

MAGASIN FOR NÖJE OCH BILDNING. Magasin for Nöje och Bildning. Nro. 55. 16 Jan. Nro. 73. 22 Maj. 1841. 4°. Stockholm, 1841.

Nro. 55 contains: Linnés staty i Upsala, &c. 1 pl.

Nro. 73 contains: Konung Gustaf III:s Samtida. 89. Carl von Linné, &c. 1 port.

MAGAZIN FUER DIE NATURKUNDE HELVETIENS. Magazin für die Naturkunde Helvetiens. Herausgegeben von A. Hopfner. Bd. 1-4.† 8°. Zürich, 1787-89.

MAGAZIN FUER DIE NEUESTEN ENTDECKUNGEN IN DER GESAMMTEN NATURKUNDE. Magazin für die neuesten Entdeckungen in der gesammten Naturkunde. Jahrg. 1-8. See BERLIN.—GESELLSCHAFT NATURFORSCHENDER FREUNDE. Beschäftigungen, &c. 8°. 1807-18.

MAGAZINE OF LEPIDOPTEROLGY. Magazine of Lepidopterology. Edited by J. J. Joiey . . . and G. Talbot. See HILL MUSEUM, Wiley. Bulletin, &c. Vol. 1→ No. 1→ 4°. 1921→

Magazine of Natural History. [Natural History Illustrations; or, Supplementary Plates to the New Series of the Magazine of Natural History . . . Conducted by E. Charlesworth. No. 1-4. 19 pls. with explanatory text. 8°. London, 1839-40.]

Wanting.

A copy in its original wrappers is in the Library of the Zoological Society of London.

The announcement on p. ii of the wrapper to No. 1 states that "The motive for bringing out the Supplementary Number with a distinct title is, that the Plates may be had . . . without the necessity for also purchasing the Magazine . . . The page of letterpress containing the References to the Plates is intended to be cancelled if the plates should be bound up with the Volume of the Magazine."

The general practice appears to have been to bind the plates with the Magazine and destroy the evidence of their having been originally issued separately as a Supplement.

MAGEN (KURT) Beiträge zur vergleichenden Anatomie der Samenschalen einiger Familien aus der Englerschen Reihe der Sapindales. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Universität Zürich, &c. pp. [ii.] 98. [I]: text ill. 8°. Borna-Leipzig, 1912.

MAGENTA, *Italian Frigate*. Note intorno alla distribuzione della Fauna Vertebrata nell'oceano prese durante un viaggio intorno al Globo 1865-68 [in the *Magenta*]. See GIGLIOLI (E. N.) 8°. 1870.

Magenta, *Italian Frigate*. Due nuove specie di Uccelli della Coccinina raccolte durante il viaggio della R. Pirofregata *Magenta* e descritte da T. Salvadori ed E. Giglioli. See SALVADORI (T. A.) & GIGLIOLI (E. H.) 8°. 1885. *Miscellanea Ornithologica*, No. 1.

MAGER (HANS) Beiträge zur Anatomie der physiologischen Scheiden der Pteridophyten. pp. 58. [I]: 4 pls. See BIBLIOTHECA BOTANICA, &c. Hft. 66. 4°. 1907.

MAGGIORANI (C.) Essai d'Études Craniologiques sur les Anciens Romains et les Étrusques . . . traduites de l'Italien par Auguste Haro. pp. 11: 1 pl. included in the pagination. 8°. Metz, 1861.

Extrait du Bulletin de la Société d'Archéologie de la Moselle.

MAGGS Bros. Bibliotheca Americana et Philippina. Part I. pp. 575. [xxv]: 61 pls. (back to back). 4°. London, 1922.

Maggs's Catalogues, No. 429.

— Part II. Father Kino, "The Apostle of California:" his discoveries and explorations in California in a series of Autograph Letters 1680-87. pp. viii. [i.] 37: 5 pls. (back to back). 4°. London, 1922.

Maggs's Catalogues, No. 432.

Magne (JEAN HENRI) & **Gillet** (C. C.) Nouvelle Flore Française . . . [Septième édition, revue et corrigée. See GILLET (C. C.) & MAGNE (J. H.) 8°. 1898.

MAGNESS (JOHN ROBERT) [1894-] The handling, shipping, and cold storage of Bartlett pears in the Pacific Coast States. pp. 16. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 1072. 8°. 1922.

Magness (JOHN R.) & others. Internal browning of the yellow Newtown Apple. pp. 24: 2 pls. col. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 1104. 8°. 1922.

Magnin (ANTOINE) Note sur les Lichens de l'Herbier Dupuy de Rigneux-le-Désert (Ain.), &c. See LYONS.—SOCIÉTÉ BOTANIQUE. Annales . . . Notes et Mémoires. Tom. 12. pp. 17-23. 8°. 1885.

Magnin (ANTOINE) See ARCHIVES DE LA FLORE JURASSIENNE. Publiées sous la Direction du Dr. A. Magnin. Ann. 1-→ 8°. 1902-→

MAGNUS (CARL) [1880-] Die Vegetationsverhältnisse des Pflanzenschonbezirkes bei Berchtesgaden. Inaugural-Dissertation, &c. pp. 289. [I]: 3 pls.: 7 maps: text ill. 8°. Ansbach, 1915.

Sonderabdruck aus Bericht XV (Jubiläumsbericht) der Bayerischen Botanischen Gesellschaft in München.

MAGNUS (PAUL WILHELM) Die Pilze (Fungi) von Tirol, Vorarlberg, und Liechtenstein . . . Bearbeitet von . . . P. Magnus. See DALLA-TORRE (K. W. VON) & SARNTHEIN (L. VON) Count. Flora der Gefürsteten Grafschaft Tirol, des Landes Vorarlberg, &c. Bd. 3. 8°. 1905.

MAGNUS (RUDOLF) Goethe als Naturforscher. Vorlesungen gehalten im Sommer-Semester 1906 an der Universität Heidelberg, &c. pp. [viii.] 336: 6 pls. 8°. Leipzig, 1906.

MAGNUSSON (NILS H.) & **Geijer** (P. A.) Malmalmer i Svenska Järn-gruvor, &c. See SWEDEN.—SVERIGES GEOLOGISKA UNDERSÖKNING. Ser. C. Afhandlingar och Uppsatser. No. 338. 8°. 1926. *Arsbok*. 19. 1925. No. 5.

MAGOON (CHARLES ALDEN) & **Culpepper** (C. W.) [1883-] A Study of Sweet-Potato varieties, with special reference to their canning quality. pp. 34: 3 pls. col. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 1041. 8°. 1922.

Magri (FRANCESCO) I Crostacei Decapodi del compartimento marittimo di Catania. pp. 46. See CATANIA.—ACCADEMIA GIOENIA DI SCIENZE NATURALI. Atti, &c. Ser. v. vol. 4. no. 14. 4°. 1911.

MAGRINI (GIOVANNI) Programme des Recherches à exécuter par la Mission Italienne chargée de l'exploration scientifique des Détroits de Constantinople. pp. 20. See COMMISSION INTERNATIONALE POUR L'EXPLORATION SCIENTIFIQUE DE LA MER MÉDITERRANÉE. Bulletin, &c. No. 5. 8°. 1921.

Magrini (GIOVANNI) Gli scopi e l'attività del R. Comitato del talassografico Italiano. pp. 118: 15 pls.: text ill. See ITALY.—REGIO COMITATO TALASSOGRAFICO ITALIANO. Memoria No. 21. 8°. 1916.

MAGYAR KIRÁLYI FÖLDMÍVELÉSÜGYI MINISZTERIUM. See HUNGARY.—MAGYAR KIRÁLYI FÖLDMÍVELÉSÜGYI MINISZTERIUM.

MAGYAR KIRÁLYI MADÁRTANI INTÉZET. See MAGYAR ORNITHOLOGIAI KÖZPONT.

Magyar Ornithologiai Központ. Magyarország Madarai különös tekintettel gazdasági jelentőségökre. [The Birds of Hungary, with especial regard to their economic importance.] 2 vol. See CHERNEL (I.) 8°. 1899.

Magyar Ornithologiai Központ A Madarak és fák Napja Magyarországon. Történeti Vázlat.—Der Vogel-u. Baum-Tag in Ungarn. Historische Skizze. Von O. Herman. HUNG. & GERM. pp. 38. obl. 8°. Budapest, 1906.

Magyar Ornithologiai Központ. Magyar Ornithologiai Központ. Útmutató a Mesterséges Fészekodvak Alkalmazásához és egyéb Madárvédelmi Intézkedésekhez. A. M. Kir. Földmívelésügyi Miniszter . . . Irta Csörgő Titus, &c. pp. 61: text ill. 8°. Budapest, 1907.

Magyar Ornithologiai Központ. The Hungarian Central Office for Ornithology. [Historical Sketch.] See HUNGARY.—MAGYAR KIRÁLYI FÖLDMÍVELÉSÜGYI MINISZTERIUM. Hungarian Exhibition, London, 1908, &c. 8°. 1908.

MAGYAR ROVARTANI TÁRSASÁG. See BUDAPEST.—MAGYAR ROVARTANI TÁRSASÁG.

MAGYARHONI GEOLOGIAI TÁRSULAT.

See BUDAPEST.—MAGYARHONI FÖLDTANI TÁRSULAT.

MAHEU (JACQUES) Exploration et Flore souterraine des Cavernes de Catalogne et des Îles Baléares. See PARIS.—SOCIÉTÉ DE SPÉLÉOLOGIE. Spelunca. Bulletin & Mémoires de la Société, &c. Tom. 8, no. 67. 8°. 1912.

Maheu (JACQUES) & **Gillet** (ABEL) Contribution à l'étude des Lichens du Maroc, &c. See RABAT.—INSTITUT SCIENTIFIQUE CHÉRIFIEN. Mémoires de la Société des Sciences du Maroc. No. 8. pt. 2. pp. 279–289. 8°. 1924.

MAHOMED MISRAH. See MUHAMMAD, *Misra*.

MAHONY (DANIEL JAMES) Biographical Sketch of the Founders of the Geological Survey of Victoria . . . by E. J. Dunn . . . and Bibliography by D. J. Mahony. pp. 48 : 10 ports. See VICTORIA, *Australia*.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletins, &c. No. 23. 8°. 1910.

Mahony (DANIEL J.) The Wedderburn Gold-Field . . . By O. A. L. Whitelaw. Appendix: Petrographical Notes, by D. J. Mahony. pp. 38 : 24 pls. : text illust. See VICTORIA, *Australia*.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Memoirs, &c. No. 10. 4°. 1911.

Mahony (DANIEL J.) Diatomaceous Earth and its occurrence in Victoria. pp. 16 : 1 map. See VICTORIA, *Australia*.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletins, &c. No. 26. 8°. 1912.

Mahony (DANIEL J.) The Woolshed Valley, Beechworth, by E. J. Dunn . . . With Petrographical Notes on the Beechworth Granites by D. J. Mahony. pp. 20. [I] : 7 pls. : 1 map geol. col. : 2 sh. sections (1 col.). See VICTORIA, *Australia*.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletins, &c. No. 25. 8°. 1913.

Mahony (DANIEL J.) The Mitta Mitta Tin and Gold Field . . . by O. A. L. Whitelaw [and others] . . . With Petrographic Notes by D. J. Mahony. pp. 23 : 4 pls. : 1 map geol. col. : 1 plan : text illust. See VICTORIA, *Australia*.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletins, &c. No. 37. 8°. 1915.

Mahony (DANIEL J.) The Aberfeldy district, Gippsland. By Baragwanath. Appendix on Petrology. By D. J. Mahony, &c. See VICTORIA, *Australia*.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Memoirs, &c. No. 15. fol. 1925.

Mahony (DANIEL J.) Tables for the calculation of Rock analyses, &c. pp. 21. See VICTORIA, *Australia*.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletins, &c. No. 51. 8°. 1926.

Mahony (DANIEL J.) & **Grayson** (H. J.) The Geology of the Camperdown and Mount Elephant districts. pp. [ii.] 26 : 14 pls. : 1 map. See VICTORIA, *Australia*.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Memoirs, &c. No. 9. 4°. 1910.

MAHOOD (ALLAN EDWARD) Banff and district . . . Edited by E. I. Spriggs. 8°. Banff, 1919 [i.e. 1920].

This is reprint for private circulation of pp. i–xvi. 257–338 of the work in question and contains the chapters on The Geology, Flora, and Birds of the district. (See attached letter from the author.)

MAIDEN (JOSEPH HENRY) *F.R.S.* [1859–] Wattles and Wattle-Barks, being hints on the conservation and cultivation of Wattles, together with particulars of their value. pp. 41 : 7 pls. See SYDNEY.—TECHNOLOGICAL MUSEUM. Technical Education Series. No. 6. 8°. 1885.

— Second edition. pp. viii. 79 : 10 pls. See SYDNEY.—TECHNOLOGICAL MUSEUM. Technical Education Series. No. 6. 8°. 1891.

Maiden (JOSEPH H.) *F.R.S.* A Bibliography of Australian Economic Botany. Pt. I. pp. v. [i.] 61. See SYDNEY.—TECHNOLOGICAL MUSEUM. Technical Education Series. No. 10. 8°. 1892.

Maiden (JOSEPH H.) *F.R.S.* Indigenous Vegetable Drugs. 2 pt. See NEW SOUTH WALES.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. 8°. 1898 & 1899.

Miscellaneous Publication, No. 256.

Maiden (JOSEPH H.) *F.R.S.* Sir J. Banks : The "Father of Australia." pp. xxiv. 244 : 4 pls. : 4 maps : text illust. 8°. Sydney & London, 1909.

Part

I. Banks as a Traveller.

II. Banks's Botanical Activities. The Banksian Herbarium and Library, &c.

III. The Botanical Protégés of Banks.

1. Banksian Artists.

G. D. Ehret, Sydney Parkinson, John Reynolds, Alexander Buchan, William Westall, and Francis & Ferdinand Bauer.

2. Banksian Botanist-Librarians.

D. C. Solander, Jonas Dryander, & Robert Brown.

3. Banksian Botanical Collectors.

David Nelson, Archibald Menzies, Peter Good, George Caley, Allan Cunningham, A. P. Hove, Denis Conisden, & David Burton.

IV. Banks, the President of the Royal Society, and Friend of Australia.

V. The Works & Memorials of Banks.

Maiden (JOSEPH H.) *F.R.S.* Sketch of the Botany of the county of Cumberland.—The Eucalypts of New South Wales. See BRITISH ASSOCIATION, &c. Handbook for New South Wales (1914). Sect. II. Natural Science. 8°. 1914.

Maiden (JOSEPH H.) *F.R.S.* Acacias of the Northern Territory [of Australia] . . . Part I. See EWART (A. J.) & DAVIES (O. B.) *Miss.* The Flora of the Northern Territory [Australia], &c. Appendix IV. 8°. 1917.

Maiden (JOSEPH H.) *F.R.S.* Notes on a collection of Eucalypts chiefly made by G. F. Hill, in the Northern Territory [Australia], with a description of a new species, by J. H. Maiden. See EWART (A. J.) & DAVIES (O. B.) *Miss.* The flora of the Northern Territory [Australia], &c. Appendix III. 8°. 1917.

Maiden (JOSEPH H.) *F.R.S.* [For official reports & publications as Curator] See SYDNEY.—TECHNOLOGICAL MUSEUM.

Maiden (JOSEPH H.) *F.R.S.* & **Betche** (E.) A Census of New South Wales Plants, &c. pp. xx. 216. 8°. Sydney, 1916.

Maiden (JOSEPH H.) *F.R.S.* & **Cabbage** (R. H.) Tableland and sub-alpine areas [of New South Wales].—The Western plains [of New South Wales]. See BRITISH ASSOCIATION, &c. Handbook for New South Wales (1914). Sect. II. Natural Science. 8°. 1914.

Maiden (JOSEPH H.) *F.R.S.* & **Cabbage** (R. H.) Tableland and sub-alpine areas.—The western plains [of New South Wales]. See BRITISH ASSOCIATION, &c. Handbook for New South Wales (1914). Sect. II. Natural Science. 8°. 1914.

MAIDENHEAD NATURALISTS' FIELD CLUB & THAMES VALLEY ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY.

[Established 1883.

1889. Maidenhead & Taplow Field Club, &c.]

Annual report and List of Officers and Members for 1884–1891. No. 1–8. 8°. Maidenhead, 1886–92.

MAIDENHEAD & TAPLOW FIELD CLUB, &c. See MAIDENHEAD NATURALISTS' FIELD CLUB & THAMES VALLEY ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY.

Maidstone. — Museum, Public Library, & Benthil Art Gallery. A Guide to the Collections in the Museum, &c. [Edited by J. H. Allchin.] pp. 142: 16 pls. 8°. Maidstone, 1909.

Contains, *inter alia*:

Fossils of the London Clay. By W. H. Shrubsole.

The Mineral Collection. By F. W. Rudler.

The Bird Room. Notes on the general Collection of Birds. By H. J. Elgar.

Notes on the Collection of Kentish Birds. By Captain Savile G. Reid, B.E.

Notes on the Kentish specimens of Lepidoptera. By E. Goodwin.

Hymenoptera Aculeata. Anthophila [Bees]. By E. Saunders, F.R.S.

Maidstone. — Museum, Public Library, & Benthil Art Gallery. Notes on recent additions to the collections. (Supplement. 1922.) By the Curator. pp. 10. [I]. 8°. [Maidstone,] 1923.

Reprinted from the *South Eastern Gazette*, 8th May 1923.

MAIER (HERMANN NIKOLAUS) & Demoll (REINHARD) Handbuch der Binnenfischerei Mitteleuropas. Herausgegeben von Dr. R. Demoll und Dr. H. N. Maier. Bd. 1 → *illust.* See DEMOLL (R.) & MAIER (H. N.) 8°. 1924 →

MAIER (WILHELM) Die Kontaktzone des Mt. Tibidabo bei Barcelona. pp. 66: 1 pl.: 1 map: *text illust.* See FREIBURG IN BREISGAU.—NATURFORSCHENDE GESELLSCHAFT. Berichte, &c. Bd. 17. hft. 1. 8°. 1908.

MAILLIEUX (EUGÈNE) Terrains Roches et Fossiles de la Belgique. pp. 164: *text illust.* 8°. Bruxelles, 1922.

MAINDRON (MAURICE) [Carabidae from New Guinea.] See WICHMANN (C. E.) Nova Guinea. Uitkomsten der Nederlandsche Nieuw-Guinea-Expeditie in 1903, &c. Vol. 5. Zoologie. 4°. 1908.

MAINE, State of. Second Annual Report on the Geology of the Public Lands belonging to the two States of Massachusetts and Maine. By C. T. Jackson. See MASSACHUSETTS, State of. 8°. 1838.

Maine, State of. Third Annual Report on the Geology of the State of Maine. (—Catalogue of Geological specimens, in the State Cabinet . . . collected in . . . 1836, 1837 and 1838.) By C. T. Jackson. pp. xiv. 276. (xiv.) [I]: *text illust.* 8°. Augusta, 1839.

MAINE NATURALIST. The Maine Naturalist. Vol. 1 → See KNOX ACADEMY OF ARTS & SCIENCES. 8°. 1921 →

Maire (René) Études sur la végétation et la flore du Grand Atlas et du Moyen Atlas Marocains. pp. 220: 16 pls. See RABAT.—INSTITUT SCIENTIFIQUE CHÉRIFIEN. Mémoires de la Société des Sciences du Maroc. No. 7. 8°. 1924.

Mission du Ministère de l'Instruction Publique en 1921.

Maire (René) & Braun-Blanquet (J.) Études sur la Végétation et la Flore Marocaines, &c. See RABAT.—INSTITUT SCIENTIFIQUE CHÉRIFIEN. Mémoires de la Société des Sciences du Maroc. No. 8. pt. 1. pp. 1-244. 8°. 1924.

Maire (René) & Litardière (René de) Contributions à l'étude de la Flore du Grand Atlas . . . Fasc. 1 → See RABAT.—INSTITUT SCIENTIFIQUE CHÉRIFIEN. Mémoires de la Société des Sciences du Maroc. No. 6 → 8°. 1924 →

MAIRE (V.) Études géologiques et paléontologiques sur l'arrondissement de Gray. Les Gastropodes du Jurassique supérieur graylois. 1re partie, &c. pp. [i.] 78: 4 pls. 8°. Gray, 1913.

MAISONNEUVE (PAUL) [1849-] Traité de l'Ostéologie et de la Mycologie du *Vespertilio murinus* (chauve-souris), précédé d'un exposé de la classification des Chiroptères et de considérations sur les mœurs de ces animaux. pp. civ. 325. [I]: 11 pls. 8°. Paris, 1878.

Maitland (ANDREW GIBB) Notes on the Pikedale Goldfield. pp. 10. See QUEENSLAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 2. 8°. 1895. Publication No. 105.

Maitland (ANDREW G.) The Geological features and Mineral resources of the Pilbara Goldfield, &c. See WESTERN AUSTRALIA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Reprint of Bulletins 15, 20, & 23, &c. 8°. 1908.

Maitland (ANDREW G.) Geological investigations in . . . the Gascoyne, Ashburton & West Pilbara Goldfields, &c. pp. 184: 6 pls. (2 col.): 8 maps (7 geol. col.): *text illust.* See WESTERN AUSTRALIA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 33. 8°. 1909.

Maitland (ANDREW G.) & Montgomery (ALEXANDER) The Geology and Mineral Industry of Australia. pp. 68: 2 tabs.: 1 map: *text illust.* See WESTERN AUSTRALIA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 50. 8°. 1912.

Maitland (ANDREW G.) & Montgomery (ALEXANDER) The Geology and Mineral industry of Western Australia, &c. pp. 119: 2 maps: 2 tabs.: *text illust.* See WESTERN AUSTRALIA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 89. 8°. 1924.

MAITLAND (T. D.) Coffeas in Uganda. Compiled in connection with Exhibits to be shewn at the British Empire Exhibition to be held at Wembley [sic] Park in 1924, &c. pp. 11. See UGANDA PROTECTORATE.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Circular No. 11. 8°. 1923.

MAJOR (CHARLES IMMANUEL FORSYTH) F.R.S. [1843-1923] Materiali per la Microfauna dei Mammiferi Quaternari. I. *Myodes torquatus*, Pall., delle caverne del Württemberg. pp. 22: 1 pl. 8°. [Milan, 1872.] *Atti Soc. Ital. Sci. Nat. Vol. 15. fasc. 11. 1872.*

Major (CHARLES I. FORSYTH) F.R.S. Considerazioni sulla Fauna dei Mammiferi pliocenici e post-pliocenici della Toscana. pp. 32. [I]: 3 pls. 8°. Pisa, 1877. *Atti Soc. Tosc. Sci. Nat. Pisa. Vol. 1 & 3. 1875, 77.*

Major (CHARLES I. FORSYTH) F.R.S. Vertebrati Italiani nuovi o poco noti. pp. 51. [5]: 1 pl. 8°. [Pisa, 1877.] *Atti Soc. Tosc. Sci. Nat. Pisa. Vol. 3. fasc. 1. 1877.*

Major (CHARLES I. FORSYTH) F.R.S. Notes on the Osteology of *Mus nativitatis* and *Mus macleari*. See BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY) [V. Reports of Expeditions.—Christmas Island, 1900.] A Monograph of Christmas Island, &c. 8°. 1900.

Major (CHARLES I. FORSYTH) F.R.S. C. J. Forsyth Major.† Von H. G. Stehlin, &c. [Obituary notice.] See BASLE.—NATURFORSCHENDE GESELLSCHAFT. Verhandlungen, &c. Bd. 36. 8°. 1925.

—[Another edition. Separatabdruck.] See STEHLIN (H. G.) 8°. 1925.

Major (D. B.) Unvorgreifliches Bedencken von Kunst- und Naturalien-Kammern insgemein [by D. B. Major]. See VALENTINI (M. B.) Museum Museumorum . . . Zweyte Edition. fol. 1714.

MAJOR (HERBERT CODDINGTON) Observations on the Brain of the Chacma Baboon. pp. 15: 2 pls. 8°. Lewes, [1876.]

Reprinted from *Journ. Mental Sci.* Jan. 1876.

MAJORCA [Maps.] Carte Géologique de la Sierra de Majorque. (Andraitx.—Pollensa.—Soller.) Exécutée avec l'autorisation du Deposito de la Guerra d'après un agrandiss. au 1:50,000 de la carte espagnole d'E. M. au 1:100,000 publiée en 1914. Levés géologiques exécutés par P. Fallot . . . 1913, 1919-20. Échelle de 1:50,000 [i.e. 1 m.=50 km.] 3 sh. geol. col. fol. Paris, [1921].

MAKEROV (I. A.) Zolotaya Gora (Gold Mountain). A preliminary report on the Geological Researches of 1923, &c. (With a Summary in English.) pp. 21 : 1 map col. See RUSSIA.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE D'EXTREME-ORIENT. Records of the Geological Committee of the Russian Far East. No. 36. 8°. 1925.

Makerov (I. A.) Darassun Mineral Springs. Researches Hydrogeological of 1924. pp. 29 : 1 map. See RUSSIA.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE D'EXTREME-ORIENT. Records of the Geological Committee of the Russian Far East. No. 44. 8°. 1926.

MAKEROV (J. A.) See MAKEROV (I. A.)

MAKI (MOICHIRO) Konchū keika no fuseisai wo ronzu. [Discussion on irregularity in the development of Insects.] See FORMOSA.—TAIWAN SÔTOKUFU NÔJI SHIKENJÔ. 8°. [1915.]

Maki (MOICHIRO) Ichijikukasan kujo no tenmatsu oyobi sono seikatsushi. [Account of the life-history and method of extermination of *Ocinara varians*, Wlk.] See FORMOSA.—TAIWAN SÔTOKUFU NÔJI SHIKENJÔ. 8°. [1916.]

MAKI (MOICHIRO) Sosai no Gachu-Rui. . . Plant Lice affecting Vegetables. See FORMOSA.—TAIWAN SÔTOKUFU NÔJI SHIKENJÔ. 8°. 1916.

Maki (MOICHIRO) Taiwan san Soju Gaichū ni kwansuru Chōsa. [Report of investigations on Insects injurious to the growth of the Mulberry tree in Formosa.] See FORMOSA.—TAIWAN SÔTOKUFU NÔJI SHIKENJÔ. 8°. [1916.]

Maki (MOICHIRO) [Investigations on the Orange Fruit Fly (*Dacus ferrugineus dorsalis*, Hend.) in Formosa. In Japanese.] See FORMOSA.—TAIWAN SÔTOKUFU MINSEIBU SHOKUSAN KYOKU. 8°. 1921.
Printed matter, No. 262.

Maki (MOICHIRO) & **Tsuchiya** (H.) [The Monograph of Formosan decapod Crustacea, &c.] pp. [i.] 231. [24] : 24 pls. : text illust. See FORMOSA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—Government Research Institute. Report No. 3. 8°. [1922.]

MÄKINEN (EERO) Die Granitpegmatite von Tamela in Finnland und ihre Minerale. pp. 101 : text illust. See FINLAND.—FINLANDS GEOLOGISKA UNDERSÖKNING. Bulletin, &c. No. 35. 8°. 1913.

Mäkinen (EERO) Översikt av de Prekambriska bildningarna i mellersta Österbotten i Finland. . . With an English summary of the contents. pp. [i.] 152 : 1 map geol. col. : text illust. See FINLAND.—FINLANDS GEOLOGISKA UNDERSÖKNING. Bulletin, &c. No. 47. 8°. 1916.

Makino (TOMITARÔ) & **Nemoto** (K.) Catalogue of Japanese Plants, including those cultivated in, and introduced to this country, in the Herbarium of the Natural History Department, Tôkyô Imperial Museum, &c. See TOKIO.—TEIKOKU HAKUBUTSUKWAN. 8°. 1914.

MAKOWER (WALTER) The Volatility of Radium A and Radium C. pp. 8 : text illust. See MANCHESTER LITERARY AND PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. Memoirs and Proceedings, &c. Vol. 53. no. 7. 8°. 1909.

MAKOWSKY (ALEXANDER) [1833-] Botanische Skizze der Umgebung von Sokolnitz nächst Brünn, &c. See BRUNN.—KAISERLICH-KÖNIGLICHE MAERISCH-SCHLESISCHE GESELLSCHAFT FÜR ACKERBAU, &c. Jahreshft . . . für . . . 1859. 8°. 1860.

Makowsky (ALEXANDER) Das Rhinoceros der Diluvialzeit Mährens als Jagdthier des paläolithischen Menschen, &c. 1 pl. 4°. Wien, 1897.
Separatabdruck. Mitteil. Anthropol. Gesell. Wien. Bd. 27. N.F. 17. pp. 73-79. 1897.

MAKOY (L. JACOB) Catalogue et Rrrix [sic]-courant pour 1838 de la Collection de Plantes de L. Jacob-Makoy, Horticulteur . . . Liège. (1838-39.) 2 pt. 8°. Liège, 1838-39.

MALACOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. [Founded 1893.]
Proceedings. Vol. 1→ 8°. London, 1893→
— Index to Articles dealing with Anatomy in Proceedings of the Malacological Society. Vol. 1-14 [1893-1921]. Compiled by A. J. Peile. 15 ff. [Type-written.] 8°. [London, 1922.]

MALADETA. See MALADETTA.

MALADETTA. La Maladeta, &c. pp. 40 : 3 pls. : 1 map : text illust. See BARCELONA.—ASSOCIACIÓ CATALANISTA D'EXCURSIONS CIENTÍFICAS. [Guide-Books for Catalonia, &c.] 8°. 1923.

MALAGA.—Sociedad Malagueña de Ciencias Físicas y Naturales.
[Founded 1872.]
Actas, &c. [1872-73.] pp. 146. [I.] 8°. Málaga, 1874.

Malaise (CONSTANTIN HENRI GÉRARD LOUIS) & **Gosselet** (J. A. A.) Observations sur le terrain Silurien de l'Ardenne. See GOSSELET (J. A. A.) & MALAISE (C. H. G. L.) 8°. 1868.

MALAN (H. NOEL) & **Hume** (F. G.) Sark : a practical Guide and map of the Island . . . 7th edition, &c. pp. 36 : 1 map. 8°. Guernsey, [1900.]

Malaquin (ALPHONSE G.) & **Carin** (F.) Note préliminaire sur les Annélides Pélagiques provenant des campagnes de l'*Hirondelle* et la *Princesse-Alice*. pp. 16. See MONACO.—INSTITUT Océanographique. Bulletin, &c. No. 205. 8°. 1911.

Malaquin (ALPHONSE G.) & **Carin** (F.) Tomoptérides provenant des Campagnes de l'*Hirondelle* et de la *Princesse-Alice* (1888-1910). pp. 52. [i.] 10 pls. See ALBERT HONORÉ CHARLES, Prince of Monaco. Résultats des Campagnes scientifiques, &c. Fasc. 61. 4°. 1922.

Malay Peninsula. [Maps.] Map of the Malay Peninsula . . . Scale 8 . . . miles to one inch. 1:506,880. 6 sh. col. Singapore, 1898.

— [Another edition.]
6 sh. col. Singapore & London, 1911.

MALAY STATES, Federated. See FEDERATED MALAY STATES.

MALAYA.—First Agricultural Conference. Proceedings of the First Agricultural Conference, Malaya, held at . . . Kuala Lumpur, April 25th to 28th, 1917. Including the Papers contributed to the Conference and Reports of the Discussions. Edited by L. Lewton-Brain and B. Bunting. pp. vi. 178. 8°. Kuala Lumpur, 1917.

MALBRANCHE (ALEXANDRE FRANÇOIS) [1818-1888] Sur une lettre inédite de Linné à Correa de Serra (1775). [With a copy of the letter.] Par M. A. Malbranche. See PARIS.—SOCIÉTÉ BOTANIQUE DE FRANCE. Bulletin, &c. Tom. 8. pp. 571-575. 8°. 1861.

Malbranche (ALEXANDRE F.) Catalogue descriptif des Lichens de la Normandie . . . Seconde édition. pp. 283 : 2 pls. 8°. Rouen, 1882.

Wanting pl. 1.

This edition differs from that of 1870 in that the first 32 pages have been reset in a different type. The Supplement has not been reproduced.

- MALCOLM** (WILLIAM) [fl. 1769-1820] A Catalogue of Hot-House and Green-House Plants, Fruit and Forest Trees, Flowering Shrubs, Herbaceous Plants, Tree and Kitchen Garden Seeds, Perennial and Annual Flower Seeds, Garden Mats and Tools. By William Malcolm, Nurseryman and Seedsman, near Kennington Turnpike, Surry. pp. vi. 96. 8°. London, 1778.
- MALCOLM** (WYATT) Gold Fields of Nova Scotia, by W. Malcolm. Compiled largely from the results of investigations, by E. R. Faribault. pp. xvi. 331: 42 pls.: 24 plans & sections: 2 maps geol. col. See CANADA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Memoir No. 20-E. (Geological Series, No. 41.) 8°. 1912.
- Malcolm** (WYATT) Oil and Gas prospects of the Northwest provinces of Canada. pp. vi. 99: 1 tab.: 3 maps (1 geol. col.). See CANADA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Memoir No. 29-E. (Geological Series, No. 32.) 8°. 1913.
- Malcolm** (WYATT) Notes on Radium-bearing Minerals. pp. 26. See CANADA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Prospector's Handbook. No. 1. 8°. 1914.
- Malcolm** (WYATT) The Oil and Gas fields of Ontario and Quebec. pp. ii. 248: 3 tabs. See CANADA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Memoir 81. 8°. 1915.
- Malcolm** (WYATT) & **Camsell** (C.) The Mackenzie River basin. pp. ii. 154: 14 pls. back to back: 1 map geol. col.: 1 text illust. See CANADA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Memoir 108. (Geological Series, No. 92.) 8°. 1919.
The plates are included in the pagination.
- MALDEN NATURAL HISTORY GAZETTE.** The Malden Natural History Gazette. The organ of the Malden Natural History Society. See MALDEN NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY. 4°. [1892.]
- MALDEN NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY.** [Founded 1892.]
The Malden Natural History Gazette. The organ of the Malden Natural History Society. Vol. 1. no. 1-12. 4°. New Malden, [1892.]
[Continued as:]
The Amateur Naturalist. The organ of The Amateur Natural History Society. Vol. 2. no. 13-24. 8°. South Wimbledon, [1893.]
- MALECK DE WERTHENFELD** ()
Description du superbe Cabinet de Son Altesse Royale M. le Prince Charles de Lorraine, &c. See DEZALLIER D'ARGENVILLE (A. J.) La Conchyliologie . . . Troisième édition . . . Par Mm. de Favanne de Montcervelle, père & fils. Tom. 1. pp. 328-334. 4°. 1780.
- MALEY** (FRANCES INEZ) The Butterflies of Montana . . . By M. J. Elrod . . . Assisted by F. I. Maley, &c. pp. xvi. 174. [I]: 12 pls. (1 col.): 1 map: text illust. See MISSOULA, Montana.—UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA. Bulletin No. 30. (Biol. Series. No. 10.) 8°. 1906.
- MALL** (FRANKLIN PAINE) [1862-1917] Contributions to Embryology. [By F. P. Mall, &c.] Vol. 1→ See CARNEGIE INSTITUTION, Washington. Publications, &c. No. 221, 223, 225, 276, 361→ 8°. 1915→
- Mallada** (LÚCAS) Descripción de la cuenca carbonífera de Sabero (provincia de León). pp. 65: 1 plan col.: text illust. See SPAIN.—COMISIÓN DEL MAPA GEOLÓGICO. Boletín, &c. Tom. 27. 8°. 1903.
- Mallada** (LÚCAS) Nota acerca de las Minas de Tungstato de Hierro en el término de Casayo, provincia de Orense y en el de Montoro, provincia de Córdoba. pp. 12. See SPAIN.—COMISIÓN DEL MAPA GEOLÓGICO. Boletín, &c. Tom. 28. 8°. 1909.
- Mallada** (LÚCAS) Nota sobre los yacimientos de Petróleo y de Azufre de la provincia de Cádiz. pp. 13. See SPAIN.—COMISIÓN DEL MAPA GEOLÓGICO. Boletín, &c. Tom. 30. 8°. 1909.
- MALLET** (FREDERICK RICHARD) [1841-1921] Economic Mineral Products. See CALCUTTA.—INDIAN MUSEUM. Popular Guide to the Geological Collections in the . . . Museum, &c. No. 5. 8°. 1883.
- Mallet** (JOHN WILLIAM) The part played by Electricity in the Phenomena of Animal Life. Address delivered by Mons. Ernest Solvay on December 14, 1893, at Brussels . . . Translated . . . by J. W. Mallet, &c. See SOLVAY (E.). 8°. 1896.
- MALLMIN** (JOHANNES ERICUS) Analecta Epistolarum, in primis Historiam et Res Litterarias Sveciæ illustrantium. Specimen I . . . exhibent Olavus Andreas Knös . . . et Johannes Erius Mallmin . . . d. ix Junii an. MDCCCLXXXVII, &c. pp. 1-16. See KNÖS (OLOF) 4°. [1787.]
- MALLOCH** (GEORGE STEWART) [1879-] Bighorn Coal basin, Alberta. pp. 66: 7 pls.: 2 maps geol. col. See CANADA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Memoir No. 9-E. (Geological Series. No. 9.) 8°. 1911.
- MALLOCH** (JOHN RUSSELL) [1875-] [Aculeata of the Clyde area.] See ELLIOT (G. F. S.) Fauna, Flora & Geology of the Clyde area, &c. 8°. 1901.
- Malloch** (JOHN R.) New Diptera from Panama. pp. 8. See SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. 59. no. 17. 8°. 1912.
- Malloch** (JOHN R.) Three new species of Pipunculidæ (Diptera) from Panama. pp. 4: text illust. See SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. 60. no. 1. 8°. 1912.
- Malloch** (JOHN R.) American Black Flies or Buffalo Gnats. pp. 82: 6 pls. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—Bureau of Entomology. Technical Series. No. 26. 8°. 1914.
- Malloch** (JOHN R.) [Diptera of the Arctic Regions.] See CANADA.—[VOYAGES, &c.—Arctic.] Report of the Canadian Arctic Expedition, 1913-18. Vol. 3, pt. C. 8°. 1919.
- Malloch** (JOHN R.) Descriptions of Neotropical two-winged Flies of the family Drosophilidæ. &c. pp. 11. See UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Proceedings, &c. Vol. 66. art. 3. 8°. 1924.
- Malloch** (JOHN R.) Systematic notes on a description of North American Wasps of the subfamily Brachycistinae, &c. pp. 28: 4 pls. See UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Proceedings, &c. Vol. 68. art. 3. 8°. 1926.
- Malloch** (JOHN R.) New genera and species of Acalyptrate flies in the United States National Museum, &c. pp. 35: 2 pls. See UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Proceedings, &c. Vol. 68. art. 21. 8°. 1926.
- Malloch** (JOHN R.) & **McAtee** (W. L.) Keys to flies of the families Lonchæidæ, Pallopteridæ, and Sappromyzidæ of the Eastern United States, with a list of the species of the district of Columbia region. pp. 26: 2 pls. See UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Proceedings, &c. Vol. 65. art. 12. 8°. 1925.
- Malloch** (JOHN R.) & **McAtee** (W. L.) Revision of Bugs of the family Cryptostemmatidæ in the collection of the United States National Museum, &c. See UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Proceedings, &c. Vol. 67. art. 13. 8°. 1925.

- Malloch** (JOHN R.) & **McAtee** (W. L.) Revision of the American Bugs of the Reduviid subfamily Ploiariinae, *etc.* pp. 153 : 9 pls. See UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Proceedings, *etc.* Vol. 67, art. 1. 8°. 1925.
- MALLOCH** (PETER DONALD) [1853–1921] Life-history and habits of the Salmon, Sea-Trout, Trout, and other freshwater fish. pp. xvi. 264 : text *illustr.* 4°. London, 1910.
- MALLON** (ALOIS) Flint Implements and Megalithic Monuments [of Syria], *etc.* [Translated by W. F. Albright.] 8°. [Oberlin, Ohio, 1924.]
Bibliotheca Sacra. Vol. 81, no. 323. pp. 271–275. July, 1924.
- MALLORY** (A. C.) The Bean Ladybird [*Epilachna corrupta*, Muls.] in Colorado, in 1919. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 843. 8°. 1920.
- MALLORY** (GEORGE HERBERT LEIGH) See LEIGH-MALLORY (G. H.)
- MALM** (ANDERS) [1853–] & **Petersens** (C. J. F. AF) Lunds Universitets Matrikel . . . Utgivnen i April 1899. See LUND.—KAROLINSKA UNIVERSITETET. 8°. 1899.
- Malm** (ANDERS) & **Wilner** (PER) Lunds Universitets Matrikel . . . Utgivnen 1913. See LUND.—KAROLINSKA UNIVERSITETET. 8°. 1913.
- Malm** (ANDERS) & **Wilner** (PER) Lunds Universitets Matrikel. Läsåret 1924–25, *etc.* See LUND.—KAROLINSKA UNIVERSITETET. 8°. 1925.
- Malm** (AUGUST H.) Zool. Zoot. Abtheilungen. II. Catalog über Dubletten. Ausgearbeitet von Dr. A. H. Malm. See GÖTHENBURG.—NATURHISTORISKA MUSEET. 8°. 1880.
- Malm** (AUGUST WILHELM) Några blad om hvaldjur i allmänhet och *Balaenoptera Carolinæ* i synnerhet. pp. 20. 8°. Göteborg, 1866.
- Malmaison.—Jardin.** Nomenclature raisonnée des espèces, variétés et sous-variétés du genre Rosier, observées au Jardin . . . de Malmaison, *etc.* See PRONVILLE (AUGUSTE DE) 8°. 1818.
- MALMBERG** (JACOBUS) Analecta Epistolarum, in primis Historiam et Res Literarias Sveciæ illustrantium. Specimen VII . . . exhibent Olavus Andreae Knös . . . et Jacobus Malmberg . . . d. 22 Junii anno 1792. pp. 101–116. See KNÖS (OLOF) 4°. [1792.]
- Malme** (GUSTAF OSKAR ANDERSSON) Die Flechten der ersten Regnell'schen Expedition [to Brazil, 1892–94], *etc.* 2 pt. *illustr.* See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Bihang till . . . Handlingar. Bd. 23, afd. 3, no. 13 ; 28, afd. 3, no. 1. 8°. 1897, 1902 (1903).
— See also STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Botanik, *etc.* Bd. 19, no. 1. 8°. 1924.
I. Einleitung. Die Gattung *Pyxine* (Fr.) Nyl. 1897.
II. Die Gattung *Rinodina* (Ach.) Stiz. 1902.
III. Astrotheliaceae, Parateliaceae und Trypetheliaceae, *etc.* 1924.
Mitgeteilt am 10. Oktober, 1923, *etc.*
- Malme** (GUSTAF O. A.) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der südamerikanischen Aristolochiaceen. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Botanik. Bd. 1, pp. 521–551 : 3 pls. : text *illustr.* 8°. 1904.
- Malme** (GUSTAF O. A.) Några anteckningar om *Victoria*, Lindl., särskildt om *Victoria Cruziana*, d'Orb. pp. 16 : 4 pls. (col.) See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Acta Horti Bergiani, *etc.* Bd. 4, no. 5. 4°. 1907.
- Malme** (GUSTAF O. A.) Ueber die Asclepiadaceen-Gattungen *Araujia*, Brotero, und *Morrenia*, Lindley. pp. 30 : 1 pl. : text *illustr.* See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Botanik, *etc.* Bd. 8, no. 1. 8°. 1909.
- Malme** (GUSTAF O. A.) [Xyridaceae from Equatorial Africa.] See ADOLF FRIEDRICH G. E. A. E., Duke of Mecklenburg-Strelitz. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition, 1907–08, *etc.* Bd. 2, lief. 1. 8°. 1910.
- Malme** (GUSTAF O. A.)
Xyris, L., Untergattung *Nematopus* (Seubert). Entwurf einer Gliederung. pp. 105 : text *illustr.*
Die Amerikanischen Spezies der Gattung *Xyris*, L., Untergattung *Euxyris* (Endlicher). pp. 32 : text *illustr.*
See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Botanik, *etc.* Bd. 13, no. 3 & 8. 8°. 1913.
- Malme** (GUSTAF O. A.) Asclepiadaceae riograndenses adjectis notulis de ceteris Asclepiadaceis in Brasilia extratropica, Uruguay et Misiones collectis. pp. 34. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Botanik, *etc.* Bd. 16, no. 15. 8°. 1921.
- Malme** (GUSTAF O. A.) Die Juncaceen der zweiten Regnell'schen Reise. pp. 6. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Botanik. Bd. 18, no. 4. 8°. 1922.
- Malme** (GUSTAF O. A.)
Die Collematazeen des Regnell'schen Herbars . . . Mitgeteilt am 12 März 1924, *etc.* pp. 29.
Xyridologische Beiträge . . . Mitgeteilt am 4 Juni 1924, *etc.* pp. 8 : text *illustr.*
Die Xyridaceen der Insel Cuba, *etc.* pp. 6.
See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Botanik, *etc.* Bd. 19, no. 8, 13 & 19. 8°. 1925.
- Malme** (GUSTAF O. A.) Die Pannariaceen des Regnell'schen Herbars, *etc.* pp. 23. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Botanik, *etc.* Bd. 20–A, no. 3. 8°. 1925.
- Malme** (GUSTAF O. A.) Die im Regnell'schen Herbar aufbewahrten Arten der Flechtengattung *Lecanactis* (Eschw.) Wainio, *etc.* pp. 6. Lichenes blasteniospori Herbarii Regnelliani, *etc.* pp. 51. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Botanik, *etc.* Bd. 20–B, no. 2 ; 20–A, no. 9. 8°. 1926.
- MALMESTRÖM** (AXEL KRISTIAN ELIS) [1895–] Linnés religiösa åskådning. Föredrag . . . den 22 maj, 1921, *etc.* See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 5. pp. 1–12. 8°. 1922.
— [Another edition, enlarged.] Carl von Linnés religiösa åskådning. Akademisk Avhandling . . . i Upsala . . . den 12 Maj 1926, *etc.* pp. xxv. 255. [1]. 8°. Stockholm, 1926.
With a Bibliography of Linnaeus. pp. xv–xxv.
- Malmeström** (AXEL K. ELIS) Linnés Humor, *etc.* See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 6. pp. 1–18. 8°. 1923.
— [Another edition. Särtryck.] 8°. [Uppsala, 1923.]
- Malmeström** (AXEL K. ELIS) Anteckningar vid studiet av Linné, *etc.* See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 7. pp. 52–61. 8°. 1924.
- Malmeström** (AXEL K. ELIS) Linné—"det klara ögat." s.sh. fol. [Karlstadt, 1924.]
Särtryck ur *Nya Wermlands-Tidningen*, Karlstadt, Feb. 18, 1924.

Malmeström (AXEL K. ELIS) Linnés Parentation över Andreas Neander [1714-65], *etc.* See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 8. pp. 97-118: Årg. 9. pp. 45-60. 8°. 1925, 26.

The original MS. is in the collections of the Linnean Society of London.

— [Another edition. Särtryck.] 8°. [Uppsala, 1925.]

Malmeström (AXEL K. ELIS) Linné som kulturpersonlighet. Några Linnéstudier, *etc.* pp. 143. 8°. Uppsala, 1925.

With Notes on Olof von Dalin, 1708-62. pp. 9-22.
On the cover is a reproduction of a medallion of Linnæus.
With autograph dedication by the author.

Malmeström (AXEL K. ELIS) Linnés religionsfilosofiska betraktelser i föreläsning och inledningsord till *Systema Naturæ*, *etc.* pp. 44. 8°. Uppsala & Stockholm, 1926.

Särtryck ur *Kyrkohist. Årsskrift*. 1925.
With autograph dedication from the author.

Malmeström (AXEL K. ELIS) Linnés Självkänsla, *etc.* [With a Bibliography.] See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 10. pp. 84-93. 8°. 1927.

MALMSTEDT (JOSEPHUS WILHELMUS) Monographia Muscidum Sveciæ, quam [pp. 25-40] . . . Præsidi Carolo Fr. Fallén . . . subjecit J. W. Malmstedt . . . d. xiv Junii MDCCCXX. Part 3. See FALLÉN (C. F.) Diptera Sveciæ, *etc.* Vol. 2. no. 5. 4°. 1820.

— [Another copy, without original title-page and dedication.]

MALMSTEN (PEHR HENRIK) [1811-1883] Minnesord öfver Carl von Linné vid Kongl. Vetenskaps-Akademiens Sammankomst den 10 Januari 1878, *etc.* See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. 8°. 1878.

MALMSTRÖM (CARL) Degerö Stormyr en Botanisk, Hydrologisk och Utvecklingshistorisk Undersökning över ett Nordsvenskt Myrkomplex. Eine botanische, Hydrologische und entwicklungsgeschichtliche Untersuchung eines nordschwedischen Moorkomplexes, *etc.* pp. 206. [I.] : 2 pls. : 1 map col. : text illust. 8°. Stockholm, 1923.
Meddelanden från Statens Skogsforsöksanstalt. Hft. 20. no. 1.

MALO (DAVID) [c. 1793-1853] Hawaiian Antiquities (Moolelo Hawaii) . . . Translated from the Hawaiian by Dr. N. B. Emerson, Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands, 1898. pp. 366 : 1 port. : text illust. See HONOLULU.—BERNICE PAUHI BISHOP MUSEUM, *etc.* Miscellaneous Publications. No. 2. 8°. 1903.

The first *Moolelo Hawaii* was written by D. Malo and others about 1836, revised by the Rev. Sheldon Dibble, and published at Lahaina-luna in 1838. An English translation by R. Tinker was published in the *Hawaiian Spectator* in 1839. The work was also translated into French by Jules Remy and published in Paris in 1862.

MALOTT (CLYDE ARNETT) Handbook of Indiana Geology. By W. N. Logan . . . C. A. Malott, *etc.* See INDIANA, State of.—DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION.—Division of Geology. 8°. 1922.

MALPIGHI (MARCELLO) [1628-94] Marcello Malpighii . . . Anatome Plantarum, cui subjungitur Appendix, iteratas & auctas ejusdem authoris de Ovo incubato observationes continens, *etc.* 2 pt. See ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. fol. 1675.

Malpighi (MARCELLO) Marcelli Malpighii . . . e Regia Societate Londinensi Opera omnia . . . tomis duobus comprehensa, *etc.* 2 tom. See ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. fol. 1686.

Malpighi (MARCELLO) Marcelli Malpighii . . . e Regia Societate Lond., Opera posthuma . . . Quibus præfixa est ejusdem vita à se ipso scripta. See ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. fol. 1697.

With which was also issued :

Marcelli Malpighii . . . E Regia Societate Anglicana, de Structura glandularum conglobatarum consimiliumque partium Epistola, *etc.* fol. 1697.

— Supplementa necessaria & præfationem addidit, innumerisque in locis emendavit Petrus Regis . . . Editio ultima, *etc.* pp. [xii.] 387 : 19 pls. 4°. Amstelodami, 1698.

MALTA.—Department of Agriculture. Cultivation and Diseases of Fruit Trees in the Maltese Islands. By J. Borg, *etc.* pp. viii. 622. 8°. Malta, 1922.

Malta.—Department of Agriculture. Report of the Superintendent of Agriculture for 1925-26— fol. Valletta, 1926—

MALTA.—Malta Historical & Scientific Society. See MALTA HISTORICAL & SCIENTIFIC SOCIETY.

MALTA.—Public Library. Malta fossils. Lithographed for distribution with the view to encourage further investigation into the Geology of the Island. [By R. C. Legh?] 9 pls. 8°. Palace, Valetta, 1857.

The first four plates are reprinted from T. Wright's paper, in the *Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.*, Ser. II, vol. 15. 1855. The specimens were deposited in the Malta Public Library.

Malta.—Public Library. Catalogue of a collection of British Fossils presented by H. E. Sir W. Reid, K.C.B. . . . to the Public Library of Malta, *etc.* pp. 15 : 9 pls. 8°. Valetta, 1858.

MALTA.—Società Storico-Scientifica Maltese. See MALTA HISTORICAL & SCIENTIFIC SOCIETY.

MALTA.—University.—Museum of Natural History. A List of the Birds of Malta, compiled for the . . . Museum . . . by G. Despott. pp. [4.] 39. 8°. Malta, 1915.

MALTA HISTORICAL & SCIENTIFIC SOCIETY (Società Storico-Scientifica Maltese) [Founded 1909.]

Archivium Melitense.—Journal of the . . . Society.—Bulettno della Società, *etc.* Vol. 1— 8°. [Valletta,] 1910—

Wanting Vol. 1. no. 2-4.

MALTE (MALTE OSKAR) [1880-] Untersuchungen über eigenartige Inhaltskörper bei den Orchideen. pp. 40. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Bihang till . . . Handlingar. Bd. 27. afd. 3. no. 15. 8°. 1902.

Malte (MALTE OSKAR) & **Macoun** (J. M.) The Flora of Canada. pp. 14 : 1 pl. See CANADA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Museum Bulletin No. 26. (Biological Series, No. 6.) 8°. 1917.

MALUISHEV (SERGHEYĬ IVANOVICH) K biologhii Odnerov i ikh parazitov.—Zur Biologie der *Odynerus*-Arten und ihrer Parasite. pp. 53 : text illust. See ST. PETERSBURG.—RUSSKOE ENTOMOLOGICHESKOE OBSHCHESTVO. Trudui, *etc.* Tom. 40. no. 2. 8°. 1911.

Maluishev (SERGHEYĬ Ĭ.) Zhizn i instinktui Tzeratīn (Hymenoptera, Apidae). Sravnitel'noe i eksperimental'noe izsledovanie.—Life and instincts of some Ceratina-bees (Hymenoptera, Apidae). A comparative and experimental study. pp. 53 : 1 pl. See ST. PETERSBURG.—RUSSKOE ENTOMOLOGICHESKOE OBSHCHESTVO. Trudui, *etc.* Tom. 40. no. 8. 8°. 1913.

MALUQUER (JOAQUIM) See MALUQUER Y NICOLAU (JOAQUIM)

MALUQUER (JOSEF) See MALUQUER Y NICOLAU (JOAQUIM)

MALUQUER Y NICOLAU (JOAQUIM) Instruccions als recol·lectors de Reptils i Batracis amb destí al Museu. pp. 21. See BARCELONA.—MUSEU DE CIÈNCIES NATURALS. Musei . . . Opera. Series Zoologica. No. 3. 8º. 1917.

Also forms *Treballs del Museu*. Vol. 1. no. 3.

Maluquer y Nicolau (JOAQUIM) Instruccions per a recollecció, preparació i conservació d'Animals Marins. pp. 55 : 3 pls. : text *illust.* See BARCELONA.—MUSEU DE CIÈNCIES NATURALS. Musei . . . Opera. Series Biologico-Oceanografica. No. 1. 8º. 1917.

Also forms *Treballs del Museu*. Vol. 1. no. 7.

Maluquer y Nicolau (JOAQUIM) Les Serps de Catalunya. Nota Monogràfica. pp. 87 : 8 pls. : text *illust.* See BARCELONA.—MUSEU DE CIÈNCIES NATURALS. Musei . . . Opera. Series Zoologica. No. 7. 8º. 1917.

Also forms *Treballs del Museu*. Vol. 2. no. 1.

Maluquer y Nicolau (JOAQUIM) Les Tortugues de Catalunya. Nota monogràfica. pp. 71 : 8 pls. (2 col.) : text *illust.* See BARCELONA.—MUSEU DE CIÈNCIES NATURALS, &c. *Treballs del Museu*, &c. Vol. 2. [No. 2.] 8º. 1919.

Series zoològica no. 8.

Malvern Field Club. Pictures of Nature in the Silurian region around the Malvern Hills and Vale of Severn : including incidental excursions with the Malvern and Worcestershire Naturalists' Clubs, &c. See LEES (EDWIN) 8º. 1856.

MALYSHEV (S.) See MALUISHEV (S. I.)

Mammatt (EDWARD) See ANALYST. The Analyst. Edited by . . . E. Mammatt, &c. Vol. 7-10. 8º. 1837-39.

Man. Man. A Monthly Record of Anthropological Science, &c. Vol. 1→ See ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND. 8º. 1901→

MAN (JOHANNES GOVERT DE) Mollusques de Madagascar et de l'Île de la Réunion. See POLLEN (F. P. L.) & DAM (D. C. VAN) Recherches sur la Faune de Madagascar, &c. Pt. 5. 4º. 1877.

Man (JOHANNES GOVERT DE) Over de Crustacea ("Weeke Schaalvischen") in Rumphius' Rariteitkamer. pp. 7. See HAARLEM.—NEDERLANDSCHE MAATSCHAPPIJ, &c.—Koloniaal Museum. Rumphius Gedenkboek, &c. 4º. 1902.

Man (JOHANNES GOVERT DE) [Free Nematodes from the Antarctic Regions.] pp. 51 : 11 pls. See BELGIUM.—COMMISSION DE LA BELGICA. Expédition Antarctique Belge. Résultats du Voyage, &c. Zoologie. 4º. 1904.

Man (JOHANNES GOVERT DE) The Decapoda of the Siboga Expedition. Pt. I→ See WEBER (M. C. W.) Siboga-Expeditie . . . 1899-1900, &c. Monog. xxxix a & xxxix a 1-4→ [= *Livr.* 55, 60, 69, 74, 76, 87, 93→] 4º. 1911→

Man (JOHANNES GOVERT DE) Die frei in der reinen Erde und im süßen Wasser lebenden. Nematoden der niederländischen Fauna. Eine systematisch-faunistische Monographie . . . Gekürzte Ausgabe. pp. 176. *Atlas* (34 pls.). 8º. & fol. Leiden, (1884) 1919.

Man (JOHANNES GOVERT DE) Nouvelles recherches sur les Nématodes libres terrires de la Hollande. pp. 62 : 14 pls. See CAPITA ZOOLOGICA, &c. Deel 1. Afevering I. 4º. 1921.

Man (JOHANNES GOVERT DE) Vrij levende Nematoden [der Zuiderzee]. See ROTTERDAM.—NEDERLANDSCHE DIERKUNDIGE VEREENIGING. Flora en Fauna der Zuiderzee. 4º. 1922.

Man (JOHANNES GOVERT DE) Contribution à l'étude des Décapodes macroures marins & fluviatiles du bassin du Congo, &c. pp. 54 : 13 tabs. : text *illust.* See TERVUEREN.—MUSÉE DU CONGO BELGE. Annales, &c. Zoologie. Ser. III. Arthropodes. Sect. 3. Crustacés. Tom. 1. fasc. 1. 4º. 1925.

Man (JOHANNES GOVERT DE) The Decapoda of the Siboga-Expedition. Part 6. The Axidiæ collected by the Siboga-Expedition, &c. pp. [iv.] 127. [20] : 10 pls. See WEBER (MAX C. W.) Siboga Expeditie . . . 1899-1900, &c. Monog. 39 a. 4º. 1925.

MANASSE (ERNESTO) Le Rocce della Gorgona.—Porfiriti dioritiche e andesiti del Montenegro. See ACHIARDI (G. D') Lavori eseguiti nell' Istituto di Mineralogia dell' Università di Pisa . . . Alla memoria di A. D'Achiardi, &c. 8º. 1903.

Manasse (ERNESTO) Contribuzioni allo studio Petrografico della Colonia Eritrea. pp. 168. [I] : 8 pls. : 1 map. 4º. Siena, 1909.

Manasse (ERNESTO) Rocce della Somalia Italiana, &c. See FLORENCE.—ISTITUTO AGRICOLO COLONIALE ITALIANO. Relazioni e Monografie agrario-coloniali. No. 7. Append. 4. 8º. 1916.

MANAWATU PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. Report for the year . . . 1923→ 4º. [Manawatu, 1924→]

MANCHESTER.—Exhibition of British Fisheries, 1911. Illustrated Guide to the Hull Whaling Relics, etc., exhibited by the . . . Museums Committee, &c. pp. 31 : text *illust.* See HULL.—MUSEUM. Museum Publications. No. 82. 8º. 1911.

Manchester. — Owens College. — Manchester Museum. Museum Handbooks. No. 1→ 8º. Manchester, 1891→

Manchester. — Owens College. — Manchester Museum. General Guide to the Contents of the Museum. By W. E. Hoyle, &c. See supra : Museum Handbooks. 8º. 1892.

Publication No. 3.

— General Guide to the Collections in the Manchester Museum. See supra : Museum Handbooks. 8º. 1915.

Publication No. 77.

Manchester. — Owens College. — Manchester Museum. General Statement of the work of the Museum. pp. 9. [2]. 8º. [Manchester,] 1911.

Manchester. — Owens College. — Manchester Museum. The Manchester Museum Centenary, June 30, 1921. Historical notes by the Keeper. Dr. W. M. Tattersall. See MUSEUMS ASSOCIATION. The Museums Journal. Vol. 21. no. 5. Nov. 1921. pp. 98-102. 8º. 1921.

Manchester.—Victoria University. Publications . . . Biological Series. No. 1→ 8º. Manchester, 1910→ University Publications. No. 52, 120, 163→

Manchester.—Victoria University. Catalogue of the Christie Collection, comprising the Printed Books and Manuscripts bequeathed to the Library of the University . . . by . . . R. C. Christie . . . Compiled under the direction of C. W. E. Leigh, Librarian, &c. pp. xi. [v.] 535. [I] : 1 port. : 1 pl. 4º. Manchester, &c., 1915.

University of Manchester Publications. No. 90.

Bibliographical Series. No. 1.

Manchester.—Victoria University. Shells as evidence of the migrations of Early Culture. By J. Wilfrid Jackson. [With an introduction by G. Elliot Smith.] pp. xxviii. 216 : 4 pls. : text *illust.* 8º. Manchester, &c., 1917.

University of Manchester Publications. No. 112.

Ethnological Series, No. II.

Manchester.—Zoological Gardens.—Guide to the Zoological Gardens, Belle Vue, &c. pp. 32 : 1 plan : text illust. 8°. [Manchester,] (1901).

Manchester.—Zoological Gardens. Album of views of the Zoological Gardens, Belle Vue, Manchester. 12 pls. obl. 12°. [Manchester, 1887.]

Manchester Field-Naturalists' & Archaeologists' Society. Report of the Committee for the year 1872 (& 1874). 8°. Manchester, 1873(-75)

[Continued as :]

Report and Proceedings, &c. 1876→

8°. Manchester, 1877→

MANCHESTER GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY.

[Founded 1885.]

Journal, &c. Vol. 1→

8°. Manchester, 1885→

Manchester Geographical Society. Geography : being Notices and Notes of the . . . Society. No. 1-7, 37, & 73. 8°. Manchester, 1895-96, 1899, 1902.

Manchester Geographical Society. List of Journals, Maps, Atlases, &c., acquired by the Society from 1885 to 1890, now in the Library. With an indication of some of the principal papers in the Journals for 1889 and 1890. 8°. [Manchester, 1891.]

Reprinted from the *Journal of the Manchester Geographical Society* [1891]. pp. 391-451.

Manchester Geological & Mining Society. Transactions . . . Authors' and Subject-Matter Index. Vol. 1-28, with Historical note of the Society and list of places named in the Transactions. pp. xi. [i.] 68. 8°. Manchester, 1908.

Manchester Literary & Philosophic Society. The Literary and Philosophical Society, 1781-1851. By Francis Nicholson. See supra : Proceedings, &c. Vol. 68. no. 9. pp. 97-148. 8°. 1924.

Manchester Microscopical Society. Transactions and Annual Report, &c. [No. 4→] 1883-84 to 1900. 8°. Manchester, 1884-1901.

[Continued as :]

Annual Report and Transactions, &c. 1901→

8°. Manchester, 1902→

Manchester Microscopical Society. See LANCASHIRE NATURALIST, *The* . . . (The official organ of the . . . Manchester Microscopical Society), &c. July, 1919→ 8°. 1919→

MANCHESTER UNIVERSITY. See MANCHESTER.—VICTORIA UNIVERSITY.

Manchuria. North Manchuria and the Chinese Eastern Railway. [Translated from the Russian by T. L. Lilliestrom & A. G. Skerst. Edited by I. A. Mihailoff.] See CHINESE EASTERN RAILWAY. 4°. 1924.

Manchuria. [Maps.] Map of Korea and Manchuria, &c. [Scale 1 in. = 38 m. about.] See KOREA. [Maps.] s.sh. 1904.

MANCHURIA RESEARCH SOCIETY. See HARBIN.—MANCHURIA RESEARCH SOCIETY.

MANDEVILLE (CHEVALIER JEAN DE) See MANDEVILLE (*Sir John*)

MANDEVILLE (*Sir John*) *Le Lapidaire du Quatorzième Siècle.* Description des Pierres Précieuses et leurs vertus magiques, d'après le traité du Chevalier J. de Mandeville, avec Notes, Commentaires et un Appendice sur les caractères physiques des pierres précieuses . . . par I. del Sotto. pp. xv. [i.] 213 : 2 pls. 8°. Vienne, 1862.

Probably this name was fictitious, and its bearer is to be identified with Jean de Bourgogne or Burgoyne, chamberlain to John, baron de Mowbray, who took part in rising against Despencers, and on Mowbray's execution (1322) fled from England.—*D.N.B.* 36. 23.

MANDRALISCA (ENRICO PIRAJNO), *Barone di.* See PIRAJNO (ENRICO) *Barone di Mandralisca.*

MANGAN (JOSEPH) The presence of Maxillulæ in Larvæ of Dytsiscidæ. pp. 6 : text illust. See MANCHESTER LITERARY AND PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. Memoirs and Proceedings, &c. Vol. 56. no. 11. 8°. 1912.

MANGANO (GUIDO) Pianta raccolte nella Somalia meridionale da Mangano, &c. See FLORENCE.—REALE ISTITUTO DI STUDI SUPERIORI, &c. Pubblicazioni . . . Museo ed Erbario Coloniale. CHIOVENDU (E.) & others. Risultati scientifici delle Missioni Stefanini-Paoli nella Somalia Italiana. Vol. 1. Appendice. 8°. 1916.

MANGENOT (G.) Recherches sur les Constituants morphologiques du cytoplasma des Algues, &c. pp. ix. 325 : 16 pls. : text illust. See ARCHIVES. Archives de Morphologie, &c. No. 9. 8°. 1922.

Mangin (ARTHUR) [Les Savants illustres de la France . . . Nouvelle édition . . . Avec un appendice comprenant l'histoire abrégée de la science et des savants pendant les trois derniers siècles. Appendice. pp. 509-516. 8°. Paris, 1865.]

pp. 509-513 of the "Appendice" contain a biographical sketch of Linnaeus. The first edition appeared in 1857.

Mangin (ARTHUR) Earth and its Treasures : a description of the Metallic and Mineral Wealth of Nature. . . [Translated from the author's "Pierres et Métaux," and] Edited, with additions, by W. H. D. Adams. pp. 405 : 9 pls. : text illust. 8°. London, 1875.

The French original appeared in 1871.

Mangin (LOUIS) Phytoplankton de la croisière du *Réné* dans l'Atlantique . . . 1908. pp. 66 : 4 tabs. : 2 pls. col. : text illust. See PARIS.—INSTITUT Océanographique. Annales, &c. Tom. 4. fasc. 1. 4°. 1912.

Mangin (LOUIS) Phytoplankton de l'Antarctique. See FRANCE.—[VOYAGES, &c.—Antarctic.] Deuxième Expédition Antarctique Française (1908-10) commandée par . . . J. Charcot [on the *Pourquoi-Pas*?]. Sciences Naturelles, &c. 4°. 1915.

Mangin (LOUIS) Phytoplankton Antarctique . . . Expédition Antarctique de la *Scotia* 1902-04, dirigée par Sir William S. Bruce, LL.D. pp. 134 : text illust. See PARIS.—ACADÉMIE DES SCIENCES, &c. Mémoires, &c. Ser. II. tom. 57. no. 5. 4°. 1922.

Mangin (LOUIS) Recherches Ornithologiques dans les Provinces du Tranninh (Laos) de Thua-Thien et de Kontoum (Annam) et quelques autres régions de l'Indochine française. Par Jean Delacour . . . et Pierre Jabouille, &c. [With a Preface by Louis Mangin.] See PARIS.—SOCIÉTÉ NATIONALE D'ACCLIMATATION DE FRANCE. Archives, &c. No. 3. 8°. 1927.

MANGOLD (CHRISTOPHORUS ANDREAS) [1719-67] De generatione Fossilium figuratum commentatur et prælectiones publicas in historiam naturalem, rationalem indicit C. A. Mangold, &c. [pp. 14.] 4°. Erfordiae [1745].

Manhattan.—Kansas State Agricultural College. Agricultural Education, &c. Vol. 1-4 illust. 8°. Manhattan, 1908-12.

Manhattan.—Kansas State Agricultural College.—*Experiment Station.* Annual Report, &c. No. 2→ 1889→ illust. 8°. Topeka, 1890→

Manhattan.—Kansas State Agricultural College.—*Experiment Station.* Bulletin No. 11-31, 149→ illust. 8°. Topeka, 1890→

Wanting No. 1-10, 13, 15, 17, 19, 22, 25, 32, 148, & 157.

No. 33-147 appeared in the *Annual Report*, q.v.

The different numbers are grouped into volumes.

Manhattan.—Kansas State Agricultural College.—*Experiment Station. Circular. No. 1*—

8°. [Topeka, 1909—]

MANJARRÉS Y BOFARULL (RAMÓN DE) Minerales de Tungsteno: explotación de estos Minerales en España, *etc.* pp. 13. See BARCELONA.—REAL ACADEMIA DE CIENCIAS Y ARTES. Memorias, *etc.* Epoca III. Tom. 7. no. 4. 4°. 1908.

MANN (ALBERT) [1853—] Was bedeutet "Metamorphose" in der Botanik? Inaugural-Dissertation, *etc.* pp. 40: text illust. 8°. München, 1894.

Mann (ALBERT) Suggestions for collecting and preparing diatoms. pp. 8. See UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Proceedings, *etc.* Vol. 60. no. 15. 8°. 1922.

MANN (BENJAMIN PICKMAN) [1848—] The White Coffee-leaf Miner (*Cemiosoma coffeellum*, Stainton). pp. 21: 1 pl. 8°. Salem, [Mass.], 1872. *American Naturalist. Vol. 6.*

Mann (HAROLD HART) Individual and seasonal variations in *Helopeltis theivora*, Waterhouse, with description of a new species of *Helopeltis*. See INDIA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Memoirs, *etc.* Entomological Series. Vol. 1. no. 4. 4°. 1907.

Mann (HAROLD H.) & **Green** (E. E.) The Coccidae attacking the Tea Plant in India and Ceylon. See INDIA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Memoirs, *etc.* Entomological Series. Vol. 1. no. 5. 4°. 1907.

Mann (HAROLD H.) & **Hutchinson** (C. M.) *Cephaleuros virescens*, Kunze: the "Red Rust" of Tea. pp. [i.] 33. [2]: 8 pls. (col.). See INDIA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Memoirs, *etc.* Botanical Series. Vol. 1. no. 6. 8°. 1907.

MANN (OSKAR) & **Hennig** (E.) Mesozoische Ablagerungen in Adamaua, Kamerun. pp. 29. [I]: 1 pl.: text illust. See BERLIN.—GEOLOGISCHE ZENTRALSTELLE FUER DIE DEUTSCHEN SCHUTZGEBIETE. Beiträge, *etc.* Hft. 7. 8°. 1913.

MANN (WILLIAM M.) [1886—] Ants from Honduras and Guatemala. pp. 54: text illust. See UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Proceedings, *etc.* Vol. 61. art. 13. 8°. 1922.

MANNICHE (ARNER LUDVIG VALDEMAR) [1867—] The terrestrial Mammals and Birds of north-east Greenland. Biological observations. See DENMARK.—KOMMISSIONEN FOR LEDELSEN AF DE GEOLOGISKE OG GEOGRAPHISKE UNDERSØGELSER. Meddelelser om Grønland, *etc.* Bd. 45. no. 1. 8°. 1910. Forms also Bd. 5. no. 1 of the Danmark-Ekspeditionen til Grønlands Nordvestkyst 1906-08.

MANNUCCI (UMBERTO) Le Pietre preziose, *etc.* pp. xvi. 398: 14 pls. (col.): text illust. 12°. Milano, 1911. Manuali Hoepli.

MANOUVRIER (LÉONCE) [1850—] Recherches d'anatomie comparative et d'anatomie philosophique sur les caractères du Crâne et du Cerveau . . . Premier mémoire, *etc.* pp. 117. [I]. 8°. Meulan, 1882. *Bull. Soc. Zool. France*, 7. 1882.

MANSFIELD (GEORGE ROGERS) [1875—] Nitrate deposits in Southern Idaho and Eastern Oregon. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 620-B. 8°. 1915. Also styled "Contributions to economic geology, 1915. Part 1 (pp. 19-44)."

Mansfield (GEORGE R.) A reconnaissance for Phosphate in the Salt River Range, Wyoming. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin 620-O. 8°. 1916.

Mansfield (GEORGE R.) Geography, Geology and Mineral Resources of the Fort Hall Indian Reservation, Idaho. With a chapter on Water Resources by W. B. Heroy. pp. 152: 1 tab.: 5 pls.: 8 maps (1 geol. col. in pocket). See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin 713. 8°. 1920.

Mansfield (GEORGE R.) Coal in Eastern Idaho. *illust.* See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 716-F. 8°. 1920.

Mansfield (GEORGE R.) Nitrate deposits in the Amargosa Region, South-eastern California. By L. F. Noble, G. R. Mansfield, and others. pp. vii. 99: 25 pls.: 7 maps: 3 sh. of profiles: text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 724. 8°. 1922.

Mansfield (GEORGE R.) Potash in the greensands of New Jersey. pp. viii. 146: 7 pls.: 3 maps geol. col.: text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 727. 8°. 1922.

Mansfield (GEORGE R.) & **Richards** (R. W.) Geology of the Phosphate deposits north-east of Georgetown, Idaho. pp. 76: 6 pls.: 8 maps: text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin 577. 8°. 1914.

Mansfield (GEORGE R.) & **Roundy** (P. V.) Revision of the Beckwith and Bear River formations of south-eastern Idaho. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Professional Paper 98-G. 4°. 1916.

MANSFIELD (WENDELL C.) Miocene Gastropods and Scaphopods from Trinidad, British West Indies, *etc.* pp. 65: 10 pls. See UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Proceedings, *etc.* Vol. 66. art. 22. 8°. 1925.

MANSFIELD (WILLIAM) Histology of Medicinal Plants . . . First edition, *etc.* 3 pt. [in 1]. pp. xi. 305: 128 pls. 8°. New York, 1916.

The plates are included in the pagination.

MANSON (JEREMIAH LEASK) & others. Building in Cob and Pisé de Terre: a collection of notes from various sources on the construction of Earth Walls. [By J. Leask Manson, P. W. Barnett, C. G. Monro, and A. R. V. Armstrong.] pp. [ii.] 40: 9 pls. (back to back): text illust. See GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.—DEPARTMENT OF SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH.—Building Research Board. Special Report. No. 5. 8°. 1922.

Manson (SIR PATRICK) G.C.M.G. In Commemoration of the Life and Work of the late Sir Patrick Manson, G.C.M.G., F.R.S., LL.D. (Bibliography. 1878-1921. By S. Honeyman.) By Sir James Cantlie, K.B.E., H. A. Baylis, F. W. Edwards, Sir F. W. Mott, K.B.E., F.R.S., Prof. R. T. Hewlett, Dr. J. M. H. MacLeod, L. W. Sambon, Guido Y. Giglioli, and S. Honeyman. See JOURNAL OF TROPICAL MEDICINE AND HYGIENE. Vol. 25. no. 12. pp. 155-208. 4°. 1922.

MANSON (R. TAYLOR) Zig-Zag Ramblings of a Naturalist, *etc.* [Second edition.] pp. vi. [216]: 9 pls.: text illust. 8°. Darlington, 1898.

MANSON-BAHR (PHILIP HEINRICH) D.S.O. [1881—] Filariasis and Elephantiasis in Fiji. Being a report to the London School of Tropical Medicine. See LONDON SCHOOL OF TROPICAL MEDICINE. Journal, *etc.* Supplement No. 1. 8°. 1912.

Manson-Bahr (PHILIP H.) D.S.O. Report to the London School of Tropical Medicine on Investigations on Dysentery in Fiji during the year 1910, *etc.* See LONDON SCHOOL OF TROPICAL MEDICINE. Journal, *etc.* Supplement No. 2. 8°. 1912.

Manson-Bahr (PHILIP H.) *D.S.O.* A report on researches on Sprue in Ceylon, 1912-14, &c. pp. ix. [i.] 155 : 8 pls. (2 col.). See LONDON SCHOOL OF TROPICAL MEDICINE. Research Memoirs, &c. Vol. 2. Memoir 3. 8°. 1915.

MANSUY (H.) Contribution à la Carte géologique de l'Indo-Chine. Paléontologie, &c. See INDO-CHINA, French.—SERVICE DES MINES. 8°. 1908.

Mansuy (H.) Mission du Laos. I. Géologie des environs de Luang-Prabang. II. Mission Zeil dans le Laos septentrional. Résultats Paléontologiques.—Contribution à la Géologie du Tonkin. Paléontologie, &c. pp. 82 : 13 pls. : 1 map geol. col. See INDO-CHINA, French.—SERVICE GÉOLOGIQUE. Mémoires, &c. Vol. 1. fasc. 4. fol. 1912.

Mansuy (H.) Paléontologie de l'Annam et du Tonkin. pp. [I.] 48. [I.] : 6 pls. : text illust. Faunes des Calcaires à *Productus* de l'Indochine. Première Série. pp. [I.] 133. [I.] : 13 pls. : 1 tab. : text illust. Nouvelle Contribution à la Paléontologie de l'Indochine. I. Contribution à l'étude des faunes paléozoïques et triasiques du Tonkin. II. Faune du Carbonifère inférieur du Tran-ninh. III. Sur la présence du genre *Pomarangina* Diener, du Trias de l'Himalaya, dans le Trias du Tonkin. pp. [I.] 39. [I.] : 5 pls. : text illust. See INDO-CHINA, French.—SERVICE GÉOLOGIQUE. Mémoires, &c. Vol. 2. fasc. 3-5. fol. 1913.

Mansuy (H.) Faunes des Calcaires à *Productus* de l'Indochine. Deuxième Série. pp. 59. [I.] : 7 pls. See INDO-CHINA, French.—SERVICE GÉOLOGIQUE. Mémoires, &c. Vol. 3. fasc. 3. fol. 1914.

Mansuy (H.) I. Nouvelle contribution à la Paléontologie du Yunnan. II. Description d'espèces nouvelles des terrains Paléozoïques et Triasiques du Tonkin. III. Contribution à la Paléontologie du Laos. IV. Gisement Liasique des schistes de Trian (Cochinchine). V. Étude des Faunes Paléozoïques et Mésozoïques des feuilles de Phunho-quan et de Son-tây (Tonkin). pp. 91. [I.] : 10 pls. See INDO-CHINA, French.—SERVICE GÉOLOGIQUE. Mémoires, &c. Vol. 3. fasc. 2. fol. 1914.

Mansuy (H.) Contribution à l'étude des Faunes de l'Ordovicien et du Gothlandien du Tonkin. pp. 22 : 3 pls. See INDO-CHINA, French.—SERVICE GÉOLOGIQUE. Mémoires, &c. Vol. 4. fasc. 3. fol. 1915.

Mansuy (H.) Faunes Cambriennes du Haut-Tonkin. pp. 35 : 3 pls. : text illust. See INDO-CHINA, French.—SERVICE GÉOLOGIQUE. Mémoires, &c. Vol. 4. fasc. 2. fol. 1915.

Mansuy (H.) Faunes Cambriennes de l'Extrême-Orient Méridional. pp. 48 : 7 pls. See INDO-CHINA, French.—SERVICE GÉOLOGIQUE. Mémoires, &c. Vol. 5. fasc. 1. fol. 1916.

Mansuy (H.) Faunes paléozoïques du Tonkin septentrional. Nouvelle contribution à l'étude des Faunes des Calcaires à *Productus* de l'Indochine. Étude complémentaire des Faunes Paléozoïques et Triasiques dans l'Est du Tonkin, &c. pp. 71. [i.] : 8 pls. See INDO-CHINA, French.—SERVICE GÉOLOGIQUE. Mémoires, &c. Vol. 5. fasc. 4. fol. 1916.

Mansuy (H.) Sur quelques mammifères fossiles récemment découverts en Indochine. (Mémoire préliminaire.) pp. 26. [i.] : 7 pls. See INDO-CHINA, French.—SERVICE GÉOLOGIQUE. Mémoires, &c. Vol. 5. fasc. 2. fol. 1916.

Mansuy (H.) Description de quelques Fossiles Paléozoïques de la Région de Pho-Binh-Gia et de Thai-Nguyen, Tonkin. pp. 12. [I.] : 2 pls. See INDO-CHINA, French.—SERVICE GÉOLOGIQUE. Bulletin, &c. Vol. 5. fasc. 2. 8°. 1918.

Mansuy (H.) Paludinae Fossiles du Bassin Lacustre de Mong-Tseu Yunnan. pp. 15 : 2 pls. See INDO-CHINA, French.—SERVICE GÉOLOGIQUE. Bulletin, &c. Vol. 5. fasc. 3. 8°. 1918.

Mansuy (H.) Catalogue Général par terrains et par localités, des fossiles recueillis en Indochine et au Yunnan, par les géologues du Service géologique et par les officiers du Service géographique de l'Indochine, au cours des années 1903-18, &c. pp. [I.] 226. See INDO-CHINA, French.—SERVICE GÉOLOGIQUE. Bulletin, &c. Vol. 6. fasc. 6. 8°. 1919.

Mansuy (H.) Faunes triasiques et liasiques de Na Cham, Tonkin. Description de quelques espèces du Dévonien du Tonkin, du Laos, et du Carbonifère du Yunnan. pp. 39 : 5 pls. See INDO-CHINA, French.—SERVICE GÉOLOGIQUE. Mémoires, &c. Vol. 6. fasc. 1. fol. 1919.

Mansuy (H.) Contribution à l'étude de la Préhistoire de l'Indochine.

I. L'Industrie de la pierre et du bronze dans la région de Luang Prabang, Haut-Laos. pp. 14 : 6 pls.

II. Gisements préhistoriques des environs de Lang-son et de Tuyênquang, Tonkin. pp. 10 : 5 pls.

See INDO-CHINA, French.—SERVICE GÉOLOGIQUE. Bulletin, &c. Vol. 7. fasc. 1 & 2. 8°. 1920.

— Supplément. pp. 47. See INDO-CHINA, French.—SERVICE GÉOLOGIQUE. Bulletin, &c. Vol. 7. fasc. 3. 8°. 1920.

Mansuy (H.) Nouvelle contribution à l'étude des Faunes Paléozoïques et Mésozoïques de l'Annam septentrional, région de Thanh-Hoa. Fossiles des Terrains Mésozoïques de la région de Sam Neua, Laos Nord-Oriental. Fossiles des calcaires ouralo-permiens du Tran Ninh, Laos. pp. 64 : 6 pls. See INDO-CHINA, French.—SERVICE GÉOLOGIQUE. Mémoires, &c. Vol. 7. fasc. 1. fol. 1920.

Mansuy (H.) Étude complémentaire des Faunes Triasiques de la région de Thanh-Hoa, Nord-Annam. Description de Fossiles des Terrains Paléozoïques et Mésozoïques du Tonkin septentrional . . . Description de quelques espèces de l'ouralo-permien et du Trias du Tonkin occidental. Nouvelle contribution à l'étude des Faunes des Terrains Gothlandiens, Dévoniens et Rhétiens de la région de la Basse Rivièrè Noire, &c. pp. 53 : 3 pls. See INDO-CHINA, French.—SERVICE GÉOLOGIQUE. Mémoires, &c. Vol. 8. fasc. 1. fol. 1921.

Mansuy (H.) [For official publications in connexion with the Survey] See INDO-CHINA, French.—SERVICE GÉOLOGIQUE.

Mansuy (H.) & **Deprat** (J.) Étude Géologique du Yun-nan oriental. 3 pt. illust. See INDO-CHINA, French.—SERVICE GÉOLOGIQUE. Mémoires, &c. Vol. 1. fasc. 1-3. fol. 1912.

Pt. 1. Géologie générale, par J. Deprat. pp. xiii. 370 : 1 tab. : 20 pls. : text illust.

— Atlas. 42 pls. (col.) : 4 maps (col.).

Pt. 2. Paléontologie, par H. Mansuy. pp. 146. [I.] : 25 pls.

Pt. 3. Études des Fusulinides de Chine et d'Indochine . . . par J. Deprat. pp. 76. [I.] : 9 pls. : text illust.

Mantegazza (PAOLO) Nuovi studi Craniologici sulla Nuova Guinea. pp. 37 : 2 pls. phot. 8°. [Florence, 1881.]

Archiv. Antropol. & Etnol. Firenze. Vol. 11.

Mantell (GIDEON ALGERNON) A Sketch of the Geology of Surrey. (From Brayley's Topographical History of Surrey.) pp. [i.] 48 : 3 pls. (1 col.) 4°. Dorking, 1840.

Mantell (GIDEON A.) The Wonders of Geology [from notes taken by G. F. Richardson] . . . Fourth edition. 2 vol. illust. (col.) 8°. London, 1840.

Contains, inter alia :

Appendix N. . . J. B. Reade . . . On Fossil Infusoria, &c.

Mantell (GIDEON A.) Geological Excursions round the Isle of Wight, and along the adjacent coast of Dorsetshire . . . Second edition, with important additions. pp. i-xv [-xvi], 17-418 (419*-430*, 431-476), 419-428 (477-478): 1 tab.: 19 pls.: 1 map geol. col.: text illust. 8°. London, 1851.

The Table, Plates, & their descriptions are reckoned in the numeration of the pagination.

MANUELLI (ANTONIO) Sul rapporto solfati-cloruri nell'acqua di mare, &c. pp. 14. See ITALY.—REGIO COMITATO TALASSOGRAFICO ITALIANO. Memoria. No. 15. 8°. 1912.

Manuelli (ANTONIO) L'influenza delle soluzioni saline sulla precipitazione delle torbide. pp. 13. See ITALY.—REGIO COMITATO TALASSOGRAFICO ITALIANO. Memoria. No. 36. 8°. 1913.

Manuelli (ANTONIO) Sulla solubilità del gesso nell'acqua di mare. pp. 16. See ITALY.—REGIO COMITATO TALASSOGRAFICO ITALIANO. Memoria. No. 50. 8°. 1915.

Manuelli (ANTONIO) & **Feruglio** (GIUSEPPE) Tavole per il calcolo del σ_t secondo le Tabelle Idrografiche di M. Knudsen, &c. pp. 39. See ITALY.—REGIO COMITATO TALASSOGRAFICO ITALIANO. Memoria. No. 17. 8°. 1912.

MANWARING (GEORGE ERNEST) [1882-] Catalogue of the Library of the Royal Agricultural Society of England. [By G. E. Manwaring.] See ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY OF ENGLAND. 8°. 1918.

MANX MUSEUM.

[Founded 1886.]

Annual report, &c. No. 20—

4°. Douglas [I. M.], 1925—

MAPLESTONE (PHILIP ALAN) *D.S.O. & Yorke* (WARRINGTON) The nematode Parasites of Vertebrates . . . With a foreword by C. W. Stiles, &c. See YORKE (WARRINGTON) & MAPLESTONE (P. A.) *D.S.O.* 8°. 1926.

MAQUIEIRA DE BORBÓN (CARLOS FERNANDEZ) & **Dupuy de Lôme** (E.) Los yacimientos de Carbonato de Magnesita en España. pp. 43: 5 pls. col. See SPAIN.—INSTITUTO GEOLÓGICO DE ESPAÑA. Boletín, &c. Tom. 39. 8°. 1918.

MARBUT (CURTIS FLETCHER) [1863-] The Geology of Morgan county. pp. xiv. 97: 14 pls.: 5 maps (1 geol. col.): text illust. See MISSOURI, State of.—BUREAU OF GEOLOGY AND MINES. [Publications.] Ser. II. vol. 7. 8°. [1908?]

MARCELET (HENRI) L'Arsenic et le Manganèse dans quelques Végétaux marins. 2 pt. See MONACO.—INSTITUT Océanographique. Bulletin, &c. No. 258 & 265. 8°. 1913.

Marcelet (HENRI) Hydrogénation de quelques huiles préparées à bord des Yachts de S.A.S. le Prince de Monaco, lors de ses croisières scientifiques. (Quatrième Note Préliminaire.) pp. 11. See MONACO.—INSTITUT Océanographique. Bulletin, &c. No. 399. 8°. 1921.

Marcelet (HENRI) Étude des huiles d'animaux marins provenant des Campagnes scientifiques de S.A.S. le Prince Albert Ier de Monaco (1897 à 1913), &c. pp. 99. [3]: 4 pls. See ALBERT HONORÉ CHARLES, Prince of Monaco. Résultats des Campagnes scientifiques, &c. Fasc. 68. 4°. 1924.

Marcelet (HENRI) Étude des huiles extraites de la tête d'un dauphin (*Delphinus delphis* Lin.), &c. pp. 12. See MONACO.—INSTITUT Océanographique. Bulletin, &c. No. 483. 8°. 1926.

MARCELLIA. Marcellia. Rivista internazionale di Cecidologia. Redattore: Dr. A. Trotter. Vol. 1— 8°. Padova, Avellino, &c., 1902—

MARCET (JAUME) See MARCET Y RIBA (JAUME)

MARCET Y RIBA (JAUME) Catàleg de l'Exposició de Mapes de Catalunya celebrada . . . 1919. Pel Dr. M. Faura i Sans . . . amb la collaboració de Dr. J. Marcet, &c. See BARCELONA.—ASSOCIACIÓ CATALANISTA D'EXCURSIONS CIENTÍFICAS.—Secció de Geologia i Geografia Física. 8°. 1919.

Marcet y Riba (JAUME) El método natural en Petrografía. Rocas eruptivas intrusivas de la serie Calco-Alcalina, &c. pp. 178: 1 pl.: text illust. See BARCELONA.—REAL ACADEMIA DE CIENCIAS, &c. Memorias, &c. Época III. Vol. 19. no. 10. 4°. 1925.

MARCH (MARGARET COLLEY) Miss. Studies in the Morphogenesis of certain Pelecypoda.

(1) A preliminary note on variation in *Unio pictorum*, *Unio tumidus* and *Anodonta cygnea*. pp. 18: 1 pl.: text illust.

(2) The ancestry of *Trigonia gibbosa*. pp. 12: 1 pl.: text illust.

— (3) The ornament of *Trigonia clavellata* and some of its derivatives. pp. 13: text illust.

See MANCHESTER LITERARY & PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. Memoirs, &c. Vol. 55. mem. 8, 11, & 15. 8°. 1911.

March (MARGARET C.) Miss. The Superficial Geology of Manchester. pp. 17: 1 pl.: 2 maps. See MANCHESTER LITERARY & PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. Memoirs, &c. Vol. 62. mem. 11. 8°. 1918.

Marchal (ÉLIE) & (ÉMILE) Recherches expérimentales sur la sexualité des Spores chez les Mousses dioïques. pp. 50. See BRUSSELS.—ACADÉMIE ROYALE DE BELGIQUE. Mémoires collection in-8°. Sér. II. tom. 1. fasc. 5. 8°. 1906.

Marchal (ÉMILE) Recherches sur les variations numériques des chromosomes dans la série végétale. pp. 108: 4 pls. See BRUSSELS.—ACADÉMIE ROYALE DE BELGIQUE. Mémoires collection in-8°. Sér. II. tom. 4. fasc. 3. 8°. 1920.

MARCHAL (PAUL) Rapport sur les travaux accomplis par la Mission d'Étude de la Cochylis et de l'Eudémis pendant . . . 1911, &c. See FRANCE.—MINISTÈRE DE L'AGRICULTURE. 8°. 1912.

Marchal (PAUL) Annales du Service des Épiphytes. Publiées par . . . P. Marchal, &c. Tom. 1† See FRANCE.—MINISTÈRE DE L'AGRICULTURE. 8°. 1913.

MARCHAND (WERNER) Studien über Cephalopoden. II. Ueber die Spermatophoren. pp. 30: 4 pls. See ZOOLOGICA, &c. [Stuttgart.] Bd. 26. hft. 67 [no. 6]. 4°. 1913.

Marchand (WERNER) The early stages of Tabanidae (Horse-Flies), &c. pp. 203. [I]: 15 pls. See ROCKEFELLER INSTITUTE FOR MEDICAL RESEARCH. Monographs, &c. No. 13. 8°. 1920.

MARCHANT (Sir JAMES) K.B.E. [1867-] R. Meldola . . . Reminiscences of his worth and work by those who knew him, together with a . . . List of his Publications . . . Edited by J. Marchant. Preface by the Right Hon. Lord Moulton, K.C.B. pp. xv. 225: 1 port. 8°. London, 1916.

Marchant (Sir JAMES) K.B.E. A. R. Wallace: Letters and Reminiscences. 2 vol. illust. 8°. London, &c., 1916.

MARCHE (ANTONIN ALFRED) [1844-1898] Afrique occidentale. Catalogue géographique des Oiseaux recueillis par . . . A. Marche . . . pendant . . . 1872-74. See BOUVIER (A.) 8°. 1875.

- Marche** (ANTONIN A.) E. Oustalet. Catalogue méthodique des Oiseaux recueillis par M. Marche dans son voyage sur l'Ogôoué. [By José V. Barboza du Bocage.] See BARBOZA DU BOCAGE (J. V.) Aves da Zambesia, *etc.* [4.] 8°. [1880].
- MARCHI** (LUIGI DE) La distribuzione verticale della salsedine e della temperatura e i movimenti convettivi verticali in mare, *etc.* pp. 30. See ITALY.—REGIO COMITATO TALASSOGRAFICO ITALIANO. Memoria. No. 6. 8°. 1912.
- Marchi** (LUIGI DE) Sulle condizioni della spiaggia di Chiavari-Lavagna. Relazione del prof. D. Omodei con due allegati dei prof. de Marchi ed Issel. See ITALY.—REGIO COMITATO TALASSOGRAFICO ITALIANO. Memoria. No. 12. 8°. 1912.
- Marchi** (LUIGI DE) Teoria degli scandagli d'alto mare. pp. 41. See ITALY.—REGIO COMITATO TALASSOGRAFICO ITALIANO. Memoria. No. 31. 8°. 1913.
- Marchi** (LUIGI DE) & **Feruglio** (GIUSEPPE) Risultati di Esperienze con Galleggianti per lo studio delle correnti del Mare Adriatico negli anni 1910-14 di G. Feruglio. Appendice. Le correnti dell'Adriatico secondo la distribuzione superficiale della salsedine e della temperatura di G. Feruglio e L. de Marchi. See ITALY.—REGIO COMITATO TALASSOGRAFICO ITALIANO. Memoria. No. 55. 8°. 1920.
- MARCHI** (PIETRO) Sulla Morfologia dei peli nei Chiroterri. pp. 31 : 4 pls. 8°. Milano, 1873. Atti Soc. Ital. Sci. Nat. Tom. 15.
- MARCILLE** () Méthode Simple de reconnaissance des principaux minéraux susceptibles d'être rencontrés en Tunisie. See GINESTOUS (G.) Esquisse Géologique de la Tunisie, *etc.* Annexe 1. 8°. 1911.
- MARCO** (FEDELE) Sulla nutrizione degli animali pelagici. Ricerche sui Doliodide. pp. 26. See ITALY.—REGIO COMITATO TALASSOGRAFICO ITALIANO. Memoria. No. 78. 8°. 1921.
- MARCOLONGO** (ROBERTO) Il problema dei tre corpi da Newton (1686) ai nostri giorni. pp. 76. 1915. See NAPLES.—REALE ACCADEMIA DELLE SCIENZE, *etc.* Atti, *etc.* Ser. II. vol. 16. no. 6. 4°. 1916.
- Marcus** (ERNST) Indo-pacifische Bryozoen aus dem Riksmuseum in Stockholm. pp. 23 : 2 pls. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi. Bd. 14. no. 7. 8°. 1921.
- Marcus** (ERNST) Results of . . . E. Mjöberg's Swedish Scientific Expeditions to Australia, 1910-13. No. XXIV. Bryozoen. pp. 34 : 2 pls. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar. Ny Följd. Bd. 61. no. 5. 4°. 1921.
- MARELLI** (CARLOS A.) Examen anatómo-comparativo del encéfalo de *Lagidium peruanum*, Meyen, en relación con el de algunos roedores. Observaciones referentes a los huesos supernumerarios del cráneo cerebral. 2 pt. 8°. Buenos Aires, 1913. Extracts from the Boletín de la Sociedad Physis. Tom. 1. pp. 266-277 & 278-283.
- Marelli** (CARLOS A.) Elenco Sistemático de la Fauna de la Provincia de Buenos Aires (Procordados y Vertebrados), *etc.* See ARGENTINE REPUBLIC.—MINISTERIO DE OBRAS PÚBLICAS. [Memoria. Extracts.] 1922-23. pp. 536-682. Index i-xxi. 8°. 1924.
- Marelli** (CARLOS A.) Aclimataciones del Jardín Zoológico de La Plata (enfermedades y obras generales), *etc.* pp. 58 : 4 pls. See BUENOS AIRES.—MINISTERIO DE OBRAS PÚBLICAS. [Memoria. Extracts.] 1923-24. pp. 331-888. 8°. 1926.
- Marelli** (Carlos A.) Informaciones sobre el Jardín Zoológico de La Plata con un estudio del Gorgojo *Dacniró tatus bruchi* Mar. (destructor de los eucaliptos), *etc.* pp. 52 : 3 pls. : text illust. See BUENOS AIRES.—MINISTERIO DE OBRAS PÚBLICAS. [Memoria. Extracts.] 1924-25. pp. 597-646. 8°. 1926.
- MARENZELLER** (EMIL VON) [1845-1918] Die Coelenteraten, Echinodermen und Würmer der k. k. Österreichisch-Ungarischen Nordpol-Expedition. pp. 42 : 4 pls. 4°. Wien, 1877. Denkschr. k. Akad. Wissensch. Wien. Bd. 35.
- Marenzeller** (EMIL VON) [Madrepোরaria and Hydrocorallia from the Antarctic Regions.] pp. 7 : 1 pl. See BELGIUM.—COMMISSION DE LA BELGICA. Expédition Antarctique Belge. Résultats du Voyage du S.Y. Belgica en 1897-99, *etc.* Zoologie. 4°. 1903.
- Marenzeller** (EMIL VON) Steinkorallen [Tiefsee Expedition]. See GERMANY.—[VOYAGES, *etc.*—Tiefsee.—Valdivia, 1898-99.] Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition . . . 1898-99, *etc.* Bd. 7. lief. 3. 4°. 1904.
- Marey** (ÉTIENNE JULES) Animal Mechanism : a treatise on terrestrial and aerial locomotion . . . Second edition. pp. xvi. 233 : text illust. 8°. London, 1874. Internat. Scient. Series. Vol. 11.
- MARGAILLAN** (L.) Étude chimique de quelques graines oléagineuses des pays chauds et, en particulier, des Colonies Françaises, . . . Avec la collaboration de MM. Gontard, Martin, A. Moitessier, et Mlles Blaquier, Corrieras, Meyer, G. Moitessier et Neyret. pp. 20. See MARSEILLES.—MUSÉE COLONIAL. Annales, *etc.* Ser. IV. vol. 3. 8°. 1925.
- MARGARET VICTORIA AUGUSTA CHARLOTTE NORAH**, Crown Princess of Sweden [1882-1920] Vår Trädgård på Sofiero. pp. 58 : 4 pls. : text illust. 4°. Stockholm, 1915. Utgittes till förmån för Föreningen "Husmodersskolor med Barnvård." The Royal Castle of Sofiero is 5 km. from Helsingborg, Sweden.
- Margaret**, Crown Princess of Sweden. Kronprinsessan Margareta. Några minnesord av Svenska Linnésällskapetets Ordförande . . . den 23 Maj, 1920. See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 3. pp. 1-3. 8°. 1920.
- MARGERIE** (EMMANUEL DE) [1862-] La Face de la Terre . . . Traduit de l'Allemand . . . et annoté sous la direction de E. de Margerie, *etc.* 3 tom. [in 4]. See SUÈS (EDUARD) 8°. 1897-1911.
- Margerie** (EMMANUEL DE) La Géologie. See SAN FRANCISCO.—PANAMA-PACIFIC EXHIBITION, 1915. La Science Française. Tom. 1. 8°. 1915.
- Margerie** (EMMANUEL DE) Le Jura. Pt. 1—See FRANCE.—SERVICE DE LA CARTE GÉOLOGIQUE DÉTAILLÉE. [Mémoires.] 4°. 1922—
- MARGERISON** (SAMUEL) The Vegetation of some disused quarries : the conquest of new ground by Plants. pp. 52 : 3 tabs. : 33 pls. 8°. Bradford, 1909. Reprinted from the Bradford Scientific Journal for April 1907 ; Jan. July, & Oct. 1908 ; & Jan. & April 1909.
- MARGOLIN** (LOUIS) Eucalyptus culture in Hawaii. See HAWAII, Territory of.—BOARD OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY.—Forestry Division. Bulletin No. 1. 8°. 1911.
- MARGREITER** (HANS) Beiträge zu einem tirolischen Anonymen- und Pseudonymen-Lexikon, mit Register der Autoren und Monogramme. See INNSBRUCK.—FERDINANDUM. Zeitschrift des Ferdinandeums für Tirol und Vorarlberg, *etc.* III Folge. Hft. 56. pp. 289-480. 8°. 1912.

MARGRIE (W.) *Maggots and Men: a boy's opinions on the universe . . .* Edited by W. Margrie, &c. See EDWARDS (TOM). 8°. 1926.

MARIA, Yacht. A narrative of the Cruise of the yacht *Maria* among the Feroe Islands in the summer of 1854. [By — Greig.] 8°. 1855.

— [Second edition. 8°. 1856.]

See FARÖE ISLANDS.
Wanting.

MARIBOE (CARL) [1880–] Illustreret Havebog. Redigeret af Carl Mariboe . . . Under medvirksomhed af anerkendte fagag videnskabsmaend. 3 del. *illust.* 8°. København, 1920–21.

Del. Afd.

1. 1. Den almindelige del
 - A. Havens stygforhold, størrelse forarbejder, &c. Af . . . Hans Gram. 1920.
 - B. Jordbund og gødning. Af Harald B. Christensen, &c. pp. 7–144. 1920.
2. Køkkenhaven. Af G. A. Becker. pp. 145–302. 1920.
3. Frugthaven. Af A. Brunn, &c. pp. 303–525. 1920.
4. Frugtens afplukning, sortering, pakning og opbevaring. Af Michael Gram, &c. pp. 527–557. 1920.
5. Kulturer under glas. Af Jens K. Jørgensen. pp. 559–570. 1920.
2. 6. Stuegartneri. Af . . . J. N. Risum. pp. 6–127. 1921.
7. Haveplanternes sygdomme og deres bekæmpelse. Af . . . C. Ferdinandsen . . . F. Kølpin Ravn og . . . Sofie Rostrup. pp. 129–255. 1921.
8. Haveredskaber. Af Anton Christensen, &c. pp. 257–288. 1921.
9. Havekalender. Af Hans Gram, &c. pp. 289–303. 1921.
3. 10. Blomsterhaven. Af B. Erstad-Jørgensen . . . og Jens K. Jørgensen, &c. pp. 314. 1921.

MARIE (RENÉ) & LESNE (P.) Catalogue des Coléoptères de la région Malgache, décrits ou mentionnés par L. Fairmaire (1849–1906). pp. iv. 180. See PARIS.—MUSÉUM NATIONAL D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE. Bulletin No. 7. Annexe. 8°. 1917.

MARÍK (V.) Příspěvek k Floře Českého Devonu. [A contribution to the Flora of the Devonian of Bohemia.] pp. 4: 1 pl. See PRAGUE.—ČESKÁ AKADEMIE ČÍSARÉ FRANTIŠKA JOSEFA, &c. Rozpravy . . . Třída II. roč. 9. čís. 18. 8°. 1900.

MARÍK (V.) Příspěvek k Floře Českého Cenomanu. [A contribution to the Flora of the Cenomanian of Bohemia.] pp. 16: 2 pls. See PRAGUE.—ČESKÁ AKADEMIE ČÍSARÉ FRANTIŠKA JOSEFA, &c. Rozpravy . . . Třída II. roč. 10. čís. 3. 8°. 1901.

MARÍN (AUGUSTÍN) See MARÍN Y BERTRÁN DE LIS (A.)

MARÍN Y BERTRÁN DE LIS (AUGUSTÍN) Estudios relativos a la Geología de Marruecos: Introducción.—Estudio petrográfico de las Rocas hipogénicas de Marruecos. See SPAIN.—INSTITUTO GEOLÓGICO DE ESPAÑA. Boletín, &c. Vol. 38. 8°. 1917.

Marín y Bertrán de Lis (AUGUSTÍN) & FAURA Y SANS (MARIAN) Cuenca potásica de Cataluña y Pirineo Central, &c. See CONGRÈS GÉOLOGIQUE INTERNATIONAL.—Fourteenth Session: Madrid, 1926. [Guide-Books of the Excursions, &c.] Excursion C-3. Vol. 11. 8°. 1926.

Marín y Bertrán de Lis (AUGUSTÍN) & RUBIO Y MUÑOZ (C.) Sales Potásicas de Cataluña. pp. 36: 5 pls.: 1 map col. See SPAIN.—INSTITUTO GEOLÓGICO DE ESPAÑA. Boletín, &c. Tom. 39. 8°. 1918.

Marín y Bertrán de Lis (AUGUSTÍN) & SANTA MARIA Y CAMINERO (L.) Estudios hidrológicos en la cuenca del Río Llobregat, provincia de Barcelona. pp. 22: 1 pl. col.: 1 map col. See SPAIN.—INSTITUTO GEOLÓGICO DE ESPAÑA. Boletín, &c. Tom. 30. 8°. 1909.

Marín y Bertrán de Lis (AUGUSTÍN) & others. Bassin potassique.—Crétacé de Berga région volcanique d'Olot. [By Augustín Marín y Bertrán de Lis, J. R. Bataller, Auguste de Larragan.] See CONGRÈS GÉOLOGIQUE INTERNATIONAL.—Fourteenth Session: Madrid, 1926. [Guide-Books of the Excursions, &c.] Excursion C-4. Vol. 12. 8°. 1926.

Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom. The Dinoflagellates of northern seas, by Marie V. Lebour, &c. pp. vi. 250: text *illust.* 8°. Plymouth, 1925.

Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom. [For official reports (Southern Area) in connexion with the International North Sea Fisheries Investigations] See GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—FISHERY REPORTS.—[North Sea Fisheries.]

MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE WEST OF SCOTLAND.

See SCOTTISH MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION.

MARINE BIOLOGICAL STATION OF SAN DIEGO.

See BERKELEY.—UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA.—Scripps Institution for Biological Research.

MARINE LABORATORY, Cullercoats.

[Founded 1897.]

[For Reports 1897–1910] See NORTHUMBERLAND SEA FISHERIES COMMITTEE.

Marinelli (OLINTO) Descrizione geologica dei dintorni di Tarcento in Friuli. See FLORENCE.—REALE ISTITUTO DI STUDI SUPERIORI, &c. Pubblicazione . . . Sezione di Scienze fisiche e naturali. 8°. 1902.

MARINI (LUDOVICO) Quelques considérations sur le programme pour l'Exploration internationale de l'Océan Atlantique et de la Méditerranée. pp. 4. See MONACO.—INSTITUT Océanographique. Bulletin, &c. No. 143. 8°. 1909.

Marini (LUDOVICO) Manuale per le osservazioni meteorologiche a mare, &c. 2 pt. See ITALY.—REGIO COMITATO TALASSOGRAFICO ITALIANO. Memoria. No. 3 & 4. 8°. 1912.

Marion (ANTOINE FORTUNÉ) & SAPORTA (L. C. J. G. DE) Marquess. L'Évolution du Règne Végétale. Les Cryptogames. See SAPORTA (L. C. J. G. DE) Marquess & MARION (A. F.) 8°. 1881.

Mark (EDWARD LAURENS) The New Bermuda Biological Station for Research, &c. text *illust.* See CONGRÈS INTERNATIONAL DE ZOOLOGIE.—Seventh Session: Boston, 1907. Proceedings, &c. pp. 910–915. 8°. 1912.

— [Another edition. Advance Print.] November, 1909. pp. 6: text *illust.* 8°. Cambridge, Mass., 1909.

Mark (EDWARD L.) Festschrift zum sechzigsten Geburtstage des . . . Dr. J. W. Spengel . . . Herausgegeben von . . . E. L. Mark, &c. 3 Bd. *illust.* See ZOOLOGISCHE JAHRBUCHER, &c. Supplement 15. 8°. 1912.

Mark (EDWARD L.) & LONG (J. A.) The maturation of the Egg of the Mouse, &c. See CARNEGIE INSTITUTION, Washington. Publications, &c. No. 142. 4°. 1911.

Contributions from the Zoological Laboratory of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard College. No. 210.

MARKHAM (Sir CLEMENTS ROBERT) K.C.B. [1830–1916] Report on the Expedition to procure Seeds and Plants of the *Cinchona succirubra*, or Red Bark Tree, by R. Spruce. [With Note by C. R. Markham, respecting the Map to illustrate the "Red Bark" region of Ecuador.] See SPRUCE (ROBERT) 8°. 1861 [i. e. (1862).]

The pen and ink corrections, written in by Markham, were received from Spruce after he had seen the printed report [q. v.].

Markham (Sir CLEMENTS R.) K.C.B. A Memoir of the Lady Ana de Osorio, Countess of Chinchon and Vice-Queen of Peru (A.D. 1629–39). With a plea for the Correct Spelling of the Chinchona Genus. pp. xiv. 99: 2 pls. col.: 1 map col.: text *illust.* 4°. London, 1874.

Markham (Sir CLEMENTS R.) *K.C.B.* The Arctic Navy List; or, A Century of Arctic & Antarctic Officers, 1773-1873. Together with a list of Officers of the 1875 Expedition, and their services. Attempted by Clements R. Markham. *pp. iv. [i.] 62 : 1 map.*

8°. London & Portsmouth, 1875.

Markham (Sir CLEMENTS R.) *K.C.B.* Peruvian Bark: a popular account of the Introduction of Chinchona Cultivation into British India . . . 1860-80. *pp. xxvii. 550 : 1 pl. (paged) : 3 maps : text illust.*

8°. London, 1880.

Markham (Sir CLEMENTS R.) *K.C.B.* Major J. Rennell and the rise of modern English Geography. *pp. 232 : 1 port.*

8°. London, &c., 1895.

Century Science Series.

Markham (Sir CLEMENTS R.) *K.C.B.* On a new Genus of Algae, *Clementsia Markhamiana*. By G. R. M. Murray. See ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. The Geographical Journal, &c. Vol. 52. no. 2. *pp. 121-123.*

8°. 1905.

Markham (Sir CLEMENTS R.) *K.C.B.* The Story of Majorca and Minorca. *pp. x. 309 : 2 maps.*

8°. London, 1908.

Markham (Sir CLEMENTS R.) *K.C.B.* The Lands of Silence: a History of Arctic and Antarctic Exploration. [Edited by F. H. H. Guillemard.] *pp. xii. 539 : 25 pls. : 2 maps : text illust.*

8°. Cambridge, 1921.

Markham (GERVASE) Early Writers on English Gardening. No. 4. Gervase Markham. *1 port.* See JOURNAL OF HORTICULTURE. The Journal of Horticulture. N.S. Vol. 28. *pp. 370-372.*

4°. 1875.

MARKLIN (GABRIEL) [1777-1857] Catalogus Disputationum in Academiis Scandinaviae et Finlandiae Lidenianus. Continuatus [1788-1819] a Gabr. Marklin, &c. 4 pt. [in 1 vol.] See LIDÉN (J. H.)

8°. 1820.

Sectio 1. Disputationes Upsallenses. 3034. Annis 1778-1819. Index *pp. 262.*

2. Disputationes Lundenses. 1963. Annis 1778-1819.

Disputationes Christianenses. 3. Ab anno 1816. Index.

pp. 179.

3. Continens Disputationes Aboenses. 1057. Annis 1778-1819. Index. *pp. 102.*

3. Supplementa. Addit Gabr. Marklin. Index. *pp. 117.*

1820.

MARKLUND (GUNNAR) Bidrag till kännedomen om *Taraxacum*-floran i Karelia Ladogensis. *pp. 22 : 3 pls.* See HELSINGFORS.—SOCIETAS PRO FAUNA ET FLORA FENNICA. Acta, &c. Vol. 34. no. 7.

8°. 1911 (1912).

MARKOV (K.) Rossiya. Tom. 12. gl. 1, 4.—Russia. Vol. 12. pt. 1, 4. See ST. PETERSBURG.—ACADÉMIE IMPÉRIALE DES SCIENCES.—Commission for the Study of Natural Resources of Russia.

4°. 1921.

Marks (EDWARD OSWALD) Coal Measures of south-east Moreton (Report on). *pp. 53 : 5 pls. : 3 maps (2 geol. col.) : text illust.* See QUEENSLAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Publications. No. 225.

8°. 1910.

Marks (EDWARD O.) The Oaks and Eastern portion of the Etheridge Goldfields. *pp. 30 : 4 pls. : 2 maps geol. col. : text illust.* See QUEENSLAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Publications. No. 234.

8°. 1911.

Marks (EDWARD O.) Outside mines of the Charters Towers Goldfield. *pp. 21 : 5 pls. : 1 map geol. col.* See QUEENSLAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Publications. No. 238.

8°. 1913.

MARKWICK afterwards **Eversfield** (WILLIAM) [—1813] Some account of the *Musca Pumilionis* of Gmelin's Edition of the *Syst. Naturae*. [By C. Linnaeus. 1788-93.] . . . With additional remarks by T. Marsham, &c. *1 pl.* See LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON. Transactions, &c. Vol. 2. *pp. 76-82.*

4°. 1794.

Markwick afterwards Eversfield (WILLIAM) A Comparative View of the Naturalist's Calendar, as kept at Selborne, in Hampshire, by the late Rev. Gilbert White, M.A., and at Catsfield, near Battle, in Sussex, by William Markwick, Esq., F.L.S., from the year 1768 to the year 1793. Observations on various parts of Nature. From Mr. White's MSS. With remarks by Mr. Markwick. See WHITE (GILBERT) The Works in Natural History of the late Rev. Gilbert White, &c. Vol. 2.

8°. 1802.

The Calendar also appeared in subsequent editions.

MARLATT (CHARLES LESTER) [1863-] The Pear-Tree Psylla. (*Psylla pyricola*, Foerst.) *pp. 8 : text illust.* See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—Entomology Division. Circular No. 7. Series II.

8°. 1895.

Marlatt (CHARLES L.) The imported Elm Leaf-Beetle. (*Galerucella luteola*, Müll.—*Galleruca xanthomelana*, Schrank.) *pp. 4 : text illust.* See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—Entomology Division. Circular No. 8. Series II.

8°. 1895.

— Revised edition. *pp. 6 : text illust.*

8°. 1908.

Marlatt (CHARLES L.) The Peach-Tree Borer. (*Sannina exitiosa*, Say.) *pp. 4 : text illust.* See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—Entomology Division. Circular No. 17. Series II.

8°. 1896.

— [Another edition.] *pp. 6 : text illust.* See Circular No. 54.

8°. 1903.

Marlatt (CHARLES L.)

The Buffalo Tree-Hopper. (*Ceresa bubalus*, Fab.) *pp. 4 : text illust.*

The Ox Warble. (*Hypoderma lineata*, Villers.) *pp. 10 : text illust.*

See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—Entomology Division. Circular No. 23 & 25. Series II.

8°. 1897.

Marlatt (CHARLES L.) The Pear Slug. (*Eriocampoides limacina*, Retzius.) *pp. 7 : text illust.* See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—Entomology Division. Circular No. 26. Series II.

8°. 1897.

Marlatt (CHARLES L.) The Clover Mite. (*Bryobia pratensis*, Gärman.) *pp. 4 : text illust.* See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—Entomology Division. Circular No. 19. Series II. [Second edition.]

8°. 1897.

The first edition appeared earlier in 1897.

Marlatt (CHARLES L.) The Woolly Aphis of the Apple. (*Schizoneura lanigera*, Hausmann.) *pp. 6 : text illust.* See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—Entomology Division. Circular No. 20. Series II.

8°. 1897.

— Revised edition. *pp. 6 : text illust.*

8°. 1908.

Marlatt (CHARLES L.)

House Ants. (*Monomorium pharaonis*, et al.) *pp. 4 : text illust.*

The true Clothes Moths. (*Tinea pellionella*, et al.) *pp. 8 : text illust.*

See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—Entomology Division. Circular No. 34 & 36. Series II.

8°. 1898.

Marlatt (CHARLES L.) The Hessian Fly. (*Cecidomyia destructor*, Say.) *pp. 4.* See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—Entomology Division. Circular No. 12. Series II. (Revised edition.)

8°. 1900.

The first edition was issued in 1895.

Marlatt (CHARLES L.) The Cockroaches. *pp. 15: text illust.* See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—Entomology Division. Circular No. 51. Series II. 8°. 1902.
Revised reprint from Bulletin No. 4, New Series, *pp. 84-95*, of the Division of Entomology.
Wanting the revised edition of Circular No. 51, 1908.

Marlatt (CHARLES L.) The House Centipede. (*Scutigera forceps*, Raf.) *pp. 4: text illust.*

The Silver Fish. (*Lepisma saccharina*, Linn.) *pp. 4: text illust.*
See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—Entomology Division. Circular No. 48 & 49. Series II. 8°. 1902.

Marlatt (CHARLES L.) The White Ant. (*Termes flavipes*, Koll.) *pp. 8: text illust.* See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—Entomology Division. Circular No. 50. Series II. 8°. 1902.

— Revised edition. *pp. 8: text illust.* 8°. 1908.

Marlatt (CHARLES L.) Scale Insects and Mites on Citrus Trees. *pp. 42: text illust.* See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—Farmers' Bulletin. No. 172. 8°. 1903.

Marlatt (CHARLES L.) The Bedbug. (*Cimex lectularius*, L.) *pp. 8: text illust.* See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—Entomology Division. Circular No. 47. Revised edition. 8°. 1907.

Revised reprint from Bulletin No. 4, New Series, of the Division of Entomology. *pp. 32-38*.
The first edition was issued in 1902.

Marlatt (CHARLES L.) Papers on Coccidæ or Scale Insects. The National Collection of Coccidæ. *pp. 1-10*. New species of Diaspine Scale Insects. *pp. 11-32: 9 pls.* See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—Entomology Bureau. Technical Series. No. 16. pt. 1 & 2. 8°. 1908.

Marlatt (CHARLES L.) The Horn Fly. (*Haematobia serrata*, Rob.-Desv.) *pp. 13: text illust.* See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—Entomology Division. Circular No. 115. 8°. 1910.

Marlatt (CHARLES L.) Danger of general spread of the Gipsy and Brown-tail Moths through imported nursery stock. *pp. 22: text illust.* See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Farmers' Bulletin. No. 453. 8°. 1911.

Marlatt (CHARLES L.) The Periodical Cicada in 1911. *pp. 6: text illust.* See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—Entomology Division. Circular No. 132. 8°. 1911.

Marlatt (CHARLES L.) The Mango Weevil. (*Cryptorhynchus mangiferae*, Fab.) *pp. 3: text illust.* See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—Entomology Division. Circular No. 141. 8°. 1911.

Marlatt (CHARLES L.) The House Centipede. *pp. 4: text illust.* See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Farmers' Bulletin. No. 627. 8°. 1914.

Marlatt (CHARLES L.) Cockroaches. *pp. 15: text illust.* See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Farmers' Bulletin. No. 658. 8°. 1915.

Marlatt (CHARLES L.) The true Clothes Moths. *pp. 8: text illust.* See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Farmers' Bulletin. No. 659. 8°. 1915.

MARLBOROUGH COLLEGE. [Founded 1843.] Catalogue of the [Allen] Wedgwood Herbarium [of British Plants.] Now in the possession of Marlborough College. [With a preface by his mother, Mrs. M. L. Wedgwood.] See WEDGWOOD (ALLEN) 8°. 1920.

MARLOTH (RUDOLF) [1855-] Die Blattscheiden von *Watsonia Meriana*, Miller, als wasserabsorbierende Organe. See GIESENHAGEN (K. F. G.) & others. Botanische Untersuchungen, &c. No. 22. 8°. 1899.

Marloth (RUDOLF) Das Kapland insonderheit das Reich der Kapflora, das Waldgebiet und die Karroo pflanzengeographisch dargestellt von . . . R. Marloth. Mit Einfügung hinterlassener Schriften A. F. W. Schimpers. See GERMANY.—[VOYAGES, &c.—Tiefsee.—Valdivia, 1898-99.] Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition . . . 1898-99, &c. Bd. 2, thl. 3. 4°. 1908.

Marloth (RUDOLF) The Chemistry of South African Plants and Plant Products. Presidential Address to the Cape Chemical Society . . . at the Eighth Annual Meeting, Cape Town, 30th May, 1913, &c. *pp. 27*. 8°. Cape Town, 1913.

Marloth (RUDOLF) The Flora of South Africa, with synoptical tables of the genera of the higher Plants, &c. Vol. 1—*illust. (col.)* 4°. Capetown & London, 1913—

— Supplement. Dictionary of the common names of Plants with List of Foreign Plants cultivated in the open, &c. *pp. [iv.] 175*. 8°. Cape Town, 1917.

MAROC. See MOROCCO.

Marquand (ERNEST DAVID) A Census Catalogue of British Mosses . . . Channel Islands, by E. D. Marquand, &c. See MOSS EXCHANGE CLUB. 8°. 1907.

MARQUARDSEN (HUGO) [-1920] Angola [A description of the country]. *pp. viii. 134: 13 pls.: 1 port.: 1 map.* 8°. Berlin, 1920.

MARQUES (AGOSTINHO SESINANDO) Sur quelques oiseaux recueillis dans l'Afrique équatoriale (pays du Muata-Yamvo) par M. A. Sesinando Marques. See BARBOZA DU BOCAGE (J. V.) Additamento á fauna ornithologica de S. Thomé. [2]. 8°. [1887.]

Marr (JAMES C.) & **Hemphill** (R. G.) The Irrigation of Cotton, &c. *pp. 38: text illust.* See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Technical Bulletin. No. 72. 8°. 1928.

Marr (JOHN EDWARD) F.R.S. Cambridge University Local Lectures. Syllabus of a course of ten Lectures on Geology . . . 1882. *pp. 30. (interleaved)*. 8°. Lancaster, [1882].

Marr (JOHN E.) F.R.S. Cambridge Local Lectures. Syllabus of a course of Lectures on Pre-Historic Archaeology, &c. *pp. 27. (interleaved)*. 8°. Norwich, [1883].

Marr (JOHN E.) F.R.S. The Geology of the Lake District and the scenery as influenced by Geological structure. *pp. xii. 220: 1 port.: 4 maps (1 geol. col.): text illust.* 8°. Cambridge, 1916.

Marrat (FREDERICK PRICE) Animal and Operculum of *N. [Nassa] arcularia*, Linnæus. *pp. 5-12: text illust.* 8°. [Liverpool, 1877.]

CI. MARRAT (F. P.) On the varieties of the Shells belonging to the Genus *Nassa*, Lam. p. 17. *Proc. Lit. & Phil. Soc. Liverpool*. Sess. 69. 1879-80. No. 34. Appendix. 8°. 1880.

Marrat (FREDERICK P.) On some proposed new forms in the genus *Nassa*. *pp. 15. [1]: 1 pl. col.* 8°. Liverpool, 1877.

With a duplicate advance copy of the plate, and of the page, entitled: "Reference to Plate 1," with detailed descriptions, dated in pencil: December 1876, and much fuller than the published edition,

Marrat (FREDERICK P.) A List of West African Shells [collected by Captain Davis, of Liverpool], including three new *Pleurotomæ* and one new *Columbella*. pp. 7.

8°. [Leeds,] 1877.

Reprinted from *Quarterly Journal of Conchology*. No. 11. Aug. 1877.
A continuation of the List by Edgar A. Smith, *P.Z.S.* 1871. p. 727.

Marrat (FREDERICK P.) On the varieties of the shells belonging to the genus *Nassa*, Lam. pp. 95. See LITERARY AND PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY OF LIVERPOOL. Proceedings, &c. Sess. 69. 1879-80. No. 34. 8°. 1880.

— [Another edition.] [pp. 104. 8°. Liverpool, 1880.]

Wanting.

Page 96 is a pedigree of *Nassa incassata*, Müll., & varieties. pp. 97-104. Omissions.

Marret (JEAN M.D.) Histoire des Insectes de l'Europe ... Traduite du Hollandois en François par Jean Marret, &c. See MERIAN afterwards GRAFF (MARIA SYBILLA) fol. 1730.

MARRET (LÉON) Icones Floræ Alpinae Plantarum. (Huic operi collaboraverunt Arpád von Degen, August von Hayek, C. H. Ostenfeld, Louis Capitaine, R. Farrer, H. Correvon.) Series 1-3. 8°. Paris, 1911-24.

Marret (LÉON) Les Fleurs des Montagnes, &c. pp. clxxvi. 130 : 96 pls. col. : text illust. See ENCYCLOPEDIAS. [French.] Encyclopédie Pratique du Naturaliste. Tom. 19. 8°. 1924.

MARRINER (GEORGE R.) The Kea : a New Zealand Problem, including a full description of this very interesting Bird, its habitat and ways, &c. pp. 151 : 1 pl. : 1 map : text illust. 8°. Christchurch, N.Z., 1908.

Marriner (GEORGE R.) [For official reports & publications as Curator] See WANGANUI, New Zealand.—WANGANUI PUBLIC MUSEUM.

MARRIOTT (Mrs. CHARLES BRUCE) See LEE (IDA) pseud.

MARRIOTT (HAYES) C.M.G. [1873-] Johore. Annual Report for the year 1924, &c. See JOHORE, State of. 4°. 1924→

MARRIOTT (JOHN) Great and small Game of Africa ... Contributors : Major A. J. Arnold ... J. Marriott, &c. See BRYDEN (H. A.) 4°. 1899.

MARRIOTT (REGINALD ADAMS) [1857-] Why we may expect warmer Winters. pp. 17. 8°. [London, 1911.]

Privately printed.

Marriott (REGINALD A.) Changes of Climate. The glacial epoch explained. (A letter to Geologists to accompany reprint of *Changes of Climate*.) pp. xii. 26. [2] : 2 pls. 8°. Leichworth, [1914.]

Reprinted from the *Candid Quarterly Review* for August, 1914.

MARRIOTT (ST. JOHN) [—1927] British Woodlands as illustrated by Lessness Abbey Woods. A general survey of the Flora and Fauna (with an Introduction by C. H. Grinling); containing also ... Explanatory Notes, Historical Preface, Botanical Survey, and numerous lists representing the various groups of plants and animals recorded for the woods, &c. pp. xviii. 81 : 1 map : text illust. 8°. London ; Woolwich, 1925.

Marriott (ST. JOHN) Notes on the Bryophyta of Essex, &c. See SOUTH EASTERN UNION OF SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES. Essex. An outline Scientific Survey ... Edited by E. Hutchings. pp. 56-62. 8°. 1926.

MARRYAT (HORACE) [One Year in Sweden, including a visit to the Isle of Gothland, &c. 2 vol. illust. 8°. London, 1862

Wanting.

Ett år i Sverige ... På Svensk af Gustaf Thomée. 2 del. illust. 8°. Stockholm, 1863.

Del. 2. Chap. 48 contains :

Linné & Hammarby. pp. 132-137.

MARSCHALL (OSWALD) Vorlesungen von Dr. Phil. E. Philippi. . . Im Auftrage seiner Mutter bearbeitet nach seinen hinterlassenen für das Kolleg bestimmten Aufzeichnungen von . . . Oswald Marschall, &c. See PHILIPPI (E. L. A.) 8°. 1912.

MARSCHLINS (CARL ULYSSES VON SALIS) See SALIS-MARSCHLINS (C. U. VON)

MARSDEN (WILFRED ALEXANDER) [1875-] List of Books forming the Reference Library in the Reading Room of the British Museum. Fourth edition, &c. [Compiled by W. A. Marsden & others.] 2 vol. See BRITISH MUSEUM.—[VI.—Catalogues.—Printed Books.] 8°. 1910.

Marsden (WILFRED A.) Subject Index of the modern works added to the Library of the British Museum in the years 1911-15. (Compiled by R. A. Streatfeild and W. A. Marsden.) See BRITISH MUSEUM.—[VI.—Catalogues.—Printed Books.] 8°. 1918.

MARSEILLES.—Musée Colonial.

[1893 founded as Institut Botanico-Géologique Colonial.

1895 Institut Colonial.

1907 Musée Colonial.]

Annales, &c. (Ann. 1-10) Vol. 1-9. 8°. Paris, &c., 1893-1902.

— (Ann. 11-20) Sér. II. vol. 1-10. 8°. Marseille, &c., 1903-12.

— (Ann. 21→) Sér. III. vol. 1→ 8°. Marseille, &c., 1913→

Many of the papers are separately paged, while some of the volumes are in two separately-paged parts. For notes on this institution See CHAMBÉSY.—HERBIER BOISSIER. Mémoires, &c. No. 20. D. (1900).

Marseille.—Musée Colonial. Catalogue descriptif des Collections Botaniques du Musée Colonial de Marseille. Par M. Henri Jumelle. 3 pt. See supra : Annales, &c. (Ann. 24.) Sér. III. vol. 4. fasc. 1 ; (Ann. 25.) vol. 5. fasc. 1 ; (Ann. 31.) Sér. IV. vol. 1. fasc. 1. 8°. 1916-23.
Madagascar et la Réunion. pp. 112. 1916.
Afrique Occidentale Française. pp. 95. [I]. 1917.
Afrique Équatoriale Française. pp. 80. 1923.

MARSEILLES.—Société Linnéenne de Provence. Mémoires, &c. No. 1→ 8°. Marseille, 1909→

Marseille.—Société Linnéenne de Provence. Bulletin, &c. Tom. 1→ 1909-12→ 8°. Marseille, 1913→

MARSEUL (SILVAIN AUGUSTIN) [1812-1890] Essai monographique sur la famille des Histérides, &c. (—Supplément, &c.) 3 vol. illust. 8°. Paris, 1853[—1862].

A series of reprints with their original pagination, from the *Ann. Soc. Ent. France*, Sér. III. tom. 1-8 ; & Sér. IV. tom. 1 & 2, made up into three volumes with a single title-page. In the "Supplément" which forms the third volume, a secondary pagination, 1-340, has been added.

MARSH (CHARLES DWIGHT) [1855-] On the Cyclopida and Calanida of Lake St. Clair, Lake Michigan, &c. pp. 24 : 7 pls. : 2 maps. See MICHIGAN, State of.—MICHIGAN FISH COMMISSION. Bulletin, &c. No. 5. 8°. 1895.

Also issued in the 12th Biennial Report of the Commission, 1897.

Marsh (CHARLES DWIGHT) The Loco-Weed disease. pp. 16 : text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Farmers' Bulletin. No. 380. 8°. 1909.

Marsh (CHARLES DWIGHT) Report on Fresh-water Copepoda from Panama, with descriptions of new species pp. 30 : 5 pls. See SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. 61. no. 3. 8°. 1913.

Marsh (CHARLES DWIGHT) Stock-poisoning Plants of the Range. pp. 24 : 30 pls. col. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 575. 8° 1918.

Marsh (CHARLES DWIGHT) [Freshwater Copepoda of the Arctic Regions.] See CANADA.—[VOYAGES, &c.—Arctic, 1913–18.] Report of the Canadian Arctic Expedition, 1913–18. Vol. 7. pt. j. 8° 1920.

Marsh (CHARLES DWIGHT) Stock-poisoning plants of the Range, &c. pp. 36 : 43 pls. (16 col.) : text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 1245. 8° 1924.

Marsh (CHARLES DWIGHT) A synopsis of the species of *Boeckella* and *Pseudoboeckella* with a key to the genera of the fresh-water Centropagidae, &c. pp. 28 : text illust. See UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Proceedings, &c. Vol. 64. art. 8. 8° 1924.

Marsh (CHARLES DWIGHT) On a collection of Copepoda from Florida with a description of *Diatomus floridanus*, new species, &c. pp. 4. See UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Proceedings, &c. Vol. 70. art. 10. 8° 1926.

Marsh (CHARLES DWIGHT) [For work in connexion with the Maps of the Survey] See WISCONSIN, State of.—GEOLOGICAL & NATURAL HISTORY SURVEY.

Marsh (CHARLES DWIGHT) & **Clawson** (A. B.) The Mexican Whorled Milkweed (*Asclepias mexicana*) as a poisonous plant. pp. 16 : 2 pls. (back to back) : 1 text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 969. 8° 1921.

Marsh (CHARLES DWIGHT) & **Clawson** (A. B.) Poisonous properties of the Whorled Milkweeds *Asclepias pumila* and *A. verticillata* var. *Geyeri*. pp. 14 : 3 pls. : text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 942. 8° 1921.

Marsh (CHARLES DWIGHT) & **Clawson** (A. B.) The Death Camas species, *Zygadenus paniculatus* and *Z. elegans*, as poisonous plants. pp. 25 : 3 pls. : text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin, &c. No. 1012. 8° 1922.

Marsh (CHARLES DWIGHT) & **Clawson** (A. B.) The Woolly-pod Milkweed (*Asclepias eriocarpa*) as a poisonous plant, &c. pp. 14 : text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 1212. 8° 1924.

Marsh (CHARLES DWIGHT) & **Clawson** (A. B.) The Meadow Death Camas (*Zygadenus venenosus*) as a poisonous plant, &c. pp. 14 : 2 pls. : text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 1240. 8° 1924.

Marsh (CHARLES DWIGHT) & **others**. Larkspur, or "Poison Weed." pp. 15 : text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Farmers' Bulletin 531. 8° 1913.

Marsh (CHARLES DWIGHT) & **others**. *Zygadenus*, or Death Camas. pp. 46 : 6 pls. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 125. 8° 1915.

Marsh (CHARLES DWIGHT) & **others**. Larkspur poisoning of Live Stock. pp. 91 : 15 pls. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 365. 8° 1916.

Marsh (CHARLES DWIGHT) & **others**. Western Sneezewort (*Helenium Hoopesii*) as a poisonous plant. By C. Dwight Marsh . . . A. B. Clawson . . . James F. Couch . . . and Hadleigh Marsh, &c. pp. 46 : 2 pls. : text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 947. 8° 1921.

Marsh (CHARLES DWIGHT) & **others**. Cockleburs (species of *Xanthium*) as poisonous plants. By C. Dwight Marsh . . . Glenwood C. Roe . . . and A. B. Clawson, &c. pp. 24 : 4 pls. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 1274. 8° 1924.

Marsh (CHARLES DWIGHT) & **others**. Nuttall's Death Camas (*Zygadenus Nuttallii*) as a poisonous plant. By C. Dwight Marsh . . . A. B. Clawson . . . Glenwood C. Roe, &c. pp. 14 : 2 pls. : text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 1376. 8° 1926.

Marsh (CHARLES DWIGHT) & **others**. Rayless Golden-rod (*Aplopappus heterophyllus*) as a poisonous plant. By C. Dwight Marsh . . . Glenwood C. Roe . . . A. B. Clawson, &c. pp. 24 : text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 1391. 8° 1926.

MARSH (HADLEIGH) [1888–] & **others**. Western Sneezewort (*Helenium Hoopesii*) as a poisonous plant. By C. Dwight Marsh . . . A. B. Clawson . . . James F. Couch . . . and Hadleigh Marsh, &c. pp. 46 : 2 pls. : text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 947. 8° 1921.

Marsh (HADLEIGH) & **others**. Larkspur, or "Poison Weed." pp. 15 : text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Farmers' Bulletin 531. 8° 1913.

Marsh (HADLEIGH) & **others**. *Zygadenus*, or Death Camas. pp. 46 : 6 pls. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 125. 8° 1915.

Marsh (HADLEIGH) & **others**. Larkspur poisoning of Live Stock. pp. 91 : 15 pls. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 365. 8° 1916.

MARSH (HAROLD OSCAR) [1885–1918] Notes on a Colorado Ant (*Formica cinerea-rufibarbis*, Forel). See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—Entomology Division. Bulletin No. 64. pt. 9. 8° 1910.

Some Miscellaneous Results of the Work of the Bureau of Entomology. 9. pp. 73–78.

Marsh (HAROLD OSCAR) Biologic and economic notes on the Yellow-Bear Caterpillar.—Biologic notes on species of *Diabrotica* in southern Texas. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—Entomology Division. Bulletin No. 82. pt. 5 & 6. pp. 60–84. 8° 1910.

Marsh (HAROLD OSCAR) The Hawaiian Beet Webworm (*Hymenia fascialis*, Cram.). With Appendix by H. G. Dyar and F. H. Chittenden. pp. 14. [I] : 1 pl. : text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—Entomology Bureau. Bulletin No. 109. pt. 1. 8° 1911.

Papers on Insects affecting Vegetables :
The Sugar-Beet Webworm (*Loxostege sticticalis*).
The Horse-Radish Webworm (*Pulella armoracia*, Busck).

Marsh (HAROLD OSCAR) The Sugar-Beet Webworm.—The Horse-Radish Webworm. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—Entomology Division. Bulletin No. 109. pt. 6 & 7. pp. 57–76. 8° 1912–13.

Marsh (HAROLD OSCAR) The Striped Beet Caterpillar (*Mamestra trifolii*, Rott.). See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—Entomology Division. Bulletin No. 127. pt. 2. pp. 14–18. 8° 1913.

Papers on Insects affecting Vegetable and Fruit Crops.

- Marsh** (HAROLD OSCAR) & **Chittenden** (F. H.) The Bean Ladybird (*Epilachna corrupta*, Muls.), &c. pp. 24: 6 pls.: text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 843. 8°. 1920.
- Marsh** (HAROLD OSCAR) & **Chittenden** (F. H.) The Beet Leaf-Beetle. pp. 24: 9 pls.: text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 892. 8°. 1920.
- Marsh** (HAROLD OSCAR) & **Chittenden** (F. H.) The Western Cabbage Flea-Beetle. pp. 21: 1 pl.: text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 902. 8°. 1920.
- MARSH** (NARCISSUS) *Archbishop of Armagh* [1638–1713] Concerning Marsh's Library [Dublin] and an original Indulgence from Cardinal Wolsey lately discovered therein. By Rev. George Thomas Stokes, &c. See ROYAL IRISH ACADEMY. Proceedings, &c. Ser. III. vol. 4. pp. 414–426. 8°. 1896–98.
This Library includes the collections of Dr. Élie Bouhéreau, John Sterne or Stearne (1660–1745), Bishop of Clogher, and Edward Stillingfleet (1635–99), Bishop of Worcester.
- MARSH** (OTHNIEL CHARLES) [1831–1899] Notice of some new Fossil Mammals from the Tertiary formation. pp. 20. 8°. [New Haven, Conn., 1871.]
Amer. Journ. Sci. & Arts. Vol. 2.
- Marsh** (OTHNIEL C.) On the structure of the skull and limbs in Mosasaurid Reptiles, &c. pp. 21: 4 pls. 8°. [New Haven, Conn., 1872.]
Amer. Journ. Sci. & Arts. Vol. 3.
- Marsh** (OTHNIEL C.) Preliminary description of new Tertiary Mammals. Pt. I. pp. 35. 8°. [New Haven, Conn., 1872.]
Amer. Journ. Sci. & Arts. Vol. 4.
- Marsh** (OTHNIEL C.) The Ceratopsia, by J. B. Hatcher, based on preliminary studies by O. C. Marsh, &c. pp. xxx. 300: 49 pls.: 2 maps: text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Monographs, &c. Vol. 49. 4°. 1907.
- Marshall** () *Captain*. The Voyage of Governor Phillip to Botany Bay [1787] . . . To which are added the Journals of . . . Capt. Marshall . . . Third edition. See PHILLIP (ARTHUR) 8°. 1790.
- MARSHALL** (ARTHUR MILNES) [1852–1893] The Development of the Cranial Nerves in the Chick. pp. 31. [2]: 2 pls. 8°. [London, 1878.]
Quart. Journ. Micros. Sci. Vol. 18. N.S. 1878.
- Marshall** (ARTHUR M.) The Morphology of the Vertebrate Olfactory organ. pp. 41. [3]: 2 pls. 8°. [London, 1879.]
Quart. Journ. Micros. Sci. Vol. 19. N.S. 1879.
- Marshall** (ARTHUR M.) The segmental value of the Cranial Nerves. A Thesis, &c. pp. 52: 1 pl. 8°. Edinburgh, 1882.
- Marshall** (ARTHUR M.) & **Spencer** (Sir W. B.) K.C.M.G. Observations on the cranial nerves of *Scylium*. pp. 33. [3]: 1 pl. 8°. London, 1881.
Quart. Journ. Micros. Sci. 21. 469–499. July, 1881.
- MARSHALL** (CLAUDE HERBERT) & **Fraser** (A. D.) The Breeding Grounds of *Glossina palpalis*. See SLEEPING SICKNESS BUREAU. Progress Report on the Uganda Sleeping Sickness Camps . . . 1906, to . . . 1908, &c. 8°. 1909.
- MARSHALL** (EDWARD SHEARBURN) [1858–1919] *Carex* and *Epilobium* in the Linnean Herbarium, &c. See JOURNAL OF BOTANY. The Journal of Botany, British and Foreign, &c. Vol. 45. pp. 363–368. 8°. 1907.
- Marshall** (EDWARD S.) The London Catalogue of British Plants . . . Tenth edition [Prepared with the assistance of E. S. Marshall.] See LONDON CATALOGUE OF BRITISH PLANTS. 8°. 1908.
- Marshall** (EDWARD S.) A Supplement to the Flora of Somerset. pp. iv. 242. See SOMERSETSHIRE ARCHEOLOGICAL AND NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY. Proceedings, &c. Vol. 59. (pt. 3.) 8°. 1914.
The "Flora of Somerset," by R. P. Murray, to which the above is reckoned a supplement, was first issued in the Society's *Proceedings*, in Vol. 39–42. 1893–96 [q. v.]
- Marshall** (EDWARD S.) [For description of the genus *Betula*] See MOSS (C. E.) The Cambridge British Flora, &c. Vol. 2. fol. 1914.
- Marshall** (EDWARD S.) & **Holmes** (E. S. M.) [Botany of Kent.] 4°. [London, 1908.]
"Victoria History of the Counties of England." Kent.
- MARSHALL** (FRANCIS HUGH ADAM) F.R.S. [1878–] The Farðes and Iceland . . . By Nelson Annandale . . . and an Appendix on the Celtic Pony. By F. H. A. Marshall, D.Sc. See ANNANDALE (T. N.) C.I.E. 8°. 1905.
- MARSHALL** (FREDERICK RUPERT) [1877–] Breeds of Sheep for the Farm. pp. 16: text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Farmers' Bulletin 576. 8°. 1914.
- MARSHALL** (GUY ANSTRUTHER KNOX) C.M.G., F.R.S. [1871–] Five Years' Observations and Experiments (1896–1901) on the Bionomics of South African Insects, chiefly directed to the investigation of Mimicry and Warning Colours . . . With a discussion of the results and other subjects suggested by them, by E. B. Poulton . . . and an Appendix containing descriptions of new species by E. E. Austen, W. L. Distant, Colonel C. T. Bingham . . . G. A. K. Marshall, and Jules Bourgeois. (Index.) 15 pls. See ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. The Transactions . . . 1902. Pt. 3. pp. 287–584. 8°. 1902–03.
- Marshall** (GUY A. K.) C.M.G., F.R.S. The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma . . . Edited by A. E. Shipley . . . assisted by G. A. K. Marshall, &c. See BLANFORD (W. T.) F.R.S. 8°. 1910–>
- Marshall** (GUY A. K.) C.M.G., F.R.S. Report on the Coleoptera collected . . . in Dutch New Guinea. Pt. 2. See GRANT (W. R. OGILVIE-) Reports on the collections made by the British Ornithologists' Union Expedition, &c. Vol. 2. no. 9. 4°. 1915.
- Marshall** (GUY A. K.) C.M.G., F.R.S. Coleoptera. Rhynchophora:—Curculionidae. See BLANFORD (W. T.) F.R.S. The Fauna of British India, &c. 8°. 1916.
- Marshall** (GUY A. K.) C.M.G., F.R.S. [For official publications as Director] See IMPERIAL BUREAU OF ENTOMOLOGY.
- Marshall** (HUMPHREY) Exercises in Memory of H. Marshall, &c. See WEST CHESTER, Pa.—CHESTER COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Bulletin, &c. 8°. [1913.]
- MARSHALL** (JOSEPH) Travels through Holland, Flanders, Germany, Denmark, Sweden, Lapland, Russia, The Ukraine, and Poland, in the years 1768, 1769, and 1770. In which is particularly minutely the present state of those countries, respecting their agriculture, population, manufactures, commerce, the arts, and useful undertakings, &c. 3 vol. 8°. London, 1772.
With "A new Catalogue of Books printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington House, in Piccadilly. April 1, 1772."
- MARSHALL** (PATRICK) [1869–] The Geology of Campbell Island and the Snares . . . assisted by . . . R. Browne. See PHILOSOPHICAL INSTITUTE OF CANTERBURY, New Zealand. The Subantarctic Islands of New Zealand, &c. Art. 29. 4°. 1909.

- Marshall (PATRICK)** New Zealand and adjacent islands. See STEINMANN (J. H. C. G. G.) *Handbuch der regionalen Geologie, &c.* Bd. 7. abth. 1. 8° 1911.
- Marshall (PATRICK)** Oceania. See STEINMANN (J. H. C. G. G.) *Handbuch der regionalen Geologie, &c.* Bd. 7. abth. 2. 8° 1911.
- Marshall (PATRICK)** Geology of New Zealand. pp. viii. 218 : 1 pl. : 1 map geol. col. : text illust. 8° Wellington [N.Z.], 1912.
- Marshall (PATRICK)** The Geology of the Tuapeka district, Central Otago division. pp. vii. 79 : 14 pls. : 3 maps (1 geol. col.) : text illust. See NEW ZEALAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 19 (New Series). 4° 1918.
- Marshall (PATRICK)** Hints to Travellers in New Zealand, &c. See BROUWER (H. A.) *Practical Hints to Scientific Travellers*. Edited by H. A. Brouwer, &c. Vol. 2, pp. 101-120. 8° 1925.
- Marshall (PATRICK)** Geology of Mangaia, &c. pp. 48 : 2 pls. : 1 map : text illust. See HONOLULU.—BERNICE PAUHI BISHOP MUSEUM, &c. Bulletin No. 36. 8° 1927.
- Marshall (PATRICK) & others.** The Geology of the Dun Mountain subdivision, Nelson. pp. vii. 71 : 1 tab. : 14 pls. (col.) : 4 maps col. See NEW ZEALAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin. New Series No. 12. 8° 1911.
- MARSHALL (W. D.) [1891-] & others.** The Distillation of Stumpwood and Logging Waste of Western Yellow Pine [*Pinus ponderosa*]. By M. G. Donk . . . C. H. Shattock . . . and W. D. Marshall, &c. pp. 69 : text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 1003. 8° 1921.
- Marshall (WILLIAM B.)** New pearly fresh-water Mussels from South America. pp. 9 : 3 pls. See UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Proceedings, &c. Vol. 61. art. 16. 8° 1922.
- Marshall (WILLIAM B.)** New pearly fresh-water Mussels from Mexico and Uruguay, &c. pp. 4 : 3 pls. See UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Proceedings, &c. Vol. 63. art. 16. 8° 1924.
- Marshall (WILLIAM B.)** New species of Mollusks of the genus *Chinina*, &c. pp. 5 : 1 pl. 1924.
- Marshall (WILLIAM B.)** New Uruguayan Mollusks of the genus *Corbicula*, &c. pp. 12 : 2 pls. 1924.
- Marshall (WILLIAM B.)** See UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Proceedings, &c. Vol. 66. art. 13 & 15. 8° 1924.
- Marshall (WILLIAM B.)** Microscopic sculpture of pearly fresh-water Mussel Shells, &c. pp. 14 : 4 pls. See UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Proceedings, &c. Vol. 67. art. 4. 8° 1925.
- Marshall (WILLIAM B.)** New fossil fresh-water Mollusks from Florida, &c. pp. 4 : 1 pl. See UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Proceedings, &c. Vol. 68. art. 11. 8° 1926.
- Marshall (WILLIAM B.)** New land and fresh-water Mollusks from Central and South America, &c. pp. 12 : 3 pls. See UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Proceedings, &c. Vol. 69. art. 12. 8° 1926.
- Marshall (WILLIAM B.)** A new genus and two new species of South American fresh-water Mussels, &c. pp. 4 : 2 pls. 1924.
- Marshall (WILLIAM B.)** New species of Mollusks of the genus *Corbicula* from Uruguay and Brazil, &c. pp. 7 : 1 pl. 1924.
- Marshall (WILLIAM B.)** The Australian Land Shell *Thersites bipartita* and its allies, &c. pp. 16 : 3 pls. 1924.
- Marshall (WILLIAM B.)** See UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Proceedings, &c. Vol. 71. art. 6 ; 72. art. 3, 15. 8° 1927.
- MARSHALL (WILLIAM PRIME) [1817-1906] & (ARTHUR M.)** Report on the Pennatulida collected in the Oban dredging Excursion of the Birmingham Natural History and Microscopical Society . . . 1881. See MARSHALL (A. M.) & (W. P.) 8° 1882.
- MARSHAM (THOMAS) [-1819]** Observations on the *Phalena Bombyx lubricipeda* of Linneus, and some other Moths allied to it. By Thomas Marsham . . . Read August 5, 1788. 1 pl. col. See LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON. Transactions, &c. Vol. 1. pp. 67-75. 4° 1791.
- Marsham (THOMAS)** Some account of the *Musca Pumilionis* of Gmelin's Edition of the *Syst. Naturæ*. [By C. Linneus. 1788-93.] By William Markwick . . . With additional remarks by T. Marsham, &c. See LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON. Transactions, &c. Vol. 2. pp. 76-82. 4° 1794.
- MARSIGLI (LUIGI FERDINANDO) Count [1658-1730]** Brieve ristretto del saggio fisico intorno alla storia del mare. Scritta alla Regia Accademia delle Scienze di Parigi. Ora esposto in una Lettera all' eccellentiss. Signor Cristino Martinelli, &c. [7 marzo, 1711.] Annotazioni intorno alla grana de tintori della Kermes. In una Lettera all' illustrissimo Signor Antonio Maria Valisnieri, &c. [7 marzo, 1711.] pp. [iv.] 72 : 3 pls. col. 4° Venezia, 1711.
- MARSILLE (LOUIS)** Note sur la Faune Silurienne des environs de Malestroit (Morbihan).—(Note sur les argiles Mio-Pliocènes de Saint-Jean-de-la-Poterie (Morbihan) [by] R. Herpin). pp. 22. [2] : 2 pls. 8° Vannes, 1910.
- Title of Marsille's paper from wrapper. "Extrait du Bulletin de la Société Polymathique du Morbihan."
- MARSTERS (VERNON FREEMAN)** Dos informes sobre los Valles de Ilo, Moquequa é Ica. pp. 43 : 4 pls. : 2 maps. See PERU.—CUERPO DE INGENIEROS DE MINAS. Boletín, &c. No. 59. 8° 1908.
- Marsters (VERNON F.)** Informe sobre la Costa sur del Peru. pp. 112 : 24 pls. : 1 map. See PERU.—CUERPO DE INGENIEROS DE MINAS. Boletín, &c. No. 70. 8° 1909.
- Marsters (VERNON F.)** Condiciones Hidrológicas de los valles del Departamento de la Libertad. pp. 43 : 1 tab. : 6 pls. : 2 maps (geol. col.). See PERU.—CUERPO DE INGENIEROS DE MINAS. Boletín, &c. No. 71. 8° 1909.
- Contains chapters on the Geology of the district.
- MARSTON (HEDLEY R.)** The Azine and Azonium compounds of the proteolytic enzymes. I. 8° Cambridge, [1923.]
- From the *Biochemical Journal*. Vol. 17. no. 6. 1923.
- MARSTON (ROBERT BRIGHT) [1853-1927]** Coarse Fish Culture. See LONDON.—GREAT INTERNATIONAL FISHERIES EXHIBITION, 1883. [The Fisheries Literature. Vol. 6. no. 6.] 8° 1883.
- Marston (ROBERT B.)** The cultivation of Sea Fish. See AFLALO (F. G.) *British Salt-Water Fishes, &c.* 4° 1904.
- MARSTRANDER (ROLF)** Svartisen dens Geologi . . . og English summary. pp. 31 : 1 pl. : 1 map geol. col. : text illust. See NORWAY.—GEOLOGISKE UNDERSØGELSE. Aarbok, &c. 1911. No. 4. [Publication] No. 59. 8° 1911.
- Martel (ÉDOUARD ALFRED)** Cavernes de la Région des Causses. pp. 30 : text illust. See CONGRÈS GÉOLOGIQUE INTERNATIONAL.—*Eighth Session : Paris, 1900.* Livret-Guide des Excursions en France, &c. No. 17. 8° 1900.
- Martel (ÉDOUARD A.)** La Spéléologie, ou science des Cavernes. pp. 126 : text illust. 8° [Paris, 1900.]
- Scientia*, Mars 1900. Biologie. No. 8.

- Martel** (ÉDOUARD A.) Cavernes de Tarascon-sur-Ariège. pp. 47: *text illust.* See PARIS.—SOCIÉTÉ DE SPÉLÉOLOGIE. Spelunca. Bulletin et Mémoires, &c. Tom. 7. (no. 54.) 8°. 1908.
- Martel** (ÉDOUARD A.) Les Peintures et Dessins pré-historiques des Cavernes. See PARIS.—SOCIÉTÉ DE SPÉLÉOLOGIE. Spelunca. Bulletin et Mémoires, &c. Tom. 7. no. 53. Appendix. 8°. 1908.
- Martel** (ÉDOUARD A.) L'Érosion des Grès de Fontainebleau. pp. 37. [2]: *text illust.* See FRANCE.—SERVICE DE LA CARTE GÉOLOGIQUE DÉTAILLÉE. Bulletin, &c. Tom. 21. no. 127. 8°. 1910.
- Martel** (ÉDOUARD A.) & others. Les Cavernes et les Rivières souterraines de la Belgique. Étudiées spécialement dans leurs rapports avec l'hydrologie des calcaires et avec la question des eaux potables. Par Er. van den Broeck, É. A. Martel . . . Avant-propos, résumé et conclusions. See BROECK (ERNEST VAN DEN) & others. 8°. 1909.
- MARTELLI** (ALESSANDRO) Ciottoli di Rocce Cristalline nell'Eocene di Mosciano, presso Firenze. See FLORENCE.—REALE ISTITUTO DI STUDI SUPERIORI, &c. Pubblicazioni . . . Sezione di Scienze fisiche e naturali. 8°. 1909.
- MARTELLI** (GIOVANNI) Altre notizie Dietologiche della Mosca delle Olive. pp. 33. [1]: *text illust.* See PORTICI.—REGIA SCUOLA SUPERIORE DI AGRICOLTURA. Annali, &c. Ser. II. vol. 9. [no. 13]. 8°. 1909.
- Martelli** (GIOVANNI) Alcuni esperimenti con l'*Eccoptogaster* (*Scolytus*) *amygdali*, Guér., l'*E. rugulosus*, Ratz., e l'*E. pruni*, Ratz., ritenuti rispettivamente parassiti determinanti la morte del Mandorlo, Pesco e Prugno. See PORTICI.—REGIA SCUOLA SUPERIORE DI AGRICOLTURA. Annali, &c. Ser. II. vol. 12. 8°. 1914.
- Martelli** (GIOVANNI) La Mosca delle Arance. (*Ceratitis capitata*, Wied.) vive nei nostri Limoni? (Prime osservazioni.) See PORTICI.—REGIA SCUOLA SUPERIORE DI AGRICOLTURA. Annali, &c. Ser. II. vol. 12. 8°. 1914.
- Martelli** (GIOVANNI) Notizie su due Coccinellidi micofagi. See PORTICI.—REGIA SCUOLA SUPERIORE DI AGRICOLTURA. Annali, &c. Ser. II. vol. 12. 8°. 1914.
- Martelli** (UGOLINO) Webbia. Raccolta di scritti botanici edita da U. Martelli. Vol. 2. pp. [i.] 439. [1]. 8°. Firenze, 1907.
- Contains:
Prefazione. [By U. Martelli.]
Le Palme Americane della Tribù delle Corypheæ, per O. Beccari.
A. Botini. Sulla Biologia delle Isole Italiane.
Sui generi delle Cinaræ Italiane. Considerazioni di L. Nicotra.
Pandanus. Nove specie descritte da U. Martelli.
- MARTEN** (FRIEDRICH) See MARTENS (F.)
- Martens** (EDUARD CARL VON) Die Mollusken (Conchylien) und die übrigen wirbellosen Thiere in Rumpf's Rareitetskamer. pp. 28. See HAARLEM.—NEDERLANDSCHE MAATSCHAPPIJ, &c.—Koloniaal Museum. Rumphius Gedenkboek, &c. 4°. 1902.
- Martens** (EDUARD C. VON)
Die beschalten Gastropoden der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition, 1898-99. Von Prof. v. Martens und Dr. Thiele.
A. Systematisch-geographischer Teil. Von Prof. v. Martens.
B. Anatomisch-systematische Untersuchungen einiger Gastropoden. Von Joh. Thiele, &c. pp. 180. [18]: 9 pls.: *text illust.* 1903.
Gastropoda der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition. Teil 2. Von . . . Johannes Thiele, &c. pp. 37-382. [64]: 2 pls. 13-46: *text illust.* 1925.
- See GERMANY.—[VOYAGES, &c.—Tiefsee.—Valdivia, 1898-99.] Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition . . . Valdivia, 1898-99 . . . Herausgegeben von C. Chun, &c. Bd. 7. hft. 2; Bd. 17. hft. 2. 4°. 1903, 1925.
- Martens** (FRIEDRICH) F. Marten's Observations made in Greenland, and other northern countries. See NARBOROUGH (SIR JOHN) An Account of several late Voyages and Discoveries, &c. Pt. 4. 8°. 1711.
- MARTENS** (G. H.) [Birds from South America.] See HAMBURG.—NATURHISTORISCHES MUSEUM. Ergebnisse der Hamburger Magalhaensischen Sammelreise, &c. Lief. 5. no. 6. 8°. 1900.
- MÄRTER** (FRANZ JOSEPH) See MAERTER (F. J.)
- MARTI** (FAUSTINO BARBERÁ) See BARBERÁ Y MARTI (F.)
- MARTIIS** (LUIGI COGNETTI DE) See COGNETTI DE MARTIIS (L.)
- MARTIUS** (LUIGI COGNETTI DE) See COGNETTI DE MARTIIS (L.)
- MARTIN** (ANTON) [1729-1786] *Buxbaumia*, quam . . . sub presidio . . . Caroli Linnæi . . . publicæ ventilationi submittit . . . Antonius Rolandi Martin . . . d. xxii. jun. anni mdcclviii, &c. See LINNÆUS (CARL) [XII.—Theses, &c.—1757.—85.] 4°. [1757.]
- [Another edition.] See LINNÆUS (CARL) [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749-90.—1280] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 5. no. 81. pp. 78-91. 8°. 1760.
- Holmia.*
— Vol. 5. no. 81. pp. 78-91. 8°. 1760.
Lugduni Batavorum.
— Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1788.
- MARTIN** (CHARLES DE CARTERET) & others. Preliminary enquiry into Beri-Beri in Burma. By . . . J. Taylor . . . C. de C. Martin, &c. See INDIAN RESEARCH FUND ASSOCIATION. Indian Medical Research Memoirs, &c. Vol. 8. 8°. 1928.
- MARTIN** (CARL) Beckenmessung an verschiedenen Menschenrassen. pp. 36: 1 tab.: 3 pls. 8°. [Leipzig, 1866.]
Monatsschrift für Geburtskunde. Bd. 28.
- MARTIN** (CH. ED.) *Le Boletus subtomentosus* de la région Genévoise. Essai de Monographie. See ALLGEMEINE SCHWEIZERISCHE GESELLSCHAFT, &c. Beiträge zur Kryptogamenflora, &c. Bd. 2. hft. 1. 8°. 1903.
- MARTIN** (EDWARD ALFRED) A Bibliography of Gilbert White, the Natural Historian and Antiquary of Selborne. pp. xiv. 15-274: 3 pls.: 1 map: 1 tab. 8°. Westminster, [1895].
- MARTIN** (ERNEST WHITNEY) The Birds of the Latin Poets. pp. 260. See STANFORD UNIVERSITY, California.—LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR UNIVERSITY. Publications. University Series. No. 13. 8°. 1914.
- MARTIN** (GEORGE CURTIS) [1875-] The Petroleum Fields of the Pacific coast of Alaska, with an account of the Bering River Coal Deposits. pp. 64: 2 pls.: 5 maps *geol. col.*: *text illust.* See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 250. 8°. 1905.
- Martin** (GEORGE C.) Geology and Mineral Resources of the Controller Bay region, Alaska. (With a Preface by A. H. Brooks.) pp. 141: 4 pls.: 6 maps (2 *geol. col.*): *text illust.* See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 335. 8°. 1908.

- Martin** (GEORGE C.) The Nenana Coal field, Alaska. pp. 54 : 12 maps col. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 664. 8°. 1919.
- Martin** (GEORGE C.) Preliminary Report on Petroleum in Alaska. pp. 83 : 2 pls. : 9 maps (3 geol. col.) : text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 719. 8°. 1921.
- Martin** (GEORGE C.) The Mesozoic Stratigraphy of Alaska, &c. pp. xii. 493 : 5 tabs. : text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 776. 8°. 1926.
- Martin** (GEORGE C.) & **Katz** (F. J.) A Geologic reconnaissance of the Iliamna region, Alaska. pp. 132 : 2 tabs. : 6 pls. : 3 maps (1 geol. col.) : text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 485. 8°. 1912.
- Martin** (GEORGE C.) & **Katz** (F. J.) Geology and Coal fields of the Lower Matanuska Valley, Alaska. pp. 98 : 14 pls. : 5 maps (2 geol. col.) : text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 500. 8°. 1912.
- Martin** (GEORGE C.) & **others.** Geology and Mineral Resources of Kenai Peninsula, Alaska. pp. 243 : 33 pls. : 5 maps (1 geol. col.) : text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 587. 8°. 1915.
- Martin** (GEORGE C.) & **others.** Mineral resources of Alaska : report on progress of investigations in 1918 (—1919—) See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 712. 8°. 1920 (—)
- MARTIN** (GEORGE HAMILTON) Jr. [1887—] & **others.** Check List of Diseases of economic Plants in the United States. By Paul J. Anderson . . . G. Hamilton Martin, &c. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 1366. 8°. 1926.
- MARTIN** (H.) Frau. Die fossilen Gastropoden [of the Trinit-Expedition]. See SELENKA (M. L.) Frau. Die Pithecanthropus-Schichten . . . Ergebnisse der (Selenka-) Trinit-Expedition (1907 und 1908), &c. 4°. 1911.
- MARTIN** (HENRI) *Geologist.* Ossements utilisés par l'Homme Moustérien de la station de La Quina (Charente). (Mallets ou enclumes en os provenant de la couche moustérienne de La Quina, &c.) Communication faite à la Société Préhistorique de France . . . Discussion sur le même sujet, &c. pp. 8. [2.] (12) : text illust. 8°. Paris, 1906.
Bull. Soc. Préhistorique de France. Séance du 26 Avril & 31 Mai 1906.
- Martin** (HENRI) *Geologist.* Étude anatomique de la région Tibio-Tarsienne du Renne, et recherches sur sa désarticulation à l'époque Moustérienne, &c. pp. 24 : 5 pls. 8°. Le Mans, 1908.
Troisième Congrès Préhistorique de France. Session d'Autun, 1907. pp. 203-223.
- Martin** (HENRI) *Geologist.* L'Homme Fossile de la Quina. pp. 260 : text illust. See ARCHIVES. Archives de Morphologie, &c. No. 15. 8°. 1923.
- MARTIN** (HENRY NEWELL) [1848-1896] How Skulls and Backbones are built. See MARTIN (H. N.) & **others.** Lectures delivered to the Employees of the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad Company. No. 1. 8°. 1882.
- Martin** (HENRY N.) & **Huxley** (Rt. Hon. T. H.) A Course of Practical Instruction in Elementary Biology. See HUXLEY (Rt. Hon. T. H.) & MARTIN (H. N.) 8°. 1875.
— New [third] edition. 8°. 1883.
— Revised edition, &c. 8°. 1888.
- Martin** (HENRY N.) & **others.** Lectures delivered to the employees of the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad Company. pp. 98 : text illust. 8°. Baltimore, 1882.
Contains :
1. How Skulls and Backbones are built. By H. N. Martin.
2. How we move. By H. Sewall
3. On Fermentation. By W. T. Sedgwick.
4. Some curious kinds of Animal Locomotion. By W. K. Brooks.
- MARTIN** (ISABELLA HENRY) Miss. The Field-Club Flora of the Lothians. By the Botanical Committee of the Edinburgh Natural History Society. Edited by Isa H. Martin, &c. See EDINBURGH NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY. 8°. 1927.
- MARTIN** (J. C.) & **Burd** (J. S.) Some mutual effects on soil and Plant induced by added solutes, &c. See BERKELEY.—UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA.—Agricultural Experiment Station. Technical Paper. No. 13. 8°. 1923.
- Martin** (J. C.) & **Hoagland** (D. R.) Effect of salts on the intake of inorganic elements and on the buffer system of the plant, &c. See BERKELEY.—UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA.—Agricultural Experiment Station. Technical Paper. No. 8. 8°. 1923.
- MARTIN** (J. F.) Protect White Pine from Blister Rust, &c. pp. 8 : text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Miscellaneous Publication. No. 22. 8°. 1928.
- Martin** (JOHANN KARL LUDWIG) Notizen über die Süßwasserbivalven aus den Pithecanthropus-Schichten von Trinit. See SELENKA (M. L.) Frau. Die Pithecanthropus-Schichten . . . Ergebnisse der (Selenka-) Trinit-Expedition (1907 und 1908), &c. 4°. 1911.
- Martin** (JOHANN K. L.) Unsere palaeozoologische Kenntnis von Java mit einleitenden Bemerkungen über die Geologie der Insel, &c. pp. xi. 158 : 4 pls. 8°. Leiden, 1919.
- MARTIN** (JOHN H.) & **Clark** (J. A.) Varietal experiments with hard red Winter Wheats in the dry areas of the Western United States, &c. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 1276. 8°. 1925.
- MARTIN** (JOHN NATHAN) [1875—] & **Coe** (H. S.) Sweet-Clover Seed, &c. pp. 39 : 5 pls. : text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 844. 8°. 1920.
- Martin** (JOHN N.) & **others.** The Weed Flora of Iowa. pp. xiii. 912 : text illust. See IOWA, State of.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 4. 8°. 1913.
- MARTIN** (JOSEPH SAMUEL) [For official reports as Inspector of Mines] See GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—HOME OFFICE.
- Martin** (JOSEPH SAMUEL) & **others.** Report . . . on the Health of Cornish Miners. By . . . J. S. Martin, &c. See GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—HOME OFFICE. 4°. 1904.
- MARTIN** (L.) The Fruhstorfer Collection of Butterflies. Catalogue of Types with general account and List of the more interesting forms. Hans Fruhstorfer [Obituary Notice] . . . Published in the *Iris* of November 30th, 1922. pp. 8. 135. ix : 1 pl. 4°. [Berlin, 1922.]
- MARTIN** (LAWRENCE) [1880—] & **Phalen** (W. C.) Mineral resources of Johnstown, Pennsylvania and vicinity. pp. 142 : 5 pls. : 2 maps col. : text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 447. 8°. 1911.
- Martin** (LAWRENCE) & **Tarr** (R. S.) The Earthquakes at Yakutat Bay, Alaska, in September 1899 . . . With a Preface by G. K. Gilbert. pp. 135 : 26 pls. : 7 maps col. : text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Professional Paper. No. 69. 4°. 1912.

- MARTIN** (LOUIS CLAUDE) A Study on the performance of "Night-Glasses." pp. 39 : text illust. See GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—DEPARTMENT OF SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH. Bulletin No. 3. 8°. 1919.
- MARTIN** (MARTIN) *Gent.* A description of the Western Islands of Scotland. Containing a full account of their situation, extent, soils, product, harbours, bays, tides, anchoring places, and fisheries . . . With a new Map of the whole, describing the harbours, anchoring places, and dangerous rocks, for the benefit of the sailors. To which is added a brief description of the isles of Orkney, and Schetland, &c. pp. xxx. 392 : 1 pl. : 1 map. 8°. London, 1673 (1703).
The date has been altered in MS. to 1703.
- Martin** (MARTIN) *Gent.* A late Voyage to St. Kilda, the remotest of all the Hebrides . . . With a history of the Island, Natural, Moral, and Topographical. Wherein is an account of their Customs, Religion, Fish, Fowl, &c. As also a relation of a late Impostor there, pretended to be sent by St. John Baptist, &c. pp. x. 188. [2] : 1 pl. : 1 map. 8°. London, 1698.
- Martin** (MARTIN) *Gent.* A Voyage to Saint Kilda, the remotest of all the Hybrides, or Western Isles of Scotland . . . To which is added an account of Roderick, the late impostor there . . . Printed in the year MDCXCVIII. (An account of Hirta and Rona, given to Sir Robert Sibbald by . . . Sir George M'Kenzie, &c.) pp. 81. 8°. Glasgow, 1818.
- MARTIN** (MATTHEW) [1748-1838] The Aurelian's Vade Mecum, containing an English alphabetical, and Linnæan Systematical Catalogue of Plants, affording nourishment to Butterflies, Hawk-Moths, and Moths, in the state of Caterpillar. With the Linnæan, and some of the best approved English names of the Insects. Collected from various authorities, &c. pp. xii. [36]. 12°. Exeter ; London ; & Bath, 1785.
Interleaved. With MS. notes.
Wanting the Linnæan and English Names of the Insects.
Cf. HAGEN (H. A.) *Bibliotheca Entomologica*. Bd. 1. p. 522. 8°. Leipzig, 1862.
- MARTIN** (PETRUS) M.D. Catalogus Plantarum novarum Joachimi Burseri, quarum exempla reperiuntur in horto ejusdem sicco, Upsaliæ in Bibliotheca publica servato studio Petri Martin, &c. See URSALA.—KUNGLIGA VETENSKAPS-SOCIETETEN. Acta Literaria Sveciæ, &c. Vol. 1. 1724. pp. 495-508, 530-535. 4°. 1724.
- MARTIN** (R. D.) Study of off-type Plants of Acala Cotton, &c. pp. 11 : 6 pls. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Circular No. 390. 8°. 1926.
- Martin** (RENÉ) Cordulines. (-Addenda.) pp. 98 : 3 pls. col. : text illust. See SELYS-LONGCHAMPS (M. E. DE) Baron. Collections Zoologiques . . . Catalogue, &c. Fasc. 17. 4°. 1906, 1909.
- Martin** (RENÉ) Aeschnines. -3 pt. pp. 223 : 6 pls. col. : text illust. See SELYS-LONGCHAMPS (M. E. DE) Baron. Collections Zoologiques . . . Catalogue, &c. Fasc. 18-20. 4°. 1908-09.
- Martin** (RENÉ) Fam. Aeschnidae : subfam. Aeschninae. pp. 34 : 6 pls. col. See WYTSMAN (P. A. G.) Genera Insectorum, &c. Fasc. 115. Odonata. 4°. 1911.
- Martin** (RENÉ) [Odonata from Persia.] See FRANCE.—MINISTÈRE DE L'INSTRUCTION PUBLIQUE.—Délégation en Perse. Annales d'Histoire Naturelle, &c. Tom. 2. fasc. 1. 4°. 1912.
- Martin** (RENÉ) Fam. Libellulidae : subfam. Cordulinae. pp. 32 : 4 pls. (col.) See WYTSMAN (P. A. G.) Genera Insectorum, &c. Fasc. 155. Odonata. 4°. 1914.
- Martin** (RENÉ) [Odonata of East Africa.] See ALLUAUD (C. A.) & JEANNEL (RENÉ) Voyage . . . en Afrique Orientale (1911-12). Résultats Scientifiques. Insectes Pseudonévroptères. No. 2. 8°. 1915.
- MARTIN** (ROLAND) [1726-1788] Dissertatio Botanica, qua Plantæ Martino-Burserianæ explicantur . . . Præside . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . a Rolando Martin . . . ad diem XII. decemb. MDCCXLV., &c. See LINNÆUS (CARL) [XII.—Theses, &c.—1745.—6.] 4°. [1745.]
- Martin** (ROLAND) Plantæ Martino-Burserianæ, &c. See LINNÆUS (CARL) [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749-90.—1279.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amoenitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 1. no. 11. pp. 299-332. 8°. 1749.
— [Another edition.] No. 6. pp. 141-171. 8°. 1749.
— Editio tertia, &c. Vol. 1. pp. 141-171. 8°. 1787.
- MARTIN** (RUDOLF) & others. Die Diamantenwüste Südwest-Afrikas. Zugleich Erläuterung zu einer geologischen Spezialkarte der südlichen Diamantfelder 1:25000 . . . Mit Beiträgen von W. Beetz . . . R. Martin, &c. See KAISER (ERICH) 4°. 1926.
- MARTIN** (SIR THOMAS CARLAW) [1850-1920] [For official reports & publications as Director] See ROYAL SCOTTISH MUSEUM.
- Martin** (WILLIAM CHARLES LINNÆUS) The Pictorial Museum of Animated Nature. [Edited by W. C. L. Martin.] 2 vol. See MUSEUM. fol. [1843-45.]
Martin's connexion with the work rests for authority on a note made by Sir Richard Owen, on a letter received from Martin, now in the N.H.M. "Owen Correspondence" [q.v.].
- MARTIN SAINT-ANGE** (GASPARD JOSEPH) [1803-] [For articles on Physiology] See GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE (F. É.) Dictionnaire Pittoresque d'Histoire Naturelle, &c. 9 tom. 4°. 1833-39[-40].
— [Another edition entitled:] Nouveau Dictionnaire Classique d'Histoire Naturelle . . . 2e édition, &c. 48 tom. 12°. 1844-46.
- MARTINEAU** (P. E.) Introduction to the Fauna of the Midland Plateau. See BIRMINGHAM NATURAL HISTORY AND PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. The Fauna of the Midland Plateau. 8°. 1913.
- MARTINELLI** (CRISTINO) Brieve ristretto del saggio fisico intorno alla storia del mare. Scritta alla Regia Accademia delle Scienze di Parigi. Ora esposto in una Lettera all'eccellentiss. Signor Cristino Martinelli, &c. See MARSIGLI (L. F.) Count. 4°. 1711.
- MARTÍNEZ** (FIDEL FERNÁNDEZ) See FERNÁNDEZ MARTÍNEZ (FIDEL)
- MARTÍNEZ DE LA ESCALERA** (FERNANDO) Una Campaña Entomológica en el Sus, &c. pp. 28. See MADRID.—MUSEO NACIONAL DE CIENCIAS NATURALES. Trabajos . . . Serie Zoológica. No. 8. 8°. 1913.
- Martínez de la Escalera** (MANUEL) Étude sur les Arachnides recueillis au Maroc par M. Martínez de la Escalera, en 1907. pp. 43. See MADRID.—REAL SOCIEDAD ESPAÑOLA DE HISTORIA NATURAL. Memorias, &c. Tom. 6. no. 1. 8°. 1909.
- Martínez de la Escalera** (MANUEL) Una Campaña Entomológica en el Sus por F. M. De la Escalera y descripción de los Coleópteros recogidos en ella por M. Martínez de la Escalera. pp. 56. See MADRID.—MUSEO NACIONAL DE CIENCIAS NATURALES. Trabajos . . . Serie Zoológica. No. 8. 8°. 1913.
- Martínez de la Escalera** (MANUEL) Los Coleópteros de Marruecos. pp. 553. See MADRID.—MUSEO NACIONAL DE CIENCIAS NATURALES. Trabajos, &c. Serie Zoológica. No. 11. 8°. 1914.

Martínez de la Escalera (MANUEL) Revisión de las especies del gén. "*Cathormiocerus*," Sch., de la península Ibérica y Marruecos. pp. 64: text illust. See MADRID.—MUSEO NACIONAL DE CIENCIAS NATURALES. Trabajos, etc. Serie Zoológica. No. 38. 8º. 1918.

MARTÍNEZ QUINTERO (A. Rodolfo) & others. El Cerro de Mercado, Durango. Por una comisión del Instituto Geológico de México, formada por... Leopoldo Salazar Salinas... A. R. Martínez Quintero. See MEXICO.—INSTITUTO GEOLÓGICO. Boletín, etc. No. 44. 4º. 1923.

Martínez y Fernández-Castillo (ANTONIO) Anatomía é histología del *Ocnerodes Brunnerii*, Bol. 2 pt. illust. See MADRID.—MUSEO NACIONAL DE CIENCIAS NATURALES. Trabajos, etc. No. 4 & 8. Serie Zoológica. No. 2 & 5. 8º. 1912.

MARTINI (C.) Berichte des lepidopterologischen Tauschvereines über die Jahre 1848 bis 1854—1855 to 1858), herausgegeben vom derzeitigen Geschäftsführer Hofrath Martini. 2 pt. See JENA.—LEPIDOPTEROLOGISCHER TAUSCHVEREIN. 8º. [1849-59.]

MARTINI (E.) *Anopheles* in der näheren und weiteren Umgebung von Hamburg und ihre voraussichtliche Bedeutung für die Volksgesundheit. pp. 32: 2 maps & 2 charts in pocket. See HAMBURG.—NATURWISSENSCHAFTLICHER VEREIN. Abhandlungen aus dem Gebiete der Naturwissenschaften, etc. Bd. 21. hft. 2. 4º. 1920.

MARTINI (FERDINANDO) La Villa Venosa in Albano Laziale. [Edited by Teresa, Princess of Venosa. Preface by F. Martini.] See BONCOMPAGNI-LUDOVISI (TERESA) *Princess of Venosa*. fol. 1917.

MARTINI (MARY L.) & others. Tests of barley varieties in America. By Harry V. Harlan... Mary L. Martini, etc. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 1334. 8º. 1925.

MARTIN-ICKE (H.) Frau. See MARTIN (H.) Frau.

MARTINOW (A. W.) See MARTUINOV (ANDREI VASIL'EVICH)

Martins (CHARLES FRÉDÉRIC) Comparaison des membres pelviens et thoraciques chez l'Homme et chez les Mammifères déduite de la torsion de l'humérus. pp. 28: text illust. 8º. Paris, 1873.

Dict. Ency. Sci. Méd. Sér. II. tom. 6.

MARTINS (NAUR) These... Das *Opisthoglyphas brasiliensis* e o seu veneno, etc. pp [iv.] 111. [I]: 4 pls. 4º. Rio de Janeiro, 1916.

Martius (CARL FRIEDRICH PHILIPP VON) Reden und Vorträge über Gegenstände aus dem Gebiete der Naturforschung. pp. vi. 308.

8º. Stuttgart & Tübingen, 1838.

Contain *inter alia*:

Reden, gehalten zur Feier des Linnäusfestes. Zu Linné's Gedächtniss an seinem Geburtstage, gelesen am 23 Mai 1827. Ueber den philosophischen Gedanken in Linné's Werken; gehalten am 24 Mai 1829.

Aus Linné's Rede, die er als Rector der Universität Upsala am 25 Sept. 1759 vor dem König und der Königin von Schweden gehalten; gelesen am 23 Mai 1832.

Die Stufenalter des Menschenlebens, nach Linné's "*Metamorphosis humana*"; —am 24 Juni 1835.

Vom magischen Einflusse der Natur auf den Menschen. Standrede an der Linnäus-Eiche; gehalten 1833.

Lieder zur Feier des Linnäusfestes.

Linnische Litanei.

Die Metamorphose der Pflanzen. Vier Vorlesungen, gehalten vor einem häuslichen Kreise von Freunden; im August 1833.

Die Seele der Pflanzen. Ein Vortrag, gehalten vor einem häuslichen Kreise von Freunden, im August 1833.

Die Unsterblichkeit der Pflanze, ein Typus. Episode aus botanischen Vorlesungen.

MARTYANOV'SCHES STAATSMUSEUM.

See MINUSINSK.—MARTYANOV'SCHES STAATSMUSEUM.

Martorelli (GIACINTO) Le forme e le simmetrie delle macchie nel piumaggio: memoria ornithologica. pp. 112: 1 pl. col.: text illust. See MILAN.—SOCIETÀ ITALIANA DI SCIENZE NATURALI. Memorie, etc. Tom. 6. no. 2. 4º. 1898.

Martorelli (GIACINTO) Elenco dei Pappagalli del Museo Zoologico, etc. pp. 9: 1 pl. col. See NAPLES.—REGIA UNIVERSITÀ DEGLI STUDI. Annuario del Museo Zoologico della... Università, etc. Nuova Serie. Vol. 2. no. 24. 4º. 1908.

Martorelli (GIACINTO) See RIVISTA ITALIANA DI ORNITOLOGIA. Rivista Italiana di Ornitologia. Edita da... G. Martorelli, etc. Anno 1→ 8º. 1911→

MARTUINOV (ANDREI VASIL'EVICH) Biologicheskaya izsledovaniya nad Mokritzami. [Biological investigations on Woodlice.] pp. 14: 1 pl. See ST. PETERSBURG.—ACADÉMIE IMPERIALE DES SCIENCES. Mémoires, etc. Sér. VIII. tom. 3. no. 8. 4º. 1896.

Martuinov (ANDREI V.) K poznaniyu Fauni Trichoptera Kavkaza. Trichoptera iz Batumskii oblasti i okrestnostei Novagho Athona.—Contributions à la Faune des Trichoptères du Caucase. Trichoptères de la province de Batoum et des environs du Novyi Afon. pp. 30: text illust. See ST. PETERSBURG.—RUSSKOE ENTOMOLOGICHESKOE OBSHCHESTVO. Trudui, etc. Tom. 40. no. 7. 8º. 1913.

Martuinov (ANDREI V.) K poznaniyu Fauni Trichoptera Urala v predelakh Ufimskoi i Orenburgskoi gubernii.—Contributions to the Fauna of Trichoptera of the Ural (Ufa and Orenburg governments). pp. 22: text illust. See ST. PETERSBURG.—RUSSKOE ENTOMOLOGICHESKOE OBSHCHESTVO. Trudui, etc. Tom. 41. no. 5. 8º. 1914.

Martuinov (ANDREI V.) Notice sur les Trichoptères de la district de Minoussinsk. 8º. 1924.

Sonderabdruck a. d. Jahrbuch d. Martjanov'schen Staatsmuseums in Minussinsk. Bd. 2. heft. 3. pp. 62-107. 1924.

Martuinov (ANDREI V.) Gammaridae des unteren Laues des Dnjepr, etc. pp. 21: text illust. 8º. [1925.] Arbeiten der All-Ukrainischen wissenschaftlich-praktischen Staats-Station des Schwarzen und Asow Meeres. B. 1.

Martuinov (ANDREI V.) On the facetic organs in the wings of Insects. text illust. 8º. [1925.] Trudy Leningrad. Obshchestva Estest. Tom. 54. livr. 2.

MARTY (PIERRE) [1868-] Flore Miocène de Joursac (Cantal), etc. pp. 91: 13 pls.: 1 tab.: text illust. 8º. Paris, 1903.

Marty (PIERRE) Études sur les Végétaux Fossiles du Trien de Leval (Hainault), etc. pp. 51. [I]: 13 pls. See BRUSSELS.—MUSÉE ROYAL D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE DE BELGIQUE. Mémoires, etc. Tom. 5. 4º. [1907.]

Marty (PIERRE) & **Laurent** (LOUIS) Flore Foliaria Pliocène des Argiles de Reuver et des gisements synchroniques voisins (Limbourg Hollandais). See NETHERLANDS.—GEOLOGISCHE DIENST. Mededeelingen van 's Rijks Geologischen Dienst. Ser. B. no. 1. 4º. 1923.

Martyn (JOHN) F.R.S. Joannis Martyn Historia Plantarum Rariorum. Centuria I. Decas 1-5.† See ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. fol. 1728[-1737].

Decas 1. 1728: 2. 1729: 3. 1731: 4. 1735 (?) 5. 1737.

Apr. 4. 1728. Imprimatur, Hans Sloane. Pr. Reg. Soc.

The Preface is dated: Dabam Londini, Martii 25º. 1728.

The Index is printed on the verso of the last page of the Preface: Index Linnaeanus. [With a footnote:] Cum Tabulae caerant numeris, cel. Linnaeus citat paginas hujusce operis. The last Decade (no. 5.) was issued in 1737, but in either case this seems to be the first English Botanical work to give a Linnaean Index.

The Plates were drawn by JAN VAN HUYSUM [1682-1749], WILLIAM HOUSTON, F.R.S. [1695-1733]. — MASSER, M.D., P. SARTORIUS & P. SARTORIUS, and engraved by EDWARD KIRKALL [1695-1740].

Cf. GORHAM (G. C.) *Memoirs of John Martyn*, etc. pp. 36 sqq., 1830. HEMSLEY (W. B.) F.R.S. New and Complete Index to *The Botanical Magazine*, pp. xi-zii. 1906.

- Martyn** (JOHN) *F.R.S.* P. Virgilii Maronis Bucolicorum Eclogae Decem. The Bucolics of Virgil. With an English translation and notes by John Martyn . . . The Fourth edition. LAT. & ENG. See VIRGILIUS MARO (PUBLIUS) [*Bucolica*]. 8°. 1820.
- Martyn** (JOHN) *F.R.S.* P. Virgilii Maronis Georgicorum Libri Quatuor. The Georgicks of Virgil. With an English [prose] translation and notes. The Fifth edition. LAT. & ENG. See VIRGILIUS MARO (PUBLIUS). 8°. 1827.
- Martyn** (JOHN) *F.R.S.* Memoir of John Martyn, *F.R.S.*, by his son Thomas Martyn, *B.D.*, *F.R.S.* . . . With additions by G. C. Gorham, *B.D.* [With facsimile of his signature, and a Bibliography.] See GORHAM (G. C.) Memoirs of John Martyn, *F.R.S.*, and of Thomas Martyn, &c. pp. 1-81. 8°. 1830.
- Martyn** (THOMAS) *Draughtsman*. Thomas Martyn and "The Universal Conchologist." [1784-92. Biographical and bibliographical notes.] By William Healey Dall. 1905.
- Supplementary Notes on Martyn's "Universal Conchologist." [With a facsimile of the Prospectus of Vol. 1. 1784.] 2 pt. *illust.* 1908.
- See UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Proceedings, &c. Vol. 29. pp. 415-432; vol. 33. pp. 185-192. 8°. 1906-08.
- Martyn** (THOMAS) *F.R.S.* [Elements of Natural History. Vol. 1. pt. 1. Containing the Mammalia. [Based mainly on the 12th Edition of the *Systema Naturae*, by Linnaeus, with corrections.] pp. ii. [ii.] 70. [10]. 8°. Printed by J. Archdeacon: Cambridge for B. White: London; & Cambridge, 1775.]
- Wanting.
Dedicated to Thomas Pennant, *F.R.S.*
- Martyn** (THOMAS) *F.R.S.* Letters on the Elements of Botany. Addressed to a Lady. By . . . J. J. Rousseau. Translated into English, with notes, and twenty-four additional letters, fully explaining the System of Linnaeus, by Thomas Martyn, &c. See ROUSSEAU (J. J.) 8°. 1785.
- Second edition. With corrections and improvements. 8°. 1787.
- Third edition, &c. 8°. 1791.
- [The Fourth edition, with corrections and improvements. 8°. 1794.]
- Wanting.
- Fifth edition [*sic*], &c. 8°. 1796.
- The Sixth edition, &c. 8°. 1802.
- The Seventh edition, &c. 8°. 1807.
- The Eighth edition, corrected. 8°. 1815.
- Martyn** (THOMAS) *F.R.S.* Thirty-eight plates [by F. P. Nodder] with explanations; intended to illustrate Linnaeus's System of Vegetables, and particularly adapted to the Letters on the Elements of Botany. [By J. J. Rousseau.] pp. vi. 72: 28 pls. 8°. London, 1788.
- [Another edition. pp. vi. 72: 38 pls. col. 8°. London, 1794.]
- Wanting.
- [Another edition.] pp. vi. 72: 38 pls. 8°. London, 1799.
- New edition. pp. vi. 72: 38 pls. col. 8°. London, 1817.
- Martyn** (THOMAS) *F.R.S.* [The Language of Botany: being a Dictionary of the Terms made use of in that science, principally by Linnaeus . . . Third edition, corrected and enlarged. 8°. London, 1807.]
- Wanting.
PRITZEL 5930.
- Martyn** (THOMAS) *F.R.S.* Memoir of Thomas Martyn, *B.D.*, *F.R.S.*, &c. [1735-1825. With a facsimile of his signature, and a Bibliography.] See GORHAM (G. C.) Memoirs of John Martyn, *F.R.S.*, and of Thomas Martyn, &c. pp. 83-271. 8°. 1830.
- MARTYN** (WILLIAM FREDERIC) A new Dictionary of Natural History; or, compleat universal display of animated nature, with accurate representations of the most curious and beautiful animals, elegantly coloured, &c. 2 vol. in 1. *illust.* fol. London, 1785.
- MARTYNOV** (A. B.) See MARTUINOV (ANDREĬ VASIL'EVICH)
- MARTYNOW** (A.) See MARTUINOV (A. V.)
- MARUKAWA** (H.) Plankton list and some new species of Copepods from the northern waters of Japan. pp. 15. 4 pls.: 1 map. See MONACO.—INSTITUT Océanographique. Bulletin, &c. No. 384. 8°. 1920.
- MARVELL** (ANDREW) [1621-1678] Andrew Marvell Tercentenary Celebration. Descriptive Catalogue of Exhibits at the Wilberforce Museum, High Street, Hull, March 31st to April 7th, 1921. With Foreword by the Venerable Archdeacon Lambert, *LL.D.* pp. 36. See HULL.—HULL MUSEUM. Museum Publications. No. 123. 8°. 1921.
- Marvell** (ANDREW) Andrew Marvell Tercentenary Celebrations at Hull; a record. By T. Sheppard. 3 pls.: text *illust.* See HULL.—HULL MUSEUM.—Museum Publications. No. 129. 8°. 1922.
- Reprinted from the Transactions of the East Riding Antiquarian Society. Vol. 24. pp. 6-21.
- Marx** (CARL FRIEDRICH HEINRICH) Fr. Bacon und das letzte Ziel der ärztlichen Kunst. See GOTTINGEN.—KOENIGLICHE GESELLSCHAFT DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Abhandlungen der Physikalischen Klasse, &c. Bd. 9. pp. 205-241. 1860. 4°. 1861.
- MARX** (HERMANN) Die Morphologie der Missbildungen des Menschen und der Tiere . . . Herausgegeben von Dr. Ernst Schwalbe. (Die Einzelmisbildungen.—Die Missbildungen des Ohres. Von Hermann Marx.) See SCHWALBE (ERNST) Die Morphologie, &c. Teil. 3. lief. 5. pp. 665-632. 8°. 1911.
- Mary** (ALBERT) & (ALEXANDRE) Principes de Plasmogénie. pp. 178: text *illust.* 8°. México, 1916.
- Mary** (ALEXANDRE) & (ALBERT) Principes de Plasmogénie. See MARY (ALBERT) & (ALEXANDRE) 8°. 1916.
- MARYLAND**, *State of*.—**Conservation Commission**. Report, &c. 1908-9→ 8°. [Baltimore,] 1909→
- MARYLAND**, *State of*.—**Geological Survey**. [Reports.] Vol. 1→ 8°. Baltimore, 1897→
- Maryland**, *State of*.—**Geological Survey**. Maryland and its Natural Resources, &c. See BUFFALO.—PAN-AMERICAN EXPOSITION, 1901. 8°. 1901.
- Maryland**, *State of*.—**Geological Survey**.—[*Stratigraphical Memoirs*.] Lower Cretaceous. pp. 622: 97 pls.: 1 map geol. col.: text *illust.* 8°. Baltimore, 1911.
- Maryland**, *State of*.—**Geological Survey**.—[*Topographical Memoirs*.] Prince George's County. pp. 251: 13 pls.: 2 maps (1 geol. col.): text *illust.* 8°. Baltimore, 1911.
- Maryland**, *State of*.—**Geological Survey**.—[*Stratigraphical Memoirs*.] Lower (Middle and Upper) Devonian. 2 vol. & Atlas. 8°. Baltimore [Ma.] 1913.
- Maryland**, *State of*.—**Geological Survey**.—[*Stratigraphical Memoirs*.] Upper Cretaceous. 2 vol. pp. 1022. [I]: 90 pls.: 1 map col. 8°. Baltimore, 1916.

Maryland, State of.—Geological Survey.—[Topographical Memoirs.] Anne Arundel county. pp. 232 : 9 pls. : 4 maps. col. 8°. Baltimore, 1917.

Maryland, State of.—Geological Survey.—[Stratigraphical Memoirs.] Cambrian and Ordovician. pp. 424 : 57 pls. : 1 map geol. col. : text illust. 8°. Baltimore, 1919.

Maryland, State of.—Geological Survey.—[Stratigraphical Memoirs.] Silurian. [By R. S. Bassler, W. F. Prouty, C. K. Swartz, & E. O. Ulrich.] pp. 794 : 66 pls. (1 col.) : 1 map geol. col. : text illust. 8°. Baltimore, 1923.

Vol. 8 of Reports on Systematic Geology & Palaeontology of Maryland.

MARYLAND ACADEMY OF SCIENCES.

[Founded 1797.

Incorporated 1819.

Chartered 1826 & 1867.]

Transactions, &c. Vol. 1-2,† Dec. 19, 1888—Sept. 14, 1908. 8°. [Baltimore, Md., 1888-1908.]

Maryland Academy of Sciences. Bulletin. Supplement to the Transactions. Vol. 1→ Feb. 1921→ 8°. Baltimore, Md., 1921→

MASCALL (LEONARD) [1546-1610] Early English writers on Gardening. No. 2. Leonard Mascall. 1 pl. : 1 port. See JOURNAL OF HORTICULTURE. The Journal of Horticulture, &c. N.S. Vol. 28. pp. 78-79. 4°. 1875.

MASCKE (ERICH) [1876-] Die Stephanoceras-Verwandten in den Coronatenschichten von Norddeutschland Inaugural-Dissertation, &c. pp. 38. 8°. Alfeld, [1906.]

Masefield (JOHN R. B.) & **Woodward** (B. B.) [Non-Marine Mollusca of Staffordshire.] See WOODWARD (B. B.) & MASEFIELD (J. R. B.) 4°. [1908.]

MASERES (FRANCIS) F.R.S. [1731-1824] An authentic narrative of the Dissensions and Debates in the Royal Society. Containing the Speeches at large of . . . Mr. Maseres, &c. See ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. 8°. 1784.

MASI (LUIGI) Contribuzioni alla conoscenza dei Calcididi Italiani. (Parte 3a.) pp. 37 : text illust. See PORTICI.—REGIA SCUOLA SUPERIORE DI AGRICOLTURA. Annali, &c. Ser. II. vol. 9. [no. 14]. 8°. 1909.

MASING (OSKAR) Niederdeutsche Elemente in der Umgangssprache der baltischen Deutschen. pp. 80. See RIGA.—HERDER INSTITUT. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 2. nr. 4. 8°. 1926.

Maskell (WILLIAM M.) A redescription of the type species of the genera of Coccidæ based on species originally described by Maskell. By Harold Morrison and Emily Morrison. pp. 120 : 6 pls. : text illust. See UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Proceedings, &c. Vol. 60. no. 12. 8°. 1922.

MASKELYNE (MERVIN HERBERT NEVIL STORY) [1823-1911] F.R.S. The Collections at the British Museum. Being a Reprint, with a few additions and emendations, of two articles from *The Times* of Oct. 6 and 7, 1863. [By Nevil Story Maskelyne.] See BRITISH MUSEUM. [III A.—Collections.] 8°. 1867.

Maskelyne (MERVIN H. NEVIL STORY) F.R.S. Report on Jewellery and Precious Stones. pp. 28. 8°. [London, 1868.]

Reports on the Paris Exhibition, 1867. Vol. 2.

Maskelyne (MERVIN H. NEVIL STORY) F.R.S. The Collections from Rodriguez . . . Petrology. See ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. Philosophical Transactions, &c. Vol. 168. (Extra volume. Transit of Venus Expeditions, 1874-75.) pp. 296-301. 4°. 1879.

Maskelyne (MERVIN H. NEVIL STORY) F.R.S. Metals and Minerals of the Bible. pp. 15. 8°. [London, 1888.]

Printed in double column.

This article was prepared for *The Queen's Printers' Aids to the Student of the Holy Bible*, but only a brief abstract was published in that work. Only a few copies, of which this is one, of the original article as set up in 1888 were printed off.

Maskelyne (MERVIN H. NEVIL STORY) F.R.S. Metals and Precious Stones of the Bible. (Abridged from an article contributed to this work by Prof. N. Story Maskelyne.) See BIBLE. The Holy Bible, &c. [Appendix.] Aids to the Student, &c. 8°. [1897.]

MASKELYNE (NEVIL) F.R.S. [1732-1811] An authentic narrative of the Dissensions and Debates in the Royal Society. Containing the Speeches at large of . . . Dr. Maskelyne, &c. See ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. 8°. 1784.

MASON (ARTHUR CHARLES) [1891-] Biology of the Papaya Fruit Fly, *Toxotrypana curvicauda* in Florida. pp. 10 : 2 pls. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 1081. 8°. 1922.

Mason (ARTHUR C.) & **Yothers** (W. W.) The Camphor Thrips, &c. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 1225. 8°. 1924.

MASON (CHARLES WILLIAM) [—1917] The Food of Birds in India . . . Edited by H. Maxwell-Lefroy, &c. pp. [ii.] 371. See INDIA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Memoirs, &c. Entomological Series. Vol. 3. 8°. 1912.

H. Maxwell-Lefroy has also added the section 4.

MASON (D. T.) The Life history of Lodgepole Pine in the Rocky Mountains. pp. 35 : 5 pls. back to back. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin, &c. No. 154. 8°. 1915.

MASON (ELEANOR D.) & others. Genetic studies on *Drosophila virilis*. With considerations on the Genetics of other species of *Drosophila*. By Charles W. Metz . . . and Eleanor D. Mason. See CARNEGIE INSTITUTION, Washington. Publications, &c. No. 328. 4°. 1923.

MASON (F. A.)

The effect of pressure on Yeast Cells with some remarks thereon.

pH Values and the use of the Comparator in Brewing.

See LEEDS.—BUREAU OF BIO-TECHNOLOGY. Bulletin [of the Bureau of Messrs. Murphy & Son, Ltd.] No. 14. pp. 133-137, 144-161. 8°. 1925.

MASON (JOHN ALDEN) [1885-] Use of Tobacco in Mexico and South America, &c. pp. 15 : 6 pls. See CHICAGO.—FIELD MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. Leaflets. Anthropological Series. No. 16. 8°. 1924.

MASON (OTIS TUFTON) [1838-1908] Aborigines and Aboriginal Remains [of the United States]. See BAEDERER (KARL) The United States, &c. Introduction. XI. pp. lxii-lxvii. 8°. 1893.

— Third revised edition. pp. lxiv-lxiv.

8°. 1904.

MASON (PHILIP BROOKES) [1842-1903] [Lepidoptera of Repton.] See WYATT (W.) & THORNTON (C. G.) Contributions to the Flora and Fauna of Repton, &c. [Second edition.] 8°. 1881.

MASON (PRESTON WALTER) [1889-] A revision of the Insects of the Aphid genus *Amphorophora*, &c. pp. 92 : 18 pls. : text illust. See UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Proceedings, &c. Vol. 67. art. 20. 8°. 1925.

MASON (RICHARD) of Tenby, Publisher. A Guide to Tenby and its Neighbourhood . . . Sixth edition. pp. 240 : 1 map : text illust. 8°. Tenby ; London, [1873].

Mason (RICHARD) of Tenby, *Publisher*. *Mason's Guide to Tenby*. Seventh edition. pp. 270 : 2 pls. : 1 map : text illust. 8°. Tenby, [1875.]

Wanting pp. 55-56 & 55-86.

The Appendix contains :

Zoophytes, Tunicates, Medusæ, Starfish, Sponges, &c.

By F. WALKER.

pp.

203-206.

The rarer Birds of Pembrokehire. By C. M. PHELPS.

206-216.

Notes and observations on Pembrokehire Birds. By MURRAY A. MATTHEW.

216-225.

Pembrokehire Birds. By HENRY MATTHIAS.

225-226.

The Marine Mollusca of Pembrokehire. By C. M. PHELPS.

227-236.

Supplementary Notes upon Marine Molluscan Fauna of Pembrokehire. By HENRY K. JORDON [i. e. Jordan].

236-246.

The Land and Fresh Water Mollusca of Pembrokehire. By C. M. PHELPS.

246-248.

The Lepidopterous Insects of Pembrokehire. By C. G. BARRETT.

248-258.

Botany. By F. WALKER.

258-268.

MASON (SILAS CHEEVER) [1857-] Botanical characters of the leaves of the Date Palm used in distinguishing cultivated varieties. pp. 28 : 5 pls. : text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin, No. 223. 8°. 1915.

Mason (SILAS C.) Dates of Egypt and the Sudan. pp. 40 : 15 pls. : 1 map : text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 271. 8°. 1915.

Mason (SILAS C.) The Saidy Date of Egypt [*Phoenix dactylifera*?] : a variety of the first rank adapted to commercial culture in the United States. pp. 36 : 8 pls. : text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin, &c. No. 1125. 8°. 1923.

Mason (SILAS C.) Date culture in Egypt and the Sudan, &c. pp. 72 : 13 pls. : 1 map : text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 1457. 8°. 1927.

MASPERO (GASTON CAMILLE CHARLES) [1846-] Guide du Visiteur au Musée du Caire, &c. See CAIRO.—MUSÉE. 8°. 1902.

Massachusetts, State of. Second Annual Report on the Geology of the Public Lands belonging to the two States of Massachusetts and Maine. By C. T. JACKSON. pp. xii. 94 : text illust. 8°. Boston, [Mass.], 1838.

Massachusetts, State of. Plates illustrating the Geology & Scenery of Massachusetts [drawn by Mrs. Hitchcock.] 13 pls. (1 col.) : 3 maps (1 geol. col.) : 2 pls. of sections : 1 tab. obl. fol. Boston, [Mass.], 1850.

MASSACHUSETTS, State of.—Board of Agriculture. Report . . . on the work of extermination of the Gypsy Moth . . . 1894 (1897-99). 4 pt. illust. col. 8°. Boston, [Mass.], 1894 [1897-99].

Massachusetts, State of.—Board of Agriculture. The Gypsy Moth. *Porthetria dispar* (Linn.) A Report of the work of destroying the Insect in . . . Massachusetts . . . with an account of its history and habits . . . By E. H. Forbush . . . and C. H. Fernald. pp. xii, 495. c : 66 pls. 3 col. : 5 maps : text illust. 8°. Boston, [Mass.], 1896.

MASSACHUSETTS, State of.—Massachusetts State Agricultural Experiment Station.

[1882 founded.

1894 united with the Hatch Experiment Station, for which See AMHERST.—MASSACHUSETTS AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE.—Massachusetts Agricultural Experiment Station.]

MASSACHUSETTS, State of.—Zoological and Botanical Survey. A Report on the Insects of Massachusetts injurious to Vegetation. [By T. W. Harris.] pp. viii. 459. 8°. Cambridge, [Mass.], 1841.

A preliminary Report was issued in 1838. See supra : Reports of the Commissioners, &c.

[— [Another edition entitled :] A Treatise on some of the Insects of New England which are injurious to Vegetation. See HARRIS (T. W.) 8°. 1842.]
Wanting.

— [Another edition entitled :] A Treatise . . . Second edition. See HARRIS (T. W.) 8°. 1852.

— Third (posthumous) edition. 8°. 1862.

MASSACHUSETTS AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE. See AMHERST.—MASSACHUSETTS AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE.

MASSACHUSETTS AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. See AMHERST.—MASSACHUSETTS AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE.

MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY. President's Report for the Year ending Sept. 30, 1875. pp. xxxi. 224 : 1 pl. : text illust. 8°. Boston, [Mass.], 1876.

Massachusetts Society for Promoting Agriculture. Publications of the Society . . . The Pine Moth of Nantucket, *Retinia frustrana*, &c. See SCUDDER (S. H.) 8°. 1883.

MASSART (JEAN) [1865-1925] La Cicatrisation chez les Végétaux. pp. 68 : text illust. See BRUSSELS.—ACADÉMIE ROYALE DES SCIENCES, &c. Mémoires couronnés . . . Collection in-8°. Tom. 57. 8°. 1898.

Massart (JEAN) Recueil de l'Institut Botanique Léo Errera. Publié par L. Errera ([and afterwards] par Jean Massart). Tom. 1 → See BRUSSELS.—UNIVERSITÉ. 8°. 1906, 1902 →

Massart (JEAN) Essai de Géographie Botanique des districts littoraux et alluviaux de la Belgique . . . Annexe au Mémoire publié dans le Bulletin de la Société Royale de Botanique de Belgique, tomes 44 et suivants, &c. pp. 121. 1 tab. : 32 pls. : 4 maps (col.). 8°. Bruxelles, 1908.

The plates are marked as coming from the Bulletin, but they never appeared in it.

Massart (JEAN) Les Aspects de la Végétation en Belgique, par C. Bommer . . . et J. Massart . . . Les districts littoraux et alluviaux, par J. Massart. 2 vol. See BRUSSELS.—JARDIN BOTANIQUE. fol. 1908, 12.

Massart (JEAN) Recherches expérimentales sur la spécialisation et l'orientation des Tiges dorsiventrales, &c. pp. 54 : 12 pls. : text illust. See BRUSSELS.—ACADÉMIE ROYALE DE BELGIQUE. Mémoires. Collection in-4°. Sér. II. tom. 5. fasc. 11. 4°. 1924.

Massart (JEAN) L'Évolution est-elle irréversible? pp. 12 : 4 pls. See BRUSSELS.—ACADÉMIE ROYALE DE BELGIQUE. Mémoires. Collections in-8°. Classe des Sciences. Tom. 7. fasc. 10. 8°. 1924.

Massart (JEAN) & Bommer (C.) Les Aspects de la Végétation en Belgique, &c. 2 vol. See BRUSSELS.—JARDIN BOTANIQUE. fol. 1909, 12.

Massart (JEAN) & Fredericq (L.) Notice sur L. Errera, &c. See FREDERICQ (L.) & MASSART (J.) 8°. 1908.

Massee (GEORGE EDWARD) [For Cryptogams identified by George Massee] See PHILOSOPHICAL INSTITUTE OF CANTERBURY, New Zealand. The Subantarctic Islands of New Zealand, &c. Art. 23. 4°. 1909.

Massee (GEORGE E.) Diseases of cultivated Plants and Trees. pp. xii. 602 : text illust. 8°. London, 1910.

Massee (GEORGE E.) British Fungi, with a chapter on Lichens. pp. x. 551 : 40 pls. col. : text illust. 8°. London, [1911].

- Massee** (GEORGE E.) Mildews, Rusts and Smuts. A synopsis of the families Peronosporaceæ, Erysiphaceæ, Uredinaceæ and Ustilaginaceæ . . . assisted by I. Massee. pp. [vi.] 229 : 5 pls. (1 col.). 8°. London, 1913.
- Massee** (GEORGE E.) [Fungi from Dutch New Guinea.] See GRANT (W. R. OGILVIE-) Reports on the collections made by the British Ornithologists' Union Expedition, &c. Vol. 2. no. 18. 4°. 1916.
- Massee** (IVY) Miss. Mildews, Rusts and Smuts. A synopsis of the families, Peronosporaceæ, Erysiphaceæ, Uredinaceæ and Ustilaginaceæ. By G. E. Massee, assisted by I. Massee. See MASSEE (G. E.) 8°. 1913.
- MASSONNAT** (ÉMILE) Contribution à l'étude des Pupipares. pp. 388 : 7 pls. : text illust. See LYONS.—UNIVERSITÉ. Annales, &c. Nouvelle Série. Fasc. 28. 8°. 1909.
- MASSUE** (MELVILLE HENRY DE) 9th Marquess of Ruwigny [1868-] The Titled Nobility of Europe : an International Peerage or "Who's Who," of the Sovereigns, Princes, and Nobles of Europe. pp. lxxi. 1598 : text illust. 8°. London, 1914.
- MASSY** (ANNE L.) The Cephalopoda Dibranchiata of the coasts of Ireland. pp. 39 : 3 pls. See GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—FISHERY REPORTS.—[Ireland.] Scientific Investigations. 1907. No. 1. 8°. 1909.
- Massy** (ANNE L.) The Pteropoda and Heteropoda of the coasts of Ireland. pp. 52 : 1 pl. See GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—FISHERY REPORTS.—[Ireland.] Scientific Investigations. 1907. No. 2. 8°. 1909.
- Massy** (ANNE L.) Report of a Survey of Trawling Grounds on the coasts of Counties Down, Louth, Meath and Dublin. Part III. Invertebrate Fauna. pp. 225 : 2 pls. See GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—FISHERY REPORTS.—[Ireland.] Scientific Investigations. 1911. No. 1. 8°. 1912.
- Massy** (ANNE L.) Further records of the Cephalopoda Dibranchiata of the coasts of Ireland. pp. 12. See GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—FISHERY REPORTS.—[Ireland.] Scientific Investigations. 1912. No. 5. 8°. 1913.
- Massy** (ANNE L.) Notes on the evidence of age afforded by the Growth Rings of Oyster shells. pp. 12 : 11 pls. See GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—FISHERY REPORTS.—[Ireland.] Scientific Investigations. 1913. No. 2. 8°. 1914.
- Massy** (ANNE L.) Mollusca. Part II. Cephalopoda [from Antarctic (*Terra Nova*) Expedition.] See BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY). [V.—Reports of Expeditions.] British Antarctic (*Terra Nova*) Expedition, 1910. Natural History Report. Zoology. Vol. 2. no. 7. pp. 141-176. 4°. 1916.
- Massy** (ANNE L.) Mollusca. Part III. Eupteropoda (Pteropoda Thecosomata) and Pterota (Pteropoda Gymnosomata). See BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY). [V.—Reports of Expeditions.] British Antarctic (*Terra Nova*) Expedition, 1910. Natural History Report. Zoology. Vol. 2. no. 9. pp. 203-232. 4°. 1920.
- MAST** (H.) Die Astrosphaeriden [of the Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition]. See GERMANY.—[VOYAGES, &c.—Tiefsee.—Valdivia, 1898-99.] Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition . . . 1898-99, &c. Bd. 19. hft. 4. 4°. 1910.
- MASTERKEY.** The Masterkey. Vol. 1. no. 5→ November-December 1927→ See LOS ANGELES.—SOUTHWEST MUSEUM. 8°. [1928→]
- MASTERMAN** (ARTHUR THOMAS) [1869-] Report on the later stages of the Pleuronectidæ. pp. 82 : text illust. See CONSEIL PERMANENT INTERNATIONAL POUR L'EXPLORATION DE LA MER. Rapports, &c. Vol. 12. C. 4. 4°. 1910.
- Masterman** (ARTHUR T.) Second Report on the later stages of the Pleuronectidæ (for 1909). pp. 24 : 1 map. See CONSEIL PERMANENT INTERNATIONAL POUR L'EXPLORATION DE LA MER. Rapports, &c. Vol. 13. C. 4. 4°. 1911.
- Masterman** (ARTHUR T.) Third Report on later stages of Pleuronectidæ. pp. 34 : text illust. See CONSEIL PERMANENT INTERNATIONAL POUR L'EXPLORATION DE LA MER. Rapports, &c. Vol. 14. C. 4. 4°. 1912.
- Masterman** (ARTHUR T.) Report . . . upon the epidemic amongst Salmonidæ in the summer of 1911. See GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—FISHERY REPORTS.—[Salmon Fisheries.] 4°. [1912.]
- Masterman** (ARTHUR T.) Report on investigations upon the Salmon. With special reference to age-determination by study of scales. 1913. Report on investigations upon the Smelt (*Osmerus eperlanus*). With special reference to age-determination by study of scales and its bearing upon sexual maturity. pp. 126 : 4 pls. : text illust. 1913. See GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—BOARD OF AGRICULTURE, &c.—Fishery Reports.—British Islands. Fishery Investigations. Series I. Salmon and Freshwater Fisheries. Vol. 1. 4°. 1913.
- Masterman** (ARTHUR T.) Report on the Plaice Fisheries of the North Sea (Parts I and II). illust. See GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—BOARD OF AGRICULTURE, &c.—Fishery Reports.—British Islands. Fishery Investigations. Series II. vol. 2. no. 1. 4°. 1915.
- MASTERS** (C. HARCOURT) Map of 24 miles round the city of Bath . . . by . . . C. Harcourt Masters. Coloured geologically by . . . W. D. Conybeare, F.R.S., &c., and H. T. de la Beche, Esq., F.R.S., &c. Scale 1:158,400 or 1 in. = 2½ miles about. See BATH. [Maps.] s.sh. col. 1823.
- MASTERS** (VERNON FREEMAN) Informe preliminar sobre la Zona Petrolífera del Norte del Perú. pp. 150 : 2 tabs. : 27 pls. : 3 maps. See PERU.—CUERPO DE INGENIEROS DE MINAS. Boletín, &c. No. 50. 8°. 1907.
- MASTIN** (JOHN) The chemistry, properties and tests of Precious Stones. pp. [ii.] 114. 8°. London & New York, 1911.
- MATA Y MARTÍ** (CARLOS) & others. Mines d'Almaden. [By Primitivo Hernández Sampelayo . . . Carlos Mata y Martí.] See CONGRÈS GÉOLOGIQUE INTERNATIONAL.—Fourteenth Session, Madrid, 1926. [Guide-Books of the Excursions, &c.] Excursión B-1. Vol. 7. 8°. 1926.
- MATHER** (KIRTLEY FLETCHER) [1888-] Oil and Gas resources of the north-eastern part of Sumner county, Tennessee, &c. pp. 39 : 1 map : text illust. See TENNESSEE, State of.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 24. 8°. 1920.
- Annual Report of 1919. Pt. 2-B.
- Mather** (KIRTLEY F.) & **Shaw** (E. W.) The Oil fields of Allen county, Kentucky, &c. pp. 126 : 5 pls. : 5 maps (1 geol. col.) : text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin 688. 8°. 1919.
- MATHER** (WILLIAM WILLIAMS) [1804-1859] Report on the geological reconnaissance of Kentucky, made in 1838. 8°. [Frankfort, 1839.] Journ. House Representatives, Kentucky, 1838. Appendix. pp. 239-278.

MATHESON (ADAM) of Jedburgh. Fossil Plants in the Vale of Tweed. [By Adam Matheson of Jedburgh.] See *TWEED, Vale of*. 8°. []

According to R. Kidston (*Trans. Roy. Soc. Edinburgh*, Vol. 48, 1912, p. 263) this was written by Adam Matheson of Jedburgh.

MATHEWS (CHARLES EDWARD) The Annals of Mont Blanc. A Monograph . . . With a Chapter on the Geology of the Mountain, by Professor T. G. Bonney. pp. xxiv. 368 : 27 pls. : 1 map col. : text illust. 8°. London, 1898.

MATHEWS (EDWARD BENNETT) [1869-] Studies in Geology . . . Edited by Edward Bennett Mathews. No. 1 → See *BALTIMORE*.—JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY.

8°. 1922 →

Mathews (EDWARD B.) Catalogue of published Bibliographies in Geology. 1896-1920, &c. pp. 228. See NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES (Washington, D.C.).—NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL. Bulletin, &c. Vol. 6, pt. 5, no. 36. 8°. 1923.

MATHEWS (GREGORY MACALISTER) [1870-] Hand-list of the Birds of Australasia (Index), &c. pp. 123.

8°. Melbourne, 1908.

Issued as a Supplement to Vol. 7, pt. 3, of *The Emu*, the official organ of the Royal Australasian Ornithologists' Union [q.v.], p. 170. Part.

Mathews (GREGORY M.) The Birds of Australia, &c. 12 vol. illust. col. 4°. London, 1910-27.

No. 211 of 225 copies only printed.

— Check List of the Birds of Australia . . . Showing under each genus and species every synonym at present known to the Author, with references to coloured plates in this work and in Gould's folio *Birds of Australia*. 3 pt. fol. London, 1920-24.

- | | |
|---|-------|
| 1. Orders Casuariiformes to Menuriformes. | 1920. |
| 2. Order Passeriformes (part). | 1923. |
| 3. Order Passeriformes (concluding part). | 1924. |

Mathews (GREGORY M.) See AUSTRAL AVIAN RECORD. The Austral Avian Record. A Scientific Journal devoted primarily to the study of the Australian Avifauna. Issued in connexion with the Austral Avian Museum, Fair Oak, . . . Edited by Gregory M. Mathews. 8°. 1912 →

Mathews (GREGORY M.) A List of the Birds of Australia . . . containing the names and synonyms connected with each genus, species, and subspecies of Birds found in Australia, at present known to the Author. pp. xxvi [i]. 453 : 1 map col. 4°. London, 1913.

Mathews (GREGORY M.) Systema Avium Australasianarum. A Systematic List of the Birds of the Australasian Region . . . Prepared in conjunction with Special Committees of the British and American Ornithologists' Unions. Pt. 1. See BRITISH ORNITHOLOGISTS' UNION. 8°. 1927.

Mathews (GREGORY M.) & **Iredale** (TOM) A Manual of the Birds of Australia. Vol. 1. illust. (col.).† 8°. London, 1921.

Orders Casuarii to Columbifæ.

Mathews (GREGORY M.) & **Iredale** (TOM) Captain Thomas Brown, Ornithologist. [Bibliographical Notes. 1833-46.] See AUSTRAL AVIAN RECORD. The Austral Avian Record, &c. Vol. 4, no. 7. pp. 176-194. 8°. 1922.

MATHEWS (JOHN ALEXANDER) [1872-] Review and Bibliography of the Metallic Carbides. pp. 32. See SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. 38, no. 7. 8°. 1898.

MATISSE (GEORGES) Action de la Chaleur et du Froid sur l'Activité des Êtres vivants. pp. ii. 556 : text illust. 8°. Paris, 1919.

MATLEY (CHARLES ALFRED) Some recent contributions to the Geology of Jamaica. With a bibliography, &c. pp. 16. 8°. Kingston, Jamaica, 1923.

Excerpted from *The Handbook of Jamaica*, 1923.

MATLOCK FIELD CLUB. See DERBYSHIRE NATURALISTS' QUARTERLY. Derbyshire Naturalists' Quarterly, being the official Magazine of the Blackwell and District Scientific and Literary Society . . . the Matlock Field Club, &c. Vol. 1 & 2. 8°. 1900-02.

MATON (JULES) Tables du Bulletin de la Société Belge d'Études Coloniales. Par Jules Maton. Tom. 1-21. 1894-1914. pp. [i. 100]. See BELGIUM.—ASSOCIATION DES CONSERVATEURS DES ARCHIVES, DES BIBLIOTHÈQUES ET DES MUSÉES DE BELGIQUE. Collection de Tables de Revue Belges. No. 12. 8°. 1916.

Maton (WILLIAM GEORGE) F.R.S. A biographical sketch of . . . William George Maton . . . Read at an evening Meeting of the College of Physicians, &c. See PARIS (J. A.) F.R.S. 4°. 1838.

Maton (WILLIAM GEORGE) F.R.S. & **Rackett** (THOMAS) F.R.S. An Historical Account of [183] Testaceological Writers, &c. [With a Systematical arrangement.] See LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON. The Transactions, &c. Vol. 1. pp. 119-244. 4°. 1804.

MATOUŠEK (OTAKAR) Filip Pošta. [1859-1924. With bibliography, 1882-1923]. Avec le résumé français. pp. 8 : port. 8°. Praz, 1924.

Zvěstování otisk ze Sborníku Čs. společnosti zeměpisné. Roč. 30.

Matoušek (OTAKAR) Geologisches Praktikum, &c. [With a Nachruf by Otakar Matoušek.] See SOKOL (RUDOLF) 8°. 1927.

Matruchot (LOUIS) Sur la culture artificielle de la Truffe. See BOULANGER (E.) Les Mycelium Truffiers blancs. 4°. 1903.

Reprinted from *Bull. Soc. Mycologique*. Tom. 19. p. 267.

MATSCHIE (GEORG FRIEDRICH PAUL) [1861-] Die Säugethiere Deutsch-Ost-Afrikas. pp. xxviii. 157. See DEUTSCH-OST-AFRIKA. Deutsch-Ost-Afrika. Wissenschaftliche Forschungs-resultate, &c. Bd. 3. Hft. 1. 8°. 1895.

Matschie (GEORG F. PAUL) [Mammalia from China and Thibet.] See FILCHNER (W.) Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Expedition Filchner . . . 1903-05. Bd. 10. 8°. 1908.

Matschie (GEORG F. PAUL) Mammalia. See BRAUER (A.) Die Süßwasserfauna Deutschlands, &c. Hft. 1. 8°. 1909.

Matschie (GEORG F. PAUL) Bemerkungen über die Verbreitung der Tiere in Afrika, &c.

Bemerkungen über die Verbreitung der Tiere in Deutsch-Ostafrika, &c.

Bemerkungen über die Verbreitung der Säugetiere in Deutsch-Südwestafrika, &c.

Bemerkungen über die Verbreitung der Säugetiere in Kamerun, &c.

Bemerkungen über die Verbreitung der Säugetiere in Togo, &c. 5 foll. : 5 maps col.

8°. [Berlin, 1909.]

Matschie (GEORG F. PAUL) Ueber einige von Herrn Dr. Holderer in der südlichen Gobi und in Tibet gesammelte Säugetiere. pp. 29. See FUTTERER (K.) Durch Asien, &c. Bd. 3, Hft. 2. Zoologie (Nachtrag). 8°. 1911.

MATSON (GEORGE CHARLTON) [1878-] The Phosphate deposits of Florida. pp. 101 : 1 tab. : 15 pls. : 2 maps (1 geol. col.) : text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 604. 8°. 1915.

- Matson** (GEORGE C.) The Caddo Oil and Gas field, Louisiana and Texas. pp. 62 : 7 pls. : 1 map : text *illust.* See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 619. 8°. 1916.
- Matson** (GEORGE C.) Louisiana Clays, including results of tests made, &c. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 660-E. 8°. 1917.
- Matson** (GEORGE C.) & **Berry** (E. W.) The Catahoula Sandstone and its Flora. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Professional Paper 98-M. 4°. 1916.
- Matson** (GEORGE C.) & **Berry** (E. W.) The Pliocene Citronelle formation of the Gulf Coastal Plain, and its Flora. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Professional Paper 98-L. 4°. 1916.
- Matson** (GEORGE C.) & **Hopkins** (O. B.) The De Soto-Red River Oil and Gas Field Louisiana. The Corsicana Oil and Gas field, Texas. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin 661-C, F. 8°. 1917.
- MATSSON** (LARS PETER) [1870-] Botaniska resean-teckningar från Gotland, Öland och Småland 1893 och 1894. pp. 68. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Bihang till . . . Handlingar. Bd. 21. afd. 3. no. 8. 8°. 1895-96.
- Matsson** (LARS P. REINHOLD) & **Lundelius** (H.) Studien in Närke's Rhodologie. pp. 10. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Botanik. Bd. 12. no. 3. 8°. 1912.
- MATSUDAIRA** (YASUNAGA) & **Goto** (S.) On *Dissotrema papillatum*, n.g., n.sp., an Amphistomid Parasite from a marine Fish. pp. 19 : 1 pl. : text *illust.* See TOKIO.—TEIKOKU DAIGAKU. Journal of the College of Science, &c. Vol. 39. art. 8. 8°. 1918.
- MATSUMOTO** (HIKOSHICHIRO) A Monograph of Japanese Ophiuroidea, arranged according to a new classification. pp. 408 : 7 pls. See TOKIO.—TEIKOKU DAIGAKU. Journal of the College of Science, &c. Vol. 38. art. 2. 4°. 1917.
- Matsumoto** (HIKOSHICHIRO) Revision of *Paleomastodon* and *Mærittherium*. *Paleomastodon intermedius* and *Phiomia osborni*, New Species. pp. 6 : text *illust.* See NEW YORK, City of.—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. American Museum Novitates. No. 51. 8°. 1922.
- MATSUMURA** (AKIRA) Contributions to the Ethnography of Micronesia. pp. 174 : 35 pls. (1 col.) : 1 map : text *illust.* See TOKIO.—TEIKOKU DAIGAKU. Journal of the College of Science, &c. Vol. 40. art. 7. 8°. 1918.
- MATSUMURA** (JINZŌ) [1856-] Nihon Shokubutsumei-i, &c.—Nippon Shokubutsumei; or nomenclature of Japanese Plants in Latin, Japanese and Chinese . . . supervised by R. Yatabe. pp. 209. xciii. 8°. Tokio, 1884.
- Matsumura** (JINZŌ) See ICONES PLANTARUM KOISIKAVENSES. Icones Plantarum Koisikavenses, or Figures with brief descriptive characters of new or rare Plants, selected from the [Tokio] University Herbarium. Edited by J. Matsumura. Vol. 1→ 8°. 1911→
- MATSUMURA** (SHONEN) Neue Cicadinen aus Europa und Mittelmeergebiet. 2 pt. *illust.* See TOKIO.—TEIKOKU DAIGAKU. Journal of the College of Science, &c. Vol. 23. art. 6 ; 27. art. 18. 4°. 1908, 10.
- Matsumura** (SHONEN) Nippon Senchu Zukai. [A thousand Insects of Japan. Third edition.] 4 vol. *illust.* 4°. [Tokyo, 1909-16.]
- The first edition was issued 1904-07.
- Zoku, &c. [— Supplement, &c. Second edition.] 4 vol. *illust.* 4°. [Tokyo, 1912-18.]
- The first edition was issued 1909-12.
- Shin, &c. [— Additamenta, &c.] 3 vol. *illust.* 4°. [Tokyo, 1913-19.]
- Matsumura** (SHONEN) Die schädlichen und nützlichen Insekten vom Zuckerrohr Formosa. pp. 52. [86. 8] : 30 pls. col. : 1 tab. : text *illust.* [GERM. & JAP.] 4°. Tokyo, 1910.
- Matsumura** (SHONEN) Some new Notodontidae from Japan, Corea and Formosa, with a list of known Species, &c. (Corrigenda.) 8°. Sapporo, 1924.
- Reprinted from *Transactions of the Sapporo Natural History Society*. Vol. 9. pt. 1. pp. 29-50.
- Matsumura** (SHONEN) An Enumeration of the Butterflies and Moths from Saghalien. With descriptions of new Species and Subspecies, &c. 8°. Sapporo, 1925.
- From the *Journal of the College of Agriculture*, Hokkaido Imperial University, Sapporo. Vol. 15. pt. 3. pp. 83-196.
- Matsumura** (SHONEN) See SAPPORO.—HOKKAIDO IMPERIAL UNIVERSITY.—*Entomological Museum*. Insecta Matsumurana. Edited by . . . S. Matsumura. Vol. 1. no. 1→ 4°. 1926→
- MATSUSHIMA** (TANEYOSHI) Untersuchungen über die Wasseraufnahme bei abgeschnittenen Zweigen. pp. 27 : text *illust.* See TOKIO.—TEIKOKU DAIGAKU.—*College of Science*. Journal, &c. Vol. 43. art. 2. 8°. 1919.
- MATSUURA** (KWANICHIRO) & **Izuka** (A.) Catalogue . . . of the Zoological Specimens exhibited in the Natural History Department, Tōkyō Imperial Museum, (Vertebrata). [ENG. & JAP.] See TOKIO.—TEIKOKU HAKUBUTSUKWAN. 8°. 1920.
- MATTE** (HENRI) Flore de Bretagne : Synopsis analytique illustrée des Plantes vasculaires observées dans le Massif Armoricaire . . . Préface de M. Constant Houltbert, &c. See RENNES.—SOCIÉTÉ SCIENTIFIQUE ET MÉDICALE DE L'OUEST. (Supplement to the *Bulletin*. Tom. 23, 24, 25→) 8°. 1914→
- Mattei** (GIOVANNI E.) Osservazioni sull' *Erythrostictus Tripolitania*. [Boll. R. Giard. Coloniale, Palermo.]
- Sopra due Piante interessanti di Cirenaica.
- Altre aggiunte alla Flora Libica.
- Sulla *Thelysia tarhunensis*, Borzi e Mattei di Libia.
- I Tartufi di Libia.
- Ranunculus garranicus*, Borzi e Mattei.
- Sopra una Iris di Libia.
- See BORZI (A.) Studi sulla Flora e sulla vita delle piante in Libia, &c. No. 1, 5, 7, 8, 9, 11 & 13. 8°. 1917.
- MATTEUCCI** (RAFFAELE VITTORIO) [1861-1909] Sulla fase eruttiva del Vesuvio cominciata nel Giugno 1891. pp. 28 : 1 pl. : 1 map (col.) 8°. Napoli, 1891.
- Preprint for "Ser. II. vol. 5. no. 2 (1893) *Atti R. Accad. Scien. fis. e mat. Napoli*."
- Matteucci** (RAFFAELE V.) Sulle fase eruttiva del Vesuvio cominciata nel Giugno 1891. pp. 28 : 1 pl. : 1 map. See NAPLES.—REALE ACCADEMIA DELLE SCIENZE, &c. Atti, &c. Ser. II. vol. 5. no. 2. 4°. 1893.
- MATTEUZZI** (LUIGI)
- Lanci contemporanei di palloni piloti dall' 11 luglio al 19 ottobre 1912, per cura della Direzione del Servizio aerologico italiano.
- Pt. 1. Osservazioni. [Per L. Matteuzzi.] pp. 7 : 23 pls. 1912.
- Pt. 2. Risultati per il dott. C. Fabris. pp. 63 : text *illust.* 1912.
- See ITALY.—REGIO COMITATO TALASSOGRAFICO ITALIANO. Memoria No. 22. 8°. 1912.

Matteuzzi (LUIGI)

Lanci contemporanei di palloni piloti dal 30 ottobre al 24 dicembre 1912 per cura della Direzione del Servizio aerologico italiano.

Pt. 1. Osservazioni [per L. Matteuzzi]. pp. 7 : 30 pls.
Pt. 2. Risultati per il dott. C. Fabris. pp. 71 : text illust.
See ITALY.—REGIO COMITATO TALASSOGRAFICO ITALIANO.
Memoria No. 25. 8°. 1913.

Matteuzzi (LUIGI) Lanci simultanei di palloni piloti dal 1° gennaio al 30 aprile 1913 per cura della Direzione del Servizio aerologico italiano. Pt. 1→ See ITALY.—REGIO COMITATO TALASSOGRAFICO ITALIANO. Memoria No. 33. 8°. 1914→

MATTHAI (GEORGE) [1887–] Coelenterata. Part II. Madreporaria [of the *Terra Nova* Expedition.] 4 pls. See BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY) [V.—*Reports of Expeditions.*] British Antarctic (*Terra Nova*) Expedition, 1910. Natural History Report. Zoology. Vol. 5. no. 2. pp. 69–95. 4°. 1919.

MATTHES (FRANÇOIS E.) The Story of the Yosemite Valley, &c. pp. 21 : 1 pl. : text illust. See NEW YORK, City of.—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. Guide Leaflet. No. 60. 8°. 1924.

MATTHEW (CHARLES GEERIE) Notes on the Ferns of Hong Kong and the adjacent mainland. pp. 35. 8°. Edinburgh, 1908.

Privately printed.

MATTHEW (CHRISTINE D.) Fossil Man in Spain. By Hugo Obermaier. (Translated . . . with extensive additions and alterations by the author, up to June, 1922, incorporated in the text by the translator, Christine D. Matthew, &c.) See HISPANIC SOCIETY OF AMERICA. 8°. 1925.

MATTHEW (PATRICK) [1790–1874] On Naval Timber and Arboriculture; with critical notes on authors who have recently treated the subject of Planting. pp. xvi. 391. 8°. Edinburgh ; London, 1831.

Darwin (*Origin of Species*, 6th ed., 1872, p. xvi) says "Mr. Patrick Matthew . . . gives precisely the same view on the origin of species as that propounded by Mr. Wallace and myself." See also *Gardeners' Chronicle*, April 7, 1860.

Matthew (PATRICK) Patrick Matthew of Gourdiehill, Naturalist. By W. T. Calman, &c. See PATON (A. W.) British Association, Dundee 1912. Handbook and Guide, &c. 8°. [1912.]

MATTHEW (WILLIAM DILLER) [1871–] The Hall of Fossil Vertebrates. pp. 19 : 1 pl. : text illust. See NEW YORK, City of.—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. Guide Leaflet. No. 3. 8°. 1902.

Issued as supplement to *The American Museum Journal*. Vol. 2. no. 1.

Matthew (WILLIAM D.) Cenozoic Mammal horizons of western North America, by H. F. Osborn. With Faunal Lists of the Tertiary Mammalia of the west, by W. D. Matthew. pp. 138 : 1 pl. : 2 maps : text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 361. 8°. 1909.

Matthew (WILLIAM D.) Evolution of the Horse in Nature. See NEW YORK, City of.—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. Guide Leaflet. No. 36. 8°. 1913.

This is a second edition of Guide Leaflet, No. 9.

Matthew (WILLIAM D.) Mammoths and Mastodons. pp. 26 : 1 pl. : text illust. See NEW YORK, City of.—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. Guide Leaflet. No. 43. 8°. 1915.

Matthew (WILLIAM D.) Dinosaurs; with special reference to the American Museum Collections, &c. pp. 162 : 1 pl. : text illust. See NEW YORK, City of.—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. Handbook Series. No. 5. 8°. 1915.

Matthew (WILLIAM D.) *Stehlinius*, a new Eocene Insectivore. pp. 5 : text illust. See NEW YORK, City of.—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. American Museum Novitates. No. 14. 8°. 1921.

Matthew (WILLIAM D.) A new link in the ancestry of the Horse, &c. pp. 2. See NEW YORK, City of.—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. American Museum Novitates. No. 131. 8°. 1924.

Matthew (WILLIAM D.) On a new primitive Deer and two Traguloid genera from the lower Miocene of Nebraska, &c. pp. 8 : text illust. See NEW YORK, City of.—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. American Museum Novitates. No. 215. 8°. 1926.

Matthew (WILLIAM D.) & Brown (BARNUM) Preliminary Notices of Skeletons and Skulls of Deinodontidae from the Cretaceous of Alberta. pp. 10 : text illust. See NEW YORK, City of.—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. American Museum Novitates. No. 89. 8°. 1923.

Matthew (WILLIAM D.) & Granger (WALTER) New Genera of Paleocene Mammals. pp. 7. See NEW YORK, City of.—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. American Museum Novitates. No. 13. 8°. 1921.

Matthew (WILLIAM D.) & Granger (WALTER) The fauna of the Houldjin Gravels, &c. pp. 6 : text illust. 1923.

The fauna of the Ardyn Obo Formation, &c. pp. 5 : text illust. 1923.

New Bathyergidae from the Oligocene of Mongolia, &c. pp. 5 : text illust. 1923.

Nine new rodents from the Oligocene of Mongolia, &c. pp. 10 : text illust. 1923.

See NEW YORK, City of.—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. American Museum Novitates. No. 97, 98, 101, 102. 8°. 1923.

Matthew (WILLIAM D.) & Granger (WALTER) New Carnivora from the Tertiary of Mongolia. pp. 9 : text illust. 1924.

New Insectivores and Ruminants from the Tertiary of Mongolia, with remarks on the Correlation. pp. 7 : text illust. 1924.

See NEW YORK, City of.—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. American Museum Novitates. No. 104 & 105. 8°. 1924.

Matthew (WILLIAM D.) & Granger (WALTER) Fauna and correlation of the Gashato formation of Mongolia, &c. pp. 12 : text illust.

New Creodonts and Rodents from the Ardyn Obo formation of Mongolia, &c. pp. 7 : text illust.

New Ungulates from the Ardyn Obo formation of Mongolia, &c. pp. 12 : text illust.

New mammals from the Shara Murun Eocene of Mongolia, &c. pp. 11 : text illust.

New mammals from the Irdin Manha Eocene of Mongolia. pp. 10 : text illust.

The smaller Perissodactyls of the Irdin Manha formation, Eocene of Mongolia. pp. 9 : text illust.

See NEW YORK, City of.—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. American Museum Novitates. No. 189, 193, 195, 196, 198, & 199. 8°. 1925.

Publications of the Asiatic Expeditions of the American Museum of Natural History. Contributions No. 58–61.

Matthew (WILLIAM D.) & Granger (WALTER) Two new Perissodactyls from the Arshanto Eocene of Mongolia, &c. pp. 5 : text illust. See NEW YORK, City of.—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. American Museum Novitates. No. 208. 8°. 1926.

Publications of the Asiatic Expeditions of the American Museum of Natural History. Contribution No. 64.

Matthew (WILLIAM D.) & others. Problems of American Geology: a series of Lectures (Chap. 7. The Tertiary Sedimentary Record and its problems. [By] W. D. Matthew), &c. See RICE (W. N.) & others. 8°. 1915.

Matthew (WILLIAM D.) & others.

Central Asiatic Expeditions of the American Museum of Natural History, under the leadership of Roy Chapman Andrews.

Preliminary Contributions in Geology, Palæontology and Zoology, 1918-25, by R. C. Andrews . . . W. D. Matthew, &c.

See NEW YORK, City of.—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. 8°. [1926→]

MATTHEWS (ANDREW) [Silphidae, Corylophidae, Trichopterygidae, Sphæriidae & Scaphidiidae from Central America.] See GODMAN (F. D.) & SALVIN (O.) Biologia Centrali-Americana, &c. Zoology. Coleoptera. Vol. 2. pt. 1. 4°. 1887-88.

MATTHEWS (D. J.) & **Dickson** (H. N.) C.B.E. The Water. By H. N. Dickson . . . and D. J. Matthews . . . with an Outline of Oceanic Circulation by the Editor (G. H. Fowler). See CHALLENGER SOCIETY. Science of the Sea. An elementary handbook . . . for travellers, &c. Ch. 2. 8°. 1912.

MATTHEWS (E. C.) The Highlands of South-West Surrey: a geographical study in Sand and Clay. pp. viii. 124: 8 pls.: 1 map: 7 maps (col.): text illust. 8°. London, 1911.

Studies in Economics & Political Science: Geography No. 2.

MATTHEWS (WASHINGTON) [1843-1905] Ethnography and philology of the Hidatsa Indians. (Hidatsa Grammar & Dictionary.) pp. vi. 239. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL AND GEOGRAPHICAL SURVEY OF THE TERRITORIES. Miscellaneous Publications. No. 7. 8°. 1877.

MATTHIESEN (FRANZ) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Podostemaceen. pp. [iv.] 55: 9 pls.: text illust. See BIBLIOTHECA BOTANICA, &c. Hft. 68. 4°. 1908.

Mattioli (PIETRO ANDREA) [1500-1577] De i Discorsi di M. Pietro Andrea Matthioli . . . Nelli sei Libri di Pedacio Dioscoride Anazarbeo della Materia Medicinale . . . Dal proprio autore innanzi la sua morte ricorretta, ampliata & all'ultima perfezzione ridotta . . . Con duo Tavole copiosissime spettanti l'una a ciò, che in tutta l'opera si contiene: & l'altra alla cura di tutte le infirmità del corpo humano, &c. 2 pt. 1 port.: text illust. fol. Venetia, 1585.

Mattioli (PIETRO ANDREA) A little-known Bohemian Herbal [Mattioli (Pietro Andrea) Harbarz: ginsk Bylinar welmi vzitecny, a Figúrami . . . podlé praweho a yako ziwého zrostu Bylin ozdobeny, y také mnohými . . . Lekarstwými rozhognieny gesto . . . na Czeskau Rzec, od . . . Thadeásse Kagka z Hagku přelozeny, &c. [Prague, 1562.] fol.], &c. See SAVAGE (SPENCER) 4°. 1921.

MATTIROLLO (ORESTE) [1856-] Cenni cronologici sugli Orti Botanici di Firenze. See FLORENCE.—REALE ISTITUTO DI STUDI SUPERIORI, &c. Pubblicazioni . . . Sezione di Scienze fisiche e naturali. 8°. 1899.

Mattiolo (ORESTE) Teodoro Caruel. [1830-98. Obituary notice.] See MALPIGHIA. Malpighia, &c. Anno 12. Fasc. 11-12. pp. 533-544. 8°. 1899.
From Annuario del R. Istituto di Studi Superiori, Florence, 1899.

Mattiolo (ORESTE) Teodoro Caruel [1830-98. Obituary notice.], &c. (Frei übersetzt von S. Schwendener.) See BERLIN.—DEUTSCHE BOTANISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Berichte, &c. Bd. 17. (Anhang.) pp. 201-210. 8°. 1899.

Mattiolo (ORESTE) Il Museo e l'Orto Botanico di Firenze durante il triennio accademico 1898-1900, &c. See FLORENCE.—REALE ISTITUTO DI STUDI SUPERIORI, &c. Pubblicazioni . . . Sezione di Scienze fisiche e naturali. 8°. 1900.

Mattiolo (ORESTE) Atlante dei principali Funghi . . . Con prefazione del Prof. O. Mattiolo. See NEGRI (G.) 8°. 1908.

Mattiolo (ORESTE) Botanica: Introduzione.—Funghi [of Ruwenzori]. See LUIGI AMEDEO, Duke of Abruzzi. Il Ruwenzori . . . Risultati . . . dalla Spedizione. Vol. 1. 8°. 1909.

Mattiolo (ORESTE) Sopra 12 avvelenamenti per *Veratrum album*, Linn., avvenuti per scambio con *Gentiana lutea*, Linn. pp. 19: 2 pls. See TURIN.—REALE ACCADEMIA DELLE SCIENZE. Memorie, &c. Ser. II. vol. 65. no. 8. 4°. 1916.

MATTOON (WILBUR REED) [1875-]

Life History of Shortleaf Pine. pp. 46: 10 pls.: text illust.

Shortleaf Pine: its economic importance and Forest management. pp. 66: 10 pls.: text illust.

See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin, &c. No. 244, 308. 8°. 1915.

Mattoon (WILBUR R.) Longleaf Pine. pp. 50: 22 pls.: text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 1061. 8°. 1922.

MATY (PAUL HENRY) F.R.S. [1745-1787] An authentic narrative of the Dissensions and Debates in the Royal Society. Containing the Speeches at large of . . . Mr. Maty. See ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. 8°. 1784.

MATYASOVSKY MÁTYÁSFALVI (JAKAB) & **Petrík** (L.) Az Agyag-, Üveg-, Cement- és Ásványfesték-Ipárnak szolgáló Magyarországi nyers anyagok részletes Katalógusa, &c. [Catalogue of the Hungarian Raw Materials employed in the Clay, Glass, Cement and Mineral-Colour Industries.] See AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.—MAGYAR KIRÁLYI FÖLDTANI INTÉZET. 8°. 1885.

MAUBLANC (ANDRÉ) Maladies des Plantes cultivées dans les pays chauds . . . Ouvrage terminé et publié par A. Maublanc, &c. See DELACROIX (G.) 8°. 1911.

MAUBLANC (ANDRÉ) Les Champignons comestibles et vénéneux, &c. pp. cii. 111: 96 pls. col.: text illust. See ENCYCLOPEDIAS. [French.] Encyclopédie Pratique du Naturaliste. Tom. 8. 8°. 1921.

Maublanc (ANDRÉ) & **Delacroix** (G.) Maladies des Plantes cultivées. Maladies parasitaires . . . Introduction par . . . P. Regnard, &c. See DELACROIX (G.) & MAUBLANC (A.) 8°. 1909.

MAUDSLAY (ALFRED PERCIVAL) [1850-] The True History of the Conquest of New Spain. By Bernal Díaz del Castillo, one of its conquerors . . . Edited and published in Mexico by Genaro García. Translated into English, with Introduction and Notes, by A. P. Maudslay, &c. Vol. 1→ See HAKLUYT SOCIETY. [Works, &c.] Ser. II. vol. 23→ 8°. 1908→

MAUFE (HERBERT BRANTWOOD) See MUFF afterwards MAUFE (H. B.)

MAUGHAN (JOHN) How Trees grow. 8°. [Edinburgh, 1894.]
Trans. Scott. Arboricult. Soc. Vol. 3. pp. 295-325.

MAUGHAN (WILLIAM CHARLES) The Alps of Arabia, Travels in Egypt, Sinai, Arabia and the Holy Land, &c. pp. xvi. 374: 1 map. 8°. London, 1873.

MAUGUIN (CHARLES) *La Structure des Cristaux déterminée au moyen des Rayons X.* pp. 281: text illust. 8°. Paris, 1924.

Recueil des Conférences-Rapports de Documentation sur la Physique. Vol. 6. Sér. I. Conf. 14-16.

Maule (VÁCLAVA S.) *Sympatická soustava nervová Enchytræidů.* [The sympathetic nervous system in the Enchytræida.] pp. 21: 1 pl.: text illust. See PRAGUE.—KOENIGLICH-BOEHMISCHE GESELLSCHAFT DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Sitzungsberichte, &c. 1908. No. 9. 8°. 1909.

MAULIK (SAMARENDRA) [1881-] Coleoptera. Chrysomelidae (Hispiinae and Cassidinae). pp. xi, 439: text illust. See BLANFORD (W. T.) *F.R.S. Fauna of British India*, &c. 8°. 1919.

Maulik (SAMARENDRA) Coleoptera. Chrysomelidae. (Chrysomelinae and Halticinae), &c. pp. xiii, [i.] 442: 1 map: text illust. See BLANFORD (W. T.) *F.R.S. Fauna of British India*, &c. 8°. 1926.

Maud (BENJAMIN) *The Book of Hardy Flowers; or Gardeners' edition of the Botanic Garden (Floral Register).*—Index: Plants 1-336. 4 vol. 8°. London, [1844].
Wanting the 190 Wood Engravings mentioned on the Title-page. Without pagination.

Maurer (FRIEDRICH) *Palaeontologist.* Die Fauna des rechtsrheinischen Unterdevon aus meiner Sammlung zum Nachweis der Gliederung zusammengestellt von F. Maurer. pp. 55: 1 pl. 8°. Darmstadt, 1886.
Interleaved copy with manuscript notes and drawings by U. Green.

MAURER (FRIEDRICH) *Professor of Anatomy* [1859-] Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Pseudobranchien der Knochenfische. Inaugural-Dissertation, &c. pp. 28: 2 pls. 8°. Leipzig, 1883.

Morpholog. Jahrb. Bd. 9.

MAURER (MAXIMILIAN JULIUS) [1857-] Schweiz. Von . . . C. Keller. Mit Beiträgen von . . . Dr. Maurer. See JUNK (WILHELM) *Junk's Natur-Führer.* Bd. 3. 8°. 1921.

Mauritius. *A Voyage to the Island of Mauritius (or, Isle of France), the Isle of Bourbon, the Cape of Good-Hope, &c. With Observations and Reflections upon Nature, and Mankind. By a French Officer [i. e. J. H. Bernardin de Saint-Pierre] . . . Translated from the French by John Parish.* pp. [x.] 291. 8°. London, 1775.

Mauritius. A Collection of the Proclamations published at Mauritius during . . . 1911. pp. ii, 53. 8°. Mauritius, 1911.

Contains *inter alia*: "To prohibit or restrict the importation of certain Plants, &c."

"To proclaim a certain area in the district of Pamplemousses to be infected with Plant Disease."

Mauritius. A Collection of the Government Notifications published at Mauritius during . . . 1911. pp. vi, 171. 8°. Mauritius, 1912.

Contains *inter alia*: "Prohibition of importation of India-Rubber plants from Ceylon or Mauritius into Madagascar."

Mauritius. A Collection of the Ordinances passed by the Council of Government during the year 1911. pp. [i.] 54. 8°. Mauritius, 1912.

Contains *inter alia*: "The Plant Diseases Prevention Ordinance."

Mauritius. *Blue Book for the Colony of Mauritius and its Dependencies.* 1923→ fol. Port Louis, 1924→

MAURITIUS.—Department of Agriculture. General Series. Bulletin No. 8→ 8°. Port Louis, 1917→ English edition.

Mauritius.—Department of Agriculture. Scientific Series. Bulletin No. 3→ 8°. Port Louis, 1916→ English edition.

Mauritius.—Department of Agriculture. Leaflet Series. Leaflet No. 3→ 8°. [Port Louis,] 1917→

Mauritius.—Department of Agriculture.—Chemical Division. Investigations on the Camphors of Mauritius. [By the Imperial Institute and Kew Gardens in England, &c.] pp. 14. See supra: Scientific Series. Bulletin No. 4. 8°. 1916.

MAURITIUS.—Forests and Gardens Department. Annual Report, &c. 1906→ 4°. [Mauritius, 1907→]

Administration Reports, &c. 1908-9→

MAURITZ (BÉLA) A Mátra-hegység eruptív Kőzetei. [On the eruptive Rocks of the Matra mountains.] pp. 117. [I]: text illust. See BUDAPEST.—MAGYAR TUDOMÁNYOS AKADÉMIA. Matematikai és természet-tudományi Közlemények. Köt. 33. szám 4. 8°. 1909.

Mauritz (BÉLA) A Mecsek-Hegység eruptívus Kőzetei. pp. 40: 1 map: text illust.—Die Eruptivgesteine des Mecsek-Gebirges (Komitat Baranya). pp. 45: 1 map: text illust. See AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.—MAGYAR KIRÁLYI FÖLDTANI INTÉZET. Évkönyve, &c. (Mittheilungen aus dem Jahrbuche, &c.) Köt. 21. füz. 6. 8°. 1913.

MAUROY (A. C. DE) *Marquess.* Catalogue de la Collection spéciale de Météorites réunie par A. C., Marquis de Mauroy. pp. 39. 8°. Wassy (Haute-Marne), 1909.

Mauroy (A. C. DE) *Marquess.* Catalogue de la Collection de Météorites de l'Observatoire du Vatican. pp. iv, 51. [I]: 1 tab.: 5 pls. 4°. Roma, 1913.

Specola Astronom. Vaticana. 4.

MAUROY (ADRIEN DE) [For official publications as Keeper of Mineralogy] See TROYES (AUBE).—MUSÉE DE TROYES.

MAURY (CARLOTTA JOAQUINA) [1874-] A comparison of the Oligocene of western Europe and the southern United States . . . A Thesis, &c. pp. 94: 1 tab.: 9 pls.: 1 map: text illust. See ITHACA.—CORNELL UNIVERSITY. Bulletins of American Paleontology. No. 15. 8°. 1902.

Maury (CARLOTTA J.) Rock Salt. Its origin, geological occurrences and economic importance in the State of Louisiana. Together with brief notes and references to all known Salt deposits and industries of the World. By G. D. Harris, assisted by C. J. Maury, &c. See LOUISIANA, *State of*.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 7. 8°. 1908.

Maury (CARLOTTA J.) New Oligocene Shells from Florida. pp. 46: 9 pls. See ITHACA, N.Y.—CORNELL UNIVERSITY. Bulletins of American Paleontology. Vol. 4. no. 21. 8°. 1910.

Maury (CARLOTTA J.) Santo Domingo Type sections and Fossils. Pt. 1→ See ITHACA, N.Y.—CORNELL UNIVERSITY. Bulletins of American Paleontology. Vol. 5. no. 29, 30. 8°. 1917.

Maury (CARLOTTA J.) Recent Molluscs of the Gulf of Mexico and Pleistocene and Pliocene species from the Gulf States. Part 1: Pelecypoda. Part 2: Scaphopoda, Gastropoda, Amphineura, Cephalopoda. 2 pt. 1 pl. See ITHACA, N.Y.—CORNELL UNIVERSITY. Bulletins of American Paleontology. No. 34 & 38. 8°. 1920, 1922.

Maury (CARLOTTA J.) Fosséis terciários do Brasil com descrição de novas formas cretáceas, &c. pp. v, 711: 24 pls.: 1 map: 2 tabs.: text illust. See BRAZIL.—SERVIÇO GEOLOGICO E MINERALOGICO. Monographia No. 4. 4°. 1924.

Maury (CARLOTTA J.) A further contribution to the paleontology of Trinidad (Miocene horizons), &c. pp. 250: 43 pls.: text illust. See ITHACA, N.Y.—CORNELL UNIVERSITY. Bulletins of American Paleontology. Vol. 10. no. 42. 8°. 1925.

MAURY (J.) *Laugerie Basse. Les Fouilles de M. J. A. Le Bel.* pp. 20 : 2 pls. : text illust. 8°. *Le Mans*, 1920.

MAURY (MATTHEW FONTAINE) [1806-1873] *Whale chart [of the World] . . . Preliminary Sketch.* Series F. Constructed by Lts. Leigh, Herndon & Fleming & P. Midn. Jackson. MS. notes. See *WORLD*.
s.sh. fol. 1851.

Maury (MATTHEW F.) *The Physical Geography of the Sea, and its meteorology . . . Fourteenth edition. Being the fifth edition of the author's reconstruction of the work. With new and complete index.* pp. xx. 487 : 15 pls. : text illust. 8°. *London*, 1869.

— Sixteenth edition. Being the sixth edition of the Author's reconstruction of the work. pp. xx. 487 : 15 pls. 8°. *London*, 1877.

MAUZELIUS (ROBERT) [1864-1921] *On the determination of ferrous iron in rock analysis.* pp. 11. See SWEDEN.—SVERIGES GEOLOGISKA UNDERSÖKNING. Årsbok 1907, &c. Bd. 1. no. 3. [= Ser. C. Afhandlingar, &c. No. 206.] 8°. 1907.

MAVOE (WILLIAM F.) [1758-1837] *[The Elements of Natural History, chiefly intended for the Use of Schools and Young Persons.]* 8°. *London*, 1800.]

— [Another edition. 8°. *London*, 1801.]
Wanting.

— Sixth edition. pp. xvi. 342 : 51 pls. 8°. *London*, 1811.

MAW (PERCIVAL TRENTHAM) *The Practice of Forestry : concerning also the financial aspect of Afforestation.* pp. xix. 503. 8°. *London & Leipzig*, 1909.

Mawe (JOHN) *The Mineralogy and Geology of Derbyshire, describing the productions of the Mines and the position of the Strata . . . to which is added a description of the most interesting Mines in the North of England, Scotland, and Wales : and an analysis of Mr. Williams's Work intitled *The Mineral Kingdom*. Subjoined is a Glossary of Terms and Phrases used by Miners.* pp. xv. 211 : 3 pls. : 1 map. 8°. *London*, [1805].

Mawe (JOHN) *A new descriptive Catalogue of Minerals . . . Third edition, &c.* pp. xix. 96 : 1 pl. 8°. *London*, 1818.

MAWSON (SIR DOUGLAS) *F.R.S.* [1880-] [For notes on the Mineralogy of the Antarctic regions.] See SHACKLETON (SIR E. H.) *The Heart of the Antarctic : being the Story of the British Antarctic Expedition 1907-09, &c.* Vol. 2. Appendix 4. 8°. 1909.

Mawson (SIR DOUGLAS) *F.R.S.* *The Home of the Blizzard : being the Story of the Australasian Antarctic Expedition, 1911-14, &c.* 2 vol. illust. (col.) 8°. *London*, 1915.

Contains *inter alia* :

Vol. 1.
Chap. 14. *The quest of the South Magnetic Pole.* By R. Bage.
15. *Eastward over the Sea-Ice.* By C. T. Madigan.
16. *Horn Bluff and Penguin Point.* By C. T. Madigan.

Vol. 2.
18. *The Ship's Story.* By Capt. J. K. Davis.
19. *The Western Base—Establishment and early adventures.* By F. Wild.
21. *The Western Base—Blocked on the Shelf-ice.* By F. Wild.
22. *The Western Base—Linking up with Kaiser Wilhelm II Land.* By . . . S. E. Jones.
25. *Life of Macquarie Island.* By G. F. Ainsworth.
26. *A Land of Storm and Mist.* By G. F. Ainsworth.
27. *Through another year.* By G. F. Ainsworth.

Appendix 1. pp. 281-290.
The Staff, with biographical notices.

Appendix 5. pp. 307-310. *Medical Reports : Western Base (Queen Mary Land), By S. E. Jones. Main Base (Adelie Land). By A. L. McLean.*

Mawson (SIR DOUGLAS) *F.R.S.*

A contribution to the study of Ice-Structures. Petrology of Rock collections from the mainland of South Victoria Land.

See SHACKLETON (SIR E. H.) *British Antarctic Expedition, 1907-09 [in the Nimrod] . . . Reports, &c.* *Geology.* Vol. 2. no. 1 & 13. 8°. 1916.

Mawson (SIR DOUGLAS) *F.R.S.* *Australasian Antarctic Expedition, 1911-14. Under the leadership of Sir D. Mawson, &c.* *Scientific Reports, &c.* See *SOUTH AUSTRALIA*. 4°. 1916→

Mawson (SIR DOUGLAS) *F.R.S.* *Terrestrial magnetism and related observations. Part 1. Records of the Aurora polaris, &c.* pp. 191 : 6 pls. : text illust. See *SOUTH AUSTRALIA*. *Australasian Antarctic Expedition, 1911-14 . . . Scientific Reports.* Series B. Vol. 2. pt. 1. 4°. 1925.

MAWSON (JOSEPH) [Manuscript] *Notes, mostly on the Bahia Cretaceous.—[Manuscript] Sketch Map of Bahia & adjacent places, shewing . . . various exposures of the Cretaceous formation . . . also . . . position of recent raised beach overlying the Cretaceous.* [MS. notes 8 foll. & Scale of map, approximately one inch to the mile.] fol. & s.sh. col. [1910].

MAXIMILIAN EUGEN JOSEPH NAPOLEON, *Duke of Leuchtenberg* [1817-1852] *Beschreibung einiger neuen Thierreste der Urwelt aus den Silurischen Kalkschichten von Zarskoje-Selo, &c.* pp. 26 : 1 pl. 4°. [Privately printed.] *St. Petersburg*, 1843.

MAXON (WILLIAM RALPH) [1877-] *Schizaceae, Gleicheniaceae & Cyatheaceae (pars).* See *NEW YORK, City of.—NEW YORK BOTANICAL GARDEN. North American Flora.* Vol. 16. pt. 1. 8°. 1909.

Maxon (WILLIAM R.) *A remarkable new Fern from Panama.* pp. 5 : 3 pls. See *SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections.* Vol. 56. no. 24. 8°. 1911.

Maxon (WILLIAM R.) *Three new Club-Mosses from Panama.* pp. 4 : 3 pls. : text illust. See *SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections.* Vol. 56. no. 29. 8°. 1912.

Maxon (WILLIAM R.) *Saffordia, a new genus of Ferns from Peru.* pp. 5 : 2 pls. : text illust. See *SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections.* Vol. 61. no. 4. 8°. 1913.

Maxon (WILLIAM R.) *Report upon a collection of Ferns from western South America.* pp. 12. See *SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections.* Vol. 65. no. 8. 8°. 1915.

Maxon (WILLIAM R.) *New Selaginellas from the western United States.* pp. 10 : 6 pl. See *SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections.* Vol. 72. no. 5. 8°. 1920.

MAXWELL (AYMER) [1877-1914] & others. *The Gun at home and abroad. British Game Birds and Wildfowl.* See GRANT (W. R. OGILVIE-) & others. 4°. 1912.

MAXWELL (Rt. Hon. Sir HERBERT EUSTACE) *Bart.* [1845-] *The Salmon Family.* See CORNISH (C. J.) *The Living Animals of the World, &c.* Vol. 2. 4°. [1902.]

Maxwell (Rt. Hon. Sir HERBERT EUSTACE) *Bart.* *Wild Sports & Natural History of the Highlands.* By Charles St. John. With Introduction and Notes by . . . Sir Herbert Maxwell, *Bt., &c.* See ST. JOHN (C. G. W.). 4°. 1919.

MAXWELL (MARIUS) Stalking Big Game with a Camera in Equatorial Africa . . . With a preface by Sir Sidney F. Harmer, &c. pp. xxii. 202 : 116 pls. (1 col.). 1 map. 4°. London, 1924.

No. 557 of an edition of 568 copies.

MAXWELL-LEFROY (HAROLD) [1877-1925] Hints and suggestions for the treatment of the Moth Borer in Sugar Cane. pp. 21 : text illust. See WEST INDIES.—IMPERIAL DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Pamphlet Series. No. 1. 8°. 1900.

Maxwell-Lefroy (HAROLD) Indian Insect Pests. See INDIA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. 8°. 1906.

Maxwell-Lefroy (HAROLD) A Preliminary account of the Biting Flies of India. pp. iii. [i.] 45. [2]. ii : 4 pls. (col.) : text illust. See PUSA.—AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE. Bulletin No. 7. 8°. 1907.

Maxwell-Lefroy (HAROLD) Indian Insect Life, &c. See PUSA.—AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE. 8°. 1909.

Maxwell-Lefroy (HAROLD) The Food of Birds in India, by C. W. Mason . . . Edited by H. Maxwell-Lefroy, &c. See INDIA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Memoirs &c. Entomological Series. Vol. 3. 8°. 1912.

Maxwell-Lefroy (HAROLD) The Death-Watch Beetle. [By H. Maxwell-Lefroy. With an introduction by the Earl of Crawford and Balcarres.] See SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES. 8°. [1925.]

Maxwell-Lefroy (HAROLD) [For official reports & publications as Imperial Entomologist] See INDIA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

Maxwell-Lefroy (HAROLD) [For official reports as Imperial Entomologist] See also PUSA.—AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE.

Maxwell-Lefroy (HAROLD) & Anson (E. C.) Report on an inquiry into the Silk Industry in India. 3 vol. 4°. Calcutta, 1917 [i.e. 1919.]

Maxwell-Lefroy (HAROLD) & Ghosh (C. C.) The Indian Surface Caterpillars of the genus *Agrotis*. See INDIA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Memoirs, &c. Entomological Series. Vol. 1. no. 3. 4°. 1907.

Maxwell-Lefroy (HAROLD) & Ghosh (C. C.) The Mustard Sawfly (*Athalia proxima*, Klug). See INDIA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Memoirs, &c. Entomological Series. Vol. 1. no. 6. 4°. 1908.

Maxwell-Lefroy (HAROLD) & Ghosh (C. C.) Eri silk. pp. 130 : 11 pls. (col.) : text illust. See INDIA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Memoirs, &c. Entomological Series. Vol. 4. no. 1. 8°. 1912.

MAY (DAVID WILLIAM) [1868-] The Relation of Lime and Magnesia to Plant Growth. I. Liming of Soils from a physiological standpoint. By Oscar Loew . . . II. Experimental study of the relation of Lime and Magnesia to Plant Growth. By D. W. May, &c. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—Bureau of Plant Industry. Bulletin No. 1. 8°. 1901.

MAY (HENRY GUSTAV) Contributions to the Life Histories of *Gordius robustus*, Leidy, and *Paragordius varius*, Leidy. pp. 117 : 21 pls. See URBANA.—UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS. Illinois Biological Monographs. Vol. 5. no. 2. 8°. 1920.

The wrapper bears date "April 1919."

MAY (R. DE) Narrative of the sufferings and adventures of Henderick Portenger, a private soldier of the late Swiss Regiment de Mueron, who was wrecked on the shores of Abyssinia, in the Red Sea. pp. 27. See NEW VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. New Voyages and Travels, &c. Vol. 2. no. 4. 8°. 1819.

MAYALL (JOHN) Cantor Lectures on the Microscope . . . Delivered before the Society (for the Encouragement of Arts, Manufactures, and Commerce) . . . 1885. pp. [i.] 97 : text illust. 8°. London, 1886.

Printed in double column.

Mayall (JOHN) Cantor Lectures on the Modern Microscope . . . Delivered before the Society of Arts . . . 1888. pp. 21 : text illust. 8°. London, 1888.

Printed in double column.

MAYEN.—Geschichts- und Altertums-Verein fuer Mayen und Umgebung. Führer durch das Museum des Vereins. Verfasst von J. Hagen. pp. 24 : 8 pls. 8°. Mayen [1909].

MAYER afterwards Mayor (ALFRED GOLDSBOROUGH) [1868-1922] Some species of *Partula* from Tahiti. A study in variation. 1 pl. col. See CAMBRIDGE, Mass.—HARVARD UNIVERSITY.—Museum of Comparative Zoology. Memoirs, &c. Vol. 26. no. 2. pp. 117-135. 4°. 1902. *Albatross Expedition*, 1899-1900.

Mayer afterwards Mayor (ALFRED G.) Medusæ of the Bahamas. pp. 33 : 7 pls. See BROOKLYN INSTITUTE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES. The Museum of the . . . Institute . . . Memoirs, &c. Vol. 1. no. 1. 4°. 1904.

Mayer afterwards Mayor (ALFRED G.) Rhythmical Pulsation in Scyphomedusæ. pp. 62 : 2 pls. : text illust. 8°. Washington, D.C., 1906. Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication No. 47.

Mayer afterwards Mayor (ALFRED G.) Medusæ of the World. 3 vol. illust. col. 4°. Washington, D.C., 1910. Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication No. 109.

Mayer afterwards Mayor (ALFRED G.) Ctenophores of the Atlantic Coast of North America. pp. 58 : 17 pls. col. : text illust. 8°. Washington, D.C., 1912. Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication No. 162.

Mayer afterwards Mayor (ALFRED G.) A History of Tahiti.—A History of Fiji.—Papua, where the Stone Age lingers.—The Men of the Mid-Pacific.—The Islands of the Mid-Pacific.—Java, the exploited Island. pp. 188 : text illust. 8°. [New York, 1916.] *Popular Science Monthly*. Vol. 86 & 87. 1915 ; *Scientific Monthly*. Vol. 1 & 2. 1916.

Mayer afterwards Mayor (ALFRED G.) Report upon the Scyphomedusæ collected by the United States Bureau of Fisheries Steamer *Albatross* in the Philippine Islands and Malay Archipelago. See UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Bulletin 100. Vol. 1. pt. 3. 8°. 1917.

Mayer afterwards Mayor (ALFRED G.) A Memorial to Alfred Goldsborough Mayor. Some Posthumous Papers of A. G. Mayor relating to his work at Tutuila Island and adjacent regions. Together with Reports of R. A. Daly, R. T. Chamberlin, and C. B. Lipman on their work in the same connection. [With a Preface by A. G. Mayor, March 18, 1922.] pp. vii. 217 : 54 pls. : 2 maps : 1 port. See CARNEGIE INSTITUTION, Washington. Papers from the Department of Marine Biology, &c. Vol. 19. 4°. 1924.

Carnegie Institution Publication. No. 340.

Contains :

1. Structure and ecology of Samoan reefs. By A. G. Mayor.
2. Causes which produce stable conditions in the depth of the floors of Pacific fringing reef flats. By A. G. Mayor.
3. Inability of stream water to dissolve submarine limestones. By A. G. Mayor.
4. Growth-rate of Samoan corals. By A. G. Mayor.
5. Rose Atoll, American Samoa. By A. G. Mayor.
6. The Geology of American Samoa. By R. A. Daly.
7. The geological interpretation of the coral reefs of Tutuila, American Samoa. By R. T. Chamberlin.

8. A critical and experimental study of Drew's bacterial hypothesis on CaCO_3 precipitation in the sea. By C. B. Lipman.
 9. The chemical composition of lithothamnium from various sources. By C. B. Lipman and P. E. Shelley.
 10. Studies of the origin and composition of the soil of Rose Islet. By C. B. Lipman and P. E. Shelley.
 11. Bacteriological studies on Rose Islet soils. By C. B. Lipman and J. K. Taylor.
- Mayer afterwards Mayor** (ALFRED G.) Biographical Memoir Alfred Goldsborough Mayor, 1868-1922. By Charles B. Davenport. Presented to the Academy at the Annual Meeting, 1924. (Scientific Papers by Alfred G. Mayor. Arranged by himself.) 1 part. See NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES (Washington, D.C.) Memoirs, &c. Vol. 21, no. 8. 4°. 1926.
- MAYER** (JOSEPH) *F.S.A.* Catalogue of the Mayer Museum, &c. Pt. 2. See LIVERPOOL.—FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, MUSEUM, &c. 8°. 1882.
- MAYER** (L. S.) & **Richey** (F. D.) The productiveness of successive generations of self-fertilized lines of corn and of crosses between them, &c. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 1354. 8°. 1925.
- MAYER** (LOUIS) S. A. S. Albert Ier, Prince de Monaco: l'homme et l'œuvre. Discours prononcé à l'Institut Océanographique à Paris . . . le 18 Novembre 1922. pp. 8. See MONACO.—INSTITUT Océanographique. Bulletin, &c. No. 421. 8°. 1922.
- MAYER** (PAUL) [1848-1923] Zoologischer Jahresbericht . . . Redigirt von . . . P. Mayer. 1881-1912. See NAPLES.—ZOOLOGISCHE STATION. 8°. 1882-1913.
- Mayer** (PAUL) Description d'une nouvelle espèce de Crustacé amphipode de la famille des Caprellidés (*Caprella erethizon*). See GADEAU DE KERVILLE (H.) Recherches sur les Faunes . . . de la Normandie 3e voyage . . . 1899, &c. 8°. 1901.
- Mayer** (PAUL) [Caprellidæ of southwestern Australia] See MICHAELSEN (JOHANN WILHELM) Die Fauna Südwest-Australiens, &c. Bd. 4. lief. 1. 8°. 1912.
- Mayer** (PAUL) [Læmodipoda of West Africa.] See MICHAELSEN (JOHANN WILHELM) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Meeresfauna Westafrikas. Bd. 3. lief. 1. 8°. 1920.
- MAYER MUSEUM.** See LIVERPOOL.—FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, MUSEUM, &c.
- Mayer-Eymar** (CARL DAVID WILHELM) Tableau synchrônistique des Terrains Jurassiques, &c. s.sh., litho., Zürich, 1864.
- Mayer-Eymar** (CARL D. W.) Tableau synchrônistique des Terrains Tertiaires supérieurs . . . 4ème édition. s.sh., litho., Zürich, 1868.
 — des Terrains Tertiaires inférieurs . . . 4ème édition. s.sh., litho., Zürich, 1869.
- These tables were first issued in one, in 1858.
 Similar tables of the Cretaceous Strata appeared in 1868 (second edition, 1872).
- Mayer-Eymar** (CARL D. W.) Natürliche, gleichmässige und practische classification der Sediment-Gebilde. s.sh. Zürich, 1874.
- MAYET** (LUCIEN [1874-]) Étude des Mammifères Miocènes des Sables de l'Orléanais et des Faluns de la Touraine. pp. 336 : 12 pls. : text illust. See LYONS.—UNIVERSITÉ. Annales, &c. Nouvelle Série. Fasc. 24. 8°. 1908.
- Mayet** (LUCIEN) Étude sommaire des Mammifères Fossiles des Faluns de la Touraine proprement dite Bossée, Le Louroux, Manthelan, La Chapelle-Blanche, Sainte-Maure, Paulmy, Ferrière-Larçon, Savigné-sur-Lathan. Par la Comtesse Pierre Lecointre en collaboration avec . . . Lucien Mayet, &c. See LECOINTRE (H. D.) Comtesse. 8°. 1909.
- [Another edition.] Étude sommaire . . . Par . . . Lucien Mayet . . . En collaboration avec la Comtesse Pierre Lecointre. See LYONS.—UNIVERSITÉ. Annales, &c. Nouvelle Série. Fasc. 26. 8°. 1909.
- Mayet** (LUCIEN) & **Pissot** (J.) Abri-sous-Roche pré-historique de la Colombière près Poncin (Ain). pp. 205 : 28 pls. : text illust. See LYONS.—UNIVERSITÉ. Annales, &c. Nouvelle Série. Fasc. 39. 8°. 1915.
- Mayet** (LUCIEN) & **others.** Les Éléphants Pliocènes. Première Partie. *Elephas Planifrons* Falconer des sables de Chagny et faunes de Mammifères d'âge Villafanchien-Saint-Prestien. Par MM. Lucien Mayet : Frédéric Roman . . . Deuxième Partie. Monographie des Éléphants Pliocènes d'Europe et de l'Afrique du Nord. Par MM. Charles Depéret : L. Mayet, &c. pp. ix. [ii.] 224 : 11 pls. : text illust. See LYONS.—UNIVERSITÉ. Annales, &c. Nouv. Sér. I. Sciences, Médecine. Fasc. 42. 8°. 1923.
- MAYFIELD** (ARTHUR) [Non-Marine Mollusca of Norfolk. By B. B. Woodward, assisted by A. Mayfield.] See WOODWARD (B. B.) 4°. [1901.]
- Mayfield** (ARTHUR) & **Woodward** (B. B.) [Non-Marine Mollusca of Suffolk.] See WOODWARD (B. B.) & MAYFIELD (A.) 4°. [1912.]
- MAYNARD** (CHARLES JOHNSON) [1845-] The Birds of eastern North America ; with original descriptions of all the species which occur east of Mississippi River, between the Arctic Circle and the Gulf of Mexico, &c. pp. 532 : 30 pls. col. 8°. (Salem, &c.) Newtonville, (1872-) 1881.
- Maynard** (CHARLES J.) Contributions to Science. 3 vol. illust. 8°. Newtonville, Mass., 1889-96.
 Vol. 1. pp. [ii.] 204 : 16 pls. col. : text illust. 1889-90.
 2. pp. 204 : 12 pls. col. : text illust. Nov. 1893. 1894.
 3. No. 1. pp. 48 : 7 pls. col. : text illust. March 1896. 1896.
- Maynard** (CHARLES J.) Contributions to the history of the Cerionidæ. With descriptions of many new species and notes on Evolution in Birds and Plants. 12 pt. illust. 12°. West Newton, Mass., 1919-26.
 Appendix to Vol. 10 Records of Walks and Talks with Nature.
- MAYNARD** (TH. POOLE) A Report on the Limestones and Cement materials of North Georgia. pp. xxvi. 293 : 22 pls. : 1 map geol. col. : text illust. See GEORGIA, State of.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 27. 8°. 1912.
- MAYNE** (BRUCE) [1882-] Can the Mosquito convey infection from a malaria patient undergoing treatment? Does sporogony affect Mosquito life? pp. 7 : text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—PUBLIC HEALTH AND MARINE-HOSPITAL SERVICE.—Public Health Reports. Reprint No. 602. 8°. 1920.
- MAYNÉ** (RAYMOND) Insectes et autres Animaux attaquant le Cacaoyer au Congo Belge. pp. 80 : 5 pls. : text illust. See BELGIUM.—MINISTÈRE DES COLONIES.—Service de l'Agriculture. Études de Biologie agricole. No. 3. 8°. 1917.
- MAYO** (CHARLES HERBERT) Bibliotheca Dorsetiensis. Being a carefully compiled account of Printed Books and Pamphlets relating to the History and Topography of the county of Dorset, &c. pp. x. 296. 4°. Privately printed : London, 1885.
- MAYOR** formerly **Mayor** (ALFRED GOLDSBOROUGH) See MAYER afterwards MAYOR (A. G.)
- MAYOR** (EUGÈNE) Contribution à l'étude des Urédinées de Colombie. See NEUCHÂTEL.—SOCIÉTÉ DES SCIENCES NATURELLES. Mémoires, &c. Tom. 5. Dr. O. Fuhrmann et Dr. E. Mayor. Voyage d'exploration scientifique en Colombie (1910). 4°. 1914.

- Mayor** (EUGÈNE) & **Fuhrmann** (O.) Voyage d'exploration scientifique en Colombie (1910). pp. 1090 : 34 pls. : 1 map (col.) : text illust. See NEUCHATEL.—SOCIÉTÉ DES SCIENCES NATURELLES. Mémoires, &c. Tom. 5. 4°. 1914.
- MAYOR** (JOHN EYTON BICKERSTETH) [1825–1910] C. C. Babington. (Obituary.) pp. 30. 8°. [Cambridge] 1895.
From *The Eagle*.
- MAYR** (GUSTAV L.) [1830–1908] Die europäischen Formiciden. Nach der analytischen Methode bearbeitet. pp. viii. 80 : 1 pl. 8°. Wien, 1861.
- Mayr** (GUSTAV L.) Beiträge zur Ameisen-Fauna Asiens. pp. 42. 8°. [Vienna, 1879.]
Verhandl. k.k. zool.-bot. Gesell. Wien. Bd. 28.
- Mayr** (GUSTAV L.) Formiciden aus Ägypten und dem Sudan, &c. pp. 11. See JAGERSKJÖLD (L. A.) Results of the Swedish Zoological Expedition to Egypt and the White Nile, 1901, &c. No. 9. 8°. 1904.
- Mayr** (GUSTAV L.) [Formicidæ from the Kilimandjaro-Meru district.] See SJÖSTEDT (B. Y.) Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Schwedischen Zoologischen Expedition nach dem Kilimandjaro . . . 1905–06, &c. Bd. 2. Hymenoptera No. 2. 4°. 1910.
- Mayr** (GUSTAV L.) [Formicidæ of Dalmatia.] See ROGENHOFER (A.) Die Zoologische Reise des naturwissenschaftlichen Vereines nach Dalmatien im April 1906, &c. B. Spezieller Teil, &c. No. 11. Hymenoptera. 8°. 1911.
- Mazauric** (FÉLIX) Recherches spéléologiques dans le département du Gard. 1904–09. pp. 54 : 1 pl. : text illust. See PARIS.—SOCIÉTÉ DE SPÉLÉOLOGIE. Spelunca, &c. Tom. 8. no. 60. 8°. 1910.
- MAZERAN** (PIERRE) & **Roman** (FRÉDÉRIC) Monographie Paléontologique de la Faune du Turonien, du Bassin d'Uchaux et de ses Dépendances. pp. 137 : 11 pls. : text illust. See LYONS.—MUSÉUM D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE. Archives, &c. Tom. 12. 4°. 1920.
- MAZON** (ALBIN) Histoire de Soulavie (naturaliste, diplomate, historien). 2 tom. 1 part. 8°. Paris, 1893 [1892].
- MAZZETTI** (HEINRICH VON HANDEL) Baron. See HANDEL-MAZZETTI (H. VON) Baron.
- MAZZOCCHI-ALEMANNI** (NALLO) Piante raccolte nella Somalia meridionale da . . . Mazzocchi, &c. See FLORENCE.—REALE ISTITUTO DI STUDI SUPERIORI, &c. Pubblicazioni . . . Museo ad Erbario Coloniale. CHIOVENDA (E.) & others. Risultati scientifici delle Missioni Stefanini-Paoli nella Somalia Italiana. Vol. 1. Appendice. 8°. 1916.
- MEAD** (CHARLES W.) The Ancient Quipu or Peruvian knot record. By L. Leland Locke. [Foreword by C. W. Mead.] See NEW YORK, City of.—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. 8°. 1923.
- Mead** (CHARLES W.) Old Civilizations of Inca Land, &c. pp. 117 : 1 pl. : 1 map : text illust. See NEW YORK, City of.—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. Handbook Series. No. 11. 8°. 1924.
- MEAD** (MARGARET) Miss. The Maoris and their Arts, &c. pp. 37. [1] : text illust. See NEW YORK, City of.—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. Guide Leaflet. No. 71. 8°. 1928.
- MEAD** (W. J.) & **Leith** (C. K.) Metamorphic Geology, &c. See LEITH (C. K.) & MEAD (W. J.) 8°. 1915.
- MEADE** (ROWLAND M.) & **Cook** (O. F.) Arrangement of parts in the Cotton Plant. pp. 26 : text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—Plant Industry Bureau. Bulletin No. 222. 8°. 1911.
- MEADE-WALDO** (GEOFFREY) [1884–1916] Hymenoptera. Fam. Apidae: Subfam. Prosopidinae. [Edited by T. D. A. Cockerell.] pp. 45 : 1 pl. col. See WYTSMAN (P. A. G.) Genera Insectorum, &c. Fasc. 181. 4°. 1923.
- Meade-Waldo** (GEOFFREY) & others. Report on the Hymenoptera collected . . . in Dutch New Guinea. See GRANT (W. R. OGILVIE-) Reports on the collections made by the British Ornithologists' Union Expedition, &c. Vol. 1, no. 10. 4°. 1915.
- MEANS** (THOMAS HERBERT) [1875–] & **Kearney** (T. H.) Agricultural explorations in Algeria. pp. 93 : 4 pls. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—Plant Industry Bureau. Bulletin No. 80. 8°. 1905.
- MEARNS** (EDGAR ALEXANDER) [1856–] Mammals of the Mexican boundary of the United States . . . With a general summary of the Natural History, and a List of Trees. Pt. I. pp. xv. 530 : 11 pls. : 2 maps : text illust. See UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Bulletin No. 56. 8°. 1907.
- Mearns** (EDGAR A.) Descriptions of ten new African Birds. pp. 7. See SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. 56. no. 14. 8°. 1910.
- Mearns** (EDGAR A.) Descriptions of fifteen new African Birds. pp. 11. See SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. 56. no. 20. 8°. 1911.
- Mearns** (EDGAR A.) Descriptions of seven new African Grass-Warblers of the genus *Cisticola*. pp. 6. See SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. 56. no. 25. 8°. 1911.
- Mearns** (EDGAR A.) Description of a new species of Sun-Bird, *Helionympha raineyi*, from British East Africa. pp. 1. See SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. 56. no. 28. 8°. 1911.
- Mearns** (EDGAR A.) Descriptions of three new African Weaver-Birds of the genera *Estrilda* and *Granatina*. pp. 4. Descriptions of six new African Birds. pp. 5. See SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. 61. no. 9 & 11. 8°. 1913.
- Mearns** (EDGAR A.) Descriptions of four new African Thrushes of the Genera *Planesticus* and *Geocichla*, &c. See SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. 61. no. 10. 8°. 1913.
- Mearns** (EDGAR A.) Descriptions of five new African Weaver-Birds of the genera *Othyphantes*, *Hypargos*, *Aidemosyne*, and *Lagonosticta*. pp. 5. See SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. 61. no. 14. 8°. 1913.
- Mearns** (EDGAR A.) Descriptions of ten new African Birds of the genera *Pogonocichla*, *Cossypha*, *Bradypterus*, *Sylvietta*, *Melaniparus*, and *Zosterops*. pp. 8. See SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. 61. no. 20. 8°. 1913.
- Mearns** (EDGAR A.) Descriptions of eight new African Bulbuls. pp. 6. See SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. 61. no. 25. 8°. 1914.
Publication 2260.

Mearns (EDGAR A.) Descriptions of seven new sub-species and one new species of African Birds (Plantain-Eater, Courser, and Rail). *pp.* 9. See SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. 65. no. 13. 8°. 1915.

MECHNIKOV (İL'YA İL'ICH) [1845-1916] Studien über die Entwicklung der Echinodermen und Nemertinen. *pp.* 73 : 12 pls. See ST. PETERSBURG.—ACADÉMIE IMPÉRIALE DES SCIENCES. Mémoires, &c. Sér. VII. tom. 14. no. 8. 4°. 1869.

Mechnikov (İL'YA İL'ICH) Leçons sur la Pathologie comparée de l'Inflammation, faites à l'Institut Pasteur en Avril et Mai 1891, &c. See PARIS.—INSTITUT PASTEUR. Bibliothèque des Annales de l'Institut Pasteur. 8°. 1892.

Mechnikov (İL'YA İL'ICH) Vie d'Élie Metchnikoff, 1845-1916. By Olga Metchnikoff. See MECHNIKOV (OLGA) *Madame*. 8°. 1920.

Mechnikov (İL'YA İL'ICH) Life of Elie Metchnikoff, 1845-1916. By Olga Metchnikoff. With a preface by Sir Ray Lankester. See MECHNIKOV (O.) *Madame*. 8°. 1921.

MECHNIKOV (OLGA) *Madame*. Vie d'Élie Metchnikoff. 1845-1916. *pp.* vii. 272. 8°. Paris, 1920.

Mechnikov (OLGA) *Madame*. Life of Elie Metchnikoff, 1845-1916 . . . With a preface by Sir Ray Lankester. *pp.* xxviii. 297 : 1 port. 8°. London, 1921.
Authorized translation from the French.

MECKLENBURG.—Verein der Freunde der Naturgeschichte.

[Founded 1847.]
Archiv . . . herausgegeben von E. Boll ([and afterwards] C. M. Weichmann; & C. Arndt-Bützow), &c. Hft. (Jahr) 1-36. 8°. Neubrandenburg, 1847-83.

[Continued as:]

Archiv, &c. Jahr 37-75. 8°. Güstrow, 1883-1922.

In Jahr 40-62 the "Sitzungsberichte der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft zu Rostock" (1886-1908) are included. Jahrgang 76-77 appeared in *Archiv Mecklenburgischer Naturforscher*. Bd. 1. hft. 1. 1923-24. 8°. Rostock, [1924.]

— Neue Folge. Bd. 1 → 1925 → Vereinsjahr 78 → 8°. Rostock, 1925 →

— Systematisches Inhaltsverzeichniss (Alphabetisches Register) zu Archiv 1-10. See supra: Archiv, &c. Hft. 10. *pp.* 137-187. 8°. 1856.

— — Heft 11-20. See supra: Archiv, &c. Hft. 20. *pp.* 129-144. 8°. 1866.

Mecklenburg.—Verein der Freunde der Naturgeschichte. Archiv Mecklenburgischer Naturforscher. Organ folgender Vereine: Verein der Freunde der Naturgeschichte in Mecklenburg (Jahrg. 76-77), &c. Bd. 1. hft. 1-2.† 1923-24. See ARCHIV. 8°. [1924.]

MECKLENBURG - SCHWERIN. — Grossherzoglich - Mecklenburgische Geologische Landesanstalt.

[1892. Grossherzoglich-Mecklenburgische Geologische Landesanstalt. 1918. Mecklenburgische Geologische Landesanstalt.]

Mittheilungen aus der . . . Landesanstalt Von . . . E. Geinitz-Rostock. No. 1-35. 4°. Rostock, 1892-1924.
Reprinted from the *Landwirthschaftlichen Annalen*.

— Neue Folge I. Heft 36 → 8°. Rostock, 1925 →

MECKLENBURGISCHE GEOLOGISCHE LANDESANSTALT. See MECKLENBURG-SCHWERIN — GROSSHERZOGLICH-MECKLENBURGISCHE GEOLOGISCHE LANDESANSTALT.

MECQUENEM (ROLAND DE) [1877-] Contribution à l'étude du gisement des Vertébrés de Maragha et de ses environs. 2 pt. See FRANCE.—MINISTÈRE DE L'INSTRUCTION PUBLIQUE.—*Délégation en Perse*. Annales d'Histoire Naturelle. Publiées sous la direction de J. de Morgan, &c. Tom. 1. pt. 1-2. 4°. 1908, 1911.

MEDELIUS (SIGFRID) Mossvegetationen i Storlien med omnejd, &c. *pp.* 77 : text illust. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPSK-ÅKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Botanik, &c. Bd. 20 A. no. 10. 8°. 1926.

MEDICAL RESEARCH COMMITTEE. See GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—MEDICAL RESEARCH COMMITTEE.

MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL. See GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—PRIVY COUNCIL.—*Medical Research Council*.

MEDICAL SCIENCE. Medical Science & the Pests of the War. text illust. See TIMES. *The Times History and Encyclopædia of the War*. Vol. 17. pt. 215. *pp.* 217-252. fol. 1918.

MEDIZINISCH - NATURWISSENSCHAFTLICHE GESELLSCHAFT ZU MUENSTER I. W. See MUNSTER.—MEDIZINISCH-NATURWISSENSCHAFTLICHE GESELLSCHAFT.

MEDUSA, *Steam Yacht*. The Fauna of the Clyde Sea area : being an attempt to record the Zoological results obtained by the late Sir J. Murray and his assistants on board the S.Y. *Medusa* during . . . 1884 to 1892. See CHUMLEY (J.) 8°. 1918.

MEEK (ALBERT S.) [1872-] A Naturalist in Cannibal Land . . . Edited by Frank Fox. With an introduction by the Hon. Walter Rothschild. *pp.* xviii. 238 : 32 pls. 8°. London & Leipzig, 1913.

MEEK (ALEXANDER) [1865-] On the structure of *Trachypterus arcticus* (the Northern Ribbon-Fish). Note on the female organs of *Erethizon dorsatus*. See DUNDEE.—UNIVERSITY COLLEGE. Studies from the Museum of Zoology, &c. No. 6 & 12. 4°. 1890.

Meek (ALEXANDER) Cullercoats and Marine Biology. (The history and purposes of the Laboratory.) See HUDLESTON formerly SIMPSON (W. H.) A History of the Dove Family, &c. 8°. 1910.

Meek (ALEXANDER) The Migrations of Fish. *pp.* xviii. [i.] 427 : 12 pls. : text illust. 8°. London, 1916.

Meek (ALEXANDER)
[For reports as Director of the (Dove) Marine Laboratory, Cullercoats]
See NORTHUMBERLAND.—NORTHUMBERLAND SEA FISHERIES COMMITTEE.
See NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE.—ARMSTRONG COLLEGE.—*Marine Laboratory Committee*.

MEEK (SETH EUGENE) The Fresh-water Fishes of Mexico, north of the Isthmus of Tehuantepec. *pp.* lxviii. 252 : 17 pls. : 1 map : text illust. See CHICAGO.—FIELD MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. Publications, &c. Zoological Series. Vol. 5. 8°. 1904.
Publication 93.

- Meek** (SETH E.) & **Hildebrand** (S. F.) The marine Fishes of Panama . . . Part 1→ See CHICAGO.—FIELD MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. Publications, &c. Zoological Series. Vol. 15. 8°. 1923→ Publication No. 215, 226.
- MEER MOHR** (J. C. VAN DER) Miscellanea Zoologica Sumatrana. [Von Leopold Fulmek & J. C. van der Meer Mohr.] No. 1→ See MISCELLANEA ZOOLOGICA SUMATRANA. 4°. 1926→
- MEES** (CHARLES EDWARD KENNETH) The Photography of coloured objects, &c. pp. vi. 69 : 16 pls. : text illust. 8°. London, 1909.
- MEESTER DE RAVESTEIN** (ÉMILE DE) Musée de Ravestein. Catalogue descriptif. 2 tom. See HEVER, Belgium.—MUSÉE DE RAVESTEIN. 8°. 1871. Wanting Tom. 2.
- MEFFERT** (B. F.) O vuivetrivani Mineral'nagho Ughlya.—De l'altération du Charbon mineral. pp. vi. 89 : 10 pls. col. : text illust. See RUSSIA.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Trudui, &c. Nouvelle Série. Livr. 60. 4°. 1910.
- Meffert** (B. F.) Les argiles de la crête de partage des eaux de la Kama et de la Viatka. pp. 28. See RUSSIA.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Matériaux pour la Géologie générale et appliquée. Liv. 37. 8°. 1918.
- Meffert** (B. F.) Description géologique de la région Marievsky du bassin du Donetz. pp. 89. [ii] : 4 pls. : 5 maps (1 geol. col.) : text illust. Description géologique de la région Lissitchansky du bassin houiller du Donetz. pp. 61. [ii] : 1 pl. : 2 maps (1 col., 1 geol. col.) : text illust. See RUSSIA.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Matériaux pour la Géologie générale et appliquée. Liv. 42, 65. 8°. 1924.
- MEGATHECON.** The Megathecon [i.e. the British Museum]. 8°. [London,] 1854. Home Companion, 1854. pp. 196–199.
- MEGGITT** (FREDERICK JOSEPH) The Cestodes of Mammals. pp. 282. 8°. London, 1924. Printed in Germany.
- Méhely** (LAJOS) Monographia Chiropterorum Hungariæ. (Cum appendice in lingua germanica scripta.) Magyarország Denevéreinek Monographiája, &c. See BUDAPEST.—MAGYAR TUDOMÁNYOS AKADÉMIA. 8°. 1900.
- Méhely** (LAJOS) *Prospalax priscus* (Nhr.), a mai *Spalaxok* Pliocénkori őse. [*Prospalax priscus* the Pliocene ancestor of the recent *Spalax*.] pp. 18 : 3 pls. See BUDAPEST.—MAGYAR TUDOMÁNYOS AKADÉMIA. Matematika és Természettudományi Közlemények. Köt. 30. szám 2. 8°. 1908.
- Méhely** (LAJOS) Species generis *Spalax*. A földi kutyák fajtái származás- és rendszertani tekintetben, &c. pp. iv. 353 : 33 pls. (col.) : text illust. 8°. Budapest, 1909.
- Méhely** (LAJOS) Species generis *Spalax*. Die Arten der Blindmäuse in systematischer und phylogenetischer Beziehung. pp. iv. (xii.) 390 : 33 pls. (col.) : text illust. See MATHEMATISCHE UND NATURWISSENSCHAFTLICHE BERICHTE AUS UNGARN, &c. Bd. 28 & 29. 8°. 1912–13.
- Méhely** (LAJOS) Magyarország Csíkos Egerei. pp. 45 : 3 pls. See BUDAPEST.—MAGYAR TUDOMÁNYOS AKADÉMIA. Matematika és Természettudományi Közlemények, &c. Köt. 32. sz. 1. 8°. 1913.
- Méhely** (LAJOS) A Planáriák Elterjedése a Magas-Tátrában és a Kőszegi-Hegységben. pp. 25 : 2 pls. See BUDAPEST.—MAGYAR TUDOMÁNYOS AKADÉMIA. Matematika és Természettudományi Közlemények, &c. Köt. 34. sz. 2. 8°. 1918.
- MEHES** (GYULA) Ueber Trias-Ostrakoden aus dem Bakony. pp. 38 : 4 pls. : text illust. See BUDAPEST.—MAGYAR FÖLDRAJZI TÁRSULAT. Resultate der wissenschaftlichen Erforschung des Balatonsees, &c. Bd. 1. thl. 2. [i. e. thl. 1], Anhang : Palaeontologie der Umgebung des Balatonsees. Bd. 3. no. 6. 4°. 1911.
- Méhes** (GYULA) Süßwasser-Ostracoden aus Columbien und Argentinien. See NEUCHÂTEL.—SOCIÉTÉ DES SCIENCES NATURELLES. Mémoires, &c. Tom. 5. Dr. O. Fuhrmann et Dr. E. Mayor. Voyage d'exploration scientifique en Colombie (1910). 4°. 1914.
- MÉHEUT** (M. P.) Étude de la Mer. Faune et Flore de la Manche et de l'Océan . . . Nouvelle édition. (Illustrated by M. Méheut.) 2 tom. See VERNEUIL (M. P.) fol. 1924.
- MEHLING** (ELSA) Über die Gynandromorphen Bienen des Eugsterschen Stockes. pp. [1.] 173–236 : 8 pls. : text illust. See WURZBURG.—PHYSIKALISCH-MEDICINISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Verhandlungen, &c. Neue Folge. Bd. 43. no. 5. 8°. 1915.
- Meidinger** (CARL VON) Baron. [Karl . . . von Meidinger's . . . Versuch einer deutschen systematischen Nomenclatur aller in der letzten Ausgabe des Linnéischen Natursystems befindlichen Geschlechter der Thiere als eine Beilage zu P. L. St. Müller's deutschem Kommentar über das Linnéische Natursystem. 8°. Wien, 1787.] Wanting.
- MEIGEN** (ERNST WILHELM GUSTAV) & **Werling** (P.) Über den Löss der Pampas-Formation Argentinien. pp. 26 : text illust. See FREIBURG IN BREISGAU.—NATURFORSCHENDE GESELLSCHAFT. Berichte, &c. Bd. 21. hft. 2. 8°. 1915.
- Meigen** (ERNST WILHELM GUSTAV) & **others.** Ergebnisse der pflanzengeographischen Durchforschung von Württemberg, Baden und Hohenzollern . . . Bearbeitet von J. Eichler, R. Gradmann und W. Meigen. See STUTTGART.—VEREIN FÜR VATERLANDISCHE NATURKUNDE IN WÜRTEMBERG. Jahreshefte, &c. Jahrg. 61. beilage 1. 8°. 1905.
- MEIJERE** (JOHANNES CORNELIUS HENDRIK DE) Die Echinoidea der Siboga-Expedition. pp. 251 : 23 pls. See WEBER (MAX C. W.) Siboga Expeditie . . . 1899–1900, &c. Monog. 43. 4°. 1904.
- Meijere** (JOHANNES CORNELIUS HENDRIK DE) Die Dipteren der arktischen Inseln. See ROEMER (F.) & SCHAUDINN (F.) Fauna Arctica, &c. Bd. 5. lif. 1. 4°. 1910.
- Meijere** (JOHANNES CORNELIUS HENDRIK DE) [Diptera from Dutch New Guinea.] See WICHMANN (C. E. A.) Nova Guinea, &c. Vol. 9. livr. 3. 4°. 1913.
- Meijere** (JOHANNES CORNELIUS HENDRIK DE) Diptera gesammelt durch die 3te Süd-Neu-Guinea-Expedition. See WICHMANN (C. E. A.) Nova Guinea, &c. Vol. 13. livr. 1. 4°. 1915.
- MEINARDUS** (WILHELM) [1867–] Skizze des Klimas der Heard-Insel. See GERMANY.—[VOYAGES, &c.—Südpol, 1901–03.] Deutsche Südpolar-Expedition, 1901–03 . . . Herausgegeben von E. von Drygalski. Bd. 2. hft. 3. 4°. 1908.

Meinardus (WILHELM) Die Luftdruckverhältnisse und ihre Wandlungen südlich von 30° s. Br. Ergebnisse und Probleme antarktischer Forschung, *etc.* See GERMANY [VOYAGES, *etc.*—*Südpol*, 1901–03.] Deutsche Südpolar-Expedition, 1901–03 . . . Herausgegeben von E. von Drygalski. Bd. 3. Meteorologie. Bd. 1. hft. 2. tl. 3. 4^o. 1928.

MEINECKE (EMILE PEPE MICHAEL) [1869–] Beiträge zur Anatomie der Luftwurzeln der Orchideen, *etc.* See FLORA. Flora oder Allgemeine Botanische Zeitung, *etc.* Bd. 78. pp. 133–203. 8^o. 1894.

— [Another edition.—Separate.] Inaugural-Dissertation . . . der Ruperto-Carolinischen Universität zu Heidelberg, *etc.* 8^o. München, 1894.
Sonderabdruck aus *Flora oder allgem. bot. Zeitung*, 1894. Heft 2.

Meinecke (EMILE P. M.) Warming-Johannsen Lehrbuch der allgemeinen Botanik. Herausgegeben von . . . E. P. Meinecke. See WARMING (J. E. B.) & JOHANNSEN (W. L.) 8^o. [1907–]1909.

MEINERTZHAGEN (ANNIE CONSTANCE) See JACKSON afterwards MEINERTZHAGEN (A. C.)

MEINICKE (CARL EDUARD) [1803–1876] Ueber den Gebirgsbau der Insel Java. pp. 35. 4^o. Prenzlau, 1844.

MEINSHAUSEN (KARL FRIEDRICH) [1819–1899] Synopsis Plantarum Diaphoricarum Florae Ingricae, oder Notizen-Sammlung über die mannigfaltige Verwendung der Gewächse Ingriens (Gouvern. St. Petersburg). pp. 94. viii. 4^o. St. Petersburg, 1869.

MEINZER (OSCAR EDWARD) [1876–] & **Hard** (H. A.) The Artesian water-supply of the Dakota Sandstone in North Dakota. With special reference to the Edgeley Quadrangle, *etc.* *illust.* See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Water-supply Paper. No. 520 E. 8^o. 1925.

Contributions to the Hydrology of the United States, 1923–24. pp. 73–95.

Meinzer (OSCAR EDWARD) & **Hare** (R. F.) Geology and Water Resources of Tularosa basin, New Mexico. pp. 317 : 13 pls. : 6 maps (1 *geol. col.*) : *text illust.* See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Water-supply Papers 343. 8^o. 1915.

MEISEL (MAX) A Bibliography of American Natural History. The Pioneer Century, 1769–1865. The rôle played by the Scientific Societies; Scientific Journals; Natural History Museums and Botanic Gardens; State Geological and Natural History Surveys; Federal Exploring Expeditions in the rise and progress of American Botany, Geology, Mineralogy, Paleontology and Zoology, *etc.* Vol. 1→ 8^o. New York, 1924→

MEISENHEIMER (JOHANNES) [1873–] Die arktischen Pteropoden. See ROEMER (FRITZ) & SCHAUDINN (F. R.) Fauna Arctica, *etc.* Bd. 4. no. 6. 4^o. 1905.

Meisenheimer (JOHANNES) Pteropoda [of the Tiefsee Expedition]. See GERMANY.—[VOYAGES, *etc.*—*Tiefsee*.—*Valdivia*, 1898–99.] Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition . . . 1898–99, *etc.* Bd. 9. hft. 1. 4^o. 1905.

Meisenheimer (JOHANNES) Die Pteropoden der Deutschen Südpolar-Expedition, 1901–03, *etc.* See GERMANY.—[VOYAGES, *etc.* *Südpol*, 1901–03.] Deutsche Südpolar-Expedition, 1901–03 . . . Herausgegeben von E. von Drygalski. Bd. 9. hft. 2. 4^o. 1906.

Meisenheimer (JOHANNES) Die Weinbergsschnecke, *Helix pomatia* L. pp. [ii.] 140 : 1 pl. *col.* : *text illust.* See ZIEGLER (H. E.) & WOLTERBEEK (R. L. F.) Monographien einheimischer Tiere, *etc.* Bd. 4. 8^o. 1912.

Meisner (VALERIAN IVANOVICH) Materialui k sravnitel'noi anatomii khryashchevuiikh Ghanoid : 1. Plechevoi poyas Acipenserid.—Materialien zur vergleichenden Anatomie der Knorpelganoiden : 1. Der Schultergürtel der Acipenseriden. pp. 39 : 2 pls. *col.* : *text illust.* See KAZAN.—OBSSHCHESTVO ESTESTVOISPUITATELEI, *etc.* Trudui, *etc.* Tom. 40. vuip. 6. 8^o. 1907.

Meissner (MAXIMILIAN) [Echinoidea from South America.] See HAMBURG.—NATURHISTORISCHES MUSEUM. Ergebnisse der Hamburger Magalhaensischen Sammelreise [1892–93], *etc.* Lief. 5. no. 1. 8^o. 1900.

Meissner (MAXIMILIAN) [Asteroidea from South America.] See HAMBURG.—NATURHISTORISCHES MUSEUM. Ergebnisse der Hamburger Magalhaensischen Sammelreise [1892–93], *etc.* Lief. 7. no. 1. 8^o. 1904.

Meister (A. K.) Gheologicheskoe opisaniye marshruta Semipalatinsk-Vyernuii.—Geologische Beschreibung der Reise von Semipalatinsk nach Wernyi. pp. x. 86 : 1 pl. : 2 maps *geol. col.* See RUSSIA.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Trudui, *etc.* Nov. Ser. vuip. 51. 4^o. 1909.

Meister (A. K.) & **Sementchenko** (A. A.) Les travaux de reconnaissance sur l'or dans la région aurifère du Sud-Iénisséi. pp. [i.] 34 : 1 pl. : 3 maps : 2 sect. See RUSSIA.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Matériaux pour la Géologie générale et appliquée. Liv. 28. 8^o. 1918.

MEISTER (FRIEDRICH) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Europäischen Arten von *Utricularia*. pp. 40 : 4 pls. See CHAMBÉSY.—HERBIER BOISSIER. Mémoires, *etc.* No. 12. 8^o. 1900.

Meister (FRIEDRICH) Die Kieselalgen der Schweiz. pp. vi. 254. [1] : 48 pls. : *text illust.* See ALLGEMEINE SCHWEIZERISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Beiträge zur Kryptogamenflora der Schweiz, *etc.* Bd. 4. hft. 1. 8^o. 1912.

MEKEL (JOHANNES ANTONIUS ALPHONSUS) Notes on Travelling in Mexico, *etc.* See BROUWER (H. A.) Practical Hints to Scientific Travellers. Edited by H. A. Brouwer, *etc.* Vol. 2. pp. 1–19. 8^o. 1925.

MELA (AUKUSTI JUHANA) [1846–1904] A. J. Mela. Vertebrata Fennica, sive Fauna Animalium Vertebratorum regionis Fennicae naturalis.—Suomen Luurankoiset, eli luonnontieteellisen suomen Luurankoiseläimistö. pp. xi. 426 : 10 tabs. : 1 map : *text illust.* 8^o. Helsingissä, 1882.

Mela (AUKUSTI JUHANA) Finlands Fiskar malade efter naturen af G. Sundman, med text af . . . A. J. Mela.—The Fishes of Finland, *etc.* See SUNDMAN (GÖSTA) & REUTER (O. M.) fol. 1883–[93].

MELANDER (AXEL LEONARD) [1878–] Family Empididae. See WILLISTON (S. W.) Manual of North American Diptera . . . Third edition. 8^o. 1908.

Melander (AXEL L.) Diptera. Fam. Empididae, *etc.* pp. 434 : 8 pls. (4 *col.*) See WYTSMAN (P. A. G.) Genera Insectorum, *etc.* Fasc. 185. 4^o. 1927.

Melander (AXEL L.) & **Argo** (N. G.) Revision of the two-winged Flies of the family Clusiidae, *etc.* pp. 54 : 4 pls. See UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Proceedings, *etc.* Vol. 64. art. 11. 8^o. 1924.

MELBOURNE.—**Melbourne International Exhibition, 1880–81.** Descriptive Catalogue of Rocks, Coal and Ores from the Dutch East Indian Archipelago, *etc.* (Brief sketch of the Geology of central Sumatra. By R. D. M. Verbeek.) pp. 50. 8^o. Batavia, 1880.

MELBOURNE.—**National Museum of Victoria.** See infra : PUBLIC LIBRARY, MUSEUMS, & NATIONAL GALLERY OF VICTORIA.

Melbourne.—Public Library, Museums, & National Gallery of Victoria. Lichenes Kerguelenses a R. Hall . . . lecti et in Herbario Nationali Melbourniensi depositi, &c. pp. 2. See CHAMBÉSY.—HERBIER BOISSIER. Mémoires, &c. No. 18 b. 8°. 1900.

Melbourne.—Public Library, &c. Guide to the Australian Ethnological Collection exhibited in the National Museum of Victoria. By Baldwin Spencer . . . Second edition. pp. 128 : 28 pls. 8°. Melbourne, 1915.

— Third edition. pp. 142 : 33 pls. 8°. Melbourne, 1922.

MELCHERS (LEO EDWARD) [1887-] & **Parker** (J. H.) Rust resistance in Winter-Wheat Varieties. pp. 32 : 8 pls. back to back & 3 pls. col. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 1046. 8°. 1922.

Melchers (LEO E.) & **Reed** (G. M.) Sorghum Smuts and varietal resistance in Sorghums, &c. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 1284. 8°. 1925.

MELCZER (GUSTAV) [1869-] Ueber die Sande des Balatonbodens. pp. 2. See BUDAPEST.—MAGYAR FÖLD-RAJZI TÁRSULAT. Resultate der wissenschaftlichen Erforschung des Balatonsees, &c. Bd. 1. thl. 1. Geologischer, petrographischer, mineralogischer und mineral-chemischer Anhang. 4°. 1911.

MELDOLA (RAPHAEL) *F.R.S.* [1849-1915.] An inaugural Address delivered to the Epping Forest and County of Essex Naturalists' Field Club, February . . . 1880. pp. 26. 8°. Buckhurst Hill, 1880.

Meldola (RAPHAEL) *F.R.S.* The Presidential Address [on Darwin and Modern Evolution, to the Essex Field Club] . . . 1883. pp. 37. 8°. Buckhurst Hill, 1883.] *Trans. Essex Field Club.* Vol. 3.

Meldola (RAPHAEL) *F.R.S.* Raphael Meldola . . . Reminiscence of his worth and work by those who knew him, together with a . . . List of his Publications . . . Edited by James Marchant, &c. See MARCHANT (*Sir James*) *K.B.E.* 8°. 1916.

Meldola (RAPHAEL) *F.R.S.* & **White** (WILLIAM) Report on the East Anglian Earthquake of April 22nd, 1884. See ESSEX FIELD CLUB. Special Memoirs. Vol. 1. 8°. 1885.

MELDRUM (R. H.) A Census Catalogue of British Mosses . . . Scotland, by R. H. Meldrum, &c. See MOSS EXCHANGE CLUB. 8°. 1907.

Meli (ROMOLO) Sulla pretesa Meteorite di Corchiano, nella provincia di Roma. 8°. Roma, 1905. *Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital.* Vol. 23. 1904. pp. 487-496.

Melichar (LEOPOLD) Monographie der Dictyophorinen (Homoptera). pp. 221 : 5 pls. See VIENNA.—KAISERLICH-KÖNIGLICHE ZOOLOGISCH-BOTANISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 27. hft. 1. 8°. 1912.

Melichar (LEOPOLD) Cicadina [of Walouyki]. pp. 11. See VELICHKOVSKIĬ (V. A.) Faune du district de Walouy-ki, &c. Fasc. 7. 8°. 1913.

Melichar (LEOPOLD) Homoptera. Fam. Acanaloniidae, Flatidae et Ricanidae. pp. 185 : 2 pls. col. : text illust. See WYTSMAN (P. A. G.) Genera Insectorum, &c. Fasc. 182. 4°. 1923.

MELIN (DOUGLAS EDVARD) [1895-] Contributions to the knowledge of the Biology, Metamorphosis and Distribution of the Swedish Asilids in relation to the whole family of Asilids. Academic Dissertation . . . 25th. May 1923, &c. pp. 317 : text illust. See UPSALA.—KUNGLIGA UNIVERSITETET. [Dissertations, &c.] 8°. 1923.

— [Another edition.] See UPSALA.—KUNGLIGA UNIVERSITETET.—*Zoologiska Museum.* Zoologiska Bidrag från Uppsala, &c. Bd. 8. 8°. 1923.

Melin (HANS MAGNUS) Hans Magnus Melin. [1805-77. Obituary notice.] See SVEA. Svea. Folk-Kalender för 1789. Årg. 35. pp. 184-192. 8°. 1878.

MELIN (JOHANNES BOTVID ELIAS) [1889-] Sphagnologische Studien in Tiveden. pp. 59 : 1 pl. : text illust. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPSAKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Botanik, &c. Bd. 13. no. 9. 8°. 1913.

Melin (JOHANNES BOTVID ELIAS) Studier över de Norrländska Myrmarkernas vegetation. Med särskild hänsyn till deras skogsvegetation efter torrläggning, &c. pp. xii. 426. [I] : 11 pls. 8°. Uppsala, 1917. Doctor's Dissertation, Upsala, Nov. 10, 1917. Särtryck ur Norr-
ländskt Handbibliotek. No. VII.

— [Another edition.] See NORRLÄNSKT HANDBIBLIOTEK. Norrländskt Handbibliotek. No. VII. 8°. 1917.

MELL (CLAYTON DISSINGER) [1875-] True Mahogany. pp. 24 : 3 pls. : text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 474. 8°. 1917.

MELL (RUDOLF) Biologie und Systematik der südchinesischen Spingiden. Zugleich ein Versuch einer Biologie tropischer Lepidopteren überhaupt. pp. xxii. 331 : Atlas : 35 pls. (col.) : 10 diagrams : 1 map. fol. Berlin, 1922.

Beiträge zur Fauna Sinica (II).

MELLANDER (JONAS) Fauna Americae Meridionalis, ejus partem tertiam Praside C. P. Thunberg . . . p. p. Jonas Mellander . . . die 16 Junii 1823, &c. See THUNBERG (C. P.) 4°. 1823.

MELLEN (JACOB VON) J. a Melle de Echinitis Wagricis . . . epistola. pp. 20 : 1 pl. 4°. Lubeca, 1718.

Mellen (JACOB VON) J. a Melle de Lapidibus Figuratis agri litorisque Lubecensis . . . commentatio epistolica. pp. 44 : 4 pls. 4°. Lubeca, 1720.

Meller (VALERIAN IVANOVICH) Carte Géologique du versant occidental de l'Oural, par V. de Möller [i. e. V. I. Meller] . . . Échelle à 1,840,000. See URAL MOUNTAINS. [Maps.] s.sh. col. 1869.

Meller (VALERIAN I.) *Volborthia*, novui rod iskopëmuikh Plechenogikh Mollyuskov. [*Volborthia*, a new genus of fossil Brachiopoda.] See ST. PETERSBURG.—GHORNUĬ INSTITUT. Nauchno-istoricheskii Sbornik, &c. Pt. 2. no. 2. 8°. 1873.

MELLIN (GUSTAF HENRIK) Vinterblommor för 1833. Samlade af G. H. Mellin. 3 pt. pp. [ii.] 38. 112. 63 : 3 pls. 12°. Stockholm, 1832.

Mellin (GUSTAF HENRIK) Sveriges Store Män, Snillen, Statsmän, Hjetar och Fosterlandsvänner samt märkvärdigaste Frustrimmer, framställda i tvahundrafyrtio bilder jemte lefnadsteckningar. Redaktör : G. M. Mellin ; Tecknare : A. C. Wetterling, O. Wallgren, m. fl. ; Litograf : J. Cardon. 240 pls. (each with 2 pages of text). 4°. Stockholm, [1840-]1849.

With a second engraved pictorial title-page.
Wanting plates 102 & 139.

MELLINGER (CARL) Prof. Dr. med. Heinrich Schiess. 1833-1914. [Obituary notice, with a Bibliography, 1863-1912.] See ALLGEMEINE SCHWEIZERISCHE GESELLSCHAFT, &c. Verhandlungen der Schweizerischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft. 1915. Teil 1. Anhang : Nekrologe und Biographien, &c. pp. 44-51. 8°. 1915.

MELLISS (JOHN CHARLES). St. Helena: a . . . description of the island, including its Geology, Fauna, Flora, and Meteorology, &c. pp. xiv. 426: 62 pls. col.: 1 map: text illust. 8°. London, 1875.

MELLO (JOHN MAGENS) [1836-] Hand-book to the Geology of Derbyshire. pp. 72: 1 tab.: 6 pls. 8°. London [1876].

Wanting the Geological Map.

MELLO CABRAL (PHILOMENO DA CAMARA) See CAMARA MELLO CABRAL (PHILOMENO DA)

MELLOR (EDWARD THOMAS) [1868-] The Geology of the Transvaal Coal-measures, with special reference to the Witbank Coal-field. pp. 60: 20 pls. col.: 1 map. See TRANSVAAL.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Memoir No. 3. 8°. 1906.

Mellor (EDWARD T.) [Geology of the north-western Zoutpansberg district.] See TRANSVAAL.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—Mines Department. Report on a Reconnaissance of the north-western Zoutpansberg district, &c. 8°. 1908.

Mellor (EDWARD T.) Geological Map of the Witwatersrand Gold Field . . . Scale 1: 60,000 [*i. e.* 1 m. = $1\frac{1}{20}$ in. about]. 3 sh. col. See SOUTH AFRICA, Union of.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. [Maps.] 1916.

Mellor (EDWARD T.) The Geology of the Witwatersrand, &c. See SOUTH AFRICA, Union of.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. 8°. 1917.

Mellor (EDWARD T.) & **Kynaston** (HERBERT) The Geology of the Waterberg Tin-Fields . . . with a chapter on their economic aspect by U. P. Swinburne. pp. 124: 13 pls. (2 col.): 2 maps geol. col. See TRANSVAAL.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Memoir No. 4. 8°. 1909.

MELLOR (THOMAS K.) Common Diatoms . . . With four hundred drawings of Diatoms from all parts of the world, and an introduction. pp. 16. [15]: text illust. 8°. London, 1920.

MELLROTH (ANDREAS) Analecta Epistolarum, in primis Historiam et Res Litterarias Sveciæ illustrantium. Specimen III . . . exhibent Olavus Andreas Knös . . . et . . . Andreas Mellroth . . . die 21 Nov. 1787. pp. 33-48. See Knös (OLOF) 4°. [1787].

MELMOTH (WILLIAM) the Younger [1710-1799] Sketches of the Natural, Civil, and Political State of Switzerland. In a series of Letters to William Melmoth, &c. See COXE (WILLIAM) F.R.S. 8°. 1779.

Melmoth (WILLIAM) the Younger Travels in Switzerland. In a series of Letters to William Melmoth, Esq., &c. See COXE (WILLIAM) F.R.S. 8°. 1789.

— Second edition. 8°. 1791.

— [Third edition. 8°. 1794.]

Wanting.

— The Fourth edition. 8°. 1801.

MELOY (GUY STANLEY) [1874-] & **Doyle** (C. B.) Meade Cotton, an Upland long-staple variety replacing Sea Island. pp. 24: 11 pls. (back to back). See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 1030. 8°. 1922.

Melville (JAMES COSMO) Upon the principles of Nomenclature, and their application to the genera of recent Mollusca. 8°. [London, &c., 1897.]

Journ. of Conch. Vol. 8. pp. 435-479.

Melville (JAMES C.) Carl Linnæus. [Biographical sketch.] See CARADOC AND SEVERN VALLEY FIELD CLUB. Transactions, &c. Vol. 4. no. 4. pp. 205-216. 8°. 1908.

Melville (JAMES C.) Index to Melville Papers (in English Scientific Journals on Mollusca of the Persian Gulf & Indian Ocean). See WINCKWORTH (R.) 4°. [1928.]

Melville (JAMES C.) & **Standen** (R.) The Marine Mollusca of the Scottish National Antarctic Expedition. 2 pt. See SCOTTISH OCEANOGRAPHICAL LABORATORY. Scottish National Antarctic Expedition. Report on the Scientific Results of the voyage of S.Y. *Scotia*, &c. Vol. 5. no. 8; 6. no. 5. 4°. 1909 & 1912.

Trans. Roy. Soc. Edinburgh. Vol. 46. 1907 (1909); 48. 1912.

MELVILLE (GEORGE WALLACE) [1841-] In the Lena Delta [1879-84]. A narrative of the search for Lieut.-Commander DeLong and his companions. Followed by an account of the Greeley Relief Expedition, and a proposed method of reaching the North Pole . . . Edited by Melville Philips. pp. xv. 497: 16 pls.: 4 maps: 1 port. 8°. Boston, [Mass.], 1884.

MELVILLE (HERMAN) [1819-1891] [Moby-Dick, or The Whale. 8°. New York, 1851.]

Wanting.

[The Whale, or Moby-Dick. 3 vol. 8°. London, 1851.]

Expurgated edition.

Wanting.

Moby-Dick or The Whale . . . With an Introduction by Viola Meynell. pp. xii. 675. [J.]

12°. London, &c., 1920.

World's Classics, No. 225.

Melville (HERMAN) Typee; or a narrative of a four months' residence among the natives of a valley of the Marquesas Islands; or a Peep at Polynesian Life (The story of Toby, a sequel to "Typee.") . . . New edition. pp. xvi. 301: 1 map. 8°. London, 1861.

MELZI (GILBERTO) & **Artini** (E.) Intorno ad un Meteorite caduto ad Ergheo, &c. See ARTINI (E.) & MELZI (G.) 8°. [1898.]

MEMORIE VALDARNESI. See MONTEVARCHI.—ACCADEMIA VALDARNESE DEL POGGIO. 8°. 1835-55.

MEN OF THE TIME. The Men of the Time in 1852, &c. pp. viii. 421. 12°. London, 1852.

MENACHO (A.) Contribución al estudio de los órganos rudimentarios. El ojo anópsico del *Blanus cinereus*. pp. 48. [I]: 6 pls.: text illust. See MADRID.—MUSEO NACIONAL DE CIENCIAS NATURALES. Trabajos, &c. Serie Zoológica. No. 21. 8°. 1915.

MÉNAGER (Y.) Mlle Recherches sur la variation de l'Iode chez les principales Laminaires de la Côte bretonne. Par M. P. Freundler . . . et Mlle Y. Ménager et Y. Laurent. pp. 52. See PARIS.—OFFICE SCIENTIFIQUE ET TECHNIQUE DES PÊCHES MARITIMES. Notes & Mémoires. No. 26. 8°. 1923.

Ménager (Y.) Mlle & **Freundler** (P.) Recherches sur l'exploitation et l'utilisation industrielle des Principales Laminaires de la Côte bretonne. pp. 31. See PARIS.—OFFICE SCIENTIFIQUE ET TECHNIQUE DES PÊCHES MARITIMES. Notes & Mémoires. No. 5. 8°. 1921.

Ménager (Y.) Mlle & **Freundler** (P.) Recherches sur la variation de l'Iode Chez les principales Laminaires de la Côte bretonne. pp. 24. See PARIS.—OFFICE SCIENTIFIQUE ET TECHNIQUE DES PÊCHES MARITIMES. Notes & Mémoires, No. 13. 8°. 1922.

Ménager (Y.) Mlle & others. Recherches sur les transformations et la nature de l'Iode des *Laminaria flexicaulis*, par M. P. Freundler et Y. Ménager, &c. See PARIS.—OFFICE SCIENTIFIQUE ET TECHNIQUE DES PÊCHES MARITIMES. Notes et Mémoires. No. 41. 8°. 1925.

- MENANO** (HORÁCIO PAULO) & **Ayres** (BERNARDO) Catálogo sinóptico dos Ortopteros de Portugal. Coleção do Museu Zoológico da Universidade de Coimbra, *etc.* See **AYRES** (BERNARDO) & **MENANO** (H. P.) 8º. 1916.
- Mencel** (EMANUEL) Jádru a jeho dělení u *Micrococcus ochraceus* a Sarcin. [The nucleus and its division in *Micrococcus ochraceus* and *Sarcina*.] pp. 6: text illust. See **PRAGUE**.—KOENIGLICH-BOHEMISCHE GESELLSCHAFT DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Sitzungsberichte, *etc.* 1910. No. 1. 8º. 1911.
- MENDEL** (GREGOR JOHANN) [1822–1884] Versuche über Pflanzen-Hybriden . . . Vorgelegt in den Sitzungen vom 8 Februar und 8 März 1865. See **BRUNN**.—NATURFORSCHENDER VEREIN. Verhandlungen, *etc.* Bd. 4. Abhandlungen. pp. 3–47. 1865. 8º. 1866.
- [Another edition.] See **RATISBON**.—KOENIGLICH-BAYERISCHE BOTANISCHE GESELLSCHAFT IN REGENSBURG. Flora, *etc.* Bd. 89. pp. 364–403. 8º. 1901.
- Mendel** (GREGOR JOHANN) Versuche über Pflanzenhybriden. Zwei Abhandlungen. (1866 und 1870.) . . . Herausgegeben von Erich von Tschermak. Vierte Auflage. pp. 68. See **OSTWALD** (WILHELM) Ostwald's Klassiker der exakten Wissenschaften, *etc.* Nr. 121. 8º. 1923.
- Mendel** (GREGOR JOHANN) Experiments in Plant Hybridisation . . . With an introductory note by W. Bateson [Translation of "Versuche, *etc.*" 1865.] See **ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY**. Journal, *etc.* Vol. 26. 1901. pp. 1–32. 8º. 1902.
- Mendel** (GREGOR JOHANN) Ueber einige aus künstlicher Befruchtung gewonnenen Hieracium-Bastarde . . . Mitgetheilt . . . 9 Juni, 1869. See **BRUNN**.—NATURFORSCHENDER VEREIN. Verhandlungen, *etc.* Bd. 8. hft. 1. 1869. (Abhandlungen. pp. 26–31.) 8º. 1870.
- [Another edition.] On Hieracium-Hybrids obtained by artificial fertilisation. See **BATESON** (WILLIAM) *F.R.S.* Mendel's Principles of Heredity, *etc.* pp. 362–368. 8º. 1909.
- Mendel** (GREGOR JOHANN) C. Correns. G. Mendel's Regel über das Verhalten der Nachkommenschaft der Rassenbastarde, *etc.* See **BERLIN**.—DEUTSCHE BOTANISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Berichte, *etc.* Bd. 18. pp. 158–168. 8º. 1900.
- [Another edition.] See **BERLIN**.—DEUTSCHE GESELLSCHAFT FUER VERERBUNGSWISSENSCHAFT. Carl Correns. Gesammelte Abhandlungen . . . 1899–1924, *etc.* No. 2. pp. 9–18. 8º. 1924.
- Mendel** (GREGOR JOHANN) Gregor Mendel's Versuche über Pflanzen-Hybriden und die Bestätigung ihrer Ergebnisse durch die neuesten Untersuchungen. Von C. Correns. See **BOTANISCHE ZEITUNG**. Botanische Zeitung, *etc.* Jahrg. 58. abt. 2. no. 15. Aug. 1, 1900. col. 229–235. 4º. 1900.
- [Another edition.] See **BERLIN**.—DEUTSCHE GESELLSCHAFT FUER VERERBUNGSWISSENSCHAFT. Carl Correns. Gesammelte Abhandlungen . . . 1899–1924, *etc.* No. 3. pp. 19–24. 8º. 1924.
- Mendel** (GREGOR JOHANN) Mendel's Principles of Heredity. A defence . . . With a translation of Mendel's original Papers on Hybridisation. See **BATESON** (WILLIAM) *F.R.S.* 8º. 1902.
- [Another edition, with modifications & corrections.] See **BATESON** (WILLIAM) *F.R.S.* Mendel's Principles of Heredity, *etc.* pp. 317–361. 8º. 1909.
- Mendel** (GREGOR JOHANN) Gregor Mendels Briefe an Carl Nägeli, 1866–73. Ein Nachtrag zu den veröffentlichten Bastardierungsversuchen Mendels. Herausgegeben von C. Correns . . . Mit einem Facsimile. See **LEIPZIG**.—KOENIGLICH-SACHSISCHE GESELLSCHAFT DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Abhandlungen der mathematisch-physischen Klasse, *etc.* Bd. 29. no. 3. pp. 187–265. 8º. 1905.
- [Another edition.] See **BERLIN**.—DEUTSCHE GESELLSCHAFT FUER VERERBUNGSWISSENSCHAFT. Carl Correns. Gesammelte Abhandlungen zur Vererbungswissenschaft aus periodischen Schriften 1899–1924. pp. 1233–97. 8º. 1924.
- Mendel** (GREGOR JOHANN) The progress of Genetics since the rediscovery of Mendel's papers. By W. Bateson, *etc.* See **ASSOCIATION INTERNATIONALE DES BOTANISTES**. Progressus rei Botanicae . . . Redigiert von . . . J. P. Lott. Bd. 1. pp. 268–418. 8º. 1906.
- Mendel** (GREGOR JOHANN) [Biographical & critical notes by W. Wilks. With facsimile of a letter from Mendel to Carl Nägeli, May 4, 1868.] 3 port.: illust. See **ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY**. Report of the Third International Conference, 1906, on Genetics . . . Edited by . . . W. Wilks, pp. *etc.* 85–89. 8º. (1907.)
- Mendel** (GREGOR JOHANN) Mendel's Principles of Heredity. See **BATESON** (WILLIAM) *F.R.S.* 8º. 1909.
- Mendel** (GREGOR JOHANN) Gustav Theodor Fechner und Gregor Mendel. 1901. See **WIESNER** (JULIUS VON) Ritter. Natur-Geist-Technik, *etc.* No. 7. pp. 91–102. 8º. 1910.
- Mendel** (GREGOR JOHANN) Mendelism and its application to Poultry Breeding. By . . . E. Lewis Jones, *M.A.* See **WRIGHT** (LEWIS) Wright's Book of Poultry, *etc.* pp. 5–14. 4º. [1911.]
- Mendel** (GREGOR JOHANN) Mendel's Vererbungstheorem. Von W. Bateson . . . Aus dem englischen (1909) übersetzt von Alma Winckler. Mit einem Begleitwort von R. von Wettstein, *etc.* See **BATESON** (WILLIAM) *F.R.S.* 8º. 1914.
- Mendel** (GREGOR JOHANN) The Mechanism of Mendelian Heredity. By T. H. Morgan . . . A. H. Sturtevant . . . H. J. Muller . . . C. B. Bridges, *etc.* See **MORGAN** (T. H.) & others. 8º. 1915.
- Revised edition. 8º. 1923.
- Mendel** (GREGOR JOHANN) See **LUND**.—MENDELSKA SÄLLSKAPET. Hereditas. Bd. 1→ 8º. 1920→
- Mendel** (GREGOR JOHANN) G. J. Mendel. 1822–1922. Herdenkingsnummer. See **GENETICA**. Genetica, *etc.* Vol. 4. Extra number. 8º. 1922.
- Contains:
Gregor Johann Mendel ter Nagedachtenis. 1822–22 Juli—1922. Door M. J. Sirks. 1 pl.
Einfach-Mendelnde Merkmale. Von Valentin Haecker. text illust.
Mendelsche Synthesismethoden bij de Dieren. Door J. L. Frateur.
Argemone paphia-oleacea, ein Fall Geschlechts-Kontrollierter Vererbung bei Schmetterlingen. Von R. Goldschmidt und E. Fischer.
Observations sur l'Hérédité du caractère "Pois à trois coses" et du caractère "Pois chenille". Par A. Meunissier. text illust.
The interaction between two closely linked lethals in *Drosophila* as the cause of the apparent constancy of the mutant "Spread." By Ö. Winge. text illust.
Über die Herstellung tierischer Chimären durch Kombination von Regenerations-Stadien und durch Propriätsymbiose. Von Julius Schaxel. 1 pl. (col.) text illust.
L'Hybridisme dans la genèse des races domestiques d'Oiseaux. Par A. Ghigi.
Genetische Onderzoekingen over *Linaria vulgaris* Mill. en de Onder-soort *Linaria nova* Scholte. I. Door M. J. Sirks. text illust.
- Mendel** (GREGOR JOHANN) Gregor Mendel (22 Juli 1822 tot 6 Jan. 1884). See **SCHIERBEEK** (ABRAHAM) Van Aristoteles tot Pasteur, *etc.* No. 26. pp. 421–438. 8º. 1923.

Mendel (GREGOR JOHANN) Gregor Johann Mendel : *Leben, Werk und Wirkung* . . . Herausgegeben mit Unterstützung des Ministeriums für Schulwesen und Volkskultur in Prag, &c. See ILTIS (HUGO) 8°. 1924.

Mendel (GREGOR JOHANN)

Die ersten zwanzig Jahre Mendel'scher Vererbungslehre. (Festschrift der Kaiser Wilhelm-Gesellschaft. S. 42-9. 1921.)

Etwas über Gregor Mendels Leben und Wirken. (*Die Naturwissenschaften*. Jahrg. 10. H. 29. S. 623-31. 1922.)

See BERLIN.—DEUTSCHE GESELLSCHAFT FÜR VERERBUNGSWISSENSCHAFT. Carl Correns. Gesammelte Abhandlungen . . . 1899-1924, &c. No. 55 & 56. pp. 1137-61. 8°. 1924.

Mendel (GREGOR JOHANN) Mendeliana. (1) Carl Correns : *Gesammelte Abhandlungen zur Vererbungswissenschaft aus periodischen Schriften, 1899-1924* . . . Berlin : Julius Springer, 1924. . . (2) Gregor Johann Mendel : *Leben, Werk und Wirkung*. Von Hugo Iltis . . . Berlin : Julius Springer, 1924, &c. [Reviews.] See BATESON (WILLIAM) *F.R.S.* 8°. [1925.]

MENDELSSOHN (SIDNEY) Mendelssohn's South African Bibliography . . . with a descriptive Introduction by I. D. Colvin, &c. 2 vol. *illustr.* 4°. London, 1910.

MENDES DA COSTA (EMANUEL) *F.R.S.* [1717-1791] A natural history of Fossils. [Vol. 1. pt. 1.] pp. vi. [2.] 294 : 1 pl. 4°. London, 1757.

Mendes da Costa (EMANUEL) *F.R.S.* An essay towards a System of Mineralogy . . . Revised and corrected with some additional notes by E. Mendes da Costa. See CRONSTEDT (A. F.) 8°. 1770.

Mendes da Costa (EMANUEL) *F.R.S.* Elements of Conchology, &c. pp. viii. iii-vi. 318 : 1 tab. : 7 pls. 8°. London, 1776.

Mendes da Costa (EMANUEL) *F.R.S.* Historia naturalis Testaceorum Britannia, or the British Conchology ; containing the . . . natural history of the Shells of Great Britain and Ireland. pp. xii. 254. vii : 17 pls. *col.* 4°. London, 1778.

English and French in parallel columns.
A re-issue of the plates to this work with an additional seven by P. Mazell under the title *Triton Britannicus* was projected but not carried out (Rd. Pulteney's *Catalogues of the Birds, Shells* . . . of Dorsetshire, &c. fol. London, 1799. p. 24). The set was then utilized and adapted by T. Rackett to illustrate the second edition of Pulteney's *Catalogues*, 1813 [q.v.].

Mendes da Costa (EMANUEL) *F.R.S.* 17 original plates painted on vellum (Pl. III not identical. Mo: Harris pinxit. Nov. 24, 1776.) for Da Costa's *British Conchology*. [1778.] See BROWN (PETER) 17 sh. *col.* ([1776] 1778.)

MÉNÉGAUX (HENRI, AUGUSTE) [1857-] Recherches sur la Circulation des Lamellibranches marins. Thèse, &c. pp. [i.] 296 : *text illustr.* 4°. Besançon, 1890.

Ménégaux (HENRI A.) Le Pteromys de Lyle. *Pteromys Lylei* (Bonhote). See INDO-CHINA.—MISSION SCIENTIFIQUE PERMANENTE D'EXPLORATION EN INDO-CHINE. Décades Zoologiques. Mammifères. No. 1. 8°. 1906.

Ménégaux (HENRI A.) [Birds from the Antarctic regions.] See FRANCE.—VOYAGES, &c.—Antarctic, 1903-05. Expédition Antarctique Française (1903-05), commandée par le Dr. J. Charcot. Sciences Naturelles, &c. 4°. [1907.]

Ménégaux (HENRI A.) See REVUE FRANÇAISE D'ORNITHOLOGIE SCIENTIFIQUE ET PRATIQUE. Publiée par . . . A. Ménégaux. Vol. 1-→ 8°. 1909-→

Ménégaux (HENRI A.) Étude des Oiseaux de l'Équateur rapportés par le Dr. Rivet, &c. pp. 128 : 4 pls. *col.* See FRANCE.—MINISTÈRE DE L'INSTRUCTION PUBLIQUE. Mission du Service Géographique de l'Armée . . . 1899-1906. Tom. 9, fasc. 1. 4°. 1911.

Ménégaux (HENRI A.) Articles d'Ornithologie de R. P. Lesson . . . parus dans l'*Écho du Monde Savant* de 1842 à 1845. Réimpression faite par les soins de A. Ménégaux. See LESSON (R. P.) 8°. 1913.

Ménégaux (HENRI A.) Voyage de M. Guy Babault dans l'Afrique orientale anglaise et dans l'Ouganda (1913). Étude d'une collection d'Oiseaux de l'Afrique orientale anglaise et de l'Ouganda . . . Avec notes de route de M. Guy Babault, &c. (Sur une petite collection d'Oiseaux faite par M. G. Babault au Cap de Bonne-Espérance, &c.) See BABAUT (GUY) 4°. 1923.

Meneghini (GIUSEPPE) [Biographical Notice of G. A. M. Zanardini] See DE-TONI (G. B.) & LEVI-MORENO (D.) L'Algarium Zanardini. 8°. 1888.

Meneghini (GIUSEPPE) & **Savi** (P.) Memoria sulla Struttura Geologica delle Alpi, degli Apenni e dei Carpazi, diretta specialmente a provare un passaggio dalle rocce secondarie alle terziarie e lo sviluppo dei depositi Eocenici nell'Europa meridionale. Di Sir Roderick Impey Murchison . . . Traduzione dall'Inglese ed Appendice sulla Toscana (Considerazioni sulla Geologia stratigrafica della Toscana [with notes by Alessandro Spada]) del . . . Paolo Savi e Giuseppe Meneghini. See MURCHISON (Sir R. I.) *Bart.* On the Geol. Structure of the Alps. 8°. 1850.

— [Another edition of the "Considerazioni"]. Osservazioni stratigrafiche e paleontologiche concernenti la Geologia della Toscana, &c. See SAVI (PAOLO) & MENEGHINI (G.) 8°. 1851.

MENÉNDEZ PUGET (LAUREANO) & others. Mines d'Almaden. [By Primitivo Hernández Sampelayo . . . Laureano Menéndez Puget, &c.] See CONGRÈS GÉOLOGIQUE INTERNATIONAL.—Fourteenth Session, Madrid, 1926. [Guide-Books of the Excursions, &c.] Excursion B-1. Vol. 7. 8°. 1926.

MENEZES (CARLOS AZEVEDO DE) See AZEVEDO DE MENEZES (CARLOS)

MENGAUD (LOUIS) Recherches Géologiques dans la Région Cantabrique. pp. 370 : 1 tab. : 13 pls. : 2 maps (1 *geol. col.*) : 1 pl. of sections : *text illustr.* 8°. Toulouse, 1920.

MENGEL (LEVI WALTER) [1868-] A Catalogue of the Erycinidae, a family of Butterflies, &c. pp. 161. 8°. Reading, Pa., 1905.

MENGEL (OCTAVIA) Continuidad de las Terrazas antiguas de 100, 225 y 280 metros, en las dos Vertientes del extremo Oriental de los Pirineos, por M. Octavia Mengel . . . leída por el Académico Numerario, D. Manuel Cazorro y Ruiz. pp. 6. See BARCELONA.—REAL ACADEMIA DE CIENCIAS, &c. Memorias, &c. Época III. vol. 16, no. 4. 4°. 1920.

MENIÈRE (PROSPER) [1801-1862] [Lettres inédites de Linné à Boissier de Sauvages de 1737 à 1765. Par P. Menière, &c. See GAZETTE MÉDICALE. Gazette Médicale de Paris. Année 31. sér. III. tom. 16. (Feuilleton. Glanes Médicales.) pp. 659-663, 673-680, 687-694, 741-745. 8°. 1861.]

Wanting.

MENNANDER (ANDREAS WILHELM) Dissertatio entomologica, Insecta Fennica enumerans, cujus partem tertiam . . . Preside C. R. Sahlberg . . . publico examini subicit . . . A. W. Mennander . . . die 19 Maji 1819, &c. pp. 25-40. See SAHLBERG (C. R.) 8°. [1819.]

Series I. pt. 3.

MENNANDER (CARL FREDRIK) successively *Bishop of Åbo* & *Archbishop of Upsala* [1712–1786]. *Dissertatio Academica de Seminibus Plantarum, quam . . . Præsiede Carolo Frederico Mennander . . . publico examini modeste submittit Petrus Solitander . . . die XXXI. Octobr. Anni MDCCLII, &c. pp. [iii.] 22.*

4°. *Åbroa*, [1752.]

MENNELL (FREDERICK PHILIP) *Geology of Rhodesia. See FLINT (W.) Science in South Africa, &c. 8°. 1905.*

Mennell (FREDERICK P.) *The Rhodesian Miner's Handbook. See BULAWAYO.—RHODESIA MUSEUM. 8°. 1908.*

Publication No. 4.

Mennell (FREDERICK P.) *The Miner's Guide . . . A practical Handbook for Prospectors, Working Miners, and mining men generally. pp. viii. 196 : text illust. 8°. London, 1909.*

The above is practically a third edition of the author's *Rhodesian Miner's Handbook* [q.v.].

Mennell (FREDERICK P.) *An Introduction to Petrology . . . Second edition. pp. vi. [ii.] 204 : text illust. 8°. London, 1910.*

Mennell (FREDERICK P.) *A Manual of Petrology. pp. [iii.] 256 : text illust. 8°. London, 1913.*

Mennell (FREDERICK P.) [For official Reports as Curator] *See BULAWAYO.—RHODESIA MUSEUM.*

MENU (A.) *Étude anatomique du Fruit et de la Graine des Cypéracées, &c. pp. 80 : text illust. 8°. Lons-le-Saunier, 1908.*

Menzbir (MIKHAIL A.) *Oiseaux (Aves). Tom. 6→ See ST. PETERSBURG.—ACADÉMIE IMPÉRIALE DES SCIENCES.—Musée Zoologique. Fauna Rossii, &c. 8°. 1916→*

Menzel (HANS) *See GEOLOGEN-KALENDER. Geologen-Kalender . . . Herausgegeben von . . . H. Menzel. Jahrg. 8. 8°. 1909.*

Menzel (HANS) *Lebenslauf Adolf v. Koenen's. Verzeichnis der Schriften A. v. Koenen's. Tertiär und Tektonik im Norden von Hildesheim. See KOENEN (ADOLF VON) Festschrift Adolf v. Koenen gewidmet . . . 21 März 1907, &c. pp. ix–xxxi. 175–188. 8°. 1907.*

MENZEL (PAUL JULIUS) *Ueber die Flora der Senftenberger Braunkohlen-Ablagerungen. pp. [i.] 177 : 9 pls. : text illust. See PRUSSIA.—KÖNIGLICH-PREUSSISCHE GEOLOGISCHE LANDESANSTALT, &c. Abhandlungen, &c. Neue Folge, hft. 56. 8°. 1906.*

Menzel (PAUL J.) *Beiträge zur Geologie von Kamerun, &c. (Fossile Pflanzenreste aus den Mungo-Schichten in Kamerun. Von . . . P. Menzel.) See PRUSSIA.—KÖNIGLICH-PREUSSISCHE GEOLOGISCHE LANDESANSTALT, &c. Abhandlungen, &c. Neue Folge, hft. 62. 8°. 1909.*

Menzel (PAUL J.) *Lehrbuch der Paläobotanik . . . Zweite Auflage, umgearbeitet von . . . W. Gothan. Mit Beiträgen von . . . P. Menzel, &c. See POTONTÉ (G. E. H.) 8°. 1921.*

Menzel (PAUL J.) & **Baumberger** (E.) *Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Tertiärflora aus dem Gebiete des Vierwaldstätter Sees. pp. 84 : 4 pls. : text illust. See SCHWEIZERISCHE PALÄOONTOLOGISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Abhandlungen, &c. Vol. 40. 4°. 1914.*

MENZEL (RICHARD) [1890–] *Über freilebende Nematoden aus der Arktis, &c. pp. 15 : text illust. See ZSCHOKKE (FRITZ) Festschrift zur Feier des 60. Geburtstages (27 Mai 1920) von Friedrich Zschokke, &c. No. 17. 4°. 1920.*

MENZI (JOH. JAKOB) *Das Stomodæum der Lumbriciden. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . der Universität Zürich, &c. pls. 6–7 : text illust. 8°. Genève, 1919.*

Sonderabdruck aus der *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*. Vol. 27. pp. 405–476. 1919.

Menzies (ARCHIBALD) *Some account of an ascent and barometrical measurement of Wha-ra-rai, a mountain in the island of Owhyhee. Extracted from the MS. Journal of Archibald Menzies, Esq., F.L.S. Communicated by Mr. Menzies. See MAGAZINE OF NATURAL HISTORY. Vol. 2. no. 3 ; vol. 2. no. 10. Sept. 1828, Nov. 1829. 8°. 1828–29.*

Menzies (ARCHIBALD) *Hawaii Nei 128 years ago. (Journal of Archibald Menzies, kept during his three visits to the Sandwich or Hawaiian Islands in the years 1792–94, when acting as surgeon and naturalist on board H.M.S. Discovery (Capt. George Vancouver), including an account of his ascent of Hualalai and Mauna Loa.) [With biography of the author by W. F. Wilson.] pp. viii. 199 : 33 pls. : 1 port. : text illust. 8°. Honolulu, T. H., 1920.*

Menzies (ARCHIBALD) *Menzies' Journal of Vancouver's Voyage, April to October, 1792. Edited, with Botanical and Ethnological Notes, by C. F. Newcombe, M.D., and a Biographical Note by J. Forsyth. pp. xx. 171 : 11 pls. : 2 ports. See BRITISH COLUMBIA.—DEPARTMENT OF PROVINCIAL ARCHIVES. Archives of British Columbia. Memoir No. 5. 8°. 1923.*

With a letter, Oct. 12, 1923, from J. R. Matthews, Royal Botanic Garden, Edinburgh, relating to the Menzies Herbarium. The original MS. Journal of A. Menzies is in the British Museum (Bloomsbury), Add. MSS. 3264, of which a certified copy is in the British Columbia Archives Department. Cf. Review by James Britten in *The Journal of Botany*. Vol. 62. no. 736. pp. 119–123. 1924.

Menzies (ARCHIBALD) *Menzies' Journal of Vancouver's Voyages, April to October 1792. (Edited by C. F. Newcombe, &c. Victoria, B.C., 1923.) [A review.] By F. R. S. Balfour. See BALFOUR (F. R. S.) 8°. 1924.]*

MENZIES (W. J. M.) *The infrequency of Spawning in the Salmon. pp. 7 : 2 pls. See GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—FISHERY REPORTS. [Salmon Fisheries.] Salmon Fisheries, 1911. No. 1. 8°. 1912.*

Menzies (W. J. M.) *Scales of Salmon of the River Add. pp. 6 : 3 pls. See GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—FISHERY REPORTS. [Salmon Fisheries.] Salmon Fisheries, 1912. No. 1. 8°. 1913.*

Menzies (W. J. M.) *Sea Trout of the River Forth. See GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—FISHERY REPORTS. [Salmon Fisheries.] Salmon Fisheries, 1919. No. 1. 8°. [1920.]*

MÉQUIGNON (AUGUSTE) *Rhizophagidae. pp. 16. See SCHENKLING (S.) Coleopterorum Catalogus, &c. Pars 61. 8°. 1914.*

MERA PUBLICATIONS. *Mera Publications. No. 1–2.† 8°. St. Albans [Herts.], 1913–14.*

MERCER (HENRY CHAPMAN) [1856–] *Indian Jasper Mines in the Lehigh Hills. 8°. [Washington, D.C., 1894.]*

American Anthropologist, Jan. 1894. pp. 80–91 : 1 plan : text illust.

Mercer (HENRY C.) *Cave Hunting in Yucatan. A lecture, &c. 8°. [Boston, Mass.,] 1897.*

Technology Quarterly. Vol. 10. pp. 353–371 : 6 pls.

MERCET (RICARDO GARCÍA) *See GARCÍA Y MERCET (RICARDO)*

MERCIER (LOUIS) *Contribution à l'étude de la sexualité chez les Myxosporidies et chez les Microsporidies. pp. 52. [I.] : 2 pls. : text illust. See BRUSSELS.—ACADÉMIE ROYALE DE BELGIQUE.—(Classe des Sciences.) Mémoires. Collection in-8°. Sér. II, tom. 2. fasc. 6. 8°. 1909.*

MERCIER (W. B.) & **McNair** (A. D.) *Lespedeza*, or Japan Clover. pp. 19: text *illustr.* See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Farmers' Bulletin. No. 441. 8°. 1911.

MERCK (JOHANN HEINRICH) [1741–1791] Lettre à Monsieur de Cruse . . . sur les os fossiles d'Éléphants et de Rhinocéros, qui se trouvent dans le pays de Hesse-Darmstadt. pp. 24: 2 pls. 4°. Darmstadt, 1782.

Merck (JOHANN H.) Seconde Lettre à Monsieur de Cruse . . . sur les os fossiles d'Éléphants et de Rhinocéros qui se trouvent en Allemagne et particulièrement dans le pays de Hesse-Darmstadt. pp. 25. [iii]: 4 pls. 4°. Darmstadt, 1784.

Merck (JOHANN H.) [Troisième Lettre à Monsieur de Cruse . . . sur les os fossiles d'Éléphants et de Rhinocéros, &c.] 4°. Darmstadt, 1786.] Wanting.

MERCKELIUS (CHRISTIANUS VALENTINUS) I. H. Schütteli . . . Oryctographia Ienensis . . . quam revidit . . . adnotationesque subiecit C. V. Merckelius . . . Editio altera, &c. See SCHUETTE (J. H.) 8°. 1761.

MERESCHKOWSKY (C.) See MEREZHKOVSKII (K. S.)

Merezhkovskii (KONSTANTIN SERGHEVICH) K poznaniyu Lishainikov syevera Rossii.—Zur Kenntniss der Lichenen des nördlichen Russlands. pp. 15. See KAZAN.—OBSCHESTVO ESTESTVOISPUITATELEI, &c. Protokolui, &c. Prilozheniya No. 234. 8°. 1907.

Merezhkovskii (KONSTANTIN S.) K poznaniyu Lishainikov Vladimirovskoi gubernii.—Zur Kenntniss der Flechten aus dem Vladimirschen Gouvernement. pp. 26. RUSS. with FR. resumé of the new forms only. See KAZAN.—OBSCHESTVO ESTESTVOISPUITATELEI, &c. Protokolui, &c. Prilozheniya No. 263. 8°. 1911.

Merezhkovskii (KONSTANTIN S.) Likhenologhicheskaya poyezdka v Kirghizskiya ctepi (ghora Boghdo).—Excursion lichenologique dans les steppes Kirghises (Mont Bogdo). pp. 41: 2 pls. RUSS. & FR. See KAZAN.—OBSCHESTVO ESTESTVOISPUITATELEI, &c. Trudui, &c. Tom. 43. v. 5. 8°. 1911.

Merian afterwards Graff (MARIA SIBYLLA) Mariæ Sibillæ Merian Dissertatio de generatione et metamorphosisibus Insectorum Surinamensium: in qua, præter vermes et erucas Surinamenses, earumque admirandam metamorphosin, Plantæ, flores & fructus, quibus vescuntur, & in quibus fuerunt inventæ, exhibentur. His adjunguntur bufones, lacerti, serpentes, araneæ, aliæque admiranda istius regionis animalcula; omnia manu ejusdem Matronæ in America ad vivum accurate depicta, & nunc æri incisa. Accedit Appendix Transformationum piscium in ranas & ranarum in Pisces. pp. [vii.] 1–67, 62 [=68], 69, 64 [=70], 65 [=71], 66 [=72]: 72 pls.: 1 frontis. fol. Amstelædami, 1719.

With a coloured frontispiece.

To this edition 12 plates were added by the author's daughters from materials left at her death.

Some copies contain the Dutch text in addition to the Latin.

— [Another edition.] Mariæ Sibillæ Merian Dissertatio de generatione et metamorphosisibus Insectorum Surinamensium, &c.

Dissertation sur la génération et les transformations des Insectes de Surinam, &c. [Translated into French by Jean Rousset de Missy.] LATIN & FRENCH. pp. [viii.] 72: 72 pls. col.

fol. Hagæ Comitum, 1726.

Latin and French in parallel columns.

In this copy the Latin title-page and two following folios have been supplied from a copy of the 1719 edition.

The plates bear the engravers' names, and are not reversed as in the copy of the Dutch edition of 1719 in this Museum [q.v. infra]. The author's preface has been altered, and she is made to say that the work consists of seventy-two plates.

— [Another copy. With the plates uncoloured.]

Merian afterwards Graff (MARIA SIBYLLA) Linnæ Randaufzeichnungen zu Maria Sibylla Merian's *Eru-carum ortus* [1717], &c. See BRYK (FELIX) 8°. 1920.

The copy of the *Eru-carum ortus*, 1717, formerly in the Library of Queen LUDWIK ULRIKA of Sweden [1720–82], is in the Library of the Kungliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademien, Stockholm.

Merian afterwards Graff (MARIA SIBYLLA) Histoire des Insectes de l'Europe. Dessinée d'après nature et expliquée par Marie Sibille Merian: où l'on traite de la Génération & des différentes Metamorphoses des Chenilles, Vers, Papillons, Mouches & autres Insectes; & des Plantes, des Fleurs & des Fruits dont ils se nourrissent. Traduite du Hollandois en François par Jean Marret . . . Augmentée par le même d'une Description exacte des Plantes, dont il est parlé dans cette Histoire; & des explications de dix-huit nouvelles planches, dessinées par la même Dame, & qui n'ont point encore paru. pp. 84: 47 plates (184 figures). fol. Amsterdam, 1730.

With a frontispiece drawn by F. Ottens & engraved by J. Oosterwyk.

Merian (MATTHÄUS) the Elder. Joann. Jonstoni Historiæ Naturalis de Piscibus et Cetis Libri V. Tabulis quadraginta septem ab illo celeberrimo Mathia Meriano æri incisus ornatu ex scriptoribus tam antiquis quam recentioribus maxima cura collecti, quos ob raritatem denuo imprimendos suscepit. See JONSTONUS (JOANNES) M.D. fol. 1767.

MERIANIN (MARIA SIBYLLA) See MERIAN afterwards GRAFF (M. S.)

MERIKALLIO (EINARI) Oulangan Seudun ja Kaakkois-Kuolajärven Linnusto. Etupäässä Kesällä 1917 Tehdyn Tutkimusmatkan Tulosten Perustalla. pp. 168. See HELSINGFORS.—SOCIETAS PRO FAUNA ET FLORA FENNICA. Acta, &c. Vol. 43. no. 2. 8°. 1921.

Merino (BALTASAR) Flora descriptiva é ilustrada de Galicia. 3 vol. *illustr.* 8°. Santiago, 1905–09.

MERKENSCHLAGER (F.) & **Boas** (F.) Die Lupine als Objekt der Pflanzenforschung. Morphologie, Anatomie, Physiologie und Pathologie der gelben Lupine, &c. See BOAS (FRIEDRICH) & MERKENSCHLAGER (F.) 8°. 1923.

Merker (OSKAR) Festschrift zum hundertjährigen Geburtstage Emil Adolf Rossmässlers am 3. März 1906. Bearbeitet im Auftrage des Deutschen Lehrervereins für Naturkunde von Otto Hartung . . . Oskar Merker, &c. See STUTTGART.—DEUTSCHE LEHRERVEREIN FUER NATURKUNDE. Aus der Heimar, &c. Jahrg. 19. nr. 2–4. 8°. 1906.

MERLE (ANTOINE) [1872–] Les Richesses Minérales de Madagascar. pp. 54: 1 map col.: text *illustr.* 8°. Paris, 1908.

Ingenieur-Constructeur de Travaux Publics. No. 20. 1907.

MERLY LIBRARY. A Catalogue of the well known and celebrated Library of the late Ralph Willett, Esq., brought from his Seat at Merly, in the County of Dorset, &c. See WILLETT (RALPH) 8°. [1813.]

MERMET (C.) [Histoire des Mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles vivant dans les Pyrénées occidentales.] 8°. Pau, 1843.]

Wanting.

For notes on the new genus *Stomodonta*, See "Index Animalium MS. Notes," No. 73.

MERMOD (GASTON) [1885–] Recherches sur la faune infusorienne des tourbières et des eaux voisines de Sainte-Croix (Jura vaudois). Thèse présentée à la Faculté des Sciences de l'Université de Genève, &c. pls. 2–3. 8°. Genève, 1914.

Université de Genève—Faculté des Sciences. Thèse No. 540.

Revue Suisse de Zoologie. Vol. 22. no. 3. pp. 31–114. Mars 1914.

MERRET (CHRISTOPHER) See **MERRETT** (C.)

MERRETT (CHRISTOPHER) [1614-1695] *Pinax rerum naturalium Britannicarum, continens Vegetabilia, Animalia et Fossilia in hac Insula reperta inchoatus, &c.* pp. [xxviii.] 221. 8°. *Londini*, 1666.

— [Another edition.] pp. [xxx.] 223. [1]. 8°. *Londini*, 1667.

From the Library of Thomas PENNANT, F.R.S., with his MS. notes.

— Editio secunda. pp. [xxx.] 223. [1]. MS. notes by WILLIAM STUKELEY. 8°. *Londini*, 1667.

MERRIAM (CLINTON HART) [1855-] On a Bird new to Bermuda, with notes upon several species of rare or accidental occurrence. See UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Bulletin, &c. No. 25. pt. 5. 8°. 1884.

Merriam (CLINTON H.) Alaska: giving the Results of the Harriman Alaska Expedition (1899), &c. [Edited by C. H. Merriam.] Vol. 1-14. See WASHINGTON ACADEMY OF SCIENCES. 8°. 1902-14.

Merriam (CLINTON H.) Bogoslof, our newest volcano. See WASHINGTON ACADEMY OF SCIENCES. Alaska: giving the results of the Harriman Alaska Expedition (1899), &c. Vol. 2. 8°. 1902.

Merriam (CLINTON H.) Review of the grizzly and big brown Bears of North America (genus *Ursus*), with description of a new genus, *Vetularctos*, &c. pp. 136: 16 pls. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—Biological Survey Division. North American Fauna. No. 41. 8°. 1918.

Merriam (CLINTON H.) The classification and distribution of the Pit River Indian Tribes of California, &c. pp. 52: 27 pls.: 1 map col. See SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. 78. no. 3. 8°. 1926.

E. H. Harriman Fund.

MERRIAM (JOHN CAMPBELL) [1869-] Triassic Ichthyosauria with special reference to the American forms. pp. 196: 18 pls.: text illust. See BERKELEY.—UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA. Memoirs, &c. Vol. 1. no. 1. 4°. 1908.

Merriam (JOHN C.) Death Trap of the Ages: Sabre-Tooth Tigers, Giant Sloths, Mammoths, Monster Wolves, Extinct Camels, held fast in a huge Tar pool near Los Angeles, &c. 8°. [*San Francisco*], 1908.

Extract from *Sunset*, The magazine of the Pacific and of all the Far West. Vol. 21. no. 6. pp. 465-475: text illust.

Merrill (ELMER DREW) A Flora of Manila. pp. 490. See PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.—BUREAU OF SCIENCE. Publications No. 5. 8°. 1912.

Merrill (ELMER D.) On the identity of [Manuel] Blanco's Species of *Bambusa*, &c. See BOTANICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA. American Journal of Botany. Vol. 3. pp. 58-64. 8°. 1916.

Merrill (ELMER D.) Osbeck's *Dagbok öfver en Ostindisk Resa* [1757], &c. See BOTANICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA. American Journal of Botany. Vol. 3. pp. 571-588. 8°. 1916.

Merrill (ELMER D.) Contributions to our knowledge of the Flora of Borneo. 8°. [*Singapore*, 1917.] *Journ. Straits Branch Roy. Asiatic Soc.* No. 76 (1917). pp. 75-77.

Merrill (ELMER D.) 'An interpretation of Rumphius's Herbarium Amboinense. pp. 595: 2 maps. See PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.—BUREAU OF SCIENCE. Publications No. 9. 8°. 1917.

Merrill (ELMER D.) Species Blancoanae:—a critical revision of the Philippine species of Plants described by Blanco and by Llanos. pp. 423: 1 map col. See PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.—BUREAU OF SCIENCE. Publications No. 12. 8°. 1918.

Merrill (ELMER D.) A Commentary on João de Loureiro's Flora Cochinchinensis, &c. *Ulyssipone*, 1790. pp. xxxvii. [i.] 693. [1.] (1-29). *Typed*. 4°. *Manila*, P. I., 1919.

Merrill (ELMER D.) A Bibliographic enumeration of Bornean Plants. pp. 637 See ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY.—STRAITS BRANCH. Journal, &c. Special Number Sept. 1921. 8°. 1921.

Merrill (ELMER D.) Bibliography of Polynesian Botany, &c. pp. 68. See HONOLULU.—BERNICE PAUHAH BISHOP MUSEUM, &c. Bulletin No. 13. 8°. 1924.

MERRILL (FREDERICK JAMES HAMILTON) [1861-1916] Barrier Beaches of the Atlantic coast. pp. 10. 8°. *New York*, 1890.

Reprinted from *Popular Science Monthly*.

Merrill (FREDERICK J. H.) Geologic Map of New York, &c. [New edition. 1 in. = 5 m.] See ALBANY.—NEW YORK STATE MUSEUM. 1901.

MERRILL (GEORGE PERKINS) [1854-] [Stones for building and decoration. 8°. *New York*, 1891.] Wanting.

— Second edition. pp. ix. 506: 19 pls.: text illust. 8°. *New York & London*, 1897.

Merrill (GEORGE P.) Notas sobre rochas igneas brasileiras. See BRAZIL.—COMISSÃO DE ESTUDOS DAS MINAS DE CARVÃO DE PEDRA DO BRAZIL. Relatório final, &c. Pt. 1. 4°. 1908.

English & Portuguese on opposite pages.

Merrill (GEORGE P.) The Non-metallic Minerals. Their occurrence and uses... Second edition, &c. pp. xiv. 432: 36 pls.: 2 maps: text illust. 8°. *New York & London*, 1910.

Merrill (GEORGE P.) A recent Meteorite fall near Holbrook, Navajo County, Arizona. pp. 4. See SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. 60. no. 9. 8°. 1912.

Merrill (GEORGE P.) Handbook and descriptive Catalogue of the Meteorite collections in the United States National Museum. pp. x. 207: 41 pl. See UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Bulletin 94. 8°. 1916.

Merrill (GEORGE P.) Report on researches on the chemical and mineralogical composition of Meteorites, with especial reference to their minor constituents, &c. pp. 29: 1 tab. 1916. Second report on researches on the chemical and mineralogical composition of Meteorites, &c. pp. iii-vii. 15: 5 pls. 1925. See NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES (*Washington, D.C.*). Memoirs, &c. Vol. 14. nos. 1 & 4. 4°. 1916, 1925.

Merrill (GEORGE P.) Contributions to a History of American State Geological and Natural History Surveys. Edited and compiled by G. P. Merrill. pp. xviii. 549: 37 pls. See UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Bulletin 109. 8°. 1920.

Merrill (GEORGE P.) Handbook and descriptive Catalogue of the collections of gems and precious stones in the United States National Museum. By G. P. Merrill... assisted by Margaret W. Moody and Edgar T. Wherry. pp. viii. 225: 2 port.: 12 pls. (col.): text illust. See UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Bulletin 118. 8°. 1922.

- Merrill** (GEORGE P.) On meteoric irons from Alpine, Brewster County, Texas, and Signal Mountain, Lower California, and a pallasite from Cold Bay, Alaska. *pp. 4: 2 pls.* See UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Proceedings, *etc.* Vol. 61. art. 4. 8°. 1922.
- Merrill** (GEORGE P.) A meteoric Metabolite from Dungannon, Virginia, *etc. pp. 2: 2 pls.* See UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Proceedings, *etc.* Vol. 62. art. 18. 8°. 1923.
- Merrill** (GEORGE P.) Recently found Meteoric Irons from Mesa Verde Park, Colo., and Savannah, Tenn., *etc. pp. 4: 3 pls.* See UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Proceedings, *etc.* Vol. 63. art. 18. 8°. 1924.
- Merrill** (GEORGE P.) A new Meteoric Stone from Baldwyn, Mississippi, *etc. pp. 2: 1 pl.* See UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Proceedings, *etc.* Vol. 67. art. 6. 8°. 1925.
- Merrill** (GEORGE P.) A new Meteoric Stone from Johnston, Weld county, Colorado. By Edmund Otis Hovey. With supplemental notes by George P. Merrill, *etc.* See NEW YORK, City of.—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. American Museum Novitates. No. 203. 8°. 1925.
- Merrill** (GEORGE P.) Biographical Memoir of George Ferdinand Becker, 1847–1919 . . . Presented to the Academy at the Annual Meeting, 1924. (Bibliography of George Ferdinand Becker. Compiled by Isabel P. Evans.) *pp. 19: 1 port.* See NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES (Washington, D.C.). Memoir, *etc.* Vol. 11. no. 2. 4°. 1926.
- Merrill** (GEORGE P.) A stony Meteorite from Forksville, Mecklenburg county, Virginia, *etc. pp. 4: 3 pls.* See UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Proceedings, *etc.* Vol. 70. art. 21. 8°. 1927.
- Merrill** (GEORGE P.) On newly discovered meteoric irons from the Wallapai (Hualapai) Indian reservation, Arizona, *etc. pp. 4: 3 pls.* See UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Proceedings, *etc.* Vol. 72. art. 22. 8°. 1927.
- Merrill** (GEORGE P.) A recently found Iron Meteorite from Oakley, Idaho, *etc. pp. 3: 2 pls.*
Heretofore undescribed Meteoric Irons from [1] Bolivia, South America, [2] Western Arkansas, and [3] Seneca Township Michigan, *etc. pp. 4: 2 pls.*
See UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Proceedings, *etc.* Vol. 71. art. 21; 72. art. 4. 8°. 1927.
- Merrill** (GEORGE P.) A Meteoric Iron from Owens Valley, California, *etc. pp. 7: text illust.* See NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES (Washington, D.C.). Memoirs, *etc.* Vol. 19. no. 4. 4°. 1927.
- Merrill** (GEORGE P.) Concerning the origin of the metal in Meteorites, *etc. pp. 7: 3 pls.* See UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Proceedings, *etc.* Vol. 73. art. 21. 8°. 1928.
- MERRIMAN** (JOHN JONES) John Hunter at Earl's Court, Kensington. 1764–93. Edited by J. J. M., [i. e. J. J. Merriman.] See M., J. J. 8°. 1881.
- MERRIN** (JOSEPH) The Lepidopterist's Calendar: giving the time of appearance of the British Lepidoptera, *etc. pp. 116.* 8°. London, 1860.
— Second edition, *etc. pp. vi. 250.* 8°. London, 1875.
- MERTIE** (JOHN BEAVER) Jr. [1888–] Graphic and Mechanical computation of thickness of strata and distance to a stratum. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Professional Paper. No. 129–C. 4°. 1922.
- Mertie** (JOHN B.) Jr. Geology of the Upper Matanuska valley, Alaska. By Stephen R. Capps. With a section on the Igneous Rocks. By J. B. Mertie, Jr. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin 791. 8°. 1927.
- Mertie** (JOHN B.) Jr. & Harrington (G. L.) The Ruby-Kuskokwim region Alaska, *etc.* See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 754. 8°. 1924.
- Mertie** (JOHN B.) Jr. & Moffitt (F. H.) The Kotsina-Kuskulana District, Alaska. *pp. ix. 149: 16 pls.: 3 maps (1 geol. col.): 2 tab.: text illust.* See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 745. 8°. 1923.
- Mertie** (JOHN B.) Jr. & others. Summary of recent surveys in northern Alaska. By Philip S. Smith, J. B. Mertie, Jr., *etc.* See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 783–E. *pp. 151–168.* 8°. 1926.
- MERTON** (HUGO) Ergebnisse einer zoologischen Forschungsreise in den südöstlichen Molukken (Aru- und Kei-Inseln), im Auftrag der Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft, ausgeführt von Dr. Hugo Merton. 3 bde. *illust.* See FRANKFORT-ON-THAINE.—SENCKENBERGISCHE NATURFORSCHENDE GESELLSCHAFT. Abhandlungen, *etc.* Bd. 33–35. 4°. (1910) 1911–23.
- Bd. No.
1. Reisebericht. Von Hugo Merton. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse. 1910.
 2. Reptilien und Amphibien. Von Dr. Jean Roux.
 3. Oligochäten. Von Dr. W. Michaelsen.
 4. Alcyonarien nach den Sammlungen von Dr. H. Merton. Von Prof. W. Kükenthal.
 5. Coleopteren. Bearbeitet von Lucas von Heyden.
 6. Die Fische der Aru- und Kei-Inseln. Ein Beitrag zur Zoogeographie dieser Inseln. Von Prof. Max Weber.
 7. Die Vögel der Aru-Inseln. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Sammlungen des Herrn Dr. H. Merton.
 8. Die Säugethiere. Von Dr. L. F. de Beaufort.
 9. Eine neue Gregarine (*Nina indica* n.sp.) aus dem Darm von *Scolopendra subspinipes* Leach. Von Dr. H. Merton.
 10. Araneae. Bearbeitet von Embrik Strand.
 11. Opiliones. Von Embrik Strand.
 12. Hymenoptera. Zusammengestellt von Albrecht Weis. Bearbeitet von Dr. H. Friese, R. du Buysson, E. Strand.
 13. Vogelceetoden der Aru-Inseln. Von Prof. Dr. O. Fuhrmann.
 14. Diplopoden. Von Dr. J. Carl.
 15. Chilopoden. Par H. Ribaut.
 16. Holothurien der Aru-Inseln nach den Sammlungen von Dr. H. Merton. Von C. Vaney.
 17. Kiesel- und Hornschwämme. Von Dr. Ernst Hentschel.
 18. Cephalopoden. Anhang: Revision der Gattung *Septoteuthis*. Von Dr. G. Wülker.
 19. Bericht über die von Herrn Dr. H. Merton auf den Kei-Inseln gesammelten Vogelbälge. Von Hans Graf von Berlepsch.
 20. Odonata. Gesammelt durch H. Merton, 1908. Nebst Übersicht über die von den Aru-Inseln bekannten Odonaten. Von F. Ris.
 21. Beiträge zur Anatomie und Histologie von Temnocephala. Von H. Merton.
 22. Diptera. Von P. Sack.
 23. Ascidien von den Aru-Inseln. Bearbeitet von C. Ph. Shuter.
 24. Ungestielte Crinoideen. Bearbeitet von A. Reichen-sperger.
 25. Beschreibung einer neuen Süßwassertriclade von den Kei-Inseln. Nebst einigen allgemeinen Bemerkungen über Tricladen Anatomie. Von Paul Steinman.
 26. Die von Dr. Merton auf den Aru- und Kei-Inseln gesammelten Wassermollusken. Von Caesar R. Boettger.
 27. Über einige Landplanarien. Von Olav Schröder.
 28. Beiträge zur Kenntnis von *Geometres palaensis* Semper. Von Olav Schröder.
 29. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Myzostomiden. Von Ernst Remscheid.
 30. Polychaeta Anneliden. Von Ernst Ehlers.
 31. Über eine Lokalrasse der *Acartia* (*Odontacartia*) *pacifica* Steuer von den Aru-Inseln. Von Ad. Steuer.
 32. Über einige Nachtschnecken vom Malayischen Archipel von Lombok an ostwärts bis zu den Gesellschafts-Inseln. Von Heinrich Simroth.
 33. Hemipteren. Von G. Horváth.
 34. Süßwasserdekapoden. Von Jean Roux.

35. Die Landschneckenfauna. Von Caesar R. Boettger. 1922.
 36. Bryozoen von den Aru-Inseln. Von Ernst Marcus.
 37. *Cladocera* und *Copepoda* der Aru-Inseln (Vorläufige Mitteilung: Artenliste und kurze Diagnosen der neuen Formen). Von Fritz Früchtl. 1923.
 38. Hydroiden von den Aru-Inseln. Von E. Stechow und Herb. Const. Müller.
 39. Schlusswort. Von Hugo Merton.
- MERTZ** (ELLEN LOUISE) Oversigt over de sen- og postglaciale Niveauforandringer i Danmark, &c. pp. 49. [I]: 1 map. See DENMARK.—GEOLOGISKE UNDERSØGELSE. [Publications.] Række II. nr. 41. 8°. 1924.
- Mertz** (ELLEN L.) Metoder til Undersøgelse af Lerets fysiske Egenskaber . . . With an English Summary. pp. 67. [I]: text illust. See DENMARK.—GEOLOGISKE UNDERSØGELSE. [Publications.] Række II. nr. 44. 8°. 1926.
- MERWIN** (HERBERT EUGENE) [1878-] & **Posnjak** (E. W.) The System, $\text{Fe}_2\text{O}_3\text{-SO}_3\text{-H}_2\text{O}$. See POSNJAK (E. W.) & MERWIN (H. E.) 8°. 1922.
Papers Geoph. Labor. Carn. Instn. No. 461.
- MERZ** (ALBERT RONALD) [1887-] & **Ross** (W. H.) The computation of fertilizer mixtures from concentrated materials, &c. pp. 16: 4 pls.: text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 1280. 8°. 1924.
- Merzbacher** (GOTTFRIED) The Central Tian-Shan Mountains, 1902-03, &c. pp. vii. [I]: 294: 18 pls.: 1 map. 8°. London, 1905.
- Merzbacher** (GOTTFRIED)
 Aus den wissenschaftlichen Ergebnissen der Merzbacherschen Tian-Schan-Expedition. Geologische Untersuchungen im Chalyktau, Temurlyktau, Dsunganischen Alatau (Tian-Schan), von Kurt Lauchs. pp. 95: 7 pls.: 1 map col.: text illust. 1912.
 I. Vogel. Von A. Laubmann. pp. 105. [2]. 1913.
 II. Fische. Von Erich Zugmayer. pp. 18: 1 pl. 1913.
 III. Mollusken. Von Alois Weber. pp. 24: 4 pls. 1913.
 Die Gebirgsgruppe Bogdo-Ola im östlichen Tian-Schan. Von Gottfried Merzbacher, unter Mitarbeit von P. Groeber, und mit Beiträgen von G. Glungler, Fr. Lex, Jul. Schuster, Maurice Leriche, Otto M. Reis u. Boris Fedtschenko. pp. vii. 330: 24 pls.: 3 maps. col. 1916.
 See MUNICH.—KOENIGLICH-BAYERISCHE AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 25. abb. 5; 26. 3-5; & 27. 5. 4°. 1912-16.
- MESCHINELLI** (LUIGI) Su di un frutto fossile dell' eocene inferiore vicentino. pp. 8: 1 pl. See VENICE.—REALE ISTITUTO VENETO DI SCIENZE, LETTERE ED ARTI. Atti, &c. Ser. IX. tom. 5. pp. 1025-1032. 8°. 1921.
[Continued as:]
 Bulletin Biologique, &c. Tom. 51→ See BULLETIN SCIENTIFIQUE DE LA FRANCE ET DE LA BELGIQUE. 8°. 1909→
- Mesnil** (FÉLIX) & **Laveran** (C. L. A.) Trypanosomes and Trypanosomiasis . . . Translated and much enlarged by D. Nabarro. See LAVERAN (C. L. A.) & MESNIL (F.). 8°. 1907.
- MESOPOTAMIA.** Geology of Mesopotamia and its Borderlands. Compiled by the Geographical Section of the Naval Intelligence Division, Naval Staff, Admiralty. (I.D. 1177.) [By J. W. Gregory.] See GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—ADMIRALTY. [Handbooks.] 8°. [1920].
- Mesopotamia.** [Maps.] Asia (Baghdad.—Basra). Scale 1:1,000,000 . . . 1 inch to 15.78 miles. 2 sh. col. London, &c., 1918.
Geogr. Sect. Gen. Staff. No. 2555.
- Mesopotamia.** [Maps.] Bartholomew's Map of the Middle East (Turkey, Syria, Mesopotamia, Persia &c.) &c. See TURKEY, in Asia. [Maps.] s.sh. [1921].
- MESSENGER.** The Messenger of Russian Applied Entomology. Vol. 1-2. no. 1. See KIEV, Town of.—KIEV-SKOE OBSHCHESTVO SEL'SKAGHO KHOZYAISTVA I SEL'SKOKHOZYAISTVENNOI.—Otdyel Zemledelyiya i opusitnoi orghanizatsii, &c. Vyestnik Russkoi prikladnoi Entomologii, &c. 8°. 1914-15.
- MESSJATZEV** (J. J.) Beiträge zur Zoogeographie der russischen nördlichen Meere. pp. 26: 1 map. See MOSCOW.—PLOVUTCHY MOZSKOI INSTITUT.—(Wissenschaftliches Meeresinstitut.) Vuip. 13. 4°. 1923.
- MESTRE** (ARISTIDES) Las leyes de la herencia y la Biología aplicada. pp. 35: 7 pls.: text illust. 8°. Habana, 1918.
Revista de la Facultad de Letras y Ciencias.
- METCALF** (HAVEN) [1875-] The immunity of the Japanese Chestnut to the Bark disease. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—Bureau of Plant Industry. Bulletin No. 121. pt. 6. 8°. 1908.
- Metcalf** (HAVEN) & **Collins** (J. F.) The present status of the Chestnut Bark Disease. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—Bureau of Plant Industry. Bulletin No. 141. pt. 5. 8°. 1909.
- METCALF** (MAYNARD MAYO) [1868-] The eyes and subneural gland of *Salpa*. See BALTIMORE.—JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY.—Biological Laboratory. Memoirs, &c. 2. 4°. 1893.
- Metcalf** (MAYNARD M.)
 The Salpidae collected by the United States Fisheries Steamer *Albatross*, in Philippine waters during the years 1908 and 1909.
 The Salpidae: a taxonomic study . . . With the assistance of Mary M. Bell.
 See UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Bulletin 100. Vol. 2. pt. 1 & 2. 8°. 1919, 1918.
 Contributions to the Biology of the Philippine Archipelago and adjacent regions.
- Metcalf** (MAYNARD M.) The Opalinid Ciliate Infusorians. pp. vii. 484: text illust. See UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Bulletin, &c. No. 120. 8°. 1923.
- METCHNIKOFF** (ÉLIE) See MECHNIKOV (IL'YA IL'ICH)
- METEOR, French Steamship.** L'Expédition scientifique du *Meteor* au Sud de l'Atlantique et dans l'Océan Austral, 1925-26. Premiers résultats. Par Camille Vallaux. See MONACO.—INSTITUT Océanographique.—Paris Branch. Annales, &c. N.S. Tom. 4. fasc. 1. 4°. 1927.
- METEOR, German Exploring Vessel.** Die Deutsche Atlantische Expedition 1925 des Vermessungs- und Forschungsschiffes *Meteor*. Hft. 1→ See GERMANY. [VOYAGES, &c.—Deutsche Atlantische Expedition, 1925.] 8°. 1926→
- METEOROLOGICAL OFFICE.** See GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—METEOROLOGICAL OFFICE.
- METROPOLITAN SANITARY COMMISSION.** See GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—HOUSES OF PARLIAMENT.
- METSCHL** (COELESTIN) & **Saelzl** (MAX) Die Schmetterlinge der Regensburger Umgebung unter Berücksichtigung früherer Arbeiten, insbesondere der "Lepidopteren-Fauna der Regensburger Umgegend mit Kelheim und Wörth." Von Anton Schmid. 1. teil: Grossschmetterlinge. Bearbeitet von Coelestin Metschl u. Max Sälzl, &c. pp. 100. See RATISBON.—NATURWISSENSCHAFTLICHER VEREIN, &c. Berichte, &c. Hft. 16. teil 1. 8°. 1923.

METTAM (A. E.) Report on the outbreak of Furunculosis in the River Liffey in 1913. *pp. 19 : 3 pls.* See GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—FISHERY REPORTS.—[Ireland.] Scientific Investigations, 1914. No. 2. 8°. 1915.

METZ.—Société d'Histoire Naturelle.

[1835 Founded as *Société d'Histoire naturelle du Département de la Moselle.*

1874 *Société d'Histoire naturelle de Metz.*
1921 *Société d'Histoire Naturelle de la Moselle.*

Mémoires, &c. Cahier 1. 8°. Metz, 1834.

[Continued as:]

Bulletin, &c. Cahier 2→ 8°. Metz, 1844→

— Table générale des matières contenues dans les 12 volumes de la Ire. Série. [1843–70.] See supra: Bulletin, &c. Cahier 12. *pp. 155–164.* 8°. 1870.

METZ (CHARLES WILLIAM) [1864–] & others. Genetic studies on *Drosophila virilis*. With considerations on the Genetics of other species of *Drosophila*. By Charles W. Metz, Mildred S. Moses, and Eleanor D. Mason. (With a Bibliography.) *pp. 94 : 5 pls. (1 col.) : text illust.* See CARNEGIE INSTITUTION, Washington. Publications, &c. No. 328. 4°. 1923.

METZGER (ADOLF A. TH.) Beiträge zur Paläontologie des Nord-baltischen Silurs im Alandsgebiet, &c. *pp. 8 : text illust.* See FINLAND.—GEOLOGISKA UNDERSÖKNING. Bulletin, &c. No. 56. 8°. 1922.

Metzger (ADOLF A. TH.) Die jätulischen Bildungen von Suojärvi in Ostfinnland, &c. *pp. 86 : 1 pl. : 1 map : text illust.* See FINLAND.—GEOLOGISKA UNDERSÖKNING. Bulletin, &c. No. 64. 8°. 1924.

Metzger (ADOLF A. TH.) Die Kalksteinlagerstätten von Ruskeala in Ostfinnland, &c. *pp. 24 : text illust.* See FINLAND.—GEOLOGISKA UNDERSÖKNING. Bulletin, &c. No. 74. 8°. 1925.

METZGER (HÉLÈNE) La genèse de la science des Cristaux. *pp. 248.* 8°. Paris, 1918.

METZNER (H. C.) Verzeichniss von Herrn Metzners Schmetterlingen. See ZELLER (P. C.) 8°. [1835.] MS. Notes.

Meulen (RIMMER VAN DER) Brinkman's Catalogus der Boeken, Plaat- en Kaartwerken, die gedurende 1911 tot en met 1915 (→) in Nederland zijn uitgegeven of herdrukt, benevens aanvullingen over voorafgaande jaren, &c. See BRINKMAN (C. L.) 8°. [1916→]

Meulen (RIMMER VAN DER) Repertorium op Brinkman's Catalogus . . . der Boeken, Plaat- en Kaartwerken, die gedurende 1911 tot en met 1915 (→) in Nederland zijn uitgegeven of herdrukt. See BRINKMAN (C. L.) 8°. [1916→]

MEUNIER (ALPHONSE F.) Notice sur la Florule des neiges et des glaces de la Mer de Kara. See LOUIS PHILIPPE ROBERT, Duke of Orleans. Revanche de la Banquise, &c. Appendice V. 4°. 1909.

Meunier (ALPHONSE F.) Microplankton des mers de Barents et de Kara. See LOUIS PHILIPPE ROBERT, Duke of Orleans. Campagne arctique de 1907. 4°. 1910.

Meunier (ALPHONSE F.) Microplankton de la Mer Flamande. Pt. 1–4. See BRUSSELS.—MUSÉE ROYAL D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE DE BELGIQUE. Mémoires, &c. Tom. 7. fasc. 3 & 4; 8. fasc. 1 & 2. 4°. 1913–19.

MEUNIER (AMÉDÉ VICTOR) [1817–1903] [For articles on Natural History] See GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE (F. É.) Dictionnaire Pittoresque d'Histoire Naturelle, &c. 9 tom. 4°. 1833–39[–40].

— [Another edition entitled:] Nouveau Dictionnaire Classique d'Histoire Naturelle . . . 2e édition, &c. 48 tom. 12°. 1844–46.

MEUNIER (ESTANISLAO) See MEUNIER (Étienne Stanislas)

Meunier (ÉTIENNE STANISLAS) Cours de Géologie . . . Exposition publique et temporaire des actualités géologiques. (4e Série.—1904.) See PARIS.—MUSÉUM. D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE. 8°. [1904.]

Meunier (ÉTIENNE S.) Principes de Géologie Stratigraphique, avec développements sur le Tertiaire Parisien . . . Avec une Préface de S. Meunier. See COURTAY (G.) 8°. 1907.

Meunier (ÉTIENNE S.) La Géologie générale . . . Deuxième édition, &c. *pp. xiii. 344 : text illust.* 8°. Paris, 1909.

Bibliothèque Scientifique Internationale, &c. XCVIII.

Meunier (ÉTIENNE S.) Aperçu géologique sur la Tripolitaine. See DURAND (ERNEST) & BARRATTE (J. F. G.) Floræ Libycæ Prodromus, &c. 4°. 1910.

Meunier (ÉTIENNE S.) La Géologie biologique. *pp. vii. 328 : text illust.* 8°. Paris, 1914.

Bibliothèque Scientifique Internationale.

Meunier (ÉTIENNE S.) Histoire géologique de la Mer. *pp. vii. 324.* 8°. Paris, 1917.

Forming a volume of the Bibliothèque de Philosophie Scientifique.

Meunier (ÉTIENNE S.) Contribución al estudio de la Fossilización Calcárea . . . Traducción de A. Bofill y Poch. —Contribution à l'étude de la Fossilisation Calcaire. PORT. & FR. *pp. 66.* See BARCELONA.—REAL ACADEMIA DE CIENCIAS, &c. Memorias, &c. Époc. III. vol. 13. no. 29. 4°. 1918.

Meunier (ÉTIENNE S.) & others. Bassin Tertiaire Parisien. *pp. 36. [4] : 2 pls. : text illust.* See CONGRÈS GÉOLOGIQUE INTERNATIONAL.—Eighth Session : Paris, 1900. Livret-Guide des Excursions en France, &c. No. 8. 8°. 1900.

Meunier (FERNAND) Un nuevo Cicadido del Kimeridgense de la Sierra del Montsec, provincia de Lerida (Cataluna). *illust.* See BARCELONA.—REAL ACADEMIA DE CIENCIAS NATURALES Y ARTES. Memorias, &c. Tercera Época. Vol. 4. no. 18. 4°. 1902.

Meunier (FERNAND) Nuevas contribuciones a la Fauna de los Himenópteros Fósiles . . . Nota . . . por . . . L. M. Vidal. *pp. 7 : text illust.* See BARCELONA.—REAL ACADEMIA DE CIENCIAS NATURALES Y ARTES. Memorias, &c. Tercera Época. Vol. 4. no. 34. 4°. 1903.

Meunier (FERNAND) Contribution à la Faune Diptérologique des environs d'Anvers. *pp. 5.* See BRUSSELS.—SOCIÉTÉ SCIENTIFIQUE. Annales, &c. Tom. 52. (Mémoires.) 8°. 1908.

Meunier (FERNAND) Sur quelques Diptères (Muscinae, Ortalinae, Helomyzinae) du Copal récent de Zanzibar. *pp. 5. [1] : 1 pl.* See BRUSSELS.—SOCIÉTÉ SCIENTIFIQUE. Annales, &c. Tom. 32. (Mémoires.) 8°. 1908.

Meunier (FERNAND) Sur quelques Diptères : Xylophagidae, Therevidae, Arthropidae, Stratiomyidae, Tanypezinae et Ortalinae, de l'Ambre de la Baltique, de la collection du . . . R. Klebs. *pp. 9.* See BRUSSELS.—SOCIÉTÉ SCIENTIFIQUE. Annales, &c. Tom. 32. (Mémoires.) 8°. 1908.

Meunier (FERNAND) Nouvelles recherches sur les Insectes du terrain Houiller de Commentry (Allier). 3 pt. *illust.* See ANNALES DE PALÉONTOLOGIE. Annales de Paléontologie, &c. Tom. 4. fasc. 4; 7. fasc. 1; 10. fasc. 2, 3. 4°. 1909–21.

Meunier (FERNAND) Catalogue du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle de la Société Royale de Zoologie d'Anvers . . . Faune de Belgique. Pte. 1→ See ANTWERP.—SOCIÉTÉ SCIENTIFIQUE. *Annales, etc.* Tom. 34. (Mémoires.) 8º. 1909→

Meunier (FERNAND) Contribution à la Faune des Diptères du copal récent de Zanzibar, de Madagascar et d'Acra. pp. 9 : 2 pls. See BRUSSELS.—SOCIÉTÉ SCIENTIFIQUE. *Annales, etc.* Tom. 34. (Mémoires.) 8º. 1910.

Meunier (FERNAND) Coup d'œil rétrospectif sur les Diptères du Succin de la Baltique. pp. 27. See BRUSSELS.—SOCIÉTÉ SCIENTIFIQUE. *Annales, etc.* Tom. 36. (Mémoires.) 8º. 1912.

Meunier (FERNAND) Un Blátido y una larva de Odonato del Kimeridgense de la Sierra del Montsech (Lérida). pp. 8 : 2 pls. See BARCELONA.—REAL ACADEMIA DE CIENCIAS Y ARTES. *Memorias, etc.* Époc. III. vol. 11. no. 9. 4º. 1914.

Meunier (FERNAND) Nouvelles recherches sur quelques Insectes des Plâtrières d'Aix en Provence. pp. 17 : 5 pls. See AMSTERDAM.—KONINKLIJKE AKADEMIE VAN WETENSCHAPPEN. *Verhandelingen . . . Tweede Sectie. Deel 18.* no. 5. 8º. 1915.

Meunier (FERNAND) Sur quelques Insectes de L'Aquitania de Rott, Sept Montagnes (Prusse Rhénane). pp. 17 : 4 pls. : text illust. See AMSTERDAM.—KONINKLIJKE AKADEMIE VAN WETENSCHAPPEN. *Verhandelingen . . . Tweede Sectie. Deel 20.* no. 1. 8º. 1917.

MEUNIER (STANISLAS) See MEUNIER (ÉTIENNE S.)

MEURER (F.) [—1882] Schmetterlinge der Umgegend von Rudolstadt in systematischer Reihenfolge, etc. pp. iv. 110. 8º. Rudolstadt [1874].

MEXICO. A Handbook of Mexico. pp. 550 : 14 maps (col.) in separate case : text illust. See GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—ADMIRALTY. *Handbooks.* 8º. [1919].

MEXICO.—Departamento de Salubridad Publica.—*Instituto de Higiene.*—*Sección de Parasitología.* Monografías. No. 1→ 8º. México, 1925→

Mexico.—Instituto Geológico. *Anales, etc.* No. 1→ 8º. México, 1917→

This publication takes the place of the *Parergones*. Most of the numbers contain a separately paged paper.

Mexico.—Instituto Geológico. Las Publicaciones del Instituto Geológico de México reseña de ellas. Por Carlos G. Mijares. pp. 24. See supra : *Anales, etc.* No. 10. 4º. 1923.

Mexico.—Instituto Geológico. Catalogo Geográfico de las especies minerales de México. pp. 152. vi. See supra : Boletín, etc. No. 41. 4º. 1923.

Mexico.—Instituto Geológico. El Cerro de Mercado.—Durango. Por una comisión del Instituto Geológico de México, formada por los señores . . . Leopoldo Salazar Salinas . . . Pedro Gonzalez . . . Manuel Santillan . . . Antonio Acevedo . . . A. R. Martinez Quintero. pp. 94. ii : 20 pls. (paged.) : 4 maps (2 geol. col.) : 4 pls. of sect. See supra : Boletín, etc. No. 44. 4º. 1923.

Mexico.—Instituto Geológico. Estudio Geológico de la Zona Minera comprendida entre los Minerales de Atotonilco el Chico y Zimapán, en el estado de Hidalgo. Por una Comisión del Instituto Geológico de México, presidida por el Ingeniero de Minas Teodoro Flores. pp. 159. [2] : 104 pls. : 3 maps (1 geol. col.) : 30 sections & plans. See supra : Boletín No. 43. 4º. 1924.

MEXICO.—Secretaría de Agricultura y Fomento. Boletín Oficial, etc. Ep. 6 a. Tom. 7→ 1922→ 8º. México, 1923→

Mexico.—Secretaría de Agricultura y Fomento. Boletín Mensual, etc. Año. 1→ Num. 1→ 8º. San Jacinto, D.F., 1927→

Mexico.—Secretaría de Agricultura y Fomento. Monografía de los Mamíferos de Yucatán. Por Geo. F. Gaumer. pp. xxxviii. 331. [I.] xxxix-xli : 1 port. : 58 pls. : 1 map col. 8º. México, 1917.

Mexico.—Secretaría de Agricultura y Fomento. Directorio para visitar algunas de sus Dependencias. pp. 19. 8º. México, (1920).

MEXICO.—Secretaría de Agricultura y Fomento [1918].—*Dirección de Estudios Biológicos.* Con el Departamento de Exploración de la Fauna y Flora Mexicana, y Museo Nacional de Historia Natural. [Instituted 1918.] Boletín de la Dirección de Estudios Biológicos. Tom. 1→ 8º. México, 1915→

Mexico.—Secretaría de Agricultura y Fomento.—*Dirección de Estudios Biológicos, etc.* [Publications.] No. 1→ 8º. México, 1922→

Mexico.—Secretaría de Agricultura y Fomento.—*Dirección de Estudios Biológicos, etc.* Instrucciones generales a los Exploradores Naturalistas. pp. 41 : text illust. See supra : [Publications No. 3.] 8º. 1922.

Mexico.—Secretaría de Agricultura y Fomento.—*Dirección de Estudios Biológicos, etc.* Serie de Conferencias que, con objeto de dar a conocer los trabajos llevados a cabo por la Dirección de Estudios Biológicos, han presentado los empleados técnicos de esta misma oficina en la Biblioteca de la Secretaría de Agricultura, etc. pp. 3. See supra : [Publications] No. 5. 8º. 1922.

Mexico.—Secretaría de Agricultura y Fomento.—*Dirección de Estudios Biológicos, etc.* Catalogo Alfabético de nombres vulgares y científicos de Animales que existen en México, etc. pp. 29. 4º. México, 1924.

Mexico.—Secretaría de Agricultura y Fomento.—*Dirección de Estudios Biológicos, etc.* [For works relating to the MUSEO NACIONAL DE HISTORIA NATURAL.] See MEXICO, City of.—MUSEO NACIONAL DE HISTORIA NATURAL.

Mexico.—Secretaría de Agricultura y Fomento.—*Dirección de Estudios Biológicos.* [Maps.] Mapa biológico y mineralógico del Estado de Oaxaca. Escala, 1 : 500,000 [i. e. 1 in. = 7½ m. about]. s.sh. col. Oaxaca de Juárez, 1918.

MEXICO.—Secretaría de Industria, Comercio y Trabajo.—*Departamento de Minas.* Boletín Minero, etc. Tom. 13. no. 4→ April 1922→ 4º. México, 1922→

Mexico.—Secretaría de Industria, Comercio y Trabajo.—*Departamento de Petróleo.* Boletín del Petróleo. Vol. 13. no. 5→ Mayo, 1922→ 4º. México, 1922→

MEXICO, City of.—Museo Nacional de Historia Natural. Catálogo de la Colección de Minerales del Museo Nacional . . . Primera parte : Colección general. See VILLADA (M. M.) 8º. 1896.

Mexico, City of.—Museo Nacional de Historia Natural. Catálogo de las imitaciones en cristal de varios Animales Invertebrados del Museo . . . por A. L. Herrera. pp. 67. 8º. México, 1897.

Mexico, City of.—Museo Nacional de Historia Natural. Catálogo de la Colección de Reptiles y Batracios del Museo . . . por A. L. Herrera. Segunda edición. pp. 65. 8º. México, 1904.

Mexico, City of.—Museo Nacional de Historia Natural. Conferencias del Museo Nacional: Sección de Historia Natural. Una exploración a la cuenca fosilífera de S. Juan Raya, est. de Puebla, *etc.* pp. 44: 11 pls. (col.): 1 map. 4º. México, 1905.

An. Mus. Nac. Época II. tom. 2.

Mexico, City of.—Museo Nacional de Historia Natural. La Naturaleza. Periódico Científico del Museo . . . y de la Sociedad Mexicana de Historia Natural. Serie III. tom. 1→ *text illust.* (col.) 4º. México, 1910→

Title from wrapper.

For the earlier series I & II, See under the Society.

Mexico, City of.—Museo Nacional de Historia Natural. Guía para visitar el Museo . . . Segunda edición. pp. 7: 1 pl. col.: 1 plan. 8º. México, 1916.

— Quinta edición. (pp. 4: 1 plan. corregida de la cuarta) 8º. México, 1922.

Mexico, City of.—Museo Nacional de Historia Natural. Catálogo de la Sección de Biología, por A. L. Herrera y ayudantes: S. Ramírez y L. Gutiérrez. pp. 155. [3]: *text illust.* 8º. México, 1918.

Mexico, City of.—Museo Nacional de Historia Natural. Guía para visitar la colección de los Arácnidos, Miriápodos e Insectos. Con especial indicación de los Artrópodos nocivos al hombre y a la agricultura . . . Por Moises Herrera. pp. 200: 60 pls. (4 col.): *text illust.* 8º. México, 1923.

Mexico, City of.—Sociedad Científica "Antonio Alzate." Entayo Bibliográfico Mexicano del siglo XVII, *etc.* See ANDRADE (V. DE P.) 8º. 1894.

Mexico, City of.—Sociedad Científica "Antonio Alzate." Réponses au Questionnaire d'Histoire Naturelle systématique distribué par la Société, *etc.* pp. 64. 8º. México, 1896.

Issued in parts with the *Memorias*.

Mexico, City of.—Sociedad Científica "Antonio Alzate." Nouvelle Nomenclature des Êtres Organisés et des Minéraux, *etc.* See HERRERA (A. L.) 8º. 1901[-04].

MEXICO, City of.—Sociedad Geológica.

[Founded 1904.]

Boletín, *etc.* Tom. 1→ *illust.* 8º. México, 1905→

Mexico, City of.—Sociedad Mexicana de Historia Natural. La Naturaleza. Periódico científico del Museo N. de Historia Natural, y de la Sociedad Mexicana de Historia Natural. Ser. III. tom. 1→ See supra: MUSEO NACIONAL DE HISTORIA NATURAL [Founded 1909, in which the Society is merged]. 4º. 1910→

Title from wrapper.

MEXICO, City of.—Universidad Nacional. Boletín, *etc.* Órgano del Departamento Universitario y Bellas Artes. Época IV. tomo 1→ núm. 1→ 1920→ 8º. México, D.F., 1920→

Mexico, City of.—Universidad Nacional. Universidad Nacional. Monografía del venado Bura o cola prieta (*Odocoileus hemionus canus* Mearns). (Por . . . Carlos López.) pp. 37: 12 pls. See MEXICO.—SECRETARÍA DE AGRICULTURA Y FOMENTO.—*Dirección de Estudios Biológicos, etc.* [Publications] No. 7. 8º. 1922.

Mexico. [Maps.] Map of the Republic of Mexico, shewing the lines of the Mexican Railway Co., *etc.* [Scale 1 in. = 50 m. about.] s.sh. (col.) London, 1882.

Mexico. [Maps.] Indexed Pocket Map, Tourists' and Shippers' Guide of Mexico, *etc.* See McNALLY (RAND) 12º. 1923.

Mey (JOHANNES DE) *Metamorphosis Naturalis, ofte Historische beschryvinghe van den Oorspronk, aerd, eygenschapen ende vreemde veranderinghen der wromen, rupsem, maeden, vliegen, wittens, byen, motten ende dierghelijcke dierkens meer, etc.* (By-voeghsel des geleerden D. Joannis de Mey, omhelende de wonderlike Historie der haft ende dag-levende dierkens, bynden Grieken daerom *Hemerobia* ende *Ephemera ghesnaempt*.) See GOEDART (JOHAN) 12º. [1662.]

Meyen (FRANZ JULIUS FERDINAND) *Outlines of the Geography of Plants . . . Translated by Margaret Johnston.* See RAY SOCIETY. 8º. 1846.

Memoirs No. 7.

Meyer (ADOLF BERNHARD) Über künstlich deformirte Schädel von Börneo und Mindanao im Königl. Anthropologischen Museum zu Dresden . . . Von A. B. Meyer. See DRESDEN.—KOENIGLICHES ZOOLOGISCHES UND ANTHROPOLOGISCH-ETHNOGRAPHISCHES MUSEUM. 4º. 1881.

Meyer (ADOLF B.) Ueber neue und ungenügend bekannte Vögel, Nester und Eier aus dem Ostindischen Archipel im Königl. Zoologischen Museum zu Dresden. pp. 64. 8º. Dresden, 1884.

Sitzungsberichte u. Abhandlungen der Gesellschaft Isis. 1884. Abh. 1.

Meyer (ADOLF B.) Aus der 22. Jahresversammlung der Deutschen Ornithologischen Gesellschaft in Dresden . . . 1897, nebst Ergänzungen dazu, herausgegeben von A. B. Meyer, *etc.* pp. vii. 83: 3 pls. (col.): *text illust.* Ueber zwei Eichhörnchenarten von Celebes. pp. 3. See DRESDEN.—KOENIGLICHES ZOOLOGISCHES UND ANTHROPOLOGISCH-ETHNOGRAPHISCHES MUSEUM. Abhandlungen, *etc.* Bd. 7. no. 2 & 4. 4º. [1898] 1899.

Meyer (ADOLF B.) Säugethiere vom Celébes- und Philippinen-II. Celébes-Sammlungen der Herren Sarasin. Von A. B. Meyer. Anhang: Die löffelförmigen Haare der Molossi, von J. Jablonowski. pp. viii. 55: 11 pls. col. Nekrolog auf K. G. Henke. [By A. B. Meyer.] pp. 4. See DRESDEN.—KOENIGLICHES ZOOLOGISCHES UND ANTHROPOLOGISCH-ETHNOGRAPHISCHES MUSEUM. Abhandlungen, *etc.* Bd. 7. no. 7 & 10. 4º. 1899.

Meyer (ADOLF B.) Festschrift für A. B. Meyer. See DRESDEN.—KOENIGLICHES ZOOLOGISCHES UND ANTHROPOLOGISCH-ETHNOGRAPHISCHES MUSEUM. Abhandlungen, *etc.* Bd. 8. 4º. 1899.

Meyer (ADOLF B.) Ueber Museen des Ostens der Vereinigten Staaten von Nord Amerika, *etc.* 2 pt. *illust.* See DRESDEN.—KOENIGLICHES ZOOLOGISCHES UND ANTHROPOLOGISCH-ETHNOGRAPHISCHES MUSEUM. Abhandlungen, *etc.* Bd. 9. no. 1; & Beiheft I zu Bd. 9. 4º. [1900] 1901.

Meyer (ADOLF B.) Ueber einige europäische Museen und verwandte Institute, *etc.* pp. vi. [ii.] 66: *text illust.* See DRESDEN.—KOENIGLICHES ZOOLOGISCHES UND ANTHROPOLOGISCH-ETHNOGRAPHISCHES MUSEUM. Abhandlungen, *etc.* Bd. 10. no. 1. 4º. [1902] 1903.

Meyer (ADOLF B.) Zur Nephritfrage (Neu Guinea, Jordansmühl u. a., Alpen, Bibliographisches). pp. 32: 2 pls.: *text illust.*

3. Bericht über einige neue Einrichtungen des . . . Museums in Dresden, *etc.* pp. vi. 25: 20 pls. Bericht No. 1. 1887; No. 2. 1894.

See DRESDEN.—KOENIGLICHES ZOOLOGISCHES UND ANTHROPOLOGISCH-ETHNOGRAPHISCHES MUSEUM. Abhandlungen, *etc.* Bd. 10. no. 4 & 5. 4º. 1903.

Meyer (ADOLF B.) Neue Mittheilungen über Nephrit. 4º. [Braunschweig, 1904.]

Globus, *etc.* Bd. 86. no. 4 (1904). pp. 53-55.

- Meyer (ADOLF B.) & Heller (K. M.)** *Aepyornis*-Eier. pp. 8 : 2 pls. See DRESDEN.—KOENIGLICHES ZOOLOGISCHES UND ANTHROPOLOGISCH-ETHNOGRAPHISCHES MUSEUM. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 9. no. 7. 4°. 1901.
- Meyer (ADOLF B.) & Jablonowski (J.)** 24 Menschen-schädel von der Oster Insel. pp. 108 : 7 pls. : text illust. See DRESDEN.—KOENIGLICHES ZOOLOGISCHES UND ANTHROPOLOGISCH-ETHNOGRAPHISCHES MUSEUM. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 9. no. 4. 4°. 1901.
- MEYER (ADOLF HERMANN)** [1883—] Die Amphicteniden, Ampharetiden und Terebelliden der Nord- und Ostsee. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . der Königl. Christian-Albrechts-Universität zu Kiel, &c. pp. 68. 8°. Kiel, 1912.
- MEYER (ARTHUR WILLIAM)** [1873—] The Hemolymph Nodes of the Sheep. Studies on Hemolymph Nodes I. pp. 74 : 5 pls. (col.). See STANFORD UNIVERSITY, California.—LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR UNIVERSITY. Publications. University Series. No. 17. 8°. 1914.
- MEYER (ERNST LUDVIG PHILIP)** [1854—] Program utgifna vid Upsala Universitet 1599–1700 (1701–1854). Bibliografi. See UPSALA.—KUNGLIGA UNIVERSITETET. Årsskrift. Filosofi, Språkvetenskap och Historiska Vetenskaper. 1905. Pt. 3; 1908. 1. 8°. 1905, 1908.
- MEYER (F. G.)** Die Pflanzenwelt Deutschlands . . . Mit zoologischen Beiträgen von . . . F. G. Meyer. See GRAEBNER (C. O. R. P. P.) 8°. 1909.
- MEYER (FRANK N.)** Agricultural explorations in the Fruit and Nut orchards of China. pp. 62 : 6 pls. : text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—Plant Industry Bureau. Bulletin No. 204. 8°. 1911.
- Meyer (FRANZ)** Die Nährpflanzen der in Europa lebenden Raupen der Grossschmetterlinge und ihre Bewohner. Systematisch geordnet, &c. pp. 144. 8°. Frankfurt am Main, 1919–22.
Entomologische Zeitschrift. Bd. 33. no. 1, 5, 8, 11, 12, 14 (1919), 26; 34. no. 3 (1920), 20 (1921); 35. no. 5, 10, 14; 36. no. 7, 14, 16, 18 (1922).
- Meyer (GEORG)** Ueber den Radiumgehalt einiger Gesteine des Kaisertuhles und des Schwarzwaldes. pp. 6. See FREIBURG IN BREISGAU.—NATURFORSCHENDE GESELLSCHAFT. Berichte, &c. Bd. 20. hft. 1. 8°. 1913.
- MEYER (GERHARD)** Magnetische Messungen im östlichen Riesengebirge, &c. pp. 53. [I] : 2 maps (1 col., 1 geol. col.). : text illust. See PRUSSIA.—KOENIGLICH-Preussische GEOLOGISCHE LANDESANSTALT UND BERG-AKADEMIE. Abhandlungen, &c. N.F. Hft. 105. 8°. 1927.
- Meyer (HANS HEINRICH JOSEPH)** See MITTEILUNGEN. Mitteilungen aus den Deutschen Schutzgebieten . . . herausgegeben von Hans Meyer, Albrecht Penck, Paul Staudinger. Bd. 33→ 4°. 1925→
- MEYER (HEINRICH ADOLPH)** [1822–1889] Biologische Beobachtungen bei künstlicher Aufzucht des Herings der westlichen Ostsee. pp. 20.— 8°. Berlin, 1878.
Mitthl. Komm. Wissensch. Untersuch. Deutsch. Meere Kiel. Bd. 1.
- MEYER (HERMANN) of Saalfeld, Thüringen** [1884—] Geologische Untersuchungen am Nordostrand des Surettamassives im südlichen Graubünden. pp. 48 : 3 pls. : text illust. See FREIBURG IN BREISGAU.—NATURFORSCHENDE GESELLSCHAFT. Berichte, &c. Bd. 17. 8°. 1909.
- Meyer (HERMANN) of Saalfeld, Thüringen.** Der Bohlen bei Saalfeld in Thüringen. Eine geologische Studie über den Aufbau und die Fossilführung der gefalteten, abradierten und von dem Zechstein ungleichförmig überlagerten Oberdevonschichten des Bohlens bei Saalfeld, &c. pp. 35 : 1 pl. : text illust. 8°. Saalfeld i. Thür., 1920.
- MEYER (JOHANN) of Schlötz** [1856–1911] †Johann Meyer. 1856–1911. Von P. Emmanuel Scherer. See LUCERNE.—NATURFORSCHENDE GESELLSCHAFT. Mitteilungen, &c. Hft. 9. pp. 7–33. 8°. 1924.
- MEYER (JOHANN GEORG)** [1856—] Der mitteldevonische Kalk von Paffrath. Inaugural-Dissertation, &c. pp. 75. [2]. 8°. Bonn, 1879.
- MEYER (OSKAR ERICH)** Die devonischen Brachiopoden von Ellesmereland. (1913.) See CHRISTIANIA (OSLO).—VIDENSKABS-SKABET. Report of the Second Norwegian Arctic Expedition in the *Fram* 1898–1902. Vol. 4. no. 29. 8°. 1919.
- MEYER (PAUL) of Hamburg.** Bestimmungs-Tabellen der europäischen Coleopteren. Hft. 35. See REITTER (E.) 8°. 1896.
- MEYER (PAUL ERNST)** Die Kiemenhöhle und das Kiemengerüst bei den Labyrinthfischen. Ein klassisches Beispiel von der Variationsfähigkeit der Organe. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . der Universität Bern, &c. pp. 39. [I] : 7 pls. 8°. Bern, [1904.]
Aus dem Zoologischen Institut der Universität Bern.
- MEYER (REINHOLD)** Konowia, &c. Herausgegeben von Dr. R. Meyer . . . und Fritz Wagner, &c. Bd. 1→ See KONOWIA. 8°. 1922→
- Meyer (RICHARD JOSEPH) & Hauser (O.)** Die Analyse der seltenen Erden und der Erdsäuren, &c. pp. 320 : text illust. 8°. Stuttgart, 1912.
Bd. 14–15 of Margosches' *Die chemische Analyse*.
- MEYER (THEODOR KNOTTNERUS)** See KNOTTNERUS-MEYER (THEODOR)
- MEYER (WERNER TH.)** [Cephalopoda of southwestern Australia.] See MICHAELSEN (JOHANN WILHELM) Die Fauna Südwest-Australiens, &c. Bd. 2. lief. 19. 8°. 1909.
- Meyer (WERNER TH.)** Tintenfische mit besonderer Berücksichtigung von *Sepia* und *Octopus*. pp. [i]. 148 : 1 pl. col. : text illust. See ZIEGLER (H. E.) & WOLTERECK (R. L. F.) Monographien einheimischer Tiere. Bd. 6. 8°. 1913.
- MEYERHOFFER (WILHELM)** [1864–1906] Landolt-Börnstein Physikalisch-Chemische Tabellen. Dritte . . . Auflage . . . herausgegeben von . . . W. Meyerhoffer. See LANDOLT (H. H.) & BOERNSTEIN (RICHARD) 8°. 1905.
- MEYERS (M. K.) & others.** The venom of *Heloderma*. By Leo Loeb. With the collaboration of M. K. Meyers, &c. See CARNEGIE INSTITUTION, Washington. Publications, &c. No. 177. 4°. 1913.
- MEYLAN (CHARLES)** Contributions à la Flore Bryologique du Jura. pp. 6. Une excursion Bryologique à la Dôle et au Colombier de Gex. [pp. 6.] See CHAMBÉSY.—HERBIER BOISSIER. Mémoires, &c. No. 18 D ; & 22 B. 8°. 1900.
- Meylan (CHARLES) & Amann (JULES)** Flore des Mousses de la Suisse. Première partie. Tableaux synoptiques pour la détermination des Mousses. Par Jules Amann et Charles Meylan. Deuxième partie. Bryogéographie de la Suisse. Par Jules Amann, en collaboration avec Charles Meylan et Paul Culmann. See CHAMBÉSY.—HERBIER BOISSIER. 4°. 1912.
- MEYNELL (VIOLA)** Moby-Dick or the Whale. By Herman Melville. With an Introduction by Viola Meynell. See MELVILLE (HERMAN) 8°. 1920.
World's Classics. No. 225.
- MEYNELL MUSEUM.** See DENSTONE.—DENSTONE COLLEGE.

MEYNIER (J. HEINRICH) Unterhaltende Naturgeschichte für die Jugend. Von Dr. L. K. Iselin [*pseud.* i. e. J. H. Meynier.] Zweite Auflage. See ISELIN (L. K.) *pseud.* 8°. 1827.

MEYRANX (PIERRE STANISLAS) See MEYRAUX (P. S.)

MEYRAUX (PIERRE STANISLAS) [1790-1832] Résumé de Mammalogie, ou, d'Histoire Naturelle des Mammifères . . . Ouvrage complété par une Iconographie de 48 planches. Par M. Meyranx [i. e. P. S. Meyraux]. pp. xii. 264. 12°. Paris, 1828.

Iconographie des Mammifères, ou, Collection de figures représentant les Mammifères qui peuvent servir de types pour chaque degré d'organisation et de formes; dessinées sur pierre par Madame S. Lamouroux, MM. Guérin et Raimond, et faisant le complément du Résumé de Mammalogie. pp. 28 : 48 pls. 12°. Paris, 1828.

Forming also a volume of the *Encyclopédie Portative*.

Meyrick (EDWARD) *F.R.S.* The Label List of British Lepidoptera, compiled after "A Handbook of British Lepidoptera." pp. 34. 8°. London, 1896.

Printed on one side of the paper only.

Meyrick (EDWARD) *F.R.S.* Lepidoptera from Auckland Island. See PHILOSOPHICAL INSTITUTE OF CANTERBURY, *New Zealand*. The Subantarctic Islands of New Zealand, &c. Art. 4. 4°. 1909.

Meyrick (EDWARD) *F.R.S.* Fam. Orneodidae. pp. 4 : 1 pl. col. See WYTSMAN (P. A. G.) Genera Insectorum, &c. Fasc. 108. Lepidoptera Heterocera. 4°. 1910.

Meyrick (EDWARD) *F.R.S.* Fam. Pterophoridae. pp. 22 : 1 pl. col. See WYTSMAN (P. A. G.) Genera Insectorum. Fasc. 100. Lepidoptera Heterocera. 4°. 1910.

Meyrick (EDWARD) *F.R.S.* Descriptions of South African Micro-Lepidoptera. III. pp. 21. 8°. [Pretoria, 1911.]

Ann. Transvaal Mus. Vol. 3.

Meyrick (EDWARD) *F.R.S.* [Adelidae, Micropterygidae, Gracilariadæ and Tortricidae.] 2 pt. See AURIVILLIUS (P. O. C.) Lepidopterorum Catalogus, &c. Pars 6 & 10. 8°. 1912.

Meyrick (EDWARD) *F.R.S.* Fam. Gracilariadæ. pp. 36 : 1 pl. (col.). See WYTSMAN (P. A. G.) Genera Insectorum, &c. Fasc. 128. Lepidoptera Heterocera. 4°. 1912.

Meyrick (EDWARD) *F.R.S.* Fam. Micropterygidae. pp. 9 : 1 pl. (col.). See WYTSMAN (P. A. G.) Genera Insectorum, &c. Fasc. 132. Lepidoptera Heterocera. 4°. 1912.

Meyrick (EDWARD) *F.R.S.* Fam. Adelidae. pp. 12 : 1 pl. (col.). See WYTSMAN (P. A. G.) Genera Insectorum, &c. Fasc. 133. Lepidoptera Heterocera. 4°. 1912.

Meyrick (EDWARD) *F.R.S.* Exotic Microlepidoptera. Vol. 1→ 8°. [London,] 1912→
Vol. 1, pt. 1-20 (1912-16).
2. 1→ (1916→).

Meyrick (EDWARD) *F.R.S.* Carposinidae, Heliodinidae, Glyphipterygidae. pp. 53. See AURIVILLIUS (P. O. C.) Lepidopterorum Catalogus, &c. Pt. 13. 8°. 1913.

Meyrick (EDWARD) *F.R.S.* Pterophoridae, Orneodidae. pp. 44. See AURIVILLIUS (P. O. C.) Lepidopterorum Catalogus, &c. Pt. 17. 8°. 1913.

Meyrick (EDWARD) *F.R.S.* Fam. Tortricidae. pp. 81 : 5 pls. (col.) See WYTSMAN (P. A. G.) Genera Insectorum, &c. Fasc. 149. Lepidoptera Heterocera. 4°. 1913.

Meyrick (EDWARD) *F.R.S.* Hyponomeutidae, Plutellidae, Amphitheridae. See AURIVILLIUS (P. O. C.) Lepidopterorum Catalogus, &c. Pars 19. 8°. 1914.

Meyrick (EDWARD) *F.R.S.* Fam. Glyphipterygidae.—Fam. Heliodinidae. 2 pt. *illustr.* See WYTSMAN (P. A. G.) Genera Insectorum, &c. Fasc. 164 & 165. Lepidoptera Heterocera. 4°. 1914.

Meyrick (EDWARD) *F.R.S.* [Microlepidoptera of eastern Africa.] See ALLUAUD (C. A.) & JEANNEL (R.) Voyage . . . en Afrique Orientale (1911-12). Résultats Scientifiques. Insectes Lépidoptères. No. 2. 8°. 1920.

Meyrick (EDWARD) *F.R.S.* Fam. Carposinidae; Fam. Cecophoridae. 2 pt. *illustr. col.* See WYTSMAN (P. A. G.) Genera Insectorum, &c. Fasc. 179, 180. Lepidoptera Heterocera. 4°. 1922.

Meyrick (EDWARD) *F.R.S.* Results of Dr. E. Mjöberg's Swedish Scientific Expedition to Australia 1910-13. 27. Microlepidoptera. pp. 13. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi. Bd. 14. no. 15. 8°. 1922.

Meyrick (EDWARD) *F.R.S.* Zoological Results of the Swedish Expedition to Central Africa 1921. Insecta. 4. Microlepidoptera, &c. pp. 4. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi, &c. Bd. 16. hfte. 3. no. 14. 8°. 1924.

Meyrick (EDWARD) *F.R.S.* Fam. Gelechiadæ, &c. pp. [i.] 290 : 5 pls. col. See WYTSMAN (P. A. G.) Genera Insectorum. Fasc. 184. Lepidoptera Heterocera. 4°. 1925.

Meyrick (EDWARD) *F.R.S.* Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda. Part 3. Lepidoptera. Fasc. 2. pp. 65-116. Micro-Lepidoptera. By Edward Meyrick, &c. See BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY) [VI.—Catalogues.—Entomology.—Insecta.] 4°. 1927.

Meyrick (EDWARD) *F.R.S.* A revised Handbook of British Lepidoptera, &c. pp. vi. 914 : text *illustr.* 8°. London, [1927.]

MEYROWITZ (ROSE) & **Evans** (A. W.) Catalogue of the Lichens of Connecticut, &c. See CONNECTICUT, State of.—GEOLOGICAL AND NATURAL HISTORY SURVEY. Bulletin No. 37. 8°. 1926.

MEYSEY-THOMPSON (RICHARD FREDERICK) [1847-] & others. The Gun at home and abroad. British Game Birds and Wildfowl. See GRANT (W. R. OGILVIE-) & others. 4°. 1912.

Mez (CARL) See BOTANISCHES ARCHIV. Botanisches Archiv. Zeitschrift für die gesamte Botanik. Herausgegeben von Dr. Carl Mez, &c. Bd. 1→ 4°. 1922→

Mez (CARL) & **Pilger** (R.) [Gramineæ of the Philippine Islands.] See PERKINS (J.) *Miss.* Fragmenta Floræ Philippinæ, &c. Fasc. 2. 8°. 1904.

MEZA (JOHN DE) The common Ticks of Nyassaland, with some special notes on the Anatomy and Biology of Ticks in general. pp. 32 : 1 pl. : text *illustr.* See NYASSALAND PROTECTORATE.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 1. 8°. 1918.

MEZŐ-KÖVESD (CHARLES EUGÈNE UJFALVY DE) See UJFALVY (KÁROLY JENŐ)

MHASKAR (KRISHNARAO SHIRPAT) Report of the Ankylostomiasis Inquiry in Madras. pp. vi. 95. See INDIAN RESEARCH FUND ASSOCIATION. Indian Medical Research Memoirs, &c. Vol. 1. 4°. 1924.

MIALl (BERNARD) The Life of Jean Henri Fabre, the Entomologist. By the Abbé Augustin Fabre. Translated by B. Miall. See FABRE (AUGUSTIN) *Abbé.* 8°. [1910].

- Miall** (BERNARD) Sea Fisheries: their Treasures and Toilers. By Marcel A. Hérubel . . . Translated by Bernard Miall. See HÉRUBEL (MARCEL A.) 8°. 1912.
- Miall** (BERNARD) Fabre, Poet of Science. By Dr. G. V. Legros. With a preface by J. H. Fabre. Translated by B. Miall. See LEGROS (G. V.) 8°. 1913.
- MIALL** (LOUIS COMPTON) *F.R.S.* [1842-1921] Summary notes on the Organization and Classification of Brachiopoda, with special reference to the Carboniferous Species, &c. pp. 12. [1]: 2 pls. 8°. Bradford, 1866. Interleaved.
- Miall** (LOUIS C.) *F.R.S.* The Skull of the Crocodile, &c. pp. 50. 8°. London, 1878.
Studies in Comparative Anatomy. No. 1.
- Miall** (LOUIS C.) *F.R.S.* The early Naturalists: their lives and work (1530-1789). pp. xi. 396. 8°. London, 1912.
Including, *inter alios*, P. Belon, H. Bock (Tragus), C. Bonnet, O. Brunfels, G. L. C. de Buffon, *Comte*, O. Butler, J. Caius, A. Cesalpini, V. Cordus, J. L. Frisch, L. Fuchs, J. Gerard, C. Gesner, N. Grew, R. Hooke, A. L. & B. de Jussieu, A. van Leeuwenhoek, C. Linnæus, M. Lister, M. de L'Obel, P. Lyonet, M. Malpighi, T. Moufet, C. Perrault, J. Ray, R. A. F. de Réaumur, F. Redi, G. Rondelet, A. J. Roessel von Rosenhof, O. de Serres J. J. Swammerdam, A. Trembley, W. Turner, and F. Willughby.
- MIAMI AQUARIUM ASSOCIATION.** A Pollack Whale from Florida presented to the National Museum by the Miami Aquarium Association. By G. S. Miller, Jr., &c. See UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Bulletin No. 2546. 8°. 1924.
- MIBASHAN** (J.) Museum of Agriculture and Natural History of the Zionist Organisation, Jerusalem. Abridged Catalogue. [By J. Mibashan. With a preface by J. Ettinger.] See JERUSALEM.—ZIONIST ORGANISATION.—*Museum of Agriculture & Natural History.* obl. 8°. 1926.
— [Another edition.] HEBREW. obl. 8°. [1926.]
- MICHAEL** (ALBERT DAVIDSON) [1836-1927] British Oribatida, &c. 2 vol. *illustr. col.* See RAY SOCIETY. 8°. 1884-88.
- Michael** (ALBERT D.) [Oribatida from the Antarctic Regions.] pp. 7: 1 pl. See BELGIUM.—COMMISSION DE LA BELGICA. Expédition Antarctique Belge. Résultats du Voyage, &c. Zoologie. 4°. 1903.
- MICHAEL** (ELLIS L.) Report on the Chaetognaths collected by the United States Fisheries Steamer *Albatross* during the Philippine Expedition, 1907-10. See UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Bulletin 100. Vol. 1. pt. 4. 8°. 1919.
- Michael** (RICHARD) Die Geologie des Oberschlesischen Steinkohlenbezirkes. pp. 415: 1 tab.: 18 pls. (1 col.): 2 maps (1 geol. col.): text *illustr.* See PRUSSIA.—KÖNIGLICH PREUSSISCHE GEOLOGISCHE LANDESANSTALT. Abhandlungen, &c. Neue Folge, Heft. 71. 8°. 1913.
- Michael** (RICHARD) & **Quitow** (W.) Geologie von Proskau, &c. pp. 99. [1]: 2 maps (1 geol. col.). See PRUSSIA.—KÖNIGLICH-PREUSSISCHE GEOLOGISCHE LANDESANSTALT, &c. 8°. 1912.
- MICHAEL**, *Scotus* [1175-1234] See SCOTT (Sir MICHAEL)
- MICHAEL SARS**, *Norwegian Fishery Research Vessel.* [For Fishery & Marine scientific investigations on board the *Michael Sars*] See NORWAY.—NORWEGIAN FISHERY AND MARINE INVESTIGATIONS. Report, &c. Vol. 1→ 8°. 1900→
- Michael Sars**, *Norwegian Fishery Research Vessel.* The Depths of the Ocean: a general account of the modern science of oceanography based largely on the scientific researches of the Norwegian steamer *Michael Sars* in the North Atlantic, &c. See MURRAY (Sir JOHN). *K.C.B.* & HJORT (J.) 8°. 1912.
- Michael Sars**, *Norwegian Fishery Research Vessel.* Report on the Scientific Results of the *Michael Sars* North Atlantic Deep Sea Expedition, 1910, &c. See BERGEN.—MUSEUM. 4°. [1914→]
- Michael Sars**, *Norwegian Fishery Research Vessel.* Alcyonarian and Madreporarian Corals in the Museum of Bergen, collected by the . . . *Michael Sars* 1900-06. By H. F. E. Jørgensen. pp. 44. See BERGEN.—MUSEUM. Aarbok 1915-16. Naturvidenskabelig række. No. 6. 8°. 1916.
- MICHAELSEN** (JOHANN WILHELM) [1860-] Synopsis der Enchytræiden. pp. 59: 1 pl. See HAMBURG.—NATURWISSENSCHAFTLICHER VEREIN. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 11. hft. 1. no. 1. 4°. 1889.
- Michaelsen** (JOHANN WILHELM) [Terricola from South America.] See HAMBURG.—NATURHISTORISCHES MUSEUM. Ergebnisse der Hamburger Magalhãnsischen Sammelreise [1892-93], &c. Lief. 5. no. 3. 8°. 1899.
- Michaelsen** (JOHANN WILHELM) Die Oligochaeten der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition, nebst Erörterung der Terricolofauna oceanischer Inseln, insbesondere der Inseln des subarktischen Meeres. See GERMANY.—[VOYAGES, &c.—Tiefsee.—Valdivia, 1898-99.] Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition . . . Valdivia, 1898-99 . . . Herausgegeben von C. Chun, &c. Bd. 3. lief. 4. 4°. 1902.
- Michaelsen** (JOHANN WILHELM) Westafrikanische Oligochaeten, gesammelt von Herrn Prof. Y. Sjöstedt. 1 pl. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPSKA AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi. Bd. 1. pp. 157-170. 8°. 1903.
- Michaelsen** (JOHANN WILHELM) Die stolidobranchiaten Asciden der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition. See GERMANY. [VOYAGES, &c.—Tiefsee.—Valdivia, 1898-99.] Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition . . . Valdivia, 1898-99 . . . Herausgegeben von C. Chun, &c. Bd. 7. lief. 2. 4°. 1904.
- Michaelsen** (JOHANN WILHELM) Die Oligochaeten der Deutschen Südpolar-Expedition . . . Nebst Erörterung der Hypothese über einen früheren Grossen die Südspitzen der Kontinente verbindenden antarktischen Kontinent. See GERMANY.—[VOYAGES, &c.—Südpol, 1901-03.] Deutsche Südpolar-Expedition, 1901-03 . . . Herausgegeben von E. von Drygalski. Bd. 9. hft. 1. 4°. 1905.
- Michaelsen** (JOHANN WILHELM) Untersuchungen über die Süßwasser-Mikrofauna Paraguays, von E. von Daday . . . Mit einem Anhang: Zur Kenntnis der Naididen, von . . . W. Michaelsen. pp. 374: 23 pls.: 1 text *illustr.* See ZOOLOGICA, &c. (Stuttgart.) Bd. 18. hft. 44. 4°. 1905.
- Michaelsen** (JOHANN WILHELM) Die Oligochaeten des Baikal-Sees, &c. pp. 68: text *illustr.* See KOROTNEV (A. A.) Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse einer Zoologischen Expedition nach dem Baikal-See, &c. Lief. 1. 4°. 1905.
- Michaelsen** (JOHANN WILHELM) Oligochaeten von Australien. pp. 25: 1 pl.: text *illustr.* See HAMBURG.—NATURWISSENSCHAFTLICHER VEREIN. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 19. no. 1. 4°. 1907.
- Michaelsen** (JOHANN WILHELM) Oligochaeten von Madagaskar, den Comoren und anderen Inseln des westlichen Indischen Ozeans. See VOELTZKOW (ALFRED) Reise in Ostafrika . . . 1903-05, &c. Bd. 2. hft. 2. 4°. 1907.

Michaelsen (JOHANN WILHELM) [Tunicata from South America.] See HAMBURG.—NATURHISTORISCHES MUSEUM. Ergebnisse der Hamburger Magalhaensischen Sammelreise [1892–93], *etc.* Lief. 8, no. 5. 8°. 1907.

Michaelsen (JOHANN WILHELM) The Fauna of South Western Australia. 3 pt. *illust.*
8°. Perth [W.A., 1908, 1911, & 1913].

Abstracts of Reports of the scientific results of the German Expedition of 1905 to South-Western Australia, reprinted from the *Journal of the West Australian Natural History Society* [name changed in 1909 to "Natural History and Science Society of Western Australia," *q.v.*], Vol. 2, no. 5, 1908; & 3, no. 2, 1911; 5, 1913.

Michaelsen (JOHANN WILHELM) Oligochæta. See BRAUER (AUGUST) Die Süßwasserfauna Deutschlands, *etc.* Hft. 13. 8°. 1909.

Michaelsen (JOHANN WILHELM) Die Fauna Südwest-Australiens. Ergebnisse der Hamburger südwest-australischen Forschungsreise 1905, herausgegeben von . . . W. Michaelsen und . . . R. Hartmeyer. Bd. 2, lief. 14→ 8°. Jena, 1909→

For Bd. 1 & 2, lief. 1–13. See vol. 3 of the Museum Catalogue (p. 1804, B. 7).

- Bd. Lief.
2. 14. Curculionidae, by A. M. Lea. 1909.
 15. Pisces, 1. Teil: Syngnathidae, von G. Duncker.
 16. Reptilia exkl. Geckonidae und Scincidae, von F. Werner.
 17. Isoptera, per F. Silvestri.
 18. Onychophora, par E. L. Bouvier.
 19. Cephalopoda, von W. T. Meyer.
 20. Homoptera, von A. Jacobl.
 21. Tetraxonia 1. Teil, von E. Hentschel.
 22. Turbellaria, Rhabdocelida und Tricladida paludicola, von A. Weiss.
 23. Chelonethi, von A. Tullgren.
 24. Odonata, von F. Ris. 1910.
 25. Reptilia (Geckonidae und Scincidae), von F. Werner.
 3. 1. Alcyonaria. 1. Teil, von W. Kükenthal.
 2. Pennatulida, von H. Broch.
 3. Cheostegatha, von R. v. Ritter-Záhony.
 4. Opliones, von J. C. C. Loman.
 5. Spongillida, von W. Weltner.
 6. Myriopoda exkl. Scolopendridae, von Dr. C. Graf Attems. 1911.
 7. Serphidae und Euanthidae, von J. J. Kieffer.
 8. Actiniaria, von E. Lager.
 9. Phyllopora, von E. Wolf.
 10. Tetraxonia, 2. Teil, von E. Hentschel.
 11. Polyplocophora, von J. Thiele.
 12. Hirudinea, von L. Johanson.
 13. Crinoidea, von A. H. Clark.
 4. 1. Caprellida, von . . . P. Mayer. 1912.
 2. Oniscoidea . . . von G. Budde-Lund.
 3. Mantodea und Phasmodes, von . . . F. Werner.
 4. Plecoptera, von . . . G. Enderlein.
 5. Polychaeta I, Errantia, von . . . H. Augener. 1913.
 6. Crinoidea (Supplement), by A. H. Clark.
 7. Gryllacridae, per Dr. A. Griffini.
 8. Coccidae, von L. Lindinger.
 9. Holothurioides, von W. Erwe.
 10. Amphibia, von F. Werner. 1914.
 11. Cirripedia, von P. Krüger.
 12. Echinoidea, von L. Döderlein.
 5. 1. Polychaeta II: Sedentaria, von H. Augener.
 2. Cumacea, von C. Zimmer.
 3. Sipunculoides und Echiuroidea, von W. Fischer. 1927.
 4. Acantha, von V. Franz.
 5. Scyphomedusae, von M. E. Thiel.
 6. Ascidiae Diktyobranchiae und Psychobranchiae, von R. Hartmeyer (†) und W. Michaelsen. 1928.

Michaelsen (JOHANN WILHELM) Die Oligochäten-fauna der vorderindischceylonischen Region. pp. 108: 1 pl. See HAMBURG.—NATURWISSENSCHAFTLICHER VEREIN. Abhandlungen, *etc.* Bd. 19, no. 5. 4°. 1910.

Michaelsen (JOHANN WILHELM) Sur quelques Oligochètes de l'Équateur. See FRANCE.—MINISTÈRE DE L'INSTRUCTION PUBLIQUE. Mission du Service Géographique de l'Armée . . . en Amérique du Sud . . . 1899–1906. Tom. 9, fasc. 3. 4°. 1910.

Michaelsen (JOHANN WILHELM) Die Oligochäten des Innern Ostafrikas und ihre geographischen Beziehungen. pp. 90: 2 pls.: text *illust.* See ADOLF FRIEDRICH, *Grand-Duke of Mecklenburg-Strelitz*. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition, 1907–08, *etc.* Bd. 3, lief. 1. 8°. 1910.

Michaelsen (JOHANN WILHELM) [Oligochæta from the Kilimandjaro-Meru district.] See SJÖSTEDT (B. Y.) Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Schwedischen Zoologischen Expedition nach dem Kilimandjaro . . . 1905–06, *etc.* Bd. 3. Vermes, No. 1. 4°. 1910.

Michaelsen (JOHANN WILHELM) [Lumbricidae of Dalmatia.] See ROGENHOFER (ALOIS) Die Zoologische Reise des naturwissenschaftlichen Vereines nach Dalmatien im April 1906, *etc.* B. Spezieller Teil, *etc.* No. 8. 8°. 1911.

Michaelsen (JOHANN WILHELM) *Notoscolex termiticola*, Mich. (Ein termitophiler Regenwurm.) See ESCHERICH (K. L.) Termitenleben auf Ceylon, *etc.* Anhang No. 6. 8°. 1911.

Michaelsen (JOHANN WILHELM) Oligochäten vom Kenia-Distrikt in Britisch-Ostafrika, gesammelt von der Schwedischen Zoologischen Expedition, 1911. pp. 5: 1 pl.: text *illust.* See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPSK-ÅKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi. Bd. 7, no. 32. 8°. 1913.

Michaelsen (JOHANN WILHELM) Oligochäten vom tropischen und südlichsubtropischen Afrika. 2 pt. *illust.* See ZOOLOGICA. Zoologica, *etc.* (Stuttgart.) Bd. 26, hft. 67. [no. 5.]; 27, hft. 68. 4°. 1913.

Michaelsen (JOHANN WILHELM) Die Oligochäten von Neu-Caledonien und den benachbarten Inselgruppen. See SARASIN (C. F.) & ROUX (JEAN) Nova Caledonia, *etc.* A. Zoologie. Vol. 1, no. 5. 4°. 1913.

Michaelsen (JOHANN WILHELM) Die Oligochaeten Columbias. See NEUCHÂTEL.—SOCIÉTÉ DES SCIENCES NATURELLES. Mémoires, *etc.* Tom. 2. Dr. O. Fuhrmann et Dr. E. Mayor. Voyage d'exploration scientifique en Colombie (1910). 4°. 1914.

Michaelsen (JOHANN WILHELM) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Land- und Süßwasserfauna Deutsch-Südwestafrikas (zur Zeit [1922] Mandat Südwest-Afrika). Ergebnisse der Hamburger deutsch-südwestafrikanischen Studienreise 1911. Herausgegeben von W. Michaelsen, *etc.* *illust.* 2 bd. 4°. Hamburg, 1914–28.

- Bd. Lief.
1. 1. Vorwort. 1914.
 - Reisebericht, von W. Michaelsen.
 - Bryozoa, von K. Kraepelin.
 - Isoptera, von Y. Sjöstedt.
 - Copepoda, von C. van Douwe.
 - Skorplones und Solifugae, . . . von K. Kraepelin.
 - Oligochaeta, von W. Michaelsen.
 2. Hymenoptera I: Braconidae, von G. Szépligeti.
 - II: Archihymenidae, von G. Enderlein.
 - III: Serphidae (Proctotropidae), von J. J. Kieffer.
 - IV: Ichneumonidae, von G. Enderlein.
 - Spongillidae, by N. Annandale.
 - Coleoptera I: Chrysomelidae und Coccinellidae, bearbeitet von J. Weise.
 - Coleoptera II: Histeridae, bearbeitet von H. Bickhardt.
 - III: Malacostracata et Bruchidae, par M. Pic.
 - IV: Lyctidae, par P. Lesne.
 - V: Buprestidae, par C. Kerremans.
 - VI: Cetonidae, bearbeitet von J. Moser.
 3. Coleoptera VII: Staphylinidae, bearbeitet von M. Bernhauer. 1915.
 - Reptilia und Amphibia, von F. Werner. 1916.
 4. Nematodes, von G. Steiner.
 - Hymenoptera V: Apidae, von H. Friese.
 2. 1. Mollusca, von E. Degner. 1922.
 - Turbellaria, von H. Schubotz.
 - Crustacea Decapoda, von H. Balss.
 - Thysanura, per F. Silvestri.
 - Acarina 1: Ixodidae, by C. Warburton.
 - Myriopoda, von Carl Graf Attems-Petzstein.
 2. Mantodea und Phasmodes, von F. Werner. 1923.
 - Hymenoptera VI: Vespidae, von A. v. Schulthess.
 - Hymenoptera VII: Formicidae, von H. Stitz.
 3. Isopoda, von A. Panning.
 - 4 & 5. Neuroptera Planipennia, [von] P. Esben-Petersen.
 - Embiidaria, [von] Günther Enderlein. 1928.

Michaelsen (JOHANN WILHELM) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Meeresfauna Westafrikas. Herausgegeben von W. Michaelsen. Bd. 1→ 4^o. Hamburg, 1914→

Bd. Lief.

1. 1. Vorwort. 1914.
Kapitän C. G. A. Hupfer, 1841–94, von W. Michaelsen.
Prof. Dr. Greeff, 1828–92, von E. Korschelt.
Verzeichnis der Schritten R. Greeff's (von E. Korschelt).
Liste der hauptsächlichsten Fundorte und Sammler, (von E. Korschelt).
Hydrozoa benthonica, von H. Broch.
Pennatulacea, von H. Broch.
Gephyrea, von W. Fischer.
2. Mollusca I, Gen. *Pusionella*, von H. Strebel.
Echinoderma I: Asteroidea, Ophiuroidea et Echinoidea, par R. Koehler.
- II: Crinoidea, by A. H. Clark.
3. Tunicata, von W. Michaelsen. 1915.
2. 1. Crustacea I: Copepoda, von O. Pesta. 1916.
— II: Decapoda Macrura und Anomura (ausser Fam. Paguridae), von H. Balss.
— III: Stomatopoda, von H. Balss.
— IV: Cumacea und Schizopoda, von C. Zimmer.
2. Polycheta, von H. Augener. 1918.
3. 1. Halacaridae, von O. Glimbel.
- Crustacea V: Læmndipoda, von P. Mayer.
Coleenterata pelagica, von E. Vanhoeffen.
Antipatharia, von H. Broch.
Zoantharia und Actiniaria, von F. Pax.
Phoronidea, von F. Pax.
2. Crustacea VI: Decapoda Anomura (Paguridae) und Brachyura (Dromiacea bis Brachygnatha I) von Heinrich Balss. 1921.
3. Crustacea VII. Decapoda Brachyura (Oxyrhyncha und Brachyrrhyncha) und geographische Übersicht über Crustacea Decapoda, von H. Balss. 1922.
4. Crustacea VIII: Amphipoda. [von] A. Schellenberg. Eingegangen Oktober 1924. 1925.

Michaelsen (JOHANN WILHELM) [Oligochæta of eastern Africa.] See ALLUAUD (C. A.) & JEANNEL (RENÉ) Voyage . . . en Afrique Orientale (1911–12). Résultats Scientifiques. Vers. No. 2. 8^o. 1915.

Michaelsen (JOHANN WILHELM) Oligochäten aus dem Naturhistorischen Reichsmuseum zu Stockholm. pp. 21. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPSAKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi, &c. Bd. 10. no. 9. 8^o. 1916.

Michaelsen (JOHANN WILHELM) Results of . . . E. Mjöberg's Swedish Scientific Expedition to Australia, 1910–13. XIII. Oligochäten. pp. 74: 1 pl. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPSAKADEMIEN. Handlingar. Bd. 52. no. 13. 4^o. 1916.

Michaelsen (JOHANN WILHELM) Ascidien vom westlichen Indischen Ozean aus dem Reichsmuseum zu Stockholm. pp. 25: 1 pl. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPSAKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi, &c. Bd. 13. no. 23. 8^o. 1921.

Michaelsen (JOHANN WILHELM) Neue und wenig bekannte Oligochäten aus skandinavischen Sammlungen. pp. 25: 1 pl. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPSAKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi, &c. Bd. 13. no. 19. 8^o. 1921.

Michaelsen (JOHANN WILHELM) Sammlungen der schwedischen Elgon-Expedition . . . 1920. 2. Oligochäten. pp. 19: text illust. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPSAKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi. Bd. 14. no. 6. 8^o. 1921.

Michaelsen (JOHANN WILHELM) Oligochäten aus der Umgegend von Medan in Nordwest-Sumatra, &c. pp. 20: text illust. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPSAKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi, &c. Bd. 15. hfte. 2. no. 14. 8^o. 1923.

MICHAILOW (BASILY) See MIKHAILOV (VASILI)

Michaux (ANDRÉ) Notice historique sur André Michaux [1746–1802]. Par [J. P. F.] Deleuze. See PARIS.—MUSÉUM D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE. Annales, &c. Tom. 3. pp. 191–227. 4^o. An XII (1804).

Michaux (ANDRÉ) Memoirs of the Life and Botanical Travels of André Michaux, by [J. P. F.] Deleuze. See ANNALS OF BOTANY. Annals of Botany. Editors: Charles König . . . and John Sims. Vol. 1. pp. 321–355. 8^o. [1804–]1805.

Michaux (ANDRÉ) Michaux and his Journey in Canada [1792]. By . . . Ovide Brunet. [Translated by T. S. H. i.e. Thomas Sterry Hunt.] 1 map. See NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY OF MONTREAL. The Canadian Naturalist and Geologist, &c. N.S. Vol. 1. no. 5. pp. 325–337. 8^o. 1864.

Michaux (ANDRÉ) Notes on some of the Plants in the Herbaria of Linné and Michaux. By Daniel C. Eaton. [With prefatory note by D. A. Watt.] See NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY OF MONTREAL. The Canadian Naturalist and Geologist, &c. N.S. Vol. 5. pp. 24–31. 8^o. 1870.

Michaux (ANDRÉ) Types of American Grasses. A study of the American Species of Grasses described by Linnæus, Gronovius, Sloane, Swartz, and Michaux. By A. S. Hitchcock. See UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM.—NATIONAL HERBARIUM. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium. Vol. 12. pt. 3. 8^o. 1908.

MICHEL (HERMANN) [Die künstlichen Edelsteine, ihre Erzeugung, ihre Unterscheidung von der natürlichen und ihre Stellung im Handel. pp. 109: text illust. 8^o. Leipzig, 1914.]

Wanting.

Die künstlichen Edelsteine. Eine zusammenfassende Darstellung ihrer Erzeugung, ihrer Unterscheidung von den natürlichen Steinen und ihrer Stellung im Handel. Mit je einem Abschnitte über Verfälschungen der Edelsteine und über Perlen . . . Zweite wesentlich erweiterte Auflage. pp. vii. 477: 2 pls. col.; text illust. 8^o. Leipzig, 1926.

Michel (HERMANN) Nachahmungen und Verfälschungen der Edelsteine und Perlen und ihre Erkennung, &c. pp. vii. 136: text illust. 8^o. Utr. Moser: Graz, 1926.
Wissenschaftliche Veröffentlichungen des Kriminalistischen Laboratoriums der Polizeidirektion, Wien.

MICHELL (HAROLD) An introduction to the geography of Sierra Leone, &c. pp. v. 128: 14 maps (6 col.): text illust. 8^o. Freetown, 1918; London (printed), 1919.
With a chapter on: The Geology of Sierra Leone. By Frank Dixey.

MICHELSON (ALBERT ABRAHAM) [1852–] Studies in Optics, &c. pp. ix. 176: 7 pls. (1 col.): text illust. See CHICAGO.—UNIVERSITY. Science Series. No. 16. 8^o. 1927.

MICHIGAN, State of. Mineral Resources of Michigan with Statistical Tables of production and value of mineral products for 1910→ . . . Prepared under the direction of R. C. Allen, &c. See infra: GEOLOGICAL & BIOLOGICAL SURVEY. Publication 8→ Geol. Ser. No. 6. 8^o. 1912→
Part of the Annual Report of the Board of Geological and Biological Survey for 1911, &c.

MICHIGAN, State of.—Geological and Biological Survey. [Formerly Geological Survey, q.v.] Publication 1→ 8^o. Lansing, Mich., 1910→

Published in lieu of the Annual Report (See Publication 17, p. 98). Subdivided into "Biological Series" and "Geological Series."

MICHIGAN, State of.—Michigan Fish Commission. Report (Biennial), &c. No. 1–12. 1873–74 (–1875–96). illust. 8^o. Lansing, 1875–97.

The "Bulletins" appended to some of the Reports, were also issued separately by the Commission [q.v.].

Michigan, State of.—Michigan Fish Commission. Bulletin, &c. No. 1–6. illust. 8^o. Lansing, 1890–96.
Each number contains a separately paged paper. These Bulletins were also issued as appendices to some of the Reports of the Commission [q.v.].

MICHIGAN ACADEMY OF SCIENCE.

[Founded 1894.]

Report, &c. No. 1—> *illustr.* 8°. Lansing, Mich., 1900—>**Michigan Academy of Science.** Papers . . . Editors

Paul S. Welch . . . Eugene S. McCartney. Vol. 1—>

8°. New York, & London, 1923—>

MICHIGAN AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE.

See EAST LANSING.—MICHIGAN AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE.

MICHON *afterwards Bourdelot* (PIERRE) SeeBOURDELOT *formerly* MICHON (P.)

MICKEL (CLARENCE EUGENE) [1892—] A revision of the Mutillid Wasps of the genera *Myrmilloides* and *Pseudomethoca* occurring in America north of Mexico, &c. pp. 52 : 4 pls. See UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Proceedings, &c. Vol. 64. art. 15. 8°. 1924.

Mickel (CLARENCE E.) Biological and Taxonomic investigations on the Mutillid Wasps, &c. pp. ix. 351 : 5 pls. : text *illustr.* See UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Bulletin No. 143. 8°. 1928.

MICKLE (G. R.) The increase of the food supply for Ducks in northern Ontario . . . With description of edible Plants by R. B. Thomson. pp. 17 : text *illustr.* 8°. Toronto, 1913.

MICKLITZ (TH.) Unser Kaiser als Weidmann. Mit einem Beitrage von Th. Micklitz . . . Herausgegeben von Dr. Fr. Schnürer. See SCHNÜRER (F.) 8°. [1910].

MIDDLE EAST. [Maps.] Bartholomew's Map of the Middle East (Turkey, Syria, Mesopotamia, Persia, etc.), &c. See TURKEY, in Asia. [Maps.] s.sh. [1921].

MIDDLEMAS (ROBERT) [Musci and Hepaticæ of the Alnwick district.] See TATE (G. R.) The History of . . . Alnwick. Vol. 2. 4°. 1868-69.

Middlemiss (CHARLES STEWART) F.R.S. Report on the Magnesite areas of the Chalk hills, &c., near Sale. pp. 11 : 2 pls. : 1 map. See INDIA.—DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE & AGRICULTURE. Agricultural Ledger, 1896. No. 15. 8°. 1896.

A reprint of the first part of the paper, with a similar title issued separately by the author in 1895.

Middlemiss (CHARLES S.) F.R.S. Preliminary Report (— Supplementary Report) on some Corundum localities in the Salem and Coimbatore districts. pp. 19 : 1 pl. : 2 maps. See INDIA.—DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE & AGRICULTURE. Agricultural Ledger, 1896. No. 16. 8°. 1896.

A reprint of the second part, and the supplement to a paper published separately by the author in 1895.

Middlemiss (CHARLES S.) F.R.S. The Kangra Earthquake of 4th April, 1905. pp. x. 409. xxi. : 28 pls. : 3 maps : text *illustr.* See INDIA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Memoirs, &c. Vol. 38. 8°. 1910.

Middlemiss (CHARLES S.) F.R.S. The Fauna of the agglomeratic Slate Series of Kashmir. By . . . H. S. Bion . . . With an introductory chapter by C. S. Middlemiss, &c. See INDIA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Palæontologia Indica, &c. New Series. Vol. 12. 4°. 1928.

MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL. [Founded 1745.]

Cancer Research at the Middlesex Hospital 1900-24 : Retrospect and Prospect. Compiled by Members of the Staff of the Hospital and Medical School . . . Edited by W. Sampson Handley, &c. pp. ix. 90 : 9 pls. 8°. London, 1924.

On June 19, 1792, Samuel Whitbread, M.P. (1758-1815) founded a Cancer Ward at the Hospital, and also research work in the cure of the disease.

MIDDLETON (SIR THOMAS HUDSON) K.B.E., C.B. [1863—] Descriptions of certain Indian botanical forms of Cotton (*Gossypium*), &c. pp. viii. 27 : 5 pls. See INDIA.—DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE & AGRICULTURE. Agricultural Ledger, 1895. No. 8. 8°. 1896.

Middleton (SIR THOMAS H.) K.B.E., C.B. See JOURNAL OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCE. The Journal of Agricultural Science, edited by . . . T. H. Middleton, &c. Vol. 1-2. 8°. 1905-08.

MIDDLETON (WILLIAM) North American Sawflies of the Subfamily Cladiinæ. By S. A. Rohwer . . . With notes on habits and descriptions of larvæ, by William Middleton. pp. 46 : 7 pls. (back to back). See UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Proceedings, &c. Vol. 60. no. 1. 8°. 1922.

Middleton (WILLIAM) Descriptions of some North American Sawfly Larvæ. pp. 31 : text *illustr.* See UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Proceedings, &c. Vol. 61. art. 21. 8°. 1922.

Middleton (WILLIAM) Sawflies injurious to Rose Foliage. pp. 14 : text *illustr.* A Sawfly (*Neodiprion lecontei*, Fitch) injurious to young Pines. pp. 11 : text *illustr.* See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Farmers' Bulletin. No. 1252, 1259. 8°. 1922.

Middleton (WILLIAM) The imported Pine Sawfly (*Diprion simile*, Hartig), &c. pp. 22 : text *illustr.* See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 1182. 8°. 1923.

Midland Naturalist. The Midland Naturalist. Devoted to Natural History, primarily that of the Prairie States. Vol. 1. no. 1—> April 1909—> See NOTRE DAME, Indiana.—UNIVERSITY. 8°. 1909—>

MIEGE (EM.) Recherches sur les principales espèces de *Fagopyrum* (Sarrasin). pp. 426. [3] : 1 pl. : text *illustr.* 8°. Rennes, 1910.

MIEHE (HUGO) Die Selbsterhitzung des Heus. Eine biologische Studie. pp. [ii.] 127 : text *illustr.* 8°. Jena, 1907.

MIELCK (WILHELM WALTER OTTO) [1879—] [Heliozoa and Radiolaria from the North Sea and neighbouring waters.] See CONSEIL PERMANENT INTERNATIONAL POUR L'EXPLORATION DE LA MER. Bulletin Trimestriel . . . Résumé des Observations sur le Plankton des Mers explorées . . . 1902-08. Pt. 3. 4°. 1914.

Mielck (WILHELM W. O.) & **Heincke** (FRIEDRICH) Schongebiete für die Scholle in der Nordsee. Bericht dem Reichsministerium für Ernährung und Landwirtschaft im Auftrage der Deutschen Wissenschaftlichen Kommission für Meeresforschung, &c. See GERMANY.—DEUTSCHE WISSENSCHAFTLICHE KOMMISSION FÜR MEERESFORSCHUNG. Berichte, &c. N.F. Bd. 2. hft. 1. 8°. 1925.

MIELEITNER (KARL) Moritz Anton Cappellers Prodrum Crystallographiæ [1723] . . . Herausgegeben und übersetzt von Dr. Karl Mieleitner. See CAPPELLER (MORITZ ANTON) 8°. 1922.

MIELI (ALDO) [1879—] Gli Scienziati Italiani dall' inizio del Medio Evo ai nostri giorni. Repertorio Biobibliografico dei Filosofi—Matematici—Astronomi—Fisici—Chimici—Naturalisti—Biologi—Medici—Geografi Italiani. Vol. 1. pt. 1-2, *illustr.* fol. Roma, 1921, 1923.

Miers (EDWARD JOHN) [Crustacea from Kerguelen Island and Rodriguez] See ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. Philosophical Transactions, &c. Vol. 148. 4°. 1879.

Miers (EDWARD JOHN) [Crustacea collected on the voyage of H.M.S. Alert.] See GUENTHER (A. C. L. G.) Account of the Zoological Collections made during the survey of H.M.S. Alert, &c. 8°. 1881.

MIERS (Sir HENRY ALEXANDER) *F.R.S.* [1858-] Index to Mineralogical (and Petrographical) Papers, &c. 1884-87. By H. A. Miers.

— 1888. By H. A. Miers and G. T. Prior.
8°. [London] 1884-88.

Reprinted from the *Mineralogical Magazine*.

Miers (Sir HENRY A.) *F.R.S.* Manuel pratique de Minéralogie: Introduction à l'étude scientifique des Minéraux . . . Traduite de l'Anglais par O. Chemin. pp. x. [vi]. 685. [I]: 2 pls. col.: text illust.

8°. Paris & Liège, 1906.

Miers (Sir HENRY A.) *F.R.S.* The Growth of a Crystal. Being the Eighteenth Robert Boyle Lecture delivered before the Oxford University Junior Scientific Club, on the 20th of May, 1911, &c. pp. 32. See OXFORD UNIVERSITY JUNIOR SCIENTIFIC CLUB. Journal, &c. June, 1911.

8°. 1911.

Miers (Sir HENRY A.) *F.R.S.* A Report on the Public Museums of the British Isles (other than the National Museums), &c. See CARNEGIE UNITED KINGDOM TRUST.

4°. 1928.

MIERZEJEWSKI (WŁADYSŁAW) Łuszczak grubodziób (*Coccolithraustes coccolithraustes*, L.) wydobyty z pleistocenijskich ilów w Staruni. [Hawfinch (*Coccolithraustes coccolithraustes*, L.) from pleistocene marl at Staruni.] See LEMBERG.—MUZEUM IMIENIA DZIEDUSZYCKICH. [Dzieduszycki Museum.] Wykopaliska Staruńskie, &c.

4°. & fol. 1914.

Miescher afterwards Miescher-Ruesch (JOHANN FRIEDRICH) [1811-1887] Beschreibung und Untersuchung des *Monostoma bijugum*. Einladungschrift, &c. pp. 28: 1 pl.

4°. Basel, 1838.

Miescher afterwards Miescher-Ruesch (JOHANN FRIEDRICH) & **Glaser** (F. W.) Statistische und biologische Beiträge zur Kenntniss vom Leben des Rheinlaches im Süswasser. Unter Mitwirkung von Herrn F. W. Glaser, Sohn . . . bearbeitet von Dr. F. Miescher-Ruesch. See BERLIN.—INTERNATIONALE FISCHEREIAUSSTELLUNG, 1880. SWITZERLAND. Schweiz. I. Katalog der schweizerischen Bethheiligung. II. Ichthyologische Mittheilungen aus der Schweiz. Pt. 2. pp. 154-231.

8°. [1880.]

Miescher-Ruesch formerly **Miescher** (JOHANN FRIEDRICH) See MIESCHER afterwards MIESCHER-RUESCH (J. F.)

MIGEOD (FREDERICK WILLIAM HUGH) [1872-] Mende Natural History Vocabulary. pp. 64. 8°. London, 1913.

Migeod (FREDERICK W. H.) Across Equatorial Africa, &c. pp. 397: 48 pls.: 1 map: text illust.: port.

8°. London, 1923.

Migeod (FREDERICK W. H.) Through Nigeria to Lake Chad, &c. pp. 330: 21 pls.: 2 maps: text illust.

8°. London, 1924.

Migeod (FREDERICK W. H.) Through British Cameroons, &c. pp. 235: 30 pls.: 1 map: text illust.

8°. London, 1925.

Migeod (FREDERICK W. H.) The British Museum East Africa Expedition. How Tanganyika Dinosaurs lived and died, &c. illust. See EAST AFRICA. East Africa . . . A weekly Journal. Vol. 8. no. 126. February 17, 1927. pp. 646-648.

4°. 1927.

Migeod (FREDERICK W. H.) The Dinosaurs of Tendaguru [Tanganyika Territory, now in the Geological Department of the British Museum (Natural History)]. See AFRICAN SOCIETY. Journal, &c. Vol. 26. no. 104. pp. 323-340.

8°. 1927.

MIGHELS (JESSE W.)

Catalogue of the Marine, Fluvial and Terrestrial Shells of the State of Maine and adjacent Ocean.

Descriptions of six species of Shells regarded as new.

See BOSTON SOCIETY OF NATURAL HISTORY. Boston Journal of Natural History, &c. Vol. 4. pp. 308-350.

8°. 1844.

MIGNE (JACQUES PAUL) [1800-1875] Nouvelle Encyclopédie Théologique, ou Deuxième Série de Dictionnaires sur toutes les parties de la Science religieuse, &c. Tom. 8. Dictionnaire de Botanique Chrétienne. Tome unique. col. 1-1516. 4°. J. P. Migne: Paris, 1860.

With a second title-page:

Dictionnaire de Botanique. Organographie, Anatomie, Physiologie Végétales. Méthodologie et Géographie Botanique. Histoire Naturelle des Plantes indigènes et exotiques, phanérogames et cryptogames; applications à la Religion, à l'Agriculture, à la Médecine, à l'Économie domestique, à l'Industrie et aux Arts. Par L. F. Jéhan, &c.

4°. J. P. Migne: Paris, 1860.

Migout (ABEL) Flore du département de l'Allier et des cantons voisins . . . Deuxième édition, &c. pp. xcxiv. [ii]. 509: text illust.

8°. Moulins, 1890.

MIGULA (WALTER) [1863-] Wandtafeln für Bakterienkunde. 10 pls. col., with descriptive letterpress.

8°. & fol. Berlin, 1890.

Migula (WALTER) Pflanzenbiologie. Schilderungen aus dem Leben der Pflanzen. pp. viii. 352: 8 pls.: text illust.

8°. Leipzig, 1909.

MIHAILESCU (M. A.) & **Istrati** (C. I.) Chihlimbarul de Olanesti, &c. See BUKAREST.—ACADEMIA ROMANA. Analele . . . Memoriile Sectiunii Stiintifice. Ser. III. tom. 1.

8°. 1923.

MIHAILOFF (I. A.) See MIHAILOV (I. A.)

MIHAILOV (I. A.) North Manchuria and the Chinese Eastern Railway. [Translated from the Russian by T. L. Lilliestrom & A. G. Skerst. Edited by I. A. Mihailoff.] See CHINESE EASTERN RAILWAY.

4°. 1924.

MIHÁLY (JUNGMYER) Budapest és Környékének Szabadon Élő Evezőlábú Rákjai. pp. 156: text illust. See BUDAPEST.—MAGYAR TUDOMÁNYOS AKADÉMIA. Matematikai és Természettudományi Közlemények, &c. Köt. 33. sz. 1.

8°. 1914.

MIJARES (CARLOS G.) Las Publicaciones del Instituto Geológico de México reseña de ellas, &c. See MEXICO.—INSTITUTO GEOLÓGICO. Anales, &c. No. 10.

4°. 1923.

Mijares (CARLOS G.) & others. Catalogo sistemático de Especies Minerales de México y sus aplicaciones industriales, &c. [By José Dovalina, . . . C. G. Mijares, &c.] See MEXICO.—INSTITUTO GEOLÓGICO. Boletín, &c. No. 40.

4°. 1923.

MIJL (ABRAHAM VAN DER) De origine Animalium et migratione Populorum . . . Ubi inquiritur, quomodo quæque via Homines cateraque Animalia Terrestria proveniant; & post Deluvium in omnes orbis terrarum partes & regiones: Asiam, Europam, Africam, utramque Americam, & Terram Australem, sive Magellanicam, pervenerint. pp. 68.

12°. Geneva, 1667.

MIKHAILOFF (SERGE) Expériences réflexologiques. —L'activité neuro-psychique (formation des réflexes associés) est-elle possible l'écorce cérébrale? (Première

- (-cinquième) communication préliminaire.) See MONACO.
—INSTITUT Océanographique. Bulletin, &c. No. 375, 379, 398, 418, 422— 8°. 1920—
1. Analyse de l'état actuel de la question et expériences nouvelles sur *Pagurus striatus*. pp. 11. 1920.
 2. Expériences nouvelles sur *Eledone moschata*. pp. 8: 1 text illustr. 1920.
 3. Expériences nouvelles sur *Eledone moschata*. pp. 11. 1921.
 4. Expériences nouvelles sur *Pagurus striatus*. pp. 12. 1922.
 5. Expériences nouvelles sur *Pagurus striatus*, *Leander zephus* et *trellianus*. pp. 16. 1923.
- Mikhailoff** (SERGE) Système nerveux cellulaire périphérique des Céphalopodes. pp. 12: text illustr. See MONACO.—INSTITUT Océanographique. Bulletin, &c. No. 402. 8°. 1921.
Travail fait au Musée Océanographique de Monaco.
- MIKHAILOV** (VASILII) Adventures of Michailow, a Russian Captive among the Kalmucs, Kirghiz, and Kiwenses. Written by himself. pp. 46. See NEW VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. New Voyages and Travels, &c. Vol. 7. no. 2. 8°. 1822.
- MIKIMOTO** (K.) The Story of the Pearl. A Successful Case of Science in Aid of Nature—the Mikimoto Pearls. pp. 25: text illustr. 8°. London, Tokyo, &c., [1914].
- MIKKELSEN** (EJNAR) Lost in the Arctic: being the story of the *Alabama* Expedition, 1909–12 [in search of three explorers on the Danish Expedition to Greenland, 1906–08.] pp. xviii. 400: 69 pls. (back to back): 1 port: 1 map. 8°. London, 1913.
- Mikkelsen** (EJNAR) Mylius-Erichsen's Report on the non-existence of the Peary Channel; information brought home by E. Mikkelsen, &c. See DENMARK.—COMMISSIONEN FOR LEDELSEN AF DE GEOLOGISKE OG GEOGRAPHISKE UNDERSØGELSER. Meddelelser om Grønland, &c. Bd. 41. no. 5. 8°. 1913.
- MIKLUKHO-MAKLAÏ** (NIKOLAÏ NIKOLAEVICH) Anthropologische Bemerkungen ueber die Papuas der Macley-Küste in Neu-Guinea. pp. 26. 8°. Batavia, 1873.
Natuurkundig Tijdschrift. 33. 1873. pp. 225–250.
- Miklukho-Maklaï** (NIKOLAÏ N.) Ethnologische Bemerkungen ueber die Papuas der Macley-Küste in Neu-Guinea. pp. 30. 8°. Batavia, 1875.
Natuurkundig Tijdschrift. 35. 1875. pp. 66–93.
- Miklukho-Maklaï** (NIKOLAÏ N.) Ethnologische Excursion in Johore (December 1874–Februar 1875). Vorläufige Mittheilung. pp. 9. 8°. [1875 ?]
- MIKOLASCHKE** (KARL) Die Niederschlags- und Abflussverhältnisse im Egergebiete, &c. pp. 38: 3 pls. See PRAGUE.—KAISERLICH-KÖNIGLICHE DEUTSCHE KARL-FERDINAND-UNIVERSITÄT.—Geographisches Institut. Arbeiten, &c. N.F. Hft. 1. 8°. 1921.
- MIKOSCH** (KARL) [1852–1919] Karl Mikosch. [1852–1919. Obituary notice.] (Verzeichnis der Arbeiten von Mikosch.) Von Oswald Richter. 1 port. See BERLIN.—DEUTSCHE BOTANISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Berichte, &c. Bd. 39. (Anhang.) pp. 31–55. 8°. 1921.
- MILACHEWITCH** (K. O.) See MILASEVICH (K. O.)
- Milan.**—Museo Civico di Storia Naturale. Atti della Società Italiana di Scienze Naturali e del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale. Vol. 85—Anno 1895—See MILAN.—SOCIETÀ ITALIANA DI SCIENZE NATURALI. 8°. 1896—
- Milan.**—Museo Civico di Storia Naturale. Animalia Vertebrata. Classes II. Aves. ([By] P. de Filippi.) pp. 32. 4°. [Milano, 1847.]
Museum Mediolanense. N. 1.
- Milan.**—Museo Civico di Storia Naturale. Sui Fossili delle Pampas donati al... Museo... Prelezione, &c. See CORNALIA (E.) 8°. 1872.
- Milan.**—Museo Civico di Storia Naturale. La Baleine fossile du Musée de Milan. See BENEDEI (P. J. VAN) 8°. [1875.]
- Milan.**—Museo Civico di Storia Naturale. Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Milano e Società Italiana di Scienze Naturali. Memorie Tomo V (I della Nuova Serie)—See MILAN.—SOCIETÀ ITALIANA DI SCIENZE NATURALI. Memorie, &c. 4°. 1895—
- Milan.**—Reale Istituto Lombardo di Scienze e Lettere. Il Codice di Leonardo da Vinci... pubblicato sotto gli auspici del... Istituto, &c. See VINCI (LEONARDO DA) fol. 1909.
- MILANKOVIČ** (M.) Notice sur les Travaux Scientifiques de M. Michel Petrovitch. (1894–1921.) [With a preface by M. Milankovitch.] See BELGRADE.—SRPSKA KRALJEVSKA AKADEMIJA. 8°. 1922.
- MILANKOVITCH** (M.) See MILANKOVIČ (M.)
- MILANOVSKIÏ** (E. V.) Aperçu géologique du Bassin du Barich et de la rive droite de la Soura du Gouvernement d'Oulianovsk ci-devant Simbirsk. pp. 39. [I]: 6 pls. See MOSCOW.—IMPERATORSKOE OBSHCHESTVO LYUBITELEÏ ESTESTVOZNANIYA ANTROPOLOGII I ETNOGRAFIÏ. Mémoires... de la Société des Amis des Sciences Naturelles, &c. Section Géologique. Livr. 1. 8°. 1925.
- MILANOVSKY** (E. V.) See MILANOVSKIÏ (E. V.)
- MILÁNS DEL BOSCH** (JAVIER) & Dupuy de Lôme (E.) Estudios relativos a la Geología de Marruecos: Zona de Ceuta.—Zona de Tetuán.—Zona Atlántica. See SPAIN.—INSTITUTO GEOLÓGICO DE ESPAÑA. Boletín, &c. Tom. 38. 8°. 1917.
- Miláns del Bosch** (JAVIER) & Dupuy de Lôme (E.) Los terrenos Secundarios del Estrecho de Gibraltar. pp. 10. [I]: 2 pls. See SPAIN.—INSTITUTO GEOLÓGICO DE ESPAÑA. Boletín, &c. Tom. 39. 8°. 1918.
- Miláns del Bosch** (JAVIER) & others. Détroit de Gibraltar, Jerez, Terifa, Algeciras, Nord du Maroc. [By Juan Gavala y Laborde, Javier Miláns del Bosch, &c.] See CONGRÈS GÉOLOGIQUE INTERNATIONAL.—Fourteenth Session, Madrid, 1926. [Guide-Books of the Excursions, &c.] Excursion A-1. Vol. 1. 8°. 1926.
- MILAŠEVIČ** (K. O.) See MILASEVICH (K. O.)
- MILASEVICH** (K. O.) Les Mollusques des mers russes. Tom. 1—See ST. PETERSBURG.—ACADÉMIE IMPÉRIALE DES SCIENCES.—Musée Zoologique. Fauna Rossii, &c. 8°. 1916.
- Milch** (LUDWIG) Grundzüge der Kristallographie. 8°. Leipzig & Berlin, 1913.
Taschenbuch f. Mathematiker & Physiker. Jahrg. 3. pp. 359–381.
- MILDBRAED** (JOHANNES) [1879–] Stylidiaceae. pp. 98: text illustr. See ENGLER (H. G. A.) Das Pflanzenreich, &c. Hft. 35. (IV. 278.) 8°. 1908.
- Mildbraed** (JOHANNES) [For the Botany of Equatorial Africa, edited by J. Mildbraed, with descriptions of many families of Plants.]—Die Vegetationsverhältnisse im Sammelgebiet der Expedition. See ADOLF FRIEDRICH, Grand-Duke of Mecklenburg-Strelitz. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition 1907–08, &c. Bd. 2. Botanik. 8°. 1910–14.
- Mildbraed** (JOHANNES) & Burret (M.) [On *Ficus* from Equatorial Africa.] See ADOLF FRIEDRICH, Grand-Duke of Mecklenburg-Strelitz. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition 1907–08, &c. Bd. 2. hft. 3. Botanik. 8°. 1911.

- Mildbraed** (JOHANNES) & **Knuth** (C.) [Primulaceæ of Equatorial Africa.] See ADOLF FRIEDRICH, *Grand-Duke of Mecklenburg-Strelitz*. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition 1907-08, &c. Bd. 2. lief. 6. Botanik. 8°. 1913.
- Mildbraed** (JOHANNES) & **Perkins** (JANET R.) *Miss*. [Liliaceæ from Equatorial Africa.] See ADOLF FRIEDRICH, *Grand-Duke of Mecklenburg-Strelitz*. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition 1907-08, &c. Bd. 12. lief. 1. Botanik. 8°. 1910.
- Mildbraed** (JOHANNES) & **Pilger** (ROBERT) [Scrophulariaceæ from Equatorial Africa.] See ADOLF FRIEDRICH, *Grand-Duke of Mecklenburg-Strelitz*. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition 1907-08, &c. Bd. 2. lief. 4. Botanik. 8°. 1911.
- MILIUS** (ABRAHAM VAN DER) See MIJL (A. VAN DER)
- Mill** (HUGH ROBERT) Physical conditions of the Clyde Sea-area. See ELLIOT (G. F. S.) *Fauna, Flora & Geology of the Clyde area*, &c. pp. 385-398. 8°. 1901.
- Mill** (HUGH R.) The Water Supply of Suffolk from underground sources . . . with contributions by . . . H. R. Mill, &c. See GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—*England & Wales*.—[*Miscellaneous Memoirs*.] 8°. 1906.
- Mill** (HUGH R.) The Water Supply (from underground sources) of the East Riding of Yorkshire . . . With contributions by H. R. Mill. See GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—*England & Wales*.—[*Miscellaneous Memoirs*.] 8°. 1906.
- Mill** (HUGH R.) The Water Supply of Kent . . . With contributions by . . . H. R. Mill, &c. See GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—*England & Wales*.—[*Miscellaneous Memoirs*.] 8°. 1908.
- Mill** (HUGH R.) The Water Supply of Bedfordshire and Northamptonshire . . . With contributions on Rainfall by H. R. Mill. See GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—*England & Wales*.—[*Miscellaneous Memoirs*.] 8°. 1909.
- Mill** (HUGH R.) The Heart of the Antarctic : being the Story of the British Antarctic Expedition 1907-09 . . . With an Introduction by H. R. Mill, &c. 2 vol. *illustr.* (col.). See SHACKLETON (Sir E. H.) 8°. 1909.
- Mill** (HUGH R.) The Water Supply of Sussex from underground sources (Supplement.) . . . With contributions by H. R. Mill, &c. See GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—*England & Wales*.—[*Miscellaneous Memoirs*.] 8°. 1911.
- Mill** (HUGH R.) The Water Supply of Essex from Underground Sources . . . The Rainfall, by H. R. Mill. See GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—*England & Wales*.—[*Miscellaneous Memoirs*.] 8°. 1916.
- Mill** (HUGH R.) The Life of Sir Ernest Shackleton, C.V.O., &c. pp. xv. 312 : 9 port. : 11 pls. : *text illustr.* 8°. London, 1923.
- Mill** (HUGH R.) & **Wilson-Barker** (Sir DAVID) The Air, &c. See CHALLENGER SOCIETY. *Science of the Sea*. An elementary handbook . . . for travellers, &c. Ch. 1. 8°. 1912.
- Millais** (JOHN GUILLE) British Diving Ducks, &c. 2 vol. *illustr.* (col.). fol. London, &c., 1913.
- Millais** (JOHN GUILLE) Life of F. C. Selous, &c. pp. xi. 387 : 15 pls. : 1 port. 8°. London, &c., 1919.
- Millais** (JOHN GUILLE) Magnolias, &c. pp. viii. 251 : 34 pls. 8°. Longmans, Green & Co., Ltd. : London ; New York ; Toronto ; Bombay ; Calcutta ; Madras, 1927.
- Millais** (JOHN GUILLE) & **others**. The Gun at home and abroad. British Game Birds and Wildfowl. See GRANT (W. R. OGILVIE-) & **others**. 4°. 1912.
- Millais** (JOHN GUILLE) & **others**. The Gun at home and abroad. British Deer & Ground Game, Dogs, Guns & Rifles, by J. G. Millais, W. Baxendale, Capt. W. C. Oates, J. E. Harting, M. Portal, Hon. T. F. Fremantle. pp. xvi. 345 : 41 pls. (col.) : 1 port. : *text illustr.* 4°. London, 1913.
- Millais** (JOHN GUILLE) & **others**. The Gun at Home and Abroad. The Big Game of Africa & Europe. See SELOUS (F. C.) & **others**. 4°. 1914.
- Millais** (JOHN GUILLE) & **others**. Edmund Loder, Naturalist, Horticulturist, Traveller and Sportsman. A memoir. By Sir Alfred E. Pease, *Bt*. With contributions by . . . J. G. Millais, &c. See PEASE (Sir A. E.) *Bart*. 8°. 1923.
- MILLÁN** (FRANCISCO ARANDA Y) See ARANDA Y MILLÁN (F.)
- MILLAR** (A. H.) British Association, Dundee 1912. Handbook and Guide . . . A. H. Millar . . . Editor of Section II. See PATON (A. W.) 8°. [1912.]
- MILLARD** (JOHN) See TIME'S TELESCOPE. Time's Telescope for 1814 (-1815, 1817-28, 1830, 1832-34), &c. [1814-30 edited by John Millard.] 8°. 1814-34.
- MILLARD** (S. W.) Outlines of British Entomology, in Prose and Verse, &c. pp. xxiii. [I.] 231. [2.] : 3 pls. 8°. Bristol, 1821.
- Millardet** (PIERRE MARIE ALEXIS) Notice sur la Vie et les Travaux de A. Millardet, &c. See GAYON (ULYSSE) & SAUVAGEAU (Camille) 8°. 1903.
- MILLER** (ADMER D.) & **Hanck** (C. W.) American Fruit and produce auctions, &c. pp. 36 : *text illustr.* See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 1362. 8°. 1925.
- MILLER** (ARTHUR MCQUISTON) [1861-] The Lead- and Zinc-bearing rocks of central Kentucky, with notes on the Mineral veins. pp. 35 : 7 pls. : 1 map : *text illustr.* See KENTUCKY, *State of*.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 2. 8°. 1905.
- Miller** (ARTHUR M.) The Geology of Kentucky, &c. pp. xxix. 392 : 1 pl. : *text illustr.* See KENTUCKY, *State of*.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Series v. Bulletin 2. 8°. 1919.
- MILLER** (BENJAMIN LEROY) [1874-] Lead and Zinc ores of Pennsylvania, &c. pp. 91 : *text illustr.* See PENNSYLVANIA, *State of*.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin. Fourth Series. No. M 5. 8°. 1924.
- Miller** (BENJAMIN L.) Limestones of Pennsylvania, &c. pp. 368 : 1 pl. : 2 tabs. : 1 map geol. col. : *text illustr.* See PENNSYLVANIA, *State of*.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin. Fourth Series. No. M 7. 8°. 1925.
- Miller** (BENJAMIN L.) Topographic and Geologic Atlas of Pennsylvania. No. 206. Allentown Quadrangle. Mineral Resources, &c. pp. 195 : 4 maps (2 col.). See PENNSYLVANIA, *State of*.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin. Fourth Series. 8°. 1925.
- Prepared in co-operation with the United States Geological Survey.
- Miller** (BENJAMIN L.) & **Singewald** (J. T.) The Mineral Deposits of South America. . . First edition. pp. ix. 598 : 1 map : *text illustr.* 8°. New York & London, 1919.
- Miller** (BENJAMIN L.) & **others**. The Physiography and Geology of the coastal plain province of Virginia. By William Bullock Clark and Benjamin LeRoy Miller, &c. See VIRGINIA, *State of*.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 4. 8°. 1912.

- MILLER (F. E.) & others.** Effect of planting-distances and time of shelling seed on Peanut yields. By J. H. Beattie . . . F. E. Miller, &c. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 1478. 8°. 1927.
- Miller (GERRIT SMITH) Jr.** Instrucciones para preparar ejemplares de estudio de mamíferos pequeños . . . Traducción del Inglés. pp. 23 : 3 pls. 8°. México, 1908.
- Miller (GERRIT SMITH) Jr.** Note on the *Vespertilio oxygnathus*, of Monticelli. pp. 2. See NAPLES.—REGIA UNIVERSITÀ DEGLI STUDI. Annuario del Museo Zoologico della . . . Università, &c. Nuova Serie. Vol. 3. no. 3. 4°. 1909.
- Miller (GERRIT SMITH) Jr.** A new Rodent of the genus *Saccostomus* from British East Africa. pp. 2 : 1 pl. See SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Part of vol. 54. (No. 1925.) 8°. 1910.
- Miller (GERRIT SMITH) Jr.** Description of a new species of Hippopotamus. pp. 3 : 4 pls. See SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. 54. no. 7. 8°. 1910.
- Miller (GERRIT SMITH) Jr.** Catalogue of the Mammals of western Europe (Europe exclusive of Russia), in the Collection of the British Museum. See BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY) [VI.—Catalogues.—Zoology.—Mammalia.] 8°. 1912.
- Miller (GERRIT SMITH) Jr.** List of North American Land Mammals in the United States National Museum, 1911. pp. xiv. 455. 3. See UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Bulletin No. 79. 8°. 1912.
- Miller (GERRIT SMITH) Jr.** The Names of the large Wolves of northern and western North America. pp. 5. See SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. 59. no. 15. 8°. 1912.
- Miller (GERRIT SMITH) Jr.** A new Vole from eastern Mongolia. pp. 2 : 1 pl. See SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. 60. no. 28. 8°. 1913.
- Miller (GERRIT SMITH) Jr.** Fifty-one new Malayan Mammals. pp. 30. See SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. 61. no. 21. 8°. 1913.
- Miller (GERRIT SMITH) Jr.** The Jaw of the Piltdown Man. pp. 31 : 5 pls. : text illust. See SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. 65. no. 12. 8°. 1915.
- Miller (GERRIT SMITH) Jr.** Bones of Mammals from Indian sites in Cuba and Santo Domingo. pp. 10 : 1 pl. The teeth of a Monkey found in Cuba. pp. 3 : 1 pl. See SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. 66. no. 12 & 13. 8°. 1916.
- Miller (GERRIT SMITH) Jr.** A new River-Dolphin from China. pp. 12 : 13 pls. : text illust. See SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. 68. no. 9. 8°. 1918.
- Miller (GERRIT SMITH) Jr.** A Review of the Inter-relationships of the Cetacea. By Herluf Winge. (Translated by Gerrit S. Miller, Jr.) pp. 97. See SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. 72. no. 8. 8°. 1921.
- Miller (GERRIT SMITH) Jr.** Remains of Mammals from Caves in the Republic of Haiti. pp. 8. See SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. 74. no. 3. 8°. 1922.
- Miller (GERRIT SMITH) Jr.** The characters and probable history of the Hawaiian Rat, &c. See HONOLULU.—BERNICE PAUHI BISHOP MUSEUM, &c. Bulletin No. 14. pp. 1-6. 8°. 1924.
- Miller (GERRIT SMITH) Jr.** List of North American Recent Mammals. pp. xvi. 673. See UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Bulletin No. 128. 8°. 1924.
- Miller (GERRIT SMITH) Jr.** Some hitherto unpublished photographs and measurements of the Blue Whale, &c. pp. 4 : 9 pls. 1924. A second instance of the development of rodent-like incisors in an Artiodactyl, &c. pp. 3 : 1 pl. 1924. A Pollack Whale from Florida presented to the National Museum by the Miami Aquarium Association, &c. pp. 15 : 22 pls. 1924. See UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Proceedings, &c. Vol. 66. art. 7, 8, & 9. 8°. 1924.
- Miller (GERRIT SMITH) Jr.** Revised determinations of some tertiary Mammals from Mongolia, &c. pp. 20. See CHINA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Palaeontologia Sinica. Series c. Vol. 5. fasc. 2. 4°. 1927.
- Miller (GERRIT SMITH) Jr.** The Rodents of the genus *Plagiodontia*. pp. 8 : 1 pl. See UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Proceedings, &c. Vol. 72. art. 16. 8°. 1927.
- Miller (GERRIT SMITH) Jr. & Allen (G. M.)** The American Bats of the genera *Myotis* and *Pizonyx*, &c. pp. viii. 218 : 1 pl. : text illust. See UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Bulletin No. 144. 8°. 1928.
- MILLER (H. A.) & others.** Soil Survey of the Belvidere Area, New Jersey. By Austin L. Patrick . . . Howard C. Smith and J. M. Snyder . . . C. C. Engle, L. L. Lee, and H. A. Miller . . . H. H. Bennett, &c. See NEW JERSEY, State of.—DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT.—Division of Geology & Waters. Bulletin No. 20. 8°. 1920.
- Miller (H. A.) & others.** Soil Survey of the Millville Area, New Jersey. By C. C. Engle . . . L. L. Lee, and H. A. Miller . . . Austin L. Patrick, J. M. Snyder, and Howard C. Smith . . . H. H. Bennett, &c. See NEW JERSEY, State of.—DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT.—Division of Geology & Waters. Bulletin No. 22. 8°. 1921.
- Miller (HUGH)** The Old Red Sandstone ; or new walks in an old field . . . Sixth edition. pp. 324 : 11 pls. (1 col.) 8°. Edinburgh, 1855.
- Miller (HUGH)** First impressions of England and its people. pp. xx. 407. 8°. Edinburgh & London, 1857.
- Miller (HUGH)** Scenes and legends of the north of Scotland ; or the traditional history of Cromarty . . . Third edition. pp. xiv. 482 : 1 pl. 8°. Edinburgh & London, 1857.
- Miller (HUGH)** The Testimony of the Rocks ; or Geology in its bearings on the two Theologies, natural and revealed. [First issue.] pp. xi. 500 : 1 pl. : text illust. 8°. Edinburgh & London, 1857. Leonard Horner's copy with his notes.
- Miller (HUGH)** The Old Red Sandstone . . . To which is appended a Series of Geological Papers, read before the Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh, &c. [Edited by Mrs. Lydia F. Miller.] pp. xxxi. 385 : 15 pls. (1 col.) 8°. Edinburgh & London, 1858.
- Miller (HUGH)** My Schools and Schoolmasters, or, the story of my Education, &c. pp. vii. 272. 8°. Edinburgh, 1893.

- MILLER** (JACK HUMPHREY) [1883-1917] [Unknown Mongolia . . . by Douglas Carruthers . . . With three chapters on Sport by J. H. Miller, &c. 2 vol. 8°. 1913.] Wanting.
 — Second edition. See CARRUTHERS (ALEXANDER DOUGLAS M.) 8°. 1914.
- MILLER** (JOHN MARTIN) [1882-] Insect damage to the Cones and Seeds of Pacific coast Conifers. pp. 5 : 3 pls. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin, &c. No. 95. 8°. 1914.
- Miller** (JOHN MARTIN) Cone Beetles : injury to Sugar Pine and Western Yellow Pine. pp. 12 : 5 pls. back to back. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 243. 8°. 1915.
- MILLER** (JOHN SAMUEL) [fl. 1817-1831] A Natural History of the Crinoidea, or Lily-shaped animals, with observations on the genera *Asteria*, *Euryale*, *Comatula*, & *Marsupites*. pp. viii. 150 : 50 pls. col. 4°. Bristol, &c., 1821.
- Miller** (JOHN SAMUEL) An abbreviated account of the Geology around Bristol, and an enumeration of some of the most interesting Coleopterous [sic] Insects, with a List of Shells found in its environs, &c. See EVANS (JOHN) Rev. Beauties of Clifton . . . Fourth edition. pp. 44-50. 8°. 1828.
- Miller** (JOHN SAMUEL) [Holograph] Observations on the Great Irish Elk. pp. 16 : 1 pl. litho. 4°. [] Forwarded to W. Clift by W. Hetling in 1831, with a printed report of a Surgical Lecture by him. The plate appears to have been copied and reversed from that to J. Hart's Description, 1825 [q.v.].
- MILLER** (LYDIA FALCONER) Mrs. The Old Red Sandstone, &c. [Edited by Mrs. Lydia Miller.] See MILLER (HUGH) 8°. 1858.
- Miller** (PHILIP) F.R.S. The Gardeners Kalendar . . . The Third Edition. With a large Index and an addition of the work necessary to be done in the Nursery in each month, &c. pp. xv. 278. [10]. 8°. London, 1734. From the Library of William, 4th Baron Widdington [1678-1743].
 — [The Twelfth Edition . . . With a List of Medicinal Plants, which may be gathered for use each month . . . To which is now added : A Short Introduction to the Science of Botany, &c. 8°. London, 1760.] Wanting.
 — The Fourteenth Edition . . . To which is prefixed, A Short Introduction to the Science of Botany, illustrated with copper plates. pp. xv. 50 : 6 pls. : pp. 376. [20]. 8°. London, 1765.
- Miller** (PHILIP) F.R.S. A Short Introduction to the knowledge of the Science of Botany : explaining the terms of the art made use of in the Linnæan System [freely adapted from the *Philosophia Botanica*, 1751]. Illustrated with five copper plates exhibiting the characters of the Genera. pp. 49 : 5 pls. 8°. London, 1760. Afterwards incorporated in the author's *Gardeners Kalendar* . . . Twelfth edition, 1760 [q.v. supra].
- MILLER** (ROBERT B.) Naturalist's Guide to the Americas. Prepared by the Committee on the Preservation of Natural Conditions of the Ecological Society of America with assistance from numerous organizations and individuals . . . Associates and Special Editors : E. Lucy Braun . . . Robert B. Miller, &c. See ECOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA. 8°. 1926.
- MILLER** (ROBERT CUNNINGHAM) [1899-] Marine Structures; their deterioration and preservation. Report of the Committee on Marine Piling Investigations . . . By William G. Atwood . . . with the collaboration of W. F. Clapp, of R. C. Miller, &c. See NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES (Washington, D.C.).—NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL.—Division of Engineering & Industrial Research. 8°. 1924.
- MILLER** (WALDRON DE WITT) [1879-] Variations in the structure of the Aftershaft [of Birds] and their taxonomic value, &c. pp. 7 : text illust. See NEW YORK, City of.—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. American Museum Novitates. No. 140. 8°. 1924.
- Miller** (WALDRON DE W.) Structural variations in the Scoters, &c. pp. 5 : text illust. See NEW YORK, City of.—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. American Museum Novitates. No. 243. 8°. 1926.
- Miller** (WALDRON DE W.) & **Griscom** (LUDLOW) Descriptions of proposed new Birds from Central America, with notes on other little-known forms. pp. 13. See NEW YORK, City of.—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. American Museum Novitates. No. 25. 8°. 1921.
- Miller** (WALDRON DE W.) & **Griscom** (LUDLOW) Descriptions of new Birds from Nicaragua, &c. pp. 9. Notes on Central American Birds, with descriptions of new forms, &c. pp. 14. Further notes on Central American Birds, with descriptions of new forms, &c. pp. 16. See NEW YORK, City of.—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. American Museum Novitates. No. 159, 183, 184. 8°. 1925.
- MILLER** (WILHELM) [1869-] Cyclopaedia of American Horticulture . . . W. Miller . . . Associate Editor, &c. 4 vol. illust. See BAILEY (L. H.) 4°. 1900-02.
- MILLER** (WILLET GREEN) [1866-1925] Minerals, and how they occur, &c. pp. x. 252 : 1 pl. : text illust. 8°. Toronto [1906].
- Miller** (WILLET G.) Lateritic Ore deposits, with comments on the nature of Laterites in general. pp. 19 : text illust. 8°. Toronto, 1917. Report Ontario Bureau of Mines. Vol. 26.
- Miller** (WILLET G.) & **Knicht** (C. W.) Nickel deposits of the World. Reprinted from the Report of the Royal Ontario Nickel Commission, 1917. pp. x. 95-286. 12 : 2 pls. : 4 maps & plans (1 geol. col.) : text illust. 8°. Toronto, 1917.
- Miller** (WILLET G.) & **others**. Report of the Commission appointed to investigate Turtle Mountain, Frank, Alberta, 1911. pp. 34 : 30 pls. : 2 maps col. See CANADA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Memoir No. 27. (Geological Series.) (No. 17.) 8°. 1912.
- MILLER** (WILLIAM JOHN) [1880-] Geology of the Remsen quadrangle, &c. pp. 51 : 11 pls. : 1 map geol. col. : text illust. See ALBANY.—NEW YORK STATE MUSEUM. Bulletin 126. 8°. 1909.
- Miller** (WILLIAM JOHN) Geology of the Port Leyden quadrangle, Lewis county, N.Y. pp. 61 : 11 pls. : 1 map geol. col. : text illust. See ALBANY.—NEW YORK STATE MUSEUM. Bulletin 135. 8°. 1910.
- Miller** (WILLIAM JOHN) Geology of the Broadalbin quadrangle Fulton-Saratoga counties, New York. pp. 65 : 9 pls. : 1 map geol. col. : text illust. See ALBANY.—NEW YORK STATE MUSEUM. Bulletin 153. 8°. 1911.
- Miller** (WILLIAM JOHN) Geology of the North Creek quadrangle, Warren county, New York. pp. 90 : 16 pls. : 1 map. geol. col. : text illust. See ALBANY.—NEW YORK STATE MUSEUM. Bulletin 170. 8°. 1914.
- Miller** (WILLIAM JOHN) The Geological History of New York State. pp. 130 : 44 pls. : 13 maps : text illust. See ALBANY.—NEW YORK STATE MUSEUM. Bulletin 168. 8°. 1914.
- Miller** (WILLIAM JOHN) Geology of the Lake Pleasant quadrangle, Hamilton County, New York. pp. 75 : 10 pls. : 1 map geol. col. : text illust. See ALBANY.—NEW YORK STATE MUSEUM. Bulletin No. 182. 8°. 1916.

Miller (WILLIAM JOHN) *Geology of the Blue Mountain, New York quadrangle. pp. 63 : 11 pls. See ALBANY.—NEW YORK STATE MUSEUM. Bulletin No. 192.*

8°. 1916.

Miller (WILLIAM JOHN) *Geology of the Luzerne Quadrangle. pp. 66 : 11 pls. : 1 map geol. col. : 1 text illust. See ALBANY.—NEW YORK STATE MUSEUM. Bulletin No. 245-246.*

8°. 1923.

Miller (WILLIAM JOHN) *Geology of the Lyon Mountain quadrangle, &c. pp. 101 : 13 pls. : 1 map geol. col. : text illust. See ALBANY.—NEW YORK STATE MUSEUM. Bulletin No. 271.*

8°. 1926.

MILLER (WILLIAM WHITEFIELD) *Hepatozoon perniciosum*, (n.g., n.s.); a hæmogregarine pathogenic for white rats; with a description of the sexual cycle in the intermediate host, a mite (*Lelaps echidninus*, Berlese). *pp. 51 : 20 pls. col. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—PUBLIC HEALTH AND MARINE-HOSPITAL SERVICE.—Hygienic Laboratory. Bulletin No. 46.*

8°. 1908.

Millet de la Turtaudière (PIERRE AIMÉ) *Faune des Invertébrés de Maine et Loire comprenant les 2e, 3e et 4e embranchements du règne animal ou seconde partie de la Faune de Maine et Loire [1828]. 2 tom.*

8°. Angers, 1870-72.

MILLETT (FORTESCUE WILLIAM) [1833-1915] *A monograph of the Foraminifera of the Crag. Part 2 . . . By T. R. Jones . . . assisted by . . . F. W. Millett, &c. See PALÆONTOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. JONES (T. R.)*

4°. 1895.

Millett (FORTESCUE WILLIAM) & **Balkwill** (F. P.) *The Foraminifera of Galway. See BALKWILL (F. P.) & MILLETT (F. W.)*

8°. [1884.]

MILLIGAN (HENRY NEAL) [1882-] *A Handbook to the Marine Aquaria. Second edition. [By H. N. Milligan.] pp. 52 : 2 pls. : 1 text illust. See LONDON.—HORNIMAN MUSEUM. Handbooks, &c. No. 4.*

8°. 1912.

Milligan (HENRY N.) *A Handbook to the Cases illustrating Animal Locomotion. pp. 47 : 1 pl. See LONDON.—HORNIMAN MUSEUM. Handbooks, &c. No. 11.*

8°. 1912.

Milligan (HENRY N.) *A Handbook to the Collections illustrating a Survey of the Animal Kingdom. pp. 78. See LONDON.—HORNIMAN MUSEUM. Handbooks, &c. No. 12.*

8°. 1914.

— Second edition. *pp. 66.*

8°. 1922.

Milligan (HENRY N.) *A Handbook to the cases illustrating the Evolution of Animals. [By H. N. Milligan. Edited by H. S. Harrison.] See LONDON.—HORNIMAN MUSEUM AND LIBRARY.*

8°. 1928.

MILLIKAN (ROBERT ANDREWS) [1868-] *The Electron. Its isolation and measurement and the determination of some of its properties. Second edition. pp. xiv. 293 : 7 pls. : text illust. See CHICAGO.—UNIVERSITY. Science Series. No. 15.*

8°. 1924.

The first edition was published in August 1917.

MILLIKEN (FRANCIS BURLEY) [1882-] *Grasshoppers and their control on Sugar Beets and Truck Crops. pp. 16 : text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Farmers' Bulletin 691.*

8°. 1915.

Milliken (FRANCIS B.) *Results of Work on Blister Beetles [fam. Meloidæ] in Kansas. pp. 26 : text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 967.*

8°. 1921.

MILLIN (AUBIN LOUIS) *See MILLIN DE GRANDMAISON (A. L.)*

Millin de Grandmaison (AUBIN LOUIS) *Notice sur Remi Willemet, &c. See PARIS.—SOCIÉTÉ D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE. Actes, &c. Tom. 1. pt. 1. pp. 127-129.*

fol. 1792.

Millin de Grandmaison (AUBIN L.) *Observations sur les Manuscrits de Dioscorides, qui sont conservés dans la Bibliothèque Nationale, &c. See JOURNAL D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE. Journal d'Histoire Naturelle. Rédigé par Mm. Lamarck, &c. Tom. 2. pp. 281-292.*

8°. 1792.

Millin de Grandmaison (AUBIN L.) *Voyage en Norvège. Avec des observations sur l'Histoire Naturelle et l'Économie. Traduit de l'Allemand [by A. L. Millin de Grandmaison & T. F. Winckler], &c. See FABRICIUS (J. C.)*

8°. An x. (1802.)

MILLOSEVICH (FEDERICO) *I 5,000 Elbani del Museo di Firenze. See FLORENCE.—REALE ISTITUTO DI STUDI SUPERIORI, &c. Pubblicazioni . . . Sezione di Scienze fisiche e naturali.*

8°. 1914.

Millosevich (FEDERICO) & **Angelis d'Ossat** (GIOACCHINO DE) *[On geological specimens from eastern equatorial Africa] See VANNUTELLI (LAMBERTO) & CITERNI (F.) Seconda spedizione Böttogo. L'Omo, &c. Appendix 5.*

8°. 1899.

Millosevich (FEDERICO) & **Angelis d'Ossat** (GIOACCHINO DE) *Seconda spedizione Böttogo. (1895-97.) Studio Geologico sul materiale raccolto da M. Sacchi, &c. See ANGELIS D'OSSAT (GIOACCHINO DE) & MILLOSEVICH (F.)*

8°. 1900.

MILLOT (JACQUES) *Contribution à l'Histophysiologie des Aranéides, &c. pp. 238. [7] : 5 pls. (4 col.) : text illust. See BULLETIN SCIENTIFIQUE DE LA FRANCE ET DE LA BELGIQUE. Bulletin Biologique de France et de Belgique. Supplément No. 8.*

8°. 1926.

MILLPORT MARINE BIOLOGICAL STATION. *See SCOTTISH MARINE BIOLOGICAL STATION.*

MILLS (FREDERICK WILLIAM) *Diatomaceæ of East Yorkshire. See SHEPPARD (THOMAS) Handbook to Hull, &c. pp. 505-516.*

8°. 1922.

MILLS (RONALD VAN AUKEN) [1881-] & **Wells** (R. C.) *The evaporation and concentration of Water associated with Petroleum and Natural Gas. pp. 104 : 4 pls. : text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin 693.*

8°. 1919.

MILLSPAUGH (CHARLES FREDERICK) [1854-1923] *The Living Flora of West Virginia. See WEST VIRGINIA, State of.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. West Virginia Geological Survey. Vol. 5 A. pt. 1.*

8°. [1913.]

Millspaugh (CHARLES F.) *Herbarium Organization, &c. pp. 18 : text illust. See CHICAGO.—FIELD MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. Museum Technique Series. No. 1.*

8°. 1925.

Millspaugh (CHARLES F.) & **Britton** (N. L.) *The Bahama Flora. See BRITTON (N. L.) & MILLSPAUGH (C. F.)*

8°. 1920.

Millspaugh (CHARLES F.) & **Nuttall** (L. W.) *Flora of Santa Catalina Island (California), &c. pp. 413 : 14 pls. (1 col.) : 1 map. See CHICAGO.—FIELD MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. Publications. Botanical Series. Vol. 5.*

8°. 1923.

Millspaugh (CHARLES F.) & **Sherff** (E. E.) *New species of Xanthium and Solidago. pp. 7 : 6 pls. See CHICAGO.—FIELD MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. Publications. Botanical Series. Vol. 4. no. 1.*

8°. 1918.

Millspaugh (CHARLES F.) & **Sherff** (E. E.) Revision of the North American species of *Xanthium*. pp. 49. [1] : 13 pls. See CHICAGO.—FIELD MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. Publication, &c. Botanical Series. Vol. 4. no. 2. 8°. 1919.

MILNE (COLIN) *F.R.S.* [1743–1815] A Botanical Dictionary, or, Elements of Systematic and Philosophical Botany. Containing Descriptions of the parts of Plants; an Explanation of the Scientific Terms used by Morison, Ray, Tournefort, Linnaeus, and other eminent Botanists; a brief Analysis of the principal Systems in Botany; a critical Enquiry into the merits and defects of the Linnæan Method of arrangement, and distribution of the Genera . . . The whole forming a Complete System of Botanical Knowledge, calculated for the use of Students in that Science. [pp. ii. 450 : 2 tabs.] 8°. London, 1770.

— [Second edition, &c. 8°. London, 1777.]
Wanting.

— A Supplement to the Botanical Dictionary. Containing ample descriptions of several curious Plants, chiefly Asiatic, with their uses in medicine, in domestic economy and in the arts, &c. [pp. 68] : 9 pls. 8°. London, 1778.

With a Linnæan Index.
Contains a List of Books printed for T. Lowndes, Fleet Street, London, 1778.

— The third edition, revised, corrected, and very considerably enlarged, &c. [pp. vi. 682 : 3 tab. : 25 pls.] 8°. London, 1805.

Without pagination.
With Analysis of the celebrated Sexual System of Linnaeus.

Milne (JOHN) *F.R.S.* Across Europe and Asia. [Short narrative of a Journey, 1875–76.] pp. 72 [12 (72 a–l)]. 8°. [Tokio, 1878.]

From the *Transactions of the Seismological Society of Japan*, Tokio, 1878–79.

MILNE (LOUISA E.) *Miss.* Essays Descriptive and Biographical. By Grace, Lady Prestwich . . . With a Memoir by her sister, L. E. Milne. See PRESTWICH (GRACE ANNE) *Lady*. 8°. 1901.

MILNER (FLORENCE) *Miss.* Notes on the British and Foreign Shells (Lucinda Milner Collection). Presented to the City of Salford by Miss Florence Milner and exhibited at the Natural History Museum, Buile Hill Park, Salford. See SALFORD.—NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUM. 8°. [1927.]

MILNER (HENRY BREWER) A Geological Map of the World. (On Mercator's projection.) Compiled . . . by H. B. Milner, &c. (With explanatory pamphlet.) See WORLD. [Maps.] s.sh. 1921.

Milner (HENRY B.) An introduction to Sedimentary Petrography. With special reference to Loose Detrital Deposits and their Correlation by Petrographic Methods. pp. 125 : 16 pls. : text illust. 8°. London, 1922.

MILNER (LUCINDA) *Miss.* Notes on the British and Foreign Shells (Lucinda Milner Collection). Presented to the City of Salford by Miss Florence Milner and exhibited at the Natural History Museum, Buile Hill Park, Salford. See SALFORD.—NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUM. 8°. [1927.]

MILNER (ROBERT DENNISON) & **Demuth** (G. S.) [1869–] Heat production of Honeybees in Winter. pp. 18 : text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 988. 8°. 1921.

MILSUM (J. N.) Fruit culture in Malaya. pp. 108 : 23 pls. See FEDERATED MALAY STATES.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 29. 8°. 1919.

Milthers (VILHELM) Scandinavian Indicator-Boulders in the Quaternary deposits : extension and distribution. pp. [i.] 153 : 4 maps col. See DENMARK.—GEOLOGISKE UNDERSØGELSER. [Publications.] Række II. nr. 23. 8°. 1909.

Milthers (VILHELM) Mergel og Kalk i det Nordvestlige Jylland. pp. 24 : 2 maps col. See DENMARK.—GEOLOGISKE UNDERSØGELSE. [Publications.] Række III. Oversigt, &c. Nr. 11. 8°. 1914.

Milthers (VILHELM) Bornholms Geologi. pp. [ii.] 122 : 1 pl. : 3 maps col. : text illust. See DENMARK.—GEOLOGISKE UNDERSØGELSE. [Publications.] Række v. bd. 1. nr. 1. 8°. 1916.

Milthers (VILHELM) Spaltdale i Jylland. pp. 16 : 1 map : text illust. See COPENHAGEN.—DANSK GEOLOGISK FORENING. Meddelelser, &c. Bd. 5. no. 3. See also DENMARK.—GEOLOGISKE UNDERSØGELSE. [Publications.] Række IV. bd. 1. nr. 3. 8°. 1916.

Milthers (VILHELM) Mergelen i Holstebro Egnen. pp. 18 : 1 map col. See DENMARK.—GEOLOGISKE UNDERSØGELSE. [Publications.] Række III. nr. 15. 8°. 1917.

Milthers (VILHELM) Brøndboringer og artesisk Grundvand i det sydlige Sjælland. pp. [i.] 119 : 2 maps (1 col., 1 geol. col.) in pocket. See DENMARK.—GEOLOGISKE UNDERSØGELSE. [Publications.] Række II. nr. 21. 8°. 1919.

Milthers (VILHELM) Mergelen i Djursland. pp. 41 : 2 maps (col.). See DENMARK.—GEOLOGISKE UNDERSØGELSE. [Publications.] Række III. nr. 18. 8°. 1919.

Milthers (VILHELM) Jordbundsforholdene omkring Overlund ved Viborg. pp. 20. [i.] 119 : 2 maps (1 col., 1 geol. col.) : text illust. See DENMARK.—GEOLOGISKE UNDERSØGELSE. [Publications.] Række III. nr. 19. 8°. 1920.

Milthers (VILHELM) Nordøstsjællands Geologi. pp. 182 : 1 pl. : 4 maps (1 col., 2 geol. col.) : 1 tab. : text illust. See DENMARK.—GEOLOGISKE UNDERSØGELSE. [Publications.] Række v. nr. 3. 8°. 1922.

Milthers (VILHELM) Kalk og Mergel paa Sjælland, &c. pp. 80 : 1 map. See DENMARK.—GEOLOGISKE UNDERSØGELSE. [Publications.] Række III. nr. 23. 8°. 1923.

Milthers (VILHELM) Beskrivelse til Geologisk Kort over Danmark (i Maalestok 1 : 100,000). Kortbladet Bække, &c. pp. 175 : 20 pls. (paged) : 3 maps (2 col., 1 geol. col.) : text illust. See DENMARK.—GEOLOGISKE UNDERSØGELSE. [Publications.] Række I. nr. 15. 8°. 1925.

Milthers (VILHELM) & others. En Boring gennem de kvartære Lag ved Skærumhede . . . Med an English summary of the contents. pp. [i.] 175 : 7 pls. : text illust. See DENMARK.—GEOLOGISKE UNDERSØGELSE. [Publications.] Række II. nr. 25. 8°. 1910.

Milthers (VILHELM) & others. Brørup-Mosernes Lejringsforhold. En Undersøgelse ved A. Jessen, V. Madsen, V. Milthers og V. Nordmann. Avec résumé en français. pp. 44 : text illust. See COPENHAGEN.—DANSK GEOLOGISK FORENING. Meddelelser, &c. Bd. 5. no. 14. See also DENMARK.—GEOLOGISKE UNDERSØGELSE. [Publications.] Række IV. bd. 1. nr. 9. 8°. 1918.

Milwaukee.—Public Museum. Bulletin, &c. Vol. 1→ 8°. Milwaukee, Wis., U.S.A., 1910→

Milwaukee.—Public Museum. Year Book of the Public Museum of the City of Milwaukee. 1921→ Vol. 1→ illust. 8°. Milwaukee, Wis., 1922→

Milwaukee.—Public Museum. Bulletin of the Wisconsin Natural History Society. (Published with the coöperation of the Public Museum of the City of Milwaukee.) Vol. 6-8. (New Series.) See WISCONSIN NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY. 8°. 1908-15.

Minà-Palumbo (FRANCESCO) & Failla-Tedaldi (L.) Materiali per la Fauna Lepidotterologica della Sicilia. pp. 148. 8°. Palermo, 1889.

Il Naturalista Siciliano. An. 7 & 8.

Minas Geraes, State of.—Comissão Geographica e Geologica. Memórias Chorographicas, por Alvaro Astolpho da Silveira. Vol. 1→ 1922→

8°. Bello Horizonte, 1921→

MINASI (ANTONIO)

Dissertazioni sopra diversi fatti meno ovvj della Storia Naturale.

(Dissertazione prima sopra un fenomeno volgarmente Fata Morgana, etc.

Dissertazione seconda su de' timpanetti dell' udito scoperti nel granchio Paguro e sulla bizzarra di lui vita. Con curiose note, e serie riflessioni all' illustrissima Signora Laura Bassi, Bolognese). 2 pt.

8°. Roma, Napoli, 1773, 1775.

Wanting Part 1.

Half-title:

Continuazione delle Dissertazioni sopra varj fatti meno ovvj della Storia Naturale del P. Antonio Minasi, Domenicano.

MS. note on the half-title:

"Oggi 15. Giugno d. a Milady Hamilton in segno d'aver fatta conoscere all' autore Madama Swinburne."

Enigma, Lady Hamilton (1761-1815) lived at Naples from 1786 to 1798.

Mrs. Martha Swinburne, wife of Henry Swinburne, the traveller, was in Naples between 1776 and 1779.

MINCHIN (EDWARD ALFRED) F.R.S. [1866-1915] Éponges calcaires. (*Clathrina coriacea*.) See BOUTAN (LOUIS) Zoologie descriptive, &c. Tom. 1.

8°. 1900 [i. e. 1899].

Minchin (EDWARD A.) F.R.S. An Introduction to the Study of the Protozoa, with special reference to the parasitic forms. pp. xi. 517: text illust.

8°. London, 1912.

Minchin (EDWARD A.) F.R.S. See QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF MICROSCOPICAL SCIENCE. Edited . . . with the coöperation of . . . E. A. Minchin. New Series. Vol. 51-61. pt. 2. 8°. 1907-1915.

MINDANAO, Island of. [Maps.] Geologic reconnaissance Map of Mindanao. Geology by W. D. Smith. [Scale 1: 1,000,000, i. e. 1 in. = 15½ m. about.] See PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.—SCIENCE BUREAU.—Division of Mines. [Maps.] s.sh. col. [1912.]

MINDEN. Karte vom Königlich Preussischen Regierungs-Bezirk Minden. Entworfen und herausgegeben von J. J. Vorlaender . . . gezeichnet von H. Dodd . . . im Maasstabe von 1: 200,000 [i. e. 1 inch = 3¼ miles about.—Vierte Auflage.] s.sh. col. [Minden, 1868.]

Minden (MAX von) Pilze. See BRANDENBURG.—BOTANISCHER VEREIN FÜR DIE PROVINZ BRANDENBURG, &c. Kryptogamenflora der Mark Brandenburg. Bd. 5. hft. 2-4. 8°. 1911 & 1912.

MINDER (L.) & Fehlmann (WERNER) Beitrag zum Problem der Sedimentbildung und Besiedelung im Zürichsee, &c. See ZSCHOKKE (FRITZ) Festschrift zur Feier des 60. Geburtstages (27 Mai 1920) von Friedrich Zschokke, &c. No. 11. 4°. 1920.

Minding (JULIUS) [Lehrbuch der Naturgeschichte der Fische. pp. xiv. 131: 1 pl. 8°. Berlin, 1832.]

Wanting.

For a list of the species enumerated, extracted by C. W. Richmond, See "Index Animalium MS. Notes," No. 25.

MINER (ROY WALDO) [1875-] A fossil Myriapod of the genus *Parajulus* from Florissant, Colorado (*Parajulus cockerelli*, new species), &c. pp. 5: text illust. See NEW YORK, City of.—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. American Museum Novitates. No. 219. 8°. 1926.

MINERAL FOOTE-NOTES. Mineral Foote-Notes, &c. Vol. 1-4. no. 5. illust.

obl. 8°. Philadelphia, 1917-20.

Issued first in monthly, but afterwards in bi-monthly numbers, each separately paged.

MINERALOGICAL ABSTRACTS. Mineralogical Abstracts. Vol. 1→ See MINERALOGICAL SOCIETY. 8°. 1920→

MINERALOGHICHESKOE OBSSHCHESTVO.

See ST. PETERSBURG.—IMPERATORSKOE SANKTPETERBURGHSKOE MINERALOGHICHESKOE OBSSHCHESTVO.

MINERALO-GHEOLOGHICHESKIÏ ÎNSTITUT PRI UNIVERSÎTETA V SOFIYA. See SOFIA.—UNIVERSÎTETA.

Mineralogical Society. The Mineralogical Magazine, &c. Biographical notices of mineralogists recently deceased; with an index to those previously published in this magazine (1876-1919). By L. J. Spencer. Ser. I→ vol. 19→ 8°. London, 1921→

— A Reprint.

8°. London, 1921→

Mineralogical Society. Mineralogical Abstracts, &c. Vol. 1→ 8°. London, 1920→

Reprinted from the *Mineralogical Magazine*. Vol. 19→

Mineralogical Society. Report on British Petrographic Nomenclature by the Joint Committee appointed by the Geological Society of London and the Mineralogical Society. See GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. 8°. 1921.

Reprinted from the *Mineralogical Magazine*, March, 1921. Vol. 19. no. 92. pp. 137-147.

MINERALOGICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA.

[Founded 1920.]

The American Mineralogist. Journal of the . . . Society,

&c. See AMERICAN MINERALOGIST, *The*, &c. Vol. 5→

8°. 1920→

MINERALOGISCH-GEOLOGISCHES INSTITUT, Hamburg. See HAMBURG.—MINERALOGISCH-GEOLOGISCHES INSTITUT.

MINERALOGISCH-GEOLOGISCHES STAATSIINSTITUT, Hamburg. See HAMBURG.—MINERALOGISCH-GEOLOGISCHES STAATSIINSTITUT.

MINERALOGISCHES TASCHENBUCH. See VIENNA.—WIENER MINERALOGISCHE GESELLSCHAFT.

8°. 1911.

Minerva. Minerva. Handbuch der gelehrten Welt. Bearbeitet von . . . G. Lütke und J. Beugel. Bd. 1.† Die Universitäten und Hochschulen usw., ihre Geschichte und Organisation. pp. viii. 623.

8°. Strassburg, 1911.

Minerva. Minerva-Zeitschrift. Nachrichten für die gelehrte Welt. Ergänzung zu: Minerva. Jahrbuch der gelehrten Welt. Herausgegeben von Dr. G. Lütke. Jahr. 1→ heft 1→ 4°. Berlin, 1924→

Minerva. Minerva-Handbücher. Ergänzungen zu Minerva, &c. Abteilung 1. Die Bibliotheken. Herausgegeben von Dr. Hans Praesent, &c.

8°. Berlin & Leipzig, 1927→

MINERVINI (RAFFAELE) Ricerche sulla Rigenerazione Epiteliale nei Vertebrati, &c. pp. 87. [I]: 9 pls.: text illust. See NAPLES.—ACCADEMIA PONTANIANA. Atti, &c. Vol. 44. [= Ser. II. vol. 19.] Mem. No. 5. 4°. 1914.

- MINGAYE** (J. C. H.) & **Harper** (L. F.) *The Coke Industry of New South Wales.* pp. 84. [I]: 27 pls. See *NEW SOUTH WALES*.—DEPARTMENT OF MINES. Mineral Resources. No. 23. 8°. 1916.
- Mining Journal.** The Mining Journal, &c 75th Anniversary Number. pp. 412: text *illustr.* fol. (London), 1909.
Title from wrapper.
- Mining Journal.** Who's Who in Mining and Metallurgy. Containing the Records of Mining Engineers and Metallurgists at home and abroad... Founded by George Safford. 1910→ (Second edition.) 8°. London, [1910]→
- MINING MAGAZINE.** The Mining Magazine. Edited by T. A. Rickard. Vol. 1→ *illustr.* 8°. London, 1909→
Title from wrapper.
- MINING WORLD.** The Mining World Index of current Literature. Vol. 1-10.† 8°. Chicago, 1912-16.
- Minkevich** (ROMUAL'D KASIMIROVICH) *Mémoire sur la Biologie du Tonnelier de Mer (Phronima sedentaria, Forsk.), &c.* 2 chap. pp. 19: text *illustr.* See *MONACO*—INSTITUT Océanographique. Bulletin, &c. No. 152. 8°. 1909.
- Minkevich** (ROMUAL'D K.) *Recherches sur la formation des habitudes, le sens des couleurs et la mémoire chez les poissons.* pp. 53: text *illustr.* See *MONACO*.—INSTITUT Océanographique.—Paris Branch. Annales, &c. Tom. 5, fasc. 4. 8°. 1912.
- MIKIEWICZ** (ROMUAL'D) See *MINKEVICH* (ROMUAL'D KASIMIROVICH)
- Minks** (ARTHUR) *Beiträge zur Erweiterung der Flechtengattung Omphalodium.* pp. 16.
Analysis der Flechtengattung Umbilicaria, &c. pp. 74: 1 pl.
See *CHAMBÉSY*.—HERBIER BOISSIER. Mémoires, &c. No. 21. B; 22. A. 8°. 1900.
- MINNEAPOLIS.—University of Minnesota.**—*Agricultural Experiment Station.* Annual Report of the Entomologist (Otto Lugger & F. L. Washburn) of the State Experiment Station of the University of Minnesota, to the Governor for the year 1899 [-1902], &c. No. 5-7. 8°. St. Paul, Minn., 1899-1902.
Wanting No. 1-4.
For subsequent Reports: See *MINNESOTA, State of*.—AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION.
- Minneapolis.—University of Minnesota.**—*Agricultural Experiment Station.*—Entomological Division. Bulletin No. 55→ 8°. St. Anthony Park, Minn., 1897→
- MINNEAPOLIS.—University of Minnesota.**—*State Experiment Station.* See supra: AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION.
- MINNEAPOLIS.—University of Minnesota.**—*Zoological Museum.* Annual Report for the year ending June 30, 1923→ No. 4→ 8°. Minneapolis, Minn., 1924→
Text extracted, with additions, from the report of the President of the University for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1923→
- MINNESOTA, State of.**—*Agricultural Experiment Station.* Ninth-Nineteenth Annual Report of the State Entomologist of Minnesota to the Governor for the year 1904-1922. (Third-Nineteenth Annual Report of F. L. Washburn, A. G. Ruggles, &c.) 8°. St. Anthony Park, Minn., 1904-22.
Wanting No. 12.
For previous Reports: See *MINNEAPOLIS*.—UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA.—*Agricultural Experiment Station.*
- MINNIE MAUD, Canadian Schooner.** Cruise of the *Minnie Maud*: Arctic Seas and Hudson Bay, 1910-11 and 1912-13. By Alfred Tremblay... Compiled and Translated by A. B. Reader. See *TREMBLAY* (ALFRED). 8°. 1921.
- MINNS** (GEORGE WILLIAM WALTER) *Shore Memorial Volume: Hampshire Papers...* and other Miscellanea by the late T. W. Shore, F.G.S. ... Edited by the Rev. G. W. Minns. 3 pt. See *HAMPSHIRE FIELD CLUB and ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY*. 8°. 1908-11.
- MINORCA.** Die Insel Menorca... Separatabdruck aus dem Werke: Die Balearen, &c. [By Ludwig Salvator, Archduke of Austria.] 2 vol. *illustr.* fol. Leipzig, 1890-91.
- MINOTT** (CHARLES WALTER) [1859-] *The Gipsy Moth (Porthetria dispar, L.) on Cranberry bogs.* pp. 19: 6 pls. back to back: text *illustr.* See *UNITED STATES OF AMERICA*.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin, &c. No. 1093. 8°. 1922.
- MINSK.—Zootechnical Experimental Station of the White Russian Agriculture and Forestry School.** Report... 1924-25→ No. 3→ 8°. Minsk, 1925→
- MINUSINSK.**—*Martjanov'sches Staatsmuseum.* *Ežegodnik Gosudarstvennogo Museja imeni N. M. Martjanova v Minusinsko.* Tom. 1→ Jahrbuch, &c. Bd. 1→ 8°. Minusinsk, 1923→
- Miquel** (FREDERIK ANTON WILLEM) See *LEYDEN*.—RIJKS-UNIVERSITEIT.—*Rijks-Herbarium.* Annales Musei Botanici Lugduno-Batavi. Editio F. A. Guil. Miquel. Vol. 1-4.† *illustr.* fol. 1863-69.
- MIQUEL** (JEAN) *Nouvel essai sur la Géologie des Terrains Primaires du département de l'Hérault. Classification des Terrains Siluriens.* pp. 48: 1 pl. 8°. Béziers, 1912.
Bull. Soc. Études Sci. Nat. Béziers. No. 34.
- MIR Y NAVARRO** (MANUEL) *Necrología del Sr. D. Miguel Cuní y Martorell, por el Dr. D. Manuel Mir y Navarro.* pp. 13. See *BARCELONA*.—REAL ACADEMIA DE CIENCIAS, &c. Memorias, &c. Tercera Época. Vol. 7. no. 12. 4°. 1909.
- Mir y Navarro** (MANUEL) *Los Cocodrilos de América.* pp. 16: text *illustr.* See *BARCELONA*.—REAL ACADEMIA DE CIENCIAS, &c. Memorias, &c. Tercera Época. Vol. 8. no. 12. 4°. 1910.
- MIRALLES** (JAYME) *Conclusiones públicas de Botánica, que en la escuela del Real Jardín de esta corte defendieron... Pedro Perez del Carmen... y... Jayme Miralles... el día de Julio... y Joseph Garriga... y Don Antonio Caiña... el día 12 del mismo... baxo la dirección de... Don Antonio Paláu y Verdéra... en el año de 1787.* See *LINNEÆUS* (CARL) [I.—*Works*.—1779.-16.] Parte práctica de Botánica... Traducida del Latin en Castellano é ilustrada por Don Antonio Paláu y Verdéra, &c. Tom. 8. pp. cxxvii-cliv. 8°. 1788.
- MIRAMAR.** Indicaciones á los que visitan Miramar. [By Ludwig Salvator, Archduke of Austria.] pp. 33. 8°. [Palma, Majorca, 1911?]]
- Miramar.** Lo que sé de Miramar. 1911. [By Ludwig Salvator, Archduke of Austria.] pp. 82. 8°. [Palma, Majorca, 1911.]]
- Miramar.** Winke für die Besucher von Miramar. [By Ludwig Salvator, Archduke of Austria.] pp. 34. 8°. [Palma, Majorca, 1911.]]

MIRANDA-RIBEIRO (ALÍPIO DE) *Pescas do "Annie."* pp. 53: 1 tab.: 1 pl.

8°. Rio de Janeiro, 1904.

Extracted from *A Lavoura, Boletim da Sociedade Nacional de Agricultura*. No. 4-7. Abril a Junho de 1903.

Miranda-Ribeiro (ALÍPIO DE) On Fishes from the Iporanga River, S. Paulo, Brasil. pp. 5: 1 pl. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi. Bd. 4. no. 19. 8°. 1908.

Miranda-Ribeiro (ALÍPIO DE) Mammíferos.—Loricaridae, Callichthyidae, Doradidae e Trichomycteridae.—Pimelodidae, Trachycorystidae, Cetopsidae, Bunocephalidae, Auchenipteridae, e Hypophthalmidae. See BRAZIL.—COMISSÃO DE LINHAS TELEGRÁFICAS ESTRATÉGICAS DE MATO GROSSO AO AMAZONAS. Relatório, &c. Anexo No. 5. Zoologia. [1 & 2.] 8°. 1912-14.

Miranda-Ribeiro (ALÍPIO DE) [Zoology of the Expedition.] See BRAZIL.—EXPEDIÇÃO SCIENTÍFICA ROOSEVELT-RONDON. [Reports.] Anexo No. 4. 8°. 1914.

Miranda-Ribeiro (ALÍPIO DE) Cichlidae [of Brazil.] See BRAZIL.—COMISSÃO DE LINHAS TELEGRÁFICAS ESTRATÉGICAS DE MATO GROSSO AO AMAZONAS. Relatório, &c. Anexo No. 5. Zoologia. 4°. 1918.

Miranda-Ribeiro (ALÍPIO DE) Peixes [of Brazil.] See RIO DE JANEIRO.—MUSEU NACIONAL. Fauna Brasiliense. Vol. 2. pt. 1 a. fasc. 1→ fol. 1923→

MIRAT (SANTIAGO BONILLA) See BONILLA Y MIRAT (S.)

MIRBOO, County of Buln Buln, Victoria, Australia. [Maps.] [Geological Map of Mirboo.] By W. H. Ferguson. See VICTORIA, Australia.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. [Maps.] s.sh. 1920.

MIRČINK (G. F.) Explorations géologiques dans le bassin de la riv. Kléven et dans la partie de la rive droite du Seim y attenante. pp. 35. [1: 1 map. See RUSSIA.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Matériaux pour la Géologie générale et appliquée. Liv. 57. 8°. 1927.

MIRONOFF (S.) See MIRONOV (S.)

MIRONOV (S.) La région pétrolifère d'Ouralsk: Murza-Adyr, Doungouluk-Sor, Kos-koul, Tersakkan et Kiaktyai, &c. (With a Résumé in French.) pp. [1: 42. [1: 1 pl.: 1 map geol. col.: text illust. See RUSSIA.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Trudui (Mémoires), &c. Novaya Seriya. Vulp. 142. 4°. 1915.

Mironov (S.) & **Tikhonovich** (M. N.) Das Erdölgebiet von Ural'sk. Blatt: Makat, Gijauli, Tschingildi, &c. See RUSSIA.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Trudui (Mémoires), &c. Novaya Seriya. Vulp. 105. 4°. 1914.

MISAKI.—Marine Station.

[Established 1887.]

Introductory to Annotationes Zoologicae Japonenses, &c. (With a note on Misaki Marine Station.) See MITSUKURI (K.) 8°. [1897.]

MISCELLANEA CURIOSA. See ACADEMIA CAESAREA LEOPOLDINO-CAROLINA GERMANICA NATURAE CURIOSORUM. 4°. 1670-1713.

MISCELLANEA ZOOLOGICA SUMATRANA. Miscellanea Zoologica Sumatrana. [Von Leopold Fulmek & J. C. van der Meer Mohr.] No. 1→ 4°. Medan, 1926→

MISCELLANEE DI CHIMICA. Miscellanea di Chimica, Fisica e Storia Naturale raccolte in Pisa nel 1843. Parte seconda. Anno primo. pp. 286. [2: 1 pl. 1843. See NUOVO CIMENTO. Il Cimento. Giornale di Fisica, Chimica e Storia Naturale, &c. Ann. 1. 8°. 1844.

This part was utilized to form the first volume of *Il Cimento* by the addition of an extra title-page.

The first part of the *Miscellanea* was entitled *Miscellanea Medico-Chirurgico-Farmacologica* and a second yearly volume of the combined parts appeared in 1844.

These *Miscellanea* were preceded by the *Giornale Toscano di Scienze mediche, fisiche e naturali*. Tom. 1.† 1840-43.

MISCELLANY OF NATURAL HISTORY.

The Miscellany of Natural History. [Edited] By Sir Thomas Dick Lauder, Bart. . . . and Capt. Thomas Brown, &c. 2 vol. illust. col.

8°. Edinburgh; London; & Dublin, 1833, 34.

Each volume has a second engraved pictorial title-page.

Vol. 2 was edited by Sir T. D. Lauder alone. The engravings are by Joseph Bartholomew Kidd.

1. Parrots. By Sir Thomas Dick Lauder and Capt. Thomas Brown. (Biographical sketch of J. J. Audubon, Esq.) pp. 170: 36 pls. (1 plain): 1 port. 1833.
2. The Feline species. By W. Rhind. (Biographical sketch of Baron Cuvier, by Sir Thomas Dick Lauder, Bart.) pp. 184 vi.: 37 pls. (2 plain) text illust.: 1 port. 1834.

There are two plates numbered 23.

This volume was also issued as a separate work, the alternative title-page for which is included at the end.

MISER (HUGH DINSMORE) [1884-] Manganese deposits of the Caddo Gap and De Queen Quadrangles, Arkansas. illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin 660-C. 8°. 1917.

Miser (HUGH D.) Preliminary Report on the deposits of Manganese Ore in the Batesville district, Arkansas. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin 715-G. 8°. 1920.

Miser (HUGH D.) Mineral resources of the Waynesboro Quadrangle Tennessee, &c. pp. 171: 15 pls.: 1 map geol. col.: text illust. See TENNESSEE, State of.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 26. 8°. 1921.

Miser (HUGH D.) Doepsits of Manganese ore in the Batesville District, Arkansas . . . With a chapter on the mining and preparation of the ores, by W. R. Crane. pp. xi. 273: 14 pls.: 2 maps (1 geol. col.): 1 sh. of sections: 1 tab.: text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 734. 8°. 1922.

Miser (HUGH D.) Geologic structure of San Juan Canyon and adjacent country, Utah, &c. illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 751-D. 8°. 1924.

Contributions to Economic Geology. 1923-24. Pt. 2. pp. 115-155.

Miser (HUGH D.) Paleozoic formations penetrated by Wells in Tishomingo county north-eastern Mississippi. By M. N. Bramlette. With notes on Paleozoic Rocks encountered in a well near Florence, Alabama. By H. D. Miser. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 781-A. 8°. 1925.

Miser (HUGH D.) & **Purdue** (A. H.) Gravel Deposits of the Caddo Gap and De Queen Quadrangles, Arkansas. 3 pls. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin, &c. No. 690 B. 8°. 1918.

Contributions to Economic Geology. Pt. 1. 1918. pp. 15-29.

Miser (HUGH D.) & **Purdue** (A. H.) Asphalt deposits and Oil conditions in south-western Arkansas. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 691-J. 8°. 1918.

Miser (HUGH D.) & **Ross** (C. S.) Peridotite dikes in Scott County, Arkansas. illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 735-H. 8°. 1922.

Miser (HUGH D.) & **Ross** (C. S.) Diamond-bearing Peridotite in Pike County, Arkansas. illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 735-I. 8°. 1923.

Miser (HUGH D.) & **Stose** (G. W.) Manganese deposits of Western Virginia, &c. See VIRGINIA, State of.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 23. 8°. 1922.

Prepared in co-operation with the United States Geological Survey.

- Miser (HUGH D.) & others.** Possibilities for Manganese Ore on certain undeveloped tracts in Shenandoah Valley, Virginia. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 660-J. 8°. 1918.
- Miser (HUGH D.) & others.** Manganese deposits of the West foot of the Blue Ridge, Virginia. By G. W. Stose, H. D. Miser, &c. See VIRGINIA, *State of*.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 17. 8°. 1919.
Prepared in co-operation with the United States Geological Survey.
- Miser (HUGH D.) & others.** Rock Formations in the Colorado Plateau of south-eastern Utah and northern Arizona, &c. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Professional Paper. No. 132-A. 4°. 1923.
Shorter Contributions to General Geology, 1923. (pp. 1-23.)
- Miskin (WILLIAM HENRY)** Note on a collection of Lepidoptera from S.E. New Guinea. See QUEENSLAND.—HOUSES OF PARLIAMENT. Annual Report on British New Guinea, &c. 1888-89. Appendix H. 4°. 1890.
- MISRA (C. S.)** The Indian Sugar-cane Leaf-Hopper *Pyrilla aberrans*, Kirby. See INDIA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Memoirs, &c. Entomological Series. Vol. 5. no. 11. 4°. 1917.
- Misra (C. S.)** The Rice Leaf-Hoppers (*Nephotettix bipunctatus*, Fabr., and *Nephotettix apicalis*, Motsch.). See INDIA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Memoirs, &c. Entomological Series. Vol. 5. no. 5. 8°. 1920.
- MISSBACH (ROBERT)** Festschrift zum hundert-jährigen Geburtstage Adolf Rossmässlers am 3. März 1906. Bearbeitet im Auftrage des Deutschen Lehrervereins für Naturkunde von Otto Hartung . . . Robert Missbach. See STUTTGART.—DEUTSCHER LEHRERVEREIN FÜR NATURKUNDE. Aus der Heimat, &c. Jahrg. 19. nr. 2-4. 8°. 1906.
- MISSISSIPPI, State of.** Report on the Agriculture and Geology of Mississippi. Embracing a sketch of the . . . Natural History of the State. By B. L. C. Wailes. pp. xx. 371. [I]: 17 pls. (col.): 1 map. 8°. [Jackson, Miss.] 1854.
- MISSISSIPPI, State of.—Agricultural and Mechanical College.** See MISSISSIPPI, *State of*.—AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE.
- MISSISSIPPI, State of.—Agricultural College.**—*Agricultural Experiment Station.* Bulletin No. 140-B→ 8°. [Jackson, Miss.] 1910→
Wanting 1-140 A, 141-145, 148-158, 171, 178.
- Mississippi, State of.—Agricultural College.—Agricultural Experiment Station.** Technical Bulletin No. 1→ 8°. [Jackson, Miss.] 1910→
Wanting No. 1, 3 & 4.
- Mississippi, State of.—Agricultural College.—Agricultural Extension Department.** Circular No. 1→ 8°. [Jackson, Miss.] 1916→
Wanting No. 1, 4, 5, 12-17, 19, 20.
- Mississippi, State of.—Agricultural College.—Agricultural Extension Department.** Bulletin No. 1→ 8°. [Jackson, Miss.] 1919→
Wanting No. 6.
- MISSISSIPPI, State of.—Geological Survey.** Bulletin No. 1→ 8°. Nashville, 1907→
Each number contains a separately paged paper.
- Missoula, Montana.—University of Montana.** Annual Report of the President. No. 6→ 1899-1900→
See supra: Bulletin, &c. No. 2→ 8°. 1900→
- Missoula, Montana.—University of Montana.** Register [of Students, &c.] No. 7→ 1901-02→ See supra: Bulletin, &c. No. 9→ 8°. 1902→
- Missoula, Montana.—University of Montana.** Bulletin, &c. (No. 17→) Geological Series. No. 1→ 8°. Helena, Mont., 1903→
- Missoula, Montana.—University of Montana.** The Neocene Lake beds of Western Montana, and descriptions of some new Vertebrates from the Loup Fork. A thesis by Earl Douglass, B.S., for the Degree of M.S. June 1899. pp. 27: 4 pls. 8°. Missoula, Mont. [1899].
- MISSOULA, Montana.—University of Montana.**—*Agricultural Experiment Station.* See BOZEMAN.—MONTANA EXPERIMENT STATION.
- MISSOURI, State of.—Board of Agriculture.** First (-Ninth) Annual Report on the noxious, beneficial and other Insects of the State of Missouri . . . By C. V. Riley. 8°. Jefferson City, 1869-77.
The illustrations were prepared at the author's expense (See "General Index," p. 93). The copy in the Walsingham Library of the First Report has coloured copies of the two plates supplied by the author.
— General Index and Supplement, &c. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.—U.S. Geological and Geographical Survey of the Territories.—United States Entomological Commission, 1877-87. Bulletin No. 6. 8°. 1881.
- Missouri, State of.—Bureau of Geology & Mines.** [Publications.] Vol. 1-13. 8°. Jefferson City, Mo. 1891-1900.
— Ser. II. vol. 1→ 8°. Jefferson City, Mo. 1903→
- Missouri, State of.—Bureau of Geology & Mines.** Biennial Report of the State Geologist, &c. (No. 1→ 1889-90, & 1891-2→) 8°. Jefferson City, Mo., 1891→
Wanting the Third (1893-4) & Fifth (1897-8) Reports.
- Missouri, State of.—Bureau of Geology & Mines.** [Maps.] Base Map of Missouri. Scale, 1: 500,000. [i. e. 1 in. = 8 m. about.] s.sh. col.: [Jefferson City, Mo.] 1914.
Prepared in co-operation with the United States Geological Survey.
- Missouri, State of.—Bureau of Geology & Mines.** [Maps.] Geological Map of Missouri. Scale, 1: 500,000. [i. e. 1 in. = 8 m. about.] s.sh. col.: [Jefferson City, Mo.] 1922.
- MISSY (JEAN ROUSSET DE)** See ROUSSET DE MISSY (J.)
- MITCHELL (ARTHUR)** Creative Evolution . . . Authorized translation by Arthur Mitchell, &c. See BERGSON (HENRI) 8°. 1911.
- MITCHELL (DAVID WILLIAM)** [1814-1859] The Genera of Birds . . . Illustrated by D. W. Mitchell. 3 vol. See GRAY (G. R.) F.R.S. fol. 1844-49.
- Mitchell (DAVID W.)** Guide to the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London . . . Third edition corrected . . . by P. L. Slater. See ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. 8°. 1859.
- MITCHELL (GEORGE FREDERICK)** [1881-] The Cultivation and Manufacture of Tea in the United States. pp. 40: 2 pls.: 2 charts: text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—Plant Industry Bureau. Bulletin No. 234. 8°. 1912.

- MITCHELL** (HENRY) Diamonds and Gold of South Africa. . . With the Transvaal Gold Law, &c. pp. vi. [i.] 109: 1 map. 8°. London, 1888.
- MITCHELL** (JOHN ALFRED) [1886-] Incense Cedar. pp. 40: 5 pls. (4 are printed back to back): text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 604. 8°. 1918.
- MITCHELL** (JOSEPH DANIEL) [1848-1922] & others. The principal Cactus Insects of the United States. pp. 71: 7 pls.: text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—Entomology Division. Bulletin No. 113. 8°. 1912.
- Mitchell** (JOSEPH D.) & others. Screw-worms (*Chrysomya macellaria*, Fabricius) and other Maggots affecting Animals. By F. C. Bishopp . . . J. D. Mitchell and D. C. Parman, &c. pp. 19: text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Farmers' Bulletin 857. 8°. 1922.
- MITCHELL** (L. H.) Ras Gemsah & Gebel Zeit. Report on their Geology & Petroleum. See EGYPT.—MINISTRY OF PUBLIC WORKS.—[Geological Reports.] 8°. 1887.
- MITCHELL** (MASON) Birds [including Bats] of Samoa, &c. pp. 42. [2]. 8°. Samoa, 1909.
Printed on one side only of the paper.
- Mitchell** (PETER CHALMERS) F.R.S. Official Guide to the Gardens of the Zoological Society . . . Fourth edition, &c. See ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. 8°. 1906.
— Eleventh edition, &c. 8°. 1913.
— Twenty-first edition, &c. 8°. 1923.
- Mitchell** (PETER CHALMERS) F.R.S. International Coöperation in Zoölogy. See CARNEGIE INSTITUTE AT PITTSBURGH, Pa. Memorial of the Celebration of the Carnegie Institute at Pittsburgh, &c. 4°. 1907.
- Mitchell** (PETER CHALMERS) F.R.S. Science and Life. Presidential Address to the Bournemouth Congress of the South-Eastern Union of Scientific Societies. pp. 21. 8°. [London,] 1914.
- Mitchell** (WALTER) On Falling Stars and Meteorites. pp. 33. 8°. [London, 1867.]
Journ. Trans. Victoria Institute. Vol. 1.
- Mitchell** (WALTER) & others. Geology, Mineralogy, and Crystallography, &c. See ANSTED (D. J.) & others. 8°. 1855.
- MITFORD** (JOHN) [1781-1859] Observations on some passages in Mr. White's Natural History of Selborne. 20th January, 1812. See WHITE (GILBERT) The Natural History and Antiquities of Selborne . . . New edition, &c. pp. 543-548. 4°. 1813.
— A new edition, &c. 2 vol. illust. (col.). 8°. 1822.
— A new edition, &c. 2 vol. illust. (col.). 8°. 1825.
- MITSUKURI** (K.) Introductory to Annotations Zoologicae Japonenses, &c. (With a note on Misaki Marine Station.) pp. xi. 8°. Tokyo, 1897.
Reprinted from *Annotationes Zoologicae Japonenses*. Vol. 1. pt. 1 & 2. Published May 25, 1897.
- MITSUKURI** (K.) Studies on Actinopodous Holothurioidea. pp. 284: 8 pls. (col.): text illust. See TOKIO.—TEIKOKU DAIGAKU. Journal of the College of Science, &c. Vol. 29. art. 2. 8°. 1912.
- MITTEILUNGEN.** Mitteilungen aus den Deutschen Schutzgebieten. See infra: Mittheilungen von Forschungsreisenden und Gelehrten aus den Deutschen Schutzgebieten. 8°. & 4°. 1888-→
- Mittheilungen.** Mitteilungen der Münchner entomologischen Gesellschaft, e. V. See MUNICH.—MÜNCHENER ENTOMOLOGISCHE GESELLSCHAFT, E. V. 8°. 1910-→
- Mittheilungen.** Mitteilungen über Höhlen- und Karstforschung. See BERLIN.—HAUPTVERBAND DEUTSCHER HOEHLNFORSCHER.
- Mitten** (WILLIAM) [Musci and Hepaticæ from Kerguelen Island and Rodriguez.] See ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. Philosophical Transactions, &c. Vol. 168. 4°. 1879.
- MITTERBERGER** (KARL) Beitrag zur Mikrolépidopteren-Fauna Oberösterreichs. Von Franz Hauser. (Nachtrag . . . Mit Ergänzungen von Karl Mitterberger.) pp. 321. [30]. See LINZ.—MUSEUM FRANCISCO-CAROLINUM. Jahres-Bericht, &c. No. 70-72, 74, & 80. 8°. 1912-24.
— [Sonderabdruck.] 2 pt. 8°. Linz, 1913, 1924.
- Mittheilungen.** Mittheilungen aus Justus Perthes' geographischer Anstalt. See PETERMANN'S MITTHEILUNGEN. 4°. 1855-→
- MITZMAIN** (M. BRUIN) Collected studies on the Insect transmission of *Trypanosoma Evansi*. II. Summary of Experiments in the transmission of Anthrax by biting flies. pp. 53: 5 pls. (1 col.). See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—PUBLIC HEALTH AND MARINE-HOSPITAL SERVICE.—Hygienic Laboratory. Bulletin No. 94. 8°. 1914.
- MIVART** (ST. GEORGE) [1827-1900] Notes on the Osteology of the Insectivora. 2 pt. illust. 8°. [London, 1867-68.]
Journ. Anat. Vol. 1. 1867; 2. 1868.
In Part 2 the original pagination is kept.
- Mivart** (ST. GEORGE) Evolution and its consequences, &c. pp. 32. 8°. [London, 1872.]
Contemporary Review. January 1872.
- Miyabé** (KINGO) & **Kudo** (Y.) Materials for a Flora Hokkaido. 1-→ [ENG. & JAP.] 4°. Sapporo, 1913-→
Reprinted from the *Trans. Sapporo Nat. Hist. Soc.* Vol. 4. pt. 2 (1913); 5. pt. 1-3 (1913-14); 6. pt. 1 (1915).
- Miyabé** (KINGO) & **Kudo** (Y.) Icones of the Essential Forest Trees of Hokkaido. (Drawn by Chusuke Suzuki.) Fascicle 1-→ [JAP. & ENG.] 4°. [Sapporo,] 1920-→
Published by the Hokkaido Government.
- Miyabé** (KINGO) & **Miyake** (TSUTOME) Flora of Saghalin, &c. See SAGHALIN. 4°. 1915.
- MIYAKE** (TSUNEKATA) Studies on the Fruit-Flies of Japan. Contribution I. Japanese Orange-Fly. 8°. Tokio, 1919.
Bull. Imp. Cent. Agric. Exper. Station Japan. Vol. 2. no. 2. pp. 83-165: pls. ii-x (col.): text illust.
- MIYAKE** (TSUTOME) [1880-1921] A List of Panorpidæ of Japan, with descriptions of ten new species. pp. 12: 1 pl. 8°. Tōkyō, 1908.
Bull. Coll. Agric. Tokyo Imp. Univ. Vol. 8.
- Miyake** (TSUTOME) Description of a new species of the genus *Latrostrum*, with remarks on the generic character and the significance of its long palpi. 8°. Tōkyō, 1909.
Bull. Coll. Agric. Tokyo Imp. Univ. Vol. 8. pp. 149-151: text illust.
- Miyake** (TSUTOME) A Revision of the Arctianæ of Japan. 8°. Tōkyō, 1909.
Bull. Coll. Agric. Tokyo Imp. Univ. Vol. 8. pp. 153-174: text illust.
- Miyake** (TSUTOME) Konchūgaku Hanron Jōkwan. (General Treatise on Entomology.) 2 vol. illust. 8°. Tōkyō, 1917.

Miyake (TSUTOME) & **Miyabé** (KINGO) Flora of Saghalin, etc. See SAGHALIN. 4^o. 1915.

Miyoshi (MANABU) Atlas of Japanese Vegetation. Phototype reproductions of photographs of wild and cultivated Plants as well as the Plant-Landscapes of Japan. Set I— 8^o. Tōkyō, 1905—

Miyoshi (MANABU) Ueber das Vorkommen gefüllter Blüten bei einem wildwachsenden Japanischen Rhododendron, nebst Angabe über die Variabilität von *Menziesia multiflora*, Maxim. pp. 13 : 3 pls. (col.). See TOKIO.—TEIKOKU DAIGAKU. Journal of the College of Science, etc. Vol. 27. art. 11. 8^o. 1910.

Miyoshi (MANABU) Botanische Studien aus den Tropen. pp. 52 : 3 pls. See TOKIO.—TEIKOKU DAIGAKU. Journal of the College of Science, etc. Vol. 28. art. 1. 4^o. 1910.

Miyoshi (MANABU) Die japanischen Bergkirschen, ihre Wildformen und Kulturrassen. Ein Beitrag zur Formenlehre. pp. 175 : 23 pls. (col.) : 1 text illust. See TOKIO.—TEIKOKU DAIGAKU. Journal of the College of Science, etc. Vol. 34. art. 1. 4^o. 1916.

Miyoshi (MANABU) Ueber die Ausflussmenge des Blutungssafes einiger Bäume. pp. 14 : text illust. See TOKIO.—TEIKOKU DAIGAKU.—College of Science. Journal, etc. Vol. 38. art. 1. 8^o. 1916.

MIZALDUS (ANTONIUS) See MIZAULD (ANTOINE)

Mizauld (ANTOINE) Opusculum de Sena, planta inter omnes, quotquot sunt, hominibus beneficentissima & saluberrima, etc. pp. 18. [3]. 12^o. Lutetia, 1572.

With 8 pages of a Bibliography of the author's works, 1546-72.

From the Library of Joseph Decaisne [1807-82], with his autograph.

Mizauld (ANTOINE) Henry Lyte, of Lyte's Cary. [Note on Lyte's copy of Antoine Mizauld : *Alexikepus*, etc. Lutetia, 1565 ; & *Nova et Mira Artificia, Lutetia*, 1564. With facsimile of the title-page of *Alexikepus*, with Lyte's autograph.] See DOWNES (H.). 8^o. [1917.]

MJÖBERG (ERIC GEORG) [1882-] Fam. Cicindelidae and Carabidae [from Egypt & the White Nile]. See JÄGERSKIÖLD (A. L. K. E.) Results of the Swedish Zoological Expedition to Egypt and the White Nile, etc. Pt. 2. Coleoptera, etc. 8^o. 1905.

Mjöberg (ERIC G.) Ueber *Psectra diptera*, Burm. pp. 15 : text illust. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi, etc. Bd. 6. no. 5. 8^o. 1909.

Mjöberg (ERIC G.) Studien über Mallophagen und Anopluren. pp. 296 : 5 pls. : text illust. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi, etc. Bd. 6. no. 13. 8^o. 1910.

— [Another edition.] Akademische Abhandlung . . . an der Universität zu Lund . . . Mai [1910], etc. 8^o. Uppsala, 1910.

Mjöberg (ERIC G.) Mallophagen von Vögeln aus Aegypten und dem Sudan. pp. 24 : 1 pl. : text illust. See JÄGERSKIÖLD (A. L. K. E.) Results of the Swedish Zoological Expedition to Egypt, etc. Pt. 4. 8^o. 1911.

Mjöberg (ERIC G.) Results of . . . E. Mjöberg's Swedish Scientific Expeditions to Australia, 1910-13. 32 pt. illust. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar. Ny Följd. Bd. 52. no. 1-17 ; 58. no. 6, 7, 9 ; 59. no. 1, 4 ; 60. no. 4 ; 61. nos. 5, 7, 8, 9 & 10 ; 62. no. 2 ; 63. nos. 3 & 6. 4^o. 1913-23.

1. Mammals, by E. Lönnberg. 1913.
2. Mammals from Queensland, by E. Lönnberg and E. Mjöberg. 1916.
3. Reptiles, by E. Lönnberg and L. G. Andersson. 1913.
4. Batrachians, by L. G. Andersson. 1913.
5. Some Mesozoic Plants, by E. Antevs. 1913.
6. Zur Morphologie des *Hypsiprymnodon moschatus*, by Albertina Carlsson. 1915.

7. Reptiles collected in Northern Queensland by E. Lönnberg and L. G. Andersson. 1915.
8. Cirripeden, von H. Broch. 1916.
9. Batrachians from Queensland, by L. G. Andersson. 1916.
10. Plants, by E. Cheel. 1916.
11. Aleyonarien, von H. Broch. 1916.
12. Hydroiden, von H. Jäderholm. 1916.
13. Oligochaeten, von W. Michaelson. 1916.
14. Australische Cestoden, von O. Nybelin. 1917.
15. Descriptions of two Australian Phyllopora, by K. Y. Schwartz. 1917.
16. A new fresh-water Ostracod, by T. Skogsborg. 1917.
17. Mollusca, by N. H. Odhner. 1917.
18. Studies of the Birds in north west Australia, by R. Söderberg. 1918.
19. Holothuriodea, von S. Ekman. 1918.
20. Serpulimorphe Anneliden, von K. E. Johanson. 1918.
21. Echinoidea, by T. Mortensen. 1918.
22. Madreporaria, by F. Folkesson. 1919.
23. Crinoids, by T. Gislén. 1919.
24. Bryozoen, von E. Marcus. 1921.
25. Ascidians, by R. Hartmeyer. 1919.
26. Cumaceen, von C. Zimmer. 1921.
27. Gephyreen, von E. Fischer. 1921.
28. Fische, von Hjalmar Rendahl. 1921.
29. Stomatopoda, Macrura, Paguridea und Galatheidea, von H. Balss. 1921.
30. Scyphomedusen, von G. Stasny. 1921.
31. Amphipoda, by Chas. Chilton. 1922.
32. Polychaeten, von H. Augener. 1922.

Mjöberg (ERIC G.) Results of Dr. E. Mjöberg's Swedish Scientific Expeditions to Australia, 1910-13. 1—*illust.* See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi, etc. Bd. 9. no. 9, 16 ; 10. no. 1-6, 10, 13, 20, 23 ; 11. no. 2, 3, 8, 11, 19, 26 ; 12. no. 15, 20 ; 13. no. 2, 8, 14, 18, 22 ; 14. no. 11, 15-17 ; 15. no. 1, 10, 12 ; 16. no. 3, 5, 9, 21, 23 ; 17 A. no. 2-3, 7, 24 ; 18 A. no. 6— 8^o. 1915—

1. Schlupfwespen, von A. Roman. 1915.
2. Ameisen. Beschrieben von A. Forel. 1915.
3. Onychophora, par E. L. Bouvier. 1916.
4. Scolopendriden und Skorpione, bearbeitet von K. Kriepellin. 1916.
5. Siphonaptera, by the Hon. N. C. Rothschild. 1916.
6. Ephemeroptera, von G. Ulmer. 1916.
7. Staphyliniden, von M. Bernhauer. 1916.
8. Ptinidae, by E. Mjöberg. 1916.
9. Cicindelidae, Gyrinidae, Lucanidae, Paussidae, by E. Mjöberg. 1916.
10. Trichoptera, von G. Ulmer. 1916.
11. Chrysomeliden und Coccinelliden aus West-Australien, von J. Weise. 1916.
12. Cerambycidae, von C. Aurivillius. 1917.
13. Apidae, von H. Friese. 1917.
14. Cetonidae, Rutelidae, Passalidae, Crysmelidae : subfam. Sagrinae, Cassidinae, Hispinae, by E. Mjöberg. 1917.
15. Collembola, von H. Schött. 1917.
16. Odonaten, von Y. Sjöstedt. 1917.
17. Mantodea und Phasmida, von Y. Sjöstedt. 1918.
18. Neuroptera und Megoptera, by P. Esben-Petersen. 1918.
19. Isoptera, by Eric Mjöberg. 1920.
20. Acridiodes, von Yngve Sjöstedt. 1920.
21. Macrolepidoptera, von C. Aurivillius. 1920.
22. Staphylinidae, von Max Bernhauer. 1920.
23. Diptera Orthorhapha nematocera, von M. P. Riedel. 1921.
24. Australische Opiliones, von C. Fr. Roewer. 1921.
25. Buprestidae, by H. J. Carter. 1921.
26. Cryptophagidae, Cuculidae, Malacoderidae, Melandryidae, Mordellidae, Rhipidophoridae und Gedeidae, by A. M. Lea. 1922.
27. Microlepidoptera, by E. Meyrick. 1922.
28. Dytiscidae, von A. Zimmermann. 1922.
29. Hydrophilidae, von A. Knisch. 1922.
30. Terrestre Isopoden aus Australien, von Ragnar Wahrberg. 1922.
31. A new Pycnogonid from Australia, by J. C. C. Loman. pp. 4 : text illust. 1923.
32. Chrysomeliden und Coccinelliden aus Queensland, von J. Weise. pp. 150. 1923.
33. Pyraloidea, by A. Jefferis Turner. pp. 7. 1924.
34. Myriapoda : Diplopoda, von K. W. Verhoeff. pp. 152 : 5 pls. 1924.
35. Sciaridae und Phoridae, von H. Schmitz und Eric Mjöberg. pp. 10 : text illust. 1924.
36. Dermaptera, by Eric Mjöberg. pp. 11 : 2 pls. 1924.
37. Brachyura, Albuneidae and Porcellanidae, by Mary J. Rathbun. pp. 33 : 1 pl. : text illust. 1924.
38. Thysanoptera, von H. H. Karny. pp. 56 : 6 pls. : text illust. 1925.
39. Chilopoda, von K. W. Verhoeff. pp. 62 : 2 pls. : text illust. 1925.
40. Scarabaeidae : Geotrupinae et Coprinae, par J. J. E. Gillet. pp. 16. 1925.
41. Platypodidae, by Winn Sampson. pp. 3. 1925.
42. Histeridae, by Arthur M. Lea. pp. 3. 1925.
43. Scarabaeidae : Subfam. Aphrodinae, Arrow, von Adolf Schmidt. pp. 3. 1925.
44. The aquatic and semi-aquatic Hemiptera, by Herbert M. Hale. pp. 18 : text illust. 1925.
45. Tingitidae, by G. Horváth. pp. 17 : text illust. 1925.
46. Gryllidae, par L. Chopard. pp. 47 : text illust. 1925.

- Mjöberg** (ERIC G.) Ueber die Insektenreste der sog. "Härnögtyttja" im nördlichen Schweden. *pp. 14 : 2 pls* See SWEDEN.—GEOLOGISKA UNDERSÖKNING. Årsbok 9 (1915), no. 4. [= Ser. c. Afhandlingar, &c. No. 268.] 8°. 1916.
- Mjöberg** (ERIC G.) Die Käferfauna der Färöer. *pp. 21 : text illust.* See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi. Bd. 10. no. 27. 8°. 1917.
- Mjöberg** (ERIC G.) Dr. E. Mjöberg's Zoological collections from Sumatra. No. 1—> See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi, &c. Bd. 17A. no. 13 & 23; 17B. no. 1; 18A. no. 12—> 8°. 1925—>
1. General introduction. *pp. 7.* 1925.
 2. Reptiles and Batrachians. By Einar Lönnberg and Hjalmar Rendahl. *pp. 3.* 1925.
 3. Cerambyciden. Von Chr. Aurivillius. *pp. 4 : text illust.* 1925.
 4. Lucaniden. Von P. Nagel. *pp. 5.* 1926.
 5. Tenthredinoidea. Von Runar Forsius. *pp. 7.* 1927.
 6. Orthoptera, Familie Gryllacridae et Tettigoniidae. Von H. H. Karay. *pp. 11 : text illust.* 1927.
 7. Halplidae und Dytiscidae. Von A. Zimmermann. *pp. 6.* 1927.
- Mjöberg** (ERIC G.) [For official Reports as Curator] See SARAWAK.—SARAWAK MUSEUM.
- MOBERG** (JOHAN CHRISTIAN) [1854–1915] Cephalopoderna i Sveriges Kritsystem . . . I. Sveriges Kritsystem systematiskt framställt. (—II. Artbeskrifning.) 2 pt. *illust.* See SWEDEN.—GEOLOGISKA UNDERSÖKNING. Ser. c. Afhandlingar, &c. No. 63 & 73. 4°. 1884–85.
- Moberg** (JOHAN C.) Bidrag til kannedomen om de kambriske lagren ved Tornetræsk. *pp. 30 : 1 pl. : text illust.* See SWEDEN.—GEOLOGISKA UNDERSÖKNING. Ser. c. Afhandlingar, &c. No. 212. [= Årsbok 2 (1908), 4.] 8°. 1908.
- Moberg** (JOHAN C.) Guide for the principal Silurian districts of Scania (with notes on some localities of Mesozoic beds). See CONGRÈS GÉOLOGIQUE INTERNATIONAL.—Eleventh Session. Livret-Guide des Excursions en Suède, &c. No. 40. 8°. 1910.
- Moberg** (JOHAN C.) Historical-stratigraphical review of the Silurian of Sweden. *pp. 210 : 1 map (col.).* See SWEDEN.—GEOLOGISKA UNDERSÖKNING. Årsbok 4 (1910), no. 1. [= Ser. c. Afhandlingar, &c. No. 229.] 8°. 1911.
- Moberg** (JOHAN C.) Joh. Chr. Moberg. 11 Feb. 1854–30 Decbr. 1915. Mindetale, holdt ved Dansk geologisk Forenings Møde den 24 Januar 1916. Af J. P. J. Ravn. *pp. 8 : 1 port.* See COPENHAGEN.—DANSK GEOLOGISK FORENING. Meddelelser, &c. Bd. 5. no. 5. 8°. 1916.
- Moberg** (JOHAN C.) & Grönwall (K. A.) Om Fyledalens gotlandium. *pp. x. 86 : 6 pls. : 1 map col.* See LUND.—KAROLINSKA UNIVERSITETET. Acta Universitatis Lundensis, &c. Nova Series. Tom. 5. no. 1. 4°. 1909.
- Moberg** (JOHAN C.) & Segerberg (C. O.) Bidrag till kannedomen om Ceratopyge-regionen med särskild hänsyn till dess utveckling i Fogelsångstrakten. *pp. 113. [3] : 7 pls. : 1 text illust.* See LUND.—KAROLINSKA UNIVERSITETET. Acta Universitatis Lundensis, &c. Nova Series. Tom. 5. no. 7. 4°. 1906.
- Moberg** (JOHAN C.) & Törnquist (S. L.) Retioloidea från Skånes colonusskiffer. *pp. 20. [1] : 1 pl. : text illust.* See SWEDEN.—GEOLOGISKA UNDERSÖKNING. Ser. c. Afhandlingar, &c. No. 213 [= Årsbok 2 (1908), no. 5.] 8°. 1909.
- Mociño** (JOSÉ MARIANO) & Sessé (MARTIN) Calques des dessins de la Flore du Mexique de Mociño et Sessé, qui ont servi de types d'espèces dans le *Systema* ou le *Prodromus*. [With a Preface and Index by Alphonse L. P. P. de Candolle.] See Sessé (MARTIN) & Mociño (J. M.) fol. 1874.
- Mociño** (JOSÉ M.) & Sessé (MARTIN) Noticia acerca de algunas laminas de la Iconografía inedita de *La Flora Mexicana* de M. Sessé y J. M. Mociño [1891–97]. See ALZATE Y RAMÍREZ (J. A. DE) 8°. 1903.
- Anal. Inst. Med. Nac. Mexico.* Tom. 6. no. 2. 1903.
- MOCKLER-FERRYMAN** (AUGUSTUS FERRYMAN) [1856–] Up the Niger. Narrative of Major Claude Macdonald's Mission to the Niger and Benue Rivers, West Africa. [1889] . . . To which is added a chapter on native musical instruments. By Captain C. R. Day. With . . . Appendix. *pp. xx. 326 : 10 pls. : 1 map : text illust. : port.* 8°. London, 1892.
- Mockler-Ferryman** (AUGUSTUS FERRYMAN) In the Northman's Land; Travel, Sport, and Folk-lore in the Hardanger Fjord and Fjeld. *pp. xvi. 316 : 16 pls. : 1 map : text illust.* 8°. London, 1896.
- Mocsáry** (SÁNDOR) [Pseudo-Neuroptera, Neuroptera, and Hymenoptera of Hungary.] See BUDAPEST.—KIRÁLYI MAGYAR TERMÉSZETTUDOMÁNYI TÁRSULAT. A Magyar Birodalom Állatvilága, &c. 3. 4°. 1900.
- Mocsáry** (SÁNDOR) Chrysididen von Madagaskar, den Comoren und Ostafrika. See VOELTZKOW (ALFRED) Reise in Ostafrika, &c. Bd. 2. hft. 3. 4°. 1908.
- MODERN SCIENCE.** Modern Science. A magazine of Progress, Invention & Discovery. See CONQUEST. Conquest, &c. Vol. 7. no. 4–11. 4°. 1926.
- MODERN VOYAGES AND TRAVELS.** Modern Voyages and Travels. Vol. 1. no. 1. March 15, 1819. 8°. London, 1819.
- [Continued as:]
New Voyages and Travels [q. v.] Vol. 1. no. 2.—Vol. 9. 8°. London, 1819–25.
- From the Library of Sir Joseph Banks.
- MODIGLIANI** (ELO) [1861–] Catalogo delle Collezioni Ornitologiche fatte presso Siboga in Sumatra e nell' Isola Nias dal signor Elio Modigliani e descritte da Tomaso Salvadori. See SALVADORI (T. A.) Count. 8°. 1887.
- MODIN** (ERIK) [1862–] Anteckningar om Härjedalens fauna. *pp. 29.* See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Bihang till . . . Handlingar. Bd. 25. afd. 4. no. 4. 8°. 1900.
- Modin** (ERIK) & Söderberg (E. N.) Matrikel öfver i Upsala Studerande Norrlänningar 1595–1889. Utgifven af Erik Modin och E. N. Söderberg. See UPSALA.—KUNGLIGA UNIVERSITETET.—Nationen.—Norrländ. 8°. 1889.
- Moebius** (KARL AUGUST) Die Pantopoden der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition, 1898–89. See GERMANY.—[VOYAGES, &c.—Tiefsee.—Valdivia, 1898–99.] Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition 1898–99 . . . Herausgegeben von C. Chun. Bd. 3. heft. 6. 4°. 1902.
- Moebius** (MARTIN) Ueber ein eigentümliches Vorkommen von Kieselkörpern in der Epidermis und den Bau des Blattes von *Callisia repens*. 1 pl. See WIESNER (JULIUS VON) Ritter. Wiesner-Festschrift (20 Jänner 1908.) . . . redigiert von K. Linsbauer. *pp. 81–91.* 8°. 1908.

Moebius (MARTIN) Mikroskopisches Praktikum für systematische Botanik. (I. Angiospermae.) pp. viii. 216 : text illust. 8°. Berlin, 1912.

Moehring (PAUL HEINRICH GERHARD) [Geslachten der Vogelen . . . Uit het Latyn vertaald en met Aantekeningen vermeerderd, door C. Nozeman, en naar die Vertaaling uitgegeeven en met eene Voorreden, Aantekeningen en Naamlyst der voornaamste Schryverden die over de Vogelen geschreeven hebben vermeerderd, door A. Vosmaer. pp. [xxvii. 7.] 97 [3] : 2 pls. col. 8°. te Amsteldam, 1758.]

Wanting.

— Facsimile-Edition, &c. pp. [xxvii. 7.] 97 [3] : 2 pls. col. 8°. Berlin, 1906.

The title on the wrapper reads: "Facsimile-edition . . . P. H. G. Moehring. Geslachten der Vogelen [Avium Genera]. Amsteldam 1758," &c.

MOELLER (ALFRED) [1860–1922] Ueber die Cultur flechtenbildender Ascomyceten ohne Algen. pp. 52. 8°. Münster i. W., 1887.

MOENCH (WILLY) [1879–] Ueber die elektrische Leitfähigkeit von Kupfersulfür, Silber-, Blei- und Schwarzem Quecksilbersulfid. Inaugural-Dissertation, &c. 8°. Stuttgart, 1905.

Neues Jahrb. f. Mineral. Beil. Bd. 20. pp. 365–435. [I.] : text illust.

MOENKEMEYER (KARL) [1882–] Ueber die Bildung von Mischkristallen der Blei-, Silber-, Thallo- und Cuprohalogen aus Schmelzfluss. pp. 47. [I.] : text illust. 8°. Göttingen, 1906.

Neues Jahrb. f. Mineral. Beil. Bd. 21.

MOENKEMEYER (WILHELM) Bryales (Laubmoose). See PASCHER (ADOLF) Die Süßwasser-Flora Deutschlands, Österreichs und der Schweiz, &c. Hft. 14. 8°. 1914.

MOENNIG (HERMANN O.) Über *Leucochloridium macrostomum* (*Leucochloridium paradoxum*, Carus). Ein Beitrag zur Histologie der Trematoden. pp. [i.] 61 : 5 pls. (col.). 8°. Jena, 1922.

MOENS (N. L. WIBAUT-ISEBREE) See WIBAUT ISEBREE MOENS (N. L.)

MOERBEEK (ADAM ABRAHAMZON VAN) De Natuurlyke Historie der Insecten, &c. (Deel. 4. stuk. 2. Algemeenen Bladwyzer op alle de deelen. Opgemaakt door A. A. van Moerbeek.) See ROESEL VAN ROSENHOFF (A. J.) 4°. [1765.]

MOERBEKA (GULIELMUS DE) Archbishop of Corinth. See GULIELMUS, de Morbeka, Archbishop of Corinth.

MOESCHLER (HEINRICH BENNO) [1831–1888] Die Schmetterlinge der Ober-Lausitz. 2 pt. 8°. [Görlitz, 1858–61.]

Neues Lausitzisch. Mag. Jahrg. 34 & 38.

Moeschler (HEINRICH B.) Beiträge zur Lepidopteren-Fauna von Labrador. 2 pt. 8°. [Vienna, 1860, 62.]

Wien. Entom. Monatschr. Bd. 4 & 6.

Moeschler (HEINRICH B.) Tineen der Ober-Lausitz. 2 pt. illust. 8°. [Görlitz, 1868, 71.]

Abhandl. Naturf. Gesell. Görlitz. Bd. 13 & 14.

Moeschler (HEINRICH B.) Beiträge zur Schmetterlings-Fauna von Surinam. (With Supplement.) No. 1–5. illust. col. 8°. Wien [1876–83].

Verhandl. k. k. zool.-bot. Gesell. Wien. Bd. 26, 27, 30–32.

The separate title-page belonging to No. 2 has been used in place of that for No. 1.

H. B. Moeschler's own copy with his manuscript Notes and the pattern set of plates. The original pagination is given in addition to that of the individual part.

Moeschler (HEINRICH B.) Beiträge zur Schmetterlings-Fauna von Jamaica, &c. 1 pl. col. 4°. Frankfurt a. M., 1886.

Separatabdruck aus den Abhandlungen der Senckenbergischen naturforschenden Gesellschaft. Bd. 14. pp. 25–84. 1886.

Moeschler (HEINRICH B.) Beiträge zur Schmetterlings-Fauna der Goldküste, &c. 1 pl. col. 4°. Frankfurt a. M., 1887.

Separatabdruck aus den Abhandlungen der Senckenbergischen naturforschenden Gesellschaft. Bd. 15. pp. 49–100. 1887.

Moeser (WALTER) [Helichrysum from Equatorial Africa.] See ADOLF FRIEDRICH, Grand-Duke of Mecklenburg-Strelitz. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition, 1907–08, &c. Bd. 2. lief. 4. 8°. 1911.

Moetefindt (HUGO) Diluviale menschliche Skelettreste aus den Thüringisch-Sächsischen Ländern. 4°. Jena, 1914.

Naturwissenschaftliche Wochenschrift. Bd. 29. pp. 787–90. 1914.

Moffat (C. B.) [Mammalia of the Dublin district.] See BRITISH ASSOCIATION, &c. Handbook to the City of Dublin, &c. 8°. 1908.

MOFFAT (ROBERT) [1795–1883] Missionary labours and scenes in southern Africa. pp. xvi. 624 : 7 pls. (1 col.) : 1 map : text illust. 8°. London, 1842.

MOFFATT afterwards Carruthers (JEANIE C.) The Ferns of Moffat, &c. [By Jeanie C. Moffatt.] See MOFFATT. fol. 1863.

MOFFATT (WILL SAYER) The higher Fungi of the Chicago region, &c. Pt. 1→ See CHICAGO ACADEMY OF SCIENCES.—NATURAL HISTORY SURVEY : Bulletin No. 7. 8°. 1909→

Pt.
1. The Hymenomyces. pp. 156 : 24 pls. 1909.
2. The Gastromyces. pp. 24 : 26 pls. 1923.

MOFFETT (LACY IRVINE) [1878–] & others. A tentative List of Chinese Birds . . . Compiled by N. Gist Gee . . . Lacy I. Moffett, &c. See PEKING.—SOCIETY OF NATURAL HISTORY. Bulletin. Vol. 1. no. 1. 8°. 1926.

Moffett (THOMAS) [Health's Improvement] or, Rules comprizing and discovering the nature, method, and manner of preparing all sorts of food used in this nation . . . Corrected and enlarged by Christopher Bennet. 4°. London, 1655.]

Wanting.

— [Another edition.] Corrected and enlarged by Christopher Bennet . . . To which is now prefix'd, A short view of the author's Life and Writings, by Mr. Oldys, and an introduction by R. James, M.D. pp. xxxii. 398. 12°. London, 1746.

Moffett (THOMAS) Thomas Muffett. [Notes on his Ornithological observations.] By W. H. Mullens. pp. 17 : 3 pls. See HASTINGS AND ST. LEONARDS NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY. Occasional Publications. No. 5. 8°. 1911.

MOFFIT (FRED HOWARD) [1874–] The Fairhaven Gold Placers, Seward Peninsula, Alaska. pp. 85 : 11 pls. : 3 maps (1 geol. col.) : text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 247. 8°. 1905.

Moffit (FRED H.) Headwater regions of Gulkana and Susitna Rivers, Alaska; with accounts of the Valdez Creek and Chistochina placer districts. pp. 82 : 3 maps (2 geol. col.) : text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 498. 8°. 1912.

One of the maps is a reprint (1912) of part of "Geologic Reconnaissance map of the Central Copper River region, Alaska." By W. C. Mendenhall, 1902.

- Moffit** (FRED H.) *Geology of the Nome and Grand Central quadrangles, Alaska.* pp. 140 : 7 pls. : 5 maps (3 geol. col.) : text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin 533. 8°. 1913.
- Moffit** (FRED H.) *Geology of the Hanagita-Bremner region, Alaska.* pp. 56 : 4 pls. : 2 maps col. : text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin 576. 8°. 1914.
- Moffit** (FRED H.) *The Broad Pass region, Alaska, &c.* pp. 80 : 8 pls. : 2 maps (1 geol. col.) : text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin 608. 8°. 1915.
- Moffit** (FRED H.) *The Upper Chitina Valley, Alaska, &c.* pp. 82 : 8 pls. : 5 maps (1 geol. col.) : text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin 675. 8°. 1918.
- Moffit** (FRED H.) *The Iniskin-Chinitna Peninsula and the Snug Harbor district, Alaska, &c.* pp. iv. 71 : 6 pls. : 5 maps (2 geol. col.) : 1 tab. : text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin 789. 8°. 1927.
- Moffit** (FRED H.) & **Capps** (STEPHEN R.) Jr. *Geology and Mineral Resources of the Nizina district, Alaska.* pp. 111 : 9 pls. : 3 maps (1 geol. col.) : text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin 448. 8°. 1911.
- Moffit** (FRED H.) & **Knopf** (ADOLF) *Mineral Resources of the Nabesna-White River district, Alaska, &c.* pp. 64 : 3 pls. : 2 maps (1 geol. col.) : text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin 417. 8°. 1910.
- Moffit** (FRED H.) & **Maddren** (A. G.) *Mineral Resources of the Kotsina-Chitina region, Alaska.* pp. 103 : 8 pls. : 2 maps (1 geol. col.) : text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 374. 8°. 1909.
- Moffit** (FRED H.) & **Mertie** (J. B.) Jr. *The Kotsina-Kuskulana District, Alaska.* pp. ix. 149 : 16 pls. : 3 maps (1 geol. col.) : 2 tab. : text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 745. 8°. 1923.
- Mohl** (HUGO VON) *Ueber das Verhältniss Linné's zur Descendenztheorie. Eine historische Untersuchung, &c.* See BOTANISCHE ZEITUNG. Botanische Zeitung, &c. Jahrg. 28. no. 46. col. 729-741. 4°. 1870.
- Mohl** (HUGO VON) *Zwei Briefe Hugo von Mohls an Franz Unger.* [Nov. 30, 1853 & April 25, 1869.] Mitgeteilt von G. Haberlandt, &c. See WIESNER (JULIUS VON) Ritter. Wiesner-Festschrift (20 Jänner 1908) . . . redigiert von K. Linsbauer. pp. 48-55. 8°. 1908.
- MOHLER** (JOHN ROBBINS) [1875-] *Dourine of Horses : its cause and suppression.* pp. 38 : 5 pls. (col.). See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—Animal Industry Bureau. Bulletin 142. 8°. 1911.
- Mohler** (JOHN R.) *Texas or Tick Fever.* pp. 24 : text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Farmers' Bulletin 569. 8°. 1914.
Contribution from the Bureau of Animal Industry, &c.
- Mohler** (JOHN R.) *Mycotic stomatitis of cattle.* pp. 7. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Circular No. 322. 8°. 1924.
- Mohler** (JOHN R.) & **Morse** (G. B.) *Bacillus necrophorus and its economic importance.* See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—Animal Industry Bureau. Circular No. 91. 8°. 1906.
Ann. Rept. Bureau Animal Indust. No. 21, 1904. pp. 76-116.
- MOHR** (E. C. JULIUS) *Over het voorkomen van Tras in Nederlandsch-Indië.* pp. 7 : 1 text illust. See AMSTERDAM.—KOLONIAAL INSTITUUT. Berichten van de Afdeeling Handelsmuseum, &c. No. 4. 8°. 1920.
- Mohr** (E. C. JULIUS) *Briketteering van Afval.* pp. 9. See AMSTERDAM.—KOLONIAAL INSTITUUT. Berichten van de Afdeeling Handelsmuseum, &c. No. 6. 8°. 1921.
- Mohr** (E. C. JULIUS) *Infusoriënaarde, Diatomeëënaarde, Bergmeel of Kieselgur in Nederlandsch Oost-Indië.* pp. 10. See AMSTERDAM.—KOLONIAAL INSTITUUT. Berichten van de Afdeeling Handelsmuseum, &c. No. 8. 8°. 1922.
- Mohr** (E. C. JULIUS) *Aardachtige grondstoffen voor de nijverheid in Ned.-Indië, &c.* pp. 12. See AMSTERDAM.—KOLONIAAL INSTITUUT. Berichten van de Afdeeling Handelsmuseum, &c. No. 14. 8°. [1923.]
- MOHR** (ERNST) *Über den Zusammenhang zwischen der Struktur und den morphologischen Merkmalen des Diamanten, &c.* pp. 43 : 9 pls. : text illust. See HEIDELBERG.—AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Abhandlungen . . . Stiftung Heinrich Lanz. Mat. Naturw. Klasse. Abt. A. No. 12. 4°. 1924.
- MOHR** (J. C. VAN DER MEER) See MEER MOHR (J. C. VAN DER)
- Mohr** (KARL FRIEDRICH) *Geschichte der Erde. Eine Geologie auf neuer Grundlage.* pp. xiv. 524 [I] : text illust. 8°. Bonn, 1866.
- Mohr** (KARL F.) *Mechanische Theorie der chemischen Affinität und die neuere Chemie.* pp. x. 364 [I]. 8°. Braunschweig, 1868.
- Mohr** (KARL F.) *Lehrbuch der chemisch-analytischen Titrimethode . . . Dritte . . . Auflage.* pp. xxvii. 707 : text illust. 8°. Braunschweig, 1870.
- MOHR** (OTTO LOUIS) [1886-] *Exaggeration and Inhibition phenomena, &c.* pp. 19 : text illust. See CHRISTIANIA (OSLO).—VIDENSKABS-SELSKABET. Avhandlingar, &c. I. Mat.-Naturw. Klasse. 1927. No. 6. 8°. 1927.
- Mohr** (OTTO L.) & **Wriedt** (CHR.) *A new type of hereditary Brachyphalangy in Man, &c.* (With a Bibliography.) pp. 64 : 7 pls. : text illust. See CARNEGIE INSTITUTION, Washington. Publications, &c. No. 295. 4°. 1919.
Paper No. 81 of the Station for Experimental Evolution at Cold Spring Harbor, New York.
- MOIR** (JAMES REID) *A description of the pre-palaeolithic Flint Implements of Suffolk.* 8°. London, 1914.
Bedrock. Vol. 2. pp. 490-495 : 6 pls.
- Moir** (JAMES REID) *Pre-Palaeolithic Man.* pp. 67 : 29 pls. 4°. Ipswich & London, (1919).
- MOIR** (W. STUART) *White-Pine Blister Rust (Cronartium ribicola Fischer) in western Europe, &c.* pp. 31 : 4 pls. : text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 1186. 8°. 1924.
- Mola** (PASQUALE) *Due nuove forme di Tetraphyllidae. Nota, &c.* pp. 16 : 1 pl. See TRIESTE.—SOCIETÀ ADRIATICA DI SCIENZE NATURALI. Bollettino, &c. Vol. 24. 8°. 1908.
- MOLANDER** (ARVID RAGNAR) [1886-] *Two new species of Decapods.* pp. 7 : 1 pl. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi, &c. Bd. 9. no. 6. 8°. 1914.

- Molander** (ARVID R.) Northern and Arctic Invertebrates in the collection of the Swedish State Museum (Riksmuseum). VII. Alcyonacea. pp. 94 : 3 pls. : text *illustr.*
See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar. Ny Följd. Bd. 51. no. 11. 4^o. 1915.
— [Another edition.] Academical Dissertation . . . University of Upsala . . . April the 15th. 1916, &c.
4^o. *Almqvist & Wiksell : Uppsala*, 1916.
- Molander** (ARVID R.) Membranöse Ausbildung der Kolonien bei Gorgonacea. pp. 19 : text *illustr.*
Der Kelch als systematischer Charakter bei den Alcyonaceen. pp. 12.
See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi. Bd. 11. no. 21, 22. 8^o. 1918.
- Molander** (ARVID R.) Zoologische Ergebnisse der Schwedischen Expedition nach Spitzbergen, 1908 . . . Teil II. 9. Die Alcyonaceen des Eisfjords. pp. 19 : 1 text *illustr.* See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar. Bd. 54. no. 9. 4^o. 1918.
- Molander** (ARVID R.) Bemerkungen über *Leptogorgia irramosa* (Grieg). pp. 7 : text *illustr.* See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi, &c. Bd. 12. no. 5. 8^o. 1919.
- Molander** (ARVID R.) Alcyonarien von Madagaskar. [Dr. W. Kaudern's Expedition.] pp. 13 : text *illustr.* See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi, &c. Bd. 14. no. 2. 8^o. 1921.
- Molengraaff** (GUSTAF ADOLF FREDERIK) Paläontologie von Timor . . . Ergebnisse der Expeditionen G. A. F. Molengraaff, J. Wanner, &c. Lief. 1→ See WANNER (R. J.) 4^o. 1914→
- Molengraaff** (GUSTAF A. F.) Nederlandsche Timor-Expeditie 1910-12 . . . Beschreven door Dr. G. A. F. Molengraaff . . . Met Medewerking van . . . F. Broili . . . H. A. Brouwer . . . B. G. Escher . . . C. A. Haniel . . . R. J. Schubert (cf. Frank Springer). 2 vol. *illustr.* See NEDERLANDSCH OOST INDIE.—DEPARTEMENT VAN MIJNWEZEN. Jaarboek van het Mijnwezen. Jaarg. 1914, 1916. 8^o. 1915, 1918.
- Molengraaff** (GUSTAF A. F.) & **Hall** (A. L.) The Vredfort Mountain Land in the southern Transvaal and the northern Orange Free State, &c. See AMSTERDAM.—KONINKLIJKE AKADEMIE VAN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen, &c. Tweede Sectie. Deel 24. no. 3. 8^o. 1925.
Shaler Memorial Series.
- Molengraaff** (GUSTAF A. F.) & **Waterschoot van der Gracht** (W. A. J. M. VAN) Niederlande. See STEINMANN (J. H. C. G.) Handbuch der Regionalen Geologie, &c. Bd. 1. abt. 3. 8^o. 1913.
- MOLHUYSEN** (PHILIP CHRISTIAAN) Geschiedenis der Universiteits-Bibliotheek te Leiden, &c. See LEYDEN.—RIJKS UNIVERSITEIT.—Bibliotheek. 8^o. 1905.
- Molhuysen** (PHILIP C.) Inventaris van de Archieven der Rijks-Universiteit te Leiden. Op verzoek van Curatoren der Universiteit, &c. See LEYDEN.—RIJKS UNIVERSITEIT.—Bibliotheek. 8^o. 1909.
- Molina** (GIOVANNI IGNAZIO) The geographical, natural, and civil history of Chili. Translated from the original Italian of the Abbé Don J. Ignatius Molina. To which are added Notes from the Spanish and French versions and two appendixes, by the English Editor; the first, an account of the Archipelago of Chiloe, from the Description
- Historical of P. F. Pedro Gonzalez de Agueros; the second, an account of the native tribes who inhabit the southern extremity of South America, extracted chiefly from Falkner's *Description of Patagonia*. 2 vol. 8^o. [London] 1809.
- MOLINELLI** (PIETRO ACHILLE CAVALLI) See CAVALLI-MOLINELLI (P. A.)
- MOLINES** (ALLAN) F.R.S. [—1690] An Anatomical Account of the Elephant Accidentally Burnt in Dublin, on Fryday, June 17 in the Year 1681 . . . Together With a Relation of new Anatomical Observations in the Eyes of Animals . . . By A. M. Med. of Trinity Colledge near Dublin [i.e. Allan Molines, F.R.S.] See M., A., Med. [Bac.] of Trinity Colledge near Dublin. 4^o. 1682.
- Molisch** (HANS) Ueber einige angeblich leuchtende Pilze. See WIESNER (JULIUS VON) Ritter. Wiesner-Festschrift (20 Jänner 1908.) . . . redigiert von K. Linsbauer. pp. 19-23. 8^o. 1908.
- Molisch** (HANS) Julius von Wiesner. (Nachruf.) Von Hans Molisch. (Verzeichnis der wissenschaftlichen Arbeiten Wiesners, 1854-1916.)
See BERLIN.—DEUTSCHE BOTANISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Berichte, &c. Jahrg. 34. bd. 34. Nachrufe. pp. (71-99.) 8^o. 1916.
- Molisch** (HANS) Im Lande der aufgehenden Sonne, &c. pp. xi. 421 : text *illustr.* 8^o. Wien, 1927.
- Moll** (CARL EHRENBERT VON) Baron & **Schrank** (F. VON P. VON) Naturhistorische Briefe über Oestreich, Salzburg Passau und Berchtesgaden. 2 bd. See SCHRANK (F. VON P. VON) & MOLL (C. E. VON) Baron. 8^o. 1785.
- MOLL** (FRIEDRICH) Die Bohrmuschel (*Teredo navalis*) in der älteren Literatur, &c. text *illustr.* 8^o. Leipzig, 1928.
Archiv f. Geschichte d. Mathematik, d. Naturwissenschaften u. d. Technik. Bd. 11. Leipzig, 1928.
- MOLL** (HEINRICH), Dr., of Rostock. Erdmagnetische Vermessung der Gegend von Rostock-Warnemünde. pp. 12. See MECKLENBURG-SCHWERIN.—GROSSHERZOG-LICH-MECKLENBURGISCHE GEOLOGISCHE LANDESANSTALT. Mitteilungen aus der . . . Landesanstalt. No. 33. 4^o. [1923.]
Sonderdruck aus Steinbruch und Sandgrube, Halle a. S., no. 20-22, 1922, & no. 1-2, 1923.
- Moll** (JAN WILLEM) & **Janssonius** (H. H.) The Linnean Method of describing anatomical structures. Some remarks concerning the paper of Mrs. Dr. Marie C. Stopes, entitled : "Petrifications of the earliest European Angiosperms" [in *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London*. Ser. B. vol. 203. pp. 75-100. 1912], &c. See AMSTERDAM.—KONINKLIJKE AKADEMIE VAN WETENSCHAPPEN. Proceedings of the Section of Sciences. Vol. 15. pp. 621-629. 8^o. 1913.
- Moll** (JOHANN PAUL CARL VON) [Die Seerinde, aus der Ordnung der Pflanzenthier, &c. pp. 20 : 4 pls. 4^o. Wien, 1803.]
Wanting.
For a list of the species contained, extracted by A. Handlirsch, See "Index Animalium MS. Notes," No. 109.
- MÖLLER** (BIRGITTE CHRISTINE) [1857-] Traer og Buske i Danmarks Skove. En botanisk, forstlig og kulturhistorisk skildring af de i vore Skove voksende Traer og Buske, &c. pp. 315 : text *illustr.* 8^o. København, 1916.
Udgivet med Understøttelse af den Raben-Levetzau'ske Fond.

MÖLLER (C. M.) Verzeichniss der Naturalien-Sammlungen C. M. Möllers in Wedelsbäck (Schonen, Schweden). pp. 26. 4°. Lund, 1904.

MÖLLER (E. NEERGAARD-) See NEERGAARD-MÖLLER (E.)

MÖLLER (HERMAN ARNOLD) Delineatio Regni Animalis secundum Caroli Linnæi Systema Naturæ. [Scariz, 1753.] Accedunt vocabula Suecica. Denuo editit Felix Bryk. pp. [16]. 8°. Holmiæ, 1919.

Facsimile. No. 38 of 50 copies printed. HULTH. I. 6. 1907.

MÖLLER (HJALMAR AUGUST) [1866-] Bidrag till Bornholms Fossila Flora, Pteridofyter. pp. 63 [3]. 6 pls. See LUND.—KAROLINSKA UNIVERSITETET. Acta Universitatis Lundensis, &c. Tom. 38, no. 5. 4°. 1902.

Möller (HJALMAR AUGUST) Löfmoossornas utbredning i Sverige. I→ *illust.* See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Botanik. Bd. 10, no. 2 & 12; 12, no. 4 & 13; 16, no. 3; 17, no. 4 & 14; 19, no. 11; 21A, no. 1→ 8°. 1911→

Möller (HJALMAR AUGUST) & **Halle** (T. G.) The Fossil Flora of the Coal-bearing deposits of south-eastern Scania. pp. 45: 6 pls., *text illust.* See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Botanik, &c. Bd. 13, no. 7. 8°. 1913.

MOLLET (HANS) Geologie der Schafmatt-Schimberg-Kette und ihrer Umgebung (Kt. Luzern). pp. ix, 66: 1 pl., 1 map geol. col., 1 pl. of sections geol. col., *text illust.* See SWITZERLAND.—CARTE GÉOLOGIQUE SUISSE. Beiträge zur geologischen Karte der Schweiz, &c. Lief. 77. 4°. 1921.

MOLLIARD (MARIN) See REVUE. Revue Générale de Botanique. Fondée par Gaston Bonnier. Dirigée par M. Marin Molliard. Tom. 35, livr. 409→ 8°. 1923→

Mollien (GASPARD THÉODORE) [1796-1872] Travels in Africa, to the sources of the Senegal and Gambia, in 1818... Translated from the French. pp. ix, 128: 4 pls., 1 map. See NEW VOYAGES & TRAVELS. Vol. 3, no. 2. 8°. 1825. Wanting one of the plates.

MOLLISON (JAMES W.) C.S.I. [1857-1927] [For official reports as Inspector-General of Agriculture in India] See INDIA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

MOLLISON (THEODOR) Some human remains found in the North Kurgan, Anau. [With a Bibliography.] Plates 94-6. See PUMPELLY (RAPHAEL) Explorations in Turkestan. Expedition of 1904, &c. Vol. 2, pt. 8, pp. 447-468. 4°. 1908.

Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication No. 73.

MOLYNEUX (ARTHUR JOHN CHARLES) [1866-1920] Preliminary Report on the Geology of the country west of Sinoia, Lomagundi district. pp. 47: 1 map. See RHODESIA, Southern.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 6. 8°. 1918.

Molyneux (ARTHUR J. C.) The Sinoia Caves, Lomagundi district. pp. 8: 3 pls. See RHODESIA, Southern.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Short Report. No. 8. 8°. 1920.

Molyneux (ARTHUR J. C.) Geological reconnaissance in the Sanyati Valley, &c. pp. 10: 1 map. See RHODESIA, Southern.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Short Report. No. 13. 8°. 1922.

Molyneux (ARTHUR J. C.) & others. The Geology of the country west of Sinoia, Lomagundi district. By H. B. Maufe... and the late A. J. C. Molyneux. See RHODESIA, Southern.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 9. 8°. 1923.

MOLYNEUX (WILLIAM) Burton-on-Trent. Its History, its Waters, and its Breweries, &c. pp. [ii] 264: 4 pls. 8°. London & Burton-on-Trent, [1869.]

Molyneux (WILLIAM) The old River Courses, and the recent floods of the Trent Valley at Burton-on-Trent, with particulars of proposed works for the preservation of the town from future inundations, &c. pp. 19: 1 plan. 8°. Burton-on-Trent, [1876.]

Molyneux (WILLIAM) The Conservancy of Rivers, &c. pp. 27. 8°. Burton-on-Trent, 1879.

MOMIYAMA (TOKU T.) Annotationes Ornithologiæ Orientalis... Edidit Toku T. Momiyama, &c. Vol. 1→ 8°. Tokyo, 1927→

MONACHOLOGIA. Monachologia, or, Handbook of the Natural History of Monks, arranged according to the Linnean System. By a Naturalist. [Baron Ignaz von Born. Translated by Count Walerjan S. Krasinski.] pp. [ii] 77: 18 pls. (14 col.) 8°. Edinburgh & London, 1852.

Monaco.—Institut Océanographique. Bulletin... Table des Matières. Vol. 1 à 10—Nos 1 à 323 (1904-16)→ 8°. Monaco, [1917]→

Monaco.—Institut Océanographique. Résultats des Campagnes scientifiques du Yacht l'«Hirondelle.» See PARIS.—EXPOSITION UNIVERSELLE, 1889.—Monaco. 8°. 1889.

Monaco.—Institut Océanographique. Sur la densité et l'alcalinité des eaux de l'Atlantique et de la Méditerranée. Par M. J. Y. Buchanan. pp. 4. 4°. Paris, 1893.

Comptes Rendus Acad. Sci. Paris. Tom. 116, pp. 1321-1324. 1893.

Monaco.—Institut Océanographique. Projet d'expédition océanographique double à travers le Bassin Polaire Arctique. Présenté par M. Charles Bénard, &c. pp. 34: 3 pls. 4°. Monaco, 1903.

— [Another edition.] pp. 30: 3 pls. See supra: Bulletin, &c. No. 2. 8°. 1904.

Monaco.—Institut Océanographique. Sur l'emploi du tachéographie Schrader pour les travaux d'hydrographie. Par MM. F. Schrader et Ch. Sauerwein. pp. 3: 1 text illustr. 4°. Paris, 1903. Comptes Rendus Acad. Sci. Paris. Tom. 137, pp. 781-783. 1903.

— [Another edition.] pp. 4. See supra: Bulletin, &c. No. 3. 8°. 1904.

Monaco.—Institut Océanographique. Le Musée Océanographique de Monaco. Par... Jules Richard. pp. 7. 8°. [Monaco, 1904.]

Monaco.—Institut Océanographique. Les Grottes de Grimaldi (Baoussé-Roussé). 2 tom. *illust.* fol. Monaco, 1906-19.

Tom. 1, pp. 362: 40 pls. (col.), 3 maps col., *text illust.* 1906-19. Fasc. 1. Historique et Description, par... L. de Villeneuve. 1906. 2-4. Géologie et Paléontologie, par M. Boule. 1906-19. Tom. 2, pp. 324 [1]: 23 pls., *text illust.* 1906-12. Fasc. 1. Anthropologie, par... R. Verneau. 1906. 2. Archéologie, par E. Cartailhac. 1912.

Monaco.—Institut Océanographique. Sur les travaux océanographiques du Musée de Monaco. Par S. A. S. le Prince Albert Ier de Monaco. pp. 2. See supra: Bulletin, &c. No. 187. 8°. 1910.

- Monaco.—Institut Océanographique.** Campagne du *Sylvana* (... 1913) ... Liste des Stations, par L. Gain. *pp.* 17: 1 map. See supra: Bulletin, &c. No. 278. 8°. 1913.
- Monaco.—Institut Océanographique.** Copépodes parasites provenant des récentes campagnes scientifiques de S. A. le Prince Albert Ier de Monaco, ou déposés dans les collections du Musée Océanographique. Par ... A. Brian. *pp.* 13 [1]: text *illust.* See supra: Bulletin, &c. No. 286. 8°. 1914.
- Monaco.—Institut Océanographique.** Note sur trois Copépodes parasites provenant des collections du Musée ... Par A. Brian. *pp.* 8: text *illust.* See supra: Bulletin, &c. No. 324. 8°. 1917.
- Monaco.—Institut Océanographique.** *Paris Branch.* Annales de l'Institut Océanographique (Fondation Albert Ier, Prince de Monaco.) Publiées sous la direction de M. le Dr. Joubin: M. le Dr. J. Richard. Tom. 1-7. 4°. Monaco & Paris, (1909-) 1910-17.
- Nouvelle Série ... Publiées sous la direction de M. L. Joubin. Tom. 1-→ 4°. Paris, 1924-→
- MONACO (ERNESTO)** [1859-] Relazione sulle escursioni fatte a completamento del corso di Mineralogia e Geologia ... 1901-02. *pp.* 19: text *illust.* Diffusione di alcuni elementi rari in rocce Italiane. *pp.* 5. See PORTICI.—REGIA SCUOLA SUPERIORE DI AGRICOLTURA. Annali, &c. Ser. II, vol. 5, no. 13 & 14. 8°. 1903.
- Monaco (ERNESTO)** Ricerche sulla diffusione dell'Oro in rocce basiche della Valsesia. *pp.* 8: 1 pl., 1 map. See PORTICI.—REGIA SCUOLA SUPERIORE DI AGRICOLTURA. Annali, &c. Ser. II, vol. 9 [no. 7]. 8°. 1910.
- Monatsschrift fuer Kakteenkunde.** Monatsschrift für Kakteenkunde, &c. Register der Artikel, Abbildungen, Kakteen- und Sukkulanten-Namen. Band 1-20. 8°. Neudamm, 1912.
- MONBODDO (JAMES)** Lord. See BURNETT (JAMES) Lord Monbodo.
- MONCHAUD (DELAMARRE DE)** Count. See DELAMARRE DE MONCHAUD () Count.
- MONCKTON (CHARLES ARTHUR WHITMORE)** Some experiences of a New Guinea Resident Magistrate. Fourth edition. *pp.* x, 337: 35 pls., 1 map, 1 port. 8°. London & New York, 1921.
- Monckton (CHARLES A. W.)** Last days in New Guinea: being further experiences of a New Guinea Resident Magistrate. *pp.* x, 287: 54 pls., 1 port., 2 maps col. 8°. London & New York, 1922.
- MONCKTON (HORACE WOOLLASTON)** [1857-1931] Geology in the Field ... Edited by H. W. Monckton, &c. See GEOLOGISTS' ASSOCIATION. 8°. 1909-10.
- Monckton (HORACE W.)** The Flora of the Bagshot district, the area of the main mass of the Bagshot Sands. *pp.* 32: 1 text *illust.* 8°. London, 1916.
- Monckton (HORACE W.)** The Flora of the district of the Thames Valley Drift between Maidenhead and London. *pp.* 81. 12°. London, 1919.
- MONCONDUIT (P.)** Situation de la Pêche Maritime en Tunisie au 1er Janvier 1927, &c. *pp.* 56 [1]. See SALAMBO.—STATION Océanographique. Bulletin No. 6. 8°. 1927.
- MONCRIEFF (PÉRRINE)** New Zealand Birds and how to identify them, &c. *pp.* x [i] 10-102: 31 pls., text *illust.* 8°. Auckland, &c., [1925.]
- MOND (LUDWIG)** [1839-1909] The Life and Work of Ludwig Mond. By Harold B. Dixon. See MANCHESTER LITERARY AND PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. Memoirs and Proceedings, &c. Vol. 69, no. 1, *pp.* 1-18. 1924-25. 8°. 1925.
- MOND (ROBERT LUDWIG)** [1867-] Combe Bank [near Sevenoaks, Kent] Pedigree Dairy Shorthorn Herd and Cattle. The property of R. L. Mond ... 1916. 22 photographs, with text. obl. 8°. [Crewe, 1917.]
- Monde des Plantes.** Mémoires de l'Académie Internationale de Géographie Botanique. Mémoire 1 & tom. 23. 8°. Le Mans (Sarthe), 1911, 1913.
- Apparently issued with Tom. 21 & 23 of the Bulletin de l'Académie Internationale, &c.
- MONESTIER (JOSEPH)** Ammonites rares ou peu connues et Ammonites nouvelles du Toarcien supérieur du sud-est de l'Aveyron. *pp.* 44: 4 pls. See PARIS.—SOCIÉTÉ GÉOLOGIQUE DE FRANCE. Mémoires, &c. Paléontologie, no. 54. 4°. 1921.
- MONK ()** of the Royal Marines. Travels in Upper and Lower Egypt ... Translated from the French [by ... Monk]. See SONNINI DE MANONCOURT (C. N. S.). 4°. 1800.
- Monnet (ANTOINE GRIMOALD) & Guettard (J. E.)** Atlas et description Minéralogiques de la France ... Première partie, &c. See GUETTARD (J. E.) & MONNET (A. G.) fol. 1780.
- MONNIER (ALFRED) & Duparc (C. L.)** Traité de Technique Minéralogique et Pétrographique ... Pt. 2. tom. 1. Les Méthodes Chimiques Qualitatives. See DUPARC (C. L.) & others. 8°. 1913.
- MONNIER (L.)** Paléontologie de Madagascar. VII. Les *Epyornis*. *pp.* 48: 8 pls., text *illust.* See ANNALES DE PALÉONTOLOGIE. Annales de Paléontologie, &c. Tom. 8, fasc. 4. 4°. 1913.
- MONOD (THÉODORE)** [1902-] Notes carcinologiques. (Parasites et commensaux). *pp.* 23: text *illust.* See MONACO.—INSTITUT Océanographique. Bulletin, &c. No. 427. 8°. 1923.
- Monod (THÉODORE)** Parasitologia Mauritanica. Matériaux pour la Faune parasitologique en Mauritanie. Publiés sous la direction de Th. Monod, &c. See DAKAR, Senegal.—COMITÉ D'ÉTUDES HISTORIQUES ET SCIENTIFIQUES DE L'AFRIQUE OCCIDENTALE FRANÇAISE. Bulletin, &c. Tom. 7, no. 3, *pp.* 364-445; no. 4, *pp.* 559-579; 8, no. 1, *pp.* 93-104-→ 8°. 1924-→
- [Another edition. Extrait.] Fasc. 1-→
- Monod (THÉODORE)** Les Gnathiidae. Essai monographique. (Morphologie, Biologie, Systématique.) *pp.* 677 [1]: 1 pl. col., text *illust.* See RABAT.—INSTITUT SCIENTIFIQUE CHÉRIFIEN. Mémoires de la Société des Sciences du Maroc. No. 13. 8°. 1926.
- Monod (THÉODORE)** Tanaidacés, Isopodes et Amphipodes, &c. *pp.* 67: text *illust.* See BELGIUM.—COMMISSION DE LA BELGICA. Expédition Antarctique Belge. Résultats du Voyage de la Belgica en 1897-99 ... Rapports Scientifiques ... Zoologie. 4°. 1926.
- Monod (THÉODORE)** Sur quelques Copépodes parasites de Nudibranches, &c. *pp.* 18: text *illust.* See MONACO.—INSTITUT Océanographique. Bulletin, &c. No. 509. 8°. 1928.

Monod (THÉODORE) & **Chabanaud** (PAUL) Les Poissons de Port-Étienne. Contribution à la Faune Ichthyologique de la région du Cap Blanc (Mauritanie Française). See CHABANAUD (PAUL) & MONOD (THÉODORE)

8°. 1927.

MONOGRAPHIEN. Monographien zur angewandten Entomologie. No. 1→ See THARANDT.—DEUTSCHE GESELLSCHAFT FÜR ANGEWANDTE ENTOMOLOGIE. Zeitschrift für angewandte Entomologie. Beihefte . . . herausgegeben von . . . K. Escherich.

8°. 1917→

Monographien. Monographien zur Geologie und Palaeontologie, &c. See SOERGEL (WOLFGANG)

8°. 1923→

MONSTERS. Geological Monsters of Pre-Adamite Times . . . By the Authoress of "Pre-Adamite Man." [i. e. Mrs. Isabella Duncan.] pp. 51 : 2 pls. (1 col.).

8°. London, 1867.

The title on cover reads: "Geological Wonders of London & its vicinity."

MONT-PILAT, Cevennes. See PILAT, Mount, Cevennes.

MONT ST. MICHEL, Normandy. See ST. MICHAEL'S MOUNT, Normandy.

MONTAGNIER (HENRY F.) The Life of Horace Benedict de Saussure. By D. W. Freshfield . . . with the collaboration of H. F. Montagnier. See FRESHFIELD (D. W.)

8°. 1920.

MONTAGU (EDWARD) *Earl of Sandwich* [1625-1672] The Art of Metals . . . In Two Books . . . Translated . . . by . . . Edward Earl of Sandwich. 2 vol. [in 1]. *illustr.* See BARBA (ALBARO ALONSO)

12°. 1674.

MONTALBANO (MARCO ANTONIO DELLA FRATTA ET) See FRATTA ET MONTALBANO (M. A. DELLA)

MONTANA AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE.—Experiment Station. See BOZEMAN.—MONTANA EXPERIMENT STATION.

MONTANA EXPERIMENT STATION. See BOZEMAN.—MONTANA EXPERIMENT STATION.

MONTANA GRAIN INSPECTION LABORATORY.—See BOZEMAN.—MONTANA GRAIN INSPECTION LABORATORY.

MONTANA STATE GRAIN LABORATORY. See BOZEMAN.—MONTANA GRAIN INSPECTION LABORATORY.

Montandon (ARNOLD LUCIEN) Geocrinæ, Belostomidæ, Nepidæ, Mononychidæ et Naucoridæ [from the Kilimandjaro-Meru district]. See SJÖSTEDT (B. Y.) Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Schwedischen Zoologischen Expedition nach dem Kilimandjaro . . . 1905-06, &c. Bd. 2, Hemiptera, no. 2.

4°. 1910.

Montandon (ARNOLD L.) Quelques types d'Hémiptères de Guérin Méneville, des Collections du Musée Zoologique de l'Université de Naples. (Notes synonymiques et observations diverses.) pp. 4. See NAPLES.—REGIA UNIVERSITÀ DEGLI STUDI. Annuario del Museo Zoologico della . . . Università, &c. Nuova Serie, vol. 3, no. 10.

4°. 1910.

Montandon (ARNOLD L.) Rhynchota I. Mononychidæ [I & II], Naucoridæ, Nepidæ [from New Guinea]. See WICHMANN (C. E. A.) Nova Guinea, &c. Vol. 5, livr. 6; 9, livr. 3.

4°. 1913, 1917.

Montandon (ARNOLD L.) Naucoridæ, Nerthridæ, Belostomidæ et Nepidæ [of eastern Africa]. See ALLUAUD (C. A.) & JEANNEL (R.) Voyage . . . en Afrique Orientale (1911-12). Résultats Scientifiques. Hemiptera, 2.

8°. 1914.

MONTE (FILIPPO DI) Priscorum Botanicorum Epistolæ ineditæ. Ex archetypis edidit Augustus Kanitz . . . II. Filippo di Monte Carlo Clusio. (Ex MSS. Bibl. Lugd. Bat.) [16 May, 1587.] See MAGYAR NÖVÉNYTANI LAPOK. Évf. 2, sz. 15; Évf. 3, sz. 31.

8°. 1878, 79.

MONTEBELLO, Italian Cruiser. Nota sui Tomopteridi dell'Adriatico raccolti dalle RR. Navi *Montebello* e *Ciclope*. Per D. ROSA. See ITALY.—REGIO COMITATO TALASSOGRAFICO ITALIANO. Memoria No. 20.

8°. 1912.

MONTEIL (CHARLES) Les Bambara du Ségou et du Kaarta. (Étude historique, ethnographique et littéraire d'une peuplade du Soudan français.) pp. 404 : 4 pls. See DAKAR, Senegal.—COMITÉ D'ÉTUDES HISTORIQUES ET SCIENTIFIQUES DE L'AFRIQUE OCCIDENTALE FRANÇAISE. Publications, &c.

8°. 1924.

MONTEITH (ROBERT) *Laird of Eglissha & Gairsa*. The description of the isles of Orkney and Zetland. (From the MS. of Robert Monteith Laird of Eglissha & Gairsa, dated Kirkwall Sept. 24, 1633.) With the Maps of them done from the accurat observation of the most learned who lived in these isles. Published by S[ir] R[obert] S[ibbald], M.D. pp. [iv] 4, 42.

fol. Edinburgh, 1711.

Wanting the Maps.

Another copy of this forms part 5 of *A collection of several treatises in folio concerning Scotland by Sir R. Sibbald*. Edinburgh, 1739.

A reprint of the 1711 edition was published at Edinburgh in 1845.

MONTelius (GUSTAF OSCAR AUGUSTIN) [1843-1921] Kort Beskrifning till Vägledning för de Besökande: på Uppdrag af Kongl. Vitterhets Historie och Antiquitets Akademien. Utarbetad af Oscar Montelius. Andra Upplagan. See STOCKHOLM.—STATENS HISTORISKA MUSEUM OCH MYNTKABINETT.

8°. 1874.

Montelius (GUSTAF OSCAR A.) Bibliographie de l'Archéologie Préhistorique de la Suède, pendant le XIXe Siècle, suivie d'un exposé succinct des Sociétés Archéologiques Suédoises, &c. pp. 106.

8°. Stockholm, 1875.

Montelius (GUSTAF OSCAR A.) Gustaf Oscar Augustin Montelius. [1843-1921. Biographical sketch.] 1 port. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Årsbok för år 1926. pp. 273-285.

8°. 1926.

MONTELL (JUSTUS ELIAS) [1869-] Fågelfaunen i Muonio Socken och angränsande delar af Enontekiö och Kittilä Socknar. [With a Bibliography.] pp. 260 : 1 map. See HELSINGFORS.—SOCIETAS PRO FAUNA ET FLORA FENNICA. Acta, &c. Vol. 44, no. 7.

8°. 1917.

MONTMARTINI (LUIGI) A quarant'anni dalla morte di Darwin. Discorso inaugurale dell'Anno Accademico 1923-24 nella R. Università di Pavia. See PAVIA.—REGIA UNIVERSITÀ DEGLI STUDI.

8°. 1923.

MONTÉMONT (ALBERT) [1788-1861] Voyage aux Alpes et en Italie, ou, Lettres en prose et en vers, contenant la description de ces contrées, &c. 2 tom.

8°. Paris, 1821.]

Wanting.

Montémont (ALBERT) Tour over the Alps and in Italy . . . Translated from the French. (Narrative of a journey from Egypt to the western coast of Africa, by Mahomed Misrah. By an Officer serving in Sierra Leone. Account of the captivity of Alexander Scott among the wandering Arabs of the Great African Desert for a period of nearly six years, 1810-1816. Appendix I.—Observations on the Geography of Mr. Scott's Routes in North Africa. By Major J. Rennell.) See NEW VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. New Voyages and Travels, &c. Vol. 9, no. 3 pp. 1-78; 81-112.

8°. 1823.

- MONTENEGRO.** A Handbook of Serbia, Montenegro, Albania and adjacent parts of Greece. *pp.* 533: 4 pls. See GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—*Admiralty Handbooks.* (Serbia, &c.) 8°. 1920.
- MONTEROSSO** (BRUNO) [1887–] Caprellidae del Golfo di Catania. *pp.* 16: text *illustr.* See CATANIA.—ACCADEMIA GIOENIA DI SCIENZE NATURALI. Atti, &c. Ser. v, vol. 8, mem. 24. 4°. 1915.
- Monterosso** (BRUNO) Ulteriori ricerche sull'intima struttura dell'ovaia dei Mammiferi. 2 pt. *illustr.* See CATANIA.—ACCADEMIA GIOENIA, &c. Atti, &c. Ser. v, vol. 11, mem. 16 & 17. 4°. 1918.
- Monterosso** (BRUNO) Esperimenti di pesca e ricerche di biologia marina con lampada elettrica ad immersione Tusso. Prima Serie. *pp.* 16. See CATANIA.—ACCADEMIA GIOENIA, &c. Atti, &c. Ser. v, vol. 12, mem. 13. 4°. 1919–20.
- Monterosso** (BRUNO) Su di un Mostro doppio (Sicefalo-Sinoto) di Maiale. Note anatomiche, &c. *pp.* 22, ii: 1 pl., text *illustr.* See CATANIA.—ACCADEMIA GIOENIA, &c. Atti, &c. Ser. v, vol. 12, mem. 16. 4°. 1919–20.
- Monterosso** (BRUNO) Contributo allo studio di *Perodermis cylindricum* Heller, Copepode parassita di *Clupea pilchardus* Art. *pp.* 19. See CATANIA.—ACCADEMIA GIOENIA &c., Atti, &c. Ser. v, vol. 13, mem. 9. 4°. 1921–22.
- MONTESSUS DE BALLORE** (FERDINAND JEAN BAPTISTE MARIE BERNARD DE) *Count* [1851–1923] Ornithologie de Saône-et-Loire. 2 pt. See CHALON-SUR-SAÔNE.—SOCIÉTÉ DES SCIENCES NATURELLES DE SAÔNE-ET-LOIRE. Mémoires, &c. Tom. 7, fasc. 1 & 2. 4°. 1886, 1890.
- MONTESSUS DE BALLORE** (ROBERT DE) Universitatum et Eminentium Scholarum Index Generalis. Annuaire Général des Universités . . . Publié sous la direction de R. de Montessus de Ballore, &c. 1919→ See INDEX GENERALIS. 8°. 1919→
- MONTET** (GABRIELLE) Gastérotiches. *pp.* [i] 61: text *illustr.* See GENEVA.—MUSÉE D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE. Catalogue des Invertébrés de la Suisse. Fasc. 14. 8°. 1922.
- Montet** (GABRIELLE) & **Weber** (E. F.) Rotateurs. *pp.* xii, 335 [4]: text *illustr.* See GENEVA.—MUSÉE D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE. Catalogue des Invertébrés de la Suisse. Fasc. 11. 8°. 1918.
- MONTFORT** (G. DE CRÉQUI) See CRÉQUI MONTFORT (G. DE)
- Montgomery** (ALEXANDER) Report on the Manganese deposits at Horseshoe Range, Peak Hill Goldfield. See WESTERN AUSTRALIA.—DEPARTMENT OF MINES. 8°. 1920.
- Montgomery** (ALEXANDER) & **Maitland** (A. G.) The Geology and Mineral Industry of Western Australia, &c. See WESTERN AUSTRALIA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 50. 8°. 1912.
- Montgomery** (ALEXANDER) & **Maitland** (A. G.) The Geology and Mineral Industry of Western Australia, &c. See WESTERN AUSTRALIA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 89. 8°. 1924.
- MONTGOMERY** (EDWARD GERRARD) [1878–] Experiments in Wheat breeding, &c. *pp.* 61: 4 pls. text *illustr.* See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—*Plant Industry Bureau*. Bulletin No. 269. 8°. 1913.
- MONTGOMERY** (ROBERT EUSTACE) [1880–] See JOURNAL OF TROPICAL VETERINARY SCIENCE. The Journal of Tropical Veterinary Science. (Issued Quarterly.) Editors H. T. Pease . . . R. E. Montgomery, &c. Vol. 1–3. 4°. 1906–08.
- Montgomery** (ROBERT EUSTACE) East African Swine Fever, &c. *pp.* 11. See KENYA COLONY & PROTECTORATE.—VETERINARY DEPARTMENT. Bulletin No. 2. 8°. 1922.
- MONTHLY BULLETIN OF AGRICULTURAL INTELLIGENCE**, &c. See INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURE.—BUREAU OF AGRICULTURAL INTELLIGENCE, &c.
- MONTHLY INDEX TO PERIODICALS.** The Monthly Index to Periodicals. No. 1–24. March 1895—Feb. 1897.† A Supplement to the *Review of Reviews*. See INDEX. 8°. 1895–97.
- Monti** (LORENZO) [Dizionario botanico Veronese, che comprende i nomi volgari Veronesi delle piante da giardino col corrispondente latino Linneano, cui aggiungonsi altre specie indigene e i nomi italiani. *pp.* 159. 8°. Verona, 1817.]
- Wanting.
PRITZEL. 6397.
- Monticelli** (FRANCESCO SAVERIO) Saggio di una Morfologia dei Trematodi . . . Tesi . . . nella R. Università di Napoli. *pp.* vii, 130 [I]. 4°. Napoli, 1888.
- Monticelli** (FRANCESCO S.) Note on the *Vespertilio oxygnathus*, of Monticelli. *pp.* 2. See NAPLES.—REGIA UNIVERSITÀ DEGLI STUDI. Annuario del Museo Zoologico della . . . Università, &c. Nuova Serie, vol. 3, no. 3. 4°. 1909.
- Monticelli** (FRANCESCO S.) *Calinella craneola*, n. g., n. sp. Trématode nouveau de la famille des Udonellidae provenant des Campagnes de S. A. S. le Prince de Monaco. *pp.* 9 [3]: 1 pl. col. See MONACO.—INSTITUT Océanographique.—Paris Branch. Annales, &c. Tom. 1, fasc. 4. 4°. 1910.
- Monticelli** (FRANCESCO S.) Sul *Gordio piccino* di Delle Chiaie. Nota Critica. *pp.* 3. Nuove osservazioni sulla *Vallisia striata*, Perugia-Parona. (Nota.) *pp.* 17: 2 pls. col., 1 text *illustr.* See NAPLES.—REGIA UNIVERSITÀ DEGLI STUDI. Annuario del Museo Zoologico della . . . Università, &c. Nuova Serie, vol. 3, no. 13 & 23. 4°. 1910 & 1912.
- Monticelli** (FRANCESCO S.) & **Simotomai** (H. T.) Di una mofeta nel cratere di Astroni e della fauna che vi si rinvenne. *pp.* 6: 1 pl. See NAPLES.—REALE ACCADEMIA DELLE SCIENZE, &c. Atti, &c. Ser. II, vol. 16, no. 15. 4°. 1916.
- MONTIN** (LARS) [1722–1785] Caroli Linnæi . . . private et publicke föreläsningar öfver växt-riket, håldene åren 1746, 1747 och 1748 [written down by] L. J. Montin. See LINNÆUS (CARL) [XVI.—Lectures.—MSS.—1746.] 4°. [1746–48.] Banksian MSS. No. 73. See DRYANDER (JONAS) Cat. Bibl. Hist.-Nat. Jos. Banks. Vol. 3, p. 19. 1797.

Montin (LARS) *Dissertatio Botanica sistens Splachnum, quam . . . Præsidente . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . publicæ censuræ . . . subjiçit Laur. Montin . . . die [XXVII] martii anni MDCCL, &c.* See LINNÆUS (CARL) [XII].—*Theses, &c.*—1750.—27.] 4°. [1750.]

— [Another edition.] See LINNÆUS (CARL) [XII].—*Theses, &c.*—*Collections.*—1749–90.—1280.] Caroli Linnæi . . . *Amoenitates Academicæ, &c.* Vol. 2, no. 26, pp. 263–283. 8°. 1751.

— — — Vol. 2, no. 26, pp. 263–283. 8°. 1752.

— — — Editio secunda, &c. Vol. 2, pp. 242–260. 8°. 1762.

— — — Vol. 2, no. 26, pp. 242–260. 8°. 1764.

— — — Editio tertia, &c. Vol. 2, pp. 263–283. 8°. 1787.

Montin (LARS) *A Linnean Herbarium in the Natural History Museum in Stockholm . . .* By C. A. M. Lindman. (Lars Johan Montin's Herbarium.) See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Botanik, &c. Bd. 7, no. 3. 8°. 1908.

MONTMORENCY (WILLIAM GEOFFREY BOUCHARDE) *6th Viscount Mountmorres.* See DE MONTMORENCY (W. G. B.) *6th Viscount Mountmorres.*

MONTPELLIER.—*Société d'Agriculture et des Comices Agricoles du Département de l'Hérault.* Annuaire, &c. (Nomenclateur botanique languedocien. Par Charles de Bellevall.) Année 1840. pp. 154 [I]. 12°. Montpellier, 1840.

MONTPELLIER.—*Université.*—*Institut de Botanique.* C. Flahault. *La Paléobotanique dans ses rapports avec la Végétation actuelle . . . Conférences faites à l'Institut . . .* 1902–03, &c. See FLAHAULT (C. H. M.) 8°. [1903.]

MONTREAL, City of.—*Institution des Sourds-muets.*—*Musée.* Ce que c'est qu'un Musée éducatif. Par . . . Florian V. Crête, &c. pp. 7. 8°. [Montréal, 1926.]

MONTSERRAT.—*Department of Agriculture.* Report, &c. 1914–15→ See WEST INDIES.—IMPERIAL DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. fol. 1915→

MONTULÉ (ÉDOUARD DE) [Voyage en Amérique, en Italie, en Sicile et en Égypte, pendant les années 1816, 1817, 1818 et 1819. 2 tom. 8°. Paris, 1821.] Wanting.

Montulé (ÉDOUARD DE) *Travels in Egypt, during 1818 and 1819, &c.* pp. iv, 116 : 10 pls.

A Voyage to North America and the West Indies in 1817, &c. pp. 102 : 5 pls., text illust. See NEW VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. New Voyages and Travels, &c. Vol. 5, no. 4 & 7. 8°. 1821.

Of the 12 plates noted in the "Advertisement" to no. 4, plates 1 & 6 are not here reproduced.

MOODEY (MARGARET W.) *Handbook and descriptive Catalogue of the collections of Gems and Precious Stones in the United States National Museum.* By George P. Merrill . . . assisted by Margaret W. Moodey and Edgar T. Wherry. pp. viii, 225 : 2 port., 12 pls. (col.), text illust. See UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Bulletin 118. 8°. 1922.

MOODIE (ROY LEE) [1880–] *The Coal Measures Amphibia of North America.* pp. x, 222 : 26 pls., text illust. 4°. Washington, D.C., 1916.

Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication No. 238.

Moodie (ROY L.) *The Antiquity of Disease.* pp. xiv, 148 : 1 pl., text illust. See CHICAGO.—UNIVERSITY. Science Series. No. 11. 8°. 1923.

Moodie (ROY L.) *The histological nature of ossified tendons found in Dinosaurs, &c.* pp. 15 : text illust. See NEW YORK, City of.—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. American Museum Novitates. No. 311. 8°. 1928.

MOOK (CHARLES CRAIG) [1887–] *A new species of Alligator from the Snake Creek beds, &c.* pp. 13 : text illust. See NEW YORK, City of.—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. American Museum Novitates. No. 73. 8°. 1923.

Mook (CHARLES C.) *A new Crocodilian from Mongolia, &c.* pp. 5 : text illust. 1924.

A new Crocodilian from the Wasatch beds, &c. pp. 4 : text illust. 1924.

Further notes on the skull characters of Gavialis suchus americana (Sellards), &c. pp. 2 : text illust. 1924.

See NEW YORK, City of.—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. American Museum Novitates. No. 117, 137, & 155. 8°. 1924.

Mook (CHARLES C.) *The skull characters of Crocodilus megarhinus* Andrews, &c. pp. 8 : text illust. See NEW YORK, City of.—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. American Museum Novitates. No. 289. 8°. 1927.

Contributions to the Osteology, Affinities, and Distribution of the Crocodilia. No. 18.

Mook (CHARLES C.) & **Gregory** (W. K.) *On Protoceratops, a primitive ceratopsian Dinosaur from the Lower Cretaceous of Mongolia, &c.* See NEW YORK, City of.—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. American Museum Novitates. No. 156. 8°. 1925.

Mook (CHARLES C.) & **others.** *Central Asiatic Expeditions of the American Museum of Natural History, under the leadership of Roy Chapman Andrews.*

Preliminary Contributions in Geology, Palaeontology and Zoology, 1918–25, by R. C. Andrews . . . C. C. Mook, &c. Vol. 1→

See NEW YORK, City of.—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. 8°. [1926→]

MOON. *Månens Berättelser. Öfversättning från Engleskan.* [By Thekla Knös.] pp. [ii] 156 : 1 port. 8°. Stockholm, 1850.

MOON (FREDERICK WILLIAM) & **Sadek** (HASSAN) *Topography and Geology of northern Sinai. Part I. Session 1919–20.* pp. vii, 154 : 47 pls. (4 col.), 6 maps (2 col., 1 geol. col.). See EGYPT.—MINISTRY OF FINANCE. Petroleum Research. Bulletin No. 10. 8°. 1921.

Moon (FREDERICK W.) & **Sadek** (H.) *Preliminary Geological Report on Wadi Gharandel area. (North of Gebel Hammâm Farâûn, western Sinai), &c.* pp. iv, 42 : 14 pls., 2 maps (1 geol. col.), 1 pl. of sections col. See EGYPT.—MINISTRY OF FINANCE. Petroleum Research. Bulletin No. 12. 8°. 1923.

- Moon** (FREDERICK W.) & **Sadek** (H.) Preliminary Geological Report on Gebel Khoshera area (western Sinai) ... with appendix by T. H. Withers ... (On a new Crab from the Miocene). *pp. iv [i], 40 : 9 pls., 4 maps* (2 *geol. col.*), 1 *sh. of sections col.* See EGYPT.—MINISTRY OF FINANCE. Petroleum Research. Bulletin No. 9. 8^o. 1925.
- Moon** (FREDERICK W.) & **others.** Preliminary general report of the occurrences of Petroleum in western Sinai. *pp. 15 : 5 pls. (col.)*, 2 *maps*. See EGYPT.—MINISTRY OF FINANCE. Petroleum Research. Bulletin No. 2. 8^o. 1920.
- Moon** (FREDERICK W.) & **others.** Preliminary Geological Report on Gebel Nezzazat (western Sinai). *pp. 8 : 1 pl., 2 maps* (1 *geol. col.*). See EGYPT.—MINISTRY OF FINANCE. Petroleum Research. Bulletin No. 3. 8^o. 1920.
- Moon** (FREDERICK W.) & **others.** Preliminary Geological Report on Gebel Tanka area. *pp. 16 : 8 pls. (col.)*, 2 *maps* (1 *geol. col.*). See EGYPT.—MINISTRY OF FINANCE. Petroleum Research. Bulletin No. 4. 8^o. 1920.
- Moon** (FREDERICK W.) & **others.** Preliminary Geological Report on the Quseir-Safaga district, &c. *pp. 15 : 2 pls. (col.)*, 2 *maps* (1 *geol. col.*). See EGYPT.—MINISTRY OF FINANCE. Petroleum Research. Bulletin No. 5. 8^o. 1920.
- Moon** (FREDERICK W.) & **others.** Preliminary Geological Report on the Abu Shaar el Qibli (Black Hill) district. *pp. [i] 11 : 2 pls., 2 maps* *geol. col.* See EGYPT.—MINISTRY OF FINANCE. Petroleum Research. Bulletin No. 6. 8^o. 1920.
- Moon** (FREDERICK W.) & **others.** Preliminary Geological Report on South Zeit area. *pp. [iv] 24 : 7 pls. (col.)*, 1 *map* *geol. col.*, 1 *text illust.* See EGYPT.—MINISTRY OF FINANCE. Petroleum Research. Bulletin No. 7. 8^o. 1920.
- Moon** (FREDERICK W.) & **others.** Preliminary Geological Report on Ras Dib area. *pp. [iv] 13 : 7 pls. (col.)*, 1 *map* *geol. col.* See EGYPT.—MINISTRY OF FINANCE. Petroleum Research. Bulletin No. 8. 8^o. 1920.
- Moon** (FREDERICK W.) & **others.** Preliminary Geological Report on Abu Durba (western Sinai). *pp. 20 : 5 pls., 2 maps* (1 *geol. col.*). See EGYPT.—MINISTRY OF FINANCE. Petroleum Research. Bulletin No. 1. 8^o. 1921.
- MOON** (MALEY DE C.) *Mrs.* [46 water-colour drawings of Sugar Canes from New Caledonia.] See CALDWELL (J.) Report on New Caledonia. 4^o. [1870].
- MOORE** (ALBERT J.) Proceedings, etc., of the Hull Junior Field Naturalists' Society. Vol. 1, pt. 1.† Edited by Albert J. Moore, &c. See HULL JUNIOR FIELD NATURALISTS' SOCIETY. 8^o. 1910.
- Moore** (ALBERT J.) & **Warnes** (A. R.) The Journal of Natural Science ... Edited by Albert J. Moore ... and Arthur R. Warnes, &c. Vol. 1, no. 1.† See JOURNAL OF NATURAL SCIENCE. 8^o. 1911.
- Moore** (CHARLES) *Geologist.* The Mammalia and other remains from drift deposits in the Bath basin. *pp. 20.* 8^o. Bath, 1870.
Paper read before the Bath Natural History and Antiquarian Field Club, on March 10, 1869.
- MOORE** (ELWOOD S.) [1878–] & **Taylor** (T. G.) The Silica Refractories of Pennsylvania, &c. *pp. 100 : 2 maps, text illust.* See PENNSYLVANIA, State of.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin. Fourth Series. No. M3. 8^o. 1924.
- MOORE** (FRANCIS) [1695–1752] Travels into the inland parts of Africa, containing a description of the several nations for the space of six hundred miles up the River Gambia ... To which is added, Capt. Stibbs's Voyage up the Gambia in the year 1723, to make discoveries; with an accurate map of that river taken on the spot ... Also, Extracts from the Nubian's Geography, Leo the African, and other authors ... concerning the Niger, Nile, or Gambia, and observations thereon, &c. [With a List of Words, English and Munding.] *pp. xi, xviii, 306, 86, [iv] 23 : 11 pls., 1 map.* 8^o. London, 1738.
The Map is engraved by Emanuel Bowen.
- Moore** (FRANCIS) [A Voyage to Georgia begun in the year 1735, containing an account of the settling the town of Frederica, and a description of the soil, air, birds, beasts, &c. 8^o. London, 1744.]
Wanting.
- MOORE** (FREDERICK) The Zoological Gardens. A Hand-Book for Visitors, &c. (Guide to the Royal Surrey Zoological Gardens.) [By Frederick Moore.] See ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. 12^o. 1838.
— [Second edition. 12^o. 1841.]
Wanting.
- Moore** (GEORGE THOMAS) & **Robinson** (T. R.) Beneficial Bacteria for Leguminous Crops. *pp. 48 : text illust.* See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Farmers' Bulletin. No. 214. 8^o. 1905.
- MOORE** (H.) & **Brown** (J. M.) [Rotifera of the Sheffield district.] See BRITISH ASSOCIATION, &c. Hand-book and Guide to Sheffield, &c. 8^o. 1910.
- MOORE** (HENRY) *Drawing Master.* The Stranger's Guide, being a Pilot to the Peak of Derbyshire, and a complete Buxton and Matlock Director. From an actual tour ... Sixth edition, improved, &c. *pp. [iv] 70 : 4 pls.* 12^o. Derby, Buxton, Ashbourn, &c., 1833.
- MOORE** (JOHN PERCY) [1869–] Hirudinea of southern Patagonia. See PRINCETON.—PRINCETON UNIVERSITY. Reports of the ... Expeditions to Patagonia, 1896–99, &c. Vol. 3, pt. 7, *pp. 669–687.* 4^o. 1911.
With a cancelled leaf, *p. 687.*
- Moore** (JOHN PERCY) [Hirudinea of the Arctic Regions.] See CANADA. [VOYAGES, &c.—Arctic, 1913–18.] Report of the Canadian Arctic Expedition, 1913–18. Vol. 9, pt. C. 8^o. 1921.
- Moore** (JOHN PERCY) The Leeches (Hirudinea) of Lake Nipigon, &c. 1 *pl.* See TORONTO.—UNIVERSITY. Toronto University Studies. Biological Series. No. 25, *pp. 17–30.* 8^o. 1924.
Publications of the Ontario Fisheries Laboratory. No. 23.
- Moore** (JOHN PERCY) & **Harding** (W. A. H.) Hirudinea, &c. See BLANFORD (W. T.) *F.R.S.* The Fauna of British India, &c. 8^o. 1927.
- MOORE** (Sir NORMAN) [1847–1922] Essays on Natural History. By C. Waterton. Edited, with a Life of the author by Norman Moore, &c. See WATERTON (CHARLES) 8^o. 1871.
- Moore** (PHILIP NORTH) Report on the Iron Ores of Greenup, Boyd and Carter counties, the Kentucky division of the Hanging Rock Iron region. *pp. 78 : 9 pls., 1 text illust.* See KENTUCKY, State of.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Reports of Progress. New Series, vol. 1, no. 3. 8^o. 1876.

Moore (PHILIP N.) Report on the Geology of the Nolin River district, embracing portions of Grayson, Edmonson, Hart, and Butler counties. *pp.* 56 : 4 pls., 1 map. See KENTUCKY, *State of*.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Report of Progress. New Series, vol. 2, pt. 2. 8°. 1877.
The map is dated 1874.

— [Second edition.] *pp.* 56. See KENTUCKY, *State of*.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Western Coalfield. D, &c. 8°. 1884.

Moore (PHILIP N.) [On the Geology of Hancock county. *pp.* 33 : 4 pls. See KENTUCKY, *State of*.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Report of Progress. New Series. Vol. 4, no. 10. 8°. 1878.]
Wanting.

— [Second edition.] *pp.* 33. See KENTUCKY, *State of*.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Western Coalfield. D, &c. 8°. 1884.

MOORE (RAYMOND CECIL) [1892–] Geology of Salt Dome Oil Fields. A Symposium on the origin, structure, and general geology of Salt Domes, with special reference to Oil production and treating chiefly the Salt Domes of North America. By E. De GOLYER [& 29 others] . . . Edited by Raymond C. Moore, &c. See SOUTHWESTERN ASSOCIATION OF PETROLEUM GEOLOGISTS. 8°. 1926.

Moore (RAYMOND C.) & **Landes** (K. K.) Underground resources of Kansas, &c. *pp.* 154 : 1 map, text illust. See KANSAS, *State of*.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 13. 8°. 1927.

Report of the Kansas State Board of Agriculture for the quarter ending December, 1926.

Moore (RAYMOND C.) & **others.** Oil and Gas resources of Kansas . . . By R. C. Moore, E. R. Elledge, C. W. Boughton, &c. See KANSAS, *State of*.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 6. 8°. 1920→

1. General Geology of Oil and Gas. By Raymond C. Moore. *pp.* 83 : text illust. 1920.
2. Geology of Kansas. By Raymond C. Moore. *pp.* 96 [4] : 1 map, text illust. 1920.
3. Allen and Neosho counties. By Raymond C. Moore and Emmett R. Elledge. *pp.* 22 : 1 map, text illust. 1920.
6. Wilson and Montgomery counties. By Raymond C. Moore and Charles W. Boughton. *pp.* 32 : 1 map, 1 pl. of sections, text illust. 1920.
7. Anderson county. By Homer H. Charles. *pp.* 95 : 10 pls., 1 map, text illust. 1927.

Moore (RAYMOND C.) & **others.** Rock formations in the Colorado Plateau of southeastern Utah and northern Arizona, &c. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Professional Paper. No. 132-A. 4°. 1923.
Shorter Contributions to General Geology. 1923. (*pp.* 1–23.)

Moore (RAYMOND C.) & **others.** The Geology of Russell county, Kansas, with special reference to Oil and Gas resources. By W. W. Rubey and N. W. Bass . . . Fossils from wells in central Kansas. By Raymond C. Moore. See KANSAS, *State of*.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 10. 8°. 1925.

MOORE (RICHARD BISHOP) [1871–] & **Kithil** (K. L.) A preliminary report on Uranium, Radium, and Vanadium *pp.* 101 : 3 pls., 1 map, text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—BUREAU OF MINES. Bulletin 70. 8°. 1913.

MOORE (ROBERT THOMAS) [1882–] Cassinia. An Annual devoted to the Ornithology of Pennsylvania, New Jersey and Delaware. No. 15→ edited by R. T. Moore. See DELAWARE VALLEY ORNITHOLOGICAL CLUB, Philadelphia. Abstract of Proceedings, &c. 8°. 1911→

Moore (SPENCER LE MARCHANT) [Compositæ.—Asclepiadaceæ.—Acanthaceæ.—Monochlamydeæ.—Loganiaceæ.—Systematic List of Flowering Plants from South Nigeria.] See BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY) Botany. [Nigeria.] Catalogue of the Plants collected by Mr. and Mrs. P. A. Talbot in the Oban district, South Nigeria. By A. B. Rendle . . . S. Moore, &c. 8°. 1913.

Moore (SPENCER LE MARCHANT) [For descriptions of many families of Gamopetalæ] See GRANT (W. R. OGILVIE-) Reports on the collections made by the British Ornithologists' Union Expedition, &c. Vol. 2, no. 10. 4°. 1916.

Moore (THOMAS) On the question whether Linnæus, in a spirit of ill-will, altered the spelling of the name of the genus *Buffonia*? By . . . A. L. A. Fée . . . Communicated [and translated from the French] by Thomas Moore, &c. (Note by John J. Bennett.) See LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON. Journal of the Proceedings, &c. Botany. Vol. 1, *pp.* 183–190. 8°. 1857.

Moore (THOMAS) British Ferns and their allies: an abridgment of the Popular History of British Ferns [1851] and comprising the Ferns, Club-Mosses, Pepperworts, & Horsetails . . . New edition. *pp.* iv, 5–124 : 12 pls., text illust. 12°. London & New York, 1861.

Moore (THOMAS) Provisional List of Medicinal Plants, &c., proposed to be cultivated in the Botanic Garden of the Society of Apothecaries, &c. [By T. Moore.] See SOCIETY OF APOTHECARIES OF LONDON. 8°. 1863.

Moore (THOMAS) & **Baker** (JOHN GILBERT) *F.R.S.* The Botany of the Rose. *pp.* 13 : text illust. 8°. [London, 1888.]

From WILLIAM PAUL'S *The Rose Garden*. 9th edn. *pp.* 325–327. London, 1888.
Cf. REHDER (ALFRED) *Bradley Bibliography*. Vol. 2, pt. 2, p. 282. 4°. Cambridge, Mass., 1912.

MOOSE (JOE EUGENE) [1896–] & **Searle** (V. C.) A Chemical Study of Oklahoma Coals, &c. *pp.* 112 : 7 diag., text illust. See OKLAHOMA, *State of*.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 51. 8°. 1929.

Moquin-Tandon (CHRISTIAN HORACE BÉNÉDICT ALFRED) *Éléments de Zoologie Médicale*. Contenant la description détaillée des animaux utiles à la médecine et des espèces nuisibles à l'homme particulièrement des venimeuses et des parasites. Précédée de considérations générales sur l'organisation et sur la classification des animaux et d'un résumé sur l'histoire naturelle de l'homme, &c. *pp.* xvi, 428 : text illust. 8°. Paris, 1860 (1859).

— Seconde édition revue et augmentée. *pp.* xvi, 451 : text illust. 8°. Paris, [1862.]

MORANT (GEOFFREY MILES) Studies of Palaeolithic Man . . . III. The Rhodesian Skull and its relations to Neanderthaloid and modern types. 6 pls. 4°. Cambridge, 1928.
Reprinted from *Annals of Eugenics*. Vol. 3, pts. 3 & 4. Oct. 1928. *pp.* 337–360.

Moravia. [Maps.] Geologische Uebersichtskarte von . . . Mähren . . . entworfen von . . . K. Absolon . . . und Z. Jaroš . . . Massstab 1 : 300,000 [i.e. 1 in. = 4½ m. about]. See AUSTRIA-HUNGARY. [Maps.] 2 sh. *geol. col.* 1907.

Moravia. [Maps.] Geologisch-tektonische Uebersichts-Karte von Mähren und Schlesien. Bearbeitet von . . . J. J. Jahn (der Ungarische Teil von . . . H. Beck) . . . Massstab 1 : 300,000 [i.e. 1 in. = 4½ m. about]. s.sh. *col.* Wien, 1911.

MORAVSKÉ ZEMSKÉ MUSEUM. See BRUNN.
—MAHRISCHES LANDESMUSEUM.

MORBACH (JEAN) See CONGRÈS INTERNATIONAL POUR L'ÉTUDE ET LA PROTECTION DES OISEAUX.—*First Session: Luxembourg, 1925. Compte-Rendu* (les 13, 14, 15 et 16 avril, 1925). Par Jean Morbach, *etc.* 8°. 1925.

Mørch (OTTO ANDREAS LOWSON) Tillæg. Fortegnelse over en Conchyliensamling som Grev O. L. A. Danneskjold-Samsøe paa Grund af Bortreise lader bortsælge i stykkevis ved Auction d. Jan. 1868. *pp.* 13.
8°. Kjøbenhavn, 1868.

Mordvilko (ALEKSANDR KONSTANTINOVICH) [Insectes Hémiptères (Insecta Hemiptera) de la Russie, *etc.*] Tom. 1, livr. 1 & 2. *text illust.* See ST. PETERSBURG.—ACADÉMIE IMPÉRIALE DES SCIENCES.—*Musée Zoologique. Fauna Rossii, etc.* 8°. 1914, 1919.

Mordvilko (ALEKSANDR K.) Zlakov'ie Tli (Aphidodea). (Les Pucerons des Graminées, *etc.*) Pt. I.
8°. Petrograd, 1921.

Mordvilko (ALEKSANDR K.) Phylloxera in North Caucasus (Kuban province and Black Sea coast). Observations of 1925. *pp.* 38. See ROSTOV-ON-DON.—STATE INSTITUTE OF EXPERIMENTAL AGRICULTURE.—*Section of Applied Entomology.* [Publications.] No. 9. 8°. 1925.

MORDZIOL (CARL) Geologischer Führer durch das Mainzer Tertiärbecken . . . I. Teil: Allgemeine Übersicht und Exkursionsführer in die Umgebung von Mainz und Wiesbaden, *etc.* *pp.* xii, 167: 12 pls., 2 maps, 1 tab., *text illust.* See KRENKEL (ERICH) Sammlung geologischer Führer, *etc.* No. 16. 8°. 1911.

Mordziol (CARL) Die Austiefung des Rheindurchbruchthals während der Eiszeit. *pp.* 43: 1 pl., 4 maps col., *text illust.* 8°. Braunschweig, 1912.
Die Rheinlande. Herausg. v. C. Mordziol. No. 1.

Mordziol (CARL) Geologie Deutschlands. Eine Einführung und Erläuterung zur Geologischen Lehrkarte von Mitteleuropa in 1:900,000. *pp.* 107: *text illust.* 8°. Braunschweig, *etc.*, 1919.

The title on wrapper reads: "Einführung in die Geologie Deutschlands."

MORE (HENRY) D.D., the Platonist [1614-1687] A Censure upon certain passages contained in the History of the Royal Society . . . The second Edition . . . whereunto is added . . . an answer to the letter of Dr. Henry More, relating unto Henry Stubbe Physician at Warwick. See STUBBE (HENRY) *The Younger.* 4°. 1671.

More (HENRY) D.D., the Platonist. A Reply unto the Letter written to Mr. Henry Stubbe in defense of the History of the Royal Society. Whereunto is added . . . an answer to the Letter of Dr. Henry More, containing a reply to the untruths he hath published, and a censure of the Cabbalo-Pythagorical Philosophy, by him promoted. See STUBBE (HENRY) *The Younger.* 4°. 1671.

Moreau (CAMILLE) Recherches sur la structure de la corde dorsale de l'Amphioxus. *pp.* 22: 1 pl.
8°. Bruxelles, 1875.

Bull. Acad. R. Belgique. Sér. II, tom. 39.

MOREIRA (CARLOS) [1869-] Crustaceos. See BRAZIL.—COMISSÃO DE LINHAS TELEGRAPHICAS ESTRATEGICAS DE MATTO GROSSO AO AMAZONAS. Relatorio, *etc.* Anexo No. 5. Zoologia. [4.] 4°. 1913.

MORELAND (WILLIAM HARRISON) [1868-] The relation of the weather to Rust on Cereals. See INDIA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Memoirs, *etc.* Botanical Series. Vol. 1, no. 2. 8°. 1906.

MORELLET (JEAN) & (LUCIEN) Les Dasycladacées du Tertiaire Parisien. *pp.* 43: 3 pls., *text illust.* See PARIS.—SOCIÉTÉ GÉOLOGIQUE DE FRANCE. Mémoires, *etc.* Paléontologie. No. 47. 4°. 1913.

Morellet (JEAN) & (LUCIEN) Nouvelle contribution à l'étude des Dasycladacées tertiaires. *pp.* 35: 2 pls., *text illust.* See PARIS.—SOCIÉTÉ GÉOLOGIQUE DE FRANCE. Mémoires, *etc.* Paléontologie. No. 58. 4°. 1922.

MORELLET (LUCIEN) & (JEAN) Les Dasycladacées du Tertiaire Parisien. See PARIS.—SOCIÉTÉ GÉOLOGIQUE DE FRANCE. Mémoires, *etc.* Paléontologie. No. 47. 4°. 1913.

Morellet (LUCIEN) & (JEAN) Nouvelle contribution à l'étude des Dasycladacées tertiaires. See PARIS.—SOCIÉTÉ GÉOLOGIQUE DE FRANCE. Mémoires, *etc.* Paléontologie. No. 58. 4°. 1922.

MORENO (FRANCISCO JOSUÉ PASCASIO) [1852-1919] El origen del Hombre Sud-Americano: razas y civilizaciones de este continente, *etc.* *pp.* 44.
8°. Buenos Aires, 1882.

Moreno (FRANCISCO J. P.) Museo La Plata. Informe preliminar de los progresos del Museo . . . durante el primer semestre de 1888. *pp.* 35. 8°. Buenos Aires, 1888.
Marked as having formed part of the *Boletín del Museo La Plata*, but no such publication seems ever to have appeared.

MORENO-LACALLE (JULIÁN) El Norte de la Patagonia. Naturaleza y riquezas . . . Texto y mapas por la Comisión de Estudios Hidrológicos. Versión castellana por Julián Moreno-Lacalle. Bailey Willis, Jefe. 1911-14. See ARGENTINE REPUBLIC.—MINISTERIO DE OBRAS PÚBLICAS.—*Dirección General Ferrocarriles.* 8°. 1914.

MORENOS (DAVID LEVI) See LEVI-MORENOS (D.)

MORET (LÉON) Contribution à l'étude des Spongiaires siliceux du Miocène de l'Algérie, *etc.* *pp.* 28: 4 pls., *text illust.* See PARIS.—SOCIÉTÉ GÉOLOGIQUE DE FRANCE. Mémoires, *etc.* N.S., tom. 1, mém. no. 1. 4°. 1924.

Moret (LÉON) Contribution à l'étude des Spongiaires siliceux du Crétacé supérieur français, *etc.* 2 pt. *pp.* 322: 24 pls., *text illust.* See PARIS.—SOCIÉTÉ GÉOLOGIQUE DE FRANCE. Mémoires, *etc.* N.S., tom. 2, fasc. 4; 3, fasc. 1, mém. no. 5. 4°. 1926.

Moret (LÉON) Monographie géologique du Roc-de-Chère (Lac d'Annecy), *etc.* *pp.* 28 [ii]: 1 pl., 1 map, *text illust.* See FRANCE.—SERVICE DE LA CARTE GÉOLOGIQUE DÉTAILLÉE. Bulletin, *etc.* Tom. 29, no. 159. 8°. 1926.

MOREY (GEORGE WASHINGTON) [1888-] Solubility and decomposition in complex systems. See CARNEGIE INSTITUTION, Washington.—GEOPHYSICAL LABORATORY. Papers, *etc.* No. 475. 8°. 1922.
Reprinted from the *Journal of the Society of Glass Technology*, Vol. 6, no. 21. May, 1922.

MORGAN (ALFRED COOKMAN) [1876-] A predatory Bug reported as an enemy of the Cotton Boll Weevil.—The Cotton Stalk-Borer. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—*Entomology Division.* Bulletin No. 63. Pt. 4 & 7. 8°. 1907.

Morgan (ALFRED C.) Methods of controlling Tobacco Insects. *pp.* 17: *text illust.* See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—*Entomology Division.* Circular No. 123. 8°. 1910.

Morgan (ALFRED C.) Insect Enemies of Tobacco in the United States. 8°. Washington, [D.C.], 1911.

Yearbook Dept. Agric. 1910. pp. 281-296 : text illust.

Morgan (ALFRED C.) & **McDonough** (F. L.) The Tobacco Budworm (*Heliothis virescens*, Fab.) and its control in the southern Tobacco districts. (Revised by F. S. Chamberlin.) pp. 11 : text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Farmers' Bulletin. No. 819. 8°. 1923.

First issued in 1917.

Morgan (CONWY LLOYD) F.R.S. Geological Map of the Country round Bristol . . . Based on the Maps of William Sanders and the Geological Survey. Scale : 1 : 200,000 or 3.15 statute miles to 1 inch. See BRISTOL. [Maps.] s.sh. 1898.

British Association, Bristol, 1898.

Morgan (CONWY LLOYD) F.R.S. A Geological Excursion Handbook for the Bristol district . . . With Introduction by . . . C. L. Morgan. See REYNOLDS (S. H.) 8°. [1912.]

MORGAN (EDWARD DELMAR) [1840-1909] Mongolia, the Tangut Country, and the solitudes of northern Tibet, being a narrative of three years' travel in eastern High Asia. By . . . N. Prejevalsky. Translated by E. D. Morgan . . . with introduction and notes by Col. H. Yule. See PRZHEVAL'SKII (N. M.) 8°. 1876.

MORGAN (GEO. D.) Stratigraphic position of the Franks and Seminole formations of Oklahoma, &c. pp. 17. See OKLAHOMA, State of.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Circular no. 12. 8°. 1923.

Research and Field Investigation Series. Paper no. 3.

MORGAN (JACQUES JEAN MARIE DE) [1857-] Annales d'Histoire Naturelle. (Paléontologie : Entomologie.) [Délegation en Perse.] Publiées sous la direction de J. de Morgan, &c. 2 tom. illust. See FRANCE.—MINISTÈRE DE L'INSTRUCTION PUBLIQUE.—Délegation en Perse. 4°. 1908-13.

Morgan (JOHN) Descriptive guide to the [John Morgan] collection of Corals on view at the South London Art Gallery, Peckham Road, Camberwell, S.E. See LONDON.—SOUTH LONDON ART GALLERY, 8°. [1900.]

MORGAN (L. V.) & others.

Contributions to the Genetics of *Drosophila simulans* and *Drosophila melanogaster*, &c. See STURTEVANT (A. H.) & others. 8°. 1929.

Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication no. 399.

MORGAN (PERCY GATES) [1867-] The Geology of the Mikonui subdivision, North Westland. pp. x, 175 : 30 pls. (1 col.), 12 maps (col.), text illust. See NEW ZEALAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin (New Series), no. 6. 4°. 1908.

Morgan (PERCY G.) The Geology of the Greymouth subdivision, North Westland. pp. viii, 159 : 7 pls. (1 geol. col.), 8 maps (5 geol. col.), text illust. See NEW ZEALAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin (New Series), no. 13. 4°. 1911.

Morgan (PERCY G.) The Limestone and Phosphate resources of New Zealand . . . Pt. I. Limestone. pp. viii, 316 : 14 pls., 2 maps, text illust. See NEW ZEALAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin (New Series), no. 22. 4°. 1919.

Morgan (PERCY G.) Lists of New Zealand Tertiary Mollusca . . . examined and named from 1913 to the end of 1917 . . . By Henry Suter. With notes and a review of results, &c., by P. G. Morgan. pp. vi [i], 107 : 2 maps. See NEW ZEALAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Palaeontological Bulletin. No. 8. 4°. 1921.

Morgan (PERCY G.) Geological Sketch Map of the North Island (South Island) of New Zealand. Scale : [1 inch = 40 miles.] 2 sh. s.sh. fol. [Wellington, N.Z.], 1921.

Morgan (PERCY G.) Notes on the Geology of New Zealand. To accompany Geological Sketch-Maps, &c. 8°. Wellington, N.Z., 1922.

From the New Zealand Journal of Science and Technology. Vol. 5, no. 1, pp. 46-57, 1922.

Morgan (PERCY G.) The Geology and Mines of the Waihi district, Hauraki goldfield, New Zealand, &c. pp. viii [1], 218 : 7 pls., 3 maps (2 geol. col.), 2 plans col., text illust. See NEW ZEALAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin (New Series). No. 26. 4°. 1924.

Morgan (PERCY G.) Minerals and Mineral substances of New Zealand, &c. pp. [1] 110 : 2 maps. See NEW ZEALAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin (New Series). No. 32. 4°. 1927.

Morgan (PERCY G.) & **Bartrum** (J. A.) List of the Minerals of New Zealand. See NEW ZEALAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. 8°. 1913.

Morgan (PERCY G.) & **Bartrum** (J. A.) The Geology and Mineral Resources of the Buller-Mokihinui subdivision, Westport division. pp. viii, 210 : 1 tab., 31 pls. col., 9 maps (2 plain). See NEW ZEALAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin (New Series). No. 17. 4°. 1915.

Morgan (PERCY G.) & **Gibson** (WALCOT) The Geology of the Egmont subdivision, Taranaki, &c. pp. vii, 99 : 4 pls., 7 maps (1 col., 5 geol. col.), text illust. See NEW ZEALAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin (New Series). No. 29. 4°. 1927.

MORGAN (S. C.) The Geology of the Gaika Gold Mine, Que Que, S. Rhodesia, &c. pp. 42 : 4 pls., 1 map geol. col., text illust. See RHODESIA, Southern.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin no. 14. 8°. 1929.

Morgan (THOMAS H.) A Critique of the Theory of Evolution . . . Lectures delivered at Princeton University . . . 1916. See PRINCETON.—PRINCETON UNIVERSITY.—Louis Clark Vanuxem Foundation. 8°. 1919.

Morgan (THOMAS H.) The genetic and the operative evidence relating to secondary sexual characters, &c. (With a Bibliography.) pp. 108 : 10 pls. (8 col.) 8°. Washington, 1919.

Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication no. 285.

Morgan (THOMAS H.) & **Bridges** (C. B.) Sex-linked inheritance in *Drosophila*, &c. (With a Bibliography.) pp. 87 [i] : 2 pls. col., text illust. 8°. Washington, 1916.

Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication No. 237.

Morgan (THOMAS H.) & **Bridges** (C. B.) The third-Chromosome group of mutant characters of *Drosophila melanogaster*, &c. See BRIDGES (C. B.) & MORGAN (T. H.) 8°. 1923.

Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication no. 327.

Morgan (THOMAS H.) & others. The Mechanism of Mendelian Heredity. By T. H. Morgan . . . A. H. Sturtevant . . . H. J. Muller . . . C. B. Bridges, &c. pp. xiii, 262 : 1 pl., text illust. 8°. New York, 1915.

— Revised edition. pp. xiv, 357 : text illust. 8°. New York, 1923.

Morgan (THOMAS H.) & others.

Contributions to the genetics of *Drosophila melanogaster*, &c. (With Bibliography.) pp. v, 388 : 12 pls. (4 col.), text illust.

1. The origin of Gynandromorphs. By T. H. Morgan and C. B. Bridges.
2. The second Chromosome group of mutant characters. By C. B. Bridges and T. H. Morgan.

[Morgan (THOMAS H.) & others (contd.)]

3. Inherited linkage variations in the second Chromosome. By A. H. Sturtevant.
4. A demonstration of genes modifying the character "Notch." By T. H. Morgan.

8°. Washington, 1919.

Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication no. 278.

Morgan (THOMAS H.) & others.

Contributions to the Genetics of *Drosophila simulans* and *Drosophila melanogaster*, &c. See STURTEVANT (ALFRED HENRY) & others.

8°. 1929.

Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication no. 399.

MORGAN RIVER, Queensland. [Maps.] Selections on the Melvor and Morgan Rivers. [District of Cook, Queensland.] Scale: 40 chains to an inch. [With MS. notes relating to the T. S. Lea Collection of Plants from this district, Aug.-Sept. 1886.] See MCLIVOR RIVER, Queensland. [Maps.] fol. [1882.]

MORGANTI (JOSEPH) Histoire naturelle, développement et métamorphose de la Salamandre terrestre . . . Ouvrage . . . publié par J. Morganti. See RUSCONI (MAURO) fol. 1854.

MORGUES (JACQUES LE MOYNE DE) See LE MOYNE DE MORGUES (J.)

Moriarty (HENRIETTA MARIA) Mrs. Mrs. Moriarty's *Viridarium* [1806]. Bibliographical Notes. [By] James Britten. See JOURNAL OF BOTANY. The Journal of Botany, British and Foreign, &c. Vol. 55, pp. 52-54.

8°. 1917.

Morice (FRANCIS DAVID) [1849-1926] The Terebræ of the Chalastogastra (Saws, so called, of Sawflies). An Address read before the Entomological Society of London at the Annual Meeting . . . 17th January, 1912, &c. pp. 39 [7]: 7 pls.

8°. London, 1912.

Morice (FRANCIS D.) Secondary sexual characters of European and Mediterranean Aculeate Hymenoptera. An Address read before the Entomological Society of London at the Annual Meeting . . . 15th January, 1913, &c. pp. 42.

8°. London, 1913.

Morice (FRANCIS D.) & Durrant (J. H.) Further notes on the "Jurinean" genera of Hymenoptera, &c.

8°. [London, 1917.]

Trans. Entom. Soc. Lond. 1917. pp. 432-442. The formation of names from the Greek is discussed on pp. 435-438.

Morice (FRANCIS D.) & Szépligeti (Gyözö) Hymenoptera aculeata from Egypt and the White Nile, &c. pp. 11. See JÄGERSKIÖLD (L. A.) Results of the Swedish Zoological Expedition to Egypt and the White Nile, 1901, &c. No. 14.

8°. 1904.

Morison (ROBERT) Syllabus of a lecture on the origins of Systematic Botany: Morison and Ray, delivered . . . 1911, &c. See VINES (S. H.) F.R.S.

8°. [1911.]

Moritz (C.) Verzeichniss der Doublettungsamlung des Hn. Moritz im Febr. 1835. See ZELLER (P. C.) [Manuscript Notes.]

8°. [1835.]

MÖRKEBERG (P. A.) Red Danish Milkcatle. National scheme for improving the breed, &c. pp. 18 [7].

8°. [Copenhagen, 1929.]

Morley (CLAUDE) Catalogue of British Hymenoptera of the family Chalcididae, &c. See BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY).—Zoology. [British.]

8°. 1910.

Morley (CLAUDE) Hymenoptera [of Clare Island]. pp. 18. See ROYAL IRISH ACADEMY. Proceedings, &c. Vol. 31. Clare Island Survey, pt. 24.

8°. 1911.

Morley (CLAUDE) A revision of the Ichneumonidae, based on the collection in the British Museum (Natural History), with new genera and species, &c. Pt. 1-4. See BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY).—Zoology. [Hymenoptera.]

8°. 1912-15.

Morley (CLAUDE) Ichneumonidae: I. Ichneumonides Deltoidei. See BLANFORD (W. T.) F.R.S. The Fauna of British India, &c. Hymenoptera. Vol. 3.

8°. 1913.

Morley (CLAUDE) & others. Report on the Hymenoptera collected . . . in Dutch New Guinea. See GRANT (W. R. OGILVIE-) Reports on the collections made by the British Ornithologists' Union Expedition, &c. Vol. 1, no. 10.

4°. 1915.

MÖRNER (CARL THORE) Count. [1864-] Über das Vorkommen von Brom in organischer Bindung innerhalb der Tierwelt. pp. 17. See DRONTHHEIM.—KONGELIGT NORSK VIDENSKABERS-SELSKAB. Skrifter. 1914, no. 3.

8°. 1915.

Meddelelse fra Trondhjems Biologiske Station. No. 8, 1915.

Mörner (CARL T.) Count. De tidigaste medicine doktors-promotionerna i Uppsala. Ett fragment ur Uppsala medicinska fakultets historia, &c. See HYGIENISK REVY. Hygienisk Revy, &c. Årg. 20, no. 6, 15 Juni, 1931. pp. 67-70.

4°. 1931.

Mörner (KARL AXEL HAMPUS) Count. [1854-1917] [Linnæus, &c. Translated at the request of Dr. Henry MacDonald Church by Miss Anna Christina Rosborg from the author's *Högtidstal*, 1907, q.v. infra.

4°. Edinburgh, 1907.]

Wanting.

Privately printed. Without title-page.

By a printer's error the author's name in editor's note appears as K. S. H. Mörner.

Mörner (KARL A. H.) Count. Högtidstal vid Kungl. Vetenskapsakademiens minnesfest den 25 maj 1907. Linné. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPSAKADEMIEN. Årsbok, &c. 1910. Bilaga 1, pp. 26-40.

8°. 1910.

MORNINGSTAR (HELEN) [1891-] Pottsville Fauna of Ohio. pp. 312: 16 pls., 1 text illustr. See OHIO, State of.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Fourth Series. Bulletin no. 25.

8°. 1922.

MORO (ALESSANDRO) Lettera di Francesco Redi sopra alcune opposizioni fatte alle sue osservazioni intorno alle Vipere, scritta alli Signori Alessandro Moro e Abate Bourdelot, &c. See REDI (FRANCESCO)

4°. 1670.

— [Another edition.]

4°. 1685.

— [Another edition.] See *ibid.*: Opere di Francesco Redi, &c. Tom. 2, no. 3.

4°. 1741.

MOROCCO.—*Protectorat Français.* Empire Chérifien. Protectorat de la République Française au Maroc. Bulletin de l'Enseignement Public. Janvier 1921. 8e Année. No. 27, pp. 58.

8°. Paris, 1921.

pp. 16-18 contain a note on the Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle at Rabat, by Charles Alluaud.

Morocco. [Maps.] Maroc—Algérie—Tunisie. Carte Politique et Physique . . . à l'Echelle de 1:2,700,000 [i.e. 1 in. = 42½ m. about] . . . par E. Nardin. See AFRICA, Northern. [Maps.]

s.sh. col. [?] 1912.]

Morocco. [Maps.] Carte Géologique provisoire du Maroc. Par Louis Gentil, &c. Echelle de 1:1,500,000 [i.e. 1 in. = 23½ m. about] s.sh. geol. col. [Paris], 1920.

- MORÓDER SALA** (EMILIO) Sobre los Cebrios carbonarius y superbus en la región valenciana. pp. 8: text illust. See VALENCIA, Spain.—INSTITUTO GENERAL Y TÉCNICO. Anales, &c. 2. Laboratorio de Historia Natural. Trabajos. [No. 4.] 8°. 1920.
- Moróder Sala** (EMILIO) Introducción al catálogo de los Hemipteros de la región valenciana. pp. 18: 3 pls. See VALENCIA, Spain.—INSTITUTO GENERAL Y TÉCNICO. Anales, &c. 2. Laboratorio de Historia Natural. Trabajos. No. 6. 8°. [1920].
- MORÓDER SALA** (EMILIO) Indicación de las plantas sobre las cuales viven algunos Coléopteros de la región valenciana. pp. 24. See VALENCIA, Spain.—INSTITUTO GENERAL Y TÉCNICO. Anales, &c. 2. Laboratorio de Historia Natural. Trabajos. No. 11. 8°. 1921.
- MOROȘAN** (NICOLAI NIC.) Noi contribuțiuni preistorice asupra Besarabiei de Nord, &c. (Résumé en français.) pp. 17: text illust. See BUKAREST.—ACADEMIA ROMÂNĂ. Analele, &c. Memoriile secțiunii științifice. Ser. III, tom. 6, mem. 1. 8°. 1929.
- MOROSOV** (A.) Der Fluss Ziwil und seine Bewohner. (Materialien zur Erforschung der Süßwasserfauna des Gouvernements Kasan.) pp. 194: 6 pls. See KAZAN.—OBSHCHESTVO ESTESTVOISPUITATELEI, &c. Trudui, &c. Tom. 47, vuip. 3. 8°. 1915.
- Morozevich** (J. M.) Myestorozhdenie samorodnoi myedi na Komandorskikh ostrovakh.—Das Vorkommen von gediegenem Kupfer auf den Komandor-Inseln. pp. [iv] 88: 2 pls., text illust. See RUSSIA.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Trudui (Mémoires), &c. Nov. Ser., vuip. 72. 4°. 1912.
- Morphologisches Jahrbuch.** Eine Zeitschrift für Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte. Herausgegeben von C. Gegenbaur. Bd. 1-29. 8°. Leipzig, 1876-1902.
[Continued as:]
Gegenbaur's Morphologisches Jahrbuch, . . . Herausgegeben von G. Ruge. (Bd. 30-50; von E. Göppert, Bd. 51-53, Hft. 2.) 8°. Leipzig, 1902-24.
[Continued as:]
Jahrbuch für Morphologie und Mikroskopische Anatomie. Erste Abteilung [q.v.]. Bd. 53, Hft. 3→ 8°. 1924→
- MORREY** (MARGARET) & **Galloway** (J. J.) A lower Tertiary Foraminiferal Fauna from Manta, Ecuador, &c. See ITHACA.—CORNELL UNIVERSITY. Bulletins of American Paleontology. Vol. 15, no. 55. 8°. 1929.
- MORRILL** (AUSTIN WINFIELD) [1880-] The Strawberry Weevil in the south-central States in 1905. The Mexican Conchuela in western Texas in 1905. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—Entomology Division. Bulletin No. 63, pt. 6; 64, pt. 1. 8°. 1907.
- Morrill** (AUSTIN W.) & **Back** (E. A.) Natural control of White Flies in Florida. pp. 78: 9 pls. (col.), text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—Entomology Division. Bulletin No. 102. 8°. 1912.
- Morris** (Sir DANIEL) K.C.M.G. Report on the working of the Imperial Department of Agriculture for the West Indies. [By Sir D. Morris, K.C.M.G.] Reprint of a Report (written in 1884) upon the present position and prospects of the agricultural resources of the Island of St. Helena. By D. Morris. See GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—COLONIAL OFFICE. Colonial Reports.—Miscellaneous. No. 36, 38. 8°. 1906.
- Morris** (Sir D.) K.C.M.G. The Imperial Department of Agriculture in the West Indies. A Summary, &c. See GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—COLONIAL OFFICE. Colonial Reports.—Miscellaneous. No. 75. 8°. 1911.
- Morris** (Sir D.) K.C.M.G. A Natural History of Bournemouth and district, &c. Edited by Sir D. Morris. See BOURNEMOUTH AND DISTRICT SOCIETY OF NATURAL SCIENCE. 8°. 1914.
- Morris** (Sir D.) K.C.M.G. Address to the Botanical Section [of the British Association]. pp. 16. 8°. [London, 1919.]
- Morris** (Sir D.) K.C.M.G. Nature and origin of Coconut Pearls, &c. See BOURNEMOUTH AND DISTRICT SOCIETY OF NATURAL SCIENCE. 8°. [1925.]
- MORRIS** (D. B.) The raised beaches of the Forth Valley, &c. pp. [iv] 40. 8°. Stirling, 1901.
- MORRIS** (EARL LEONARD) New Control Methods for the Pear Thrips and Peach Tree Borer. See BERKELEY.—UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA.—Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 228. 8°. 1912.
- MORRIS** (EDWARD ELLIS) [1843-1902] Captain Cook's first Log in the Royal Navy, &c. See COOK (JAMES) F.R.S. 8°. [1899.]
- Morris** (FRANCIS ORPEN) Francis Orpen Morris. A Memoir. By his son . . . M. C. F. Morris. See MORRIS (M. C. F.) 8°. 1897.
- MORRIS** (FREDERICK KUHNE) & **Berkey** (C. P.) The great Bathylith of central Mongolia, &c. 1924. Structural elements of the Oldrock floor of the Gobi region, &c. 1924. The Peneplanes of Mongolia, &c. 1924. See NEW YORK, City of.—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. American Museum Novitates. No. 119, 135, 136. 8°. 1924.
- Morris** (FREDERICK K.) & **Berkey** (C. P.) Geology of Mongolia. A reconnaissance report based on the investigations of the years 1922-23, &c. See NEW YORK, City of.—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY.—Central Asiatic Expeditions. Natural History of Central Asia. Vol. 2. 4°. 1927.
- Morris** (FREDERICK K.) & **others.** Central Asiatic Expeditions of the American Museum of Natural History, under the leadership of Roy Chapman Andrews. Preliminary Contributions in Geology, Palæontology and Zoology, 1918-25, by R. C. Andrews . . . F. K. Morris, &c. Vol. 1→ See NEW YORK, City of.—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. 8°. [1926→]
- Morris** (FREDERICK K.) & **others.** Additional new formations in the later sediments of Mongolia. By Charles P. Berkey . . . Frederick K. Morris. See NEW YORK, City of.—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. American Museum Novitates. No. 385. 8°. 1929.
- MORRIS** (HARRY ELWOOD) [1886-] & **Swingle** (D. B.) Crown-Gall injury in the Orchard. See BOZEMAN.—MONTANA EXPERIMENT STATION. Bulletin no. 121. 8°. 1918.
- Morris** (Harry E.) & **Swingle** (D. B.) Plum Pocket and Leaf Gall on Americana Plums. See BOZEMAN.—MONTANA EXPERIMENT STATION. Bulletin No. 123. 8°. 1918. —[Another issue: without the "Bibliography of Taphrina communis and Taphrina pruni."] See BOZEMAN.—MONTANA EXPERIMENT STATION. Circular No. 77. 8°. 1918.

- MORRIS** (H. M.) A Survey of Olive Pests, &c. pp. 10. text illust. See CYPRUS.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin (Entomological Series) no. 2. 8°. 1930.
- Morris** (JOHN) Pictorial and descriptive Atlas of Geology . . . Revised by J. Morris. See REYNOLDS (JAMES) Bookseller. 8°. [1857.]
The wrapper reads: "Reynolds's Popular Atlas of Geology," etc.
- MORRIS** (MARMADUKE CHARLES FREDERICK) [1844—] Francis Orpen Morris. A Memoir. pp. xi, 323: 1 port., 2 pls. 8°. London, 1897.
- MORRIS** (PATRICK FRANCIS) [1896—] & **Audas** (J. W.) Supplement to Professor Ewart's "Weeds, Poison Plants and Naturalized Aliens of Victoria," &c. See AUDAS (J. W.) & MORRIS (P. F.) 8°. 1925.
- MORRIS** (RUSSELL L.) A Map of West Virginia, compiled by Russell L. Morris, &c. See WEST VIRGINIA, State of.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. [Maps.] s.sh. 1899.
- MORRIS** (STANLEY) Bird-Song. A manual for Field Naturalists on the songs and notes of some British Birds, &c. pp. ix, 134: text illust. 8°. London, 1925.
- MORRISON** (EMILY) & (HAROLD) A redescription of the type species of the genera of Coccidæ based on species originally described by Maskell. See UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Proceedings, &c. Vol. 60, art. 12. 8°. 1922.
- Morrison** (EMILY) & (HAROLD) The Scale Insects of the subfamilies Monophlebinae and Margarodinae treated by Maskell, &c. See UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Proceedings, &c. Vol. 62, art. 17. 8°. 1923.
- Morrison** (EMILY) & (HAROLD) The Maskell species of Scale Insects of the subfamily Asterolecaniinae, &c. See UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Proceedings, &c. Vol. 71, art. 17. 8°. 1927.
- MORRISON** (F. R.) & **Penfold** (A. R.) Australian Tea Trees of economic value. Part I, &c. See SYDNEY.—TECHNOLOGICAL MUSEUM. Bulletin no. 14. 8°. 1929.
- MORRISON** (HAROLD) [1890—] A classification of the higher groups and genera of the Coccid family Margarodidae, &c. pp. 240: 7 pls., text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Technical Bulletin. No. 52. 8°. 1928.
- Morrison** (HAROLD) & (EMILY) A redescription of the type species of the genera of Coccidæ based on species originally described by Maskell. pp. 120: 6 pls., text illust. See UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Proceedings, &c. Vol. 60, art. 12. 8°. 1922.
- Morrison** (HAROLD) & (EMILY) The Scale Insects of the subfamilies Monophlebinae and Margarodinae treated by Maskell, &c. pp. 47: 3 pls., text illust. See UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Proceedings, &c. Vol. 62, art. 17. 8°. 1923.
- Morrison** (HAROLD) & (EMILY) The Maskell species of Scale Insects of the subfamily Asterolecaniinae, &c. pp. 67: 29 pls. See UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Proceedings, &c. Vol. 71, art. 17. 8°. 1927.
- MORRISON** (JOHN ROBERT) [Autograph notes giving the translation of the Chinese names of Fishes with some observations.] See REEVES (JOHN) [Autograph lists of the water-colour drawings of Chinese Fish, &c.] fol. [1828–29.]
- Morse** (ALBERT PITTS) Researches on North American Acridiidae. pp. 55: 8 pls., text illust. 8°. Washington, [D.C.], 1904.
Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication no. 18.
- Morse** (ALBERT P.) Further researches on North American Acridiidae. pp. 54: 10 pls. 8°. Washington, D.C., 1907.
Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication no. 68.
- Morse** (EDWARD SYLVESTER) [1838–1925] Observations on the Terrestrial Pulmonifera of Maine, including a catalogue of all the species of terrestrial and fluviatile Mollusca known to inhabit the State. pp. 63: 10 pls., text illust. See PORTLAND SOCIETY OF NATURAL HISTORY. Journal, &c. Vol. 1, no. 1. 8°. 1864.
- Morse** (EDWARD S.) Traces of an early race in Japan. pp. 257–266: text illust. 8°. [New York, 1879.]
Popular Science Monthly. Vol. 14, 1879.
- Morse** (EDWARD S.) Dolmens in Japan. pp. 8: text illust. 8°. [New York, 1880.]
Popular Science Monthly. Vol. 16, 1880.
- Morse** (EDWARD S.) Observations on living Gasteropods of New England. See SALEM, Mass.—PEABODY MUSEUM. 8°. 1921.
- MORSE** (GEORGE BYRON) & **Mohler** (J. R.) *Bacillus necrophorus* and its economic importance. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—Animal Industry Bureau. Circular No. 91. 8°. 1906.
Ann. Rept. Bureau Animal Ind. No. 21, 1904, pp. 76–116.
- MORSE** (JARED KIRTLAND) Bibliography of crystal structure, &c. pp. xix, 164: 1 pl., text illust. 8°. Chicago, 1928.
Bulletin of the Crystal Structure Laboratory, Department of Physics, Ryerson Physical Laboratory, University of Chicago.
- MORSE** (JEDIDIAH) [1761–1826] The American Geography; or, A view of the present situation of the United States of America: containing . . . general description of their . . . Natural History; a particular description of Kentucky, the Western Territory, the Territory south of Ohio, and Vermont . . . With a view of the British, Spanish, French, Portuguese, and Dutch Dominions, on the Continent, and in the West Indies . . . A new edition, revised, corrected, and greatly enlarged, by the Author, &c. pp. viii, 642: 3 maps. 4°. London, 1794.
Wanting one of the maps.
Publisher's Advertisement dated: 22 April, 1794. The first edition appeared in 1789. MS. Notes by the Author or other former owner of this copy, pp. 45→: "N.B.—Every part of the following book is incorporated into Winterbotham's 'View of America,' except the passages inclosed in brackets and those which are in that case underlined." [WINTERBOTHAM (William) An historical, geographical, commercial and philosophical view of the American United States, &c. 4 vol. 8°. London, 1795.]
- [Another edition. Oct. 1794.] pp. vi, 715: 25 maps. 4°. London, 1794.
- MORSE** (SILAS R.) [For official reports as Curator] See TRENTON.—NEW JERSEY STATE MUSEUM.
- MORSE** (WILLIAM CLIFFORD) [1874—] The Maxville Limestone. pp. viii, 128: 4 pls., 1 port., text illust. See OHIO, State of.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Fourth Series, Bulletin 13. 8°. 1910.
- Morse** (WILLIAM C.) & **Foerste** (A. F.) Preliminary report of the Waverlian formations of east-central Kentucky and their economic values. pp. x [viii] 76: 1 pl., text illust. See KENTUCKY, State of.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin no. 16. 8°. 1912.
- MORSE** (WILLIAM JOSEPH) [1884—] & **Piper** (C. V.) The Soy Bean; history, varieties, and field studies. pp. 84: 8 pls. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—Plant Industry Bureau. Bulletin no. 197. 8°. 1910.

Morse (WILLIAM J.) & **Piper** (C. V.) The Bonavist, Lablab, or Hyacinth Bean. pp. 14 [1]: 2 pls. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 318. 8°. 1915. Professional Paper.

MORSTATT (HERMANN) [1897–] Monographien zum Pflanzenschutz. Herausgegeben von . . . H. Morstatt, &c. No. 1 → 8°. Berlin, 1929 →

- No. 1. Der Apfelblattsauger. *Psylla mali* Schmidberger. Von Walter Speyer. pp. vii, 127: text illust. 1929.
2. Die Rübenblattwanze. *Piesma quadrata* Fieb. Von Johannes Wille. pp. 116: text illust. 1929.
3. Die Foricleule. *Panolis flammea* Schiff. Von Dr. Hans Sachtleben. pp. [ii] 160: 1 pl. col., text illust. 1929.
4. Die Aphelenchen der Kulturpflanzen. Von Dr. H. Goffart. pp. iv [i], 105: 1 pl. col., text illust. 1930.
5. Der Wurzelböter der Kartoffel. *Rhizoctonia solani* K. Von Hans Braun. pp. [i] 136: text illust. 1930.
6. Der Inierte Graudrüssler oder Blatttrandräfer. *Sitona lineata* L. Von Karl Theodor Andersen. pp. vii, 88: text illust. 1931.
7. Die Rübenfliege. *Pegomya hyoscyami* Pz. Von H. Bremer und O. Kaufmann. pp. v, 110: text illust. 1931.

MORT (FREDERICK) History of the Geological Society of Glasgow, 1858–1908 . . . Edited by . . . F. Mort. See GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF GLASGOW. 8°. 1908.

MORTARA (GIORGIO) Comparazione statistica fra due gruppi di Anguille di diversa provenienza. pp. 23: text illust. See ITALY.—REGIO COMITATO TALASSOGRAFICO ITALIANO. Memoria no. 51. 8°. 1915.

MORTARA (SILVIA) Nuove ricerche sulla *Pyroteuthis margaritifera* Hoyle ovvero sulla *Caryditeuthis maculata* Vir. pp. 28: 2 pls. *Galiteuthis armata* Joubin e *Galiteuthis philura* Berry. pp. 8: 1 pl. See ITALY.—REGIO COMITATO TALASSOGRAFICO ITALIANO. Memoria no. 57, 60. 8°. 1917.

Mortara (SILVIA) La disposizione degli organi ciatiformi del genere *Aphyra* e suoi rapporti con quella del genere *Gobius*. pp. 23: 1 pl. See ITALY.—REGIO COMITATO TALASSOGRAFICO ITALIANO. Memoria no. 65. 8°. 1918.

Mortara (SILVIA) Gli organi luminosi di *Pyroteuthis margaritifera* e le loro complicazioni morfologiche. pp. 30: 1 pl., text illust. See ITALY.—REGIO COMITATO TALASSOGRAFICO ITALIANO. Memoria no. 82. 8°. 1921.

Mortara (SILVIA) Gli organi fotogeni di *Abraia veranyi*. pp. 20: 1 pl., text illust. See ITALY.—REGIO COMITATO TALASSOGRAFICO ITALIANO. Memoria no. 95. 8°. 1922.

Mortensen (HANS) Der Formenschatz der nordchilenischen Wüste. Ein Beitrag zum Gesetz der Wüstenbildung, &c. pp. viii, 191: 19 pls., text illust. See GÖTTINGEN.—KOENIGLICHE GESELLSCHAFT DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Abhandlungen, &c. Mathem.-physikalische Klasse. N.F., Bd. 12, No. 1. 8°. 1927.

MORTENSEN (JOHAN MARTIN) [1864–] Sverige i England. Anteckningar samlade inom den svenska kolonien under redaktion av Johan Mortensen. See GÖTTEBURG.—RIKSFÖRENINGEN FÖR SVENSKHETENS BEVARANDE I UTlandet. 4°. 1923.

Mortensen (JOHAN M.) London Kaleidoskop, &c. [With an illustrated account of the Collections of the Linnean Society of London.] pp. 292 [2]: text illust. 8°. Stockholm, 1930.

MORTENSEN (OLE THEODOR JENSEN) [1868–] Undersøgelser over vor almindelige Rejes (*Palæmon Fabricii*. Rtk.). Biologi og Udviklingshistorie samt Bemærkninger om Rejefiskeriet i de Danske Farvande. See COPENHAGEN.—DANSK FISKERIFORENING. Videnskabelige Undersøgelser paa Fiskeriernes Omraade, &c. I. 4°. 1897.

Mortensen (O. T. J.) Die Echinodermen-Larven [of the northern Plankton]. See BRANDT (K. A. H.). Nordisches Plankton, &c. Lief. 9. 4°. 1901.

Mortensen (O. T. J.) Echinoidea. (Part 2.) pp. [1] 202 [2]: 19 pls., text illust. See DENMARK. [VOYAGES, &c.—Ingolf-Expedition, 1895–96.] The Danish Ingolf Expedition [1895–96. Scientific Reports], &c. Vol. 4, pt. 2. 4°. 1907.

Part 1 appeared in 1903 and forms pt. 1 of Vol. 4 of the above reports.

Mortensen (O. T. J.) Die Echinoiden der Deutschen Südpolar-Expedition, &c. See GERMANY. [VOYAGES, &c.—Südpol, 1901–03.] Deutsche Südpolar-Expedition, 1903 . . . Herausgegeben von E. von Drygalski. Bd. 11, Hft. 1. 4°. 1909.

Mortensen (O. T. J.) The Echinoidea of the Swedish South Polar Expedition. See NORDENSKJÖLD (N. O. G.) Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Schwedischen Südpolar-Expedition 1901–03, &c. Bd. 6, Lief. 4. 4°. 1910.

Mortensen (O. T. J.) On some West Indian Echinoids. pp. [i] 31: 17 pls. See UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Bulletin 74. 4°. 1910.

Mortensen (O. T. J.) Report on the Echinoderms collected by the Danmark-Expedition at north-east Greenland. See DENMARK.—COMMISSIONEN FOR LEDELSEN AF DE GEOLOGISKE OG GEOGRAPHISKE UNDERSØGELSER. Meddelelser om Grønland, &c. Bd. 45, no. 4. 8°. 1910 (1912).

Also forms Bd. 5, no. 4 of the Danmark-Ekspeditionen til Grønlands Nordøstkyst 1906–08.

Mortensen (O. T. J.) A new species of Entoprocta, *Loxosomella antedonisi*, from north-east Greenland. See DENMARK.—COMMISSIONEN FOR LEDELSEN AF DE GEOLOGISKE OG GEOGRAPHISKE UNDERSØGELSER. Meddelelser om Grønland, &c. Bd. 45, no. 8. 8°. 1911 (1912).

Forms also Bd. 5, no. 8 of the Danmark-Ekspeditionen til Grønlands Nordøstkyst 1906–08.

Mortensen (O. T. J.) [Ctenophora of the Ingolf Expedition.] See DENMARK. [VOYAGES, &c.—Ingolf-Expedition, 1895–96.] The Danish Ingolf Expedition [1895–96. Scientific Reports], &c. Vol. 5, pt. 2. 4°. 1912.

Mortensen (O. T. J.) Die Echinodermenlarven der Deutschen Südpolar-Expedition 1901–03. See GERMANY. [VOYAGES, &c.—Südpol, 1901–03.] Deutsche Südpolar-Expedition, 1901–03 . . . Herausgegeben von E. von Drygalski. Bd. 14, Hft. 1. 4°. 1913.

Mortensen (O. T. J.) Ctenophora [from the *Michael Sars* North Atlantic Deep-sea Expedition, 1910.] See BERGEN.—MUSEUM. Report on the Scientific Results of the *Michael Sars* North Atlantic Deep-sea Expedition, 1910, &c. Vol. 3, pt. 2. 4°. 1913 (1931).

Mortensen (O. T. J.) On the alleged primitive Ophiroid *Ophiotereis elegans*, Bell; with description of a new species of *Ophiobolia*. See JUNGENSEN (H. F. E.) & WARMING (J. E. B.) Mindeskrift i Anledning af Hundredaaret for Japetus Steenstrup's Fødsel, &c. No. 10. 4°. 1914.

Mortensen (O. T. J.) The Crinoidea of the Swedish Antarctic Expedition [1901–03. Leader: Dr. Otto Nordenskjöld.] pp. 23: 5 pls., text illust. See NORDENSKJÖLD (N. O. G.) Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Schwedischen Südpolar-Expedition 1901–03 . . . Herausgegeben von Otto Nordenskjöld, &c. Bd. 6, Lief. 8. 4°. 1918.

Mortensen (O. T. J.) Results of . . . E. Mjöberg's Swedish Scientific Expeditions to Australia, 1910–13. XXI. Echinoidea. pp. 22: 5 pls., text illust. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPSAKADEMIEN. Handlingar. Ny Följd. Bd. 58, no. 9. 4°. 1918.

Mortensen (O. T. J.) Studies in the development of Crinoids. See *CARNEGIE INSTITUTION, Washington*.—DEPARTMENT OF MARINE BIOLOGY. Papers from the Tortugas Laboratory (Department of Marine Biology). Vol. 16. 8°. 1920.

Publication no. 294.

Mortensen (O. T. J.) Studies of the development and larval forms of Echinoderms. pp. [ii] 261 : 33 pls. (col.), text illust. 4°. Copenhagen, 1921.

Mortensen (O. T. J.) Observations on some Echinoderms from the Trondhjem Fjord, &c. pp. 22 : text illust. See *DRONTHEIM*.—KONGELIGT NORSK VIDENSKABERS-SELSKAB. Skrifter. 1923. No. 3. 8°. 1924.

Meddelelse fra Trondhjems Biologiske Station. No. 18.

Mortensen (O. T. J.) Pighude (Echinodermer), &c. pp. 274 : text illust. See *COPENHAGEN*.—DANSK NATURHISTORISK FORENING. Danmarks Fauna, &c. No. 27. 8°. 1924.

Mortensen (O. T. J.) On a small collection of Echinoderms from the Antarctic Sea . . . Communicated November 26th 1924, &c. pp. 12 : text illust. See *STOCKHOLM*.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPSK-ÅKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi, &c. Bd. 17A, no. 31. 8°. 1925.

Mortensen (O. T. J.) Undersøgelser over Bryozoerne i den Danske Kridtformation. Af G. M. R. Levinsen. Efter forfatterens død udgivet af . . . Dr. Th. Mortensen. See *COPENHAGEN*.—KONGELIGT DANSK VIDENSKABERNES SELSKAB. Skrifter. Naturvidenskabelig og Matematisk Afdeling. Række VIII, bd. 7, no. 3. 4°. 1925.

Mortensen (O. T. J.) Handbook of the Echinoderms of the British Isles, &c. pp. ix, 471 : text illust. 8°. London, 1927.

Mortensen (O. T. J.) Report on the Echinoidea collected by the United States Fisheries Steamer *Albatross*, during the Philippine Expedition, 1907-10. Pt. 1 → See UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Bulletin No. 100. Vol. 6, pt. 4 → 8°. 1927 → Pt. 1. The Cidaridae. 33 pls., text illust. 1927.

Mortensen (O. T. J.) A Monograph of the Echinoidea. 1 → illust. 4°. Copenhagen ; London, 1928 → Published at the expense of the Carlsberg-Fund. I. Cidaridea. pp. [iii] 551 : text illust. Dec. 7, 1928. — Atlas. pp. 24 : 88 pls. 1928.

Mortensen (O. T. J.) Contributions to the study of the development and larval forms of Echinoderms, &c. pp. 39 [vii] : 7 pls. col., text illust. See *COPENHAGEN*.—KONGELIGT DANSK VIDENSKABERNES SELSKAB. Skrifter. Naturvidenskabelig og Matematisk Afdeling. Række IX, bd. 4, no. 1. 4°. 1931

MORTENSEN (THEODOR) See *MORTENSEN* (OLE THEODOR JENSEN)

MORTIMER (CROMWELL) *F.R.S.* [1700-52] Some Papers lately read before the Royal Society concerning the Fresh-water Polypus; an Insect, which hath this surprising property, that being cut into several pieces, each piece becomes a perfect Animal, as complete as that of which it was originally only a part. Collected and published by Cromwell Mortimer . . . Secretary of the Royal Society. pp. xvii. 4°. London, 1743.

Philosophical Transactions, vol. 42 (1742-43).

Comprises Observations and Experiments upon the Fresh-water Polypus. By Abraham Trembley. Translated from the French by P. H. Zolman, *F.R.S.* and an Abstract of the Preface to Vol. 6 of R. A. F. de Réaumur's *History of Insects*, Paris, 1742.

MORTIMER (W. GOLDEN) Peru: History of Coca, "The Divine Plant" of the Incas. With an introductory account of the Incas, and of the Andean Indians of to-day. pp. xxi, 576 : 1 pl., text illust. 8°. New York, 1901.

MORTOLA (EDELMIRO) Rocas alcalinas básicas del sur del Chubut, &c. pp. 55 [6] : 9 pls., 1 tab., 1 map geol. col. See *ARGENTINE REPUBLIC*.—MINISTERIO DE AGRICULTURA.—*Dirección General de Minas, Geología e Hidrología*. Boletín No. 34. Serie B. Geología. 8°. 1923.

MORTON (FRIEDRICH.) Pflanzengeographische Monographie der Inselgruppe Arbe, umfassend die Inseln Arbe, Doin, S. Gregorio, Goli und Pervicchio samt den umliegenden Sooghen. illust. See *BOTANISCHE JAHRBUCHER FUER SYSTEMATIK PFLANZENGESCHICHTE*, &c. Bd. 53. Beiblatt No. 116. pp. 67-273. 8°. 1915.

Also forms No. IX "Vorarbeiten zu einer Pflanzengeographischen Karte Österreichs." *Abh. K.K. Zool.-Botan. Gesell. Wien*. Bd. 9-13, 1904-22.

Morton (KENNETH J.) May Flies and Midges of New York. Third Report on aquatic insects. A study conducted at the entomologic field station, Ithaca, N.Y. . . . by James G. Needham . . . Kenneth J. Morton, &c. See *ALBANY*.—NEW YORK STATE MUSEUM. Bulletin No. 86 (Entomology 23). 8°. 1905.

Morton (KENNETH J.) Plecoptera [of Novaya Zemlya], &c. pp. 6 : text illust. See *CHRISTANIA* (OSLO).—VIDENSKABS-SELSKABET. Report of the Scientific Results of the Norwegian Expedition to Novaya Zemlya, 1921. Edited by Olaf Holtehdahl, &c. Vol. 1, no. 16. 8°. 1923.

Morton (S. G.) Letter to . . . John Bachman . . . on the question of Hybridity in Animals, considered in reference to the unity of the human species, &c. pp. 19. 8°. Charleston, [S.C.], 1850.

Morton (S. G.) Additional observations on Hybridity in Animals, and on some collateral subjects; being a reply to the objections of . . . John Bachman, &c. pp. 53. 8°. Charleston, [S.C.], 1850.

From the Charleston Medical Journal & Review.

Mosa (P.) The Coal-fields of Asia . . . Translated from . . . Hochstetter's "Asia," &c. (Supplement relating to the Coal-fields of Persia.) See *HOCHSTETTER* (F. C. VON) *Baron*. 8°. 1877.

MOSCARDO (LODOVICO) *Count*. [Note overo Memorie del Museo di L. Moscardo . . . dal medesimo descritte, &c.] pp. [xiv] 306 [12] : illust. 4°. Padova, 1656. Engraved title-page. Wants the printed title-page and following leaf containing the dedication.

MOSCOW.—Arctic Institute. See *infra*: INSTITUTE FOR SCIENTIFIC EXPLORATION OF THE NORTH.

MOSCOW.—First State University. Pervoe sovetskoe desyatiletie (1917-27). [Account of the work of the first ten years.] pp. 83 [1]. 8°. Moskva, 1928.

Moscow.—First State University. Association of Scientific Research Institutes of the Physico-Mathematical Faculty. Trudui nautchno-issledovatel'skogo instituta zoologii. Memoirs of the Zoological Scientific Research Institute. Vol. 1 → illust. 8°. Moskva, 1925 →

Moscow.—First State University.—Parasitological Laboratory. Les Travaux de Laboratoire Parasitologique de l'Université d'État de Moscou sous la redaction . . . K. I. Skrjabin. 1926 → 8°. Moskva, 1926 →

Moscow.—Imperatorskii Moskovskii Universitet. Museum Historiae Naturalis Universitatis Caesareae Mosquensis. 3 pt. [By G. F. i.e. G. Fischer von Waldheim.] 8°. Mosquae, 1822, 1824.

Pars.

1. Animalia. pp. 76. 8°. 1822.
2. This part, which was to have contained a catalogue of the insects, does not exist.
3. Mineralia. Petrefacta. Artefacta. pp. 1-60. 1824. In Pt. 3, pp. 58-60 are numbered 40, 41, 33, and p. 64 is numbered 44. A catalogue [1824] of the Library of the Imperial Society of Naturalists, Moscow, a list of engravings of Physicians and Physiologists presented to the Society by J. J. Henning, and an Index Systematicus of the Society's books with additions, up to March 1825, are also included in the volume.

Moscow.—Imperatorskii Moskovskii Universitet. Katalogh Kollektzii Gheologicheskagho Kabineta . . . Universiteta. Vuip. 1, otd. 2. Mekopitayushchiya. Sostavila M. V. Pavlova. 8°. Moskva, 1910→

Moscow.—Imperatorskii Moskovskii Universitet. Sbornik Mineralogicheskagho i Gheologicheskagho Kabinetov . . . Universiteta. 1916 ghod. pp. 89 [1] : 10 pls. 8°. Moskva, 1916.

Moscow.—Imperatorskoe Obshchestvo Lyubiteli Estestvoznaniya Antropologii i Étnoghrafii, &c. Izdaniya Obshchestva s' . . . 1894 . . . 1913. —Bibliograficheskii ukazatel. Sostavil . . . V. V. Boghdanov. [Publications of the Society from 1894 to 1913, &c.] See supra : Izvestiya, &c. Tom. 127. 4°. 1913.

Moscow.—Imperatorskoe Obshchestvo Lyubiteli Estestvoznaniya Antropologii i Étnoghrafii, &c. Pyatidesyatyiletie Imperatorskagho Obshchestva Lyubiteli Estestvoznaniya Antropologii i Étnoghrafii. 1863-1913 . . . Sostavil V. V. Boghdanov. [Fiftieth anniversary of the Imperial Society of Friends of Natural History, Anthropology and Ethnography. 1863-1913. By V. V. Boghdanov.] pp. 253 [i] : 1 pl. 4°. Moskva, 1914.

The cover is dated 1915.

Moscow.—Imperatorskoe Obshchestvo Lyubiteli Estestvoznaniya Antropologii i Étnoghrafii, &c. Mémoires . . . de la Société des Amis des Sciences Naturelles, d'Anthropologie et d'Ethnographie.

Section Botanique. Livr. 1→ 8°. Moscou, 1925→
Section Chimique. Livr. 1→ 8°. Moscou, 1925→
Section Ethnographique. Livr. 1→ 8°. Moscou, 1925→
Section Géographique. Livr. 1→ 8°. Moscou, 1925→
Section Géologique. Livr. 1→ 8°. Moscou, 1925→
Section Physiologique. Livr. 1→ 8°. Moscou, 1925→
Section Zoologique. Livr. 1→ 8°. Moscou, 1926→

Moscow.—Imperatorskoe Obshchestvo Lyubiteli Estestvoznaniya Antropologii i Étnoghrafii, &c. Otchet, &c. [Reports, &c.] 1921-22→ No. 59→ 8°. Moskva, 1925→

Moscow.—Imperatorskoe Obshchestvo Lyubiteli Estestvoznaniya Antropologii i Étnoghrafii, &c. —Station Biologique de Bolchevo. Bulletins de la Station Biologique de la Société des Amis des Sciences Naturelles, d'Anthropologie et d'Ethnographie à Bolchevo . . . sous la direction du professeur N. W. Bogoiavlensky. Livr. 1→ 8°. Moscou, 1925→

Moscow.—Imperatorskoe Russkoe Obshchestvo Akklimatizatsii, &c. [Imperial Russian Acclimatization Society.] Putevoditel po Moskovskomu Zoologicheskomu Sadu. [Guide to the Moscow Zoological Gardens.] pp. xvi, 143 : 13 pls., 1 plan col. obl. 8°. [Moskva, 1899.]

MOSCOW.—Institute for Scientific Exploration of the North.

[1930. Arctic Institute of the U.S.S.R.]

Trudui (Transactions), &c. Vuip. 3-49.

8°. Petrohrad & Moskva, 1920-31.

Wanting Vuip. 1, 2, 4, 6-8, 11-15.

The earlier numbers were published as Trudui Severnoi Nauchno-Promislenoi Ekspeditsii (Transactions of the Northern Scientific and Economic Expedition.)

[Continued as:]

Transactions of the Arctic Institute. Vol. 2→

8°. Leningrad, (1931)→

Vol. 2 appeared in 1932.

Moscow.—Institute for Scientific Exploration of the North. Bulletin of the Arctic Institute. No. 1-2→ 8°. Leningrad, 1931→

Moscow.—Institute for Scientific Exploration of the North. Materials for the study of the Arctic. No. 1→ 4°. Leningrad, 1931→

No.

1. Meteorological observations of the Sedov Polar Expedition.

Vol. 1. Observations at Foka-Bay, Novaya Zemlya, 1912-13.

By W. Wiese. pp. 252 [i] : text illust. 1931.

Moscow.—Institute for Scientific Exploration of the North.—Murmansk Coast Scientific Experiment Station. Bulletin of the . . . Station. Under the direction of S. J. Mittelmann. Vol. 1→ See supra : Trudui (Transactions), &c. Vuip. 48→ 8°. 1931→

MOSCOW.—Institute of Experimental Biology. The progress of experimental biology. Edited by N. K. Koltsov. Vol. 1, pt. 1† 8°. Moskva, 1922.

MOSCOW.—Musée d'État de la Région Industrielle Centrale. Mémoires, &c. Livr. 1→ 8°. Moscou, 1925→

MOSCOW.—Museum Darwinianum. Scientific Memoirs, &c. 1928→ 8°. Moscou, 1928→

MOSCOW.—Plovuchii Morskoi Nauchnyi Institut. See infra : WISSENSCHAFTLICHES MEERESINSTITUT.

MOSCOW.—Second State University. Trudui, &c. Tom. 1→ 8°. Moskva, 1927.

Moscow.—Société Impériale des Naturalistes. Journal, &c. Première Année. No. 3 & 4.† pp. 124 : 5 pls. [numbered 4-8]. 4°. Moscou, 1806.

Title and date from cover.

The first two numbers appeared in 1805. Cf. SCUDDER : Catalogue

of Scientific Serials, 1879. pp. 244.

The papers and accompanying plates in nos. 3 & 4 were afterwards reproduced, some of them in a slightly altered form, in Tome 1 of the second edition of the Mémoires, 1811.

Moscow.—Société Impériale des Naturalistes. Zapiski [Mémoires], &c. Tom. 1. pp. 296 [i] : 3 pls. [numbered 9-11], 1 port. 4°. Moscou, 1806.

Only Tom. 1 of the Mémoires had a Russian title-page.

The second edition of Tom. 1 appeared in 1811.

Moscow.—Société Impériale des Naturalistes. Programme d'invitation à la séance publique de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes. Contenant la notice d'un animal fossile de Sibirie inconnu aux Naturalistes. Par G. de Fischer, &c. pp. 28 : 2 pls. 4°. Moscou, 1808.

Moscow.—Société Impériale des Naturalistes. Notice des Fossiles du Gouvernement de Moscou . . . programme pour inviter les Membres de la Société . . . à la séance publique du 25 Octobre, par . . . G. Fischer. 11. Recherches sur les Hydnoportes, &c. pp. 13 : 1 pl. 8°. Moscou, 1810.

Moscow.—Société Impériale des Naturalistes. Fête séculaire de Charles de Linné, célébrée par la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou, le 12/24 Juin, 1835. Publiée par le Directeur de la Société, Gotthelf Fischer de Waldheim. pp. 32. 8°. Moscou, 1835.

Moscow.—Société Impériale des Naturalistes. Bulletin . . . Partie Entomologique. Tom. 1-6. 1829-33. pp. xxviii, 386 : 13 pls. col. 8°. Paris, 1836.

Only 100 copies printed by E. Lequien.

Moscow.—Société Impériale des Naturalistes. Rapport sur les Travaux de la Société . . . par . . . A. Fischer de Waldheim. pp. 116. 4°. Moscou, 1855.

Moscow.—Société Impériale des Naturalistes.
Bulletin, &c.
—Section Biologique. Publiée sous la rédaction du
Prof. M. Menzbier, &c. Nouvelle Série. Tom. 31→
Année 1917→ 8°. *Moskva*, 1922→

Moscow.—Société Impériale des Naturalistes.
Bulletin, &c.
—Section Géologique. Publiée sous la rédaction du
Prof. A. Archangelsky, &c. Nouvelle Série. Tom. 31→
Année 1922→ 8°. [*Moskva*], 1922→

Moscow.—Société Impériale des Naturalistes.
—*Kossino Biological Station*. Arbeiten der biologischen
Station zu Kossino (bei Moskau). Herausgegeben u.
Redaktion von . . . G. S. Koschewnikoff und . . . L. L.
Rossolimo. Lief. 1-11. 4°. *Moskau*, 1924-30.

[Continued as:]

Arbeiten der limnologischen Station zu Kossino der
Hydrometeorologischen Komitees der U. S. S. R. Lief.
12→ 8°. *Moskau*, 1931→

**MOSCOW.—Staatliches Biologisches Timiria-
zeff Institut.** Biologische Mitteilungen, &c. Lief. 1.
Zoologie. pp. ii, 147 [i]: 10 pls., text illust.
8°. *Moskva* & Petrograd, 1923.

**MOSCOW.—State Institute of Experimental
Veterinary Medicine.—Helminthological Division.**
Œuvres de Laboratoire Helminthologique de . . . K. I.
Skrjabin à Moscou. Tom. 1→ 8°. *Moskva*, 1922→
Tom.

1. Die fünfte Russische Helminthologische Expedition nach
Russisch-Turkestan. 28-VI—11-XI 1921. [Von] K. I.
Skrjabin. pp. 47. 1922.

MOSCOW.—Sverdlov Communist University.
Zapiski, &c. Tom. 2→ 8°. *Moscow*, 1924→

Moscow.—Sverdlov Communist University.—
Biologisches Museum "K. A. Timiryazev." Grundauf-
gaben und Organisationsprinzipien des Biologischen
Museums "K. A. Timiryazev's" . . . Versuch der Organ-
isation biologischer Museen und Ecken für organische
Natur. Redigiert von Prof. B. M. Zawadowsky. pp. 262 :
2 pls., text illust. 8°. *Moskau*, 1927.

Moscow.—Wissenschaftliches Meeresinstitut.
Trudui, &c. (Berichte, &c.) Tom. 1-4.
4°. *Saratov, Moskva*, &c., 1926 (1923)-1930.

[Continued as:]

Trudui Ghosudarstvennogo Okeanograficheskogo In-
stitut. Transactions of the Oceanographical Institute.
Tom. 1→ 4°. *Moskva*, 1931→

**MOSCOW.—Zoological Garden.—Laboratory of Ex-
perimental Biology.** Transactions, &c. Vol. 1-5.
8°. *Moskva*, 1926-29.

[Continued as:]

Transactions on the Dynamics of Development, &c.
Vol. 6→ 8°. [*Moskva*], 1931→

MOSCOW.—Zoopark. See supra: ZOOLOGICAL GARDEN.

Moseley (HENRY Nottidge) On the colouring matters of
various Animals, and especially of deep-sea forms
dredged by H.M.S. Challenger. pp. 23 : 2 pls., 1 text
illustr. 8°. [*London*, 1877.]
Quart. Journ. Micros. Sci. Vol. 17. N.S., 1877.

Moseley (HENRY N.) On the Inhabitants of the Admi-
ralty Islands, &c. pp. 61 : 4 pls. 8°. [*London*, 1877.]
Journ. Anthropol. Instit. Vol. 6. 1877.

MOSELY (MARTIN E.) Insect Life and the management
of a Trout Fishery, &c. pp. ix [i], 112 : 19 pls., 1 plan.
8°. *London*, 1926.

Moser (FANNY) Miss. Die Ctenophoren der Deutschen
Südpolar-Expedition, &c. See GERMANY. [VOYAGES,
&c.—Südpol, 1901-03.] Deutsche Südpolar-Expedition,
1901-03 . . . Herausgegeben von E. von Drygalski. Bd. 11,
Hft. 2. 4°. 1909.

Moser (FANNY) Miss. Die larvalen Verhältnisse der
Siphonophoren in neuer Beleuchtung, &c. pp. 52 : 5 pls.,
text illust. See ZOOLOGICA. Bibliotheca Zoologica, &c.
Bd. 28 (Heft. 73), Lief. 1. 4°. 1924.

MOSER (JEFFERSON FRANKLIN) Observations on the
Fur Seals of the Pribilof Islands. Preliminary report.
By David Starr Jordan . . . aided by . . . J. F. Moser, &c.
See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—FISHERY REPORTS.—
[Fur Seal Fishery.] 8°. 1896.

MOSER (JOHANNES) Sammlungen der schwedischen
Elgon-Expedition . . . 1920. 3 und 4. Melonithidae und
Cetoniidae. Von J. Moser. 5. Rutelidae. Von F. Ohaus.
pp. 5. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-
AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi. Bd. 14, no. 9. 8°. 1921.

Moser (J.) Cœlenterata. Gorgonaria bearbeitet von
Prof. Dr. W. Kükenthal, &c. [Edited by J. Moser.] See
LEIPSIK.—DEUTSCHE ZOOLOGISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Das
Tierreich, &c. Lief. 47. 8°. 1924.

Moser (J.) Dr. E. Mjöberg's Zoological collections from
Sumatra. 13. Cetoniinae und Melonithinae, &c. pp. 3.
See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-
AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi, &c. Bd. 23 b, no. 5.
8°. 1932.

Moses (ALFRED JOSEPH) & Parsons (C. L.) Elements
of Mineralogy, Crystallography and Blowpipe Analysis
. . . Fourth edition. pp. vii, 444 : text illust.
8°. *New York*, 1909.

MOSES (MILDRED S.) & others. Genetic studies on
Drosophila virilis. With considerations on the Genetics of
other species of *Drosophila*. By Charles W. Metz, Mildred
S. Moses, &c. pp. 94 : 5 pls. (1 col.), text illust.
8°. *Washington*, 1923.

Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication no. 328.

MOSEVIČ (N.) See MOSEVIČ (N. A.)

MOSEVIČ (N. A.) Contributions à la systématique,
l'écologie et la distribution de *Yoldia arctica* Gray récente
et fossile . . . résumé en allemand, &c. pp. 44 : 1 pl., 1 map.
See ST. PETERSBURG.—ACADÉMIE IMPÉRIALE DES SCIENCES
—Commission pour l'étude de la République S. S. Yakoute.
Matériaux de la Commission, &c. Livr. 19. 8°. 1928.

MOSHER (EDNA) The Grasses of Illinois.
8°. *Urbana, Ill.*, 1918.
Bull. Univ. Illin. Agric. Exper. Station. No. 205. pp. 261-425 : text
illustr.

MOSHER (FRANKLIN HERBERT) Food Plants of the Gipsy
Moth in America. pp. 39 : pls. 1-6. See UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin
No. 250. 8°. 1915.

MOSLEY (CHARLES) The Natural History of Selborne
. . . Re-arranged and classified under subjects by C.
Mosley. See WHITE (GILBERT) 8°. 1905.

MOSLEY (FREDERICK ORMROD) Fungoid and Insect
Pests and their control . . . Pt. I. Vegetable and Pulse
Crops. pp. [24] : text illust. col. 8°. *Reading*, [1918].

- Mosley (F. O.) & (S. L.)** An account of the Birds of the Huddersfield district, &c. [With portrait and biographical sketch of James Reid Mosley, 1818-1881.] See MOSLEY (S. L.) & (F. O.) 8°. 1912-15.
- MOSLEY (JAMES REID)** [1818-1881] An account of the Birds of the Huddersfield district, &c. [With portrait and biographical sketch of James Reid Mosley, 1818-1881.] See MOSLEY (S. L.) & (F. O.) 8°. 1912-15.
- Mosley (SETH LISTER)** A course of lessons on Insects, &c. pp. [v] 96 : 11 pls. col., text illust. See HUDDERSFIELD.—BEAUMONT PARK MUSEUM. Guide-Books, &c. No. 1. 12°. 1890.
Cover dated 1889.
- Mosley (SETH L.)** Mollusca, &c. pp. 18 : text illust. See HUDDERSFIELD.—BEAUMONT PARK MUSEUM. Guide-Books, &c. No. 3. 12°. 1892.
- Mosley (SETH L.)**
Instructions for forming collections of Butterflies and Moths. pp. 12 : text illust.
British Ground Beetles, &c. pp. 1-12 [2], 13-25.
British Butterflies, &c. pp. 38 : 1 pl. col., text illust.
British Mammals, &c. pp. 1-12 [1], 13-21 [4] : text illust.
See HUDDERSFIELD.—BEAUMONT PARK MUSEUM. Guide-Books, &c. No. 2, 4, 5, 6. 12° & 8°. 1893.
- Mosley (SETH L.)** The Naturalists' Guide to systematic and economic Natural History. Conducted by S. L. Mosley. Nos. 39-49. (A complete Monograph of British Butterflies & Spingies.) See HUDDERSFIELD.—MUSEUM OF ECONOMIC NATURAL HISTORY. 8°. 1894.
- Mosley (SETH L.)** Labels and Figures for a collection of Economic Natural History. Sect. 1. Man's Personal Enemies, &c. Pt. 1. See KEIGHLEY.—MUSEUM. 8°. [1908.]
- Mosley (SETH L.)** Lesson-Notes on Nature, &c. No. 1-6. See KEIGHLEY.—MUSEUM. 8°. 1908-09.
- Mosley (SETH L.) & (F. O.)** An account of the Birds of the Huddersfield district, &c. [With portrait and biographical sketch of James Reid Mosley, 1818-1881.] pp. 3, 7-18 [iv], 19-64, 64a, 65-103 : 39 pls. col., 1 port., 37 maps, text illust. 8°. Huddersfield, 1912-15.
Issued in 20 parts.
- MOSQUITOES.** Help-notes to the determination of some Macedonian Mosquitoes. [By J. Waterston.] pp. 12. 12°. [London, 1918.]
- Moss (CHARLES E.)** Geographical distribution of Vegetation in Somerset : Bath and Bridgewater district. pp. [iv] 71 : 1 map col., text illust. 8°. London, 1907.
- Moss (CHARLES E.)** Vegetation of the Peak district. pp. x, 235 : 32 pls., 2 maps col., text illust. 8°. Cambridge, 1913.
- Moss (CHARLES E.)** The Cambridge British Flora. By C. E. Moss . . . Assisted by specialists in certain genera. Illustrated from drawings by E. W. Hunnybun, &c. Vols. 2 & 3. fol. Cambridge, 1914-20.
Vol. 1 was never published.
Vol.
2. Salicaceæ to Chenopodiaceæ. 2 pt. Text, pp. xx, 206 : 1 port., text illust. 1914.
—Atlas. pp. vii : 206 pls.
Vol. 2 contains *inter alia* : *Betula* by E. S. Marshall; *Atriplex* by C. E. Moss & A. J. Wilcott; *Salix* by C. E. Salmon; *Salicornia* by C. E. Moss & E. J. Salisbury.
Vol.
3. [Edited by A. J. Wilcott.] Portulacaceæ to Fumariaceæ. 2 pt. Text, pp. xvi, 200 : text illust. 1920.
—Atlas. pp. vi : 191 pls.
Vol. 3 contains *inter alia* : *Montia*, *Monchia* & *Cerastium* by G. C. Druce; *Agrostemma*, *Lychnis*, *Viscaria* & *Melandrym* by R. H. Compton; *Fumaria* by H. W. Pugsley.
- Moss (CHARLES E.) & others.** The Interbasaltic Rocks (Iron Ores and Bauxites) of north-eastern Ireland. See GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—Ireland. 8°. 1912.
- MOSS (E. G.) & others.** Fertilizer tests with Flue-cured Tobacco. By E. G. Moss . . . and J. E. McMurtrey, Jr., W. M. Lunn, and J. M. Carr, &c. pp. 59 : 3 pls. (1 col.), text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Technical Bulletin. No. 12. 8°. 1927.
- MOSS (E. G. B.)** Beautiful Shells of New Zealand. An illustrated work for amateur collectors of New Zealand Marine Shells. With directions for collecting and cleaning them, &c. pp. 46 : 10 pls. 8°. Auckland, 1908.
- Moss Exchange Club.** A Census Catalogue of British Hepatics . . . Compiled . . . by . . . W. Ingham . . . and many other Bryologists . . . Second edition. pp. 35 [1]. 8°. Darwen, 1913.
- MOSSE (MAX)** See ENCYCLOPAEDIAS. Enzyklopädie der Mikroskopischen Technik . . . herausgegeben von . . . M. Mosse . . . Zweite . . . Auflage, &c. 2 Bd. 8°. 1910.
The first edition appeared in 1903.
- MOSSÉRI (VICTOR M.)** Du sol égyptien sous le régime de l'arrosage par inondation. pp. 41 : 1 pl. See CAIRO.—SULTANIC AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY.—Technical Section. Bulletin no. 12. 8°. 1923.
- MOSSEVITCH (N.)** See MOSEVICH (N. A.)
- MOSSMAN (R. C.) & others.** The Voyage of the *Scotia*, &c. See BROWN (R. N. R.) & others. 8°. 1906.
- MOTOHASHI (HEIICHIRO)** Craniometrical studies on skulls of wild Asses from west Mongolia, &c. pp. 62 [7] : 5 pls., 9 tabs., text illust. See TOTTORI.—AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE. Memoirs, &c. Vol. 1, no. 1. 8°. 1930.
- MOTOS (FEDERICO DE)** La Edad Neolítica en Vélez Blanco. pp. 31 [1] : text illust. See MADRID.—COMISIÓN DE INVESTIGACIONES PALEONTOLÓGICAS Y PREHISTÓRICAS. Memoria no. 19. 8°. 1918.
- MOTRAYE (AUBRY DE LA)** See LA MOTTRAYE (A. DE)
- MOTT (FRANK LUTHER)** Literature of pioneer life in Iowa. An address delivered before the Academy of Science and Letters at Sioux City in March, 1923. With a partially annotated Bibliography, &c. See STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF IOWA. 8°. 1923.
- MOTTAREALE (GIOVANNI)** Gelate e fenomeni cleistogamici e teratologici nel *Solanum melongena*, L., e nel *Capsicum annuum*, L., e *C. grossum*, L. pp. 22 : 3 pls. See PORTICI.—REGIA SCUOLA SUPERIORE DI AGRICOLTURA. Annali, &c. Ser. II, vol. 5, [no. 18]. 8°. 1904.
- MOTTRAM (THOMAS HARRY) C.B.E.** Reports on the causes of and circumstances attending explosions [in Mines], &c. See GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.—BOARD OF TRADE.—Mines Department. 8°. 1923→
- MOUCHKETOV (D.)** See MUSHKETOV (DMITRI)
- MOUILLEFERT (JULIEN)** Répertoire de Couleurs pour aider à la détermination des couleurs des Fleurs, des Feuillages et des Fruits, publié . . . avec la collaboration . . . de . . . J. Mouillefert, &c. See FRANCE.—SOCIÉTÉ FRANÇAISE DES CHRYSANTHÉMISTES. 8°. 1905.
- MOULIN (ALLAN) F.R.S.** See MOLINES (A.) F.R.S.

- MOULTON** (DUDLEY) [1879-] A contribution to our knowledge of the Thysanoptera of California.—The Orange Thrips and its Control. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—*Entomology Division*. Technical Series. No. 12, pt. 3 & 7. 8°. 1907-09.
- Moulton** (DUDLEY) The Pear Thrips. [Revised edition.] The Pear Thrips and its Control. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—*Entomology Bureau*. Bulletin No. 68, pt. 1; no. 80, pt. 4. 8°. 1909.
- Moulton** (DUDLEY) The California Peach Borer. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—*Entomology Bureau*. Bulletin No. 97, pt. 4. 8°. 1911.
- Moulton** (DUDLEY) Synopsis, Catalogue, and Bibliography of North American Thysanoptera, with descriptions of new species. pp. 56: 6 pls. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—*Entomology Bureau*. Technical Series no. 21. 8°. 1911.
- MOULTON** (FOREST RAY) [1872-] & others. The Tidal and other problems. By T. C. Chamberlin, F. R. Moulton, &c. (On certain relations among the possible changes in the motions of mutually attracting spheres when disturbed by Tidal Interactions. By F. R. Moulton.) Notes on the possibility of fission of a contracting rotating fluid mass. By F. R. Moulton. See CHAMBERLIN (T. C.) & others. 8°. 1909. Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication no. 107.
- MOULTON** (GAIL F.) Oil and Gas prospects in southern Perkins county, &c. pp. 12: text illust. See VERMILLION.—UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH DAKOTA.—*South Dakota Geological Survey*. Circular no. 14. 8°. 1923. University of South Dakota. Bulletin. Ser. XXIII, no. 11. 1923.
- Moulton** (GAIL F.) & **Fath** (A. E.) Oil and Gas fields of the lost Soldier-Ferris district, Wyoming, &c. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin no. 756. 8°. 1924.
- Moulton** (GAIL F.) & **Ward** (FREEMAN) Field conditions in southern Haakon county, &c. See VERMILLION.—UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH DAKOTA.—*South Dakota Geological Survey*. Circular no. 17. 8°. 1924.
- MOULTON** (JOHN CONEY) O.B.E. [For official Reports as Curator] See SARAWAK.—SARAWAK MUSEUM.
- MOUNT DESERT ISLAND, Maine.**—**Biological Laboratory**. Biological Survey of the Mount Desert Region. Conducted by William Procter. Part 1—See WISTAR INSTITUTE OF ANATOMY AND BIOLOGY. 8°. 1927—
- MOUNT EVEREST.** [Maps.] Preliminary Map showing original surveys made by Mt. Everest Detachment, 1921. (Reproduced by Vandyke process from tracings made in the field.) Scale 1 inch = 4 miles [i.e. 1:253,440]. s.sh. [1922.]
- MOUNTMORRES**, 6th Viscount. See DE MONT-MORENCY (W. G. B.) 6th Viscount Mountmorres.
- MOURALEVITCH** (V. S.) See MURALEWICZ (WENCESLAUS S.)
- MOURANT** (A. E.) Earthquakes of the Channel Islands and neighbouring countries. A seismological and historical account... Together with Les Séismes du Massif Armoricain en rapport avec la structure du sol. Par L. Collin, &c. pp. 67: 1 pl. 8°. Jersey, [1931.]
- MOURAVIEW** () Captain. See MURAV'EV (NIKOLAI NIKOLAEVICH) General.
- MOUREK** (VÁCLAV EMANUEL) Slovník jazyka českého i anglického, &c.—A Dictionary of the Bohemian and English Languages... Second Part. Bohemian-English. Pt. 1-4†. A-Pob. 8°. v. Praze, 1882-88.
- MOURET** () Lieutenant. Contribution à l'étude de la Flore du Maroc occidental et central. Lignes d'étapes de Rabat à Fez.—Liste des Plantes collectées, par M. Mouret (Rabat à Fez, 1911-12). See PARIS.—SOCIÉTÉ DE GÉOGRAPHIE. Exploration Scientifique du Maroc, &c. Fasc. 1. Botanique (1912), &c. 4°. 1913.
- Mouret** () Lieutenant. Lichens du Maroc recueillis par M. Mouret en 1912. [Par] M. Bouly de Lesdain. See RABAT.—INSTITUT SCIENTIFIQUE CHÉRIFIEN. Mémoires de la Société des Sciences du Maroc. No. 8, pt. 2, pp. 290-299. 8°. 1924.
- MOUREU** (CHARLES) [1863-] See REVUE SCIENTIFIQUE. Revue Scientifique... Directeur de la rédaction: C. Moureu, &c. Ser. v, tom. 8— 4°. 1907—
- MOURIER** (FERDINAND LOUIS) Description de l'Arabie, &c. [Translated from the German by F. L. Mourier.] See NIEBUHR (CARSTEN) 4°. 1774.
- Mourier** (FERDINAND L.) Voyage en Arabie et en d'autres pays circonvoisins... Traduit de l'Allemand [by F. L. Mourier]. See NIEBUHR (CARSTEN) 4°. 1776-80.
- Mourlon** (MICHEL FÉLIX) Bibliographia Geologica, &c. Sér. A & B. See BELGIUM.—ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE DES MINES.—Service Géologique. 8°. 1897 [1898]—
- MOUSSIN POUCHKIN** (A.) See MUSSIN PUSCHKIN (A.)
- MOUTON** (H.) Les bases physico-chimiques de la Régénération... Traduit de l'anglais. Par H. Mouton. See LOEB (JACQUES) 8°. 1926.
- Mouton-Fontenille de la Clotte** (MARIE JACQUES PHILIPPE) & **Hénon** (J. M.) Observations et expériences sur l'art d'empailler et de conserver les oiseaux, &c. See HÉNON (J. M.) & MOUTON-FONTENILLE DE LA CLOTTE (M. J. P.) 8°. An IX (1801.)
- Mouton-Fontenille de la Clotte** (MARIE J. P.) & **Hénon** (J. M.) L'Art d'empailler les Oiseaux, contenant des principes nouveaux et sûrs pour leur conserver leurs formes et leurs attitudes naturelles, avec la méthode de les classer d'après le Système de Linné. Par les Citoyens Hénon... et Mouton-Fontenille... Seconde édition, &c. See HÉNON (J. M.) & MOUTON-FONTENILLE DE LA CLOTTE (M. J. P.) 8°. An x (1802).
- MOXLEY** (GEORGE L.) & **Davidson** (A.) Flora of southern California, &c. See DAVIDSON (A.) & MOXLEY (G. L.) 8°. 1923.
- MOYSEY** (LEWIS) [1869-1918] Fossils from the Derbyshire and Nottinghamshire Coalfield. See GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—England & Wales.—[Topographical Memoirs.] The Geology of the northern part of the Derbyshire Coalfield, &c. Appendix III. 8°. 1913.
- MOZAMBIQUE.** [Maps.] See AFRICA. [Maps.] Africa. Scale 1:2,000,000... 1 inch to 31.56 miles. [Sheet "Mozambique."] 1918.
- Mozambique Company.** Companhia de Moçambique. Mineral Survey Map, explanatory notes and photographs. pp. 7: 6 pls., 2 maps. 8°. Lisbon; London; Paris, [1913.]

MOZANS (H. J.) *pseud.* [i.e. JOHN AUGUSTINE ZAHM] Following the Conquistadores. 3 vol. *illustr.*

8°. New York & London, 1910–23.

1. Up the Orinoco and down the Magdalena. By H. J. Mozans. pp. [xvii] 439: 14 pls., 1 map. 1910.
2. Along the Andes and down the Amazon. By H. J. Mozans. pp. xx, 548: 16 pls., 1 map. [1911. Reprinted] 1923.
3. Through South America's Southland. With an account of the Roosevelt Scientific Expedition to South America. By the Rev. J. A. Zahm. (H. J. Mozans.) pp. [xviii, 525, 1]: 32 pls. [1916. Reprinted] 1923.

MOŽEJKO (B.) Pisces (Fische) . . . Fortgesetzt von . . . B. Mozejko. See BRONN (H. G.) Die Klassen und Ordnungen des Thier-Reichs, &c. Bd. 6, Abth. I, Lief. 34→ 8°. 1913→

MOZELIUS (FREDRIC) [1730–1782] Berättelse till Kongl. Vetenskaps-Akademien vid öfverlämnande af copior [a photographic copy, Sept. 1915, of the original MS. in the Library of the Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis, Mo.] till . . . Caroli Linnæi föreläsningar uti natur-historien förde af Fredric Møzelius 1748. Aigifven af C. Otto G. Wibom, &c. 1 pl. See LINNÆUS (CARL) [XVI.—Lectures.—1917.] 4°. 1917.

With MS. corrections & additions by the editor. The plate is a facsimile of a page, beginning: Observationes in Fundamenta Botanica.

MOZNETTE (GEORGE FRANKLIN) [1890–] Insects injurious to the Mango in Florida and how to combat them. pp. 22: text *illustr.* The Avocado: its Insect enemies and how to combat them. pp. 31: text *illustr.* See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Farmers' Bulletin. No. 1257, 1261. 8°. 1922.

Moznette (GEORGE F.) The red spider (*Tetranychus yotheri* (McG.)) on the Avocado. pp. 15: 1 pl. col., text *illustr.* See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin, &c. No. 1035. 8°. 1922.

MRAZEC (LUDOVIC) & **Teisseyre** (K. W.) Comunicare preliminară asupra structurii geologice a regiunii Câmpina-Busteniari (Județul prahova). pp. 20: 2 pls. See BUKAREST.—ACADEMIA ROMÂNĂ. Analele, &c. Ser. II, tom. 28, no. 19. 8°. 1906.

Mrázek (ALOIS) Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte von *Lumbriculus*. pp. 54: text *illustr.* See PRAGUE.—KOENIGLICH-BOHEMISCHE GESELLSCHAFT DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Sitzungsberichte, &c. 1913. No. 14. 8°. 1914.

Mrázek (ALOIS) Zur Morphologie der Nephridien der Annulaten, &c. pp. 8. *Evazues obtusirostris* Menge 1845, &c. pp. 7. Bemerkungen zu einigen neueren Arbeiten über Turbellarien, &c. pp. 7. K biologii rodu *Stylodrilus*, &c. pp. 13. Organismace a ontogene larvy druhu *Tatria acanthorhyncha*. (Wedl.), &c. pp. 12: text *illustr.*

See PRAGUE.—KOENIGLICH-BOHEMISCHE GESELLSCHAFT DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Věstník Královské České Společnosti Nauk. Třída mathematicko-přirodovědecká. Ročník. 1926. No. 2–5, 7. 8°. 1927.

MROZEK-DAHL (TENGE) Coleoptera oder Käfer. 1: Carabidae (Laufkäfer), &c. pp. vi, 210: text *illustr.* See DAHL (C. F. T.) Die Tierwelt Deutschlands, &c. Tl. 7. 8°. 1928.

Muegge (J. O. C.) & others. Krystallographie, &c. See LIEBISCH (THEODOR) & others. 8°. [1906.]

Muehlberg (FRIEDRICH) Geologische Karte der Lägernekette. Geologische Aufnahme von . . . F. Muehlberg. Masstab 1:25,000 [i.e. 2½ in. = 1 m. about]. See SWITZERLAND.—CARTE GÉOLOGIQUE SUISSE. [Maps.] s.sh. col. 1901.

Spezialkarte No. 25.

Muehlberg (FRIEDRICH) Erläuterungen zur geologischen Karte der Lägernekette in 1:25,000 [i.e. 2½ in. = 1 m. about], von F. Muehlberg. See SWITZERLAND.—CARTE GÉOLOGIQUE SUISSE. 8°. 1902. Spezialkarte No. 25.

Muehlberg (FRIEDRICH) Geologische Karte des unteren Aare-, Reuss- und Limmat-Tales . . . Masstab 1:25,000 [i.e. 2½ in. = 1 m. about]. See SWITZERLAND.—CARTE GÉOLOGIQUE SUISSE. [Maps.] s.sh. col. 1904. Spezialkarte No. 31.

Muehlberg (FRIEDRICH) Erläuterungen zur geologischen Karte des unteren Aare-, Reuss- und Limmat-Tales in 1:25,000 [i.e. 2½ in. = 1 m. about]. See SWITZERLAND.—CARTE GÉOLOGIQUE SUISSE. 8°. 1905. Spezialkarte No. 31.

Muehlberg (FRIEDRICH) Geologische Karte der Umgebung von Aarau . . . Masstab 1:25,000 [i.e. 2½ in. = 1 m. about]. See SWITZERLAND.—CARTE GÉOLOGIQUE SUISSE. [Maps.] s.sh. col. [1908.] Spezialkarte No. 45.

Muehlberg (FRIEDRICH) Erläuterungen zur geologischen Karte der Umgebung von Aarau 1:25,000 [i.e. 2½ in. = 1 m. about]. See SWITZERLAND.—CARTE GÉOLOGIQUE SUISSE. 8°. 1908. Spezialkarte No. 45.

Muehlberg (FRIEDRICH) Geologische Karte der Umgebung des Hallwilersees und des obern Winen- und Surtales, aufgenommen von . . . F. Muehlberg . . . Masstab 1:25,000 [i.e. 2½ in. = 1 m. about]. (—Profile, &c.) See SWITZERLAND.—CARTE GÉOLOGIQUE SUISSE. [Maps.] 2 sh. col. [1910.]

Spezialkarte No. 54 & 54 b.

Muehlberg (FRIEDRICH) Erläuterungen zur geologischen Karte der Umgebung des Hallwilersees und des oberen Sur- und Winentales, 1:25,000 [i.e. 2½ in. = 1 m. about], von . . . F. Muehlberg, &c. pp. 56. See SWITZERLAND.—CARTE GÉOLOGIQUE SUISSE. 8°. 1910. Spezialkarte No. 54 & 54 b.

Muehlberg (FRIEDRICH) Dr. Fritz Muehlberg. 1840–1915. [Obituary notice, with a Bibliography, 1868–1913. By M. M. i.e. Max Muehlberg.] 1 port. See ALLGEMEINE SCHWEIZERISCHE GESELLSCHAFT, &c. Verhandlungen der Schweizerischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft. 1915. Teil I. Anhang: Nekrologe und Biographien, &c. pp. 112–156. 8°. 1915.

Muehlberg (FRIEDRICH) & **Niggli** (P.) Geologische Karte des Gebietes Roggen . . . St. Urban . . . Masstab 1:25,000 [i.e. 2½ in. = 1 m. about]. See SWITZERLAND.—CARTE GÉOLOGIQUE SUISSE. [Maps.] s.sh. col. 1912. Spezialkarte No. 67.

Muehlberg (FRIEDRICH) & **Niggli** (P.) Erläuterungen zur Geologischen Karte des Gebietes Roggen-Born-Boowald 1:25,000 [i.e. 2½ in. = 1 m. about]. See SWITZERLAND.—CARTE GÉOLOGIQUE SUISSE. 8°. 1913.

MUEHLBERG (MAX) [1873–] Die Bohrungen von Buix bei Pruntrut und Allschwil bei Basel . . . Von C. Schmidt† . . . M. Muehlberg, &c. See SWITZERLAND.—CARTE GÉOLOGIQUE SUISSE. Beiträge zur Geologie der Schweiz, &c. Geotechnische Series. Lief. 10. 4°. 1924.

MUEHLEN (MAX VON ZUR) [1849–1918] Die Brachsenartigen Fische der Ostseeprovinzen . . . (Nachgelassenes Manuskript mit einer Tafel.) pp. 18: 1 pl. See DORPAT (TARTU).—NATURFORSCHER-GESELLSCHAFT. Archiv für die Naturkunde Liv-, Ehst- und Kurlands. Ser. II. Biologische Naturkunde. Bd. 14, Lief. 2. 8°. 1920.

- Muehlen** (MAX VON ZUR) & **Schneider** (G. A.) Der See Wirtzer in Livland. Biologie und Fischerei, &c. pp. 156 [2]: 10 pls., 2 maps. See DORPAT (TARTU).—NATURFORSCHER-GESELLSCHAFT. Archiv für die Naturkunde Liv-, Ehst- und Kurlands. Ser. II. Biologische Naturkunde. Bd. 14, Lief. 1. 8° 1920.
- MUEHRY** (A.) & others. Papers on the eastern and northern extensions of the Gulf Stream. From the German of . . . A. Petermann . . . W. von Freeden and . . . A. Mühry, &c. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—HYDROGRAPHIC OFFICE. 8° 1871.
- Mueller** (ADOLF) Die innere Therapie der Pflanzen. See THARANDT.—DEUTSCHE GESELLSCHAFT FÜR ANGEWANDTE ENTOMOLOGIE. Monographien, &c. No. 8. 8° 1926.
Beihft zu Band 12.—Zeitschrift für angewandte Entomologie.
- Mueller** (ADOLF) & (CARL) Pfarrer. Gefangenleben der besten einheimischen Singvögel. pp. iv, 180. 8° Leipzig & Heidelberg, 1871.
- MUELLER** (ANTON) of Brünn. Verzeichniss der in Mähren vorkommenden Vögel für Naturforscher, Forstmänner, Naturalien-Sammler und Liebhaber der Naturgeschichte. pp. [iii] 54 [7]. 8° Brünn, 1830.
- MUELLER** (ARTHUR) Der Stammbaum der deutschen Tachiniden auf Grund der Penisform . . . Herausgegeben mit Unterstützung einer Stiftung aus Finnland. Eingegangen bei der Akademie am 23. Februar 1925. pp. 30: 1 pl. See ACADEMIA CAESAREA LEOPOLDINO-CAROLINA GERMANICA, &c. Nova Acta, &c. Bd. 108, no. 1. 4° 1926.
- Mueller** (CARL) Pfarrer & (ADOLF) Gefangenleben der besten einheimischen Singvögel. See MUELLER (ADOLF) & (CARL) 8° 1871.
- Mueller** (CARL HERMANN) Erläuterungen zur geologischen Spezialkarte . . . Ueber die Erzlagertstätten in der Umgegend von Berggieshübel. See SAXONY.—KOENIGLICH-SACHSISCHE GEOLOGISCHE LANDESANSTALT. 8° 1890.
- Mueller** (CARL H.) Erläuterungen zur geologischen Spezialkarte des Königreichs Sachsen . . . Die Erzgänge des Annaberger Bergrevieres, von H. Mueller. See SAXONY.—KOENIGLICH-SACHSISCHE GEOLOGISCHE LANDESANSTALT. 8° 1894.
- Mueller** (CARL H.) Erläuterungen zur geologischen Spezialkarte . . . Die Erzgänge des Freiburger Bergrevieres. See SAXONY.—KOENIGLICH-SACHSISCHE GEOLOGISCHE LANDESANSTALT. 8° 1901.
- MUELLER** (CHRISTIAN) Dr., of Eisenach. [Reise durch Griechenland und die ionischen Inseln in den Monaten Junius, Julius und August, 1821. 12° Leipzig, 1822.] Wanting.
Journey through Greece and the Ionian Islands, in June, July, and August, 1821, &c. See NEW VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. New Voyages and Travels, &c. Vol. 8, no. 2, pp. 1-72. 8° 1822.
- Mueller** (Sir FERDINAND JACOB HEINRICH VON) K.C.M.G., Baron. The Plants indigenous to the colony of Victoria. 2 vol. [in 3.] 4° Melbourne, 1860-65 (1910). Vol.
1. Thalamiflorae. pp. viii, 242: pls. 1-12 & suppl. pls. 1-11. 1860-62. Lithograms [special volume of plates]. [pp. ii]: pls. 13-71 & suppl. pls. 12-18. 1864-65.
2. Plants indigenous to Victoria. Volume II. By A. J. Ewart. pp. 37: pls. 5, 10, [15], 19, 72-93. 4° Melbourne, [1910.]
- Mueller** (Sir FERDINAND J. H. VON) K.C.M.G., Baron. Einige Worte über die erste Ausgabe von Linné's *Species plantarum* in Bezug auf Vorzugsrecht. See BOTANISCHE ZEITUNG. Redaction: A. de Bary. Jahrg. 37, no. 31. 4° 1879.
- Mueller** (Sir FERDINAND J. H. VON) K.C.M.G., Baron. The native Plants of Victoria, succinctly defined. Pt. I. pp. xv, 190: 2 text illust. 8° Melbourne, 1879.
- Mueller** (Sir FERDINAND J. H. VON) K.C.M.G., Baron. Index perfectus ad Caroli Linnæi Species Plantarum nempe earum primam editionem (anno 1753). Collatore Ferdinando de Mueller. See LINNÆUS (CARL) [IV.—Botanical Works.—1753.] 8° 1880.
- Mueller** (Sir FERDINAND J. H. VON) K.C.M.G., Baron. Plants indigenous in the neighbourhood of Sydney, arranged according to the system of Baron F. von Mueller, &c. See WOOLLS (WILLIAM) 8° 1880.
— [Another edition entitled:] Plants indigenous and naturalised in the neighbourhood of Sydney, &c. 8° 1891.
- Mueller** (Sir FERDINAND J. H. VON) K.C.M.G., Baron. Systematic census of Australian Plants with chronologic, literary and geographic annotations . . . Third Annual Supplement (for 1885). pp. 6. 4° Melbourne, 1886.
- Mueller** (Sir FERDINAND J. H. VON) K.C.M.G., Baron. Iconography of Candolleaceous Plants. First decade. 10 pls., with descriptive text. 4° Melbourne, 1892.
- Mueller** (Sir FERDINAND J. H. VON) K.C.M.G., Baron. Baron Sir Ferdinand von Mueller [1825-1896] . . . Botanist, Explorer, and Geographer, &c. 1 port. See DALEY (CHARLES) 8° 1924.
- MUELLER** (FRIEDRICH) of Berlin. See MUELLER (JOHANN F. THEODOR)
- Mueller** (GUSTAV) Der kontinentale Zechstein im Süden des Riesengebirges, &c. pp. 90: 1 pl., text illust. See PRUSSIA.—KOENIGLICH-PREUSSISCHE GEOLOGISCHE LANDESANSTALT, &c. Abhandlungen, &c. N.F. Hft. 130. 8° 1930.
- Mueller** (GUSTAV WILHELM) [Ostracoda of the northern Plankton.] See BRANDT (K.) Nordisches Plankton, vii. 1. 8° 1901.
- Mueller** (GUSTAV W.) [Ostracoda from the Antarctic Regions.] pp. 7: 1 pl. See BELGIUM.—COMMISSION DE LA BELGICA. Expédition Antarctique Belge. Résultats du Voyage de la Belgica en 1897-99 . . . Rapports Scientifiques . . . Zoologie. 4° 1906.
- Mueller** (GUSTAV W.) [Ostracoda of the Tiessee-Expedition.] See GERMANY. [VOYAGES, &c.—Tiefsee.—Valdivia, 1898-99.] Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition . . . Valdivia, 1898-99 . . . Herausgegeben von C. Chun, &c. Bd. 8, Lief. 2. 4° 1906.
- Mueller** (GUSTAV W.) Die Ostracoden der Deutschen Südpolar-Expedition, &c. See GERMANY. [VOYAGES &c.,—Südpol, 1901-03.] Deutsche Südpolar-Expedition, 1901-03 . . . Herausgegeben von E. von Drygalski. Bd. 10, Hft. 2. 4° 1908.
- Mueller** (GUSTAV W.) Ostracoda. pp. xxxiii, 434: text illust. See LEIPZIG.—DEUTSCHE ZOOLOGISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Das Tierreich, &c. Lief. 31. Crustacea. 8° 1912.
- MUELLER** (HANS) Kristallographische Untersuchungen am Turmalin aus Brasilien. pp. 13-108: 7 pls., text illust. See WURZBURG.—PHYSIKALISCH-MEDICINISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Verhandlungen, &c. Neue Folge. Bd. 42, No. 2. 8° 1912.
- MUELLER** (HEINRICH) Anatomisch-physiologische Untersuchungen über die Retina des Menschen und der Wirbelthiere. pp. iv, 122: 2 pls. 8° Leipzig, 1856.
Zeitschr. Wissensch. Zool. Bd. 8.

Mueller (HERMANN) Ein Beitrag zur Lebensgeschichte der *Dasygaster hirtipes*. pp. 52 : 2 pls. 8°. Berlin, 1885. Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinlande. Jahrg. 41, v Folge, Bd. 1.

Mueller (HERMANN) *Botanist*. [1829-1883] Hermann Müller von Lippstadt. Ein Gedenkblatt, &c. See KRAUSE (ERNST) 8°. 1884.

Mueller (HERMANN) *Botanist*. Handbook of Flower Pollination, based upon H. Müller's work "The Fertilization of Flowers by Insects," &c. 3 vols. *illustr.* See KNUTH (P. E. O. W.) 8°. 1906-09.

Mueller (HERMANN) *Botanist*. Fritz und Hermann Müller, &c. See BREITENBACH (W.) 8°. 1910.

MUELLER (HERMANN) of Biebrich. Beitrag zur Embryonalentwicklung der *Ascaris megalocephala*. pp. 30 : 5 pls. col., text *illustr.* See ZOOLOGICA, &c. Bd. 17, Hft. 41. 4°. 1903.

MUELLER (J.) of Rutz & Vorbrodt (K.) Die Schmetterlinge der Schweiz. 2 Bd. *illustr.* (col.) See VORBRÖDT (KARL) & MUELLER (J.) of Rutz. 8°. 1911-14.

Mueller (JEAN) *Argoviensis*. Conspectus systematicus Lichenum Novæ-Zelandiæ. pp. 114. See CHAMBÉSY.—HERBIER BOISSIER. Bulletin, &c. Tom. 2. Appendix No. 1. 8°. 1894.

Mueller (JEAN) *Argoviensis*. D. J. Müller . . . Lichenologische Beiträge in Flora annis 1874-91 editi. Index alphabeticus auctore A. M. Hue. pp. 52. See CHAMBÉSY.—HERBIER BOISSIER. Bulletin, &c. Tom. 7. Appendix No. 3. 8°. 1899.

Mueller (JEAN) *Argoviensis*. Reactiones Lichenum a J. Müllers Argoviensi descriptorum scripsit E. A. Wainio. pp. 17. See CHAMBÉSY.—HERBIER BOISSIER. Mémoires, &c. No. 5. 8°. 1900.

MUELLER (JOANNES) See MUELLER (JEAN) *Argoviensis*.

Mueller (JOHANN FRIEDRICH THEODOR) [De Hirudinibus circa Berolinum hucusque observatis. Dissertatio inauguralis, &c. pp. 36. 8°. Berlin, 1844.] Wanting.

Mueller (JOHANN FRIEDRICH T.) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Landplanarien nach Mittheilungen des . . . F. Müller in Brasilien und nach eigenen Untersuchungen von . . . M. Schultze. See SCHULTZE (M. J. S.) 4°. 1857.

Mueller (JOHANN FRIEDRICH T.) Fritz und Hermann Müller, &c. See BREITENBACH (W.) 8°. 1910.

Mueller (JOHANN FRIEDRICH T.) Butterfly-hunting in many lands . . . to which are added translations [by E. A. Elliott], of papers by Fritz Müller on the Scent-Organs of Butterflies and Moths, &c. See LONGSTAFF (C. B.) 8°. 1912.

Mueller (JOHANN SEBASTIAN) afterwards **Miller** (JOHN) [1715-1790] Illustratio Systematis Sexualis Linnæi. Per Johannem Miller.

An illustration of the Sexual System of Linnæus. By John Miller. LAT. & ENG. 2 Vol. *illustr.* fol. Londini, (1775-1777.

Latin and English in parallel columns. With an engraved frontispiece, "J. Miller invt. del. et sculpt," depicting at the top both Carl Linnæus and John Miller. With a list of Subscribers, including Queen Charlotte [1744-1818], wife of King George III, & David Garrick [1717-1779]. In the Preface are 4 Letters from Carl Linnæus to Dr. John Miller, Upsala, Feb. 8, 1773; Jan. 10, & Feb. 18, 1774; & July 25, 1775. The work was issued in 20 parts, beginning in 1775. The plates in this copy are in duplicate: (a) plain, with lettering and dates; (b) coloured, without lettering and dates. Vol. 1 contains plates 1-51 (1770-May 1, 1776). Vol. 2 contains plates 52-104, and Tabule I-IV. Folia. Leaves. (1770-Jan. 1, 1777.) Seven additional plates were published in 1780. From the Library of David Garrick, with his bookplate.

— [Re-issue.] pp. [v]: 104 plates, 4 tab. col. fol. Londini, 1794.

1 folio of Errata has been added. The 104 plates are the uncoloured plates of the 1775-77 edition, now coloured, though in a few instances the coloured plates of the first edition have been used. The plates in this re-issue are not in duplicate, and, excluding Tab. I-IV, have been numbered for reference in the Botanical Department of this Museum. A MS. Index has been added.

Mueller (JOHANN SEBASTIAN) afterwards **Miller** (J.) An Illustration of the Sexual System of Linnæus, &c. Vol. 1, pp. 8, viii, 106 : 104 pls. col. 8°. London, 1779.

The plates are numbered up to 106, but there is no plate numbered 101 or 104. This copy wants the unnumbered plate to p. i. Fructification.

With an engraved title-page and an engraved frontispiece at the top of which is a medallion portrait of Linnæus "J. Miller invt. del. et sculpt."

An Illustration of the Termini Botanici of Linnæus, &c. Vol. 2. pp. [iii] 86 : 86 pls. col. 8°. Lambeth, 1789.

The copy of Vol. 2 in the Department of Botany has a coloured copy of the engraved frontispiece of Vol. 1, but wants the leaf of errata, to follow p. 86.

— [Another edition of vol. 1.] An Illustration of the Sexual System of Linnæus, &c. Vol. 1. 8°. London, 1794.

Mueller (JOHANN SEBASTIAN) afterwards **Miller** (J.) Joannis Milleri Illustratio Systematis Sexualis Linnæani, quam e textu Anglo editionis minoris translatus nunc emendatam additamentis variis propriis præcipue Terminorum Botanicorum notione inservientibus atque Indicibus necessariis locupletatam accuravit D. Fridericus Guilielmus Weiss, &c. 2 vol. *illustr.* 8°. Francofurti ad Mœnum, 1789.

Tom. 2 is engraved, and is entitled: Joannis Milleri Tabule Iconum centum quatuor Plantarum ad Illustrationem Systematis Sexualis Linnæani Auctoris manu artificiosam summa industria imitando sculptura expressa a Carolo Goepperto . . . revise addendo atque corrigendo passim litteras ac signa reliqua ut textui accurate respondeant atque nomina Plantarum in tabulis indicando usui magis accommodatæ a D. F. G. Weiss, &c. 104 pls. col.

MUELLER (JOHANNES) *Custos an der Königlichen Bibliothek zu Berlin*. Die Wissenschaftlichen Vereine und Gesellschaften Deutschlands im neunzehnten Jahrhundert. Bibliographie ihrer Veröffentlichungen seit ihrer Begründung bis auf die Gegenwart, &c. Lief. 1-7. 4°. Berlin, 1883-86.

MUELLER (JOSEF) of Trieste [Coleoptera of Dalmatia.] See ROGENHOFER (ALOIS) Die Zoologische Reise des naturwissenschaftlichen Vereines nach Dalmatien im April 1906, &c. B. Spezieller Teil, &c. No. 7. 8°. 1911.

Mueller (JULIUS) of Brunn. Insectenepizoen der Mährischen Fauna. See BRUNN.—KAISERLICH-KÖNIGLICHE MAERISCH-SCHLESISCHE GESELLSCHAFT FUER ACKERBAU, &c. Jahresheft der naturwissenschaftlichen Section für . . . 1859. 8°. 1860.

MUELLER (KARL) Karl von Linné. Eine biographische Skizze von Karl Müller. See NATUR. Die Natur. Beilage zur Natur. Zu No. 14. 7 April 1854. pp. 113-116. 4°. 1854.

MUELLER (KARL) of Freiburg im Breisgau. Revision der Hepaticæ in Mougeot-, Nestler- und Schimper Stipes Kryptogamæ. Vogeso-Rhenanæ 1810-60. See CHAMBÉSY.—HERBIER BOISSIER. Mémoires, &c. No. 6. 8°. 1900.

MUELLER (LORENZ) Zoologische Ergebnisse einer Reise in das Mündungsgebiet des Amazonas, herausgegeben von L. Müller. 2 pt. See MUNICH.—KÖNIGLICH-BAYERISCHE AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 26, Abh. 1 & 2. 4°. 1912.

Pt. 1. Allgemeine Bemerkungen über Fauna und Flora des bereisten Gebietes. Von L. Müller. pp. 42 : 3 pl. 2. Vögel. Von C. E. Hellmayer. pp. 142.

- Mueller (LORENZ)** *Avifauna Macedonica*. Die ornithologischen Ergebnisse der Forschungsreisen, unternommen nach Mazedonien durch . . . Dr. Doflein und . . . L. Müller . . . in den Jahren 1917 und 1918. See STRESEMANN (ERWIN) 8°. 1920.
- Mueller (LORENZ)** *Crocodylus siamensis* Schneid. und *Crocodylus ossifragus* Dubois, &c. text *illustr.* See PALAEOLOGIA HUNGARICA. Palaeontologia Hungarica. Editor: Stephanus Majer, &c. Vol. 1. pp. 109–122. 4°. 1923.
- Mueller (LORENZ)** Ergebnisse der Forschungsreisen Prof. E. Stromers in den Wüsten Ägyptens. V. Tertiäre Wirbeltiere. 1. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Krokodilier des ägyptischen Tertiärs . . . Vorgelegt am 12. Juni 1926. pp. 96 [i] : 3 pls. See MUNICH.—KOENIGLICH-BAYERISCHE AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Abhandlungen . . . Mathematisch-physikalische Klasse. Bd. 31, Abh. 2. 4°. 1927.
- MUELLER (WILHELM)** Die Fauna der Frasnes-Stufe bei Almadén (Sierra Morena, Spanien). pp. 40 : 4 pls. See FRANKFORT ON THE MAIN.—SENCKENBERGISCHE NATURFORSCHENDE GESELLSCHAFT. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 41, Lief. 5. 4°. 1929.
- MUELLER (WILHELM)** of Stettin. Flora von Pommern . . . Dritte Auflage. pp. vii [i], 376. 8°. Stettin, 1911. The first edition appeared in 1898.
- MUELLER (WILHELM)** of Wismar. [1881–1916] Yap, &c. 2 Bd. *illustr.* See HAMBURG.—WISSENSCHAFTLICHE STEIFUNG. Ergebnisse der Sudsee-Expedition 1908–10. Herausgegeben von . . . G. Thilenius, &c. Abt. II.B. Bd. 2. 4°. 1917–18.
- Mueller Botanic Society of Western Australia.** See ROYAL SOCIETY OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA.
- MUELLERRIED (F.)** Vor Verdun. Von F. Sturm . . . Mitarbeiter : . . . Dr. Müllerried, &c. See WILSER (JULIUS L.) Die Kriegsschauplätze 1914–18 geologisch dargestellt, &c. Hft. 4. 8°. 1923.
- MUENCHENER BEITRAEGE.** Münchener Beiträge zur Geschichte und Literatur der Naturwissenschaften und Medizin . . . Herausgegeben von E. Darmstädter, &c. Hft. 1→ See DARMSTÄDTER (ERNST) 8°. 1926→
— Sonderheft 1→ 8°. 1926→
- Muenchener Koleopterologische Zeitschrift.** Bd. 1–3. *illustr.* 8°. München, 1902–08.
- MUENCHNER VEREIN FUER NATURKUNDE.** See MUNICH.—VEREIN FUER NATURKUNDE.
- MUENICHSCHDORFER (FRANZ) & others.** Geologischer Überblick über die Alpen zwischen Tegernsee und Gmund am Traunsee und das bayerisch-österreichische Tertiärhügelland. Bearbeitet von Joseph Knauer, mit Beiträgen von . . . Franz Münichsdorfer, &c. See MUNICH.—GESELLSCHAFT FUER BAYERISCHE LANDESKUNDE. Abriss der Geologie von Bayern r. d. Rh., in sechs Abteilungen, &c. . . Herausgegeben von Dr. Mattheus Schuster, &c. Abt. 1. 8°. 1925.
- MUENSCHER (WALTER CONRAD LEOPOLD)** [1891–] & others. Check List of diseases of economic Plants in the United States. By Paul J. Anderson . . . Walter C. Muensch, &c. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 1366. 8°. 1926.
- Muenster (GEORG)** Count. Verzeichniss der Versteinerungen welche in der Kreis-Naturalien-Sammlung zu Bayreuth vorhanden sind. See BAYREUTH. 8°. 1833.
- MUENTER (HEINRICH)**
Beschreibung der äusseren Körperform von Embryonen der Species *Centetes ecaudatus*, nebst einem Beitrage zur Kenntnis der Igelstachelentwicklung.
Beschreibung der äusseren Körperform und des Elements verschiedener Entwicklungsstadien von *Phelon phenicurus*.
See VOELTZKOW (ALFRED) Reise in Ostafrika in . . . 1903–05, &c. Bd. 4, Hft. 4. 4°. 1914.
- MUESEBECK (CARL FREDERICK WILLIAM)** [1894–] A revision of the North American Ichneumon-flies, belonging to the sub-families Neoneurinae and Microgasterinae. pp. 76 : 1 pl. See UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Proceedings, &c. Vol. 61, art. 15. 8°. 1922.
- Muesebeck (CARL F. W.)** *Zygobothria nidicola*, an important parasite of the Brown-tail Moth. pp. 9 : text *illustr.* See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin no. 1088. 8°. 1922.
- Muesebeck (CARL F. W.)** A revision of the North American species of Ichneumon-flies belonging to the genus *Meteorus* Haliday, &c. pp. 44 : 1 text *illustr.* See UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Proceedings, &c. Vol. 63, art. 2. 8°. 1923.
- Muesebeck (CARL F. W.)** A revision of the parasitic Wasps of the genus *Microbracon* occurring in America north of Mexico, &c. pp. 85 : 2 pls. See UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Proceedings, &c. Vol. 67, art. 8. 8°. 1925.
- Muesebeck (CARL F. W.)** Descriptions of new reared parasitic Hymenoptera and some notes on synonymy. pp. 18. See UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Proceedings, &c. Vol. 69, art. 7. 8°. 1926.
- Muesebeck (CARL F. W.)** A revision of the parasitic Wasps of the subfamily Braconinae occurring in America north of Mexico, &c. pp. 73 : 2 pls., text *illustr.* See UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Proceedings, &c. Vol. 69, art. 16. 8°. 1927.
- Muesebeck (CARL F. W.)** Descriptions of a new genus and eight new species of Ichneumon-flies. With taxonomic notes, &c. pp. 16 : text *illustr.* See UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Proceedings, &c. Vol. 79, art. 16. 8°. 1931.
- Muesebeck (CARL F. W.) & Dohanian (S. M.)** A study in Hyperparasitism, with particular reference to the parasites of *Apanteles melanoscelus* (Ratzeburg), &c. pp. 36 : text *illustr.* See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 1487. 8°. 1927.
- MUFF afterwards Maufe (HERBERT BRANTWOOD)** [For contributions to the Geology of the country near Oban & Dalmlally] See GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—Scotland. 8°. 1908.
- Muff afterwards Maufe (HERBERT B.)** Report relating to the Geology of the East Africa Protectorate, &c. See GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—COLONIAL OFFICE. Colonial Reports.—Miscellaneous. No. 45. East Africa Protectorate, &c. 8°. 1908.
- Muff afterwards Maufe (HERBERT B.)** The association of Gold deposits with acid igneous rocks in Southern Rhodesia. pp. 10 [I]. See RHODESIA, Southern.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 2. 8°. 1913.

Muff afterwards Maufe (HERBERT B.)

Platinum Metals in the Somabula Diamondiferous Gravels. 1 p.

Interim Report on the Geology of part of the Bembesi basin. pp. 4.

Provisional Table of geological formations in Southern Rhodesia. 1 tab.

See RHODESIA, Southern.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Short Report. No. 5, 6, 7. 8° 1919.

Muff afterwards Maufe (HERBERT B.) The Geology of the Enterprise Mineral belt. pp. 52: 4 pls., 1 map geol. col. See RHODESIA, Southern.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin no. 7. 8° 1920.

Muff afterwards Maufe (HERBERT B.) The Geology of the Lomagundi Mica deposits. pp. 8: text illust. See RHODESIA, Southern.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Short Report. No. 10. 8° 1920.

Muff afterwards Maufe (HERBERT B.) Provisional Table of Geological Formations in Southern Rhodesia. (Second edition.) Compiled by H. B. Maufe. See RHODESIA, Southern.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Short Report. No. 12. 8° 1921.

Muff afterwards Maufe (HERBERT B.) An outline of the Geology of Southern Rhodesia, &c. pp. 11: 1 map geol. col. See RHODESIA, Southern.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Short Report. No. 17. 8° 1924.

Reprinted from the *Official Year Book*. No. 1. 1924.

— Second edition. pp. 12: 2 maps (1 col., 1 geol. col.). See supra: Short Report. No. 24. 8° 1929.

Muff afterwards Maufe (HERBERT B.) [For official reports as Director] See RHODESIA, Southern.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.

Muff afterwards Maufe (HERBERT B.) & Bailey (E. B.) The Geology of Ben Nevis and Glen Coe, and the surrounding country, &c. See GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—Scotland. 8° 1916.

Muff afterwards Maufe (HERBERT B.) & MacGregor (A. M.) Second interim Report on the Geology of part of the Bembesi basin. pp. 10: 1 pl. See RHODESIA, Southern.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Short Report. No. 9. 8° 1920.

Muff afterwards Maufe (HERBERT B.) & others. The Geology of the country around Belfast, &c. pp. vii, 166: 5 pls., text illust. See GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—Ireland. [Topographical Memoirs.] 8° 1904.

Muff afterwards Maufe (HERBERT B.) & others. The Geology of the country around Cork and Cork Harbour . . . By . . . H. B. Maufe. See GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—Ireland. [Topographical Memoirs.] 8° 1905.

Muff afterwards Maufe (HERBERT B.) & others. The Geology of East Lothian . . . Second edition, revised and re-written by . . . H. B. Maufe, &c. See GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—Scotland. [Memoirs.] 8° 1910.

Muff afterwards Maufe (HERBERT B.) & others. The Geology of the neighbourhood of Edinburgh . . . Second edition. By . . . H. B. Maufe, &c. See GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—Scotland. [Memoirs.] 8° 1910.

Muff afterwards Maufe (HERBERT B.) & others. The Geology of the Selukwe Mineral belt. pp. 96: 13 pls., 1 map geol. col., text illust. See RHODESIA, Southern.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin no. 3. 8° 1919.

Muff afterwards Maufe (HERBERT B.) & others.

The Geology of the country west of Sinoia, Lomagundi district. By H. B. Maufe . . . B. Lightfoot . . . and the late A. J. C. Molyneux. pp. 74: 14 pls., 1 map geol. col. See RHODESIA, Southern.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin no. 9. 8° 1923.

Muff afterwards Maufe (HERBERT B.) & others. Tertiary and post-Tertiary Geology of Mull, Loch Aline, and Oban . . . By E. B. Bailey . . . With contributions by . . . H. B. Maufe, &c. See GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—Scotland. [Memoirs.] 8° 1924.

MUHAMMAD, Misra. Narrative of a journey from Egypt to the western coast of Africa, by Mahomed Misraha. By an Officer serving in Sierra Leone. See NEW VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. New Voyages and Travels, &c. Vol. 9, no. 3, pp. 81–85. 8° 1823.

MÜHLBERG (FRITZ) See MUEHLBERG (FRIEDRICH)

Muhr (JOSEF) Die Mundtheile der Insecten. pp. 32 [i]: 1 pl. 8° [Prague, 1878.]
Jahresbericht über das Deutsche Staats-Realgymnasium in Prag für das Schuljahr 1877–78.

Muhr (JOSEF) Die Mundtheile von *Scolopendrella* und *Polyzonium*. pp. 3–11: 1 pl. 8° [Prague, 1882.]
10. Jahresbericht über das Deutsche Staats-Gymnasium in Prag-Alstadt für das Schuljahr 1881–82. Prag, 1882.

MUIR (FREDERICK A. G.) [1872–1931] Notes on some Fijian Insects. pp. 11: 1 pl. See HAWAIIAN SUGAR PLANTERS' ASSOCIATION.—EXPERIMENT STATION.—Division of Entomology. Bulletin no. 2. 8° 1906.

Muir (FREDERICK A. G.) On some new species of Leaf-hopper (*Perkinsiella*) on Sugar Cane. pp. 11: text illust. See HAWAIIAN SUGAR PLANTERS' ASSOCIATION.—EXPERIMENT STATION.—Division of Entomology. Bulletin no. 9. 8° 1910.

Muir (FREDERICK A. G.) Contributions to our knowledge of South American Fulgoroidea (Homoptera) Part I. The family Delphacidae, &c. pp. [i] 51: text illust. See HAWAIIAN SUGAR PLANTERS' ASSOCIATION.—EXPERIMENT STATION.—Division of Entomology. Bulletin no. 18. 8° 1926.

Muir (FREDERICK A. G.) & Giffard (W. M.) Studies in North American Delphacidae, &c. pp. [i] 53: text illust. See HAWAIIAN SUGAR PLANTERS' ASSOCIATION.—EXPERIMENT STATION.—Division of Entomology. Bulletin no. 15. 8° 1924.

Muir (FREDERICK A. G.) & Kirkaldy (G. W.) On some new species of Leaf-hoppers. pp. 92: text illust. See HAWAIIAN SUGAR PLANTERS' ASSOCIATION.—EXPERIMENT STATION.—Division of Entomology. Bulletin no. 12. 8° 1913.

Muir (FREDERICK A. G.) & Swezey (O. H.) The Cane Borer Beetle in Hawaii and its control by natural enemies. pp. 102: 1 pl. col., 1 map, text illust. See HAWAIIAN SUGAR PLANTERS' ASSOCIATION.—EXPERIMENT STATION.—Division of Entomology. Bulletin no. 13. 8° 1916.

Muir (JOHN) [1838–1914] Notes on the Pacific coast Glaciers. See WASHINGTON ACADEMY OF SCIENCES. Alaska: giving the Results of the Harriman Alaska Expedition, &c. Vol. 1. 8° 1902.

Muir (MATTHEW MONCRIEFF PATTISON) & Thorpe (Sir T. E.) Qualitative Chemical Analysis and Laboratory Practice . . . Sixth edition. See THORPE (Sir T. E.), C.B., F.R.S. & MUIR (M. M. P.) 8° 1890.

MUIRHEAD (GEORGE) The Birds of Berwickshire; with remarks on their local distribution, migration, and habits, and also on the folk-lore, proverbs, popular rhymes and sayings connected with them. 2 Vol. Vol. 1, pp. xvi, 334 : 4 pls., 1 map col., text illust.

8°. Edinburgh, 1889.

Wanting Vol. 2.

Mulder (CLAAS) Over de tanden van den Narwal of Einhoorn (*Monodon monoceros*, L.). pp. 45 : 1 pl.

8°. [Amsterdam, 1835.]

Tijdschr. Natuurl. Geschiedenis. Vol. 2.

MULDER (R.) & **Luyten** (IDA) De periodieke ontwikkeling van de Darwin-Tulp . . . With a summary in English, &c. pp. 64 : 6 pls., text illust. See AMSTERDAM.—KONINKLIJKE AKADEMIE VAN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelinge . . . Tweede Sectie. Deel 26, no. 3. 8°. 1928. Laboratorium voor Plantenphysiologisch Onderzoek. Wageningen, Holland. Mededeeling No. 16.

MULFORD (FURMAN LLOYD) [1869-] Street Trees. pp. 56 : text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin no. 816.

8°. 1920.

MULFORD (H. K.) The Fishes of the eastern slope of the Andes. 1. The Fishes of the Rio Beni basin, Bolivia, collected by the Mulford Expedition. By N. E. Pearson, &c. See BLOOMINGTON, Ind.—INDIANA UNIVERSITY. Indiana University Studies. No. 64.

8°. 1924.

Mulford (H. K.) Termites collected on the Mulford Biological Exploration to the Amazon basin, 1921-22. By Thomas E. Snyder, &c. See UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Proceedings, &c. Vol. 68, art. 14.

8°. 1926.

Mulford (H. K.)

The Beetles of the family Cleridae collected on the Mulford Biological Exploration of the Amazon basin, 1921-22. By Edward A. Chapin, &c.

Megachilid Bees from Bolivia collected by the Mulford Biological Expedition, 1921-22. By T. D. A. Cockerell, &c.

See UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Proceedings, &c. Vol. 71, art. 2, 12.

8°. 1927.

MULLEN (ALLAN) *F.R.S.* See MOLINES (A.) *F.R.S.*

Mullenix (ROLLIN CLARKE) [1869-] & others. Studies of Inheritance in Rabbits. By W. E. Castle. In collaboration with . . . R. C. Mullenix, &c. See CASTLE (W. E.) & others.

4°. 1909.

Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication no. 114.

Mullens (WILLIAM HERBERT) A list of books relating to British Birds, published before . . . 1815. From the Library of W. H. Mullens . . . exhibited at the Corporation Museum Hastings, during June 1906 . . . Reprinted with additions and corrections. [Pt. I.] pp. 34 : 7 pls. See HASTINGS AND ST. LEONARDS NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY. Occasional Publications. No. 3.

8°. 1908.

Mullens (WILLIAM H.) The introduction to Fauna Calpensis . . . Edited by W. H. Mullens . . . With a Memoir . . . of the author, &c. See WHITE (JOHN) *Chaplain at Gibraltar*.

8°. 1913.

Mullens (WILLIAM H.) & **Swann** (H. K.) A Bibliography of British Ornithology from the earliest times to the end of 1912, including biographical accounts of the principal writers, &c. (Addenda & Corrigenda.) 6 Pt. pp. xx, 691.

8°. London, 1916-17.

The Addenda & Corrigenda printed on one side of the paper only. The parts appeared as follows : pt. 1-4, 1916 ; 5 & 6, 1917.

— Supplement. A Chronological List of British Birds. By H. Kirke Swann. pp. xvi, 42.

8°. London, 1923.

Mullens (WILLIAM H.) & **Ticehurst** (N. F.) *O.B.E.* Notes on Sussex Ornithology, being extracts from the diaries (1845-69) of Robert Nathaniel Dennis . . . selected and edited by W. H. Mullens . . . and N. F. Ticehurst, &c. See DENNIS (R. N.)

8°. 1925.

Mullens (WILLIAM H.) & others. A Geographical Bibliography of British Ornithology from the earliest times to the end of 1918, arranged under counties . . . By W. H. Mullens . . . H. K. Swann . . . and . . . F. C. R. Jourdain, &c. 6 Pt. pp. viii, 558.

8°. London, [1919-]1920.

Pt. 1, 1919 ; 2-6, 1920.

MÜLLER (DANIEL ANDREAS JOACHIM) [1812-1857] Upsala Trädgårdar och Anläggningar.

1. De gamla Linnéanska Trädgårdarne.

2. Upsala Akademis nuvarande Botaniska Trädgård.

3. De offentliga promenaderna omkring Upsala.

4. Upsala Läns Trädskolor. 2 pls.

See SVEA. Svea. Folk-Kalender för 1858. Årg. 14. pp. 136-146.

16°. 1857.

MÜLLER (ERIK GOTTLIEB) [1866-1923] Carl von Linné. Minnestal hållet i Svenska Läkaresällskapet den 14 Maj 1907, &c. [With a Bibliography.] pp. 48 : 1 port.

8°. Stockholm, 1907.

Reprinted from *Hygiea*. 1907.

Müller (ERIK G.) Untersuchungen über ein faseriges Stützgewebe bei den Embryonen von *Acanthias vulgaris*. pp. 18 : 4 pls. See RETZIUS (M. G.) Anatomiska Undersökningar af Svenska Forskare. Festschrift, &c. No. 6.

4°. 1912.

K. Svenska Vetens. Akad. Handl. N.F. Bd. 49, no. 6.

Müller (ERIK G.) Linné och Upsala . . . Föredrag . . . den 23 maj, 1918. See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 2. pp. 21-29.

8°. 1919.

Müller (ERIK G.) Linné och Abraham Bäck, &c. 1 facsimile, 2 port. See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 4. pp. 80-112.

8°. 1921.

Müller (ERIK G.) Elof Förberg minnesord, &c. 1 port. See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 7. pp. 32-38.

8°. 1924.

Müller (ERIK G.) Erik Müller. Några minnesord . . . den 26 nov. 1923. Av O. T. Hult. 1 port. See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 7. pp. 83-100.

8°. 1924.

MÜLLER (FRANTZ HENRICH) [1732-1820] Frantz Henrich Müllers Selvfbiografi. Meddelt af Ad. Clément, &c. pp. 23 : 1 port. See COPENHAGEN.—UNIVERSITET.—Mineralogiske og Geologiske Museum. Miscellanées. No. 5.

8°. 1924.

Reprinted from *Personalthistorisk Tidsskrift*. R. VIII, bd. 3, hft. 3-4.

MÜLLER (GIUSEPPE) Sulla Fauna delle Caverne. Considerazioni generali e note critiche, &c. pp. 56. See TRIESTE.—SOCIETÀ ADRIATICA DI SCIENZE NATURALI. Bollettino, &c. Vol. 22.

8°. 1905.

Müller (GIUSEPPE) Le Formiche della Venezia Giulia e della Dalmazia. (Bibliografia Mirmecologica della Venezia Giulia e della Dalmazia.) pp. 170. See TRIESTE.—SOCIETÀ ADRIATICA DI SCIENZE NATURALI. Bollettino, &c. Vol. 28, pt. 1.

8°. 1923.

MÜLLER (HERMANN JOSEPH) [1890-] & others. The Mechanism of Mendelian Heredity. By T. H. Morgan . . . H. J. Muller, &c. See MORGAN (T. H.) & others.

8°. 1915.

— Revised edition.

8°. 1923.

Müller (OTTO FREDERIK) [1730-1784] *Zoologia Danica seu Animalium Danie et Norvegiæ rariorum ac minus notorum Icones*. Fasc. 1-2. fol. *Havnia*, 1777-80.

MÜLLER (P. E.) Bidrag til de jyske Hedesletters Naturhistorie. Karup Hedeslette og beslektede Dannelser. En pedologisk Undersøgelse . . . Avec un résumé en français. pp. 244: 1 map, text illust. See COPENHAGEN.—KONGELIGT DANSK VIDENSKABERNES SELSKAB. Biologiske Meddelelser. Bd. 4, no. 2. 8°. 1924.

MÜLLER (R.) Vildtet og jagten i Sydgrønland. Udgivet med understøttelse af Carlsbergfonden. pp. 519: 1 map col., text illust. 8°. København, 1906.

MULLER (W. C.) & **Rouffaer** (G. P.) Eerste proeve van een Rumphius-Bibliographie. pp. 57. See HAARLEM.—NEDERLANDSCHE MAATSCHAPPIJ, &c.—Koloniaal Museum. Rumphius Gedenkboek, &c. 4°. 1902.

MULOCK (GEORGE F. A.) The Charts of the "Discovery" Antarctic Expedition. pp. 8: 6 maps col. 8°. & 6 sh. col. London, [1907]-1908.

MULSO (JOHN) [1721-1791] The Letters to Gilbert White of Selborne from . . . the Rev. John Mulso. Edited with notes and an introduction by R. Holt-White. pp. xvi, 362: 1 pl. 8°. London, [1907].

MULVANY (THOMAS ROBERT) Ankylostomiasis. Reports on the outbreak in the Westphalian colliery district in Germany. See GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—HOME OFFICE. 4°. 1903.

MUMFORD (E. PHILPOT) Cotton Stainers and certain other sap-feeding Insect Pests of the Cotton Plant. A preliminary enquiry into the effect of climatic and soil conditions upon the incidence of these pests. [With a Bibliography.] pp. 79. 8°. London, 1926.

MUNCH (J. C.) & others. Red-Squill powders as Raticides. By J. C. Munch . . . James Silver . . . and E. E. Horn, &c. pp. 36: 1 pl., text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Technical Bulletin. No. 134. 8°. 1929.

MUNDY (ARTHUR TERRY) [1880-1908] The Anatomy, habits and psychology of *Chironomus pusio*, Meigen, (the early stages) with notes on various other invertebrates, chiefly Chironomidae. [Edited by E. E. Lowe.] pp. 56: 8 pls. 4°. Leicester, (1909).

MUNGER (THORNTON TAFT) [1883-] Timber growing and logging practice in the Douglas Fir region . . . Introduction by W. B. Greeley, &c. pp. 42: 8 pls. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 1493. 8°. 1927.

Munich.—Bayerische Botanische Gesellschaft, &c.—Kryptogamenkommission. Kryptogamische Forschungen. Herausgegeben von der Kryptogamenkommission, &c. Bd. 1→ 1916→ 8°. München, 1916→

MUNICH.—Bayerische Landesanstalt fuer Pflanzenbau und Pflanzenschutz. Arbeiten, &c. Hft. 1→ 8°. Freising-München, [1926→]

Hft.

1. Der Hausschwamm. Von W. Kinzel. pp. 11: 1 pl. col., text illust. [1926.]

2. Grundfragen der Bismarckenbekämpfung. Von A. Pustet. pp. 12. [1928.]

3. Krankheiten des Tabaks. Von K. Böping. pp. 40: text illust. [1928.]

4. Die Peronosporakrankheit des Hopfens. Von G. Korff und F. Zattler. pp. 42: 1 pl. col., text illust. [1928.]

5. Ausbau und Ergebnisse der Bismarckenbekämpfung in Bayern in den Jahren 1926 und 1927. Von A. Pustet. pp. 39: text illust. [1928.]

6. Weitere Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Krankheiten des Tabaks. Von K. Böning. pp. 32: 1 pl. col., text illust. [1929.]

7. Beiträge zur Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte der Bismarcke. Von S. Mehl. pp. 60: frontis., 20 pls., text illust. [1931.]

MUNICH.—Gesellschaft fuer Bayerische Landeskunde. Abriss der Geologie von Bayern r. d. Rh. . . Im Auftrag der Gesellschaft für Bayer. Landeskunde, München, mit Unterstützung der Geologischen Landesuntersuchung von Bayern und unter Mithilfe einer Anzahl Mitarbeiter herausgegeben von Dr. Mattheus Schuster, &c. 6 Abt. 8°. München, 1925, 1923-29.

Zugleich Erläuterungen zu . . . der Geologischen Übersichtskarte von Bayern r. d. Rh. 1: 250,000 . . . bearbeitet von Dr. Matth. Schuster.

Abt.

1. Geologischer Überblick über die Alpen zwischen Tegernsee und Gmund am Traunsee und das bayerisch-österreichische Tertiärhügelland. Bearbeitet von Joseph Knauer, mit Beiträgen von Heinrich Laubmann, Franz Münchsdorfer und Ludwig Simon. pp. [iv] 103: 1 pl., text illust. 1925.

2. Geologischer Überblick über die Alpen zwischen dem Bodensee und dem Tegernsee und ihr Molassevorland. Bearbeitet von Joseph Knauer, mit Beiträgen von Ernst Kraus, Ludwig Simon, Axel Schmidt, Carlo H. Jooss und Heinrich Laubmann. pp. [iv] 184: 1 pl., 1 map, text illust. 1928.

3. Die geologischen Verhältnisse des Bayerisch-böhmischen Waldgebirges und der vorgelagerten Schichtenlandschaft. Bearbeitet von Mattheus Schuster und Lothar Reuter, mit Beiträgen von Hans Cloos, Paul Ertl und Heinrich Laubmann. pp. [iv] 76: text illust. 1923.

4. Geologische Darstellung des schwäbisch-fränkischen Juras, seines triadischen Vorlandes und des südlich angrenzenden Molasse-Gebietes. Bearbeitet von Lothar Reuter, mit Beiträgen von Axel Schmidt, Mattheus Schuster und Heinrich Laubmann. pp. [iv] 165 [i]: text illust. 1927.

5. Der geologische Aufbau des Fichtelgebirges und Oberpfälzer Waldes und der angrenzenden Gebiete. Bearbeitet von Adolf Wurm, mit Beiträgen von Lothar Reuter und Heinrich Laubmann. pp. [iv] 76: text illust. 1924.

6. Geologische Beschreibung des Landstriches zwischen dem Thüringer Wald, Vogelsberg, Odewald und Fichtelgebirge. Bearbeitet von Mattheus Schuster, mit Beiträgen von Paul Dorn, Wolfram Fink, Fritz Helm, Otto M. Reis, Wilhelm Schottler, Adolf Wurm und Heinrich Laubmann. pp. viii, 228 [i]: text illust. 1928.

— Haupttitel, Stoffeinteilung, Inhaltsverzeichnis, Vorwort, Einleitung und Sachverzeichnis. pp. 100 [i]. 8°. München, 1929.

Munich.—Gesellschaft fuer Bayerische Landeskunde. Geologische Übersichtskarte von Bayern r. d. Rh. Im Auftrage der "Gesellschaft für Bayer. Landeskunde" und mit Unterstützung der Geolog. Landesuntersuchung von Bayern. Bearbeitet von . . . Mattheus Schuster. Masstab 1: 250,000 or 4 in. = 1 m. about. See BAVARIA. [Maps.] 6 s.sh. col. [1925.]

MUNICH.—Hortus Regius Monacensis. See infra: KOENIGLICH-BAYERISCHE AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN.—Botanischer Garten.

Munich.—Koeniglich-Bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Bulletin, &c. 1842-60. See supra: Gelehrte Anzeigen, &c. Bd. 15-50. 8°. 1842-60.

In Bd. 15-38 and again in Bd. 48-50 these Bulletins form certain of the current numbers of the parent serial; in Bd. 39-43 they constitute a separately-paged section; whilst in Bd. 44-47 they occupy the first pages of each half-yearly volume.

Munich.—Koeniglich-Bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Ueber den geologischen Bau der libyschen Wüste. Festrede gehalten in der öffentlichen Sitzung der k. b. Akademie . . . zur Feier ihres einhundert und einundzwanzigsten Stiftungstages (28 März) am 20 März 1880, &c. See ZITTEL (K. A. von) 4°. [1880.]

Munich.—Koeniglich-Bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Abhandlungen, &c. Supplement-Band 1→ 4°. München, (1906-)-1908→

The "Supplement-Band 1-4 also forms Bd. 1-4 of "Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte Ostasiens. Herausgegeben von Dr. F. Döflein."

Abhandlungen . . . Mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche Abteilung. Neue Folge. 1→ 4°. München, 1929→

Munich.—Koeniglich Bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Register zu den ersten 50 Jahrgängen der Sitzungsberichte der mathematisch-physikalischen Klasse 1860-1910. 8°. München, 1913.

MUNICH.—Koeniglicher Botanischer Garten. See supra: KOENIGLICH-BAYERISCHE AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN.—*Botanischer Garten*.

MUNICH.—Muenchne Entomologische Gesellschaft, e. V. Mitteilungen, &c. Jahrg. 1910→ *illust.* 8°. München, 1910→

Munich.—Ornithologische Gesellschaft in Bayern. Anzeiger, &c. No. 1→ 8°. [München], 1919→

Munich.—Ornithologische Gesellschaft in Bayern. Beiträge zur Zoogeographie der paläarktischen Region, &c. Heft 1† 8°. München, 1919.

MUNICH.—Verein fuer Naturkunde.

[Founded 1898.]

Die Abstammungslehre. Zwölf gemeinverständliche Vorträge über die Deszendenz-theorie im Licht der neueren Forschung, gehalten im Winter-Semester 1910-11 im Münchner Verein für Naturkunde von O. Abel . . . A. Brauer . . . E. Dacqué . . . F. Doflein . . . K. Giesenhausen . . . R. Goldschmidt . . . R. Hertwig . . . P. Kammerer . . . H. Klaatsch . . . O. Maas . . . R. Semon, &c. pp. iv, 489: *text illust.* 8°. Jena, 1911.

MUNICH.—Zoologische Staatssammlung. Monographie der Selachier der Münchener Zoologischen Staatssammlung . . . von R. Engelhardt. Tl. 1. *illust.* See supra:—KOENIGLICH-BAYERISCHE AKADEMIE, &c. Abhandlungen, &c. Suppl.-Bd. 4, no. 3. 4°. 1913.

MÜNICHSDORFER (FRANZ) See MÜNICHSDORFER (F.)

MUNICIPAL RECORD, &c. See AUCKLAND, New Zealand.—CITY CORPORATION. 4°. 1929.

MUNICIPAL WATERWORKS ASSOCIATION. See BRITISH WATERWORKS ASSOCIATION. 8°. 1915→

Munier-Chalmas (ERNEST CHARLES PHILIPPE AUGUSTE) Principes de Géologie Stratigraphique avec développements sur le Tertiaire Parisien. Ouvrage rédigé d'après des documents inédits de Munier-Chalmas, &c. See COURTU (GEORGES) 8°. 1907.

Munier-Chalmas (E. C. P. A.) & Pellat (EDMOND) Falaises Jurassiques du Boulonnais. See CONGRÈS GÉOLOGIQUE INTERNATIONAL. Eighth Session: Paris, 1900. Livret-Guide des Excursions en France, &c. No. 9, pt. 2. 8°. 1900.

Munier-Chalmas (E. C. P. A.) & others. Bassin Tertiaire Parisien. pp. 36 [4]: 2 pls., *text illust.* See CONGRÈS GÉOLOGIQUE INTERNATIONAL.—Eighth Session: Paris, 1900. Livret-Guide des Excursions en France, &c. No. 8. 8°. 1900.

MUNN (LEONARD) Ancient Mines and Megaliths in Hyderabad. pp. 11: 1 map. See MANCHESTER LITERARY & PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. Memoirs & Proceedings, &c. Vol. 64, pt. 2, no. 5. 8°. 1921.

Munn (MALCOLM JOHN) Oil and Gas fields of the Carnegie Quadrangle, Pennsylvania. pp. 99: 2 pls., 3 maps col., *text illust.* See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 456. 8°. 1911.

Munn (MALCOLM J.) Preliminary Report upon the Oil and Gas developments in Tennessee. pp. 46: 1 pl., 3 maps. See TENNESSEE, State of.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin 2 E. 8°. 1911.

Munn (MALCOLM J.) Reconnaissance Report on the Fayette Gas field, Alabama. pp. 66: 2 pls., 2 maps (1 geol. col.). See ALABAMA, State of.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 10. 8°. 1911.

Munn (MALCOLM J.) Reconnaissance of the Grandfield district, Oklahoma. pp. 85: 3 pls., 2 maps geol. col. Reconnaissance of Oil and Gas fields in Wayne and McCreary counties, Kentucky. pp. 105: 2 pls., 4 maps col., *text illust.* See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 547, 579. 8°. 1914.

Munn (MALCOLM J.) & Shaw (E. W.) Coal, Oil, and Gas of the Foxburg Quadrangle, Pennsylvania. pp. 85: 7 pls., 3 maps col., *text illust.* See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 454. 8°. 1911.

MUNN (PHILIP W.) & Kelsall (J. E.) The Birds of Hampshire and the Isle of Wight. See KELSALL (J. E.) & MUNN (P. W.) 8°. 1905.

MUÑOZ LUMBIER (MANUEL) La Seismologia en Mexico hasta 1917. pp. [i] 102: 19 pls. (1 col.), 11 maps col., 1 tab., *text illust.* See MEXICO.—INSTITUTO GEOLÓGICO. Boletín, &c. No. 36. 4°. 1918.

Muñoz Lumbier (MANUEL) Algunos datos sobre las Islas Mexicanas para contribuir al estudio de sus recursos naturales. pp. [iv] 54 [2]: 9 pls. See MEXICO.—INSTITUTO GEOLÓGICO. Anales, &c. No. 7. 8°. 1919.

Mu oz Lumbier (MANUEL) Descripcion historica de la Red Seismológica Nacional (Appendice por G. Negri). pp. [vi] 68 [1]: 10 pls., 1 map col., *text illust.* See MEXICO.—INSTITUTO GEOLÓGICO. Boletín, &c. No. 18. 8°. 1919.

MUNRO (HUGH) Report of an investigation into the conditions and practice of Sheep Farming in the Falkland Islands, &c. See FALKLAND ISLANDS. fol. 1924.

MUNRO (HUGH ANDREW JOHNSTONE) [1819-1885] T. Lucreti Cari de Rerum Natura libri sex. Recognovit H. A. I. Munro, &c. See LUCRETIVS CARUS (T.) 8°. 1864.

MUNRO (J. W.) & Thomson (W. S.) Report on Insect infestation of stored Cacao. Prepared for the Empire Marketing Board's Committee on infestation of stored products. pp. 41, 2: 4 pls. col. See GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—EMPIRE MARKETING BOARD. Publications. No. 24. 8°. 1929.

Munro (ROBERT) [1835-1920] The Glastonbury Lake Village . . . With an introductory chapter by R. Munro. 2 vol. See BULLEID (ARTHUR) & GRAY (H. ST. G.) 4°. 1911, 17.

Munro (ROBERT) Palaeolithic Man and Terramara Settlements in Europe; being the Munro Lectures . . . delivered . . . 1912. pp. xxi [ii], 507: 75 pls., *text illust.* 8°. Edinburgh & London, 1912.

Munro (ROBERT) Prehistoric Britain. pp. 256. 8°. London, &c., [1914].
Home University Library of Modern Knowledge.

Munro (ROBERT) Record of a prehistoric industry in tabular Flint at Brambridge and Highfield, near Southampton. With a chapter of explanatory notes, by . . . R. Munro. See NICHOLAS (R. E.) 8°. [1916.]

MUNSTER.—Medizinisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Gesellschaft.
[Founded 1906.] Sitzungsberichte, &c. 1906→ See BONN.—NATURHISTORISCHER VEREIN DER PREUSSISCHEN RHEINLANDE, &c. 8°. 1906→

Munster. — **Medizinisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Gesellschaft.** Festschrift gewidmet den Teilnehmern der 84. Versammlung Deutscher Naturforscher und Ärzte in Münster . . . von der . . . Gesellschaft, &c. pp. viii, 413 : 7 pls., text illust.

8°. Münster (Westf.), 1912.

Contains *inter alia* :

BUSZ (K.) Taumchbit, ein neues Blei-Kupfer-Phosphat von Otavi, Deutsch Süd-West-Afrika.

STEMPELL (W.) Ueber das sogenannte sympathische Nerven-system der Muscheln.

MUNSTER. — **Westfaelische Wilhelms-Universitaet.**

[Founded 1771.]

Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Institut der . . . Universität . . . Herausgegeben von . . . W. Stempel. Hft. 1-3.†

8°. Münster i. W., 1918-21.

Munster. — **Westfaelischer Provinzial-Verein,** &c. — **Westfaelischer Verein fuer Vogelschutz, Gefluegel- und Singvogelzucht.** Festschrift zum 25-jährigen Bestehen des Westfälischen Zoologischen Gartens . . . und Jahres-Bericht 1899 des . . . Vereins, &c. pp. 97 : text illust.

8°. Münster i. W., 1900.

Munster. — **Westfaelischer Provinzial-Verein,** &c. — **Westfaelischer Verein fuer Vogelschutz, Gefluegel- und Singvogelzucht.** Führer durch den Westfäl. Zoolog. Garten und das Provinzialmuseum für Naturkunde, &c. pp. 31 : 1 plan col., text illust.

8°. Münster i. W. (1902).

MUNSTER. — **Westfaelischer Verein fuer Vogelschutz, Gefluegel- und Singvogelzucht.** See supra : WESTFAELISCHER PROVINZIAL-VEREIN, &c.

MUNSTER. — **Westfaelisches Provinzial-Museum fuer Naturkunde.** Abhandlungen, &c. Jahrg. 1 → 1930 →

8°. Münster, [1930 →]

Münster (THOMAS GEORG) Om nogle Haliplider (*Coleoptera*). (With an English summary.) pp. 16. See CHRISTIANIA (OSLO). — VIDENSKABS-SELSKABET. Skrifter. I. Mat.-Naturv. Klasse. 1922. No. 9.

8°. 1923.

Münster (THOMAS G.) *Coleoptera* [from Novaya Zemlya]. pp. 15 : text illust. See CHRISTIANIA (OSLO). — VIDENSKABS-SELSKABET. Report of the Scientific Results of the Norwegian Expedition to Novaya Zemlya, 1921. Edited by Olaf Holte Dahl, &c. Vol. 2, no. 30.

8°. 1925.

MUNSTERHJELM (GUST.) Om Chironomidernas äggläggning och ägggrupper. pp. 174 : 5 pls., text illust. See HELSINGFORS. — SOCIETAS PRO FAUNA ET FLORA FENNICA. Acta, &c. Vol. 47, no. 2.

8°. 1920.

MUNSTERHJELM (LUDVIG) Om Fågelfaunan i Turtola och Kolari kommuner af Uleåborgs län. pp. 91 [1] : 1 map. See HELSINGFORS. — SOCIETAS PRO FAUNA ET FLORA FENNICA. Acta, &c. Vol. 33, no. 4.

8°. 1910 (1912).

Munsterhjelm (LUDVIG) Beobachtungen während einer Ornithologischen Studienreise nach dem Nordpolarmeer und Spitzbergen im Sommer 1910. pp. 42 : 1 text illustn. See HELSINGFORS. — FINSKA VETENSKAPS-SOCIETETEN. Öfversigt af . . . Förhandlingar. Bd. 53, Afd. A, no. 20.

8°. 1911.

Munsterhjelm (LUDVIG) Om Fågelfaunan i Könkämä-dalen uti Lappmarken. pp. 80 [2] : 1 map. See HELSINGFORS. — SOCIETAS PRO FAUNA ET FLORA FENNICA. Acta, &c. Vol. 34, no. 8.

8°. 1911 (1912).

Munsterhjelm (LUDVIG) Soricidae och Muridae i Könkämä-dalen, Lappmarken. pp. 18. See HELSINGFORS. — SOCIETAS PRO FAUNA ET FLORA FENNICA. Acta, &c. Vol. 37, no. 7.

8°. 1913.

Munsterhjelm (LUDVIG) Some Vascular Plants from Saghalin, collected by . . . L. Munsterhjelm in 1914. By H. Printz. pp. 16 : 4 pls. See DRONTHHEIM. — KUNGLIGT NORSK VIDENSKABERS-SELSKAB. Det . . . Skrifter. 1916. No. 3.

8°. 1917.

Munsterhjelm (LUDVIG) Some Ornithological notes from a journey to Saghalien in 1914, &c. [Biological notes and other data concerning the species observed and collected by the writer.] (Inlämnat den 14 maj 1917.) pp. 112 : 2 maps col. See GÖTEBURG. — GÖTEBORGS KUNGLIGA VETENSKAPS- OCH VITTERHETS-SAMHÄLET. Handlingar. Följd iv, bd. 23, no. 2.

8°. 1920.

Meddelanden från Göteborgs Musei, Zoologiska Afdelning 13.

MUNSTERHJEM (LUDVIG) See MUNSTERHJELM (L.)

Munthe (HENRIK WILHELM) Ett fynd af *Ancyclus*-förande aflagringar i Närke. pp. 10 : text illust. See SWEDEN. — SVERIGES GEOLOGISKA UNDERSÖKNING. Ser. C. Afhandlingar, &c. No. 215 [= Årsbok 2 (1908), no. 7].

8°. 1909.

Munthe (HENRIK W.) Om ett fynd af Kolja i Glacial-lera vid Bellefors i Västergötland. pp. 8 : text illust. See SWEDEN. — SVERIGES GEOLOGISKA UNDERSÖKNING. Ser. C. Afhandlingar, &c. No. 226. [= Årsbok 3 (1909), no. 9.]

8°. 1910.

Munthe (HENRIK W.)

The sequence of strata in southern Gotland.

Studies in the late-Quaternary history of southern Sweden.

See CONGRÈS GÉOLOGIQUE INTERNATIONAL. — Eleventh Session. Livret-Guide des Excursions en Suède, &c. No. 19 & 25.

8°. 1910.

Munthe (HENRIK W.) Studier öfver Gottlands senkvartära historia. pp. viii, 213 : 13 pls. (1 col.), 1 map col., text illust. See SWEDEN. — SVERIGES GEOLOGISKA UNDERSÖKNING. Ser. C, Afhandlingar, &c. No. 4.

4°. 1910.

Munthe (HENRIK W.) Drag ur Gottlands odlingshistoria i relation till öns geologiska byggnad. pp. iii, 67 : 2 maps, text illust. See SWEDEN. — SVERIGES GEOLOGISKA UNDERSÖKNING. Ser. C, Afhandlingar, &c. No. 11.

4°. 1913.

Munthe (HENRIK W.) Exempel på ovanligt skarpt glacialräfflad kalkstenshäll från Gottland. [With English summary.] pp. 11 : 1 pl., text illust. See SWEDEN. — SVERIGES GEOLOGISKA UNDERSÖKNING. Ser. C. Afhandlingar, &c. No. 242. [= Årsbok 5 (1911), no. 4.]

8°. 1913.

Munthe (HENRIK W.) Några glaciofluviala Erosionsformer på Gottland, &c. pp. 44 : 2 pls., 1 map, text illust. See SWEDEN. — SVERIGES GEOLOGISKA UNDERSÖKNING. Ser. C. Afhandlingar, &c. No. 249. [= Årsbok 6 (1912), no. 3.]

8°. 1913.

Munthe (HENRIK W.) Om några Fågelfynd från Seneglaciala lager i Sverige. pp. 26 : text illust. See SWEDEN. — SVERIGES GEOLOGISKA UNDERSÖKNING. Ser. C. Afhandlingar, &c. No. 263. [= Årsbok 8 (1914), no. 4.]

8°. 1914

Munthe (HENRIK W.)

Strandgrottor och närstående geologiska fenomen Sverige. Naturskyddsutredning. pp. 67 : pls. 1-57, 1 map, text illust.

Sveriges raukar jämte exempel på pseudoraukar. Naturskyddsutredning. pp. 39 : pls. 1-52, 1 map, text illust. See SWEDEN. — SVERIGES GEOLOGISKA UNDERSÖKNING. Ser. C. Afhandlingar, &c. No. 302 & 303. [= Årsbok 14 (1920), no. 4 & 5.]

8°. 1920, 1921.

Reprint from Kungl. Jordbruksdepartementet 38 & 39.

- Munthe** (HENRIK W.) Nils Otto Gustaf Nordenskjöld. [1869–1928. Obituary notice.] See STOCKHOLM.—KONGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Årsbok för år 1929. pp. 301–306. 8°. 1929.
- Munthe** (HENRIK W.) & others. Gotlands Geologi. En översikt. Av Henr. Munthe, J. Ernhold Hede och Lennart von Post, &c. pp. 130 : 6 pls., 4 maps, text illust. See SWEDEN.—SVERIGES GEOLOGISKA UNDERSÖKNING. Ser. C. Afhandlingar, &c., No. 331. [= Årsbok 18 (1924), no. 3.] 8°. 1925.
- Munting** (ABRAHAM) Aloidarium, sive Aloës mucronato folio Americanæ majoris, aliarumque ejusdem speciei Historia. In qua Floridi illius temporis, loci, naturæ, culturæ, nec non qualitatum ratio paucis enarratur, &c. pp. 33 [9] : 8 pls. 4°. [Amstelodami], 1680.
Printed with the same author's "De vera Antiquorum Herba Britannica." [q.v. infra.]
Cf. DRYANDER : Cat. Bibl. Hist.-Nat. Banks. Tom. 3, p. 264. 1797.
- Munting** (A.) De vera Antiquorum Herba Britannica, ejusdemque efficacia contra Stomacacem seu Scelotyrbem, Frisis & Batavis de Scheurbuyck. Dissertatio historico-medica, &c. pp. [xvii] 231 : 24 pls., 1 port. 4°. Amstelodami, 1681.
With an engraved title-page.
- MUNZ** (PHILIP A.) A venational study of the suborder Zygoptera (Odonata), with keys for the identification of genera. pp. 78 : 20 pls. See AMERICAN ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY. Memoirs, &c. No. 3. 4°. 1919.
- MURALEVICH** (V. S.) See MURALEWICZ (WENCESLAUS S.)
- MURALEWICZ** (WENCESLAUS S.) [1881–] Scutigeridæ et Lithobiidæ de la Faune du Caucase. pp. 120 : text illust. See MOSCOW.—ИМПЕРАТОРСКОЕ ОБЩЕСТВО ЛЮБИТЕЛЕЙ ЕСТЕСТВОЗНАНИЯ АНТРОПОЛОГИИ И ЭТНОГРАФИИ. Mémoires ... de la Société des Amis des Sciences Naturelles, &c. Section Zoologique. Liv. 4. 8°. 1929.
- MURASHOV** (D. F.) & **Lepeshinskii** (Y. N.) Electrical prospecting of mineral deposits by the method of equipotential lines. See RUSSIA.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Matériaux pour la Géologie générale et appliquée. Liv. 138. 8°. 1929.
- Murashov** (D. F.) & others. Electric conductivity of Ores and Rocks. [By] D. Murashov, E. Berengarten, A. Etcheistova and L. Khudiakova. pp. 38 : text illust. See RUSSIA.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Matériaux pour la Géologie générale et appliquée. Liv. 76. 8°. 1928.
Série de la géophysique appliquée et des recherches minières. No. 1.
- MURAV'EV** (NIKOLAI NIKOLAEVICH) General [1793–1866]. [Puteshestvie v Turkmeniyu i Khivu v 1819 i 1820 godyakh ... N. Murav'eva, poslannagho v sli stranu dlya peregovorov. 2 chast. 4°. Moskva, 1822.
- Atlas. fol. Moskva, 1822.]
Wanting.
- Russian Missions into the interior of Asia ... III. Capt. Mouraviev's Embassy to Turkomania and Chiva. Translated from the German [of Philipp Strahl]. See NEW VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. New Voyages and Travels, &c. Vol. 9, no. 5. 8°. 1823.
- MURBECK** (SVANTE SAMUEL) [1859–] Studien über Gentianen aus der Gruppe Endotricha. Froel. pp. 28 : 1 map. See STOCKHOLM.—KONGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Acta Horti Bergiani, &c. Bd. 2, no. 3. 4°. 1892.
- Murbeck** (SVANTE S.) Neue oder wenig bekannte Hybriden in dem Botanischen Garten Berglund (Hortus Bergianus), &c. pp. 21 : 1 pl. col. See STOCKHOLM.—KONGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Acta Horti Bergiani, &c. Bd. 2, no. 5. 4°. 1894.
- Murbeck** (SVANTE S.) Contributions à la connaissance de la Flore du nord-ouest de l'Afrique, et plus spécialement de la Tunisie. Deuxième Série (suite). pp. 43–83 : pls. 8–20. See LUND.—KAROLINSKA UNIVERSITETET. Acta Universitatis Lundensis, &c. Nova Series, &c. Tom. 2, no. 1. 4°. 1905.
For the first part of the Deuxième Série, see ibid. Tom. 1, no. 4.
- Murbeck** (SVANTE S.) Bidrag till Pteranthearnas morfologi ... Mit Deutschem Résumé, &c. pp. 20 : 1 pl., text illust. See LUND.—KAROLINSKA UNIVERSITETET. Acta Universitatis Lundensis, &c. Nova Series, &c. Tom. 2, no. 6. 4°. 1906.
- Murbeck** (SVANTE S.) Die Vesicarius-Gruppe der Gattung Rumex. pp. 30 : 2 pls. See LUND.—KAROLINSKA UNIVERSITETET. Acta Universitatis Lundensis, &c. Nova Series. Tom. 2, no. 14. 4°. 1907.
- Murbeck** (SVANTE S.) Untersuchungen über den Blütenbau der Papaveraceen. pp. 168 : 28 pls., text illust. See STOCKHOLM.—KONGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar. Ny Följd, bd. 50, no. 1. 4°. 1912.
- Murbeck** (SVANTE S.) Über die Baumechanik bei Änderungen im Zahlenverhältnis der Blüte, &c. pp. 36 : 8 pls., text illust. See LUND.—KAROLINSKA UNIVERSITETET. Acta Universitatis Lundensis, &c. Nova Series. Tom. 11, no. 3. 4°. 1914.
- Murbeck** (SVANTE S.) Zur Morphologie und Systematik der Gattung Alchemilla, &c. pp. 17 : text illust. See LUND.—KAROLINSKA UNIVERSITETET. Acta Universitatis Lundensis, &c. Nova Series. Tom. 11, no. 8. 4°. 1915.
- Murbeck** (SVANTE S.) Über die Organisation, Biologie und verwandtschaftlichen Beziehungen der Neuradoideen, &c. pp. 28 [iv] : 3 pls., text illust. See LUND.—KAROLINSKA UNIVERSITETET. Acta Universitatis Lundensis, &c. Nova Series. Tom. 12, no. 6. 4°. 1916.
- Murbeck** (SVANTE S.) Über staminale Pseudapetalie und deren Bedeutung für die Frage nach der Herkunft der Blütenkrone, &c. pp. 58 [I] : text illust. See LUND.—KAROLINSKA UNIVERSITETET. Acta Universitatis Lundensis, &c. Nova Series. Tom. 14, no. 25. 4°. 1918.
- Murbeck** (SVANTE S.) Ueber die Organisation und verwandtschaftlichen Beziehungen der Gattung Lepuropetalon. pp. 12 : text illust. En särege blomnomali hos Capsella Bursa pastoris. [With German summary.] pp. 8 : text illust. See STOCKHOLM.—KONGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Botanik. Bd. 15, no. 10 & 12. 8°. 1918.
- Murbeck** (SVANTE S.) Beiträge zur Biologie der Wüstenpflanzen, &c. 2 pt. See LUND.—KAROLINSKA UNIVERSITETET. Acta Universitatis Lundensis, &c. Nova Series. Tom. 15, no. 10 ; 17, no. 1. 4°. 1919 ; 1920.
- Murbeck** (SVANTE S.) Sur quelques espèces nouvelles ou critiques des genres Celsia et Onopordon, &c. pp. 18 : 4 pls., text illust. See LUND.—KAROLINSKA UNIVERSITETET. Acta Universitatis Lundensis, &c. Nova Series. Tom. 17, no. 9. 4°. 1921.
- Murbeck** (SVANTE S.) Contributions à la connaissance de la Flore du Maroc, &c. 2 Pt. illust. See LUND.—KAROLINSKA UNIVERSITETET. Acta Universitatis Lundensis, &c. Nova Series. Tom. 18, no. 3 ; 19, no. 1. 4°. 1922 ; 1923.

Murbeck (SVANTE S.)

Plantes du Sahara Algérien récoltées par Th. Orre, déterminées par Sv. Murbeck. *pp.* 9.
 Monographie der Gattung *Celsia*, &c. *pp.* 237 [I]: 16 pls., text *illustr.*

See LUND.—KAROLINSKA UNIVERSITETET. Acta Universitatis Lundensis, &c. Nova Series. Tom. 20, no. 11; 22, no. 1. 4^o. 1925.

Murchison (CHARLES) *F.R.S.* A description of the plates in the Fauna Antiqua Sivalensis from notes and memoranda by Hugh Falconer . . . Compiled and edited by C. Murchison. See FALCONER (HUGH) 8^o. 1867.

Murchison (Sir RODERICK IMPEY) *Bart., F.R.S.* [Geological map of England and Wales . . . according to the most recent researches by Sir R. I. Murchison, &c. (Scale 1 in. = 27½ m. about.) See ENGLAND & WALES. [Maps.] s.sh. col. 1842.]

Wanting.

— 5th edition. s.sh. col. 1864.

Murchison (Sir RODERICK I.) *Bart., F.R.S.* Geological map of England and Wales . . . Arranged by R. I. Murchison, &c. [Scale 1 in. = 28 m. about.] See ENGLAND & WALES. [Maps.] s.sh. col. 1843.

Murchison (Sir RODERICK I.) *Bart., F.R.S.* Outline of the Geology of the neighbourhood of Cheltenham . . . A new [second] edition . . . augmented and revised by H. E. Strickland and J. Buckman, &c. *pp.* xiv, 109 [I]: 13 pls., 1 map geol. col., 1 sect. col., text *illustr.*

8^o. Cheltenham & London, 1844.

— [Another issue.] 8^o. Cheltenham & London, 1844.

Wanting map and plates.
 In paper covers.

— [Another issue.] 8^o. Cheltenham & London, 1844.

With simple map.

— New [second] edition [first issue of 1845] . . . augmented and revised by J. Buckman and H. E. Strickland, &c. 8^o. London & Cheltenham, 1845.

With simple map.

— [Second issue.] 8^o. London & Cheltenham, 1845.

With more elaborate map.

For a note on the different issues see BUCKMAN (S. S.) *Bibliographical Notes on Murchison's Geology of Cheltenham*, 1906.

Murchison (Sir RODERICK I.) *Bart., F.R.S.* On the Geological Structure of the Alps, Apennines and Carpathians, more especially to prove a transition from Secondary to Tertiary rocks, and the development of Eocene deposits in southern Europe. 1 pl., text *illustr.* See GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. The Quarterly Journal (Proceedings), &c. Vol. 5, *pp.* 157–312. 8^o. 1849.

— Memoria sulla Struttura Geologica delle Alpi, degli Appennini e dei Carpazi, diretta specialmente a provare un passaggio dalle rocce secondarie alle terziarie e lo sviluppo dei depositi Eocenici nell'Europa meridionale . . . Traduzione dall'Inglese ed Appendice sulla Toscana (Considerazioni sulla Geologia stratigrafica della Toscana [with notes by Alessandro Spada]) dei . . . Paolo Savi e Giuseppe Meneghini. *pp.* xxxv, 528: 2 pls., 2 tabs., text *illustr.* 8^o. Firenze, 1850.

— [Another edition of the "Considerazioni."] Osservazioni stratigrafiche e paleontologiche concernenti la Geologia della Toscana, &c. See SAVI (PAOLO) & MENEGHINI (G.) 8^o. 1851.

Murchison (Sir RODERICK I.) *Bart., F.R.S.* Siluria. The history of the oldest known rocks containing organic remains. [A review by E. Forbes.] 8^o. [London, 1854.]

Quarterly Review. Vol. 95, *pp.* 363–394.

Obituary notices of E. Forbes from the Literary Gazette, by T. H. Huxley, and the Gardener's Chronicle, by Sir J. D. Hooker have been inserted in this copy.

Murchison (Sir RODERICK I.) *Bart., F.R.S., & Lyell* (Sir C.) *Bart.* On the excavation of Valleys, as illustrated by the Volcanic Rocks of Central France. See LYELL (Sir C.) *Bart.* & MURCHISON (Sir R. I.) *Bart.* 8^o. [1829.]

Murchison (Sir RODERICK I.) *Bart., F.R.S., & Lyell* (Sir C.) *Bart.* Sur les dépôts lacustres Tertiaires du Cantal, &c. See LYELL (Sir C.) *Bart.* & MURCHISON (Sir R. I.) *Bart.* 8^o. [1829.]

Murchison (Sir RODERICK I.) *Bart., F.R.S., & Nicol* (J.) Geological Map of Europe . . . Scale . . . 76 miles = 1 inch. See EUROPE. [Maps.] 4 sh. col. 1856.

MURDOCH (JAMES BARCLAY) Fauna, Flora and Geology of the Clyde area. Edited by G. F. Scott Elliot, M. Laurie and J. B. Murdoch. See ELLIOT (G. F. S.) 8^o. 1901.

Murdoch (JAMES B.) The Geology and Palæontology of the Clyde drainage area: . . . re-issued . . . with corrections and additions. Edited by J. B. Murdoch. See GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF GLASGOW. 8^o. 1904.

MURDOCH (JOSEPH) Microscopical determination of the opaque Minerals, an aid to the study of Ores . . . First edition. *pp.* vii, 165: 1 pl. col., text *illustr.* 8^o. New York & London, 1916.

MURDOCH (W. G. BURN) See BURN-MURDOCH (W. G.)

MURGOCI (GEORGE) [1872–1925] Les Ambres roumains, leur importance scientifique et économique. The Roumanian Ambers, their scientific and economical importance. *illustr.* ENG. & FRENCH. 8^o. [Bucarest], 1924.

Correspondance Économique Roumaine.

Bulletin Officiel du Ministère de l'Industrie et du Commerce. Ann. 6, 1924, no. 6, *pp.* 3–25.

Murie (JAMES) [1832–1925] Report on the Sea Fisheries and Fishing Industries of the Thames Estuary. (Prepared by . . . J. Murie.) Pt. 1. See KENT & ESSEX SEA FISHERIES COMMITTEE. 8^o. 1903.

— Pt. 2. Shrimp, Crab and Lobster kind (= Crustacea). (Continuation of) The family Palæmonidae. [Prepared by J. Murie.] 8^o. [1908.]

Incomplete Proof. Not published.

MURMAN BIOLOGICAL STATION. See ST. PETERSBURG.—SANKT-PETERBURGSKOE OBSHCHESTVO ESTESTVOISPUITATELEI.—Station Biologique de Murman.

MURNANE (D.) & **Ewart** (A. J.) Kimberley Horse Disease (Walk-about Disease), &c. *pp.* 61: text *illustr.* See AUSTRALIA.—ADVISORY COUNCIL OF SCIENCE AND INDUSTRY. Bulletin No. 36. 8^o. 1928.

Murom.—Oka Biological Station. Rabotui (Arbeiten), &c. Tom. 1→ 8^o. Murom, 1921→

MURPHY (HELEN E.) Notes on the biology of some of our North American species of May-flies . . . I. The metamorphosis of May-fly mouth parts. II. Notes on the biology of May-flies of the genus *Baetis*. *pp.* 46: pls. 1–7, text *illustr.* See CINCINNATI, Ohio.—LLOYD LIBRARY AND MUSEUM. Bulletin, &c. No. 22. 4^o. 1922.

Entomological Series, No. 2.

Murphy (HELEN E.) & **Needham** (J. G.) Neotropical Mayflies, &c. See CINCINNATI, Ohio.—LLOYD LIBRARY & MUSEUM. Bulletin, &c. No. 24. 8^o. 1924.

Entomological Series, No. 4.

MURPHY (JOHN EDWARD) [Hemiptera of the Clyde area.] See ELLIOT (G. F. S.) Fauna, Flora and Geology of the Clyde area, &c. 8^o. 1901.

- MURPHY** (LOUIS SUTLIFFE) [1876-] Forests of Porto Rico; past, present, and future, and their physical and economic environment. *pp.* 99: *pls.* 1-12, 1 map, text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 354. 8°. 1916.
- Murphy** (LOUIS S.) The Red Spruce, its growth and management. *pp.* 100: *pls.* 1-7, text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 544. 8°. 1917.
- MURPHY** (ROBERT CUSHMAN) Birds collected during the Whitney South Sea Expedition. I—> See NEW YORK, City of.—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. American Museum Novitates. No. 115, 124, 149, 322, 337, 350, 356, 364, 365, 370, 419, 469, 486, 488, 489, 502, 504—> 8°. 1924—>
- Murphy** (ROBERT C.) Bird Islands of Peru. The record of a sojourn on the West Coast, &c. *pp.* xx, 362: 30 pls., text illust. 8°. New York & London, 1925.
- Murphy** (ROBERT C.) On certain forms of *Puffinus assimilis* and its allies, &c. *pp.* 15: text illust. See NEW YORK, City of.—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. American Museum Novitates. No. 276. 8°. 1927.
- Murphy** (ROBERT C.) & **Chapin** (J. P.) A collection of Birds from the Azores, &c. *pp.* 23. See NEW YORK, City of.—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. American Museum Novitates. No. 384. 8°. 1929.
- MURPHY & SON.** Bulletin [of the Bureau of Bio-Technology of Messrs. Murphy & Son, Ltd., . . . Chemists]. See LEEDS.—BUREAU OF BIO-TECHNOLOGY. Bulletin. 8°. 1920—>
- Murray** (ANDREW) Catalogue of the Doubleday Collection of Lepidoptera. [Prepared by A. Murray.] 2 Pt. See VICTORIA & ALBERT MUSEUM.—BRANCH MUSEUM, BETHNAL GREEN.—[*Science Handbooks.*] 8°. [1877.]
- Murray** (GEORGE ROBERT MILNE) *F.R.S.* & **Blackman** (V. H.) *F.R.S.* The Phyto-Plankton of the Clyde Sea-area. See ELLIOT (G. F. S.) Fauna, Flora and Geology of the Clyde area, &c. 8°. 1901.
- MURRAY** (GEORGE WILLIAM WELSH) [1885-] The Hamada country. 2 pls., 1 map geol. col. 8°. Alexandria, 1912.
Cairo Scientific Journal. Vol. 6, *pp.* 264-273.
- Murray** (GEORGE W. W.) Gebel Hammâm Farûn. text illust. 8°. Alexandria, 1913.
Cairo Scientific Journal. Vol. 7, *pp.* 22-24.
- Murray** (GEORGE W. W.) A Journey from Ras Benas to Qoseir, and the Edfu-Qoseir Road. 2 pls., 2 maps. 8°. Alexandria, 1914.
Cairo Scientific Journal. Vol. 8, *pp.* 90-93.
- MURRAY** (HUGH) *F.R.S.E.* [1779-1846] Historical account of discoveries and travels in Africa, by the late John Leyden, M.D., enlarged, and completed to the present time, with illustrations of its Geography and Natural History, as well as of the moral and social condition of its inhabitants. 2 vol. See LEYDEN (JOHN) 8°. 1817.
- Murray** (HUGH) *F.R.S.E.* An Encyclopædia of Geography: comprising a complete description of the Earth, physical, statistical, civil, and political; exhibiting . . . the Natural History of each country . . . By Hugh Murray, *F.R.S.E.* assisted by . . . William Wallace . . . Robert Jameson . . . W. J. Hooker . . . William Swainson . . . Illustrated by eighty-two maps, drawn by Sidney Hall, and upwards of a thousand other engravings on wood, by R. Branston, from drawings by Swainson, T. Landseer, Sowerby, Strutt, &c. Representing the most remarkable objects of Nature and Art in every region of the Globe. *pp.* xii, 1567: text illust. 8°. London, 1834.
- Murray** (HUGH) *F.R.S.E.* & others. Narrative of discovery and adventure in Africa from the earliest ages to the present time: with illustrations of the Geology, Mineralogy, and Zoology. By Hugh Murray . . . Professor [Robert] Jameson, and James Wilson . . . Fourth edition. *pp.* 472: 3 pls., 1 map, text illust. 8°. Edinburgh; London, 1844.
With a second pictorial title-page.
Edinburgh Cabinet Library. Vol. 2.
- Murray** (JAMES) [Mosses of the Clyde area.] See ELLIOT (G. F. S.) Fauna, Flora and Geology of the Clyde area, &c. 8°. 1901.
- Murray** (JAMES) On collecting at Cape Royds.—On Microscopic Life at Cape Royds.—Antarctic Rotifera.—Tardigrada. See SHACKLETON (Sir E. H.) British Antarctic Expedition, 1907-09, &c. Reports, &c. Vol. 1, pt. 1-3, 5. 4°. 1910.
- Murray** (JAMES) Arctiscoida [of Clare Island.] *pp.* 16: 3 pls. Rotifera Bdelloida [of Clare Island]. *pp.* 20: 1 pl. See ROYAL IRISH ACADEMY. Proceedings, &c. Vol. 31. Clare Island Survey. Pt. 37, 52. 8°. 1911.
- Murray** (JAMES) "Scotia" Collections. Note on microscopic life on Gough Island, South Atlantic Ocean. See SCOTTISH OCEANOGRAPHICAL LABORATORY. Scottish National Antarctic Expedition. Report on the Scientific Results of the voyage of S.Y. "Scotia" during . . . 1902-04, &c. Vol. 6, no. 9. 4°. 1912.
Proc. Roy. Phys. Soc. Edinburgh. Vol. 17, no. 4, 1908.
- Murray** (JAMES) Notes on the Natural History of Bolivia and Peru, &c. See SCOTTISH OCEANOGRAPHICAL LABORATORY. 8°. 1913.
- Murray** (JOHAN ANDERS) Carl a Linné . . . Systema Vegetabilium . . . Editio decima tertia accessionibus . . . manu . . . auctoris scriptis adornata a J. A. Murray. See LINNÆUS (CARL) [IV.—*Botanical Works.*—1774.—573.] 8°. 1774.
— Editio decima quarta . . . curante J. A. Murray. 8°. 1784.
Caroli a Linné . . . Systema Vegetabilium secundum Classes, Ordines et Genera cum characteribus et differentiis juxta edit. 14 a clar. Io. And. Murray. Editio 15 curante Josue Scannagatta. See LINNÆUS (CARL) [IV.—*Botanical Works.*—1774.—598.] 8°. 1789.
— Editio decima quinta quæ ipsa est recognitionis a c. J. A. Murray institutæ tertia procurata a C. H. Persoon. 8°. 1797.
— Caroli a Linné . . . Systema Vegetabilium . . . Editio decima quinta, quæ ipsa est recognitionis a b. Io. Andrea Murray institutæ tertia, procurata a C. H. Persoon. See LINNÆUS (CARL) [IV.—*Botanical Works.*—1774.—603.] 8°. 1797.
With an additional leaf of Corrigenda.
— Editio decima quinta, præcedente longe correctior, curante Jo. Andrea Murray, &c. 8°. 1798.
- Murray** (JOHAN A.) [Flora Anglicana, &c.] The English Flora: or, A Catalogue of Trees, Shrubs, Plants and Fruits . . . cultivated . . . in the English Nurseries . . . arranged according to the Linnean System, &c. (Floræ Anglicanæ Supplementum, &c.—The Supplement to the English Flora . . . to the year MDCCCLXXX . . . Also with Botanical corrections and emendations, according to the last edition of the *Systema Vegetabilium* [by Carl Linnæus] published by J. A. Murray, at Gottingen, in 1774.) See WESTON (RICHARD) 8°. 1775, 1780.

Murray (JOHAN A.) *Vindiciæ nominum trivialium stirpibus a Linneo eqv. impertitorum. Sectio prior* (—Sectio posterior), &c. 2 pt. 4^o. *Göttingæ*, 1782.

Murray (JOHAN A.) *Système Sexuel des Végétaux* . . . Première édition française, calquée sur celles de Murray et de Persoon, augmentée . . . Par N. Jolyclerc, &c. *See LINNÆUS* (CARL) [IV.—*Botanical Works*.—1774.—604.] 8^o. an vi (1798).

— [Pirated edition. 2 Tom.

8^o. an vii de la république française (1799.)]

Wanting.

— [Pirated edition. 2 Tom.

8^o. 1803.]

Wanting.

— [Second edition.] *Système Sexuel des Végétaux* . . . Première interprétation française, calquée sur les éditions de Murray, de Persoon [sic] . . . Par N. Jolyclerc . . . Deuxième édition, &c. 8^o. 1810.

Murray (JOHAN A.) F. Ehrhart und J. A. Murray. Zwei Typen der Botaniker der Aufklärungszeit. Von K. Wein, &c. *See UPSALA*.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 14. pp. 72–84. 8^o. 1931.

— Särtryck. *See* WEIN (K.) of *Nordhausen*. 8^o. 1931.

MURRAY (JOHN) *F.L.S.* [—1851] *The Physiology of Plants; or the phenomena and laws of vegetation.* [By John Murray, *F.L.S.*] *See* PLANTS. 12^o. 1833.

Murray (JOHN) *F.L.S.* *An account of the Phormium tenax, or New-Zealand Flax.* Printed on paper made from its leaves. With a postscript on Paper. pp. 34 : 1 pl. 8^o. *London*, 1836.

Murray (Sir JOHN) *K.C.B., F.R.S.* [1841–1914] On the results of a Deep-Sea Sounding Expedition in the North Atlantic during . . . 1899. By R. E. Peake . . . With notes on the temperature observations and depths, and a description of the Deep-Sea deposits in this area, by Sir John Murray, &c. *See* ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. 8^o. 1901.

Murray (Sir JOHN) *K.C.B., F.R.S.* Running survey of Christmas Island, Indian Ocean. Prepared in . . . 1908 under the superintendence of Sir John Murray, &c. *See* CHRISTMAS ISLAND, *Indian Ocean*. [Maps.] s.sh. col. [1909.]

Murray (Sir JOHN) *K.C.B., F.R.S.* *The Ocean. A general account of the Science of the Sea, &c.* pp. 256 : 12 pls., text illust. 12^o. *London*, [1913.]

Murray (Sir JOHN) *K.C.B., F.R.S.* Report on the Scientific Results of the “Michael Sars” North Atlantic Deep-Sea Expedition, 1910, carried out under . . . the superintendence of Sir J. Murray, *K.C.B.*, &c. *See* BERGEN.—MUSEUM. 4^o. 1913→[1931→]

Murray (Sir JOHN) *K.C.B., F.R.S.* *The Fauna of the Clyde Sea area: being an attempt to record the Zoological results obtained by the late Sir J. Murray and his assistants on board the S.Y. “Medusa,” during the years 1884 to 1892.* *See* CHUMLEY (J.) 8^o. 1918.

Murray (Sir JOHN) *K.C.B., F.R.S.* *The Deep-Sea deposits of the Atlantic Ocean.* Descriptions prepared under the direction of the late Sir John Murray . . . and discussion of the results by James Chumley, &c. *See* ROYAL SOCIETY OF EDINBURGH. Transactions, &c. Vol. 54, pt. 1. 4^o. 1924.

Murray (Sir JOHN) *K.C.B., F.R.S. & Hjort* (JOHAN) *The Depths of the Ocean: a general account of the modern science of Oceanography based largely on the scientific researches of the Norwegian steamer, “Michael Sars” in the North Atlantic.* By Sir J. Murray . . . and Dr. J. Hjort . . . With contributions from . . . A. Appellöf . . . H. H. Gran and . . . B. Helland-Hansen. pp. xx, 821 : 9 pls. (col.), 2 ports., 4 maps, text illust. 8^o. *London*, 1912.

Murray (Sir JOHN) *K.C.B., F.R.S. & Hjort* (J.) *Atlantehavet. Fra Overflaten til Havdypets merke efter undersøkelser med dampskibet “Michael Sars” . . . Med bidrag fra . . . H. H. Gran og Helland-Hansen.* pp. xii, 595 : 9 pls. col., 4 maps, text illust. 8^o. *Kristiania*, 1912.

Norwegian edition of *The Depths of the Ocean*.

Murray (Sir JOHN) *K.C.B., F.R.S. & Philippi* (E. L. A.) *Die Grundproben der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition. See GERMANY.*—[VOYAGES, &c.—*Tiefsee*.—*Valdivia*, 1898–99.] Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition . . . 1898–99, &c. Bd. 10, Lief. 4. 4^o. 1908.

Murray (Sir JOHN) *K.C.B., F.R.S. & Pullar* (L.) *Bathymetrical survey of the Scottish fresh-water Lochs, conducted under the direction of Sir John Murray . . . and Laurence Pullar . . . during the years 1897 to 1909.* Report on the scientific results. 6 vol. illust. col. 8^o. *Edinburgh*, 1910.

MURRAY (JOHN HUBERT PLUNKETT) *C.M.G.* [1861–] *Papua or British New Guinea . . . with an introduction by Sir William MacGregor, G.C.M.G., &c.* pp. 338 : 32 pls. 8^o. *London & Leipzig*, 1912.

Murray (JOHN H. P.) *C.M.G.* *Index to British New Guinea Annual Reports, 1886 to 1906, &c.* *See* QUEENSLAND.—HOUSES OF PARLIAMENT. 8^o. 1922.

Murray (JOHN H. P.) *C.M.G.* *Recent exploration in Papua.* pp. 42 : 4 maps. 8^o. *Sydney*, [1923].

Murray (JOHN H. P.) *C.M.G.* *The Vailala madness and the destruction of native ceremonies in the Gulf Division.* By F. E. Williams . . . and Memorandum by J. H. P. Murray, &c. *See* PAPUA, *Territory of*.—DEPARTMENT OF ANTHROPOLOGY. Report No. 4. 8^o. 1923.

Murray (JOHN H. P.) *C.M.G.* *The Natives of the Purari Delta.* By F. E. Williams . . . With Introduction by J. H. P. Murray, &c. *See* PAPUA, *Territory of*.—DEPARTMENT OF ANTHROPOLOGY. Report No. 5. 8^o. 1924.

MURRAY (MARGARET ALICE) *The tomb of two brothers.* By M. A. Murray. Report on the anatomy of the Mummies. By . . . J. Cameron, &c. pp. 79 : 21 pls. (1 col.). *See* MANCHESTER.—OWENS COLLEGE.—*Manchester Museum*. Museum Handbooks. 8^o. 1910. Publication No. 68.

MURRAY (PETER) [For an account of the Geology of the neighbourhood of Scarborough, probably written by P. Murray. *See* THEAKSTON (S. W.) *Theakston's . . . Scarboro' Guide . . . Second edition.* 8^o. 1841.] Wanting.

— New [third] edition. 8^o. 1845.

— Fourth edition. 8^o. [c. 1852.]

Murray (REGINALD AUGUSTUS FREDERICK) *The Mount William or Mafeking Gold-field.* pp. 10 : 1 map geol. col. *See* VICTORIA, *Australia*.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletins, &c. No. 32. 8^o. 1914.

Murray (REGINALD A. F.) The Tanjil or Russell's Creek Gold-field. *pp. 20 : 1 pl., 1 map geol. col.* See VICTORIA, Australia.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletins, &c. No. 38. 8°. 1916.

Murray (RICHARD PAGET) A Supplement to the Flora of Somerset. By E. S. Marshall. *pp. iv, 242.* See SOMERSETSHIRE ARCHAEOLOGICAL AND NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY. Proceedings, &c. Vol. 59 (pt. 3). 8°. 1914. The "Flora of Somerset," by R. P. Murray, to which Marshall reckons this a supplement, was first issued in the Society's Proceedings. Vol. 39-42, 1893-96 [q.v.].

MURRAY (S. S.) A Handbook of Nyasaland. [New edition] compiled by S. S. Murray. See NYASALAND PROTECTORATE. 8°. 1922.

MURRAY (THOMAS BOYLES) Pitcairn . . . to which is added a short notice of the original settlement and present condition of Norfolk Island. [Twelfth edition.] *pp. 414 : 16 pls., 1 map, text illust.* 8°. London [1860]. The first edition appeared in 1855.

MURRAY (WILLIAM SPENCER) [1873-] A superpower system for the region between Boston and Washington. By W. S. Murray and others. *pp. 261 : 8 maps col., 2 sh. of diagrams, 1 tab., text illust.* See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Professional Paper. No. 123. 4°. 1921.

MURRILL (WILLIAM ALPHONSO) [1869-] Agaricales. Agaricaceæ (pars). Agaricæ (pars). See NEW YORK, City of.—NEW YORK BOTANICAL GARDEN. North American Flora. Vol. 9, pt. 1-3. 8°. 1907-08.

MURTFELDT (MARY E.) [-1913] Injurious Insects of the season of 1893. *text illust.* 8°. [Jefferson City, Mo., 1894.] *Ann. Rept. Missouri State Hort. Soc., 1894, pp. 104-121.*

Murtdfeldt (MARY E.) The Inhabitants of a Weed. 8°. [Washington, D.C., 1896.] *Ann. Rept. National Science Club, 1896, pp. 10-13.*

Murtdfeldt (MARY E.) Report on present status of American Women in Entomology. 8°. [Washington, D.C., 1897.] *Proc. National Science Club, April 1897, pp. 11-14.*

MURWIN (H. F.) & others. The Brown Rot of Tobacco and other plants. By James Johnson . . . H. F. Murwin, &c. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin no. 1410. 8°. 1926.

Muscatello (GIUSEPPE) & **Buscalioni** (L.) Filodi e Filodopodi. Studio sulle Leguminose Australiane. II. Nota. *pp. 12 : 1 pl.* See CATANIA.—ACCADEMIA GIOENIA DI SCIENZE NATURALI. Atti, &c. Ser. v, vol. 2, no. 1. 4°. 1909.

Part 1 appeared in Ser. v, vol. 1, no. 6 (1908) [q.v.].

Muschler (REINHOLD) Floræ Libycæ Prodomus . . . Avec la collaboration de . . . R. Muschler, &c. See DURAND (E.) & BARRATTE (J. F. G.).— 4°. 1910.

Muschler (REINHOLD) [Cruciferae, and Compositae excluding *Helichrysum*, from Equatorial Africa.] See ADOLF FRIEDRICH, Duke of Mecklenburg. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition, 1907-08, &c. Bd. 2, Lief. 3 & 4. 8°. 1911.

Muschler (REINHOLD) Sudania: Énumération des Plantes récoltées en Afrique tropicale par . . . A. Chevalier, de 1898 à 1910 inclus. Liste dressée d'après les déterminations de . . . [R.] Muschler, &c. Tom. 1. See CHEVALIER (A.). 4°. 1911.

Muschler (REINHOLD) A Manual Flora of Egypt . . . With a preface by . . . P. Ascherson and . . . G. Schweinfurth. 2 Vol. *illust.* 8°. Berlin, 1912.

— Some supplementary records to Muschler's Manual Flora of Egypt. Including many species collected by Mr. G. W. Murray. By N. Douglas Simpson, &c. *pp. iv, 59.* 4°. Cairo, 1930.

Ministry of Agriculture, Egypt. Technical and Scientific Service. (Botanical Section.) Bulletin no. 93.

Muschler (REINHOLD) Die von . . . T. Herzog auf seiner zweiten Reise durch Bolivien in den Jahren 1910 und 1911 gesammelten Pflanzen. Teil II. (Mit Beiträgen von . . . R. Muschler, &c.) See LEYDEN.—RIJKS UNIVERSITEIT.—Rijks Herbarium. Mededeelingen, &c. No. 27. 8°. (1915.)

MUSCHLER (RENO) See MUSCHLER (REINHOLD)

MUSÉE BELGE.

Le Musée Belge, revue de Philologie classique.

— Tables du *Musée Belge* . . . et du Bulletin bibliographique et pédagogique du *Musée Belge*. 1897-1914. Par Marcel Hoc. See BELGIUM.—ASSOCIATION DES CONSERVATEURS DES ARCHIVES, DES BIBLIOTHÈQUES ET DES MUSÉES DE BELGIQUE. Collection de Tables de Revue Belges. No. 23. 8°. 1920.

Musée Entomologique. Musée Entomologique illustré. Histoire naturelle iconographique des Insectes. Publiée par une réunion d'entomologistes français et étrangers sous la direction de J. Rothschild. 3 vol. *illust.* 4°. Paris, 1876-78.

Tom.

1. Les Coléoptères. Organisation-Mœurs Chasse-Collections-Classification. Iconographie et histoire naturelle des Coléoptères d'Europe. *pp. 384 : 48 pls. col., text illust.* 1876.
2. Les Papillons. Organisation-Mœurs Chasse-Collections-Classification. Iconographie et histoire naturelle des Papillons d'Europe. Par A. Dupuiset . . . Deuxième édition. *pp. viii, 326 : 50 pls. (49 col.), text illust.* 1877.
3. Les Insectes. Organisation-Mœurs Chasse-Collections-Classification. Histoire naturelle des Orthoptères-Névroptères-Hyménoptères-Hémiptères-Diptères-Aptères, &c. *pp. vii, 424 : 24 pls. col., text illust.* 1878.

MUSEJSKEGA DRUŠTVA ZA SLOVENIJO. See LAIBACH.—MUSEALVEREIN FUER KRAIN.

MUSEUM.

[The more prominent Museums with English names will be found directly under their respective titles. Local and foreign Museums are entered under the name of the town in which they are situated, or of the Academy or other Corporate Body to which they are attached.] References are given below, in cases of changed, alternative, or special names, to the heading adopted, and also to the authors of works dealing with private museums.

Museum Regalis Societatis. See ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.

Musée Colonial de Marseille. See MARSEILLES.

Musée Commémoratif Victoria. See CANADA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.

Musée de Géorgie. See TIFLIS.

Musée de Pierre Camper. See CAMPER (A. G.)

Musée de Ravestein. See HEVER, Belgium.

Musée de Slovenie. See LAIBACH.—MUSEALVEREIN FUER KRAIN.

Musée du Caucase. See TIFLIS.—KAVKAZSKI MUZEI, &c.

Musée du Congo Belge. See Tervueren.

Musée Géologique du Boulonnais. See BOULOGNE-SUR-MER.

Musée Océanographique de Monaco. See MONACO.—INSTITUT Océanographique.

Musée Polonais d'Histoire Naturelle. See WARSAW.—POLSKIE PAŃSTWOWE MUZEUM PRZYROD-NICZE.

Museo Boliviano. See CARACAS.

Museo Borgia. See VELLETRI.

Museo Civico Polese e Biblioteca Civica. See POLA.

Museo de Historia Natural del Paraguay. See ASUNCIÓN.—JARDIN BOTÁNICO Y MUSEO DE HISTORIA NATURAL DEL PARAGUAY.

Museo de La Plata. See LA PLATA, Town of.

Museo de Paraná. See PARANÁ.

Museo ed Erbario Coloniale di Firenze. See FLORENCE.—REALE ISTITUTO DI STUDI SUPERIORI, &c.

Museo Lapidario, Verona. See VERONA.

Museo Nacional de Ciencias Naturales. See MADRID.

Museo Zoologico della Regia Università, Naples. See NAPLES.—REGIA UNIVERSITÀ DEGLI STUDI.

Museu Zoológico da Universidade de Coimbra. See COIMBRA.—UNIVERSIDADE.—*Museu Zoológico.*

Museum Barcinonense Scientiarum Naturalium. See BARCELONA.—MUSEU DE CIÈNCIES NATURALS. (*Museu Martorell*)

Museum Boltenianum. See BOLTEN (JOACHIM FRIEDRICH)

Museum Borgianum. See VELLETRI.—MUSEO BORGIA.

Museum Botanicum Havniense. See COPENHAGEN.—UNIVERSITET.—*Botanisk Museum.*

Museum Boulterianum. See BOULTER (DANIEL)

Muséum de Minéralogie et de Géologie de l'Université de Copenhague. See COPENHAGEN.—UNIVERSITET.—*Mineralogiske og Geologiske Museum.*

Museum Ferdinandeum. See INNSBRUCK.—FERDINANDUM.

Museum fuer Tierkunde und Voelkerkunde zu Dresden. See DRESDEN.—KOENIGLICHES ZOOLOGISCHES UND ANTHROPOLOGISCH-ETHNOGRAPHISCHES MUSEUM.

Museum Historiæ Naturalis Universitatis Cæsareæ Mosquensis. See MOSCOW.—IMPERATORSKIÏ MOSKOVSKIÏ UNIVERSITET.

Museum Johanneum. See DRESDEN.

Museum Nationale Pragæ Cechoslovakense. See PRAGUE.—NÁRODNÍHO MUSEA.

Museum of Comparative Oology, Santa Barbara, Cal. See SANTA BARBARA.—*California.*

Museum of Economic Geology in London. See MUSEUM OF PRACTICAL GEOLOGY.

Museum of Fisheries and Shipping, Pickering Park, Hull. See HULL.—HULL MUSEUM OF FISHERIES & SHIPPING.

Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation. See NEW YORK, City of.

Muséum Royal d'Histoire Naturelle, Stockholm. See STOCKHOLM.—NATURHISTORISKA RIKSMUSEUM.

Museum Sarajevoensis. See SARAJEVO.—BOSNISCH-HERCEGOVINISCHES LANDESMUSEUM.

Museum Vanninagh Ashoonagh. See DOUGLAS, *Isle of Man.*—MANX MUSEUM.

Museum Zoologicum Polonicum Historiæ Naturalis. See WARSAW.—POLSKIE PAŃSTWOWE MUZEUM PRZYRODNICZE.

MUSEUM. The Pictorial Museum of Animated Nature. [Edited by W. C. L. Martin.] 2 Vol. *illustr.* (col.) fol. London [1843-45].

Issued in 104 parts.

Printed in triple column.

The woodcuts for the illustrations are those that were used for Knight's "Penny Cyclopædia" [q.v.].

This copy of the work was presented by Sir Richard Owen to his wife. Martin's connexion with the work rests for authority on a note made by Owen on a letter received from Martin, now in the British Museum (Natural History) "Owen Correspondence" [q.v.].

A later edition published in 1856-58, was known as "Charles Knight's Pictorial Museum of Animated Nature; and companion for the Zoological Gardens. . . Four thousand wood engraving. 2 Vol. fol. London [printed & New York (1856-58)]."

MUSEUM, The. The Museum. Edited by J. C. Dana. Vol. 1→ See NEWARK, New Jersey.—NEWARK MUSEUM ASSOCIATION. 8°. 1917→

MUSEUM AND ART NOTES. Vol. 1, no. 3→ See VANCOUVER, *British Columbia.*—ART, HISTORICAL AND SCIENTIFIC ASSOCIATION. 8°. 1926→

MUSEUM NEWS. The Museum News. Vol. 1→ See AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF MUSEUMS. 4°. 1924→

Museum of Practical Geology. Arrangement of the British Marbles, Alabasters, Serpentine, Porphyries, Granites, Building Stones, &c. in the vestibule and hall of the Museum, &c. pp. 11 : 1 plan. 4°. London, 1853.

Museum of Practical Geology. A descriptive Guide to the Museum . . . with notices of the Geological Survey . . . the Government School of Mines, and the Mining Record Office. By R. Hunt . . . Second edition. pp. xii, 298 : text *illustr.* 8°. London, 1859.

— By R. Hunt . . . and F. W. Rudler . . . Third edition, &c. pp. viii, 167. 8°. London, 1867.

Museum of Practical Geology. Geological Survey of the United Kingdom. Museum of Practical Geology, and Royal School of Mines. (12th Session. 1862-63.) See GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. 8°. 1862.

Museum of Practical Geology. A Handbook to the Museum [by F. W. Rudler], &c. pp. viii, 167. 8°. London, 1896.

Museum of Practical Geology. A short Guide to the Museum, &c. pp. 48 : text *illustr.* 8°. London, 1909.

— Third edition. pp. 44 : text *illustr.* 8°. London, 1922.

Museum of Practical Geology. Report of the Departmental Committee on the Science Museum and the Geological Museum, &c. See GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—BOARD OF EDUCATION. 4°. 1911.

Museum of Practical Geology. Guide to the Collection of Gemstones in the Museum . . . By W. F. P. McIntock. pp. iv, 92 : text *illustr.* 8°. London, &c., 1912.

— Second edition. pp. iv, 80 : text *illustr.* 8°. London, 1923.

Museum of Practical Geology. A Handbook to the collection of Kaolin, China-clay and China-stone, in the Museum . . . By J. A. Howe . . . With an appendix by A. B. Dick. pp. viii, 271 : 9 pls., text *illustr.* 8°. London, &c., 1914.

Museum of Practical Geology. The Geology of the Thames Valley near Goring, as illustrated by the model in the Museum of Practical Geology. By Sir Aubrey Strahan, &c. See GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—*England and Wales.* [Memoirs.] 8°. 1924.

MUSEUM WORK. Vol. 1-8 *illustr.* See AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF MUSEUMS. 8°. 1918-26.

MUSEUMS ASSOCIATION. [Founded 1888.]

Report of Proceedings with the papers read at the Annual General Meeting, &c. 1890-1900.

8°. *Sheffield, &c.*, 1890-1900.

- | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| 1. Liverpool. | 1890. | 7. Glasgow. | 1896. |
| 2. Cambridge. | 1891. | 8. Oxford. | 1897. |
| 3. Manchester. | 1892. | 9. Sheffield. | 1898. |
| 4. London. | 1893. | 10. Brighton. | 1899. |
| 5. Dublin. | 1894. | 11. Canterbury. | 1900. |
| 6. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. | 1895. | | |

The subsequent Reports are contained in "The Museums Journal" [q.v.].

Museums Association. Directory of Museums in Great Britain & Ireland; together with a section on Indian and Colonial Museums. Compiled by E. Howarth . . . and H. M. Platnauer. *pp.* 312. 8°. [*Sheffield*] 1911.

Museums Association. Handbook to Hull and the East Riding of Yorkshire. Presented to the members of the Museums Association on the occasion of their annual Congress, held at Hull, July 9th to July 13th, 1923. Edited by T. Sheppard. (List of Corporation Insignia and Plate exhibited . . . Compiled by T. Sheppard, &c.) See SHEPPARD (THOMAS) 8°. 1923.

Museums Association.

The place of the small Museum. Being the Presidential Address to the Museums Association, Hull Conference, 1923. By T. Sheppard, &c.
The Hull Conference of the Museums Association, 1923. See HULL.—HULL MUSEUM. Publications. No. 136, 137. 8°. 1923.

Museums Association. Directory of Museums and Art Galleries in the British Isles, &c. *pp.* 376. 8°. [London] 1931 [i.e. 1930].

Museumskunde. Vierteljahrsschrift für Verwaltung und Technik öffentlicher und privater Sammlungen. Begründet von Karl Koetschau. Neue Folge. Bd. 1→ 4°. Berlin und Leipzig, 1929→

MUSGRAVE (G. W.) & others. Soil Survey of Jackson county, Wisconsin. By A. R. Whitson . . . G. W. Musgrave, &c. See WISCONSIN, *State of*.—GEOLOGICAL AND NATURAL HISTORY SURVEY. Bulletin No. 54 B. 8°. 1923.

Soil Series. No. 24.

MUSHCHINKIN (F. F.) Some data on geological explorations in the region of Tash-Saka-Tuya-Muyun in Khorezm during the summer of 1925. *pp.* 16 : *text illustr.* See TASHKENT.—UNIVERSITÉ DE L'ASIE CENTRALE. Acta, &c. Series VII-a. Geologia. Fasc. 6. 8°. 1928.

MUSHKETOV (DMITRIĬ I.) Tchil-Ouston et Tchil-Mairam, &c. *pp.* [iv] 122 : 6 pls., 2 maps (1 *geol. col.*), 1 pl. of sections *col.*, *text illustr.* See RUSSIA.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Trudui (Mémoires), &c. Nov. Ser. Vulp. 100. 4°. 1915.

Mushketov (DMITRIĬ I.) Sur la connexion du Tian-Chan et du Pamir-Alai. *pp.* 34 : 2 pls., 4 maps. See RUSSIA.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Matériaux pour la Géologie générale et appliquée. Liv. 10. 8°. 1919.

Mushketov (DMITRIĬ I.) Geological Map of Central Asia. Sheets VI-7. (East Ferghana.) Skala 1:420,000 [i.e. 1 in. = 6.62 miles]. . . Part 1. *pp.* iv, 251 : 7 pls., 2 sect., 3 maps (2 *geol. col.*), *text illustr.* See RUSSIA.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Trudui (Mémoires), &c. Nov. Ser. Vulp. 169. 4°. 1928.

Mushketov (DMITRIĬ I.) & others. Zemletyryasenie v syevernuikh tzyepnyakh Tyan-Shan, &c.—Tremblement de terre du 22 Déc., 1910 (4 Jan., 1911) dans les districts septentrionaux du Tien-Chan. *pp.* iv, 270 : 24 pls., 8 maps & plans (*col.*), *text illustr.* See RUSSIA.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Trudui (Mémoires), &c. Nov. Ser. Vulp. 89. 4°. 1914.

Mushketov (IVAN VASIL'EVICH) & Romanovskii (G. D.) Gheologicheskaya Karta Turkestanaskagho kraya sostavlennaya v 1881 godu gornuimi izhenerami Gh. D. Romanovskim i I. V. Mushketovuim. [Scale 1 in. = 19½ m. about.] 6 sh. *col.* See TURKESTAN. [Maps.] 1884.

MUSILI (ALOIS)

Arabské rostliny z poslední cesty Musilovy r. 1915. Plantae arabicae ex ultimo itinere A. Musili a. 1915. Napsal . . . J. Velenovský, &c.

See PRAGUE.—KOENIGLICH-BOEHMISCHE GESELLSCHAFT DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Věstník Královské České Společnosti Nauk. Trída mathematicka přírodovědecká. Ročník. 1921-22. No. 6. 8°. 1923.

MUSIO (ZELY)

Ricerche statistiche sulle conchiglie di alcune specie di *Cardium*. *pp.* 22 : *text illustr.*

Contributi alla conoscenza del *Cyprinodon (Lebias) calaritanus*. Proporzioni numeriche tra maschi e femmine. *pp.* 16.

See ITALY.—REGIO COMITATO TALASSOGRAFICO ITALIANO. Memoria No. 175, 180. 8°. 1930.

MUSPRATT (JAMES SHERIDAN) [1821-1871] The use of the Blowpipe in the examination of Minerals, Ores, Furnace-Products and other metallic combinations . . . Translated from the German, with notes, by J. S. Muspratt, &c. See PLATTNER (C. F.) 8°. 1845.

MUSSA (ENRICO) La Flora dell'agro Torinese dopo i lavori di G. Balbis e di G. F. Re e considerazioni sopra l'indigenato di taluni specie. *pp.* 41. See TURIN.—REALE ACCADEMIA DELLE SCIENZE. Memorie, &c. Ser. II, vol. 65, no. 2. 4°. 1916.

MUSSET-PATHAY (VICTOR DONATIEN DE) [1768-1832] Œuvres complètes de J. J. Rousseau. Mises dans un nouvel ordre, avec des notes historiques et des éclaircissements par V. D. Musset-Pathay, &c. Tom. 7. See ROUSSEAU (J. J.) 8°. 1824.

Mussin Puschkin (APOLLO) Count. [MS. Catalogue of Russian Minerals given to Charles Hatchett, F.R.S.] fol. [1799.]

The first list gives the localities, and the second the names of the 161 specimens.
Nos. 31-49 are missing in the second list.

MUTCHLER (ANDREW JOHNSON)

Notes on West Indian Lycidæ and Lampyridæ (Coleoptera), with descriptions of new forms, &c. *pp.* 13 : *text illustr.*
Notes on West Indian Lampyridæ and Cantharidæ (Coleoptera) with descriptions of new forms, &c. *pp.* 9 : *text illustr.*

See NEW YORK, *City of*.—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. American Museum Novitates. No. 60 & 63. 8°. 1923.

Mutchler (ANDREW J.) A Japanese weevil, *Calomycterus setarius* Roelofs, which may become a pest in the United States, &c. pp. 3: text *illustr.* See NEW YORK, City of.—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. American Museum Novitates. No. 418. 8°. 1930.

Mutchler (ANDREW J.) Genotype designations of the genera *Hydrophilus* and *Hydrochara*, &c. pp. 3. See NEW YORK, City of.—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. American Museum Novitates. No. 507. 8°. 1931.

Mutis (JOSÉ CELESTINO) Some account of Don Joseph Celestino Mutis, Chief of the Spanish Botanical Expedition to Santafé de Bogotá, in South America. See ANNALS OF BOTANY. Annals of Botany, Editors: Charles König . . . and John Sims. Vol. 1, pp. 490–500. 8°. [1804–]1805.

Mutis (JOSÉ C.) Biografía de José Celestino Mutis con la relación de su viaje y estudios practicados en el Nuevo Reino de Granada reunidos y anotados por A. Federico Gredilla, &c. See SPAIN.—JUNTA PARA AMPLIACIÓN DE ESTUDIOS E INVESTIGACIONES CIENTÍFICAS. 8°. Madrid, 1911.

MUUS (ROLF FALCK) See FALCK-MUUS (R.)

MUZEI SRPSKE ZEML'E. See BELGRADE.

MUZEUL NAȚIONAL DE ISTORIA NATURALĂ DIN CHIȘINĂU. See CHIȘINĂU, Roumania.—MUZEUL NAȚIONAL DE ISTORIA NATURALĂ.

MUZEUM IMIENIA DZIEDUSZYCKICH WE LWOWIE. See LEMBERG.

MÚZEUMI FÜZETEK. Köt. 1→ See KLAUSENBURG.—ERDÉLYI MÚZEUM-EGYLET. 8°. 1905→

MYCOLOGISCHES CENTRALBLATT. Zeitschrift für allgemeine und angewandte Mycologie . . . Herausgegeben von . . . C. Wehmer. Bd. 1–5† 8°. Jena, 1912–15.

MYERS (FRANK J.) The distribution of Rotifera on Mount Desert Island, &c. pp. 12. See NEW YORK, City of.—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. American Museum Novitates. No. 494. 8°. 1931.

MYERS (GEO. H.) & **Trout** (L. E.) Bibliography of Oklahoma Geology with subject index. pp. 105. See OKLAHOMA, State of.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 25. 8°. 1915.

MYERS (GEORGE SPRAGUE) The Aquarium and its denizens, &c. See HUDSON COUNTY AQUARIUM SOCIETY. 8°. 1922.

Myers (GEORGE S.)

A new Poeciliid fish from the Congo, with remarks on Funduline genera, &c. pp. 9: text *illustr.*

A new Poeciliid fish of the genus *Micropanchax* from Ubangi, &c. pp. 3: text *illustr.*

A new Poeciliid fish of the genus *Rivulus*, from British Guiana, &c. pp. 2.

On a small collection of fishes from Upper Burma, &c. pp. 7.

See NEW YORK, City of.—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. American Museum Novitates. Nos. 116, 122, 129 & 150. 8°. 1924.

Myers (GEORGE S.) *Puntius streeteri*, a new Cyprinoid fish from Borneo, and *Cobitopsis*, a new genus of Bornean Cobitidae, &c. pp. 4: 1 text *illustr.* See NEW YORK, City of.—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. American Museum Novitates. No. 265. 8°. 1927.

Contributions from the Zoological Laboratory of Indiana University. No. 213.

Myers (GEORGE S.) The systematic position of the Phallostethid fishes, with diagnosis of a new genus from Siam, &c. pp. 12: text *illustr.* See NEW YORK, City of.—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. American Museum Novitates. No. 295. 8°. 1928.

Myers (GEORGE S.) Cranial differences in the African Characin fishes of the genera *Alestes* and *Brycinus*, with notes on the arrangement of related genera, &c. pp. 7: text *illustr.* See NEW YORK, City of.—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. American Museum Novitates. No. 342. 8°. 1929.

Scientific Results of the American Museum Congo Expedition. Ichthyology. No. 7.

Myers (GEORGE S.) Poeciliid fishes of the genus *Mollienisia* in Hispaniola, with notice of a new *Limia* [*L. nicholsi*] from the Samaná Peninsula, &c. pp. 2. See NEW YORK, City of.—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. American Museum Novitates. No. 503. 8°. 1931.

Myers (GEORGE S.) The primary groups of oviparous Cyprinodont fishes, &c. pp. 14. See STANFORD UNIVERSITY, California.—LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR UNIVERSITY. Publications. University Series. Biological Sciences. Vol. 6, no. 3. 8°. 1931.

Myers (GEORGE S.) & **Nichols** (J. T.) A new *Limia* from San Domingo, &c. See NEW YORK, City of.—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. American Museum Novitates. No. 79. 8°. 1923.

MYERS (J. G.) Dry-season studies of Cane Homoptera at Soledad, Cuba. With a list of the Coccids of the district, &c. *illustr.* See CAMBRIDGE, Mass.—HARVARD UNIVERSITY.—Harvard Institute for Tropical Biology and Medicine. Contributions, &c. No. 3, pt. 2, pp. 63–110. 4°. 1926.

Myers (J. G.) Insect Singers. A Natural History of the Cicadas, &c. pp. xiv, 304: 8 pls., text *illustr.* 8°. London, 1929.

Mygind (FRANZ VON) Francisci a Mygind . . . Observationes Critico-Botanicae, seu Epistolae ad Linnæum scriptae. E genuinis, quæ Londini apud "Societatem Linneanæ" asservantur, manuscriptis descriptas exhibuit Carolus de Flatt. 2 Pt. See VIENNA.—KAISERLICH-KÖNIGLICHE ZOOLOGISCH-BOTANISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Verhandlungen, &c. Bd. 47, Hft. 7, pp. 473–493, 532–609. 8°. 1897.

MYLIUS (GEORG) Das Polyderm: eine vergleichende Untersuchung über die physiologischen Scheiden Polyderm, Periderm und Endodermis. pp. 119: 4 pls. See BIBLIOTHECA BOTANICA, &c. Hft. 79. 4°. 1913.

Mylius (GOTTLIEB FRIEDRICH) Museum, sive Catalogus Rerum Naturalium & Fossilium . . . quas G. F. Mylius . . . paravit atque collegit . . . G. F. Mylii Cabinet, &c. pp. [5] 124. 8°. Leipzig, [1716].

MYLIUS (HUGO) Geologische Forschungen an der Grenze zwischen Ost- und Westfalen . . . Beobachtungen zwischen Oberstdorf und Maienfeld (Maienfeld und Tiefenkaastel). 2 Tl. *illustr.* 8°. München, 1912, 1913.

MYLIUS-ERICHSEN (LUDVIG) [1872–1907] Danmark-Ekspeditionen til Grønlands Nordostkyst, 1906–08, under ledelse af L. Mylius-Erichsen. Bd. 1→ See DENMARK.—COMMISSIONEN FOR LEDELSER AF DE GEOLOGISKE OG GEOGRAPHISKE UNDERSØGELSER. Meddelelser om Grønland, &c. Bd. 41→ 8°. 1909→

Bd. 41 of the "Meddelelser", forming also Bd. 1 of the "Danmark-Ekspeditionen," was not issued until 1913.

Mylius-Erichsen (LUDVIG) Lost in the Arctic: being the story of the "Alabama" Expedition, 1909-12 [in search of three explorers on the Danish Expedition to Greenland, 1906-08]. See MIKKELSEN (E.) 8°. 1913.

Mylius-Erichsen (LUDVIG) Mylius-Erichsen's report on the non-existence of the Peary Channel; information brought home by E. Mikkelsen, &c. See DENMARK.—COMMISSIONEN FOR LEDELSEN AF DE GEOLOGISKE OG GEOGRAPHISKE UNDERSGELSER. Meddelelser om Grønland, &c. Bd. 41, no. 5. 8°. 1913.

Myne (ROBERT WILLIAM) Map of the Geology and contours of London and its environs [with a page of descriptive text] . . . Scale 3-72 in. = 1 mile, or 1:17,032. See LONDON. [Maps.] s.sh. col. 1856.

Myrin (CLAES GUSTAV) Om Linnés naturhistoriska samlingar och deras bortförande till England. Ett bidrag till Sveriges Litteraturhistoria, &c. See UPSALA.—SWENSKA LITTERATUR-FÖRENINGEN. Skandia. Tidskrift . . . Utgifven af Svenska Litteratur-Föreningen. Bd. 2, hft. 2, pp. 242-288. 8°. 1833.

MYSOORE, State of.—Department of Mines and Geology. See infra: MYSOORE GEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.

Mysore, State of.—Mysore Geological Department.

[1915. Department of Mines and Geology, Mysore State.]

Memoirs. Vol. 1→ 4°. Bangalore, [1900→]

Mysore, State of.—Mysore Geological Department. Notes on underground water resources in Mysore. By . . . W. F. Smeeth. pp. v, 70: 3 pls., 1 map, 2 tabs. (Appendix: 69 tabs. & 69 diagrs.) fol. Bangalore, 1911.

Later in the same year revised pages 65 & 66 were issued.

Mysore, State of.—Mysore Geological Department. [Maps.]

Map of the Kolar Gold field. Scale 1 inch = 1320 feet. s.sh. col. [Bangalore], 1913.

Mysore, State of.—Mysore Geological Department. [Maps.]

Geological Map of Mysore. Scale 1 inch = 8 miles. s.sh. col. Calcutta, 1915.

MYSOORE GOVERNMENT MUSEUM. See BANGALORE.

MYSOORE UNIVERSITY. See BANGALORE.

N., A. [i.e. ALFRED NEWTON] A Catalogue of Eggs, sent from Lapland in . . . 1860 and 1861 [with a preface signed A. N. i.e. A. Newton], &c. pp. 13. 8°. London, 1862.

A Catalogue of Eggs sent from Lapland in . . . 1862 and 1863 [with a preface signed A. N. i.e. A. Newton], &c. pp. 13. 8°. London, 1864.

Salé catalogues.

N., A. G. Nansens och "Frams" återkomst. [Signed A. G. N., i.e. Alfred Gabriel Nathorst.] illust. 8°. [Stockholm], 1896.

Ymer 1896. H. 3. pp. 193-202.

N., F. Mémoire pour servir à l'histoire de la vie et des ouvrages de Charles Bonnet. Berne, 1794, &c. [Review by F. N. i.e. F. J. M. Noël.] See REVUE ENCYCLOPÉDIQUE. Magazin Encyclopédique, ou Journal des Sciences, des Lettres et des Arts. Rédigé par Millin, Noël et Warens. Tom. 1, pp. 489-502. 8°. L'an troisième (1795).

Naccari (FORTUNATO LUIGI) Ornitologia Veneta ossia Catalogo degli Uccelli della provincia di Venezia, &c. (Aggiunta. pp. 55-57.—Aggiunta seconda. MS. 1828.) pp. 57 [I]. 8°. Treviso, 1823.

Estratto dal Giornale sulle Scienze e Lettere delle Provincie Venete. 1823 & 1828. No. 48, p. 276.

NACHMANSON (ERNST) [1877-] Förteckning över Göteborgs Kungl. Vetenskaps- och Vitterhets-Samhälles ledamöter, 1774-1927. På uppdrag av Kungl. Samhället upprättad, &c. pp. 90 [I]. See GÖTHEBURG.—GÖTEBORGS KUNGLIGA VETENSKAPS- OCH VITTERHETS-SAMHÄLLET. Handlingar. Följd IV, bd. 32, no. 2. 8°. 1928.

NACHOD (OSKAR) Bibliographie von Japan. 1906-26→ Enthaltend ein ausführliches Verzeichnis der Bücher und Aufsätze über Japan, die seit der Ausgabe des zweiten Bandes von Wenckstern "Bibliography of the Japanese Empire" [1895-1907] bis 1926 in europäischen Sprachen erschienen sind. Bd. 1→ 8°. Leipzig, 1928→

Bd.

1 & 2. [Entries 1-9575.] 1928.

3. Bibliographie von Japan 1927-29.

Mit Ergänzungen für . . . 1906-26. 1931.

NACHRICHTENBLATT. Nachrichtenblatt für Geologen, Paläontologen und Mineralogen. Redaktion und Verlag: K. F. Koehlers Antiquarium Leipzig . . . Wissenschaftlicher Mitarbeiter: Dr. Reinhard Glaessner. Jahrg. 1→ 15 März, 1924→ 8°. Leipzig, 1924→

NACHRICHTENBLATT. Nachrichtenblatt für Naturdenkmalpflege in Preussen. Jahrg. 1→ 1924→ See BERLIN.—STAATLICHE STELLE FÜR NATURDENKMALPFLEGE IN PREUSSEN. 8°. 1924→

NACKEN (RICHARD) [1884-] Ueber die Bildung und Umwandlung von Mischkristallen und Doppelsalzen in dem binären Systemen der dimorphen Sulfate von Lithium, Natrium, Kalium und Silber. Inaugural-Dissertation, &c. pp. 68 [I]: text illust. 8°. Göttingen, 1907.

Neues Jahrb. Mineral. Beil.-Bd. 24.

NAEF (ADOLF) [1883-] Idealistische Morphologie und Phylogenetik (zur Methodik der systematischen Morphologie). pp. vi, 77: text illust. 8°. Jena, 1919.

Naef (ADOLF) Über das sogenannte "biogenetische Grundgesetz", &c. pp. 15: 1 text illustn. See ZSCHOKKE (FRIEDRICH) Festschrift zur Feier des 60. Geburtstages (27 Mai 1920) von Friedrich Zschokke, &c. No. 40. 4°. 1920.

Naef (ADOLF) Die Cephalopoden. Tl. 1→ Bd. 1→ illust. See NAPLES.—ZOOLOGISCHE STATION. Fauna und Flora des Golfes von Neapel, &c. Monographie, No. 35→ 4°. 1921→

Tl. Bd. Pt.

1. 1. pp. 1-148: pls. 1-19, 1-37. 1921.

2. pp. xiv, 149-863. 1923.

2. 3. pp. x, 357. 1928.

Naef (ADOLF) Die fossilen Tintenfische: eine paläozoologische Monographie. pp. vi [i], 322: 1 pl., text illust. 8°. Jena, 1922.

Naef (ADOLF) Phylogenie der Tiere, &c. pp. [i] 200: text illust. See BAUR (ERWIN) & HARTMANN (MARTIN) Handbuch der Vererbungswissenschaft, &c. Lief. 13, Bd. 3, no. 1. 8°. 1931.

Naegeli (CARL WILHELM VON) Festschrift zur Feier des fünfzigjährigen Doctor-Jubiläums Herrn . . . K. W. von Nägeli . . . und . . . Albert von Kölliker . . . gewidmet von der Universität, dem Eidg. Polytechnikum, der Thierarzneischule in Zürich. 8 Mai 1890: 9 Juni 1891. See ZÜRICH.—UNIVERSITÄET. 4°. 1891.

Naegeli (CARL W. VON) Gregor Mendels Briefe an Carl Nägeli, 1866-73. Ein Nachtrag zu den veröffentlichten Bastardierungsversuchen Mendels. Herausgegeben von C. Correns . . . Mit einem Facsimile. See LEIPSIC.—KÖNIGLICH-SACHSISCHE GESELLSCHAFT DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Abhandlungen der mathematisch-physischen Klasse, &c. Bd. 29, no. 3, pp. 187-265. 8°. 1905.

— [Another edition.] See BERLIN.—DEUTSCHE GESELLSCHAFT FÜR VERERBUNGSWISSENSCHAFT. Carl Correns. Gesammelte Abhandlungen zur Vererbungswissenschaft aus periodischen Schriften 1899–1924. pp. 1233–1297.

8°. 1924.

NÆR OG FJERN. Nær og Fjern. Nr. 259, den 17 Juni 1877. fol. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1877.

NÆZÉN (DANIEL ERIC) *the Elder* [1752–1808] Dissertatio Botanica, illustrans Nova Graminum Genera, quam . . . Præsiede . . . Caroli a Linné . . . publico examini subicit Daniel E. Næzén . . . die XXI decembris. MDCCCLXXIX. See LINNÉ (CARL VON) *the Younger*. 4°. [1779.]

Nova Graminum Genera, &c. 1 pl. See LINNÆUS (CARL) [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.] Caroli a Linné . . . Amoenitates Academicæ . . . Accedunt Caroli a Linné, fil. . . Dissertationes Botanicae collectæ . . . Curante D. Jo. C. D. Schreber, &c. Appendix. pp. 1–40. 8°. 1790.

NAGALHARD (K.) See NAGEL afterwards NAGALHARD (K.)

Nagano (KIKUJIRO) Two new species of Japanese and Formosan Lepidoptera. [pp. 6:] 1 pl. JAP. & ENG. 8°. *Gifu*, 1912.

Insect World. Vol. 16, no. 179.

Nagano (KIKUJIRO) Life-history of some Japanese Lepidoptera containing new genera and species. ENG. & JAP. pp. [i] 27 [11, 102]: 9 pls. (1 col.) See GIFU.—NAWA ENTOMOLOGICAL LABORATORY. Bulletin, &c. No. 1. 4°. 1916.

Nagano (KIKUJIRO) A study of the Japanese Lasio-campidæ and Drepanidæ. ENG. & JAP. pp. [i] 3, 45 [22], 140 [6]: 10 pls. (col.), text illust. See GIFU.—NAWA ENTOMOLOGICAL LABORATORY. Bulletin, &c. No. 2. 4°. 1917.

NAGEL (JOHANN FRIEDRICH GOTTLIEB) Versuch einer lepidopterologischen Encyclopädie für angehende Deutsche Schmetterlingssammler. pp. viii, 308: 2 pls. (1 col.), 1 tab. 8°. *Helmstadt*, 1809.

NAGEL afterwards **Nagalhard** (K.) Juglandaceæ. pp. 37. See JONGMANS (W. J.) Fossilium Catalogus. II. Plantæ, &c. Pars 6. 8°. 1915.

Nagel afterwards **Nagalhard** (K.) Betulaceæ. pp. 177. See JONGMANS (W. J.) Fossilium Catalogus. II. Plantæ, &c. Pars 8. 8°. 1916.

Nagel afterwards **Nagalhard** (K.) Ulmaceæ. pp. 34. See JONGMANS (W. J.) Fossilium Catalogus. II. Plantæ, &c. Pars 10. 8°. 1922.

NAGEL (P.) Dr. E. Mjöberg's Zoological collections from Sumatra. 4. Lucaniden . . . Mitgeteilt am 3 Juni 1925, &c. pp. 5. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi, &c. Bd. 18A, no. 12. 8°. 1926.

NÄGELI (CARL WILHELM VON) See NÆGELI (C. W. VON)

NÁGERA (JUAN JOSÉ) La Sierra Baya: estudio geológico y económico. pp. 60: 7 pls., 1 map geol. col., text illust. See ARGENTINE REPUBLIC.—MINISTERIO DE AGRICULTURA.—Sección Geología, &c. Anales, &c. Tom. 14, no. 1. 8°. 1919.

N gera (JUAN J.) Nota geológica sobre el Cerro San Agustín, Balcarce (Provincia de Buenos Aires). pp. 7: 2 pls., 1 map col. See ARGENTINE REPUBLIC.—MINISTERIO DE AGRICULTURA.—Dirección General de Minas, &c. Boletín. Serie B. (Geología.) No. 22. 8°. 1919.

Nágera (JUAN J.) & **Bonarelli** (G.) Observaciones geológicas en las inmediaciones del Lago San Martín (Territorio de Santa Cruz). pp. 39 [1]: 5 pls., 1 map, text illust. See ARGENTINE REPUBLIC.—MINISTERIO DE AGRICULTURA.—Dirección General de Minas, &c. Boletín. Serie B. (Geología.) No. 27. 8°. 1921.

NAIROBI.—**Technical Conference**, 1926. Proceedings of the South and East African combined Agricultural, Cotton, Entomological and Mycological Conference, held at Nairobi, August, 1926. pp. vi, 337. 8°. *Nairobi* [1926].

NAJADE, *Italian Exploring Vessel*. Meduse Adriatiche (Risultato dell'esame del materiale raccolto durante le crociere adriatiche della nave "Najade" negli anni 1911–14) della Dott. Valeria Neppi. See ITALY.—REGIO COMITATO TALASSOGRAFICO ITALIANO. Memoria No. 101. 8°. 1922.

Nakai (TAKENOSHIN) Flora Koreana. Pars secunda. pp. 573: 20 pls. See TOKIO.—TEIKOKU DAIGAKU.—College of Science. Journal of the College of Science, &c. Vol. 31. 4°. 1911.

Part 1 appeared in 1909.

Nakai (TAKENOSHIN) Flora Sylvatica Koreana, &c. Pars 1→ 1913→ See KOREA.—GOVERNMENT OF. 4°. 1915→

Nakai (TAKENOSHIN) Report on the Vegetation of the Island Ooryongto, or Dagelet Island, Corea.—Utsurio To Shokubetsu chōsa sho. pp. 37: 2 pls., 1 map, text illust. 8°. *Seoul*, Corea, 1919.

Nakai (TAKENOSHIN) Tentamen Systematis Caprifoliacearum Japonicarum. pp. 139. See TOKIO.—TEIKOKU DAIGAKU.—College of Science. Journal of the College of Science, &c. Vol. 42, art. 2. 4°. 1921.

Nakai (TAKENOSHIN) Trees and Shrubs indigenous in Japan proper. Vol. 1→ 8°. *Tokyo*, 1922→

Vol. 1. Gamopetalæ or Metachlanydæ. pp. 2 [I], 5, 511, 23 [I]. 1922.

Nakai (TAKENOSHIN) Lеспедеза of Japan and Korea, &c. See KOREA.—GOVERNMENT GENERAL OF CHŌSEN.—Forestral Experiment Station. 8°. 1927.

NAKAMURA (SHINTARŌ) Imperial Geological Survey of Japan: Explanation of detailed Geological Map. Jōban Coal field. Section I. The Geology of the environs of Yumoto, Province of Iwaki. ENG. & JAP. See JAPAN.—TEIKOKU CHISHITSU-CHŌ-SAJŌ. 8°. 1914.

Nakano (HARUFUSA) Lebensgeschichte der Stengel-Bulbillen einiger Angiospermen. pp. 44: 3 pls. See TOKIO.—TEIKOKU DAIGAKU.—College of Science. Journal of the College of Science, &c. Vol. 28, art. 4. 4°. 1910.

Nakano (HARUFUSA) Untersuchungen über die Entwicklungs- und Ernährungsphysiologie einiger Chlorophyceen. pp. 214: 3 pls., text illust. See TOKIO.—TEIKOKU DAIGAKU.—College of Science. Journal of the College of Science, &c. Vol. 40, art. 2. 8°. 1917.

Nakano (HARUFUSA) Ökologische Untersuchungen der Schwimmeln in Japan. pp. 57: text illust. See TOKIO.—TEIKOKU DAIGAKU.—College of Science. Journal of the College of Science, &c. Vol. 42, art. 3. 8°. 1921.

NAKOVNIK (N.) & **Rusakov** (M.) The Corundum deposits of the Kazakian Steppe (Semiz-Bugu and Kalak-Tas), &c. [with English summary.] See RUSSIA.—GEOLOGICAL & PROSPECTING SERVICE. Transactions, &c. Fasc. 87. 8°. 1932.

Nalepa (ALFRED) Die Anatomie der Tyroglyphen. 2 Abt. illust. 8°. *Wien*, [1885].

Sitzb. d. k. Akad. Wissensch. Wien, Bd. 90 & 92, Abt. 1. 1884, 1885.

- Nalepa (A.)** Die Anatomie der Phytopten. pp. 51: 2 pls. 8°. [Wien, 1887].
Sitz. d. k. Akad. Wissensch. Bd. 96, Abt. 1, 1887.
- Nalepa (A.)** Eriophyiden: Gallenmilben. See ZOOLOGICA. Bibliotheca Zoologica, &c. Bd. 24, Lief. 1. 4°. 1911.
- NALIVKIN (D.)** Die Mollusken des Berges der Baku-stufe, &c. pp. [iv] 32: 6 pls. See RUSSIA.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Trudui (Mémoires), &c. Nov. Ser. Vuip. 116. 4°. 1915.
- Nalivkin (D.)** Brachiopods from the Upper and Middle Devonian of the Turkestan, &c. pp. xvi, 221 [xx]: 10 pls., text illust. See RUSSIA.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Trudui (Mémoires), &c. Nov. Ser. Vuip. 180. 4°. 1930.
- Nalivkin (D.) & Anisimov (A. I.)** Beschreibung der wichtigsten Lokalformen der Gattung *Didacna* Echw. aus dem Postpliozän der Halbinsel Apsheron, &c. pp. [i] 22 [I]: 2 pls. See RUSSIA.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Trudui (Mémoires), &c. Nov. Ser. Vuip. 117. 4°. 1914.
- NALIVKIN (V. A.)** [-1899] Die Fauna des Donez-Jura. II. Brachiopoda. [Von] †W. Nalivkin. pp. [ii] 54 [5]: 5 pls. See RUSSIA.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Trudui (Mémoires), &c. Nov. Ser. Vuip. 55. 4°. 1910.
- Nalivkin (V. A.) & Akimov (M. I.)** Die Fauna des Donez-Jura. III. Gastropoda. [Par] W. Nalivkin et M. Akimov. pp. iv, 46: 3 pls. 1917. See RUSSIA.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Trudui (Mémoires), &c. Nov. Ser. Vuip. 136. 4°. 1917.
- NALIVKIN (W.)** See NALIVKIN (V. A.)
- NALL (GEORGE HERBERT)** Sea Trout from the Beaulieu Firth and from the tidal waters of the Beaulieu and Ness Rivers, &c. pp. 40: 4 pls., text illust. See GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—FISHERY REPORTS.—[Scotland].—Salmon Fisheries. 1929. No. 3. 8°. 1929.
- NALL (JOHN GREAVES)** Great Yarmouth and Lowestoft. A Handbook for visitors and residents; with chapters on the Archaeology, Natural History, &c., of the district; a history with statistics, of the East Coast Herring Fishery, and an Etymological and comparative glossary of the dialect of East Anglia, &c. pp. 728: 1 pl., 1 map. 8°. London, 1866.
- [Another edition.] 2 Pt. illust. pp. 1-421, 422*, xxxii [ii], v, 422-728. 8°. London, 1866.
Part 2 has a separate title-page: *An Etymological and comparative Glossary of the Dialect and Provincialisms of East Anglia. With illustrations derived from native authors, &c.*
- NAMUR.—Société Entomologique Namuroise.** [Founded 1896. 1926. Merged in *Union des Entomologistes Belges*, q.v.]
Revue Mensuelle, &c. Ann. 25, no. 1-6. 8°. Namur, 1926.
Wanting No. 5.
- Nancy.—Société des Sciences.** Mémoires, &c. Année 1929→ Vol. 1→ 8°. Nancy, 1929→
- NANKING.—Metropolitan Museum of Natural History.** Sinensia. Contributions from the Metropolitan Museum of Natural History, National Research Institute. Vol. 1, no. 1→ 8°. Nanking, 1929→
Since 1929 the Museum forms part of ACADEMIA SINICA.
- Nanking.—Metropolitan Museum of Natural History.** Sinensia. Special Bulletin, &c. No. 1→ 8°. Nanking, 1930→
- NANNFELDT (John Axel)** Studien über die Morphologie und Systematik der nicht-lichenisierten inoperculaten Discomyceten, &c. pp. 368: 20 pls., text illust. See UPSALA.—KUNGLIGA VETENSKAPS-SOCIETETEN. Nova Acta, &c. Ser. IV, vol. 8, no. 2. 4°. 1932
- Nansen (FRIDTJOF) G.C.V.O.** [1861-1930] Bidrag til Myzostomernes anatomi og histologi . . . English résumé. pp. [v] 80 [10]: 9 pls. col. See BERGEN.—MUSEUM. Skrifter. Bd. 3. 4°. 1885.
- Nansen (FRIDTJOF) G.C.V.O.** The first crossing of Greenland . . . Translated from the Norwegian by Hubert Majendie Gepp, &c. 2 Vol. illust., ports. 8°. London, 1890.
- Nansen (FRIDTJOF) G.C.V.O.** Nansens och "Frams" återkomst. [Signed A. G. N., i.e. Alfred Gabriel Nathorst.] See N., A. G. 8°. 1896.
- Nansen (FRIDTJOF) G.C.V.O.** Nansen's search for the Pole.—Nansen's Story as told by himself. fol. [London, 1896.]
Cut from the *Daily Chronicle* of Nov. 2, 1896.
- Nansen (FRIDTJOF) G.C.V.O.** Northern Waters: Captain Roald Amundsen's oceanographic observations in the Arctic Seas in 1901. (With a discussion of the origin of the bottom-waters of the northern seas.) pp. [i] 145: 11 pls., 1 text illust. 4°. Christiania, 1906.
- Nansen (FRIDTJOF) G.C.V.O.** In Northern Mists: Arctic exploration in early times. 2 Vol. illust. (col.) 8°. London, 1911.
- Nansen (FRIDTJOF) G.C.V.O.** Through Siberia . . . Translated by A. G. Chater. pp. xvi, 478: 95 pls. 3 maps. 8°. London, 1914.
- Nansen (FRIDTJOF) G.C.V.O.** Hunting and Adventure in the Arctic [in the *Viking*, 1882], &c. pp. 4, 462: 3 pls., text illust. 8°. London, 1925.
- Nansen (FRIDTJOF) G.C.V.O.** In savage Australia. An account of a hunting and collecting expedition to Arnhem Land and Dampier Land . . . With . . . a foreword by Fridtjof Nansen. See DAHL (KNUT) 8°. 1926.
- Nansen (FRIDTJOF) G.C.V.O.** Klima-vekslinger i historisk og post-glacial tid, &c. pp. 26: 1 text illust. See CHRISTIANIA (OSLO).—VIDENSKABS-SELSKABET. Avhandling, &c. I. Mat.-Naturv. Klasse. 1926. No. 3. 8°. 1926.
- Nansen (FRIDTJOF) G.C.V.O.** The Earth's crust, its surface-forms, and isostatic adjustment, &c. pp. 121: text illust. See CHRISTIANIA (OSLO).—VIDENSKABS-SELSKABET. Avhandling, &c. I. Mat.-Naturv. Klasse. 1927. No. 12. 8°. 1928.
- Nansen (FRIDTJOF) G.C.V.O. & Guldberg (G. A.)** On the development and structure of the Whale. Part I. On the development of the Dolphin. pp. [2] 70 [7]: 7 pls. See BERGEN.—MUSEUM. Skrifter. Bd. 5. 4°. 1894.
- Nansen (FRIDTJOF) G.C.V.O. & Helland-Hansen (B.)** The Norwegian Sea: its physical oceanography, based upon the Norwegian researches 1900-04. pp. xx, 390, xii: 23 maps col., text illust. See NORWAY.—NORWEGIAN FISHERY & MARINE INVESTIGATIONS. Report, &c. Vol. 2, no. 2. 8°. 1909.
- NANTES.—Société Nantaise des Amis de l'Horticulture.** Annales . . . Bulletin périodique . . . 1906. Trim. 4. pp. 49-68. 8°. Nantes [1906].
- Naples.—Real Orto Botanico.** Bullettino, &c. Tom. 1→ illust. col. 8°. Napoli, (1899-)1903→

Naples.—Regia Università degli Studi.—Real Orto Botanico. See supra: REAL ORTO BOTANICO.

NAPLES.—Stazione Zoologica. Pubblicazioni della Stazione, &c. Vol. 1→ *illustr.* 8°. Milano, 1916→
The above series is considered a continuation of the *Mittheilungen aus der Zoologischen Station zu Neapel* [q.v.].

Naples.—Zoologische Station. Die Bibliothek der ... Station ... Verzeichniss der daselbst bis zum Ende des Jahres 1873 vorhandenen Bücher. pp. iv, 91.
8°. Leipzig, 1874.

Naples.—Zoologische Station. Mittheilungen aus der ... Station ... zugleich ein Repertorium für Mittelmeerkunde. Bd. 1–22. 8°. Leipzig & Berlin, 1879–1921.
There is an author-index to Bd. 1–9 at the end of Bd. 10.
The Mittheilungen were considered to be continued by the *Pubblicazioni della Stazione*, vol. 1→ 1916→ [q.v.].

Naples.—Zoologische Station. Fauna und Flora des Golfes von Neapel und der angrenzenden Meeres—Abschnitte. Monographie 1–35, Tl. 1.
4°. Leipzig, 1880–1921.

[Continued as:]

Fauna e Flora del Golfo di Napoli. Monografia 35, Punt. 2→
4°. Roma & Berlin, 1923→

Naples.—Zoologische Station. Die zoologische Station in Neapel. Von Dr. Hans Gierke, &c. pp. 77 : 2 pls.
12°. Kassel, 1884.

Naples.—Zoologische Station. Guide to the Aquarium of the Zoological Station at Naples. Third edition, &c. pp. 93 : text *illustr.* 8°. Leipzig, 1892.

Naples.—Zoologische Station. Das 25 jährige Jubiläum der Zoologischen Station zu Neapel am 14 April 1897. [Edited by F. Anton Dohrn.] pp. 44.
8°. Leipzig [1897].

Naples.—Zoologische Station. Leitfaden für das Aquarium der Zoologischen Station zu Neapel. Sechste Auflage. pp. 102 : text *illustr.* 8°. Neapel, 1905.

Naples.—Zoologische Station. Autorenregister zu den Zoologischen Jahresberichten für 1901–10.
8°. Berlin, 1913.

Naples.—Zoologische Station. Die Zoologische Station in Neapel, &c. See TSCHERMAK (ARMIN VON)
8°. 1914.

NARA.—Teikoku Hakabutsukwan. Annual Report of the Imperial Household Museums, Tokyo and Nara ... 1926→ See TOKIO.—TEIKOKU HAKABUTSUKWAN.
8°. [1927→]

Naranjo (ENRIQUE)
Relación de un fenómeno sísmico ocurrido en la provincia de Soria. pp. 6.
Estudios geológico-mineros del distrito de Guadalajara. pp. 15.
See SPAIN.—INSTITUTO GEOLÓGICO DE ESPAÑA. Boletín, &c. Tom. 29. 8°. 1909.

NARANJO (GREGORIO CHIL Y) See CHIL Y NARANJO (G.)

NARAYANASWAMI (V.) & others. List of species and genera of Indian Phanerogams not included in Sir J. D. Hooker's Flora of British India [1872–1897] (arranged in alphabetical order. 1906–24.) By C. C. Calder, V. Narayanaswami, &c. See INDIA.—BOTANICAL SURVEY. Records of the Botanical Survey of India. Vol. 11, no. 1, pp. 1–157. 8°. 1926.

NARBOROUGH (Sir JOHN) Admiral [1640–1688]

An Account of several late Voyages and Discoveries : I. Sir John Narborough's Voyage to the South-Sea. By the command of Charles the Second ... With a description of the capes, harbours, rivers ...
II. Captain J. Tasman's discoveries on the coast of the South Terra Incognita.

III. Captain J. Wood's attempt to discover a North-East Passage to China.

IV. F. Marten's Observations made in Greenland, and other northern countries. To which are added, a large introduction and supplement, containing short abstracts of other voyages into those parts, and brief descriptions of them, &c. 2 Pt. *illustr.* 8°. London, 1711.

There are no pages numbered xvii–xx, but the text reads on.

NARBROUGH (Sir JOHN) See NARBOROUGH (Sir JOHN)

NARDIN (E.) Maroc—Algérie—Tunisie. Carte politique et physique ... à l'échelle de 1:2,700,000 [i.e. 1 in. = 42½ miles about] ... par E. Nardin. See AFRICA. [Maps.] s.sh. (col.) [? 1912].

The wrapper reads : "Maroc, Algérie, Tunisie. Nouvelle Carte," &c.

NÄRINGS OCH HUSHÅLDS TIDNINGAR. Anvisningar til Svenska almänheten, genom Närings och Hushålds Tidningar, för medborgare på landet och i Staden ... Allt, samladt, jemte Herr Archiator ... von Linnées strödde uppgifter, utaf andre säkre Auctores och mogne Hushållares försök och underrättelser. Uplagde på Lars Wennbergs egen bekostnad. Del. 1, no. 1–5, pp. [1] 18. 4°. Stockholm, 1772.

NARODNÍHO MUSEA V PRAZE. See PRAGUE. —NÁRODNÍHO MUSEA.

Nash (GEORGE VALENTINE) Butomaceæ, Poaceæ (pars). See NEW YORK, City of.—NEW YORK BOTANICAL GARDEN. North American Flora. Vol. 17, pt. 1. 8°. 1909.

Nash (GEORGE V.) Tropæolaceæ. See NEW YORK, City of.—NEW YORK BOTANICAL GARDEN. North American Flora. Vol. 25, pt. 2. 8°. 1910.

Nash (GEORGE V.) Poales. See NEW YORK, City of.—NEW YORK BOTANICAL GARDEN. North American Flora. Vol. 17, pt. 2. 8°. 1912.

Nash (GEORGE V.) & Hitchcock (A. S.) (Poales) Poaceæ (pars). See NEW YORK, City of.—NEW YORK BOTANICAL GARDEN. North American Flora. Vol. 17, pt. 3. 8°. 1915.

NASINI (RAFFAELLO) I soffioni e i lagoni della Toscana e la industria boracifera. Storia, studi, ricerche chimiche e chimico-fisiche eseguite principalmente nell'ultimo venticinquennio. pp. xi, 658 : 5 pls., 2 ports., text *illustr.* 4°. Roma, 1930.

NASIONALE MUSEUM, Bloemfontein. See BLOEMFONTEIN.—NASIONALE MUSEUM.

Nasonov (NIKOLAI VIKTOROVICH) Faune de la Russie et des pays limitrophes fondée principalement sur les collections du Musée Zoologique de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de Petrograd. Rédigée par le Directeur du Musée, N. V. Nasonov. See ST. PETERSBURG.—ACADÉMIE IMPÉRIALE DES SCIENCES.—Musée Zoologique. Fauna Rossii, &c. 8°. 1911→

Nasonov (NIKOLAI V.) Distribution géographique des Moutons sauvages du monde ancien, &c. pp. [iv] 255 : 19 pls. (3 col.), 1 map, text *illustr.* 8°. Petrograd, 1923.

NASSAU, H.M.S. Notes on the Natural History of the Strait of Magellan and west coast of Patagonia, made during the voyage of H.M.S. "Nassau" in the years 1866–69, &c. See CUNNINGHAM (R. O.) 8°. 1871.

NATAL.—Fisheries Department. Report, &c. 1918-24. 4^o. Pietermaritzburg, 1919-25.

Wanting Report for 1921.

Natal. [Maps.]

Geological Map of Natal . . . Scale 1 : 1,267,200 (1 inch to 20 miles). See SOUTH AFRICA, Union of.—DEPARTMENT OF MINES, &c. [Maps.] s.sh. col. 1913.

NATALE (GIUSEPPE DE) Descrizione zoologica d'una nuova specie di Plojaria e di alcuni Crostacei del Porto di Messina con poche considerazioni generali sulla natura delle appendici aculeiformi delle piante e degli animali, &c. pp. 31 [2] : 2 pls. 8^o. Messina, 1850.

NATHAN (ROBERT) & others. Report on the measures taken against Malaria in the Lahore (Mian Mir) Cantonment . . . 1909. See INDIA. 4^o. 1910.

Nathansohn (A.) Études hydrobiologiques d'après les recherches faites à bord de l'“Eider” au large de Monaco de janvier à juillet 1909. pp. 27 [1] : 3 pls. See MONACO.—INSTITUT Océanographique.—Paris Branch. Annales, &c. Tom. 1, fasc. 5. 4^o. 1910.

Nathansohn (A.) Propositions pour l'exploration océanographique de la Méditerranée occidentale. pp. 15. See MONACO.—INSTITUT Océanographique. Bulletin, &c. No. 163. 8^o. 1910.

Nathorst (ALFRED GABRIEL) [1850-1921] Polarforskningsens bidrag till forntidens Västgeografi. See NORDENSKIÖLD (N. A. E. von) Studier och Forskningar föranledda af mina resor i höga Norden. 4. 8^o. (1883.)

Nathorst (ALFRED G.) Zur Fossilen Flora der Polarländer. Teil 1—→ 4^o. Stockholm, 1894—→ Teil. Lief.

1. Zur Paläozoischen Flora der Arktischen Zone, &c. pp. 80 : 16 pls., text illust. 1894.
 2. Zur Mesozoischen Flora Spitzbergens, &c. pp. 77 : 6 pls., text illust. 1897.
 3. Zur Oberdevonischen Flora der Bären-Insel. pp. 60 : 14 pls., text illust. 1902.
 4. Nachträge zur Paläozoischen Flora Spitzbergens. pp. [1] 110 : 15 pls., text illust. 1914.
 2. Zur Kulmiflora Spitzbergens. pp. [1] 45 : 6 pls., text illust. 1920.
- The main title first appears on Teil 1, Lief. 3, 1902. Teil 1, Lief. 1-3 are extracted from *Kongl. Sven. Vet. Akad. Handl.* Bd. 26, no. 4 ; 30, no. 1 ; 36, no. 3.
Teil 1, no. 4 and Teil 2 were privately printed.

Nathorst (ALFRED G.) Nansens och “Frams” återkomst. [Signed A. G. N., i.e. Alfred Gabriel Nathorst.] See N., A. G. 8^o. 1896.
Ymer 1896. H. 3.

Nathorst (ALFRED G.) Parthenogenesis hos Fanerogama Växter. Föredrag i Botanik, &c. pp. 14. 12^o. Stockholm, 1900.

Nathorst (ALFRED G.) Die oberdevonische Flora des Ellesmere-Landes. See CHRISTIANIA.—VIDENSKABS-SELSKABET. Report of the Second Norwegian Arctic Expedition in the “Fram,” 1898-1902. Vol. 1, no. 1. 8^o. 1904 (1907.)

Nathorst (ALFRED G.) Expédition de M. A. G. Nathorst en 1899 [dans le Groenland]. Recherches océanographiques . . . Thèse . . . publiquement soutenu le 30 janvier 1904, &c. See ÅKERBLOM (FILIP) 8^o. 1904.

— [Another edition.] See UPSALA.—KONGLIGA UNIVERSITETET. Årsskrift. Matematik och Naturvetenskap. No. 1. 8^o. 1904.

Nathorst (ALFRED G.) Om några Ginkgoväxter från kolgrufvorna vid Stabbarp i Skåne. pp. 15 : 2 pls., text illust. See LUND.—KAROLINSKA UNIVERSITETET. Acta Universitatis Lundensis, &c. Nova Series. Tom. 2, no. 8. 4^o. 1906.

Nathorst (ALFRED G.) Carl von Linné såsom Geolog. pp. 80 : 2 pls., text illust. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEIN. Carl von Linnés betydelse såsom Naturforskare och Läkare, &c. No. 4. 8^o. 1907.

Plate 1 is a facsimile of the plate in H. Fougts Dissertation, *Corallia Baltica*, 1745 (q.v. under LINNÆUS (CARL) [XII.—Theses, &c.—1745.—4.])

Plate 2 is a photographic copy (3 of original) of the type specimen of *Entomolithus paradoxus*, Linné, preserved in the Mineralogical Museum of the University of Copenhagen, and figured in Linnæus's *Museum Tessimianum*, 1753 (q.v. under LINNÆUS (CARL) [IX.—Museumological Works.—1753.])

Nathorst (ALFRED G.) Emanuel Swedenborg as a Geologist. pp. [i] 47 : 6 pls. 8^o. Stockholm, 1908.

“Emanuel Swedenborg as a Scientist: Miscellaneous Contributions.” Edited by Alfred H. Stroh. Vol. 1, section 1.

Nathorst (ALFRED G.) Carl von Linné als Geolog. pp. 86 : 2 pls., text illust. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEIN. Carl von Linnés Bedeutung als Naturforscher und Arzt, &c. No. 5. 8^o. (1908-)1909.

Nathorst (ALFRED G.) Paläobotanische Mitteilungen. 8-11. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEIN. Handlingar, &c. Ny Följd. Bd. 45, no. 4 ; 46, no. 4 & 8 ; 48, no. 2. 4^o. 1909-12.
No. 1-7 were published in the *Handlingar* during 1907 and 1908.

Nathorst (ALFRED G.) Ein besonders instruktives Exemplar unter den Medusenabdrücken aus dem kambrischen Sandstein bei Lugnäs. pp. 7 : 1 pl. See SWEDEN.—SVERIGES GEOLOGISKA UNDERSÖKNING. Ser. C. Afhandlingar, &c. No. 228. [= Årsbok 3 (1909), no. 11.] 8^o. 1910.

Nathorst (ALFRED G.) Spätglaciale Süßwasserablagerungen mit Arktischen Pflanzenresten in Schonen.

Les dépôts Mésozoïques précrétacés de la Scanie.

See CONGRÈS GÉOLOGIQUE INTERNATIONAL.—Eleventh Session. Livret-Guide des Excursions en Suède, &c. No. 26 & 38. 8^o. 1910.

Nathorst (ALFRED G.) Contributions to the Carboniferous Flora of north-eastern Greenland [of the “Danmark” Expedition.] See DENMARK.—COMMISSIONEN FOR LEDELSEN AF DE GEOLOGISKE OG GEOGRAPHISKE UNDERSØGELSER I GRØNLAND. Meddelelser om Grønland, &c. Bd. 43, no. 12. 8^o. 1911.

Forms also Bd. 3, no. 12 of the *Danmark-Ekspeditionen til Grønlands Nordøstkyt 1906-08.*

Nathorst (ALFRED G.) Bemerkungen über *Weltrichia*, Fr. Braun. pp. 10 : 1 pl., 1 text illust.

Die Mikrosporophylle von *Williamsonia*. pp. 10 : 1 pl., text illust.

See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEIN. Arkiv för Botanik. Bd. 11, no. 7 ; 12, no. 6. 8^o. 1912.

Nathorst (ALFRED G.) Das Devongebiet am Rörägen bei Rörös. Von V. M. Goldschmidt. Mit einem paläobotanischen Beitrag: Die Pflanzenreste der Rörägen-Ablagerung von A. G. Nathorst. See CHRISTIANIA.—VIDENSKABS-SELSKABET. Skrifter, &c. 1913. No. 9. 8^o. 1913 (1914).

Nathorst (ALFRED G.) Minnen från samarbete med Japetus Steenstrup 1871 och från en därpå följande tjugofemårig korrespondens, &c. See JUNGENSEN (H. F. E.) & WÄRMING (J. E. B.) Mindeskrift i Anledning af Hundreåret for J. Steensstrups Fødsel, &c. No. 5. 4^o. 1914.

Nathorst (ALFRED G.) Nachträge zur Paläozoischen Flora Spitzbergens. See supra : Zur Fossilen Flora der Polarländer. Tl. 1, Lief. 4. 4^o. 1914.

Nathorst (ALFRED G.) Zur Devonflora des westlichen Norwegens . . . Mit einer Einleitung: Das Vorkommen der Pflanzenreste. Von C. F. Kolderup. pp. 34 : 8 pls., text illust. See BERGEN.—MUSEUM. Aarbok 1914-15, &c. No. 9. 8°. 1915.

Nathorst (ALFRED G.) Naturhistoriska Riksmuseets Historia, &c. [By A. J. Einar Lönnberg, A. G. Nathorst, &c.] See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPSAKADEMIEN. 4°. 1916.

Nathorst (ALFRED G.) Tertiäre Pflanzenreste aus Ellesmereland (1915). See CHRISTIANIA.—VIDENSKABSSELSKAB. Report of the Second Norwegian Arctic Expedition in the "Fram", 1898-1902. Vol. 4, no. 35. 8°. 1919.

Nathorst (ALFRED G.) Linnés uppfattning av de S. K. "Kornnären" i den Permiska skiffern vid Frankenberg i Hessen. text illust. See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 3. pp. 57-60. 8°. 1920.

Nathorst (ALFRED G.) Zur Kulmflora Spitzbergens. See supra : Zur Fossilen Flora der Polarländer. Teil. 2, Lief. 1. 4°. 1920.

Nathorst (ALFRED G.) A. G. Nathorst. Mindeord den 31 Januar 1921. Af Ad. Clément. pp. 8 : 1 port. in text. See COPENHAGEN.—DANSK GEOLOGISK FORENING. Meddelelser, &c. Bd. 6, no. 1. 8°. 1921.

NATHUSIUS GEWERBE-ANSTALT. Verzeichniss der im Freien ausdauernden in- und ausländische Bäume und Sträucher, sowie der Obstsorten und Staudengewächse, welche in den Plantagen und Gärten zu Althaldensleben und Hundsburg bei Magdeburg kultiviert und um beigesetzte Preise verkauft werden. pp. vii, 82 [I]. 8°. Neuahaldensleben, 1837.

National Academy of Sciences (Washington, D.C.). A History of the first half-century of the . . . Academy . . . 1863-1913. pp. xi, 399 : 4 pls., 3 port. 8°. Washington [D.C.], 1913.

National Academy of Sciences (Washington, D.C.) Proceedings, &c. Vol. 1→ 8°. Boston [Mass.], &c. 1915→ Title from wrapper.

National Academy of Sciences (Washington, D.C.). Publications of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America (1915-26).

Part I. Index to the first ten volumes of the Proceedings (1915-24).

II. List of other Publications of the Academy from 1863-1926.

III. List of Publications of the National Research Council from 1916-25.

See supra : Proceedings, &c. Vol. 13, no. 1, pt. 2. 8°. 1926.

National Academy of Sciences (Washington, D.C.) —**National Research Council.** Bulletin, &c. Vol. 1→ Pt. 1→ No. 1→ 8°. Washington, D.C., 1919→

National Academy of Sciences (Washington, D.C.) —**National Research Council.** Reprint and Circular Series, &c. No. 1→ 8°. [Washington, D.C., 1919]→

National Academy of Sciences (Washington, D.C.) —**National Research Council.** National Research Council. Organization and Members, 1920-21→ 8°. Washington, D.C., 1920→

National Academy of Sciences (Washington, D.C.) —**National Research Council.** Annotated Bibliography of Economic Geology for 1928→ Vol. 1→ 8°. [Lancaster, Pa.], 1929→

National Academy of Sciences (Washington, D.C.) —**National Research Council.** Transactions of the American Geophysical Union Tenth Annual Meeting, April 25 and 26, 1929, Eleventh Annual Meeting, May 1 and 2, 1930, Washington, D.C. pp. 314. 8°. Washington, D.C., 1930.

National Academy of Sciences (Washington, D.C.) —**National Research Council.** —*Division of Engineering & Industrial Research.* Marine Structures: their deterioration and preservation. Report of the Committee on Marine Piling Investigations . . . By William G. Atwood and A. A. Johnson, with the collaboration of W. F. Clapp, of R. C. Miller . . . and of H. W. Walker, H. S. McQuaid and Marjorie S. Allen, &c. [With a Prefatory Note by R. T. Betts.] pp. iv, 534 : 29 pls., text illust. 8°. Washington, D.C., 1924.

National Academy of Sciences (Washington, D.C.) —**National Research Council.** —*Division of Geology & Geography.* Report of the Committee on Sedimentation. By W. H. Twenhofel, Chairman and Members of the Committee. 1924-26. 3 Pt. 4°. Washington, D.C., 1924→ Issued in mimeograph form. For 1927-28→ See supra: Reprint and Circular Series no. 85→ 8°. 1928→

National Academy of Sciences (Washington, D.C.) —**National Research Council.** —*Division of Geology & Geography.* Treatise on Sedimentation. Prepared under the auspices of the Committee on Sedimentation . . . By William H. Twenhofel and collaborators, &c. pp. xxv, 661 : text illust. 8°. London, 1926.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE PROMOTION OF TECHNICAL EDUCATION. Address delivered by Professor Huxley, F.R.S., at a meeting held in the Town Hall, Manchester, Nov. 29, 1887. pp. 16. 8°. Westminster [1887].

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF AUDUBON SOCIETIES. Educational Bird Leaflets, showing economic value, nesting habits, habitats and migration. No. 1-41 & Special Leaflets No. 1-22. illust. (col.) 8°. New York, 1903-09.

Wanting Leaf. No. 36 and Spec. Leaf. No. 4. Each No. is separately paged.

National Association of Audubon Societies. Bird-Lore : a bi-monthly magazine devoted to the study and protection of Birds, &c. Vol. 19, no. 2→ illust. 8°. Harrisburg, Pa. & New York, 1917→

NATIONAL BOTANIC GARDENS, Kirstenbosch, Newlands, Cape Colony. [Founded 1913.] See NEWLANDS, Cape Colony.—**NATIONAL BOTANIC GARDENS, Kirstenbosch.**

NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC SOCIETY.

[Founded 1888.] The National Geographic Magazine, &c. Vol. 3→ 8°. Washington, D.C., 1892→

Vol. 3-7 are incomplete.

— Cumulative Index to the National Geographic Magazine (Vol. 10-48), 1899 to 1915, inclusive. pp. [ii] 313. 8°. Washington, D.C., 1926.

National Geographic Society. A collection of Birds from the provinces of Yunnan and Szechwan, China, made for the National Geographic Society by Dr. Joseph F. Rock. By J. H. Riley, &c. See UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Proceedings, &c. Vol. 70, art. 5. 8°. 1926.

— A second collection, &c. See *ibid.* Vol. 80, art. 7. 8°. 1931.

National Geographic Society. [*Maps.*]

Europe and the Near East. Compiled and drawn . . . for the National Geographic Magazine. Scale 1:6,000,000 or 1 inch = 94.7 miles. s.sh. col. Washington, D.C., 1929. *The National Geographic Magazine*. Vol. 56, no. 6, December 1929.

— Index to the New Map of Europe. pp. 32.

8°. Washington, D.C., 1929.

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF PEIPING. See PEKING.**NATIONAL MUSEUM OF CANADA.** See CANADA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—Victoria Memorial Museum.

National Museum of Science and Art, Ireland. [For Reports previous to 1900, calendar and history.] See GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—BOARD OF EDUCATION. See also GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—DEPARTMENT OF SCIENCE & ART.

National Museum of Science and Art, Ireland. Report of the Board of Visitors for the year 1905-06→
8°. Dublin, 1906→

National Museum of Science and Art, Ireland. General guide to the Natural History collections. A list of the Irish Birds, showing the species contained in the national collection. By R. J. Ussher. pp. 54: 7 pls.
8°. Dublin, 1908.

National Museum of Science and Art, Ireland. General guide to the Natural History collections. Description of the raised map of Ireland . . . by G. A. J. Cole. pp. 15: 10 pls., text illust.
8°. Dublin, 1909.

National Museum of Science and Art, Ireland. Hand List of Irish Flowering Plants and Ferns. [Compiled by Miss M. C. Knowles, and edited with a preface by T. Johnson.] pp. 26, vi.
8°. Dublin, 1910.

National Museum of Science and Art, Ireland. Report (of the Director) . . . for the year 1908-09(-1913→)
8°. Dublin, &c., 1910→

For the reports of 1901-07-08, See IRELAND.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, &c.—Institutions of Science and Art, Dublin.

National Museum of Science and Art, Ireland. Museum Bulletin. Vol. 1-4.† 8°. Dublin, 1911-15.
Wanting vol. 2, pt. 2-4, and vols. 3 and 4.

National Museum of Science and Art, Ireland. Report of the Acting Director of the . . . Museum . . . for the year 1920-21. pp. 17.
8°. Dublin, 1921.

NATIONAL MUSEUM OF VICTORIA. See MELBOURNE.—PUBLIC LIBRARY, MUSEUMS AND NATIONAL GALLERY OF VICTORIA.—[National Museum of Victoria.]

NATIONAL MUSEUM OF WALES. Annual Report, &c. No. 1→ 1907→
4°. Cardiff, 1909→

National Museum of Wales. Descriptive handbook to the relief model of Wales. By W. E. Whitehouse . . . With an introduction by H. J. Fleure. pp. 62: 7 pls., text illust.
8°. Cardiff, 1915.

National Museum of Wales. Guide to the groups of Mammals. [By J. J. Simpson. With a preface by R. E. Mortimer Wheeler.] pp. 24: 4 pls.
8°. Cardiff, 1923.

National Museum of Wales. Short guide to the collections. [With a Preface by W. E. Hoyle.] pp. 24: 8 pls.
8°. Cardiff, 1923.

— [Third edition.] The Museum and its contents: a short guide. [With a preface by Cyril Fox.] pp. 76: 1 pl., 2 plans, text illust.
8°. Cardiff, 1928.

National Museum of Wales. Pamphlets. Geology. No. 1→
8°. Cardiff, 1924→

National Museum of Wales. Guide to the [Vivian and Griffith] collections of British Lepidoptera. [By J. Davy Dean.] pp. 31: 2 pls. col.
8°. Cardiff, 1925.

National Museum of Wales. Type and figured Fossils in the National Museum of Wales. By F. J. North, &c. pp. 20.
8°. Cardiff, 1928.
Geol. Mag. 65, 1928. pp. 193-210.

National Museum of Wales. Wales and the Sea Fisheries. By Colin Matheson, &c. pp. vii, 100: 11 pls., 1 map, text illust.
8°. Cardiff, 1929.

National Museum of Wales. The Brown and the Black Rat in Wales. By C. Matheson, &c. pp. vii, 46: 5 pls., text illust.
8°. Cardiff, 1931.

National Museum of Wales. Coal, and the Coal-fields in Wales. By F. J. North . . . (Second edition.) pp. 257: frontis., 28 pls., text illust.
8°. Cardiff, 1931.

National Museum of Wales. Welsh Timber Trees, native and introduced. By H. A. Hyde, &c. pp. viii, 107: frontis., 25 pls., text illust.
8°. Cardiff, 1931.

NATIONAL PHYSICAL LABORATORY. See GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—DEPARTMENT OF SCIENTIFIC & INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH.—National Physical Laboratory.

NATIONAL RADIUM COMMISSION. See GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—NATIONAL RADIUM TRUST & RADIUM COMMISSION.

NATIONAL RADIUM TRUST AND RADIUM COMMISSION. See GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.

NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL (Washington, D.C.) See NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES (Washington, D.C.)—National Research Council.

NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OF JAPAN. See JAPAN.—NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL.

NATIONAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF CHINA.

See NANKING.—METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY.

See also SHANGHAI.—NATIONAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF GEOLOGY.

NATIONAL SCIENCE COLLECTIONS. Copy of Report of the Interdepartmental Committee on the National Science Collections, &c. See GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—HOUSE OF COMMONS.
fol. 1886.

NATIONAL TRUST FOR PLACES OF HISTORIC INTEREST OR NATURAL BEAUTY

[Founded 1895.
Incorporated 1907.]

Report No. 20→ 1914→
8°. London, 1914→

National Trust for Places of Historic Interest or Natural Beauty. A proposed Nature Reserve (Wicken Fen). An appeal to Nature Lovers. pp. 8: text illust.
8°. London, [1927].

National Trust for Places of Historic Interest or Natural Beauty. Wicken Fen. By J. Stanley Gardiner, &c. pp. 13.
8°. Cambridge, 1927.

NATIONAL TSING HUA UNIVERSITY. See PEKING.—TSING HUA UNIVERSITY.

NATIONAL UNION OF SCIENTIFIC WORKERS. The Scientific Worker. The Official Organ of the National Union of Scientific Workers. Vol. 3, no. 14—vol. 5, no. 23. 8°. London, 1922–24.

[Continued as :]

The Scientific Worker and the B.A.C. Bulletin. Official Organ of the National Union of Scientific Workers and the British Association of Chemists. New Series. Vol. 1, no. 1–10. 8°. London, 1924–25.

[Continued as :]

The Scientific Worker. The Journal of the Scientific Profession. Vol. 2, no. 1— 8°. London, 1926—

NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF IRELAND. See DUBLIN.

NATIONAL ZOOLOGICAL PARK, Washington, D.C. The National Zoological Garden [at Washington]. See SHUFELDT (R. W.) 8°. [1913 or 1914 ?]

NATSKII (A. D.) Description géologique de Petit Balchan d'après les recherches géologiques en 1914 et 1916. pp. 55 : 7 pls., 1 map. See RUSSIA.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Matériaux pour la Géologie générale et appliquée. Livr. 4. 8°. 1916.

Natskii (A. D.) Sur le gisement de soufre de Karakoumy. pp. [4] 55 : 2 pls., 6 maps. See RUSSIA.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Matériaux pour la Géologie générale et appliquée. Livr. 35. 8°. 1926.

NATUR. Beilage zur Natur. . . . No. 14. 7 April 1854. 4°. Halle, 1854.

NATURA. Natura. Orgaan der Nederlandsche Natuurhistorische Vereniging. No. 1— See NEDERLANDSCHE NATUURHISTORISCHE VEREENIGING. 8°. 1906—

NATURAL HISTORY. Discorso sull'origine e progresso della Storia Naturale, e piu particolarmente della Botanica. [Translated by Felice Fontana from *Introductory Discourse on the rise and progress of Natural History*, by Sir James Edward Smith, F.R.S., Trans. Linn. Soc., vol. 1, pp. 1–55, London, 1791.] Tom. 1, pp. 193–219. Marzo 1792. Tom. 2, pp. 3–62. Aprile 1792. 8°. [? Firenze], 1792.

From an unidentified periodical.

NATURAL HISTORY. Elements of Natural History : being an introduction to the *Systema Naturæ* of Linnaeus : comprising the characters of the whole genera, and most remarkable species ; particularly of all those that are natives of Britain [By Charles Stewart], &c. 2 vol. *illustr.* 8°. London & Edinburgh, 1801–02.

With the autograph signature of the Rev. James Dalton, F.L.S. [1765–1843]. "Given by his friend W. J. Hooker." Dalton was godfather to Sir Joseph Dalton Hooker.

From the Library of Sir Dyce Duckworth, Bart. [1840–1928].

— [Second edition entitled :—] Elements of the Natural History of the Animal Kingdom . . . Second edition. 2 Vol. See STEWART (CHARLES) A.L.S. 8°. 1817.

NATURAL HISTORY. The Natural History of Quadrupeds and Cetaceous Animals from the works of the best authors, antient and modern, embellished with numerous plates, accurately coloured from Nature. 2 Vol. *illustr. col.* 8°. Bungay, 1811.

NATURAL HISTORY. The Natural History of Birds from the works of the best authors, antient and modern. Embellished with numerous plates accurately coloured from Nature. 2 Vol. *illustr.* 8°. Bungay, 1815.

NATURAL HISTORY. Recreations in Natural History, or, popular sketches of British Quadrupeds, &c. See BRITISH QUADRUPEDS. 8°. 1815.

NATURAL HISTORY. [Prospectuses of English Works on Natural History, &c. 1816–67.]

8°. [London, 1816–67.]

NATURAL HISTORY. Glimpses of Natural History. By a Lady. See LADY. 8°. [1843.]

Natural History. Journal of the American Museum of Natural History. Vol. 19— See NEW YORK, City of.—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. 8°. 1919— Vol. 1–18 (1900–18) of the *Journal* were styled *The American Museum Journal* [q.v.].

NATURAL HISTORY AND SCIENCE SOCIETY OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA. See ROYAL SOCIETY OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA.

NATURAL HISTORY MAGAZINE. Vol. 1— See BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY) 8°. 1927—

NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUM OF EDINBURGH. See ROYAL SCOTTISH MUSEUM.

Natural History Society of British Columbia. Bulletin of the . . . Society . . . Our Timber wealth and its conservation. By W. J. Sutton, F.G.S., &c. pp. 20. 8°. Victoria, 1910.

Natural History Society of Dublin. Notes on the south-west coast, and observations on some of the Pleuronectidæ, or Flat Fish family. (By Mr. W. Andrews.) s.sh. fol. [Dublin], 1850.

Cutting from the *Dublin Register*, &c.

NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY OF FORMOSA. See FORMOSA.—TAIWAN DOBUTSUGAKU KWAI KWAIHŌ.—(Natural History Society of Taiwan.)

NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY OF FUKIEN CHRISTIAN UNIVERSITY. See FOOCHEW.—FUKIEN CHRISTIAN UNIVERSITY.—*Natural History Society.*

Natural History Society of Glasgow. The Glasgow Naturalist : the Journal of the . . . Society . . . (including the *Transactions and Proceedings* . . . Third Series), &c. Vol. 1, 1908—vol. 9, 1919–30. 8°. London & Glasgow, 1909–31.

Title from wrapper.

[Continued as :]

— The Journal of the Glasgow and Andersonian Natural History and Microscopical Society (including the *Transactions and Proceedings*), &c. Vol. 10, pt. 1—1931— 8°. Glasgow, 1931—

NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY OF MANITOBA. The Geological Formations of Manitoba. By R. C. Wallace, &c. pp. 58 : 1 map *geol. col.*, text *illustr.* 8°. [Winnipeg], 1925.

Natural History Society of Northumberland, Durham and Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Synopsis of the Newcastle Museum, late the Allan, formerly the Tunstall, or Wycliffe Museum : to which are prefixed memoirs of Mr. Tunstall, the founder, and of Mr. Allan the late proprietor, of the collection ; with occasional remarks on the species, by those gentlemen and the editor. See FOX (G. T.) 8°. 1827.

Natural History Society of Northumberland, &c. History of the Natural History Society of Northumberland, Durham and Newcastle upon Tyne, 1829–1929. By T. Russell Goddard. pp. xvi, 195 : 1 pl., 11 ports. 8°. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1929.

With a list of new genera and species described in the *Transactions*, Vol. 1, 1830—N.S. Vol. 5, 1921.

**NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY OF QUEENS-
LAND.**

[Founded 1892.]

Transactions, &c. Vol. 1.† pp. iv, 116, iii.
8°. Brisbane, 1895.**NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY OF SIAM.**

[Founded 1913. Amalgamated with Siam Society 1924.]

Journal, &c. Vol. 1-6, no. 3. 8°. Bangkok, 1914-24.

[Continued as:]

Journal of the Siam Society, Natural History Supplement.
Vol. 6, no. 4→ 8°. Bangkok, 1926→**Natural Resources.** Vol. 1-4. See NORTH CAROLINA,
State of.—GEOLOGICAL AND ECONOMIC SURVEY.

4°. 1923-27.

NATURAL SELECTION. Difficulties of the theory
of Natural Selection. pp. 57. 8°. [London, 1869.]

The Month. 11, 1869, pp. 35-37.

NATURALIST. Monachologia, or, Handbook of the
Natural History of Monks, arranged according to the
Linnean System. [1783.] By a Naturalist. [Baron Ignaz
von Born. Translated by Count Walerjan S. Krasinski.]
See MONACHOLOGIA. 8°. 1852.**NATURALISTA SICILIANO.** Il Naturalista
Siciliano: Giornale di Scienze Naturali . . . Redazione al
Sig. E. Ragusa, &c. Ann. 1-14. illust. col.
8°. Palermo, (1881-)1882-95.

[Continued as:]

Il Naturalista Siciliano: Organo della Società dei Natura-
listi Siciliani . . . Redazione al Segretario [T. de Stefani]
della Società, &c. [Ann. 15 & 16 =] Nuova Serie, Ann. 1-
3, no. 1. 8°. Palermo, 1896-99.

[Continued as:]

Il Naturalista Siciliano . . . Redazione al Sig. E. Ragusa,
&c. Ann. 17-20. illust. 8°. Palermo, (1904-)1905-08.

[Continued as:]

Il Naturalista Siciliano: Organo della Società Siciliana
di Scienze Naturali . . . Redazione al Sig. Marchese A. de
Gregorio. [Ann. 21→] Nuova Serie, vol. 1→
8°. Palermo, 1909→**NATURALISTE.** Histoire naturelle des Animaux
. . . par un Naturaliste du Muséum [de Tours], &c. See
HISTOIRE NATURELLE. 12°. 1842.**NATURALISTS' DIRECTORY.** Boston, Mass.
See CASSINO (S. E.) 8°. 1890→**NATURALIST'S DIRECTORY.** The Natural-
ist's Directory for the use of Students of Natural History,
and Collectors of Zoological, Botanical, or Geological
specimens, giving the names and addresses of British and
Foreign Naturalists, Natural History Agents, Societies
and Field Clubs, Museums, Magazines, &c. 1899. (Fifth
edition.) pp. 167 [I]. 8°. London, [1899].

— 1904-05. [Eighth edition.] pp. [iv] 184.

8°. London & New York, [1905].

NATURALISTS' GUIDE. The Naturalists' Guide
to systematic and economic Natural History. Conducted
by S. L. Mosley. No. 39-49. (A complete Monograph of
British Butterflies and Spingies.) See HUDDERSFIELD.—
MUSEUM OF ECONOMIC NATURAL HISTORY. 8°. 1894.**NATURALIST'S MONTHLY REVIEW.** The
Naturalist's Monthly Review. Vol. 1, no. 1-12.†
8°. Dartford, 1901-02.**NATURALIST'S NOTE BOOK.** The Naturalist's
Note Book for 1867-69. Vol. 1-3. 4°. London, 1867-69.**NATURALIST'S POCKET BOOK, The.** The
Naturalist's Pocket Book. 1813. Ornamented with . . .
engravings. Illustrated by corresponding descriptions,
by G. Shaw . . . Accompanied with an Almanack, &c.
pp. 127: frontis. col., 12 pls. col. 12°. London, 1813.**NATURALIST'S POCKET MAGAZINE;** or
complete Cabinet of the curiosities and beauties of
Nature, &c. 7 Vol. illust. col.

12°. London, 1798-1802[-03].

The last three plates are dated April, 1803.

Wanting one plate to Vol. 2, four to Vol. 5, and three to Vol. 7.

NATURALIST'S QUARTERLY REVIEW.The Naturalist's Quarterly Review . . . Conducted by
W. J. Davis. N.S. Vol. 1, no. 1-8. Dec. 1905—Sept. 1907.
8°. Dartford & London, [1905-]1906-07.**NATURALIST'S WORLD.** The Naturalist's
World. Edited by Percy Lund. Vol. 1-4.†

4°. London, &c., 1884-87.

NATURE LOVER. The Nature Lover: a monthly
magazine edited by F. H. Shoosmith. Vol. 1, no. 1-4.†
illust. 8°. [London], 1922.**NATURE PORTRAITS.** Nature Portraits. Studies
with pen and camera of our wild Birds, Animals, Fish and
Insects, &c. pp. viii, 40: 15 pls. (2 col.), text illust.
fol. New York, 1902.**NATURELAND.** A quarterly Journal of Natural
History. Edited by Graham Renshaw, &c. Vol. 1-3,
no. 4. illust. 4°. Manchester, 1922-24.**NATURFORSCHER-GESELLSCHAFT ZU
SARATOW.** See SARATOV.—SARATOVSKOE OB-
SHCHESTVO ESTESTVOISPUITATELEI I LYUBITELEI ESTEST-
VOZNANIYA.**NATURGESCHICHTE.** Die Naturgeschichte in
getreuen Abbildungen und mit ausführlicher Beschrei-
bung derselben. [Von C. A. Buhle, W. L. Petermann,
A. B. Reichenbach, & T. C. G. Thon.] 6 Bd. See REICHEN-
BACH (A. B.) & others. 8°. 1829-43.**Naturgeschichte.** Illustrierte Naturgeschichte des
Thierreichs. 4 Bd. [in 2]. illust. 4°. Leipzig, 1847-48.
Printed in triple column.
A translation by E. Pöppig, with additions and matter rearranged in
systematic order, of the Pictorial Museum of Animated Nature [1843-
45.] [q.v.].**NATURHISTORIKER, Der.** Der Naturhistori-
ker. Zeitschrift zur Verbreitung naturwissenschaftlicher,
insbesondere naturhistorischer Kenntnisse . . . Heraus-
gegeben von F. K. Knauer, &c. Jahrg. 3-5.

4°. & 8°. Wien, 1880-83.

**NATURHISTORISK FORENING AF LÆR-
ERE I JYLLAND** (Natural History Society of
Teachers in Jylland). See FLORA OG FAUNA. (Aargang)
1911→ 8°. 1911→**NATURHISTORISK FORENING FOR FYN.**
Flora og Fauna . . . Medlemsblad for "Naturhistorisk
Forening for Fyn." 1919→ See FLORA OG FAUNA.
8°. 1919→**NATURHISTORISK FORENING FOR JYL-
LAND.** Flora og Fauna . . . Medlemsblad for "Natur-
historisk Forening for Jylland." 1913→ See FLORA OG
FAUNA. 8°. 1913→**NATURHISTORISK FORENING FOR LOLL-
LAND-FALSTER.** Flora og Fauna . . . Medlems-
blad for "Naturhistorisk Forening for Lolland-Falster."
1913→ See FLORA OG FAUNA. 8°. 1913→

NATURHISTORISK FORENING FOR SJÄLLAND. Flora og Fauna . . . Medlemsblad for "Naturhistorisk Forening for Sjælland." 1913→ See FLORA OG FAUNA. 8°. 1913→

NATURHISTORISKA RIKSMUSEET, Stockholm. See STOCKHOLM.—NATURHISTORISKA RIKSMUSEUM.
NATURSCHUTZ. Jahrg. 3→ See ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR VOGELSCHUTZ. 8°. 1922→

NATURVETENSKAPLIGA FÖRENINGEN, Jönköping. See JÖNKÖPING.

NATURWISSENSCHAFTEN, Die. Die Naturwissenschaften. Wochenschrift für die Fortschritte der reinen und der angewandten Naturwissenschaft. Organ der Gesellschaft Deutscher Naturforscher und Ärzte. Herausgegeben von Arnold Berliner. Unter besonderer Mitwirkung von H. Braus. Jahrg. 12→ 1924→

4°. Berlin, 1924→
— Generalregister für die Jahrgänge 1–15. (1913–27.) pp. [i] 56. 8°. Berlin, 1929.

NATURWISSENSCHAFTLICHE LANDESDURCHFORSCHUNG VON BOHEMEN. See PRAGUE.—BEIDE COMITÉS FÜR DIE LANDESDURCHFORSCHUNG VON BOHEMEN.

NATURWISSENSCHAFTLICHE WOCHENSCHRIFT. Naturwissenschaftliche Wochenschrift. Organ der Deutschen Gesellschaft für volkstümliche Naturkunde in Berlin. N.F. Bd. 10, nr. 19. May 7, 1911. 4°. Jena & Naumburg a. d. S. [printed], 1911.

NATURWISSENSCHAFTLICHER ANZEIGER. See ALLGEMEINE SCHWEIZERISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. 4°. 1818–23.

NATURWISSENSCHAFTLICHER VEREIN AN DER UNIVERSITÄT WIEN. See VIENNA.

NATUURHISTORISCH GENOOTSCHAP IN LIMBURG. See MAASTRICHT.

NATUURHISTORISCH MAANDBLAD. Jaarg. 13→ See MAASTRICHT.—NATUURHISTORISCH GENOOTSCHAP IN LIMBURG. fol. 1924→

NATUURKUNDIG TIJDSCHRIFT VOOR NEDERLANDSCH INDIË. See BATAVIA.—KONINKLIJKE NATUURKUNDIGE VEREENIGING IN NEDERLANDSCH INDIË. 8°. 1850→

NATUURKUNDIGE VERHANDELINGEN. Natuurkundige Verhandelingen van de Bataafsche Maatschappij der Wetenschappen te Haarlem. See HAARLEM.—HOLLANDSCHE MAATSCHAPPY DER WETENSCHAPPEN. 8°. & 4°. 1799→

NATUURMONUMENTEN. Natuurmonumenten van Nederlandsch-Indië. See BATAVIA.—NEDERLANDSCH INDIËSCHE VEREENIGING TOT NATUURONDERZOEKING.

NATVIG (LEIF REINHARDT) [1894–] Norske Insekter. Utgitt på foranstaltning av Zoologisk Museum med bidrag av Oslo Kommune. 1→ illust. 8°. Oslo, 1928→

NAU (BERNHARD SEBASTIAN VON) Briefe naturhistorischen, physikalischen und ökonomischen Inhaltes an Herrn Bernhard Sebastian Nau . . . vom [sic] Franz von Paula Schrank . . . Nebst drey vorausgeschickten naturhistorischen Abhandlungen, &c. See SCHRANK (F. VON P. VON) 8°. 1802.

NAUDÉ (T.) Cicadellidæ of South Africa. A taxonomic and faunistic study, &c. pp. [i] 106 [i]: 11 pls. See SOUTH AFRICA, Union of.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Entomology Memoirs, &c. No. 4. 8°. 1926.

NAUKA POLSKA. See WARSAW.—INSTITUT D'ENCOURAGEMENT AUX TRAVAUX SCIENTIFIQUES.

NAUMAN (JOHAN JUSTUS) [1735–1778] Dissertatio Academica de Mure Indico quam . . . sub Præsidio . . . Caroli Linnæi . . . subicit J. J. Nauman . . . d. xviii Decembr. Anni mdccliv. See LINNÆUS (CARL) [XII.—Theses, &c.—1754.—62.] 4°. [1754.]

— [Another edition.] *Mus porcellus*, &c. See LINNÆUS (CARL) [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.—1280.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amoenitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 4, no. 59. 8°. 1754.

— [Another edition.] Editio secunda . . . Curante Jo. C. D. Schrebero, &c. Vol. 4, no. 59, pp. 190–209. 8°. 1788.

Vom Meerschwein. (*Mus porcellus*.) See LINNÆUS (CARL) [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1776–78.—1329.] Des Ritter Carl von Linné Auserlesene Abhandlungen, &c. [Translated by E. J. T. Hoepfner.] Bd. 1, no. 6, pp. 135–154. 8°. 1776.

NAUMANN (EINAR CHRISTIAN LEONARD) [1891–] Undersökningar öfver Fytoplankton och under den pelagiska regionen försiggående gyttje- och dybildningar inom vissa syd- och mellansvenska urbergsvatten. Mit einer Zusammenfassung in Deutscher Sprache. pp. 156: 7 pls., text illust. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar. Bd. 56, no. 6. 4°. 1917.

Dissertation Ph.D. Lund University. 24 May 1917.

Naumann (EINAR C. L.) Über die natürliche Nahrung des limnischen Zooplanktons. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Stoffhaushalts im Süßwasser, &c. pp. 47 [I]: text illust. See LUND.—KAROLINSKA UNIVERSITET. Acta Universitatis Lundensis, &c. Nova Series. Tom. 14, no. 31. 4°. 1918.

Naumann (EINAR C. L.) Om Järnetsförekomstssätt i limnska avlagringar, med särskild hänsyn till Pyritens bildningsförutsättningar och uppträdande däri. pp. 47: 2 pls., text illust. See SWEDEN.—SVERIGES GEOLOGISKA UNDERSÖKNING. Ser. C. Afhandlingar, &c. No. 289. [= Årsbok 12 (1918), no. 6.] 8°. 1919.

Naumann (EINAR C. L.) Vegetationsfärgningar i äldre tider. IV. Biologiskt-historiska Notiser. IV. Några iakttagelser angående *Euglena sanguinea* hos Carl von Linné, &c. [With résumé in German.] Om kopiering av boktryck och illustrationer på fotografisk väg. En elementär sammanställning. [*Philosophia Botanica*, &c.] See BOTANISKA NOTISER. Botaniska Notiser för år 1919. pp. 221–224; pp. 241–262. 8°. 1919.

Naumann (EINAR C. L.) Några synpunkter angående de limniska avlagringarnas terminologi. pp. 22: text illust. Om roströr och vissa därmed jämförbara bildningar . . . Résumé in deutscher Sprache. pp. 27: text illust. See SWEDEN.—SVERIGES GEOLOGISKA UNDERSÖKNING. Ser. C. Avhandlingar, &c. No. 300 & 301. [= Årsbok 14 (1920), no. 2 & 3.] 8°. 1920, 1921.

Naumann (EINAR C. L.) Notizen zur Biologie der Süßwasseralgen. 1–3. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Botanik, &c. Bd. 16, no. 1; 18, no. 21; 19, no. 14. 8°. 1921–25.

Naumann (EINAR C. L.) Notizen zur Systematik der Süßwasseralgen. 1–3. illust. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Botanik, &c. Bd. 16, no. 2; 18, no. 20; 19, no. 15. 8°. 1921–25.

Naumann (EINAR C. L.) Spezielle Untersuchungen über die Ernährungsbiologie des tierischen Limnoplanktons, *dc.* 2 Pt. *illust.* See LUND.—KAROLINSKA UNIVERSITET. Acta Universitatis Lundensis, *dc.* Nova Series. Tom. 17, no. 4; 19, no. 6. 4^o. 1921, 1923.

Naumann (EINAR C. L.)

Untersuchungen über das Verteilungsproblem des limnischen Bioestons.

I. Die allgemeinen reizphysiologischen Verteilungsbedingungen des helophilen Bioestons . . . Mitgeteilt am 2 Juni 1920, *dc.* pp. 23 : *text illust.* 1920.

See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar. Ny Följd. Bd. 61, no. 6. 4^o. 1921.

II. Sind die Cladoceren des Heleoplanktons chemotaktisch? *dc.* pp. 17 : *text illust.*

III. Welche Faktoren bedingen die normale "Schwebestellung" der Entomostraceen des Limnoplanktons? *dc.* pp. 14.

See Soc. cit. Arkiv för Zoologi, *dc.* Bd. 16, no. 25 & 26. 8^o. 1924.

Naumann (EINAR C. L.) Södra och mellersta Sveriges sjö- och myrmarker. Deras bildningshistoria, utbredning och praktiska betydelse . . . Résumé in deutscher Sprache. pp. 194 : 4 maps, *text illust.* See SWEDEN.—SVERIGES GEOLOGISKA UNDERSÖKNING. Ser. C. Avhandlingar, *dc.* No. 297. [= Årsbok 13 (1919), no. 6.] 8^o. 1922.

Naumann (EINAR C. L.) Die höhere Wasservegetation des Bach- und Teichgebietes bei Aneboda . . . Mitgeteilt am 10 Oktober 1923, *dc.* pp. 31 : 20 pls. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Botanik, *dc.* Bd. 19, no. 2. 8^o. 1924.

Naumann (EINAR C. L.)

Notizen zur Ernährungsbiologie der limnischen Fauna, *dc.* pp. 14. 1924.

Untersuchungen über einige gallertführende Tiere des Limnoplanktons, *dc.* pp. 12 : *text illust.* 1924.

See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi, *dc.* Bd. 16, Hft. 3, no. 12 & 24. 8^o. 1924.

Naumann (EINAR C. L.) Über einige neue Begriffe der Sestonkunde, *dc.* pp. 14 [I]. See LUND.—KAROLINSKA UNIVERSITET. Acta Universitatis Lundensis, *dc.* Nova Series. Tom. 20, no. 3. 4^o. 1924.

Naumann (EINAR C. L.) Die Gallertbildungen des pflanzlichen Limnoplanktons. Eine morphologisch-ökologische Übersicht, *dc.* pp. 25 [I] : 2 pls. *text illust.* See LUND.—KAROLINSKA UNIVERSITET. Acta Universitatis Lundensis, *dc.* Nova Series. Tom. 21, no. 5. 4^o. 1925.

Der K. Physiographischen Gesellschaft am 19 März 1924 vorgelegt.

Naumann (EINAR C. L.) Undersökningar över Fytoplankton i dammar vid Aneboda Fiskeriförsöksstation åren 1911–20, *dc.* pp. 64 [2] : 2 pls., *text illust.* See LUND.—KAROLINSKA UNIVERSITET. Acta Universitatis Lundensis, *dc.* Nova Series. Tom. 21, no. 1. 4^o. 1925.

Föredragen i K. Fysiografiska Sällskapet den 13 april 1921.

Naumann (EINAR C. L.) Untersuchungen über einige sub- und editorale Algenassoziationen unserer Seen . . . Mitgeteilt am 8. Oktober 1924, *dc.* pp. 56 : 6 pls. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Botanik, *dc.* Bd. 19, no. 16. 8^o. 1925.

Naumann (EINAR C. L.)

Zur Kritik des Planktonbegriffes, *dc.* pp. 18.

Über die Abhängigkeit des Phytoplanktontypus vom Gewässertypus, *dc.* pp. 24 : 1 *text illust.*

See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Botanik, *dc.* Bd. 21 A, no. 10, 11. 8^o. 1927.

Naumann (EINAR C. L.)

Grundlinien der experimentellen Planktonforschung, *dc.* pp. ix, 100 : *text illust.*

Einführung in die Bodenkunde der Seen, *dc.* pp. ix, 126 : 7 pls., *text illust.*

See THIENEMANN (AUGUST) Die Binnengewässer, *dc.* Bd. 6, 9. 8^o. 1929.

Naumann (EINAR C. L.) Über die Formbildung der Kolonien von *Urolophopsis americana* (Calkins) Lemm. in ihrer Abhängigkeit von einigen Milieufaktoren, *dc.* pp. 7 [I]. See LUND.—KAROLINSKA UNIVERSITET. Acta Universitatis Lundensis, *dc.* Nova Series. Tom. 25, nr. 16. 4^o. 1929.

Kungl. Fysiografiska Sällskapets Handlingar. N.F. Bd. 40, nr. 16.

Naumann (EINAR C. L.) Grundzüge der regionalen Limnologie, *dc.* pp. xiv, 176 : 8 pls., *text illust.* See THIENEMANN (AUGUST) Die Binnengewässer, *dc.* Bd. 11. 8^o. 1932.

Naumann (EINAR C. L.) & **Blomgren** (NILS) Untersuchungen über die höhere Vegetation des Sees Stråken bei Aneboda, *dc.* See LUND.—KAROLINSKA UNIVERSITET. Acta Universitatis Lundensis, *dc.* Nova Series. Tom. 21, no. 6. 4^o. 1925.

Naumann (EINAR C. L.) & **Gertz** (O. D.) Über das Vorkommen einer eigenartigen chemischen Ausscheidung in der Gallerthülle von *Nostoc zetterstedtii* J. E. Aresch, *dc.* See LUND.—KAROLINSKA UNIVERSITET. Acta Universitatis Lundensis, *dc.* Nova Series. Tom. 21, no. 2. 4^o. 1925.

Naumann (EINAR C. L.) & **Sjöstedt** (L. G.) Untersuchungen aus dem Öresund. X. Über eine *Lagynion-Siderocapsa*-artige Struktur in marinem Aufwuchs von Öresund, *dc.* See LUND.—KAROLINSKA UNIVERSITET. Acta Universitatis Lundensis, *dc.* Nova Series. Tom. 19, no. 5. 4^o. 1923.

Naumann (GEORG AMADEUS CARL FRIEDRICH) Anfangsgründe der Krystallographie . . . Zweite Ausgabe. pp. xii, 302 [I] : 25 pls. 8^o. Leipzig, 1850.

Naumann (JOHANN FRIEDRICH) Taxidermie, oder die Lehre Thiere aller Klassen am einfachsten und zweckmässigsten für Kabinette auszustopfen und aufzubewahren. Praktisch bearbeitet von J. Fr. Naumann, *dc.* pp. xii, 180 : 5 pls. 8^o. Halle, 1815.

NAUMBERG (ELSIE MARGARET BINGER) The Birds of Matto Grosso, Brazil. A report on the Birds secured by the Roosevelt-Rondon Expedition . . . With field notes by George K. Cherrie, *dc.* pp. vii, 432 : 17 pls. (5 col.), 1 map, *text illust.* See NEW YORK, City of.—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. Bulletin, *dc.* Vol. 60. 8^o. 1930.

NAUMOV (NICOLAS ALEXANDROWITCH) [1888–] Kurs fitopatologii [Course of Plant Pathology], *dc.* pp. vi, 7–392 [2] : *text illust.* 8^o. Moskva & Petrohrad, 1923.

Naumov (N. A.) Obshchii kurs fitopatologii . . . Izdanie vtoroe, *dc.* [General Course of Plant Pathology. Second edition] pp. 504 : *text illust.* 8^o. Moskva & Leninghrad, 1926.

Naumov (N. A.) Bolezni oboshchnikh i sadovuiikh rastenii s osnovami obshchei fitopatologii. [Diseases of Plants of vegetable gardens and orchards including the principles of general Phytopathology.] pp. 382 : *text illust.* 8^o. Moskva & Leninghrad, 1931.

Navarro (FRANCISCO DE P.) Estudios sobre los Clupeidos de Baleares. I. Estados jóvenes de la Sardina (*Clupea pilchardus* Walb.), *dc.* pp. 25 : *text illust.* See MADRID.—INSTITUTO ESPAÑOL DE OCEANOGRÁFIA. Notas y Resúmenes. Ser. II, no. 9. 8^o. 1926.

Navarro (FRANCISCO DE P.)

Observaciones sobre el Mar Menor (Murcia), *etc.* pp. 63 : 1 pl., text *illustr.*

Estudios sobre los Clupeidos de Baleares. II. La Alatxa (*Sardinella aurita* C. y V.), *etc.* pp. 33 : text *illustr.*

See MADRID.—INSTITUTO ESPAÑOL DE OCEANOGRAFÍA. Notas y Resúmenes. Ser. II, no. 16, 21. 8º. 1927.

Navarro (FRANCISCO DE P.) & Cuesta (JUAN) Primeros ensayos del "Saving-trawl" sueco en España.

etc. pp. 7 : text *illustr.* See MADRID.—INSTITUTO ESPAÑOL DE OCEANOGRAFÍA. Notas y Resúmenes. Ser. II, no. 24. 8º. 1928.

Navarro (FRANCISCO DE P.) & Massuti (M.) Oceanografía, Plankton y Pesca en la Bahía de Palma de Mallorca en 1928, *etc.* pp. 61 : text *illustr.*

See MADRID.—INSTITUTO ESPAÑOL DE OCEANOGRAFÍA. Notas y Resúmenes. Ser. II, no. 33. 8º. 1929.

NAVARRO (LUCAS FERNÁNDEZ) See FERNÁNDEZ NAVARRO (L.)**NAVARRO (MANUEL MIR Y)** See MIR Y NAVARRO (M.)**NAVARRO DE ANDRADE (EDMUNDO) & others.**

A broca do Café. [By] Arthur Neiva, Ed. Navarro de Andrade, *etc.* See SÃO PAULO, State of.—SECRETARIA DA AGRICULTURA, COMMERCE E OBRAS PUBLICAS.—Comissão de Estudo e Debellação da Praga Caféiera. Publicação. No. 2. fol. 1924.

Navarro de Andrade (EDMUNDO) & others.

Instruções para o combate á broca do Café. [By] Arthur Neiva, Ed. Navarro de Andrade . . . 2a. Edição.

A broca do Café. Collectanea de comunicados á imprensa Agosto—Dezembro de 1924. [By] Arthur Neiva, Ed. Navarro de Andrade, *etc.*

A broca do Café. (2a. Collectanea de comunicados á imprensa—Janeiro—Junho de 1925.) [By] Arthur Neiva, Edmundo Navarro de Andrade, *etc.*

See SÃO PAULO, State of.—SECRETARIA DA AGRICULTURA, COMMERCE E OBRAS PUBLICAS.—Comissão de Estudo e Debellação da Praga Caféiera. Publicação. No. 3, 6, & 11. 8º. 1925.

NAVARRO Y NEUMANN (MANUEL) Datos referentes a la sismicidad de la porción oriental de la Península Ibérica. pp. 12. See BARCELONA.—REAL ACADEMIA DE CIENCIAS, *etc.* Memorias, *etc.* Época III, vol. 13, no. 8. 4º. 1917.**Navás (LONGINOS) S.J.** Diláridos de España. pp. 11 : text *illustr.*

See BARCELONA.—REAL ACADEMIA DE CIENCIAS, *etc.* Memorias, *etc.* Época III, vol. 4, no. 28. 4º. 1905.

Navás (L.) S.J. Observaciones sobre el orden de los Neuropteros. pp. 21. See BARCELONA.—REAL ACADEMIA DE CIENCIAS, *etc.* Memorias, *etc.* Época III, vol. 5, no. 13. 4º. 1905.**Navás (L.) S.J.** Catálogo descriptivo de los Insectos Neuropteros de las Islas Canarias. pp. 24 : 1 pl. 8º. Madrid, 1906.

Revista R. Acad. Cien. Exact. Fis. y Nat. Madrid. Tom. 4, no. 6 (1906).

Navás (L.) S.J. Algunos Naturalistas españoles pre-Linneanos. See SARAGOSSA.—SOCIEDAD IBÉRICA DE CIENCIAS NATURALES. Linneo en España, *etc.* pp. 79–112. 8º. 1907.**Navás (L.) S.J.** Neuropteros nuevos. 10 Pt. *illustr.* See BARCELONA.—REAL ACADEMIA DE CIENCIAS, *etc.* Memorias, *etc.* Época III, vol. 6, no. 25 ; 11, no. 8, 13, 23, 27 ; 12, no. 7, 13 ; 13, no. 7, 26 ; 14, no. 4. 4º. 1908–18.

Navás (L.) S.J. Mantispidos nuevos. 2 Pt. *illustr.* See BARCELONA.—REAL ACADEMIA DE CIENCIAS, *etc.* Memorias, *etc.* Época III, vol. 7, no. 10 ; 11, no. 7. 4º. 1909, 1914.

Navás (L.) S.J. Monografía de los Nempteridos (Insectos Neuropteros). pp. 70 : 1 pl. col., text *illustr.* See BARCELONA.—REAL ACADEMIA DE CIENCIAS, *etc.* Memorias, *etc.* Época III, vol. 8, no. 18. 4º. 1910.

Navás (L.) S.J. Nota sobre el *Dilar parthenopæus*, Costa. pp. 4 : text *illustr.* See NAPLES.—REGIA UNIVERSITÀ DEGLI STUDI.—Museo Zoologico. Annuario, *etc.* Nuova Serie. Vol. 3, no. 11. 4º. 1910.

Navás (L.) S.J. Progresos realizados por las Ciencias Naturales en España durante el siglo xx. pp. 9. 8º. Madrid [1910].

Asoc. Españ. Prog. Cien. 1910.

Navás (L.) S.J. Chrysopides nouveaux. (Ins. Neur.) pp. 17 : text *illustr.* See BRUSSELS.—SOCIÉTÉ SCIENTIFIQUE. Annales, *etc.* Tom. 35, fasc. 2. (Mémoires.) 8º. 1911.

Navás (L.) S.J. Fam. Nempteridæ. pp. 23 : 3 pls. (col.). See WYTSMAN (P. A. G.) Genera Insectorum, *etc.* Fasc. 136. Neuroptera. 4º. 1912.

Navás (L.) S.J. Insectos Neuropteros nuevos o poco conocidos. pp. 70 : text *illustr.* See BARCELONA.—REAL ACADEMIA DE CIENCIAS, *etc.* Memorias, *etc.* Época III, vol. 10, no. 9. 4º. 1912.

Navás (L.) S.J. Myrméléonides . . . nouveaux ou peu connus. pp. 46 : text *illustr.* See BRUSSELS.—SOCIÉTÉ SCIENTIFIQUE. Annales, *etc.* Tom. 36. (Mémoires.) 8º. 1912.

Navás (L.) S.J. [Neuroptera from Persia.] See FRANCE.—MINISTÈRE DE L'INSTRUCTION PUBLIQUE.—Délégation en Perse. Annales d'Histoire Naturelle, *etc.* Tom. 2, fasc. 1. 4º. 1912.

Navás (L.) S.J. Algunos Neuropteros de Marruecos. pp. 12 : 1 pl., text *illustr.* See MADRID.—REAL SOCIEDAD ESPAÑOLA DE HISTORIA NATURAL. Memorias, *etc.* Tom. 8, no. 3. 8º. 1913.

Navás (L.) S.J. Les Chrysopides . . . du Musée de Londres. 2 pt. *illustr.* See BRUSSELS.—SOCIÉTÉ SCIENTIFIQUE. Annales, *etc.* Tom. 37 & 38. (Mémoires.) 8º. 1913 & 1914.

Navás (L.) S.J. Mirmeleónidos (Ins. Neur.) de la Fauna Ibérica.—Insectos Neuropteros fósiles nuevos.—Nuevo Mirmeleónido (Ins. Neur.) [*Pignatellus extorris* n.gen. & n.sp.] de la Fauna Europea. pp. 44 : text *illustr.* 8º. Madrid [1913 ?].

Asoc. Españ. Prog. Cien. 1913.

Navás (L.) S.J. Mis excursiones por el extranjero en . . . 1912 [Neuroptera]. pp. 33 : text *illustr.* See BARCELONA.—REAL ACADEMIA DE CIENCIAS, *etc.* Memorias, *etc.* Época III, vol. 10, no. 24. 4º. 1913.

Navás (L.) S.J. Névroptères [of Ecuador]. See FRANCE.—MINISTÈRE DE L'INSTRUCTION PUBLIQUE. Mission du Service Géographique de l'Armée . . . 1899–1906. Tom. 10, fasc. 1. 4º. 1913.

Navás (L.) S.J. Fam. Dilaridæ. pp. 14 : 2 pls. (col.) See WYTSMAN (P. A. G.) Genera Insectorum, *etc.* Fasc. 156. Neuroptera. 4º. 1914.

Navás (L.) S.J. Neuroptera . . . Présenté à l'Académie le 18 mai 1911. pp. 2 : text *illustr.* See ST. PETERSBURG.—ACADÉMIE DES SCIENCES DE RUSSIE. Mémoires, *etc.* Sér. VIII. Classe Physico-Mathématique. Vol. 28, no. 6. 4º. 1914.

- Navás (L.) S.J.** Neurópteros nuevos de África. pp. 29: text *illustr.* See BARCELONA.—REAL ACADEMIA DE CIENCIAS, etc. Memorias, etc. Época III, vol. 10, no. 30. 4º. 1914.
- Navás (L.) S.J.** Myrméleonides . . . nouveaux ou critiques. pp. 26: text *illustr.* See BRUSSELS.—SOCIÉTÉ SCIENTIFIQUE. Annales, etc. Tom. 38, fasc. 2. (Mémoires.) 8º. 1914.
- Navás (L.) S.J.** [Planipennia and Mecoptera of eastern Africa.] See ALLUAUD (C. A.) & JEANNEL (R.) Voyage . . . en Afrique orientale (1911-12). Résultats Scientifiques. Insectes Névroptères. No. 1. 8º. 1914.
- Navás (L.) S.J.** Notas sobre el orden de los Rafidiópteros (Ins.). pp. 7: text *illustr.* See BARCELONA.—REAL ACADEMIA DE CIENCIAS, etc. Memorias, etc. Época III, vol. 12, no. 20. 4º. 1916.
- Navás (L.) S.J.** Notas sobre la familia de los Osmílicos. pp. 21: text *illustr.* See BARCELONA.—MUSEU DE CIÈNCIES NATURALS. Museu . . . Opera. Series Zoologica. No. 11. (Treballs del Museu. Vol. 1, no. 11.) 8º. 1917.
- Navás (L.) S.J.** Monografía de l'ordre dels Rafidiópters (Ins.). pp. 93: text *illustr.* 4º. Barcelona, 1918(-19). Public. Inst. Ciències.
- Navás (L.) S.J.** Excursiones Entomológicas per Cataluña durante el verano de 1918. pp. 36: text *illustr.* See BARCELONA.—REAL ACADEMIA DE CIENCIAS, etc. Memorias, etc. Época III, vol. 15, no. 5. 4º. 1919.
- Navás (L.) S.J.** Sur des Névroptères nouveaux ou critiques. Série I (1-6)—II. See BRUSSELS.—SOCIÉTÉ SCIENTIFIQUE. Annales, etc. (Mémoires.) Tom. 39, pp. 27-37; pp. 189-203; 40, pp. 225-232; 41, pp. 130-137; pp. 250-256; 42, pp. 166-173; 44, pp. 70-74; pp. 566-573. 8º. 1920-25.
- Navás (L.) S.J.** Dos nuevas tribus de Mirmeleonidos (Ins. Neur.). pp. 8: text *illustr.* See BARCELONA.—REAL ACADEMIA DE CIENCIAS, etc. Memorias, etc. Época III, vol. 16, no. 10. 4º. 1921.
- Navás (L.) S.J.** Insectos de Fernando Poo. pp. 10: text *illustr.* Insectos de la excursión de D. Ascensio Codina a Marruecos, 1921. pp. 13: text *illustr.* See BARCELONA.—MUSEU DE CIÈNCIES NATURALS, etc. Treballs del Museu, etc. Vol. 4, no. 3, 4. 8º. 1922.
- Navás (L.) S.J.** Insectos nuevos o poco conocidos, etc. pp. 20: text *illustr.* See BARCELONA.—REAL ACADEMIA DE CIENCIAS, etc. Memorias, etc. Época III, vol. 17, no. 15. 4º. 1922.
- Navás (L.) S.J.** Excursió entomològica al Cabrerés (Girona-Barcelona) del 8 al 18 de Juliol de 1923, etc. pp. 59: 1 map. Insectes de l'excursió de D. Ascensio Codina a Castella i Andalusia, al Juny de 1923, etc. pp. 10: text *illustr.* See BARCELONA.—MUSEU DE CIÈNCIES NATURALS, etc. Treballs del Museu (Trabajos del Museo), etc. Vol. 4, no. 10, 11. 8º. 1924.
- Navás (L.) S.J.** Odonatos nuevos o interesantes, etc. pp. 20: text *illustr.* See BARCELONA.—REAL ACADEMIA DE CIENCIAS, etc. Memorias, etc. Época III, vol. 18, no. 13. 4º. 1924.
- Navás (L.) S.J.** Sinopsis de los Neurópteros (Ins.) de la Península Ibérica, etc. pp. 149 [I]: text *illustr.* See SARAGOSSA.—SOCIEDAD IBERICA DE CIENCIAS NATURALES. Memorias, etc. No. 4. 8º. 1924.
- Navás (L.) S.J.** Sinopsis de los Paraneurópteros (Odonatos) de la Península Ibérica, etc. pp. 68 [I]: text *illustr.* See SARAGOSSA.—SOCIEDAD ENTOMOLÓGICA DE ESPAÑA. Memorias, etc. No. 1. 8º. 1924.
- Navás (L.) S.J.** Zoological results of the Swedish Expedition to Central Africa 1921. Insecta. 3. Neuroptera et Mecoptera, etc. pp. 3. See STOCKHOLM.—KONGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi, etc. Bd. 16, hfte. 3, no. 13. 8º. 1924.
- Navás (L.) S.J.** Entomologische Ergebnisse der schwedischen Kamtschatka-Expedition 1920-22. 6. Neuroptera et Mecoptera, etc. pp. 4: text *illustr.* See STOCKHOLM.—KONGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi, etc. Bd. 18 B, no. 2. 8º. 1925.
- Navás (L.) S.J.** Insectos exóticos nuevos o poco conocidos, etc. pp. 22: text *illustr.* See BARCELONA.—REAL ACADEMIA DE CIENCIAS, etc. Memorias, etc. Época III, vol. 19, no. 5. 4º. 1925.
- Navás (L.) S.J.** Névroptères de la Chine, etc. pp. 5: text *illustr.* See STOCKHOLM.—KONGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi, etc. Bd. 19 A, no. 18. 8º. 1927.
- Navás (L.) S.J.** Rafidiópteros de la Península Ibérica, etc. pp. 56 [I]: text *illustr.* See SARAGOSSA.—SOCIEDAD ENTOMOLÓGICA DE ESPAÑA. Memorias, etc. Memoria 2. 8º. 1928.
- Navás (L.) S.J.** Entomologische Ergebnisse der schwedischen Kamtschatka-Expedition 1920-22. 23. Plecoptera, etc. pp. 8: text *illustr.* See STOCKHOLM.—KONGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi, etc. Bd. 21 A, no. 7. 8º. 1930.
- Navashin (SERGHEYĖ GHAVRÍLOVICH) & Finn (V. V.)** Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Chalcidogamen. *Juglans regia* und *J. nigra*. pp. 59: 4 pls. (col.). See ST. PETERSBURG.—ACADÉMIE IMPÉRIALE DES SCIENCES. Mémoires, etc. Sér. VIII, vol. 31, no. 9. 4º. 1913.
- NAVAŠIN (S.)** See NAVASHIN (SERGHEYĖ GHAVRÍLOVICH)
- NAVAZ (JOSÉ M.)** Relaciones conectivo-musculares en los Anélidos Poliquetos y estudio de la disposición general de estos tejidos en las especies sedentarias y errantes, etc. pp. 36: text *illustr.* See MADRID.—INSTITUTO ESPAÑOL DE OCEANOGRAFÍA. Notas y Resúmenes. Ser. II, no. 38. 8º. 1930.
- NAWA (YASUSHI)** Icones Japonicorum Insectorum. Vol. 1† pp. ii, 15 [I]: 5 pls. col. ENG. & JAP. fol. Gifu, 1904.
- [Another copy in "Wileman Coll."]
- Nawa (YASUSHI)** [For official publications as Director of the Nawa Entomological Laboratory] See GIFU.—NAWA ENTOMOLOGICAL LABORATORY.
- NAWA ENTOMOLOGICAL LABORATORY.** See GIFU.
- NAZAROV (FILIPP)** [Zapiski o nyekotoruikh narodakh i zemlyakh srednei chasti Azi]. 8º. S. Peterburgh, 1821.] Wanting.
- Russian Missions into the interior of Asia; I. Nazarov's Expedition to Kokand . . . Translated from the German. See NEW VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. New Voyages and Travels, etc. Vol. 9, no. 5. 8º. 1823.
- NEAL (MARIE C.)** Hawaiian Marine Algæ, etc. pp. 84: text *illustr.* See HONOLULU.—BERNICE PAUHAH BISHOP MUSEUM, etc. Bulletin No. 67. 8º. 1930.

Neal (MARIE C.) & others. Land Snails from Hawaii, Christmas Island, and Samoa. By Henry A. Pilsbury . . . Marie C. Neal. See HONOLULU.—BERNICE PAUHI BISHOP MUSEUM, &c. Bulletin No. 47. 8°. 1928.

NEANDER (ALVAR) Zur Morphologie der Stigmen bei Aeschniden- und Libelluliden-Larven. pp. 6: text *illust.* See STOCKHOLM.—KONGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi, &c. Bd. 8, no. 14. 8°. 1913.

NEANDER (ANDREAS) [1714–1765] Linnés Parentation [November 6, 1765 över Andreas Neander 1714–65]. Utgiven af Elis Malmström. 3 Pt. See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 8. pp. 97–118; 9. 45–60; 10. 156–157. 8°. 1925–27.
—Särtryck. Pt. 1 & 3. See LINNÆUS (CARL) [XII.—*Theses*, &c.—1765.—2309.] 8°. 1925, 1927.

NEANDER (GUSTAF VERNER) [1874–] Linné und die Lungenschwindsucht, &c. pp. 8. 8°. Leyde, 1927.
Tirage à part: *Janus*. 31 Année. Livr. 7 et 8.
Fra Dansk Medicinsk-Historisk Selskab til dets Medlemmer.
With the author's autograph dedication.

Neander (GUSTAF V.) Linné och Lungsoten, &c. See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 11. pp. 66–71. 8°. 1928.
—Särtryck. 8°. Uppsala, 1928.

Neander (GUSTAF V.) Med Linné genom "Stora Tiveden." Några timmar av Västgötaresan. Föredrag vid Svenska Linné-Sällskapets sammankomst den 5 december 1930, &c. text *illust.* See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 14. pp. 102–114. 8°. 1931.
—Särtryck. 8°. Uppsala, 1931.

NEAULME (JEAN) Histoire naturelle, civile, et ecclésiastique de l'Empire du Japon: Composée en Allemand par E. Kaempfer . . . & traduite en François [par Jean Neaulme] sur la version Angloise de J. G. Scheuchzer, &c. 2 Tom. See KAEMPFER (E.) fol. 1729.

NEAVERSON (ERNEST) Ammonites from the Upper Kimmeridge Clay, &c. pp. 52: 4 pls., text *illust.* See LIVERPOOL.—UNIVERSITY.—Department of Geology. Papers, &c. 4°. 1925.

Neaverson (E.) Stratigraphical Palæontology. A manual for students and field geologists, &c. pp. xiii, 525: text *illust.* 8°. London, 1928.

NEBEL (M. L.) & **Savage** (T. E.) Geology and Mineral resources of the La Harpe and Good Hope Quadrangles. By T. E. Savage and M. L. Nebel. Geology and Mineral resources of the Morris Quadrangle. By Harold E. Culver. Geology and Mineral resources of the Kings Quadrangle. By J. Harlan Bretz. Geology of northeastern Adams County. By Louis W. Currier. See ILLINOIS, State of.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 43. 8°. 1923.

Nebraska, State of.—Geological Survey. Bulletin. Second Series. No. 1→ 8°. [Lincoln, Neb.] 1927→

Nechaev (ALKSYEI VASIL'EVICH) [1864–1915] Fauna Permskikh otlozhenii vostoka i krainyagho syevera Evropeiskoi Rossii. Vup. 1. Brachiopoda.—Die Fauna der Perm.—Ablagerungen vom Osten und vom äussersten Norden des Europäischen Russlands. 1. Brachiopoda. pp. [iii] 164: 15 pls. See RUSSIA.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE, &c. Trudui (Mémoires), &c. Nov. Ser., Vup. 61. 4°. 1911.

Nechaev (A. V.) & **Zamyatin** (A. N.) Gheologhicheskiya izsledovaniya syevernoi chasti Samarskoï ghuber nii.—Recherches géologiques dans la région septentrionale du gouvernement de Samara. pp. vi [2] 207: 2 pls., 5 maps geol. col., text *illust.* See RUSSIA.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE, &c. Trudui (Mémoires), &c. Nov. Ser. Vup. 84. 4°. 1913.

NECHAEV (A.) Verkhnepermiskie otlozhenie. [Upper Permian deposits], &c. pp. 126: 5 pls., 3 maps. See RUSSIA.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Géologie de la Russie. Rédigée par A. F. Karpinsky. Vol. 2, pt. 5, livr. 3. 8°. 1921.

NECKEL (GUSTAV) Monographie der Mistel . . . Unter Beteiligung von . . . G. Neckel, &c. See TUBEUF (C. VON) Baron 8°. 1923.

Necker (LOUIS ALBERT) [1786–1861] [Voyage en Écosse et aux Iles Hébrides. 3 Tom. 8°. Genève, 1821.] Wanting.

Travels in Scotland descriptive of the state of manners, literature, and science . . . Translated from the French. pp. viii, 112. 1821.

A Voyage to the Hebrides, or Western Isles of Scotland. With observations on the manners and customs of the Highlanders, &c. pp. 116: 5 pls. 1822.

See NEW VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. New Voyages and Travels, &c. Vol. 6, no. 2; 8, no. 3. 8°. 1821, 1822.

Necker (NOEL JOSEPH DE) Dissertatio de Muscorum & Algarum generatione. Auctor Natalis Josephus de Necker. See MANNHEIM.—ACADEMIA ELECTORALIS SCIENTIARUM ET ELEGANTIORUM LITERARUM THEODORO-PALATINÆ. Historia et Commentationes, &c. Vol. 2. pp. 423–446. 4°. 1770.

Necker (N. J. DE) Physiologie des corps organisés, ou examen analytique des Animaux et des Végétaux comparés ensemble, à dessein de démontrer, la chaîne de continuité qui unit les différents Règnes de la Nature. Édition françoise du livre publié en latin à Manheim, sous le titre de Physiologie des Moussees, &c. pp. 340 [2]: 1 pl. 8°. Bouillon, 1775.

The Latin original was published in 1774.

Necker (N. J. DE) Considérations sur le Système Sexuel des Végétaux du chevalier de Linné, &c. See MANNHEIM.—ACADEMIA ELECTORALIS SCIENTIARUM ET ELEGANTIORUM LITERARUM THEODORO-PALATINÆ. Historia et Commentationes, &c. Vol. 5. Physicum. pp. 44–58. 4°. 1784.

Footnote on p. 44:

"Ces considérations ont été lues à l'Académie des Sciences de Mannheim en 1780 & 1782. Elles faisoient partie d'un ouvrage particulier philosophico-botanique, que j'avois médité en 1770 & achevé en 1773. Ce même ouvrage encore en manuscrit, ne pourra paroître qu'avec mes *Elementa botanica* [1790], par la raison, qu'il doit servir à l'intelligence de ce dernier ouvrage."

NEDERLANDEN. See NETHERLANDS.

NEDERLANDSCH-INDISCH NATUURWETENSCHAPPELIJK CONGRES. Handelingen, &c. No. 1→ 1919→ 8°. Weltevreden, 1920→

1. Weltevreden. pp. ix, 241: 18 pls., 1 map col. 1919.
2. Bandoeng. pp. 4, 214, viii: 18 pls., text *illust.* 1922.
3. Buitenzorg. pp. 483: 19 pls., text *illust.* 1924.
4. Weltevreden. pp. 482: 15 pls., 1 map, text *illust.* 1926.

Nederlandsch Oost Indië. A manual of Netherlands India (Dutch East Indies). pp. 548: 1 map col., text *illust.* See GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—ADMIRALTY. Handbooks. 8°. [1920.]

Nederlandsch Oost Indië.—Departement van Landbouw. Bulletin du Département de l'Agriculture aux Indes Néerlandaises. No. 1–47. 8°. Buitenzorg, 1906–11.

This series was preceded by the *Bulletin de l'Institut Botanique de Buitenzorg*, and followed by the *Bulletin du Jardin Botanique*, &c. [q.v.].

Nederlandsch Oost Indië.—Departement van Landbouw. Mededeelingen . . . No. 6. Tweede Overzicht der Schadelijke en Nuttige Insecten van Java, door . . . J. C. Koningsberger. pp. 113. 8°. Batavia, 1908.

Nederlandsch Oost Indië.—Departement van Landbouw. Mitteilungen aus dem geologisch-agronomischen Laboratorium des Departement für Landbouw zu Buitenzorg, Java. No. 1-9. See supra: Bulletin, &c. No. 17, 28, 29, 32, 41 & 47† 8°. 1908-11.

Nederlandsch Oost Indië.—Departement van Landbouw. Mededeelingen . . . No. 9. De Hulp-middelen der Zeevisscherij, op Java en Madoera in gebruik, door . . . P. N. van Kampen. pp. [v] 116 : 19 pls., text illust. 8°. Batavia, 1909.

Nederlandsch Oost Indië.—Departement van Landbouw.—Institut voor Plantenziekten. Mededeelingen, &c. No. 57, 62, 65. 8°. Batavia, 1923-24.

No. 57. De Koffiebessenboeie (Stephanoderes hampei Ferrari = coffea Hagedorn). I. Levenswijze en oecologie. Door S. Leefmans. pp. 94. [English summary.] 1923.

62. De Koffiebessenboeie. II. Bestrijding. Door S. Leefmans. pp. 99 : 3 tabs. [English summary.] 1924.

65. Aantekeningen over enkele kina-insecten. Door L. G. E. Kalshoven. pp. [ii] 27 : 4 pls. [English summary.] 1924.

Nederlandsch Oost Indië.—Departement van Landbouw. 's Lands Plantentuin [Botanic Garden]. See BUITENZORG.—'S LANDS PLANTENTUIN.

NEDERLANDSCH OOST INDIË.—Departement van het Mijwwezen. Jaarboek van het Mijwwezen. Jaarg. 1872→ 8°. Amsterdam, 1872→

Each Jaargang is in two separately-paged volumes:

1. Algemeen Gedeelte.

2. Verhandelingen.

— Register . . . 1872-81. (Vol. 1-10.) pp. 132.

8°. Amsterdam, 1882.

— Register . . . 1882 tot 1899 (Vol. 11-28.) . . . opge-maakt door P. van Dijk. pp. 132. 8°. 's-Gravenhage, 1901.

— Register . . . 1900-21 (Vol. 29-50). Door Dr. R. D. M. Verbeek, &c. pp. 45. 8°. 's-Gravenhage, 1924.

NEDERLANDSCH OOST INDIË.—Departement van het Mijwwezen. Verslagen en Mededeelingen betreffende Indische Delfstoffen en hare toepassingen. No. 3→ 8°. Weltevreden [1919]→

Nederlandsch Oost Indië.—Departement van het Mijwwezen. Wetenschappelijke Mededeelingen. No. 1→ 8°. Weltevreden 1924→

Nederlandsch Oost Indië.—Departement van het Mijwwezen. Geologische Kaart van Sumatra. Schaal 1 : 200,000. Toelichting bij Blad 2 (Kotaägoeng). Door J. Zwierzycki. pp. 30. 8°. Batavia [1932.]

NEDERLANDSCH OOST INDIË.—Dienst van den Mijnbouw. See supra: DEPARTEMENT VAN HET MIJNWEZEN.

Nederlandsch Oost Indië. [Maps.] Atlas der Nederlandsche Bezzittingen in Oost-Indië . . . opgedragen door J. W. Stemfoort en J. J. Ten Siethoff, &c. See NETHERLANDS.—DEPARTEMENT VAN KOLONIEN. [Maps.] fol. 1883-85.

NEDERLANDSCHE INDISCHE VEREENIGING TOT NATUURBESCHERMING. See BATAVIA.

NEDERLANDSCHE NATUURHISTORISCHE VEREENIGING. Maandblad, &c. Jaargang 1-4. 4°. Amsterdam, 1902-06.

— Register, &c. Jaarg. 1 (1902-3)-4 (1905-6), &c. pp. 24. 8°. Epe [1906.]

[Continued as:]

Natura. Orgaan der Nederlandsche Natuurhistorische Vereeniging Redactie van Dr. H. J. Calkoen en J. Jaspers, Jr. No. 1→ 8°. Amsterdam, 1906→

Nederlandsche Natuurhistorische Vereeniging. Nederlandsche Plantennamen, voor algemeen gebruik gekozen door de Commissie voor Nederlandsche Plantennamen. pp. [i] 79. 8°. [Amsterdam, 1906.]

Nederlandsche Natuurhistorische Vereeniging. Woordenboek der Nederlandsche volksnamen van Planten uit de gegevens, verzameld door de Commissie voor Nederlandsche Plantennamen. Bewerkt door H. Heukels, &c. pp. viii, 332. 8°. [Amsterdam] 1907.

Nederlandsche Natuurhistorische Vereeniging. Om 's-Gravenhage. Aangeboden door de Afdeling 's-Gravenhage der Nederlandsche Natuurhistorische Vereeniging bij gelegenheid van de algemeene vergadering op 18 Juni 1910. pp. 23 [I] : 10 pls. 8°. 's-Gravenhage, 1910.

Nederlandsche Natuurhistorische Vereeniging. Voordrachten gehouden bij gelegenheid van de Biologische Tentoonstelling en de algemeene vergadering der Ned. Natuurhistorische Vereeniging te 's-Gravenhage in Juni 1910. Door . . . J. Boeke, H. Heukels, F. A. H. de Marez Oyens, Dr. A. A. Pulle, Dr. H. van der Rovaart, Jac. P. Thijse . . . Hugo de Vries, . . . P. van der Wielen en H. H. Zeijlstra Fzn. pp. [i] 78 : text illust. 8°. 's-Gravenhage, 1910.

Nederlandsche Natuurhistorische Vereeniging. Lijst van Wijzigingen in de Nederlandsche plantennamen. pp. 4. 8°. [Amsterdam, 1914.]

Bijvoegsel bij Natura 167. May 1914.

NEDERLANDSCHE ORNITHOLOGISCHE VEREENIGING. See LEYDEN.

NEDERSTRÖM (PAAVO) Die bis jetzt aus Finnland bekannten Tardigraden. pp. 25 : text illust. See HELSINGFORS.—SOCIETAS PRO FAUNA ET FLORA FENNICA. Acta, &c. Vol. 46, no. 8. 8°. 1919.

NEDKOFF (PAUL) [1872-] Über die Metamorphose des Geschlechtsapparates bei *Ascaris nigrovenosa*. Inaugural-Dissertation, &c. pp. 34 [3] : 1 pl. 8°. Leipzig, 1897.

Nedrigajlov (S.) See NEDRĪGHAĬLOV (S. N.)

NEDRĪGHAĬLOV (S. N.) Les forêts du plateau Léna-Aldan et de la région Montagneuse Trans-Aldienne et de Verkhojansk . . . résumé en anglais. pp. vii [i], 468 [I] : 3 maps col., 3 sects., text illust. See ST. PETERSBURG.—ACADÉMIE IMPÉRIALE DES SCIENCES. Matériaux de la Commission pour l'étude de la République autonome S. S. Iakoute. Livr. 12. 8°. 1928.

Compte-rendu du détachement d'Aldan de l'Expédition Iakoute de l'Académie des Sciences de l'URSS en 1925 sous la direction de A. A. Grigorjev. No. 4.

NEEDHAM (JAMES GEORGE) [1868-] A manual of the Dragonflies of China. A monographic study of the Chinese Odonata, &c. pp. [i] 344, 11 : 20 pls. See PEKING.—FAN MEMORIAL INSTITUTE OF BIOLOGY. Zoologica Sinica. Series A. Invertebrates of China. Vol. 11, fasc. 1. 4°. 1930.

Needham (JAMES G.) & Claassen (P. W.) A monograph of the Plecoptera, or Stoneflies of America north of Mexico, &c. pp. 397 : text illust. See ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA.—THOMAS SAY FOUNDATION. [Publications.] Vol. 2. 8°. 1925.

Needham (JAMES G.) & Lloyd (J. T.) The Life of Inland Waters. An elementary text book of Freshwater Biology, &c. pp. 438 : 3 pls., text illust. 8°. Ithaca, New York, 1916.

Needham (JAMES G.) & Murphy (H. E.) Neotropical Mayflies, *etc.* pp. 79 : text *illustr.* See CINCINNATI, Ohio.—LOYD LIBRARY & MUSEUM Bulletin, *etc.* No. 24.

8° 1924.

Entomological Series. No. 4.

Needham (JAMES G.) & others.

Aquatic Insects in the Adirondacks. A study conducted at the entomologic field station, Saranac Inn, N.Y., under the direction of Ephraim Porter Felt . . . by James G. Needham . . . and Cornelius Betten. 1901.

Aquatic Insects in New York State. A study conducted at the entomologic field station, Ithaca, N.Y. . . . by James G. Needham . . . Alex. D. MacGillivray . . . O. A. Johannsen . . . K. C. Davis, *etc.* 1903.

May Flies and Midges of New York. Third Report on Aquatic Insects. A study conducted at the entomologic field station, Ithaca, N.Y. . . . by James G. Needham . . . Kenneth J. Morton . . . O. A. Johannsen. 1905.

3 Pt. *illustr.*

See ALBANY.—NEW YORK STATE MUSEUM. Bulletin No. 47, 68, & 86 (Entomology 13, 18, & 23). 8° 1901-05.

Needham (JAMES G.) & others. Leaf-Mining Insects. By James G. Needham, Stuart W. Frost, Beatrice H. Tothill, *etc.* pp. viii, 351 : 5 pls., text *illustr.*

8° London : Printed in America, 1928.

NEERGAARD-MØLLER (E.) & Johansen (A. C. J.) Biological-statistical report on the produce of the Danish Sea-Fishery in 1909, compiled by A. C. Johansen and E. Neergaard-Møller. pp. 100 : 2 maps (*in text*). See DENMARK.—KOMMISSIONEN FOR HAVUNDER- SØGELSE. Meddelelser, *etc.* Serie: Fiskeristatistik. Bd. 1. 4° 1912.

NEFF (DOROTHY S.) A General Index to The Journal of Geology. Volumes 1 to 35—1893 to 1927 . . . Compiled by D. S. Neff. See JOURNAL OF GEOLOGY, THE. 8° 1930.

Neger (FRANZ W.) Biologie der Pflanzen auf experimenteller Grundlage (Bionomie). pp. xxix, 775 : text *illustr.* 8° Stuttgart, 1913.

Negri (GIOVANNI) Musci [from Ruwenzori]. See LUIGI AMEDEO, Duke of Abruzzi. II Ruwenzori . . . Risultati . . . dalla Spedizione Vol. 1. Botanica. 8° 1909.

Negri (G.) Descripción histórica de la Red Seismológica Nacional, por M. Muñoz Lumbier (Appendice por G. Negri). pp. [vi] 68 [I] : 10 pls., 1 map col., text *illustr.* See MEXICO.—INSTITUTO GEOLOGICO. Boletín, *etc.* No. 18. 8° 1919.

NEGRI SEMBILAN.

[Maps.]

Negri Sembilan, Federated Malay States, 1928. Scale 2 miles to an inch. [s. a. 1 : 126,720.] 2 sh. col. [Kuala Lumpur, 1928.]

Negris (PHOCION) Roches cristallophylliennes et tectonique de la Grèce. Avec une préface de M. S. Meunier et un appendice. (—2^e Appendice.) pp. xvii [ii], 1-124, vii, 125-310 [42] : 47 pls., 1 tab., text *illustr.*

8° Athènes, 1915(-19).

NEGUS (VICTOR EWINGS) [1887-] The mechanism of the Larynx . . . With an introduction by Sir Arthur Keith, *etc.* pp. xxx, 528 : 15 tabs., text *illustr.* 8° London, 1929.

NEHRKORN (ADOLPH) Katalog der Eiersammlung nebst Beschreibungen der aussereuropäischen Eier von A. Nehr Korn. II. Auflage. pp. vii, 449 : 4 pls. col., 1 port. 8° Berlin, 1910.

— Nachträge, *etc.* pp. 128 : 2 pls. col. 8° Berlin, 1914.

NEIFERT (IRA E.) & others. Fumigation against grain Weevils with various volatile organic compounds. By Ira E. Neifert, F. C. Cook, R. C. Roark, and W. H. Tonkin . . . and E. A. Back and R. T. Cotton, *etc.* pp. 40. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 1313. 8° 1925.

Neill (PATRICK) [1776-1851] A Tour through some of the islands of Orkney and Shetland. With a view chiefly to objects of Natural History, but including also occasional remarks on the state of the inhabitants, their husbandry, and fisheries . . . With an appendix, containing observations, political and economical, on the Shetland Islands; a sketch of their Mineralogy, *etc.*, *etc.* pp. xi, 239.

8° Edinburgh, London, 1806.

With the author's MS. dedication to J. Fleming.

Neill (PATRICK) An account of the Basalts of Saxony, with observations on the origin of Basalt in general . . . Translated, with notes, by P. Neill. See AUBUSSON DE VOISINS (J. F. D') 8° 1814.

Neill (PATRICK) Sir Charles Linnæus. [Biographical sketch. By P. N. i. e. Patrick Neill.] See BREWSTER (Sir DAVID) F.R.S. The Edinburgh Encyclopædia. Conducted by David Brewster, *etc.* Vol. 13, pp. 30-36.

4° [1819-] 30.

Imprint on page 744 of vol. 13: Edinburgh. Printed by Balfour and Clarke. 1819.

NEISSE.—Verein Schlesischer Ornithologen. Berichte . . . Zwölfter Bericht. 1928→ 8° Neisse, 1926→

NEIVA (ARTHUR) Revisão do genero *Triatoma* Lap. Trabalho original especialmente elaborado e apresentado junto a outros títulos e publicações, *etc.* pp. 80.

8° Rio de Janeiro, 1914.

Neiva (ARTHUR) Os trabalhos da Comissão de Estudo e Debellação da Praga Cafeeira, desde seu inicio, *etc.* pp. 27. See SÃO PAULO, State of.—SECRETARIA DA AGRICULTURA, COMMERCO E OBRAS PUBLICAS.—Comissão de Estudo e Debellação da Praga Cafeeira. Publicação No. 21. 8° 1928.

Neiva (ARTHUR) & others. A Broca do Café. [By] Arthur Neiva, Ed. Navarro de Andrade, A. de Queiroz Telles. pp. 1 : 1 pl. col. See SÃO PAULO, State of.—SECRETARIA DA AGRICULTURA, COMMERCO E OBRAS PUBLICAS.—Comissão de Estudo e Debellação da Praga Cafeeira. Publicação No. 2. fol. 1924.

Neiva (ARTHUR) & others.

Instruções para o combate á Broca do café. [By] Arthur Neiva, Ed. Navarro de Andrade, A. Queiroz Telles. 2 a. Edição. pp. 15 : 7 pls. (2 col.), 1 map.

A Broca do Café. Collectanea de comunicados á imprensa Agosto—Dezembro de 1924. [By] Arthur Neiva, Ed. Navarro de Andrade, A. de Queiroz Telles. pp. 95 : 16 pls. (1 col.), 1 map.

A Broca do Café. (2 a. collectanea de comunicados á imprensa—Janeiro—Junho de 1925.) [By] Arthur Neiva, Edmundo Navarro de Andrade, A. Queiroz Telles. pp. 53 : 12 pls.

See SÃO PAULO, State of.—SECRETARIA DA AGRICULTURA, COMMERCO E OBRAS PUBLICAS.—Comissão de Estudo e Debellação da Praga Cafeeira. Publicação No. 3, 6, & 11. 8° 1925.

NEKHOROSHEV (VASILII PETROVICH) The Kenderlyk Coal-field. (A geological sketch.) pp. 63 [I] : 1 map, text *illustr.* See RUSSIA.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Matériaux pour la Géologie générale et appliquée. Livr. 79.

8° 1928.

Nekhoroshev (V. P.) Contributions to the knowledge of the Cenozoic history of Zaisan Land, *etc.* pp. 69 [I] : 2 pls., 1 map. See RUSSIA.—GEOLOGICAL & PROSPECTING SERVICE. Transactions, *etc.* Fasc. 66. 8° 1931.

- Nekhoroshev (V. P.) & others.** Recherches et explorations géologiques dans la région des sources minérales de la Matsesta dans la rivière du Caucase. [By] N. Iakovlev . . . et V. Nekhoroshev. *See* RUSSIA.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Matériaux pour la Géologie générale et appliquée. Livr. 8. 8°. 1916.
- Nekhoroshev (V. P.) & others.** Les fondements géologiques du projet de construction d'une usine hydraulique sur la rivière Ouba, dans l'Altaï minier. [By] V. P. Nekhoroshev, E. L. Okolo-Kulak and N. V. Bobkov, &c. pp. 116 : 11 maps (1 geol. col.), 8 sects., text illust. *See* RUSSIA.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Matériaux pour la Géologie générale et appliquée. Livr. 139. 8°. 1929.
- NEL (LOUIS TAYLOR)** Geological map of the country around Heidelberg. By A. W. Rogers . . . assisted by A. K. Parrott, and in portions of the southern border by L. T. Nel . . . Surveyed in 1918-21. *See* SOUTH AFRICA, *Union of*.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. [Maps.] s.sh. 1921.
- Nel (Louis T.)** The Geology of the country around Vredefort. An explanation of the Geological map, &c. *See* SOUTH AFRICA, *Union of*.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. 8°. 1927.
- Nel (Louis T.)** The Geology of the Postmasburg Manganese deposits and the surrounding country. An explanation of the Geological map, &c. *See* SOUTH AFRICA, *Union of*.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. 8°. 1929.
- Map. Scale 1: 59,501 [i. e. 1 inch = 1 mile about]. 2 sh. geol. col. [1929.]
- NELLEN (A. E.)** Trekking the Great Thirst: Travel and Sport in the Kalahari Desert. By Arnold W. Hodson . . . Edited by A. E. Nellen, with introductory note by Sir Ralph Williams, K.C.M.G. . . . and a foreword by F. C. Selous. [Second edition.] *See* HODSON (ARNOLD W.). 8°. 1914.
- NELSON, New Zealand.—Cawthron Institute.** [Founded 1917.] The aims and ideals of the Cawthron Institute: The first Cawthron Lecture, delivered . . . by Thomas Hill Easterfield . . . July, 1917. pp. 8 : 1 port., 1 pl. 8°. Nelson, N.Z., 1921.
- Nelson, New Zealand.—Cawthron Institute.** Cawthron Lecture. The Geology of Nelson. By P. Marshall. pp. 15 : 13 pls. 8°. Nelson, N.Z., 1925.
- Nelson (Aven)** [1859-] New Manual of Botany of the central Rocky Mountains (Vascular Plants) . . . revised by A. Nelson. *See* COULTER (J. M.) 8°. [1909.]
- NELSON (AXEL HERMAN)** [1880-] Akademiska Afhandlingar vid Sveriges Universitet och Högskolor Läsåren 1890/91-1909/10, jämte förteckning öfver Svenskars Akademiska Afhandlingar vid Utländska Universitet under samma tid. Bibliografi af Axel Nelson. *See* SWEDEN.—UNIVERSITIES. 8°. 1911.
- Nelson (Axel H.)** Förteckning över Isak Collijns intill den 17 juli 1925 utgivna skrifter [288 items, 1901-25]. *See* COLLJN (I. G. A.) Bok- och Biblioteks-Historiska Studier tillägnade Isak Collijn på hans 50-årsdag. pp. 1-45. 4°. 1925.
- Nelson (Edward William)** Report upon Natural History collections made in Alaska between the years 1877 and 1881 by Edward W. Nelson. Edited by Henry W. Henshaw, &c. pp. 337 : 21 pls. *See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF WAR.—Signal Service. Arctic Series of Publications issued in connection with the Signal Service, U.S. Army. Pt. 3. 4°. 1887.
- Nelson (Edward W.)** Two new subspecies of Birds from Panama. p. 1. *See* SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. 56, no. 22. 8°. 1911.
- Nelson (Edward W.)** Descriptions of two new species of Nun Birds from Panama. pp. 2. Descriptions of new genera, species and subspecies of Birds from Panama, Colombia and Ecuador. pp. 25. *See* SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. 56, no. 37 ; 60, no. 3. 8°. 1912.
- Nelson (Edward W.)** Two new subspecies of Birds from the slopes of Mount Pirri, eastern Panama. pp. 2. *See* SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. 60, no. 21. 8°. 1913.
- Nelson (Edward W.)** Lower California and its natural resources, &c. pp. 194 : 32 pls., 3 maps (1 col.). *See* NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES (Washington, D.C.). Memoirs, &c. Vol. 16, no. 1. 4°. 1922.
- Nelson (Edward W.)** Status of the pronghorned Antelope, 1922-24, &c. pp. 64 : 6 pls., text illust. *See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 1346. 8°. 1925.
- Nelson (Edward W.)** Bats in relation to the production of Guano and the destruction of Insects, &c. pp. 12 : text illust. *See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 1395. 8°. 1926.
- Nelson (Edward W.)** Four new Raccoons from the Keys of southern Florida, &c. pp. 12 : 5 pls. *See* SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. 82, no. 8. 8°. 1930.
- NELSON (G.) Rector of Oakley.** The Wonders of Nature throughout the world displayed . . . Collected from Geographers, Historians, and other learned writers ; with some proper reflections, &c. pp. [vii] 475 [xii]. 8°. London, 1740.
- NELSON (HELGE MAGNUS OSKAR)** [1882-] Om randeltan och randåsar i mellersta och södra Sverige. pp. 252 : 1 pl., 3 maps col., text illust. *See* SWEDEN.—SVERIGES GEOLOGISKA UNDERSÖKNING. Ser. c. Afhandlingar, &c. No. 220. [= Årsbok 3 (1909), no. 3.] 8°. 1910.
- Nelson (Helge M. O.)** Om förhållandet mellan tektonik och glacialerosion inom Sävrens flodområde, &c. pp. 35 [1] : 3 pls., 5 maps col., text illust. *See* LUND.—KAROLINSKA UNIVERSITET. Acta Universitatis Lundensis, &c. Nova Series. Tom. 19, no. 3. 4°. 1923.
- NELSON (JAMES ALLEN)** The embryology of the Honey Bee. pp. [iii] 282 : 6 pls., text illust. 8°. Princeton, &c., 1915.
- Nelson (James A.) & others.** Growth and feeding of Honeybee Larvæ. By James A. Nelson . . . Arnold P. Sturtevant . . . Bruce Lineburg, &c. pp. 38 : text illust. *See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 1222. 8°. 1924.
- NELSON (NEELS CHRISTIAN)** [1875-] & **Berkey (C. P.)** Geology and prehistoric Archaeology of the Gobi Desert, &c. *See* NEW YORK, City of.—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. American Museum Novitates. No. 222. 8°. 1926.
- NELSON (WILBUR ARMISTEAD)** Clay deposits of west Tennessee. pp. vii, 11 : 8 pls., 3 maps, text illust. *See* TENNESSEE, State of.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 5. 8°. 1911.
- Nelyubov (DMITRII NIKOLAEVICH)** Kachestvennuiya izmeneniya Gheotropizma. [On changes in the manifestations of Geotropism.] 2 Pt. *See* ST. PETERSBURG.—ACADÉMIE IMPÉRIALE DES SCIENCES. Mémoires, &c. Ser. VIII, tom. 32, no. 4 ; 31, no. 3. 4°. 1913-14.

Němec (BOHUMIL) Další studie o regeneraci. [Further studies in regeneration.] III & IV. See PRAGUE.—ČESKÁ AKADEMIE CÍSAŘE FRANTIŠKA JOSEFA, *etc.* Rozpravy . . . Třída II, roč. 20, čís. 14 & 39. 8^o. 1911.

Němec (B.) Příspěvky k poznání nižších hub. [Contributions to a knowledge of the lower Fungi.] Pt. 1-6. *illust.* See PRAGUE.—ČESKÁ AKADEMIE CÍSAŘE FRANTIŠKA JOSEFA, *etc.* Rozpravy . . . Třída II, roč. 20, čís. 12, 24, 31; 21, čís. 8, 35, 43. 8^o. 1911-12.

Němec (B.) Zúrodnění u křivatce. [Fructification in *Gagea lutea*.] pp. 20: *text illust.* See PRAGUE.—ČESKÁ AKADEMIE CÍSAŘE FRANTIŠKA JOSEFA, *etc.* Rozpravy . . . Třída II, roč. 21, čís. 25. 8^o. 1912.

Němec (B.) See PRAGUE.—KARLOVA UNIVERSITA.—*Plant Physiological Laboratory*. Studies . . . Edited by B. Němec, *etc.* Vol. 1→ 8^o. 1923→

NĚMEJC (FRANTIŠEK) Revise karbonské a permské květeny Středočeských pánví uhelných. (A revision of the Carboniferous and Permian flora of the coal-districts in Central Bohemia. (Preliminary work to a monograph of the flora of the coal-basins in Bohemia worked out chiefly on the basis of the palaeobotanical material of the collections in the National Museum, Prague)), *etc.* pp. 82 [x]: 10 pls. CZECH & ENG. See PRAGUE.—ČESKÁ AKADEMIE CÍSAŘE FRANTIŠKA JOSEFA, *etc.* Palaeontographica Bohemica. Nr. 12. 4^o. 1928.

Němejč (FRANTIŠEK) Brandovská kamenouhelná (antracitová) pánev v Rudohoří. The Carboniferous coal district of Brandov in the Rudohoří mountains (Erzgebirge), Bohemia . . . II. Část Paleontologická. (Paleontology.) Rozbor fosilní . . . The fossil flora, *etc.* See PRAGUE.—ČESKÁ AKADEMIE CÍSAŘE FRANTIŠKA JOSEFA, *etc.* Palaeontographica Bohemica. No. 14. 4^o. 1930.

Němejč (FRANTIŠEK)
O některých nových nálezech ve středoečeských uhelných pánvích. II, *etc.* pp. 8: 2 pls.
Paleobotanický výzkum některých quarterních usazenin v širším okolí Ružomberku na Slovensku, *etc.* pp. 24: 3 pls., *text illust.*
See PRAGUE.—ČESKÁ AKADEMIE CÍSAŘE FRANTIŠKA JOSEFA, *etc.* Rozpravy . . . Třída II, roč. 39, čís. 33, 44. 8^o. 1930.

NEMOTO (K.) & **Makino** (T.) Catalogue of Japanese Plants . . . in the Herbarium of the Natural History Department, Tōkyō Imperial Museum, *etc.* See TOKIO.—TEIKOKU HAKUBUTSUKWAN. 8^o. 1914.

NEMOVA (Z.) Recueil d'analyses chimiques des roches éruptives et métamorphiques russes. Compilé par Z. Némova et rédigé par F. Loewinson-Lessing. pp. 361. See RUSSIA.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Traduit (Mémoires), *etc.* Nov. Sér. Vulp. 186. 4^o. 1930.

Nentien () Résumé des travaux sur la Géologie de la Corse. [By M. N. i.e. Nentien.] pp. 101. See BASTIA.—SOCIÉTÉ DES SCIENCES HISTORIQUES ET NATURELLES DE LA CORSE. Bulletin, *etc.* Fasc. 250. 8^o. 1902.

NEPAUL. [16 water-colour drawings of Nepalese birds collected in the Himalayas between 1856 and 1864, and drawn by a native artist, Rajman Singh, for Dr. H. A. Oldfield, Surgeon-Major of the Bengal Staff Corps.] *fol.*

NEPPI (VALERIA) Meduse Adriatiche. (Risultato dell'esame del materiale raccolto durante le crociere adriatiche delle navi *Najade* negli anni 1911-14.) pp. 33: 1 pl., *text illust.* See ITALY.—REGIO COMITATO TALASSOGRAFICO ITALIANO. Memoria. No. 101. 8^o. 1922.

NEPTUNE, *Dominion Government Steamship*. Report on the Dominion Government Expedition to Hudson Bay and the Arctic Islands on board the D.G.S. *Neptune*, 1903-04. By A. P. Low, *etc.* See CANADA. 8^o. 1906.

NERESHEIMER (EUGEN) Die parasitischen Copepoden. See BRAUER (A.) Die Süßwasserfauna Deutschlands, *etc.* Hft. 11. 8^o. 1909.

Nesti (FILIPPO) Sopra alcune ossa fossili di Rinoceronte, *etc.* pp. 24: 2 pls. 4^o. Firenze, 1811.

Nesti (FILIPPO) Lettera seconda . . . dell'osteologia del Mastodonte a denti stretti, *etc.* pp. 23: 1 pl. 8^o. Pisa, 1826.

Nuov. Giorn. d. Letter. Tom. 12.

A previous "lettera" was published in Tom. 11, and a third "lettera" in Tom. 13.

NETHERLANDS. Nederlandsch Bloemwerk. Door een Gezelschap Geleerden. pp. ii [ii], 125 [6]: 53 pls. col. & col. engraved title-page. 4^o. Amsterdam [1793.]

— [Another edition.] 4^o. Amsterdam, 1794.

Netherlands. Prodrum Floræ Batavæ, *etc.* [By R. B. van der Bosch and others.] See LEYDEN.—VEREENIGING VOOR DE NEDERLANDSCHE FLORA. 2 Vol. 8^o. 1850-66.

Netherlands. Verslag van den staat der Nederlandsche Zeevisscherijen over 1884. pp. 195. 4^o. 's Gravenhage, 1885.

NETHERLANDS. [VOYAGES, *etc.*—Curaçao, 1920.] Bijdragen tot de kennis der Fauna van Curaçao. Resultaten eener reis van Dr. C. J. van der Horst in 1920. *illust.* See AMSTERDAM.—KONINKLIJK ZOÖLOGISCH GENOOTSCHAP "NATURA ARTIS MAGISTRA." Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde. Afl. 23 & 24. 4^o. 1924-25.

NETHERLANDS. [VOYAGES, *etc.*—Timor, 1910-12.] Nederlandsche Timor-Expeditie 1910-12. (Onder leiding van G. A. Molengraaff), *etc.* 3 Pt. See NEDERLANDSCH OOST INDIE.—DEPARTEMENT VAN MIJNWEZEN. Jaarboek van het Mijnwezen. Jaarg. 1914, 1916, 1920. 8^o. 1915, 1918, 1922.

NETHERLANDS. [VOYAGES, *etc.*—Timor, 1916.] 2^o Nederlandsche Timor-Expeditie, 1916, onder leiding van Dr. H. G. Jonker†, uitgegeven door Dr. H. A. Brouwer, *etc.* [Pt. 1→] See NEDERLANDSCH OOST INDIE.—DEPARTEMENT VAN MIJNWEZEN. Jaarboek van het Mijnwezen. Jaarg. 1920, 1921, 1922, 1926, 1927, 1930→ Verhandelingen. Ged. 4→ 8^o. 1923→

NETHERLANDS.—Commissie voor het Geologisch Onderzoek. [For the "Mededeelingen omtrent de Geologie van Nederland, verzameld door de Commissie," *etc.*] See AMSTERDAM.—KONINKLIJKE AKADEMIE VAN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen, *etc.* [in which they appear].

NETHERLANDS.—Departement van Kolonien. Mikrographie des Holzes der auf Java vorkommenden Baumarten, im Auftrage des Kolonial-Ministeriums. Unter Leitung von J. W. Moll . . . bearbeitet von H. H. Janssonius, *etc.* Bd. 1→ 8^o. Leiden, 1906→

Netherlands.—Departement van Kolonien. Rapport betreffende een voorloopig onderzoek naar den toestand van de Visserij en de Industrie van Zeeproducten in de Kolonie Curaçao, ingevolge het Ministerieel Besluit d. d. 22 November 1904, uitgebracht door Dr. J. Boeke, *etc.* 2 Ged. *illust.* 8^o. 's Gravenhage, 1907, 1919.

Ged. 2 contains three Bijlage, as follows:—

Bijlage 1.

Report on the Fishes collected by Dr. J. Boeke in the Dutch West Indies, 1904-05, with comparative notes on marine Fishes of Tropical West Africa. By J. Metzelaar.

Bijlage 2.

Stalk-eyed Crustaceans of the Dutch West Indies, collected by Dr. J. Boeke, 1904-06. By Mary J. Rathbun.

Bijlage 3.

Isopod Crustaceans of the Dutch West Indies. By Harriet Richardson.

NETHERLANDS.—Departement van Kolonien.

[Maps.]

Atlas der Nederlandsche Bezittingen in Oost-Indië naar de nieuwste bronnen samengesteld en aan de regeering opgedragen door J. W. Stemfoort en J. J. Ten Siethoff . . . Gereproduceerd . . . aan de topographische inrichting te 's Gravenhage, onder leiding van den Directeur C. A. Eckstein. 14 maps col. fol. 's Gravenhage, 1883-85.

NETHERLANDS.—Geologische Dienst. Mededeelingen van 's Rijks Geologischen Dienst. Serie B, no. 1→

4°. Leiden, 1923→

Ser. No.

B. 1. Flore Foliaire Pliocène des Argiles de Reuver et des glaciements synchroniques voisins (Limbourg Hollandais). Par L. Laurent et P. Marty. pp. iv, 80 : 14 pls., 1 tab. 1923.

Netherlands.—Geologische Dienst.

[Maps.]

Geologische kaart van Nederland. Schaal 1: 50,000 i. e. 1 inch = 0.79 mile. [Leiden] 1925→

NETHERLANDS.—Ministerium van Kolonien.

See supra: DEPARTEMENT VAN KOLONIEN.

Netherlands.—Rijksopzoring van Delfstoffen.

(Government Institute for the Geological Exploration of the Netherlands.) Mededeelingen, &c. No. 1→

8°. & 4°. Amsterdam & 's Gravenhage, 1908→

NETHERLANDS INDIA. See NEDERLANDSCH OOST INDIE.**NETTELBLA** (CARL FRIEDRICH WILHELM VON)

Freiherr. See NETTELBLADT (KARL F. W. VON) Freiherr.

NETTELBLADT (KARL FRIEDRICH WILHELM VON)

Freiherr. [1747-1818] Ett bref från C. F. W. v. Nettelbladt till C. v. Linné. Wetzlar, d. 13 Martij 1764. See NORDISK TIDSKRIFT. Nordisk Tidskrift för Bok- och Biblioteks-väsen . . . Utgifven af Isak Collijn, &c. Årg. 7, Nr. 1. pp. 38-39. 1920. 8°. 1920.

NETTELROTH (HENRY) Kentucky Fossil Shells.

A monograph of the Fossil Shells of the Silurian and Devonian rocks of Kentucky. See KENTUCKY, State of.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. 4°. 1889.

NETTLESHIP (HENRY) [1839-1893] A Dictionary of

Classical Antiquities, Mythology, Religion, Literature and Art. From the German of Dr. Oskar Seyffert. Revised and edited, with additions, by Henry Nettleship, &c. (Third edition.) See SEYFFERT (A. O.) 4°. [1894.]

Netto (ORIZIMBO CORRÊA) See CORRÊA NETTO (O.)**NEUBURG** (a.V.), Bavaria. Naturwissenschaftlicher Verein für Schwaben und Neuburg

(a.V.) See AUGSBURG.

NEUCHÂTEL.—Club Jurassien. Le Rameau de

Sapin. Organe du Club Jurassien. Tom. 1→

4°. Neuchâtel, 1866→

Lithographed.

— Table des Matières des 42 premières années 1866-1908. (Table des Matières pour les huit années 1909-16.) pp. 1-4 [3], 6-32. 4°. Neuchâtel, 1909.

NEUCHÂTEL.—Institut de Géophysique & Sciences Diverses.

[Fondation Guéhard-Séverine.]

Annales, &c. No. 1→ 1924-25→ 8°. Neuchâtel, 1925→

NEUCHÂTEL.—Société des Sciences Naturelles.

[1832. Founded as Société des Sciences Naturelles.

1898. Société Neuchâteloise des Sciences Naturelles.]

Mémoires, &c. Tom 1-5.†

4°. Neuchâtel & Paris, 1835-74, 1914.

Neuchâtel.—Société des Sciences Naturelles.

Bulletin Bibliographique des Mémoires de la Société des Sciences Naturelles de Neuchâtel. No. 1-3.† pp. 37 : 3 pls. (col.), 1 map. See supra: Mémoires, &c. Tom. 1. [Appendix.] 4°. 1835(-36).

NEUCHÂTEL.—Société Neuchâteloise des Sciences Naturelles. See supra: SOCIÉTÉ DES SCIENCES NATURELLES.**NEUE ZEITUNGEN.** Neue Zeitungen von gelehrten

Sachen auf das Jahr MDCCXV (-MDCCXLI.) 27 Vol. [in 26.] 8°. Leipzig, 1715-41.

— Noethiger Beytrag zu den Neuen Zeitungen. 6 Tl. 8°. Leipzig, 1734-40.

— Universal Register . . . vom Jahre 1715, biss zum Beschluss des Jahres 1737, ingleichen der zwey ersten Baende der Beytraege . . . wie auch der von 1718 biss 1723 heraus gekommenen sechs Baende der Novorum Literariorum. 2 Bd. 8°. Leipzig, 1740-41.

NEUENBURG.—Geographische Gesellschaft.

Geographisches Lexikon der Schweiz, mit dem Beistande der . . . Gesellschaft . . . Deutsche Ausgabe, &c. (Supplement.) 6 Bd. [in 5.] illust. col. 8°. Neuenburg, 1902-10.

NEUES BUCH DER WELT. Das neue Buch der

Welt. Ein Familienblatt für Jung und Alt, &c. [1879.] pp. [ii] 572 : 36 pls. (col.) 4°. Stuttgart, 1879.

Neues Jahrbuch fuer Mineralogie, &c. [continued].

Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie . . . von G. Leonhard und H. B. Geinitz. [and afterwards] E. W. Benecke, C. Klein, H. Rosenbusch, M. Bauer, W. Dames, T. Liebisch, E. Koken, Fr. Frech. Jahrg. 1863-1925, Bd. 1. 8°. Stuttgart, 1863-1925.

— Beilage-Band. Bd. 1-51. 8°. Stuttgart, 1881-1925.

[Continued as :]

— — — Herausgegeben von R. Brauns, E. Hennig, E. Kaiser, J. F. Pompeckj, O. Weigel. Abt. A. Mineralogie und Petrographie. Jahrg. 1925→ Bd. 2→

8°. Stuttgart, 1925→

— Abt. B. Geologie und Paläontologie. Jahrg. 1925→ Bd. 2→

8°. Stuttgart, 1925→

— Beilage-Band. Abt. A. Mineralogie und Petrographie. Bd. 52→

8°. Stuttgart, 1925→

— — — Abt. B. Geologie und Paläontologie. Bd. 52→

8°. Stuttgart, 1925→

Neues Jahrbuch fuer Mineralogie, &c. Repertorium

zum Neuen Jahrbuch für Mineralogie . . . für die Jahrgänge, 1905-09, das Centralblatt für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie, Jahrgänge 1905-09 und die Beilage-Bände 21-28. 8°. Stuttgart, 1911.

— 1910-24, das Centralblatt für Mineralogie . . . 1910-24 und die Beilage-Bände 29-50. Ein Personen-, Sach- und Orts-Verzeichnis für die darin enthaltenen Original-Abhandlungen und Referate. 2 Bd. 8°. Stuttgart, 1926-27.

— Neues Jahrbuch und Centralblatt . . . Repertorium . . . 1925-29 sowie für die Beilage-Bände 51, 52-59 der Abteilung A, 52-62 der Abteilung B und Sonderband 1. 2 Bd. 8°. Stuttgart, 1930-32.

Neues Jahrbuch fuer Mineralogie, &c. Sonderband 1—
8°. Stuttgart, 1922—

NEUES MUSEUM. Nachrichtenblatt des Neuen Museums . . . in Salzburg, &c. Hft. 1— See SALZBURG.—
MUSEUM FUER DARSTELLENDEN UND ANGEWANDTE NATUR-
KUNDE. 8°. 1930—

NEUHAUSS (RICHARD GUSTAV) [1855—] Anleitung zur Mikrophotographie für Aerzte, Botaniker etc. . . Zweite Auflage. (Institut von J. Klönne & G. Müller.) pp. 20.
8°. Berlin, 1888.

NEUMAN (J. J.) The Polyporaceae of Wisconsin. pp. 206 : 25 pls. See WISCONSIN, State of.—GEOLOGICAL AND NATURAL HISTORY SURVEY. Bulletin No. 33.
8°. 1914.

Neumann (CARL W.) Brehms Leben . . . Mit einem Geleitwort von . . . Ludwig Heck, &c. See BERLIN.—BREHM GESELLSCHAFT. 8°. 1929.

NEUMANN (CASPAR) Lectiones Publicae von vier Subjectis Pharmaceuticis, nemlich von Succino, Opio, Caryophyllis aromaticis, und Castoreo, wie solche bey dem in Berlin gestifteten Königl. Collegio Medico-Chirurgico abgehandelt worden, &c. pp. [xvii] 1–143, 142, 143–226.
4°. Berlin, 1730.
Pages 142 & 143 occur twice in the pagination, but the text reads on.

NEUMANN (GUENTHER) Tunicata (Manteltiere). See BRONN (H. G.) Die Klassen und Ordnungen des Thier-Reichs, &c. Bd. 3, Supplement, Abt. 2, Lief. 1—
8°. 1909—

Neumann (GUENTHER) Die Pyrosomen und Dolioliden der Deutschen Südpolar-Expedition 1901–03. See GERMAN. Deutsche Südpolar-Expedition 1901–03, &c. Bd. 14, Hft. 1.
4°. 1913.

Neumann (GUENTHER) Salpæ II: Cyclomyaria et Pyrosomida. pp. ix [i], 36 [I] : text illust. See LEIPZIG.—DEUTSCHE ZOOLOGISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Das Tierreich, &c. Lief. 40. Tunicata.
8°. 1913.

Neumann (LOUIS GEORGES) Parasites et maladies parasitaires des Oiseaux domestiques. [Third edition.] pp. viii, 230 : text illust.
8°. Paris, 1909.
The first edition appeared in 1888.

Neumann (LOUIS G.) [Ixodidæ from the Kilimandjaro-Meru district.] See SJÖSTEDT (B. Y.) Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Schwedischen Zoologischen Expedition nach dem Kilimandjaro . . . 1905–06, &c. Bd. 3. Arachnoidæ, no. 2.
4°. 1910.

Neumann (LOUIS G.) Ixodidæ. pp. xvi, 169 : text illust. See LEIPZIG.—DEUTSCHE ZOOLOGISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Das Tierreich, &c. Lief. 26.
8°. 1911.

Neumann (LOUIS G.) [Mallophaga of the Antarctic regions.] See SHACKLETON (Sir E. H.) British Antarctic Expedition, 1907–09, &c. Vol. 2, pt. 3.
4°. 1911.

Neumann (LOUIS G.) [Ixodidæ collected by the Swedish Zoological Expedition to British East Africa, 1911.] See STOCKHOLM.—KÖNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPSKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi, &c. Bd. 7, no. 24.
8°. 1912.

Neumann (LOUIS G.) Ixodidæ [of eastern Africa]. See ALLUAUD (C. A.) & JEANNEL (R.) Voyage . . . en Afrique Orientale (1911–12). Résultats Scientifiques. Arachnides 2.
8°. 1913.

Neumann (LOUIS G.) Parasites et maladies parasitaires du Chien et du Chat. pp. x, 348 : text illust.
8°. Paris, 1914.

NEUMANN (LUDWIG) of Freiburg im Breisgau. Die Naturforschende Gesellschaft zu Freiburg i. Br. in den hundert Jahren ihres Bestehens 1821–1920. Im Auftrag des Vorstandes der Gesellschaft dargestellt von Geh. Hofrat Dr. Ludwig Neumann, &c. pp. [ii] 54 : 2 diag. See FREIBURG IN BREISGAU.—NATURFORSCHENDE GESELLSCHAFT. Berichte, &c. Bd. 23, Hft. 1.
8°. 1921.

NEUMANN (M. G.) A propos d'un Ténia trièdre de l'espèce *Tenia perfoliata* Goeze, &c. pp. 11.
8°. Toulouse, 1890.

Revue Vétérinaire.—Septembre 1890.

NEUMANN (MANUEL NAVARRO) See NAVARRO Y NEUMANN (M.)

NEUMANN (OTTO RUDOLF) [1868–1915] See NEUMANN (RUDOLF)

NEUMANN (RICHARD) [1859–] Systematische Uebersicht der Gattungen der Oxyrhynchen. Catalog der podophthalmen Crustaceen des Heidelberger Museums. Beschreibung einiger neuer Arten . . . Inaugural-Dissertation. pp. 39.
8°. Leipzig, 1878.

Neumayer (GEORG B. VON) Auf zum Südpol. 45 Jahre Wirkens zur Förderung der Erforschung der Südpolar-Region 1855–1900. pp. xv, 485 : 1 pl., 5 maps.
8°. Berlin, 1901.

NEUMAYER (HANS) Die Geschichte der Blüte. Versuch einer zusammenfassenden Beantwortung der Frage nach der Vergangenheit der generativen Region bei den Anthophyten, &c. pp. 110 [2] : 2 pls. See VIENNA.—KAISERLICH-KÖNIGLICHE ZOOLOGISCH-BOTANISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 14, Hft. 1.
8°. 1924.

NEUMAYER (LUDWIG) Zur Morphogenie des Centralnervensystems der Chelonier und Crocodilier. See VOELTZKOW (A.) Reise in Ostafrika in . . . 1903–05 . . . Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse, &c. Bd. 4, Hft. 4.
4°. 1914.

Neumayer (LUDWIG) Vergleichend anatomische Untersuchungen über den Darmkanal fossiler Fische. pp. 23 : 4 pls. See MUNICH.—KÖNIGLICH-BAYERISCHE AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Abhandlungen . . . Mathematisch-physikalische Klasse. Bd. 29, Abh. 2.
4°. 1919.

NEUMEISTER (R.) Betrachtungen über das Wesen der Lebenserscheinungen. Ein Beitrag zum Begriff des Protoplasmas, &c. pp. iv, 107.
8°. Jena, 1903.

NEUQUÉN. [Maps.] Gran Estado Mayor. III division. Instituto Geográfico Militar. (Mapa de la Gobernación del Neuquén) . . . Escala 1 : 250,000 [i. e. 1 inch = 3.94 miles.]
12 sh. col. Buenos Aires, 1906.

NEUSTETTER (H.) Nymphalididæ: Subfam. Heliconiinae. pp. 136. See AURIVILLIUS (P. O. C.) Lepidopterorum Catalogus, &c. Pt. 36.
8°. 1929.

Neuweiler (ERNST) Die neolithischen Pfahlbauten im Gebiete des ehemaligen Wanwilersees. Von †Dr. J. Heierli und Dr. P. E. Scherer . . . Unter Mitwirkung der Herren . . . Dr. E. Neuweiler, &c. See LUCERNE.—NATURFORSCHENDE GESELLSCHAFT. Mitteilungen, &c. Hft. 9.
8°. 1924.

NEUWIRTH (VINCENTZ) Die wichtigsten Mineralvorkommen im Gebiete des hohen Gesenkes. pp. 55 : 3 pls.
8°. [Göding, 1900.]
2 Jahres-Bericht der Deutschen Landes-Oberrealschule in Göding . . . am Schlusse des Jahres 1899–1900.

Neveu-Lemaire (MAURICE) Parasitologie des Animaux domestiques: Maladies parasitaires non bactériennes. pp. ii, 1257 : text illust. 8°. Paris, 1912 [i.e. 1911].

Neviani (ANTONIO) Alla memoria di Luigi Bombicci, &c. pp. 24 : 1 port. 8°. [Roma, 1903.]

NEVIN (CHARLES MERRICK) [1892-] Albany molding sands of the Hudson Valley, &c. pp. 81 : text illust. See ALBANY.—NEW YORK STATE MUSEUM. Bulletin No. 263. 8°. 1925.

Nevin (CHARLES M.) The Sand and Gravel resources of New York State, &c. pp. 180 : text illust. See ALBANY.—NEW YORK STATE MUSEUM. Bulletin No. 282. 8°. 1929.

Nevole (JOHANN) Vorarbeiten zu einer pflanzengeographischen Karte Oesterreichs. VIII. Die Vegetationsverhältnisse der Eisenerzer Alpen. pp. 35 : 1 map col. See VIENNA.—KAISERLICH-KOENIGLICHE ZOOLOGISCH-BOTANISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 7, Hft. 2. 8°. 1913.

NEVSKII (VALERIAN PAVLOVICH) [1893-] The Plant-Lice of Middle-Asia. II. Sub-tribe Aphidina; section Xerophilaphidini, &c. pp. 32 : text illust. See TASHKENT.—UNIVERSITÉ DE L'ASIE CENTRALE. Acta, &c. Series VIII. Zoologia. Fasc. 3. 8°. 1928.

NEW (EDMUND HORT) [1871-1931] The Natural History of Selborne... Edited with notes by Grant Allen. Illustrated by Edmund H. New, &c. See WHITE (GILBERT) 8°. 1900.

NEW BEDFORD, Massachusetts.—Free Public Library. A Collection of Books, Pamphlets, Log Books, Pictures, &c. Illustrating Whales and the Whale Fishery, &c. Second Edition. pp. 24 : 5 pls. 8°. New Bedford, Mass., 1920.

NEW BRUNSWICK. The Province of New Brunswick, Canada. Its Natural Resources and Development. By L. O. Thomas, &c. See CANADA.—DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.—Natural Resources Intelligence Service. 8°. 1930.

New Brunswick. [Maps.] Geological Map of Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island, and part of New Brunswick. By J. W. Dawson. [Scale 1 inch = 14 miles about.] See DAWSON (Sir J. W.) C.M.G. Acadian Geology, &c. s.sh. col. 1855.

New Brunswick. [Maps.] Geological Maps of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island. By J. W. Dawson. [Scale 1 inch = 25 miles.] See DAWSON (Sir J. W.) C.M.G. Acadian Geology... Second edition, &c. s.sh. col. 1868.

This map, without alteration, was also appended to the 3rd (1878), & 4th (1891) editions of the same work.

NEW ENGLAND ZOOLOGICAL CLUB. Proceedings, &c. Vol. 1→ illust. (col.). 8°. Cambridge, Mass., 1899→

NEW GUINEA. Discoveries of the French in 1768 and 1769 to the south-east of New Guinea... By M***, formerly a Captain in the French Navy. Translated from the French. See M***, *Ancien Capitaine de Vaisseau*. 4°. 1791.

New Guinea. [Maps.] New Guinea. Scale 1: 6,000,000 or 1 inch = 94.69... miles. s.sh. col. [London, 1915.] South-West New Guinea. Scale 1: 2,500,000 or 1 inch = 39.46... miles. s.sh. col. [London, 1915.] *Ibis*, Ser. x, Jubilee Supplement, No. 2, 1915.

New Guinea, British. Annual Report... 1900-01→ See AUSTRALIA.—PARLIAMENT. 4°. 1902→ For earlier Reports see QUEENSLAND.—HOUSES OF PARLIAMENT.

NEW GUINEA, British. Bulletin of the Territory of Papua. No. 1→ See AUSTRALIA.—DEPARTMENT FOR HOME AND TERRITORIES. 4°. 1913→

New Guinea, British. Index to British New Guinea Annual Reports, 1886 to 1906. By J. H. P. Murray, &c. See QUEENSLAND.—HOUSES OF PARLIAMENT. 8°. 1922.

New Guinea, Dutch. [Maps.] Part of Dutch New Guinea... Scale 1: 250,000 or 1 inch = 3.94... miles. 1 sh. col. [London] 1911.

New Haven, Connecticut.—Yale University. Collections of Yale University. No. 1. The Yale collection of Fossil Horses. By R. S. Lull. pp. 12 : text illust. 4°. [New Haven, Conn., 1913.]

New Haven, Connecticut.—Yale University. The distribution of Bird Life in the Urubamba Valley of Peru. A report on the Birds collected by the Yale University—National Geographic Society's expeditions. By Frank M. Chapman. pp. 138 : 8 pls., 1 map. See UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Bulletin, &c. No. 117. 8°. 1921.

New Haven, Connecticut.—Yale University. Organic Adaptation to Environment. By George E. Nichols, Lorande L. Woodruff, Alexander Petrunkevitch, Wesley R. Coe, George R. Wieland, Carl O. Dunbar, Richard S. Lull, Ellsworth Huntington. Edited by Malcolm R. Thorpe. pp. xviii, 312 : 7 pls. (6 in the text), text illust. 8°. New Haven, Conn., & London, 1924.

Vol. 6. Amasa Stone Mather [1884-1920] Memorial Publication Fund, 1922.

New Haven, Connecticut.—Yale University.—Marsh Botanical Garden. Publication No. 1→ 8°. New Haven [Conn.], 1924→

New Haven, Connecticut.—Yale University.—Peabody Museum of Natural History. Addresses [by Edward S. Dana, James R. Angell, Charles Schuchert, and Henry F. Osborn] delivered on the occasion of the dedication of the new Museum building, 29 December 1925. pp. 38 : 1 pl. See infra: Bulletin No. 1. 8°. 1926.

New Haven, Connecticut.—Yale University.—Peabody Museum of Natural History. Bulletin No. 1→ 8°. New Haven, Conn., 1926→

New Haven, Connecticut.—Yale University.—Peabody Museum of Natural History. Bulletin of the (Harry Payne) Bingham Oceanographic Collection. Scientific Results of the First (Second→) Oceanographic Expedition of the Pawnee, 1925 (1926→). Vol. 1, art. 1→ 8°. New York, 1927→

New Haven, Connecticut.—Yale University.—Peabody Museum of Natural History. Occasional Papers of the (Harry Payne) Bingham Oceanographic Collection. No. 1→ 8°. [New Haven, Conn.] 1927→

New Haven, Connecticut.—Yale University.—Peabody Museum of Natural History. Memoirs, &c. Vol. 3, pt. 1→ 4°. New Haven, [Conn.] & London, 1929→

New Haven, Connecticut.—Yale University.—Peabody Museum of Natural History. Report of the Director... for the academic year 1928-29. pp. 24. See supra: Bulletin. Supplement to the twenty-sixth Series. 8°. 1930.

New Haven, Connecticut.—Yale University.—Peabody Museum of Natural History. Special Guide. No. 1→ 8°. New Haven, Conn., 1931→

No.
1. The Evolution of the Horse Family. By R. S. Lull. Revised edition. pp. 31 : text illust.
2. The Evolution of the Elephants and Mastodons. By R. S. Lull. Revised edition. pp. 40 : text illust.

New Haven, Connecticut.—Yale University.—School of Forestry. Tropical Woods. No. 1→

8°. [New Haven, Conn.], 1925→

New Haven, Connecticut.—Yale University.—Yale Chapter of the Sigma Xi. The Evolution of the Earth and its Inhabitants. A series of lectures delivered before the . . . Chapter . . . during the academic year 1916–17. By the late Joseph Barrell, Charles Schuchert, Lorraine Loss Woodruff, Richard Swann Lull, Ellsworth Huntington. pp. xi, 208: 15 pls., text illust. 8°. New Haven, Conn., 1920.

New Haven, Connecticut.—Yale University.—Yale Chapter of the Sigma Xi. The Evolution of Man: a series of lectures delivered before the . . . Chapter . . . during the academic year 1921–22. By Richard Swann Lull, Harry Burr Ferris, George Howard Parker, James Rowland Angell, Albert Galloway Keller, Edwin Grant Conklin; edited by George Alfred Batsell. pp. x, 202: 9 pls., text illust. 8°. New Haven [Conn.] & London, 1922.

NEW JERSEY, State of.—Agricultural Experiment Stations. Bulletin No. 171→

8°. [New Brunswick, N.J.] 1911→

Imperfect Set.

New Jersey, State of.—Agricultural Experiment Stations. Circular 90→

8°. New Brunswick, N.J., 1918→

Imperfect Set.

NEW JERSEY, State of.—Department of Conservation and Development. Annual Report for the year ending October 31, 1917. pp. 141: 9 pls., 3 maps, 1 text illust. 8°. Union Hill, N.J., 1918.

New Jersey, State of.—Department of Conservation and Development. Division of Geology. Bulletin No. 17 (Geologic Series)→ 8°. Trenton, N.J., 1916→
For No. 1–16: see infra: GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. 8°. 1911–15.

New Jersey, State of.—Geological Survey. First Annual Report of the . . . Survey . . . for the year 1854. pp. 100: 4 pls. (1 col.) 8°. New Brunswick [N.J.], 1855.

New Jersey, State of.—Geological Survey. Annual Report of the State Geologist of New Jersey for 1869–1909. illust. 8°. Trenton, N.J., &c., 1870–1910.

Wanting Reports for 1872–74, 1878, 1879, 1881, 1882 & 1886.
For the year 1910→ the Annual Report is incorporated in the Bulletin of the Survey [q.v.] No. 1→

New Jersey, State of.—Geological Survey. Final Report of the State Geologist. 8 Vol.

8°. Trenton, N.J., 1888–1917.

Vol.

1. Topography. Magnetism. Climate [of New Jersey]. pp. xi, 439: 1 map, 1 tab., text illust. 1888.

Wanting 2 maps in pockets.

2. Pt. 1. Catalogue of Minerals found in New Jersey. By F. A. Canfield. Catalogue of Plants found in New Jersey. By N. L. Britton. pp. x, 642. 1889.

Pt. 2. Catalogue of Insects found in New Jersey. By J. B. Smith. Descriptive Catalogue of the Vertebrates [a revision of the one by C. C. Abbott] of New Jersey. By J. Nelson. pp. x, 824. 1890.

3. Report on Water-Supply, Water-Power, the flow of streams and attendant phenomena. By C. C. Verneule. pp. xiv [ii], 352, 96: 30 pls., 2 maps col. 1894.

4. The Physical Geography of New Jersey, by R. D. Salisbury. With appendix by C. C. Verneule. pp. xvi, 170, 200: 15 pls., 10 maps (col.), text illust. 1898.

[The principal map, entitled "Relief Map of New Jersey", is on the scale of 1 inch = 4 miles.]

5. The Glacial Geology of New Jersey. By R. D. Salisbury, assisted by H. B. Kimmel, C. E. Peet, G. N. Knapp. pp. xxvii, 802: 33 pls., 29 maps (col.), text illust. 1902.

6. The Clays and Clay industry of New Jersey. By H. Ries and H. B. Kimmel, assisted by G. N. Knapp. pp. xxvii, 548: 51 pls., 5 maps col., 8 tabs., text illust. 1904.

7. Iron Mines and Mining in New Jersey. By William S. Bayley. pp. xv, 512: 13 maps & plans, text illust. Atlas: 2 maps geol. col. 1910.

8. The Quaternary formations of southern New Jersey. By Rollin D. Salisbury and G. N. Knapp. pp. vii, 218: 11 pls., text illust. 17.

New Jersey, State of.—Geological Survey. Bulletin No. 1–16. 8°. Trenton, N.J., 1911–15.

For No. 17→: See supra: DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT.—Division of Geology. 1916→

The State Geologist's Annual Report which had hitherto been issued separately, with 1910–15 forms part of the Bulletin. This 1910 report contains a list of the Survey's publications since its inception in 1864.

New Jersey, State of.—Geological Survey. [Maps.] Geologic Map of New Jersey . . . compiled by J. V. Lewis and H. B. Kimmel . . . Scale 1: 250,000 (approximately 4 miles to an inch). s.sh. col. [Trenton, N.J., 1914?] 1

New Jersey, State of.—State Board of Agriculture. Insects of New Jersey. A list of the species . . . with notes on those of economic importance, by J. B. Smith, &c. (—Supplemental Index giving popular names and the chief crops preyed upon, &c.) See SMITH (J. B.) 8°. 1900 (1901).

Printed as Supplements to the 27th Annual Report of the State Board of Agriculture, 1889.

NEW JERSEY STATE MUSEUM. See TRENTON.

NEW MALDEN NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY. See MALDEN NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY.

NEW MINE SAPPHIRE SYNDICATE. A Royal Gem: a monograph on the Sapphire with a brief history of the "New Mine." pp. 44: 6 pls., col., text illust. 8°. London, 1914.

NEW ORLEANS.—Louisiana State Museum.

[Founded 1900.]

Report . . . for 1906. pp. 4. 8°. [New Orleans, 1906.]

—First (—Seventh) Biennial Report . . . including a General Catalogue of the exhibits in . . . the Museum, &c. 8°. New Orleans & Baton Rouge, 1908–19.

Wanting Second Biennial Report.

New Orleans.—Louisiana State Museum. Bulletin . . . Natural History Survey. No. 1. Leguminosæ of Louisiana. By R. S. Cocks, &c. pp. vi, 22 [4]: 37 pls. 8°. New Orleans, 1910.

NEW ORLEANS.—World's Industrial and Cotton Centennial Exposition, 1884–85. Catalogue of the exhibit of Economic Entomology, &c. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—Entomology Division. 8°. 1884.

New South Wales. The (Official) Year Book of New South Wales for 1886 . . . Fifth year of publication. Editor: Edward Greville. (1887. Sixth year, &c.) 2 Vol. 2 maps, text illust. 8°. Sydney, [1886–87].

For the (Official) Year Book 1898–99, 1918→ See infra: BUREAU OF STATISTICS. 8°. 1900→ 1920.

New South Wales. (Official) Catalogue of the exhibits in the New South Wales Court. Compiled . . . by D. B. Edward. See LONDON.—FRANCO-BRITISH EXHIBITION, 1908. 8°. 1908.

New South Wales. Handbook for New South Wales (1914). See BRITISH ASSOCIATION, &c. 8°. 1914.

New South Wales.—Bureau of Statistics. The Wealth and Progress of New South Wales 1898–99. By T. A. Coghlan . . . Twelfth issue. pp. xv, 1048: 1 map col. 8°. Sydney, 1900.

[Continued as:]

The Official Year Book of New South Wales. 1918→ 8°. Sydney, 1920→

New South Wales.—Department of Agriculture. Entomological Bulletin No. 1. The Codling Moth, *Carpocapsa pomonella*, Linn., its life-history and habits. By A. S. Olliff. pp. 14: 1 pl. 8°. Sydney, 1892.

New South Wales.—Department of Agriculture.
Australian Entomophytes, or Entomogenous Fungi, and some account of their Insect-hosts: by A. S. Olliff. pp. 15 : 4 pls. (col.) 8°. Sydney, 1895.

New South Wales.—Department of Agriculture.
Indigenous Vegetable Drugs. By J. H. Maiden. 2 Pt. 8°. Sydney, 1898, 1899.

Miscellaneous Publication, No. 256. Re-issued from *Agricultural Gazette of N.S. Wales*, Oct. 1898 & Jan. 1899.

New South Wales.—Department of Agriculture.
Farmers' Bulletin. No. 29→ 8°. Sydney, 1910→
Imperfect set.

New South Wales.—Department of Agriculture.
Science Bulletin. No. 1→ *illustr.* 8°. Sydney, 1911→
Wanting Nos. 4 & 10.

New South Wales.—Department of Agriculture.
The Agricultural Gazette of New South Wales. Author and Subject Index (Second edition, designed and compiled by H. C. L. Anderson). Vol. 1 to 24. (1890–1913.) pp. [7] 173. 8°. Sydney, 1914.
Printed in double column.

New South Wales.—Department of Agriculture.
Some useful Australian Birds. By W. W. Froggatt. pp. 85 : 62 pls. col. 8°. Sydney, 1921.

New South Wales.—Department of Agriculture.
Veterinary Research Report 1927–28→ No. 5→ 8°. Sydney, 1929→

Reports nos. 1–4 issued as *Science Bulletins* of the Department of Agriculture, No. 24, 26, 29, & 33 respectively [*q.v.*].

New South Wales.—Department of Agriculture.
Live Stock Diseases Report. No. 5→ Recording Control Work during the year ended 30 June, 1929→ 8°. Sydney, 1930→

Reports 2, 3, 4 were issued as *Service Bulletins* of the Department of Agriculture, Nos. 28, 30, & 34 respectively.

New South Wales.—Department of Agriculture.
—*Hawkesbury Agricultural College and Experimental Farm.* Annual Report, 1895. pp. [iv] 54. 8°. Sydney, 1897.

New South Wales.—Department of Fisheries.
The Beaked Salmon, *Gonorrhynchus gonorrhynchus* (Linnaeus): its distribution in the waters of New South Wales. By D. G. Stead. pp. 8 : 1 pl., 1 text *illustr.* 8°. Sydney, 1908.

New South Wales.—Department of Fisheries.
New Fishes from New South Wales (No. 1). By D. G. Stead. pp. 12 : 5 pls. 8°. Sydney, 1908.

New South Wales.—Department of Fisheries.
A brief review of the Fisheries of New South Wales: present and potential. By D. G. Stead. pp. 31 : 17 pls. 8°. Sydney, 1910.

New South Wales.—Department of Fisheries.
The future of Commercial Marine Fishing in New South Wales. By D. G. Stead. pp. 18 : 3 pls., text *illustr.* 8°. Sydney, 1911.

Presidential Address, given before the Aquarium Society, Feb. 6th, 1911.

New South Wales.—Department of Fisheries.
On the need for more uniformity in the vernacular names of Australian edible Fishes. By D. G. Stead. pp. 12. 8°. Sydney, 1911.

Paper read before the Congress of the Australasian Association for the Advancement of Science held in Sydney, Jan. 9th to 14th, 1911.

New South Wales.—Department of Mines.
Memoirs of the Geological Survey, &c. Ethnological Series. No. 1→ 4°. Sydney, 1899→

New South Wales.—Department of Mines. The Coal resources of New South Wales. By E. F. Pittman. pp. [4] 99 : 4 pls. (col.), 1 map *geol. col.* 8°. Sydney, 1912.

New South Wales.—Department of Mines. The Great Australian Artesian Basin and the source of its water, by E. F. Pittman. pp. 57 : 2 pls., 2 maps (1 col.), text *illustr.* 4°. Sydney, 1914.

New South Wales.—Department of Mines. The composition and porosity of the intake beds of the great Australian Artesian Basin. By E. F. Pittman. pp. 15 : 17 pls., text *illustr.* 8°. Sydney, 1915.

New South Wales.—Department of Mines. [Maps.] Geological Map of New South Wales, &c. [Scale : 1 inch = 16 miles.] 2 sh. col., Sydney, 1914.
Received by B.M. (N.H.) 11 Feb. 1916.

— [Another edition.] 2 sh. col., Sydney, 1914.
Received by B.M. (N.H.) 10 April, 1916. In this edition the coloration of the "Recent, Pleistocene, and Upper Cretaceous;" and "Upper Cretaceous," apparently reversed in the preceding, has been corrected.

New South Wales.—Department of Mines. [Maps.] Geological Map of the Sydney district. By T. L. Willan, &c. (With Geological Structure Contours on the top of the Upper Coal Measures, &c.) Scale [1 : 126,720 i.e. 1 inch = 2 miles.] s.sh. *geol. col.*, Sydney, 1925.

NEW SOUTH WALES.—Department of Public Instruction.—Technical Education Branch. Technical Education Series. No. 6→ See SYDNEY.—TECHNOLOGICAL MUSEUM. fol. 4°. & 8°. 1885→
[See also under individual authors.]

New South Wales.—Department of Public Instruction.—Technical Education Branch. An introduction to the Geology of New South Wales, &c. See SUSSMILCH (C. A.) 8°. 1911.

NEW SOUTH WALES.—Forestry Commissioners. Forest Insects of Australia. By W. W. Froggatt, &c. pp. viii, 171 : 2 pls. col., text *illustr.* 8°. Sydney, 1923.

NEW SOUTH WALES.—Government Bureau of Microbiology. Report . . . 1909–12. 4°. Sydney, 1910–13.

No. 5–12 are published in *Report of the Director General of Public Health*.

NEW TESTAMENT. See BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.

NEW VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. New Voyages and Travels; consisting of Originals, Translations and Abridgments. [Edited by Sir Richard Phillips.] 9 Vol. *illustr.* 8°. London. 1819–25.

Vol. 1, no. 1 of this Series appears to have been also issued as "Modern Voyages and Travels" [*q.v.*] published March 15, 1819, after which the title of the Series seems to have been changed to "New Voyages and Travels."

New York, City of.—American Museum of Natural History. Memoirs, &c. Vol. 1–9. 4°. [New York] 1893–1909.

[Continued as :]

— New Series, Vol. 1→ 4°. [New York] 1912→

New York, City of.—American Museum of Natural History. The American Museum Journal, &c. Vol. 1–18. 8°. New York, 1900–18.

With Vol. 1, no. 11 & 12; Vol. 2, no. 1–5 & 8; Vol. 3, no. 1, 2, 4 & 5; Vol. 4, no. 1–3, were issued, as supplements, separately-paged "Guide Leaflets, No. 1 to 15." No. 16 to 23 of these formed part of the *Journal*, whilst 24→ constitute a separate series [*q.v.*].

[Continued as :]

Natural History: The Journal of the . . . Museum, &c. Vol. 19→ 8°. New York, 1919→

New York, City of.—American Museum of Natural History. Handbook Series No. 1—*illustr.*

8°. New York, 1912—>

Each number contains a separately-paged memoir.

New York, City of.—American Museum of Natural History. Map of the Arctic Regions . . . published by the . . . Museum . . . Scale 1: 6,300,000 . . . approximately 100 miles to 1 inch. See ARCTIC REGIONS. [Maps.]

s.sh. col., 1912.

New York, City of.—American Museum of Natural History. Monograph Series. No. 1—>

4°. New York, 1912 [i.e. 1913]—>

No.

1. A review of the Primates. By D. G. Elliot. 3 Vol. *illustr.* 1912 [1913].
2. Hitherto unpublished plates of Tertiary Mammalia and Permian Vertebrata. Prepared under the direction of E. D. Cope for the U.S. Geological Survey of the Territories with descriptions of plates by W. D. Matthew. pp. [71]: 68 pls. 1915.

New York, City of.—American Museum of Natural History. A popular guide to Minerals: with chapters on the Bement Collection of Minerals in the American Museum of Natural History, and the development of Mineralogy, &c. See GRATACAP (L. P.)

8°. 1912.

New York, City of.—American Museum of Natural History. Autobiographical notes and a Bibliography of the scientific publications of J. A. Allen. pp. xi, 215: 1 port.

8°. New York, 1916.

New York, City of.—American Museum of Natural History. The Cicindelinæ of North America as arranged by . . . W. Horn in *Genera Insectorum*. E. D. Harris and C. W. Leng, editors. pp. 23.

8°. New York, 1916.

New York, City of.—American Museum of Natural History. A Bibliography of Fishes. By Bashford Dean. (Vol. 1 & 2.) Enlarged and edited by C. R. Eastman. (Vol. 3 extended and edited by E. W. Gudger with the co-operation of A. W. Henn.) 3 Vol. See DEAN (B.)

8°. 1916-23.

New York, City of.—American Museum of Natural History. Guide to the Nature Treasures of New York City. American Museum of Natural History. New York Aquarium. New York Zoological Park and Botanical Garden. Brooklyn Museum, Botanic Garden and Children's Museum. Prepared by George N. Pindar, assisted by Mabel H. Pearson, and G. Clyde Fisher. pp. x, 269: 1 pl., text *illustr.*

12°. [New York] 1917.

New York, City of.—American Museum of Natural History. Souvenir Stamps in color . . . Published by the . . . Museum, &c. 100 col. stamps.

8°. New York City [1917].

New York, City of.—American Museum of Natural History. American Museum Novitates. No. 1—>

8°. New York City, 1921—>

There is an index to Nos. 1-36 and 37-75 at the end of the two vols. containing these numbers respectively.

New York, City of.—American Museum of Natural History. On the trail of Ancient Man. A narrative of the field work of the Central Asiatic Expeditions [of the American Museum of Natural History], &c. See ANDREWS (R. C.)

8°. 1926.

New York, City of.—American Museum of Natural History. The U.S.S. *Albatross* in Lower Californian Seas. Cruise of 1911. Articles collected from the *American Museum Bulletin* and *Novitates*, and from *Zoologica*, of the years 1912-25. By C. H. Townsend, J. A. Grossbeck, H. L. Clark, R. C. Osburn, J. T. Nichols, M. C. Dickerson, K. P. Schmidt, A. L. Treadwell, C. B. Wilson, M. J. Rathbun, C. R. Shoemaker. 15 Pt. *illustr.*

8°. New York [1926].

Introduction. By C. H. Townsend.

1. Voyage of the *Albatross* to the Gulf of California in 1911. By C. H. Townsend.
2. The northern Elephant Seal. By C. H. Townsend.
3. Mammals collected in Lower California, with descriptions of new species. By C. H. Townsend.
4. List of Insects collected in Lower California. By J. A. Grossbeck.
5. Echinoderms from Lower California, with descriptions of new species. By H. L. Clark.
6. Shore Fishes collected by the *Albatross* Expedition in Lower California, with descriptions of new species. By R. C. Osburn and J. T. Nichols.
7. Diagnoses of twenty-three new species and a new genus of Lizards from Lower California. By M. C. Dickerson.
8. The Amphibians and Reptiles of Lower California and the neighbouring islands. By K. P. Schmidt.
9. Birds collected in Lower California. By C. H. Townsend.
10. Polychaetous Annelids from Lower California with descriptions of new species. By A. L. Treadwell.
11. A new genus and species of parasitic Copepod from Lower California. By C. B. Wilson.
12. Echinoderms from Lower California, with descriptions of new species: Supplementary report. By H. L. Clark.
13. The Brachyuran Crabs collected by the U.S. Fisheries Steamer *Albatross* in 1911, chiefly on the west coast of Mexico. By M. J. Rathbun.
14. Deep sea Fishes of the *Albatross* Lower California Expedition. By C. H. Townsend and J. T. Nichols.
15. The Amphipoda collected by the United States Fisheries Steamer *Albatross* in 1911, chiefly in the Gulf of California. By C. R. Shoemaker.

New York, City of.—American Museum of Natural History. An Album of the groups in the Vernay-Faunthorpe Hall of South Asiatic Mammals of the American Museum of Natural History. pp. [ii] 24 pls.

obl. 4°. [New York, 1930.]

New York, City of.—American Museum of Natural History. The Bashford Dean Memorial Volume. Archaic Fishes. Edited by E. W. Gudger. Art. 1—>

4°. New York, 1930—>

Art.

1. Memorial of Bashford Dean. By W. K. Gregory. pp. 1-42 [vii]: 8 pls. 1930.
2. The segmentation of the egg of the Myxinoide, *Bdelostoma stouti*, based on the drawings of the late Bashford Dean. By E. W. Gudger and B. G. Smith. pp. 43-62: 2 pls., text *illustr.* 1931.
3. The genital system of the Myxinoidea: a study based on notes and drawings of these organs in *Bdelostoma* made by Bashford Dean. By J. Leroy Conel. pp. 63-102 [viii]: 4 pls. 1931.
4. The structure of *Dinichthys*. A contribution to our knowledge of the Arthrodira. By A. Helntz. pp. 117-224 [xviii]: 9 pls., text *illustr.* 1932.

New York, City of.—American Museum of Natural History. Central Asiatic Expeditions.

Central Asiatic Expeditions of the American Museum of Natural History, under the leadership of Roy Chapman Andrews.

Preliminary Contributions in Geology, Palaeontology and Zoology, 1918-25, by R. C. Andrews, J. T. Nichols, Outram Bangs, H. W. Fowler, W. Granger, C. P. Berkey, W. K. Gregory, H. F. Osborn, G. M. Allen, C. C. Mook, W. D. Matthew, F. K. Morris, G. K. Noble, T. D. A. Cockerell, K. P. Schmidt, V. Van Straelen, G. G. Simpson, &c. Vol. 1—>

8°. [New York, 1926—>]

Vol. 1 consists of Reprints from the *American Museum Bulletin* and *Novitates*, also one from the *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, of the years 1918-25.

With a list of additional articles, 1916-25, not included in Vol. 1. pp. 11-31.

New York, City of.—American Museum of Natural History. Central Asiatic Expeditions.

Central Asiatic Expeditions. Roy Chapman Andrews, Leader.

Natural History of Central Asia. Vol. 2—>

4°. New York, 1927—>

Vol.

2. Geology of Mongolia. A reconnaissance report based on the investigations of the years 1922-23. By C. P. Berkey and F. K. Morris. pp. xxxi, 475: 38 pls. (2 col.), 6 maps geol. col., text *illustr.* 1927.
4. The Permian of Mongolia. A report on the Permian Fauna of the Jisu Honguer limestone of Mongolia and its relations to the Permian of other parts of the world. By A. W. Grabau. . . . With a chapter on the relations of the Jisu Honguer formation to the general geology of Mongolia. By C. P. Berkey and F. K. Morris. pp. xliii, 665: 35 pls., 1 map geol. col., 1 tab., text *illustr.* 1931.

NEW YORK, City of.—Columbia College.[1890. *Columbia University.*]The School of Mines Quarterly, &c. Vol. 1-36† *illustr.*
8°. New York, 1880-1915.**NEW YORK, City of.—Columbia University.**[1754. Founded as *King's College.*1787. *Columbia College.*1890. *Columbia University.*]

See supra: COLUMBIA COLLEGE.

NEW YORK, City of.—Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation.Indian Notes and Monographs. Edited by F. W. Hodge. A series of publications relating to the American Aborigines. Vol. 7, no. 2; no. 27. *illustr.*
12°. New York, 1920-24.**NEW YORK, City of.—New York Aquarium.**

See NEW YORK ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

New York, City of.—New York Botanical Garden.

Guide to the . . . Botanical Garden, &c. See supra: AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. Guide to the Nature Treasures of New York City, &c. 12°. 1917.

New York, City of.—New York Botanical Garden.

Addisonia. Colored illustrations and popular descriptions of Plants. Vol. 15→ 1930→ 8°. New York, 1930→

New York, City of.—New York Botanical Garden.

Brittonia. A series of botanical papers. Vol. 1→ 8°. New York, 1931→

NEW YORK, City of.—New York Public Library.

(Astor, Lenox and Tilden Foundations.) Bulletin, &c. Vol. 20, no. 6. June 1916. 8°. New York, 1916.

Contains *inter alia*:

List of works in the New York Public Library relating to the Geology, Mineralogy, and Palaeontology of New Jersey. Compiled by George F. Black. pp. 501-525.

NEW YORK, City of.—New York University.—[1831. Founded as *University of the City of New York.*1896. *New York University.*]Coffee. A Monograph of the economic species of the genus *Coffea*, L. By Ralph Holt Cheney. pp. xvii, 244: 1 pl., text *illustr.*
8°. New York City, 1925.**New York, City of.—New York Zoological Park.**

See NEW YORK ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

NEW YORK, State of.—Commissioner of Fisheries.Report of the Commissioner of Fisheries of the State of New York, in charge of the Oyster investigation. —Supplement to the Report of the Oyster investigation. The propagation and natural history of the American Oyster. [By] H. J. Rice. pp. 137 [6]: 9 pls., 2 maps, 1 text *illustr.*
8°. [New York?], 1885.]**NEW YORK, State of.—Conservation Commission.**Annual Report, &c. No. 1-13 *illustr.*
8°. Albany [N.Y.], 1912-24.**NEW YORK, State of.—Forest, Fish and Game Commission.**Annual Reports . . . for 1907-09. pp. 407: 91 pls. (col.), 1 port., 2 maps (1 col.)
4°. [Albany, N.Y., 1911.]**New York, State of.—Geological Survey. Palaeontology.**Illustration of Devonian Fossils: Gastropoda, Pteropoda, Cephalopoda, Crustacea and Corals of the Upper Helderberg, Hamilton and Chemung groups. By James Hall. pp. 7: 133 pls.
4°. Albany & New York, 1876Published by authority of the Legislature in advance of the *Palaeontology of New York*, 1848-94, part of *The Natural History of New York* 1842-94. 30 Vol. q.v.**New York, State of.—Geological Survey. Report**

([afterwards] Annual Report) of the State Geologist, &c. No. 1→ 1882→ 8° & 4°. Albany, 1884→

Reports no. 1-4, 7, & 15 are not numbered.

The word "Annual" appears on No. 5. No. 2, 15, and 16 are in 4°. No. 15 (1895) is issued as part of the 49th *Annual Report of the Regents of the University of the State of New York*. No. 19 and onwards are issued as part of the *Annual Report of the New York State Museum*. q.v.**NEW YORK, State of.—Natural History Survey.**

Index to publications of the New York State Natural History Survey and New York State Museum, 1837-1902. Also including other New York publications on related subjects. By Mary Ellis, &c. See ALBANY.—NEW YORK STATE MUSEUM. Bulletin No. 66 (Miscellaneous 2). pp. 239-653. 8°. 1903.

NEW YORK, State of.—State Botanist's Office.

Report of the State Botanist. 1902→ See ALBANY.—NEW YORK STATE MUSEUM. Museum Bulletin. No. 67, 75, 94, 105, 122→ 8°. 1903→

NEW YORK, State of.—State Entomologist's Office.

First (—Second) Annual Report on the injurious and other Insects of the State of New York. By J. A. Lintner, State Entomologist. 2 Pt.

8°. Albany, 1882, 1885.

— [Third—Thirteenth] Report, &c. See ALBANY.—NEW YORK STATE MUSEUM. Annual Report, &c. No. 40-51.

8°. 1887-99.

— 14th(→) Report, &c. See ALBANY.—NEW YORK STATE MUSEUM. Museum Bulletin. Vol. 5, no. 23→ 1898→

8°. 1898→

— Supplement to the 14th Report. Memorial of life and entomologic work of J. A. Lintner, Ph.D., State Entomologist, 1874-98. (Bibliography. Portrait.) Index to Entomologist's Reports 1-13, and to Supplement of 14.) By E. P. Felt. See ALBANY.—NEW YORK STATE MUSEUM. Museum Bulletin. Vol. 5, no. 24. 8°. 1899.

NEW YORK, State of.—State Palaeontologist's Office.

Report of the State Palaeontologist. 1902→ See ALBANY.—NEW YORK STATE MUSEUM. Bulletin No. 69→ (Palaeontology 9.) 8°. 1903→

New York Academy of Sciences. The Mutations of the Earth, &c. See SMITH (J. A.)

8°. 1846.

New York Academy of Sciences. Scientific Survey of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Vol. 1→ *illustr.*

8°. New York, 1919→

Vol. pt.

1. History of the Survey. N. L. Britton. Geological Introduction. C. P. Berkey. Geology of the San Juan District. D. R. Semmes. 1919.
2. Geology of the Coamo-Guayama District. E. T. Hodge. 1920.
3. Geology of the Ponce District. G. J. Mitchell. 1922.
4. The Physiography of Porto Rico. A. K. Lobeck. 1922.
2. 1. The Geology of the Lares District, Porto Rico. Bela Hubbard. 1923.
2. The Geology of the Humacao District, Porto Rico. Charles R. Fetteke. 1924.
3. The Geology of the Fajardo District, Porto Rico. H. A. Meyerhoff. Introduction, Tertiary and Quaternary Geology and Physiography. H. A. Meyerhoff. Cretaceous Geology. H. A. Meyerhoff and I. F. Smith. 1931.
3. 1. Tertiary Mollusca from Porto Rico. C. J. Maury. 1920.
2. Tertiary Mollusca from the Lares District, Porto Rico. Bela Hubbard. 1920.
3. Fossil Corals of Porto Rico, with descriptions also of a few recent species. H. N. Coryell and Violet Ohlsen. 1929.
4. 1. Geology of the Virgin Islands, Culebra and Vieques. Introduction and Review of the Literature. James F. Kemp. Physiography. Howard A. Meyerhoff. 1926.
2. Geology of the Virgin Islands, Culebra and Vieques. Physiography, concluded. Howard A. Meyerhoff. 1927.
5. 1-4. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Spermatophyta. (Pandanales to Thymelaeales.) N. L. Britton and Percy Wilson. 1923-24.

- Vol. pt.
6. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Myrtales to Lycopodiales.
1. ——— Descriptive Flora—Spermatophyta. N. L. Britton and Percy Wilson. 1925.
 2. ——— Descriptive Flora—Spermatophyta (cont.). N. L. Britton and Percy Wilson. 1925.
 3. ——— Descriptive Flora—Spermatophyta, with Appendix (concluded), N. L. Britton and P. Wilson. Descriptive Flora—Pteridophyta. William R. Maxon. 1926.
 4. ——— Supplement to Descriptive Flora—Spermatophyta. Bibliography—Spermatophyta and Pteridophyta. Index to Vol. 5 & 6. By N. L. Britton and P. Wilson. 1930.
 7. 1-2. Plant Ecology of Porto Rico. By H. A. Gleason and Mel. T. Cook. 1927.
 3. Paleobotany of Porto Rico. By Arthur Hollick. 1928.
 8. 1. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Mycology. Fred J. Seaver and Carlos E. Chardon. With contributions by Rafael A. Toro, F. D. Kern and H. H. Whetzel; and L. O. Overholts. 1926.
 9. 1. Mammals of Porto Rico, living and extinct—Chiroptera and Insectivora. H. E. Anthony. 1925.
 2. ——— Rodentia and Edentata. H. E. Anthony. 1926.
 3. The Birds of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Colymbiformes to Columbiformes. Alexander Wetmore. 1927.
 4. ——— Psittaciformes to Passeriformes. Alexander Wetmore. 1927.
 10. 1. Amphibians and Land Reptiles of Porto Rico, with a list of those reported from the Virgin Islands. Karl Patterson Schmidt. 1928.
 2. The Fishes of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Branchiostomidae to Scienidae. J. T. Nichols. 1929.
 3. ——— Pomacentridae to Ogcocephalidae. J. T. Nichols. 1930.
 4. The Ascidians of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Willard G. Van Name. 1930.
 11. 1. Insects of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Diptera or Two-winged Flies. C. H. Curran. 1928.
 12. 1. Insects of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Heterocera or Moths (excepting the Noctuidae, Geometridae and Pyralidae). W. T. M. Forbes. 1930.
 14. 1. Insects of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Odonata or Dragon Flies. E. B. Klots. 1932.
- NEW YORK BOTANICAL GARDEN.** See NEW YORK, City of.—NEW YORK BOTANICAL GARDEN.
- New York Entomological Society.** North American Cicadas . . . A collection of papers published in the Journal of the New York Entomological Society from 1915 to 1921. See DAVIS (W. T.) 8° 1921.
- NEW YORK MINERALOGICAL CLUB.**
[Founded 1886.]
Bulletin, &c. No. 1— 8° New York, 1907—>
- NEW YORK STATE COLLEGE OF FORESTRY.** See SYRACUSE.—UNIVERSITY.—New York State College of Forestry.
- NEW YORK UNIVERSITY.** See NEW YORK, City of.—NEW YORK UNIVERSITY.
- NEW YORK ZOOLOGICAL PARK.** See NEW YORK ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY.
- New York Zoological Society.** Zoologica: scientific contributions of the . . . Society. Vol. 1—> *illustr.*
8° New York, 1907—>
- New York Zoological Society.** Our vanishing wild life: its extermination and preservation. By W. T. Hornaday. pp. xvi, 411 : 1 pl., text *illustr.*
8° New York, 1913.
- New York Zoological Society.** The care of home Aquaria. (By R. C. Osburn.) pp. 63 : 1 pl., text *illustr.*
8° New York, 1914.
Forming a volume of the *New York Aquarium Nature Series*.
- New York Zoological Society.** Zoopathologica: scientific contributions of the . . . Society on the Diseases of Animals. Vol. 1—> 8° New York, 1916—>
- New York Zoological Society.** Guide to the . . . New York Aquarium (—New York Zoological Park), &c. See NEW YORK, City of.—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. Guide to the Nature Treasures of New York City, &c. 8° 1917.

New York Zoological Society. Tropical Wild Life in British Guiana. Zoological contributions from the Tropical Research Station of the . . . Society. By W. Beebe . . . G. I. Hartley and P. G. Howes . . . With an introduction by . . . T. Roosevelt. Vol. 1—> *illustr.*
8° New York City, 1917—>

New York Zoological Society. A Monograph of the Pheasants. By W. Beebe. 4 Vol. See BEEBE (C. W.) fol. 1918—22.

New York Zoological Society. The *Arcturus* Adventure. An account of the New York Zoological Society's First Oceanographical Expedition (1925) . . . Published under the auspices of the Zoological Society. See BEEBE (C. W.) 8° 1926.

New Zealand. Illustrations of the New Zealand Flora. 2 Vol. *illustr.* See CHEESEMAN (T. F.) 4° 1914.

New Zealand. Opossums in New Zealand. Report on Australian Opossums in New Zealand, by . . . H. B. Kirk. pp. 12. 4° Wellington, [N.Z.], 1920.

New Zealand. A Catalogue of Books, Maps and Views, with an important collection of early Parliamentary Papers, New Zealand Company Reports and Newspapers, formerly the property of Edward Wakefield, father of Edward Gibbon Wakefield [1796—1862. On sale by Francis Edwards, Ltd.] pp. 32 [2]. 4° London, 1929. Catalogue No. 518.

NEW ZEALAND.—Board of Science and Art. Bulletin No. 1—> 4° Wellington [N.Z.], 1918—>

New Zealand.—Board of Science and Art. The New Zealand Journal of Science and Technology. Edited by . . . J. A. Thomson, &c. Vol. 1—> 8° Wellington, N.Z., 1918—>
Title from wrapper.

New Zealand.—Colonial Museum and Geological Survey Department. Catalogue of the . . . Museum, &c. pp. vi [ii], 237 : 2 plans. 8° Wellington [N.Z.], 1870.

New Zealand.—Department of Agriculture, &c. Annual Report . . . Year 1915—16. (—1916—17—>) 4° Wellington, N.Z., 1916 (—1917—>).

NEW ZEALAND.—Department of Agriculture. Division of Biology and Horticulture. Bulletin No. 1—23. 8° Wellington, N.Z., 1904—09.

New Zealand.—Department of Lands. Report on the Dune-areas of New Zealand, their Geology, Botany, and reclamation. By L. Cockayne. pp. 76 : 14 foll. of *illustr.* 4° Wellington, N.Z., 1911.

NEW ZEALAND.—Department of Scientific and Industrial Research. Geological Memoirs. Memoir No. 1—> 4° Wellington [N.Z.], 1928—>

NEW ZEALAND.—Department of Tourist & Health Resorts. New Zealand . . . its wealth and resources . . . By J. Cowan, &c. pp. [ii] 274 : 1 port., 3 maps col., text *illustr.* 8° Wellington, N.Z., 1908.

NEW ZEALAND.—Education office. Manual of the New Zealand Flora, &c. See CHEESEMAN (T. F.) 8° 1906.

New Zealand.—Geological Survey. A Geographical Report on the Franz Josef Glacier, by J. M. Bell; with . . . maps and data, by R. P. Greville, and Botanical notes by L. Cockayne. pp. [ii] 14 : 6 pls., 3 maps col. 4° Wellington, N.Z., 1910.

- New Zealand.—Geological Survey.** List of the Minerals of New Zealand, by P. G. Morgan and J. A. Bartrum. *pp.* 32. 8°. *Wellington, N.Z.*, 1913.
- New Zealand.—Geological Survey.** Palæontological Bulletin. No. 1— 4°. *Wellington [N.Z.]*, 1913—
- New Zealand.—Geological Survey.** Alphabetical hand-list of New Zealand Tertiary Mollusca. By H. Suter. *pp.* 28. 4°. *Wellington, N.Z.*, 1915.
- [Second edition, entitled:] Alphabetical list of New Zealand Tertiary Mollusca. By Henry Suter. *pp.* 32. 8°. *Wellington, N.Z.*, 1918.
- NEW ZEALAND.—Geological Survey.** See also *supra*: COLONIAL MUSEUM & GEOLOGICAL SURVEY DEPARTMENT.
- NEW ZEALAND.—Marine Department.** Fisheries Bulletin. No. 1— 8°. *Wellington [N.Z.]*, 1927—
- New Zealand.—Marine Department.** Report on Fisheries for the year ended 31st March 1930— 8°. *Wellington [N.Z.]*, 1931—
- New Zealand Institute.** Manual of the New Zealand Coleoptera. By Capt. T. Broun. 7 Pt. See *NEW ZEALAND.—COLONIAL MUSEUM & GEOLOGICAL SURVEY DEPARTMENT.* 4°. 1880–93.
- [Another copy.] Pt. 1. 4°. 1880.
- Parts 5–7 (1893) were issued by the New Zealand Institute.
- New Zealand Institute.** A Bibliographical note [on the differences between the first and second editions of the *Transactions and Proceedings*, vol. 1, 1869 & 1875. By B. Daydon Jackson]. See *JOURNAL OF BOTANY*. The Journal of Botany, British and Foreign, &c. Vol. 32, *pp.* 343. 8°. 1894
- New Zealand Institute.** Bulletin No. 1— 8°. *Wellington, N.Z.*, 1910—
- New Zealand Institute.** Index to the Transactions and Proceedings of the New Zealand Institute. Vols. 41 to 51.
- Part I. Authors.
- Part II. Papers (classified). *pp.* 30. 8°. *Wellington, N.Z.*, 1921.
- New Zealand International Exhibition of Arts and Industries, 1906–07.** See *CHRISTCHURCH, New Zealand.—NEW ZEALAND INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION OF ARTS AND INDUSTRIES, 1906–07.*
- NEWARK, New Jersey.—Newark Museum Association.** First (—) Annual Report, &c. 1909— 8°. *Newark, N.J.*, 1909—
- Newark, New Jersey.—Newark Museum Association.** The Newark Museum . . . Vol. 1–3, no. 1. 8°. *Newark, N.J.*, 1910–13.
- Newark, New Jersey.—Newark Museum Association.** The educational value of Museums. By L. Connolly. Edited and with an introduction by J. C. Dana. *pp.* xiv [i], 73. 8°. *Newark, N.J.*, 1914.
- Newark, New Jersey.—Newark Museum Association.** The Museum. Edited by J. C. Dana. Vol. 1— 4°. *New York*, 1917—
- Newark, New Jersey.—Newark Museum Association.** The new relations of Museums and Industries. By J. C. Dana. The story of the first ten years of a group of experimental Museums. *pp.* 23. 8°. *Newark, N.J.*, 1919.
- Newark, New Jersey.—Newark Museum Association.** The story of Mollusks and of the shells they live in. By M. G. Sherman. *pp.* 11. 8°. *Newark, N.J.*, 1919.
- [Another, enlarged, edition.] *pp.* 22 : *illustr.* 8°. *Newark, N.J.*, 1919.
- Newark, New Jersey.—Newark Museum Association.** A small American Museum: its efforts towards public utility. By J. C. Dana. *pp.* 15. 8°. *Newark, N.J.*, 1921.
- Newark, New Jersey.—Newark Museum Association.** The collections of Dr. William S. Disbrow in the Newark Museum: a brief note of appreciation. By Louise Connolly. *pp.* 23 : *illustr.* 8°. *Newark, N.J.*, 1923.
- Newark, New Jersey.—Newark Museum Association.** The Pheasants. A brief description of Anthony R. Kuser's gift of three groups of Pheasants. By Louise Connolly. *pp.* 37 : 11 pls., 1 text *illustr.* 8°. *Newark, N.J.*, 1927.
- Newark, New Jersey.—Newark Museum Association.** Hints to Collectors of Minerals, Insects and Plants, &c. *pp.* 16 : text *illustr.* 8°. *Newark, N.J.*, 1929.
- NEWARK MUSEUM ASSOCIATION.** See *NEWARK, New Jersey.—NEWARK MUSEUM ASSOCIATION.*
- NEWBERRY (EDGAR) & Lupton (H.)** Radio-activity and the coloration of Minerals. *pp.* 16. See *MANCHESTER LITERARY & PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. Memoirs, &c.* Vol. 62, no. 10. 8°. 1918.
- NEWBIGGING (THOMAS)** History of the Forest of Rossendale . . . With a chapter on the Geology of Rossendale by Captain Aitken . . . and observations on the Botany of the district by Abraham Stansfield, &c. *pp.* xx, 337 : *frontis.* 8°. *London & Bacup*, 1868.
- With a second engraved title-page.
- NEWBIGIN (MARION ISABEL) Miss.** 'Colour in Nature. A study in Biology. *pp.* xii, 344. 8°. *London*, 1898.
- Newbigin (MARION I.) Miss.** Life by the sea-shore . . . With . . . illustrations by F. Newbigin. Rewritten and revised by R. Elmhirst, &c. *pp.* 296 : 20 pls. 8°. *London* [1931].
- Newbigin (MARION I.) Miss, & Flett (Sir J. S.) K.B.E., F.R.S.** James Geikie: the man and the geologist. *pp.* xi, 227 : 4 *ports.* 8°. *Edinburgh & London*, 1917.
- NEWBITT (THOMAS)** A List of Books, Pamphlets, and Manuscripts in the Whitby Museum. Compiled August 1899, by order of the Council, &c. See *WHITBY LITERARY & PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY.* 8°. 1899.
- NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE.—Armstrong College.**—*Marine Laboratory Committee.* Dove Marine Laboratory, Cullercoats, Northumberland. Report for the year ending June 30th, 1912 (1913—). Edited by A. Meek. New Series, 1— 8°. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne* [1912—].
- For previous Reports, See *NORTHUMBRLAND.—NORTHUMBRLAND SEA FISHERIES COMMITTEE.* 8°. 1897. 1901 (1903–10.)
- NEWCOMB (W. W.)** Coleoptera collected in north-eastern Nevada by the Walker-Newcomb Expedition of the University of Michigan. By A. W. Andrews. *pp.* 3. See *ANN ARBOR.—UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN.—Museum of Zoology. Occasional Papers, &c.* No. 48. 8°. 1917.
- NEWCOMBE (CHARLES FREDERIC) [1851—]** Guide to Anthropological Collection in the Provincial Museum. See *VICTORIA, British Columbia.—PROVINCIAL MUSEUM.* 8°. 1909.

Newcombe (CHARLES F.) The first circumnavigation of Vancouver Island. pp. 69 : 8 pls. See BRITISH COLUMBIA.—DEPARTMENT OF PROVINCIAL ARCHIVES. Archives of British Columbia. Memoir No. 1. 8°. 1914.

Newcombe (CHARLES F.) Menzies' Journal of Vancouver's Voyage, April to October, 1792. Edited, with Botanical and Ethnological Notes, by C. F. Newcombe, &c. See BRITISH COLUMBIA.—DEPARTMENT OF PROVINCIAL ARCHIVES. Archives of British Columbia. Memoir No. 5. 8°. 1923.

Newcombe (CHARLES F.) Menzies' Journal of Vancouver's Voyages April to October 1792. (Edited by C. F. Newcombe, &c. *Victoria, B.C.*, 1923.) [A review.] By F. R. S. Balfour. See BALFOUR (F. R. S.) 8°. [1924.]

NEWCOMBE (LUXMOORE) Catalogue of the Periodical Publications, including the Serial Publications of Societies and Governments in the Library of University College London. By L. Newcombe, &c. See LONDON.—UNIVERSITY COLLEGE.—Library. 8°. 1912.

NEWCOMER (ERVAL JACKSON) [1890–] The Dook False-worm: an Apple pest. pp. 40 : 2 pls., text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 265. 8°. 1916.

Newcomer (ERVAL J.) & **Fisher** (D. F.) Controlling important Fungous and Insect enemies of the Pear in the humid sections of the Pacific Northwest. pp. 34 : text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Farmers' Bulletin. No. 1056. 8°. 1919.

Newcomer (ERVAL J.) & **Whitcomb** (W. D.) Life history of the Codling Moth in the Yakima valley of Washington, &c. pp. 77 : 3 pls., text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 1235. 8°. 1924.

Newcomer (ERVAL J.) & **Yothers** (M. A.) Biology of the European Red Mite (*Paratetranychus pilosus* Can. and Fanz.) in the Pacific Northwest, &c. pp. 70 : text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Technical Bulletin. No. 89. 8°. 1929.

Newcomer (ERVAL J.) & **others**. The Pear Leaf-worm [*Gymnonychnus californicus*, Marlatt]. pp. 23 : 2 pls., text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 438. 8°. 1916.

Newcomer (ERVAL J.) & **others**. Control of the Codling Moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella*, L.) in the Pacific North West. By E. J. Newcomer and M. A. Yothers . . . and W. D. Whitcomb, &c. pp. 27 : text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Farmers' Bulletin. No. 1326. 8°. 1924.

NEWELL (WILMON) & **Barber** (T. C.) The Argentine Ant. pp. 98 : 13 pls., text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—Entomology Division. Bulletin No. 122. 8°. 1913.

Newfoundland. The Admiralty Survey of Newfoundland . . . History of Surveys since the days of . . . J. Cook. [By J. A. R. Jones.] fol. [St. John's, 1912.] Mounted cuttings from the *Evening Herald*, St. John's, Newfoundland, June 18, 1912.

Newfoundland. The Forest Resources and Industries of Newfoundland. Memorandum prepared for the British Empire Forestry Conference, London, July, 1920. pp. 9 : 1 map. fol. London, 1920.

Newfoundland. Dominion of Newfoundland and Labrador: some information about the resources of the ancient colony. Published by . . . the High Commissioner for Newfoundland. pp. 155 : 2 maps (1 geol. col.). 4°. London, 1921.

Newfoundland. [Maps.] Map of Newfoundland. Published by the Department of Agriculture & Mines. Scale $\frac{3}{8}$ inch to 10 miles. s.sh. col. London, 1917.

Newfoundland. [Maps.] Atlas to accompany the Case of the Colony of Newfoundland in regard to the Labrador Boundary. (Maps from 1656 to 1912.) pp. [4] 44 : 46 maps (38 col.) fol. [London, 1926.]

NEWFOUNDLAND.—Geological Survey. [Maps.] Geological Map of Newfoundland . . . By James P. Howley, &c. Scale: English Statute Miles—69 = 1° Lat. [i.e. 3 inches = 50 miles about.] s.sh. col. [St. John's N.F.] 1919.

NEWLAND (DAVID HALE) [1872–] The Mining and Quarry Industry of New York State. Report of operations and production during 1904→ See ALBANY.—NEW YORK STATE MUSEUM. Bulletin No. 93→ 8°. 1905→

Newland (DAVID H.) Geology of the Adirondack magnetic Iron ores . . . With a report on the Mineville-Port Henry Mine group, by J. F. Kemp. pp. 182 : 16 pls., 5 maps, text illust. See ALBANY.—NEW YORK STATE MUSEUM. Museum Bulletin 119. 8°. 1908.

Newland (DAVID H.) The Quarry materials of New York—Granite, Gneiss, Trap and Marble. pp. 212 : 34 pls. (col.), 2 maps, text illust. See ALBANY.—NEW YORK STATE MUSEUM. New York State Museum Bulletin. No. 181. 8°. 1916.

Newland (DAVID H.) The Mineral resources of the State of New York. pp. 315 : 5 maps, text illust. See ALBANY.—NEW YORK STATE MUSEUM. New York State Museum Bulletin. No. 223, 224. (July–August, 1919.) 8°. 1921.

Newland (DAVID H.) & **Cushing** (H. P.) Geology of the Gouverneur Quadrangle, &c. See ALBANY.—NEW YORK STATE MUSEUM. New York State Museum Bulletin. No. 259. 8°. 1925.

Newland (DAVID H.) & **Hartnagel** (C. A.) Iron ores of the Clinton formation in New York State. pp. 76 : 13 pls., 4 maps, text illust. See ALBANY.—NEW YORK STATE MUSEUM. Museum Bulletin 123. 8°. 1908.

Newland (DAVID H.) & **Leighton** (H.) Gypsum deposits of New York. pp. 94 : 18 pls., 4 maps, text illust. See ALBANY.—NEW YORK STATE MUSEUM. Museum Bulletin 143. 8°. 1910.

NEWLANDS, Cape Colony.—Botanical Society of South Africa. See BOTANICAL SOCIETY OF SOUTH AFRICA.

Newman (EDWARD) A Natural History of all the British Butterflies, &c. pp. 24 : text illust. 4°. [London, 1860.]

Young England. The Butterfly extra number.

Newman (E.) See INSECT HUNTER'S YEAR BOOK, The, for 1867. [Edited by E. Newman.] 8°. 1868.

Newman (E.) An Illustrated Natural History of British Moths. With . . . figures . . . of each species, and of the more striking varieties, &c. pp. viii, 486 : text illust. 8°. London, 1869.

- Newman (E.)** [Another issue.] *pp. viii, 486 : text illust.*
8°. London, 1874.
Printed in double column.
- Newman (E.)** The Zoologist List of British Birds, &c.
See ZOOLOGIST, The. Ser. II, vol. 5. 8°. 1870.
- NEWMAN (HORATIO HACKETT)** [1875-] The Biology of Twins (Mammals). *pp. ix, 186 : 1 pl., text illust.* See CHICAGO.—UNIVERSITY. Science Series. No. 5. 8°. 1917.
- Newman (HORATIO H.)** Readings in Evolution, Genetics, and Eugenics. *pp. xviii, 523 : text illust.*
8°. Chicago, Ill., 1921.
- Newman (HORATIO H.)** The Physiology of Twinning. *pp. xii, 230 : text illust.* See CHICAGO.—UNIVERSITY. Science Series. No. 9. 8°. 1923.
- NEWMAN (L. H.)** Plant breeding in Scandinavia. *pp. 193 : 1 pl., text illust.* 8°. Ottawa, 1912.
- NEWMAN (L. J. W.)** Fruit-fly (*Ceratitis capitata*): description and control, &c. *pp. 44 : text illust.* See WESTERN AUSTRALIA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 122. 8°. 1924.
Entomological section.
- Newman (L. J. W.)**
Woolly Aphis parasite. *Aphelinus mali* (Hald.), &c. *pp. 6 : text illust.*
Winter trapping of the Fruit-fly. (*Ceratitis capitata*) (Wied.), &c. *pp. 5 : text illust.*
The Plague Locust . . . *Chortoicetes terminifera* (Walker). *pp. 10 : text illust.*
See WESTERN AUSTRALIA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Leaflet No. 128, 137, 142. 8°. [1925.]
- Newman (L. J. W.)** Descriptive account of the Codlin Moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella*), &c. *pp. 15 : text illust.* See WESTERN AUSTRALIA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 30. 8°. 1925.
Entomological section.
- Newman (L. J. W.)** The Green Tomato Bug. (*Nezara viridula*, Linn. (Order, Hemiptera; Family, Pentatomidae.), &c. *pp. 8 : text illust.* See WESTERN AUSTRALIA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Leaflet No. 179. 8°. [1926.]
- Newman (L. J. W.) & Clark (J.)**
The Tuart Bud Weevil. (*Haploxyx tibialis*), &c. *pp. 4 : text illust.*
The Jarrah Leaf Miner (*Tinea* sp.), &c. *pp. 7 : text illust.*
See WESTERN AUSTRALIA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Leaflet No. 145, 165. 8°. [1925.]
- NEWMAN (T. H.) & others.** A classification of the original water-colour paintings of birds of India by B. H. Hodgson, S. R. Tickell, and C. F. Sharpe in the Library of the Zoological Society of London. By G. C. Low . . . T. H. Newman, &c. See LOW (G. CARMICHAEL) & others. 8°. 1930.
- NEWNHAM (F. B.)** A Catalogue of the Macro-Lepidoptera found in the neighbourhood of Church Stretton. See CAMPBELL-HYSLOP (C. W.) Church Stretton, &c. Vol. 1. 8°. [1901.]
- NEWPORT, Mon.—Free Libraries, Museum and Art Gallery.** Annual Report, &c. No. 43-50. 4°. Newport, 1913-20.
- NEWSOM (JOHN FLESHER) & Branner (J. C.)**
Syllabus of a course of Lectures on Economic Geology . . . Second edition. See BRANNER (J. C.) & NEWSOM (J. F.). 8°. 1900.
- Newstead (ROBERT) F.R.S.** [1859-] A List of Lepidoptera found in . . . Cheshire, Flintshire, Denbighshire, Carnarvonshire and Anglesea, compiled . . . with the assistance of . . . R. Newstead, &c. See DAY (G. O.) 8°. 1903.
- Newstead (R.) F.R.S.** The nature of human Tick-Fever in the eastern part of the Congo Free State . . . By . . . J. E. Dutton & J. L. Todd . . . and an appendix on the external anatomy of *Ornithodoros moubata*. By Robert Newstead, &c. See LIVERPOOL SCHOOL OF TROPICAL MEDICINE. Memoirs No. 17. 4°. 1905.
- Newstead (R.) F.R.S.** Preliminary (—Second interim) report on the habits, life-cycle and breeding places of the common House-Fly (*Musca domestica*, Linn.), as observed in the City of Liverpool, &c. 2 Pt. *illust.* 8°. Liverpool, 1907(—09).
- Newstead (R.) F.R.S.** The food of some British Birds. *pp. viii, 87.* See GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—BOARD OF AGRICULTURE. The Journal, &c. Vol. 15, no. 9. Suppt., &c. 8°. 1908.
- Newstead (R.) F.R.S.** Coccidæ and Aleurodidæ of Madagascar and Comoro Is. See VOELTZKOW (A.) Reise in Ostafrika, &c. Bd. 2, Hft. 4. 4°. 1909.
- Newstead (R.) F.R.S.** [Coccidæ from the Kilimandjaro-Meru district.] See SJÖSTEDT (B. Y.) Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Schwedischen Zoologischen Expedition nach dem Kilimandjaro . . . 1905-06, &c. Bd. 2, Hemiptera, No. 1. 4°. 1910.
- Newstead (R.) F.R.S.** Tsetse-Flies and Colonisation. See DENDY (A.) Animal Life and Human Progress, &c. No. 9. 8°. 1919.
- Newstead (R.) F.R.S.** Guide to the study of Tsetse-Flies . . . With the collaboration of Alwen M. Evans . . . and W. H. Potts . . . Foreword by . . . J. W. W. Stephens, &c. *pp. xi, 332 : 28 pls. (3 col.), 4 maps, text illust.* See LIVERPOOL SCHOOL OF TROPICAL MEDICINE. Memoirs. New Series. No. 1. 4°. 1924.
- Newton (ALFRED) F.R.S.** Psittaci novæ speciei ad *Conurum* genus pertinentis descriptio. 1 p. 8°. *Sitomagi Icenorum : [Thetford]*, 1859.
- Newton (ALFRED) F.R.S.** A Catalogue of Eggs, sent from Lapland in . . . 1860 and 1861 [Compiled ?, with a preface signed A. N. i.e. A. Newton], &c. See N., A. [i.e. ALFRED NEWTON]. 8°. 1862.
— 1862 and 1863, &c. 8°. 1864.
Sale catalogues.
- Newton (ALFRED) F.R.S.** Ootheca Wolleyana: an illustrated catalogue of the collection of Birds' Eggs, begun by . . . J. Wolley . . . and continued with additions [and Memoir of J. Wolley] by the editor, A. Newton. 2 Vol. 1 part., *illust.* 8°. London, 1864-1907.
- Newton (ALFRED) F.R.S.** Life of Alfred Newton, Professor of Comparative Anatomy, Cambridge University, 1866-1907. By A. F. R. Wollaston, &c. See WOLLASTON (A. F. R.) 8°. 1921.
- NEWTON (Sir EDWARD) K.C.M.G.** [1832-1897] & Clark (J. W.) On the osteology of the Solitaire (*Pezophaps solitaria*). See ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. Philosophical Transactions, &c. Vol. 163. 4°. 1879.
- Newton (Sir EDWARD) K.C.M.G. & Guenther (A. C. L. G.)** [Extinct Birds of Rodriguez.] See ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. Philosophical Transactions, &c. Vol. 163. 4°. 1879.

- Newton** (EDWIN TULLY) *F.R.S.* [1840-1930] Notes on the Mesozoic Fossils found in the Island of Arran. See GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—Scotland. The Geology of North Arran, &c. Appendix. Pt. 1. 8°. 1903.
- NEWTON** (FRANCISCO) Aves da ilha do Principe colligidas pelo sr. Francisco Newton. Por José Augusto de Sousa. See SOUSA (J. A. DE) 8°. [1887.]
- Newton** (Sir ISAAC) A new elucidation of Colours, original, prismatic, and material; showing their concordance in three primitives, yellow, red, and blue; and the means of producing, measuring, and mixing them. With some observations on the accuracy of Sir Isaac Newton, &c. See SOWERBY (JAMES) 4°. 1809.
- NEWTON** (LILY) Mrs. A handbook of the British Seaweeds, &c. See BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY).—Botany. 8°. 1931.
- Newton** (RICHARD BULLEN) *I.S.O.* [1854-1926] On some new species of British Eocene Gastropoda, with remarks on two forms already described [and on the British Natural History Society of York, founded in 1849; of which Edward Charlesworth was Secretary.] See MALACOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. Proceedings, &c. Vol. 1, no. 7. pp. 326-332. 8°. 1895.
- Newton** (RICHARD B.) *I.S.O.* Fossil Mollusca from the Reef Limestones of Christmas Island. See BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY) A Monograph of Christmas Island, &c. 8°. 1900.
- Newton** (RICHARD B.) *I.S.O.* On some Palaeozoic Fossils from Bolivia, &c. See CONWAY (Sir W. M.) The Bolivian Andes, &c. Appendix. 8°. 1901.
- Newton** (RICHARD B.) *I.S.O.* [For the determination by R. B. Newton of Fossils collected in the Peninsula of Sinai.] See EGYPT.—SURVEY DEPARTMENT.—[Geological Reports.] The Topography and Geology of the Peninsula of Sinai, &c. 8°. 1907.
- Newton** (RICHARD B.) *I.S.O.* Cretaceous Gastropoda and Pelecypoda from Zululand, &c. 8 pls., 1 map. See ROYAL SOCIETY OF SOUTH AFRICA. Transactions, &c. Vol. 1, pt. 1. pp. 1-106. 8°. 1909.
- Newton** (RICHARD B.) *I.S.O.* Notes on some Organic Limestones, &c., collected . . . in Dutch New Guinea. See GRANT (W. R. OGILVIE) Reports on the collections made by the British Ornithologists' Union Expedition . . . in Dutch New Guinea, 1910-13. Vol. 2, 20. 4°. 1916.
- Newton** (RICHARD B.) *I.S.O.* Eocene Mollusca from Nigeria. By R. Bullen Newton . . . With an appendix on the Foraminifera from the same deposits. By E. Heron-Allen . . . & A. Earland, &c. pp. 148: 11 pls., 1 map. See NIGERIA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 3. 4°. 1922.
- Newton** (RICHARD B.) *I.S.O.* The Nigerian Coalfield. Section I. Enugu Area . . . By A. D. N. Bain . . . With Appendices by R. Bullen Newton, &c. See NIGERIA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 6. 8°. 1924.
- NEWTON** (WILLIAM M.) A description of the Dartford Skull discovered by . . . W. M. Newton . . . and . . . presented . . . to the Museum of the Royal College of Surgeons. See KEITH (Sir A.) *F.R.S.* obl. 12°. [1910.]
- Newton** (WILLIAM M.) Light on Palaeolithic flint figures and Boucher de Perthes. (Man-Worked Flints of the Palaeolithic period, resembling Animal forms and named by Boucher de Perthes—Figure Stones.) pp. 26: text illust. 8°. [London, 1912.]
- A paper read before the University of Oxford Anthropological Society at Jesus College, Oxford, 1st Dec. 1910.
- Newton** (W. M.) On Palaeolithic figures of flint found in the old river alluvia of England and France and called Figure Stones, &c. pp. 44: 12 pls. (col.), text illust. 8°. London, 1913.
- Journ. Brit. Archaeol. Assoc.*, 1913.
- NEYRA** (EMILIO RODRÍGUEZ Y LÓPEZ) See RODRÍGUEZ Y LÓPEZ-NEYRA (E.)
- NIAGARA FALLS.** Recession lines of Niagara Falls. To illustrate report by J. W. Spencer. 1905. ["Niagara Falls and Niagara District", in: Summary Report of the Geological Survey Department for . . . 1905. pp. 87-91. 8°. Ottawa, 1906. Publication No. 947.] Second edition, corrected Dec. 1906. Scale: 1 inch = 200 feet. See CANADA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. [Maps.] Publication No. 967. s.sh. [1906.]
- NIAGARA RIVER.** [Maps.] Map of Gorge of Niagara River to accompany report on new discoveries in the physics of the falls by J. W. Spencer . . . 1905. s.sh. [Ottawa, 1905.]
- NIAS** (JOSEPH BALDWIN) [1857-] Dr. John Radcliffe. A sketch of his life, with an account of his Fellows and Foundations. pp. 147: 8 pls., 3 ports. 8°. Oxford, 1918.
- Nicander, of Colophon.**
Παραφρασις εντεκνίου σοφιστού εκ των Νικανδρου Θηριακων.—Παραφρασις εις τα Νικανδρου Αλεξίφαρμακα εντεκνίου σοφιστού. See DIOSCORIDES (P.) Dioscurides. Codex Aniciæ Julianæ picturis illustratus, &c. fol. 1906.
- NICE.**—Association des Naturalistes de Nice et des Alpes Maritimes.
[Founded 1911.]
Riviera Scientifique: revue mensuelle des sciences physiques & naturelles publiée par l'Association, &c. Ann. 1 illust. 4°. Nice, 1914.
- [Continued as:]
— Bulletin de l'Association, &c. Ann. 2 → illust. 8°. Nice, 1915 →
- There are no title-pages.
- Nice.**—Association des Naturalistes de Nice et des Alpes Maritimes. Le Ver-Luisant provençal et la Luciole niçoise. Par E. Bugnion. pp. 131: text illust. 8°. Nice, 1929(-31).
- Mémoire Supplément au *Riviera Scientifique* (Année 1929).
Each sheet appeared separately in the *Riviera Scientifique* from 1929 to 1931, sheets 1 & 2 appearing in 1929, sheets 3-6 in 1930, and sheets 7-8 in 1931.
- Nice.**—Association des Naturalistes de Nice et des Alpes Maritimes. Les Poissons Pleuronectes de la Méditerranée. (Pisces Heterosomata.) Par P. Chabanaud. pp. 40 [?]. 8°. Nice, 1931(-32).
- Mémoire II Supplément au *Riviera Scientifique* (Année 1931).
The title-page and pp. 2-32 appeared in 1931, pp. 33-40 in 1932.
- NICE** (LEONARD BLAINE) & (M. M.) Mrs. The Birds of Oklahoma, &c. See NICE (M. M.) Mrs. & (L. B.) 8°. 1924.
- NICE** (MARGARET MORSE) Mrs. [1883-] & (L. B.) The Birds of Oklahoma, &c. pp. 122: 2 pls., 1 map. 8°. Norman, Okla., 1924.
- University of Oklahoma Bulletin.* N.S. No. 20.
University Studies. No. 286.
- NICERON** (JEAN PIERRE) [1685-1738] Géographie physique, ou *Essay sur l'Histoire Naturelle de la Terre.* Traduit de l'Anglois de Monsieur Woodward [sic] par M. Noguez . . . Avec . . . la Distribution méthodique des Fossiles [1728], traduit de l'Anglois du même M. Woodward par le R. P. Nicéron, Barnabite. See WOODWARD (JOHN) *F.R.S.* 4°. 1735.

NICHOLAS (FRANCIS C.) The Mineral resources of Jamaica, *etc.* See INSTITUTE OF JAMAICA. 8°. 1913.

NICHOLAS (ROLAND EDGAR) Record of a prehistoric industry in Tabular Flint at Brambridge and Highfield near Southampton. With a chapter of explanatory notes, by . . . R. Munro. pp. 92 : 41 pls. 8°. Southampton [1916].

NICHOLS (ALBERT RUSSELL) Polyzoa from the coasts of Ireland. pp. 37 : 1 pl. See GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—FISHERY REPORTS.—[Ireland.] Scientific Investigations. 1910. No. 1. 8°. 1911.

Nichols (ALBERT R.) Polyzoa. Echinodermata [from Clare Island.] 2 Pt. See ROYAL IRISH ACADEMY. Proceedings, *etc.* Vol. 31. Clare Island Survey, pt. 53 & 57. 8°. 1912.

NICHOLS (GEORGE ELWOOD) [1882-] & **Evans** (A. W.) The Bryophytes of Connecticut, *etc.* See CONNECTICUT, State of.—STATE GEOLOGICAL & NATURAL HISTORY SURVEY. Bulletin No. 11. 8°. 1908.

Nichols (GEORGE E.) & **others.** Organic Adaptation to Environment. By George E. Nichols, Lorande L. Woodruff, Alexander Petrunkevitch, Wesley R. Coe, George R. Wieland, Carl O. Dunbar, Richard S. Lull, Ellsworth Huntington. Edited by Malcolm R. Thorpe. See NEW HAVEN, Connecticut.—YALE UNIVERSITY. 8°. 1924.

NICHOLS (HENRY WINDSOR) [1868-] Model of an Arizona Gold Mine. pp. 12 : 1 pl. Models of Blast Furnaces for smelting iron. pp. 10 : 3 pls. See CHICAGO.—FIELD MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. Leaflets. Geological Series. No. 1, 2. 8°. 1922.

Nichols (HENRY W.) Soils, *etc.* pp. 13 : 5 pls. Early Geological History of Chicago, *etc.* pp. 30 : 10 pls. (6 col.), text illust. See CHICAGO.—FIELD MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. Leaflets. Geological Series. No. 5, 7. 8°. 1925.

NICHOLS (JOHN TREADWELL) [1883-] A list of the Fishes known to have occurred within fifty miles of New York City. 8°. [New York, 1913.] Author's edition, extracted from *Abstract of the Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New York* no. 20-23, 1907-11, pp. 90-106 : pls. 12-14, 1 text illust.

Nichols (JOHN T.) Fishes of the vicinity of New York City . . . With an introduction by W. K. Gregory. pp. 118 [4] : 2 pls. (1 col.), text illust. See NEW YORK, City of.—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. Handbook Series. No. 7. 8°. 1918.

Nichols (JOHN T.) A Hawaiian race of *Carangoides gymnostethoides*. pp. 2 : 1 pl. A new Pomacentrid and Blenny from the Bahamas. pp. 2 : text illust. See NEW YORK, City of.—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. American Museum Novitates. No. 3, 26. 8°. 1921.

Nichols (JOHN T.) *Carangoides jordani* from the Hawaiian Islands with notes on related Fishes. pp. 3. See NEW YORK, City of.—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. American Museum Novitates. No. 50. 8°. 1922.

Nichols (JOHN T.) New African Fishes. pp. 3 : text illust. A new Wrasse and two new Cichlids from northeast Africa, *etc.* pp. 4 : text illust.

[**Nichols** (JOHN T.) (contd.)]

Two new Fishes from the Pacific Ocean, *etc.* pp. 3 : text illust. See NEW YORK, City of.—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. American Museum Novitates. No. 57, 65, & 94. 8°. 1923.

Nichols (JOHN T.) A new Homalopterine Loach from Fukien, *etc.* pp. 2 : text illust. An analysis of Chinese Loaches of the genus *Misgurnus*, *etc.* pp. 7. The two Chinese Loaches of the genus *Cobitis*, *etc.* pp. 4 : text illust. *Nemacheilus* and related Loaches in China, *etc.* pp. 7. *Homaloptera caldwelli*, a new Chinese Loach, *etc.* pp. 1. See NEW YORK, City of.—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. American Museum Novitates. No. 167, 169-172. 8°. 1925.

Nichols (JOHN T.) Some Chinese fresh-water Fishes, *etc.* No. 1—> See NEW YORK, City of.—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. American Museum Novitates. No. 177—> 8°. 1925—>

Nichols (JOHN T.) A new Shark from the continental slope off Florida, *etc.* pp. 2 : 1 text illust. See NEW YORK, City of.—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. American Museum Novitates. No. 256. 8°. 1927.

Nichols (JOHN T.) A few Fishes from the southeast corner of the Congo Basin, *etc.* pp. 4 : text illust. Fishes from the White Nile collected by the Taylor Expedition of 1927. A discussion of the fresh-water Fish Fauna of Africa, *etc.* pp. 7. See NEW YORK, City of.—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. American Museum Novitates. No. 390, 319. 8°. 1928.

Nichols (JOHN T.) & **Boulton** (R.) Three new Minnows of the genus *Barbus*, and a new Characin from the Vernay Angola Expedition, *etc.* pp. 8 : text illust. See NEW YORK, City of.—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. American Museum Novitates. No. 264. 8°. 1927.

Nichols (JOHN T.) & **Breder** (C. M.) Jr. West Indian forms of the Flying Fish, genus *Cypselurus*, with the description of a new species, *etc.* A key to Atlantic species of the genus *Cypselurus*, with a new Flying-Fish from the Cleveland Museum's Blossom Expedition, *etc.* pp. 8 : text illust. See NEW YORK, City of.—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. American Museum Novitates. No. 417, 428. 8°. 1930.

Nichols (JOHN T.) & **La Monte** (F. R.) New Cichlid Fishes from Lake Nyassa, *etc.* pp. 4 : text illust. A new *Lamprologus* from Lake Tanganyika, *etc.* pp. 2 : text illust. *Rheocloides*, a new Atherinid Fish from Madagascar, *etc.* pp. 2 : text illust. See NEW YORK, City of.—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. American Museum Novitates. No. 451, 478, 508. 8°. 1931.

Nichols (JOHN T.) & **La Monte** (F. R.) A large *Notopterus* from Lukolela, Congo River, *etc.* pp. 2 : text illust. See NEW YORK, City of.—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. American Museum Novitates. No. 515. 8°. 1932.

Nichols (JOHN T.) & **Myers** (G. S.) A new *Limia* from San Domingo, *etc.* pp. 2. See NEW YORK, City of.—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. American Museum Novitates. No. 79. 8°. 1923.

Nichols (JOHN T.) & others.

Central Asiatic Expeditions of the American Museum of Natural History, under the leadership of Roy Chapman Andrews.

Preliminary Contributions in Geology, Palæontology and Zoology, 1918-25, by R. C. Andrews, J. T. Nichols, &c. Vol. 1→

See NEW YORK, City of.—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. 8°. [1926→]

Nichols (JOHN T.) & others. The U.S.S. *Albatross* in Lower Californian Seas. Cruise of 1911. Articles collected from the *American Museum Bulletin* and *Novitates*, and from *Zoologica*, of the years 1912-25. By C. H. Townsend . . . J. T. Nichols, &c. See NEW YORK, City of.—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. 8°. [1926.]

NICHOLS (P. F.) & others. Commercial Dehydration of Fruits and Vegetables. By P. F. Nichols, Ray Powers, and C. R. Gross . . . and W. A. Noel, &c. pp. 40: text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 1335. 8°. 1925.

NICHOLS (THOMAS NICKLE) [1837-1902] A Handy-Book of the British Museum, &c. pp. viii, 426: 16 pls., text illust. 8°. London, 1870.

NICHOLS (W. J.) The Chislehurst Caves and Deneholes. pp. 16: text illust. 8°. London, 1903.
Reprinted from the *Journal of the British Archaeological Association*, Dec. 1903.

NICHOLSON (CHARLES) The Entomology of Essex, &c. See HUTCHINGS (G. E.) Essex. An outline Scientific Survey . . . Edited by G. E. Hutchings. pp. 76-97. 8°. 1926.

Nicholson (EDWARD) Indian Snakes. An elementary treatise on Ophiology with a descriptive catalogue of the Snakes found in India and the adjoining countries, &c. pp. [ii] 118 [I]: 3 pls. 8°. Madras, 1870.

NICHOLSON (EDWARD MAX) Birds in Haslemere Educational Museum. Notes on the Bird collections and special exhibits, &c. pp. [i] 20. See HASLEMERE MICROSCOPE AND NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY. Science Papers. No. 9. 8°. 1926.

Nicholson (EDWARD M.) How Birds live. A brief account of Bird Life in the light of modern observation, &c. pp. x, 139: 1 pl. col. 8°. London, 1927.

Nicholson (FRANCIS) Inaugural Address. The old Manchester Natural History Society and its Museum. pp. 15. See MANCHESTER LITERARY & PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. Memoirs, &c. Vol. 58. 8°. 1914.

Nicholson (FRANCIS) The Literary and Philosophical Society, 1781-1851, &c. See MANCHESTER LITERARY & PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. Memoirs and Proceedings, &c. Vol. 68, no. 9. 8°. 1924.

Nicholson (HENRY ALLEYNE) A Manual of Zoology . . . Fourth edition, &c. pp. xx, 732: text illust. 8°. Edinburgh & London, 1875.

NICHOLSON (WALTER ALEXANDER) Sir Thomas Browne as a Naturalist, &c. See NORFOLK AND NORWICH NATURALISTS' SOCIETY. Transactions, &c. Vol. 7. pp. 72-89. 8°. 1900.

Nicholson (WALTER A.) A Flora of Norfolk . . . Edited by W. A. Nicholson, &c. See NORFOLK AND NORWICH NATURALISTS' SOCIETY. 8°. 1914.

Nicholson (WILLIAM) The British Encyclopedia, or Dictionary of Arts and Sciences, &c. 6 Vol. illust. 8°. London, [1807-]1809.

According to WATT (R.): *Bibl. Brit.*, Vol. 2, 1824, "Mr. N. merely sold his name to this publication."

NICKELS (C. B.) & Lathrop (F. H.) A comparative study of dusting by means of airplane and ground machine for the control of the Blueberry Maggot (*Rhagoletis pomonella* Walsh), &c. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Circular No. 123. 8°. 1930.

Nickerl (FRANZ ANTON)

Die Zünsler Böhmens (Pyralidæ) von . . . F. A. Nickerl, nach dessen hinterlassenen Aufzeichnungen als Fortsetzung seiner Synopsis der Lepidopterenfauna Böhmens umgearbeitet von . . . Ottokar Nickerl. pp. [v] 35.

Die Wickler Böhmens (Tortricidæ) von . . . F. A. Nickerl, nach dessen hinterlassenen Aufzeichnungen als Fortsetzung seiner Synopsis der Lepidopterenfauna Böhmens umgearbeitet von . . . Ottokar Nickerl. pp. [iv] 62 [I].

See PRAGUE.—GESELLSCHAFT FÜR PHYSIOKRATIE. Beiträge zur Insekten-Fauna Böhmens. No. 3, 4. 8°. 1906.

Nickerl (FRANZ A.) Die Spanner des Königreiches Böhmen (Geometridæ). Als Fortsetzung zu . . . Franz A. Nickerl's "Synopsis der Lepidopterenfauna Böhmens." Von . . . Ottokar Nickerl. See PRAGUE.—GESELLSCHAFT FÜR PHYSIOKRATIE. Beiträge zur Insekten-Fauna Böhmens. No. 5. 8°. 1907.

NICKERL (OTTOKAR) the Elder. Fundorte böhmischer Wanzenarten, nach der vom †MUDr. Ottokar Nickerl jun. hinterlassenen Hemipterensammlung zusammengestellt von . . . Ottokar Nickerl sen. pp. iv, 42 [I]. See PRAGUE.—GESELLSCHAFT FÜR PHYSIOKRATIE. Beiträge zur Insekten-Fauna Böhmens. No. 2. 8°. 1905.

Nickerl (OTTOKAR) the Elder.

Die Zünsler Böhmens (Pyralidæ) von . . . Franz A. Nickerl, nach dessen hinterlassenen Aufzeichnungen als Fortsetzung seiner Synopsis der Lepidopterenfauna Böhmens umgearbeitet von . . . Ottokar Nickerl.

Die Wickler Böhmens (Tortricidæ) von . . . Franz A. Nickerl, nach dessen hinterlassenen Aufzeichnungen als Fortsetzung seiner Synopsis der Lepidopterenfauna Böhmens umgearbeitet von . . . Ottokar Nickerl.

See PRAGUE.—GESELLSCHAFT FÜR PHYSIOKRATIE. Beiträge zur Insekten-Fauna Böhmens. No. 3, 4. 8°. 1906.

Nickerl (OTTOKAR) the Elder. Die Federmotten Böhmens (Pterophoridae und Orneodidae), &c. pp. [iv] 12 [I]. See PRAGUE.—GESELLSCHAFT FÜR PHYSIOKRATIE. Beiträge zur Insekten-Fauna Böhmens. No. 7. 8°. 1910.

Nickerl (OTTOKAR) the Elder. Die Spanner des Königreiches Böhmen (Geometridæ). Als Fortsetzung zu . . . Franz A. Nickerl's "Synopsis der Lepidopterenfauna Böhmens," &c. pp. [vi] 71. See PRAGUE.—GESELLSCHAFT FÜR PHYSIOKRATIE. Beiträge zur Insekten-Fauna Böhmens. No. 5. 8°. 1907.

Nickerl (OTTOKAR) the Elder & Haury (CHARLES) Geradflügler (Orthoptera). A. Orthoptera genuina (Forficularia, Blattodea, Locustodea und Gryllodea), &c. See PRAGUE.—GESELLSCHAFT FÜR PHYSIOKRATIE. Catalogus Insectorum Faunæ Bohemicæ. No. 7. 8°. 1905.

NICKERL (OTTOKAR) the Younger [—1904] Die Kleinschmetterlinge (Microlepidoptera) Böhmens, &c. pp. vi, 38. See PRAGUE.—GESELLSCHAFT FÜR PHYSIOKRATIE. Catalogus Insectorum Faunæ Bohemicæ. No. 3. 8°. 1894.

Nickerl (OTTOKAR) the Younger. Die Gross-Schmetterlinge (Macrolepidoptera) Böhmens, &c. pp. vii, 41. See PRAGUE.—GESELLSCHAFT FÜR PHYSIOKRATIE. Catalogus Insectorum Faunæ Bohemicæ. No. 5. 8°. 1897.

Nickerl (OTTOKAR) the Younger. Fundorte böhmischer Wanzenarten, nach der vom †MUDr. Ottokar Nickerl jun. hinterlassenen Hemipterensammlung zusammengestellt von . . . Ottokar Nickerl sen. See PRAGUE.—GESELLSCHAFT FÜR PHYSIOKRATIE. Beiträge zur Insekten-Fauna Böhmens. No. 2. 8°. 1905.

Niedenau (FRANZ J.) Die von . . . T. Herzog auf seiner zweiten Reise durch Bolivien in den Jahren 1910 und 1911 gesammelten Pflanzen. Teil 1. (Mit Beiträgen von . . . F. Niedenau.) See LEYDEN.—RIJKS UNIVERSITEIT.—*Rijks Herbarium*. Mededeelingen van's Rijks Herbarium, &c. No. 19. 8°. [1913.]

NIEDER (RUDOLF) Zusammenhang zwischen Tektonik und Lagerausbildung in Roteisensteinlagern an der Lahn, &c. pp. 62 [i]: 2 pls. See PRUSSIA.—KÖNIGLICH-Preussische GEOLOGISCHE LANDESANSTALT, &c. Archiv für Lagerstättenforschung. Hft. 51. 8°. 1931.

Niederlein (GUSTAV) Ressources Végétales des Colonies Françaises représentées dans les collections de l'Office Colonial, &c. See FRANCE.—OFFICE COLONIAL. 4°. 1902.

NIEDERRHEINISCHER GEOLOGISCHER VEREIN. Berichte über die Versammlungen, &c. 1907→ See BONN.—NATURHISTORISCHER VEREIN DER PREUSSISCHEN RHEINLANDE, &c. Sitzungsberichte, &c. D. [after 1913, C.] 8°. 1908→

NIEDERSACHSISCHER BOTANISCHER VEREIN (Botanische Abteilung der Naturhistorischen Gesellschaft zu Hannover.) Jahresbericht, &c. No. 1→ See HANOVER.—NATURHISTORISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Jahresbericht, &c. No. 58→ 8°. 1910→

NIEDERSACHSISCHER GEOLOGISCHER VEREIN (Geologische Abteilung der Naturhistorischen Gesellschaft zu Hannover.) Jahresbericht, &c. No. 1→ See HANOVER.—NATURHISTORISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Jahresbericht, &c. No. 58→ 8°. 1910→

Niedzwiedzki (JULIAN) [1845–1918] Geologische Skizze des Salzgebirges von Wieliczka. pp. 8: text illust. See CONGRÈS GÉOLOGIQUE INTERNATIONAL.—Ninth Session: Vienna, 1903. Führer für die Exkursionen in Oesterreich, &c. No. 3 a. 8°. 1903.

NIELSEN (EMIL) [1870–] The Biology of Spiders. With especial reference to the Danish Fauna. 2 Vol. illust. 8°. Copenhagen, 1932.

Vol. 2 is in Danish and may be accounted as a second edition of the same author's *De danske Edderkoppers Biologi*, 1928. This Vol. 2 acts as a book of illustrations and as a supplement to Vol. 1, which may be regarded as an abridged edition in English.

NIELSEN (I. C.) See infra: (JENS CHRISTIAN)

NIELSEN (JENS CHRISTIAN) [1881–] Gravehvepse og Gedehamse. pp. 86: text illust. See COPENHAGEN.—DANSK NATURHISTORISK FORENING. Danmarks Fauna, &c. No. 2. 8°. 1907.

Nielsen (JENS C.) The Insect-Fauna of the Færøes. See WARMING (J. E. B.) & others. Botany of the Færøes, &c. Pt. 3. 8°. 1908.

Nielsen (JENS C.) A catalogue of the Insects of north-east Greenland, with descriptions of some larvæ. See DENMARK.—KOMMISSIONEN FOR LEDELSEN AF DE GEOLOGISKE OG GEOGRAPHISKE UNDERSØGELSER I GRØNLAND. Meddelelser om Grønland, &c. Bd. 43, no. 2. The Insects of the "Danmark" Expedition, &c. 8°. 1910 (1911). Also forms Bd. 3, No. 2 of the *Danmark-Ekspeditionen til Grønlands Nordøstkyst*, 1906–08.

Nielsen (JENS C.) Et Angreb af Sommerfuglelarver paa et Pilehegn. See JUNGERSSEN (H. F. E.) & WARMING (J. E. B.) Mindeskrift i Anledning af Hundredaaret for Japetus Steenstrups Fødsel, &c. No. 15. 4°. 1914.

Nielsen (JENS C.) & **Henriksen** (K. L.) Træ- og Bladhvepse. See COPENHAGEN.—DANSK NATURHISTORISK FORENING. Danmarks Fauna, &c. No. 18. 8°. 1915.

NIELSEN (J. N.) Hydrography of the Mediterranean and adjacent waters. See DENMARK.—[VOYAGES, &c.—*Oceanographical Expeditions*, 1908–10.] Report, &c. No. 1. Vol. 1, no. 2. 4°. 1912.

NIELSEN (KONRAD) Festschrift til Rektor J. Qvigstad. 1853–4 April–1928. [39 scientific papers, by various contributors, mainly on Archaeology and Etymology. Edited by Ole Krogness, Konrad Nielsen, and Kristian Nissen.] See TROMSØ.—MUSEUM. Skrifter. Vol. 2. 4°. 1928.

Nielsen (KRISTIAN BRUNNICH) [1872–] Crinoiderne i Danmarks Kridtaflejninger . . . English summary of contents. pp. iii, 120: 12 pls., text illust. See COPENHAGEN.—UNIVERSITET.—*Mineralogiske og Geologiske Museum*. Communications Paléontologiques. No. 11. 8°. 1913. *Danmarks Geol. Unders.* Ræk. II, no. 28.

Nielsen (KRISTIAN B.) *Mollusca Isis* Steenstrup, og andre *Octocorallia* fra Danmarks Kridttidsaflejninger. See JUNGERSSEN (H. F. E.) & WARMING (J. E. B.) Mindeskrift i Anledning af Hundredaaret for Japetus Steenstrups Fødsel, &c. No. 18. 4°. 1914.

Nielsen (KRISTIAN B.) *Cerithium* kalken i Stevns Klint. pp. 14: text illust. See COPENHAGEN.—DANSK GEOLOGISK FORENING. Meddelelser, &c. Bd. 5, no. 7. See also: DENMARK.—GEOLOGISKE UNDERSØGELSE. [Publications.] Række IV, bd. 1, no. 7. 8°. 1917.

Nielsen (KRISTIAN B.) *Heliopora incrustans* nov. sp. With a survey of the *Octocorallia* in the deposits of the Danian in Denmark. pp. 13: text illust. See COPENHAGEN.—DANSK GEOLOGISK FORENING. Meddelelser, &c. Bd. 5, no. 8. 8°. 1917.

Nielsen (KRISTIAN B.) En Hydrocoralla fauna fra Faxe og Bemærkninger om Danien's geologiske Stilling. Med . . . résumé en français. pp. 66: 2 pls., text illust. See DENMARK.—GEOLOGISKE UNDERSØGELSE. [Publications.] Række IV, bd. 1, no. 10. 8°. 1919. See also: COPENHAGEN.—DANSK GEOLOGISK FORENING. Meddelelser, &c. Bd. 5, no. 16. 8°. 1919.

Nielsen (KRISTIAN B.) Inddelingen af Danien' et i Danmark og Skaane. pp. 16. See COPENHAGEN.—DANSK GEOLOGISK FORENING. Meddelelser, &c. Bd. 5, no. 19. 8°. 1920.

Nielsen (KRISTIAN B.) Nogle Bemærkninger om de store Terebratler i Danmarks Kridt- og Danienaflejninger . . . Mit einer Zusammenfassung in deutscher Sprache. pp. 18: text illust. See COPENHAGEN.—DANSK GEOLOGISK FORENING. Meddelelser, &c. Bd. 6, no. 3. 8°. 1921.

Nielsen (KRISTIAN B.) Zoantharia from Senone and Paleocene deposits in Denmark and Skaane, &c. pp. 35: 4 pls., text illust. See COPENHAGEN.—KONGELIGT DANSK VIDENSKABERNES SELSKAB. Skrifter. Naturvidenskabelig og Matematisk Afdeling. Række VIII, bd. 5, no. 2. 4°. 1922.

Kjøbenhavns Universitet.—Mineralogiske og Geologiske Museum. Communications Paléontologiques. No. 19.

Nielsen (KRISTIAN B.) Undersøgelser over Bryozoaerne i den Danske Kridtformation. Af G. M. R. Levinsen. Efter forfatterens død udgivet af Dr. K. Brünnich Nielsen, &c. See COPENHAGEN.—KONGELIGT DANSK VIDENSKABERNES SELSKAB. Skrifter. Naturvidenskabelig og Matematisk Afdeling. Række VIII, bd. 7, no. 3. 4°. 1925.

Nielsen (KRISTIAN B.) Kalken paa Saltholm . . . With an English summary of the contents. pp. 23: text illust. See DENMARK.—GEOLOGISKE UNDERSØGELSE. [Publications.] Række IV, bd. 1, no. 20. 8°. 1926.

- NIELSEN** (PEDER) Stankelben, &c. pp. 165: text *illustr.* See COPENHAGEN.—DANSK NATURHISTORISK FORENING. Danmarks Fauna, &c. No. 28. 8°. 1925.
- NIELSEN** (SIGNE SCHMIDT-) See SCHMIDT-NIELSEN (SIGNE)
- NIELSEN** (YNGVAR) [1843-] Universitetets Ethnografiske Samlinger 1857-1907. En historisk oversigt, &c. See CHRISTIANIA.—KONGELIGT NORSK FREDERIKS UNIVERSITET. 8°. 1907.
- NIEMEYER** (AUGUST HERMANN) [Beobachtungen auf Reisen in und ausser Deutschland, &c. 4 Bd. 8°. Halle, 1820-24.]
Wanting.
Travels on the Continent and in England, &c. pp. viii, 104: 1 pl. See NEW VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. New Voyages and Travels, &c. Vol. 9, no. 1. 8°. 1823.
- NIENBURG** (WILHELM) Die Polarisation der Fucus-Eier durch das Licht. pp. 10: text *illustr.* See GERMANY.—KOMMISSION ZUR WISSENSCHAFTLICHEN UNTERSUCHUNG DER DEUTSCHEN MEERE, IN KIEL. Wissenschaftliche Meeresuntersuchungen, &c. Neue Folge. Abt. Helgoland. Bd. 15, No. 7. 4°. 1923.
- Nienburg** (WILHELM) Die Besiedelung des Felsstrandes und der Klippen von Helgoland. Teil 2. Die Algen. pp. 15: text *illustr.* See GERMANY.—KOMMISSION ZUR WISSENSCHAFTLICHEN UNTERSUCHUNG DER DEUTSCHEN MEERE, IN KIEL, &c. Wissenschaftliche Meeresuntersuchungen, &c. Neue Folge. Abt. Helgoland. Bd. 15, No. 19. 4°. 1930.
For Teil 1: See HAGMEIER (A.) 4°. 1930.
- Nienburg** (WILHELM) Die festsitzenden Pflanzen der nordeuropäischen Meere. pp. [i] 54: 2 pls., text *illustr.* See LUEBBERT (H.) & EHRENBAUM (E. M. E.) Handbuch der Seefischerei Nordeuropas, &c. Bd. 1, Hft. 4. 8°. 1930.
- Nienburg** (WILHELM) Fragmente einer Monographie der Phaeosporeen. Von Paul Kuckuck. Nach dem Tode des Verfassers herausgegeben von W. Nienburg. See GERMANY.—KOMMISSION ZUR WISSENSCHAFTLICHEN UNTERSUCHUNG DER DEUTSCHEN MEERE, IN KIEL. Wissenschaftliche Meeresuntersuchungen, &c. Neue Folge. Abt. Helgoland. Bd. 17, no. 4. 4°. 1930.
- NIEPELT** (WILHELM) Lepidoptera Niepeltiana. Abbildungen und Beschreibungen neuer und wenig bekannter Lepidoptera aus der Sammlung W. Niepelt . . . Herausgegeben von W. Niepelt. See STRAND (E.) 4°. 1914-16(-18).
- Nierstrasz** (HUGO FREDERIK) [1872-] [Solenogastres from the Antarctic regions.] See BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY) National Antarctic Expedition. 1901-04. Natural History. Vol. 4. Mollusca No. 7. 4°. 1908.
- Nierstrasz** (HUGO F.) Die Isopoden der Siboga-Expedition . . . I. Isopoda Chelifera (von H. F. Nierstrasz.) II. Isopoda Genuina. I. Epicaridea. Von H. F. Nierstrasz und G. A. Brender à Brandis. III. Isopoda Genuina. II. Flabellifera. Von H. F. Nierstrasz. See WEBER (M. C. W.) Siboga-Expeditie . . . 1899-1900, &c. Monog. 32 a, b, c. 4°. 1913, 1923, 1931→
- Nierstrasz** (HUGO F.) Isopoden [der Zuiderzee]. See ROTTERDAM.—NEDERLANDSCHE DIERKUNDIGE VEREENIGING. Flora en Fauna der Zuiderzee. Hoofdstuk 3. 4°. 1922.
- Nierstrasz** (HUGO F.) Résultats Scientifiques du Voyage aux Indes Orientales Néerlandaises [1929] . . . Isopoda (excl. Oniscoidea et Epicaridea), &c. text *illustr.* See BRUSSELS.—MUSÉE ROYALE D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE DE BELGIQUE. Mémoires, &c. Hors Série. Vol. 3, fasc. 1. pp. 1-11. 4°. 1930.
- Nierstrasz** (HUGO F.) & Brender à Brandis (G. A.) Die Isopoden der Siboga-Expedition. II. Isopoda Genuina. I. Epicaridea. See WEBER (M. C. W.) Siboga-Expeditie . . . 1899-1900. Monog. 32 b. 4°. 1923.
- Nierstrasz** (HUGO F.) & Brender à Brandis (G. A.) Three new genera and five new species of parasitic Crustacea, &c. pp. 9: text *illustr.* See UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Proceedings, &c. Vol. 77, art. 9. 8°. 1930.
- Nierstrasz** (HUGO F.) & Brender à Brandis (G. A.) Résultats Scientifiques du Voyage aux Indes Orientales Néerlandaises [1929] . . . Isopoda Epicaridea, &c. text *illustr.* See BRUSSELS.—MUSÉE ROYALE D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE DE BELGIQUE. Mémoires, &c. Hors Série. Vol. 3, fasc. 1. pp. 12-17. 4°. 1930.
- Nierstrasz** (HUGO F.) & Schepman (M. M.) Parasitische und kommensalistische Mollusken aus Holothurien. See VOELTZKOW (A.) Reise in Ostafrika in . . . 1903-05, &c. Bd. 4, Hft. 4. 4°. 1914.
- NIESIOŁOWSKI** (WITOLD) [1866-] Motyle większe Tatr polskich (Polona partis Tatorum Macrolepidoptera). pp. 88: text *illustr.* See CRACOW.—AKADEMJA UMIEJĘTNOŚCI. Prace Monograficzne Komisji Fizjograficznej. Tom. 5. 8°. 1929.
- Nietner** (JOHN) Observations on the enemies of the Coffee Tree in Ceylon. pp. 31. 8°. [Colombo] 1861.
With two titles.
— [Another edition.] The Coffee Tree and its enemies: being observations on the natural history of the enemies of the Coffee Tree in Ceylon. pp. 24. 8°. Colombo, 1872.
Second edition, reset, repaged, with additions.
— The Coffee Tree and its enemies . . . By the late J. Nietner. Second edition, revised and in some places corrected by Mr. S. Green, with an Appendix containing Mr. Abbay's paper on Coffee Leaf Disease and other information [by M. J. Berkeley, G. H. K. Thwaites, H. Trimen, and H. M. Ward.] pp. 32. 8°. Colombo, 1880.
Third edition. Plates XIII and XIV referred to on pp. 25-32 are not in the two copies in the Museum Library. They were published in the Journal of the Linnean Society of London (Botany) XVII. pp. 173-184. Pl. XIII & XIV. 1878.
- NIETSCHE** (HELMUTH) Die irregulären Echiniden der pommerschen Kreide, &c. pp. 47: 11 pls. See GREIFSWALD.—KOENIGLICHE UNIVERSITAET.—Geologisch-Palaeontologisches Institut. Abhandlungen, &c. No. 2. 4°. 1921.
- NIEUHOF** (JAN) See NIEUHOF (JOHANN)
- NIEZABITOWSKI** (EDWARD LUBICZ) Słoń mamut [Mammoth] (Elephas primigenius, Blum.).—Nosorożec włochaty (Rhinoceros antiquitatis, Blum., tichorhinus, Fisch.) [dug up at Starun]. See LEMBERG.—MUZEUM IMIENIA DZIEDUSZYCKICH.—[Dzieduszycki Museum.] Wykopalska Staruńskie, &c. 4°. & fol. 1914.
- NIGERIA.** The Nigeria Handbook. Containing statistical and general information respecting the Colony and Protectorate. Compiled in the Chief Secretary's Office, Lagos. Fifth edition. pp. 367 [11: 2 maps, text *illustr.* 8°. Lagos, 1924.
- NIGERIA.**—Department of Agriculture. Annual Report, &c. 1922-27† fol. Lagos, 1922-28.
- Nigeria.**—Department of Agriculture. Annual Bulletin, &c. No. 1→ 4°. Lagos, 1922→
- Nigeria.**—Department of Agriculture. Special Bulletin, &c. No. 1→ 4°. Lagos, 1924→

NIGERIA.—Forest Administration. Annual Report . . . for the year 1919→ 4°. [Lagos, 1920→]

Nigeria.—Forest Administration. The useful Trees of Northern Nigeria. By H. V. Lely, &c. pp. xii, 128: 121 pls. 4°. London, 1925.

NIGERIA.—Geological Survey. Bulletin No. 1→ 4°. [London (printed)] 1921→

Nigeria.—Geological Survey. Occasional Paper. No. 1→ 4°. [London (printed)] 1925→

Nigeria.—Geological Survey. Annual Report . . . for . . . 1931→ fol. Nigeria, 1932→

Nigeria.—Geological Survey. [Maps.] Geological map of the Tinfields of Nigeria . . . Compiled by . . . J. D. Falconer . . . Scale 1:250,000 or 1 inch to 3.95 miles. 2 sh. col. London, 1927.

NIGGLI (PAUL) [1888-] Die Chloritoidschiefer und die sedimentäre Zone am Nordostrand des Gotthardmassives. pp. iv, 94: 2 pls., text illust. See SWITZERLAND.—CARTE GÉOLOGIQUE SUISSE. Beiträge, &c. Lief. 66. 4°. 1912.

Niggli (PAUL) Geologische Karte von Zofingen, aufgenommen . . . von P. Niggli . . . Massstab 1:25,000 [i.e. 2½ inches = 1 mile about]. See SWITZERLAND.—CARTE GÉOLOGIQUE SUISSE [Maps.] s.sh. 1912.

Niggli (PAUL) Die natürlichen Bausteine und Dachschiefer der Schweiz. I. Geographisch-geologischer Teil . . . von P. Niggli, &c. pp. 74: 1 map col., text illust. See SWITZERLAND.—CARTE GÉOLOGIQUE SUISSE. Beiträge zur Géologie der Schweiz, &c. Geotechnische Serie. Lief. 5. 4°. 1915.

Niggli (PAUL) Geometrische Kristallographie des Diskontinuums. pp. xi, 576: text illust. 8°. Leipzig, 1919.

Niggli (PAUL) Lehrbuch der Mineralogie. pp. xvi, 694: text illust. 8°. Berlin, 1920.

—Zweite Auflage. 2 Vol. illust. 8°. Berlin, 1924, 1926

Vol.
1. Allgemeine Mineralogie. pp. xvi, 712: text illust. 1924.
2. Spezielle Mineralogie unter besonderer Mithilfe von L. Weber. pp. xvi, 697: text illust. 1926.

Niggli (PAUL) & Gschwind (M.) Untersuchungen über die Gesteinsverwitterung in der Schweiz, &c. See SWITZERLAND.—CARTE GÉOLOGIQUE SUISSE. Beiträge zur Geologie der Schweiz. Geotechnische Serie. Lief. 17. 4°. 1931.

Niggli (PAUL) & Muehlberg (F.) Geologische Karte des Gebietes Roggen . . . St. Urban . . . Massstab 1:25,000 [i.e. 2½ inches = 1 mile about]. See SWITZERLAND.—CARTE GÉOLOGIQUE SUISSE. [Maps.] s.sh. 1912.
Spezialkarte No. 67.

Niggli (PAUL) & Muehlberg (F.) Erläuterungen zur Geologischen Karte des Gebietes Roggen-Born-Boowald 1:25,000 [i.e. 2½ inches = 1 mile about]. See SWITZERLAND.—CARTE GÉOLOGIQUE SUISSE. 8°. 1913.

Niggli (PAUL) & Staub (W.) Neue Beobachtungen aus dem Grenzgebiet zwischen Gotthard- und Aarmassiv. See SWITZERLAND.—CARTE GÉOLOGIQUE SUISSE. Beiträge, &c. Neue Folge. Lief. 45. 4°. 1914.

Niggli (PAUL) & others. Chemismus schweizerischer Gesteine . . . Von P. Niggli, F. de Quervain, R. U. Winterhalter. pp. viii, 389: 1 map, text illust. See SWITZERLAND.—CARTE GÉOLOGIQUE SUISSE. Beiträge zur Geologie der Schweiz. Geotechnische Serie. Lief. 14. 4°. 1930.

NIHON TORIGAKU KWAI. [Japanese Ornithological Association.] See TOKIO.

NIJIMA (YOSHINAO) & Kinoshita (E.) Die Untersuchungen über Japanische Melonothiden. Pt. 2 & 3.

8°. Sapporo, 1923, 1927.

Reprinted from the *Research Bulletins of the College Experimental Forest*, College of Agriculture, Hokkaido Imperial University, Sapporo. Vol. 2, no. 2, 1923 and Vol. 4, 1927.

2. Melonothiden Japans und ihre Verbreitung. pp. 253, 7: 7 pls. (1 col.) 1923.
3. Erster Nachtrag der Melonothiden Japans und ihre Verbreitung. pp. 97: 3 pls. 1927.

NIJENBURG (JAN AEGIDIUS VAN EGMOND VAN DER) See EGMOND VAN DER NIJENBURG (J. A. E. VAN)

NIJNI-NOVGOROD.—State University. Izvestiya (Bulletin), &c. Vuip. 1→ 8°. Nijni-Novgorod, 1926→

NIKCHITCH (J.) See NIKSHICH (I. I.)

NIKITIN (D. V.) Sur un gisement d'or filonien dans le Pamir. pp. 107 [I]: 3 pls., 1 map geol. col. See RUSSIA.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Matériaux pour la Géologie générale et appliquée. Livr. 9. 8°. 1926.

Nikitin (SERGHEYI NIKOLAEVICH) Gheologicheskaya Karta okrestnostei Moskvui.—Carte Géologique des environs de Moscou . . . 1: 84,000 échelle [i.e. 1 inch = 1½ miles about]. See RUSSIA.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. [Maps.] s.sh. col. 1897.

Nikitin (SERGHEYI N.) Cephalopoden des Moskauer Jura. (Sammlung posthumer Arbeiten. Lieferung 1), &c. pp. [I] 61: 2 pls., text illust. See RUSSIA.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Trudui (Mémoires), &c. Nov. Ser. Vuip. 70. 4°. 1916.

Nikitin (SERGHEYI N.) Carte géologique des environs de Moscou. (Œuvres posthumes. Livraison 2), &c. pp. 2: 1 tab., 1 map geol. col. See RUSSIA.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Trudui (Mémoires), &c. Nov. Ser. Vuip. 118. 4°. 1923.

Nikitin (SERGHEYI N.) Bibliographie des Puits et des Sondages Artésiens en Russie. Deuxième édition redigée par A. Krasnopolsky. pp. [ii] 171. [Text in Russian.] 8°. Leninghrad, 1924.

Nikitin (VASILII VASIL'EVICH) La méthode universelle de Fedoroff: description systématique de la marche des opérations à effectuer pour la détermination des constantes optiques des Minéraux. Traduction française par L. Duparc . . . et V. de Dervies. 2 Tom. & atlas. pp. 516: 8 pls., text illust. Genève, &c., 1914.

NIKITINE (B.) Les migrations verticales saisonnières des organismes planktoniques dans la Mer Noire, &c. pp. 24: text illust. See MONACO.—INSTITUT Océanographique. Bulletin, &c. No. 540. 8°. 1929.

NIKOLAEV (V. A.) Geological Map of Central Asia. Sheets vi-7, vii-7. (East Ferghana.) Skale [sic] 1:420,000 [i.e. 1 inch = 6.62 miles.] Part II . . . Materials to the Petrography of East Ferghana. pp. iv, 77 [I]. See RUSSIA.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Trudui (Mémoires), &c. Nov. Ser. Vuip. 169. 4°. 1928.

Nikolai Mikhailovich, Grand-Duke of Russia [1859-1919.] Fauna Kunghurskagho yarusa permokarbonovuih obrazovaniy na r. Kamyi i na r. Chusovoi.—Die permocarbonische Fauna der Kungurstufe an der Kama und an der Tschussowaj'a. pp. 73 [I]: 1 pl. RUSS. See KAZAN.—OBSHCHESTVO ESTESTVOISPUITATELEI, &c. Trudui, &c. Tom. 31, vuip. 6. 8°. 1898.

Nikolai Mikhailovich, Grand-Duke of Russia. Materialui dlya Florui Ferghanui, sobrannui N. A. [i.e. N. M.] Romanovui i V. V. Ber.—[Contributions towards a Flora of Ferghana, collected by Nikolai Mikhailovich Romanov, Grand Duke of Russia, & V. V. Ber.] pp. 35. RUSS. See KAZAN.—OBSHCHESTVO ESTESTVOISPUITATELEI, &c. Protokolui zasedaniy, &c. Prilozheniya, No. 200. 8°. 1902.

NIKOLAIEV (V. A.) See NIKOLAEV (V. A.)

Nikol'skii (ALEKSANDR MIKHAILOVICH) Presmuikayushchiyaya i Zemnovidnuiya Kavkaza.—Herpetologia Caucasica. pp. 272 : 3 pls. (1 col.), text illust.
8°. Tiflis, 1913.

Nikol'skii (ALEKSANDR M.) Reptiles (Reptilia) 2 Tom. See ST. PETERSBURG.—ACADÉMIE IMPÉRIALE DES SCIENCES.—Musée Zoologique. Fauna Rossii, etc. 8°. 1915, 16.

Nikol'skii (ALEKSANDR M.) Amphibiens (Amphibia). See ST. PETERSBURG.—ACADÉMIE IMPÉRIALE DES SCIENCES.—Musée Zoologique. Fauna Rossii, etc. 8°. 1918.

NIKSHICH (IVAN IPPOLITOVICH) Représentants du genre *Douvilleiceria* de l'Aptien du versant septentrional du Caucase, etc. pp. [i] 53 : 6 pls., text illust. See RUSSIA.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Trudui (Mémoires), etc. Nov. Ser. Vup. 121. 4°. 1915.

Nikshich (IVAN I.) Les barytes du bassin de la rivière Soumbar en Turkménie . . . Articles supplémentaires: I. J. Moratchevsky. Contribution pour servir à l'étude des barytes. II. Inna Poiré. The microscopical investigations of the baryte veins of the Sumbar river basin. pp. 37 [i] : 2 maps. The Yagman coal deposits. Materials of P. Vassilievsky, G. Galanin, A. Klimovskikh, N. Kulik and V. Ogniev have been taken in consideration. pp. 44 : 3 maps, 2 sects.

La Source sulfureuse d'Artchman. Avec un article de A. Glaznek. La source d'Artchman—une des stations balnéaires de la Turkménie, etc. pp. 31 : 1 pl., 1 map. See RUSSIA.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Matériaux pour la Géologie générale et appliquée. Livr. 113, 114, 115.
8°. 1926.

Nikshich (IVAN I.) From Kazandjik Station to the Kuyliar Wells. Hydrogeological explorations in the Turkmenian S. S. R. in 1926, etc. pp. 96 : 1 map, 1 sect. See RUSSIA.—GEOLOGICAL & PROSPECTING SERVICE. Transactions, etc. Fasc. 25. 8°. 1931.

Nikshich (IVAN I.) The basin of the Sumbar and the Chandyr rivers, etc. pp. 128 [i] : 1 map, text illust. See RUSSIA.—GEOLOGICAL & PROSPECTING SERVICE. Transactions, etc. Fasc. 174. 8°. 1932.

Nikshich (IVAN I.) & Aleksandrov (V. V.) Le Maly-Balkhan. Recherches hydrogéologiques exécutées en 1926 dans le district de Krasnovodsk, république des Turkmènes, etc. See RUSSIA.—GEOLOGICAL & PROSPECTING SERVICE. Transactions, etc. Fasc. 14. 8°. 1930.

Nikshich (IVAN I.) & Oghnev (B. N.) Les eaux de Djébel. pp. 62 : 3 maps, 1 sect., text illust. See RUSSIA.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Matériaux pour la Géologie générale et appliquée. Livr. 78. 8°. 1928.

Nikshich (IVAN I.) & Vyalov (O. S.) Recherches géologiques dans la région des usines hydroélectriques projetées sur les rivières Pchekha et Tsitsa au Caucase du Nord, etc. pp. 64 : 2 maps, 1 sect., text illust. See RUSSIA.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Matériaux pour la Géologie générale et appliquée. Livr. 141. 8°. 1929.

NILSON (BIRGER) See KAJANUS formerly NILSON (BIRGER)

NILSSON (DAVID) Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Nervensystems der Polychaeten. Akademische Abhandlung, etc. 8°. Uppsala, 1912.

Zoologiska Bihärag från Uppsala, Bd. 1. pp. 85–161 : pls. 3–5.

Nilsson (DAVID) A contribution to the biology of the Mackerel. Investigations in Swedish waters. pp. 67 : 2 pls., text illust. See CONSEIL PERMANENT INTERNATIONAL POUR L'EXPLORATION DE LA MER. Publications de Circumstance. No. 69. 8°. 1914.

Nilsson (DAVID) Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Lebensdauer einiger Polychaeten, nebst Bemerkungen über den Röhrenbau der Amphicteniden . . . Mitgeteilt am 28. Mai 1924, etc. pp. 34. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi, etc. Bd. 17 A, no. 11. 8°. 1925.

Nilsson (DAVID) Neue und alte Amphicteniden, etc. pp. 96 : text illust. See GÖTEBURG.—GÖTEBORGS KUNGLIGA VETENSKAPS- OCH VITTERHETS-SAMHÄLLET. Handlingar. Följd IV, Bd. 33, no. 4. 8°. 1928.
Meddelanden från Göteborgs Musei Zoologiska Avdelning. 44.

NILSSON (GUNNAR) Zur Flechtenflora von Ängermanland, etc. pp. 122. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Botanik, etc. Bd. 24 A, no. 3. 8°. 1932 (1931).

Nilsson (LARS ALBERT) [1860–1906] [For contributions to the Botany of Portuguese South West Africa] See BAUM (H.) Kunene-Sambesi-Expedition . . . 1903, etc. 8°. 1903.

NILSSON (NILS HERIBERT) Die Spaltungserscheinungen der *Oenothera lamarckiana*, etc. pp. 131 [i] : text illust. See LUND.—KAROLINSKA UNIVERSITET. Acta Universitatis Lundensis, etc. Nova Series. Tom. 12, no. 1. 4°. 1915.

Nilsson (NILS H.) Experimentelle Studien über Variabilität, Spaltung, Artbildung und Evolution in der Gattung *Salix*, etc. pp. 145 : text illust. See LUND.—KAROLINSKA UNIVERSITET. Acta Universitatis Lundensis, etc. Nova Series. Tom. 14, no. 28. 4°. 1918.

Nilsson (NILS H.) *Salix laurina*. Die Entwicklung und die Lösung einer mehr als hundertjährigen phylogenetischen Streitfrage, etc. pp. 88 [2] : 8 pls., text illust. See LUND.—KAROLINSKA UNIVERSITET. Acta Universitatis Lundensis, etc. Nova Series. Tom. 24, no. 6. 4°. 1928.
Kungl. Fysiografiska Sällskapets Handlingar. N.F. Bd. 39, nr. 6.

Nilsson (NILS H.) Linné, Darwin, Mendel. Trenne biografiska skisser, etc. pp. 83 : 3 port. 8°. Stockholm, 1930.
Bonnier's Små Handböcker i Vetenskapliga Ämnen.

NILSSON (RICHARD) [—1921] Förteckning över Sveriges Ornithologiska Litteratur, rörande Svenska Fågelfaunan [1729–1918]. Sammanställt av R. Nilsson. pp. 160. 8°. Lund, 1920.

Nilsson (SVEN) [Analecta Ornithologica, etc. 2 Pt. pp. 42. 4°. Lund, 1814.]
Wanting.
Pt.

1. Motacillas Scanenses sistens, Præses S. Nilsson . . . Resp. A. A. Retzius. pp. 1–16.
— Resp. C. G. Retzius. pp. 17–30.
2. Charadrius Svecie sistens, Præses S. Nilsson . . . Resp. J. M. Rosellius. pp. 31–42.
The sole new name is on p. 31, *Charadrius campestris*, n. nov. for *C. apriarius* & *C. pluvialis*, Linn. [Teste C. W. Richmond in letter to "Index Animalium."]

Nilsson (SVEN) Observationes Ichthyologicae, quarum particulam primam . . . Præside Sv. Nilsson . . . subijcit G. Risberg, etc. pp. [iii] 16. 8°. Lund, 1835.

Nilsson (SVEN) Breve til og fra J. G. Forchhammer. II. J. G. Forchhammer og Sv. Nilsson. 1822–45. Udgivne af Ad. Clément. See COPENHAGEN.—UNIVERSITET.—Mineralogiske og Geologiske Museum. Miscellanées, no. 4. 8°. 1922.

NILSSON-CANTELL (CARL AUGUST) Neue und wenig bekannte Cirripeden aus den Museen zu Stockholm und zu Upsala, etc. pp. 46 : 1 pl., text illust. Über Veränderungen der sekundären Geschlechtsmerkmale bei Paguriden durch die Einwirkung von Rhizocephalen . . . Mitgeteilt am 14 Oktober 1925, etc. pp. 21 : text illust.

[Nilsson-Cantell (CARL AUGUST) (contd.)]

Antarktische und subantarktische Cirripeden. Gesammelt von S. Vallin 1923-24, &c. pp. 16: text illust.

See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi, &c. Bd. 18 A, no. 3, 13, 27. 8°. 1926.

No. 3 was issued in 1925.

Nilsson-Cantell (CARL A.) Two species of *Balanus* very little known since the Darwinian Monograph of Cirripedia was issued, &c. pp. 7: text illust. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi, &c. Bd. 20 A, no. 14. 8°. 1929.

Nilsson-Cantell (CARL A.)

Résultats Scientifiques du Voyage aux Indes Orientales Néerlandaises [1929] . . . Cirripedes, &c. pp. 23 [I]: text illust.

— (Additional part.) pp. 7 [I]: text illust.

See BRUSSELS.—MUSÉE ROYAL D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE DE BELGIQUE. Mémoires, &c. Hors Série. Vol. 3, fasc. 3, 10. 4°. 1930, 1932.

Nilsson-Cantell (CARL A.) Cirripeden aus Japan gesammelt von Dr. Smith, Dr. Haberer und Dr. Hilgen-dorf, in dem Berliner Museum aufbewahrt, &c. pp. 30: 1 pl., text illust. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi, &c. Bd. 24 A, no. 4. 8°. 1932.

NILSSON-EHLE (NILS HERMAN) [1873-] Zur Moosflora des Lena-Tales. Bericht über die im Jahre 1898 von H. Nilsson-Ehle an der Lena gesammelten Moose. Von H. W. Arnell. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Botanik. Bd. 13, no. 2. 8°. 1913.

Nilsson-Ehle (N. H.) Spaltöffnungsstudien bei schwedischen Sumpfpflanzen, &c. pp. 57 [ii]: 1 pl. See LUND.—KAROLINSKA UNIVERSITET. Acta Universitatis Lundensis, &c. Nova Series. Tom. 10, no. 6. 4°. 1914.

NILSSON-LEISSNER (G.) See LEISSNER (G. N.)

Nimeguen.—Nederlandsche Botanische Vereeniging. Handleiding tot het bepalen van de in Nederland wildgroeijende Planten . . . in aansluiting aan den Prodromus Flora Batavæ en de Verslagen der Nederlandsche Botanische Vereeniging. See SURINGAR (W. F. R.) 8°. 1870.

— [Another edition entitled:] Zakflora. Handleiding tot het bepalen van de in Nederland wildgroeijende Planten in aansluiting met de werken der Nederlandsche Botanische Vereeniging . . . Zesde Druk. See SURINGAR (W. F. R.) 8°. 1884.

Nimrod, Antarctic Exploring Vessel. British Antarctic Expedition [in the Nimrod] 1907-09, &c. See SHACKLETON (Sir E. H.) 4°. 1910-16.

NINNI (E.) Per la pesca in Libia, Eritrea e Somalia. pp. 78: text illust. See ITALY.—REGIO COMITATO TALASSOGRAFICO ITALIANO. Memoria No. 86. 8°. 1921.

NIOX (GUSTAVE) [1840-] & others. Le Mexique au début du XXe. Siècle. Par . . . le Général Niox, &c. 2 Vol. illust (col.). See BONAPARTE (R. N.) Prince & others. 8°. [1905.]

NIPPON DOBUTSUGAKU IHO. Vol. 1-→ See TOKYO.—SOCIETAS ZOOLOGICA TOKYONENSIS. 8°. 1897-→

NISHIGAHARA.—Imperial Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin, &c. Vol. 3, no. 2-→ 8°. Nishigahara, 1928-→

Nishigahara.—Imperial Agricultural Experiment Station. Journal, &c. Vol. 1-→ 8°. [Nishigahara], 1929-→

Nishigahara.—Imperial Agricultural Experiment Station. The tailless Batrachians of the Japanese Empire, &c. See OKADA (Y.) 4°. 1931.

NISSEN (KRISTIAN BRÜNNICH) Studies on the Lichen Flora of Norway. By Bernt Lyngø . . . Appendix. Kristian Nissen: Laponian Lichen Names. See CHRISTIANIA (OSLO). —VIDENSKABS-SELSKABET. Skrifter, &c. 1921. No. 7. 8°. 1921.

Nissen (KRISTIAN B.) Festschrift til Rektor J. Qvigstad. 1853-4 April 1928. [Biographical sketch, with a Bibliography, 1881-1927, by Kristian Nissen. 39 scientific papers, by various contributors, mainly on Archaeology and Etymology. Edited by Ole Krogness, Konrad Nielsen, and Kristian Nissen.] See TROMSØ.—MUSEUM. Skrifter. Vol. 2. 4°. 1928.

NISSEN (NIS WALTER) Die südwestgrönländische Landschaft und das Siedlungs-Gebiet der Normannen, &c. pp. vi [i], 112: 12 pls. See HAMBURG.—UNIVERSITÄT. Abhandlungen aus dem Gebiet der Auslandskunde. Bd. 15. Reihe C. Naturwissenschaften. Bd. 5. 8°. 1924.

NISUS, Frigate. Voyage along the eastern coast of Africa . . . to St. Helena; to . . . Brazil, in the *Nisus* Frigate. By James Prior. pp. v, 114: 1 pl., 2 maps. See NEW VOYAGES AND TRAVELS, &c. Vol. 2, no. 6. 8°. 1819.

Nisus, Frigate. Voyage in the Indian Seas in the *Nisus* Frigate . . . during the years 1810 and 1811. By James Prior, Esq., R.N. pp. iv, 114. See NEW VOYAGES AND TRAVELS, &c. Vol. 1, no. 2. 8°. 1820.

NITEROI.—Instituto Vital Brazil. Archivos, &c. Tom. 1, fasc. 1-→ 8°. Niteroi, 1923-→

Niteroi.—Instituto Vital Brazil. Boletim, &c. No. 1-→ 8°. Niteroi, 1927-→

Nitsche (HEINRICH) Beiträge zur Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte der phylactolaemen Süßwasserbryozoen insbesondere von *Alcyonella fungosa*, Pall. sp. . . Inaugural-Dissertation, &c. pp. 57 [2]: 4 pls., text illust. 8°. Berlin, 1868.

Nitsche (HEINRICH) Die Forstinsekten Mitteleuropas. Ein Lehr- und Handbuch von K. Escherich . . . Als Neuaufgabe von Judeich-Nitsche; "Lehrbuch der mitteleuropäischen Forstinsektenkunde" bearbeitet. Bd. 1-→ See ESCHERICH (K. L.) 8°. 1914-→

NITSCHKE (ROBERT LEHMANN) See LEHMANN-NITSCHKE (R.)

Nitze (HENRY B. C.) & **Hanna** (G. B.) Gold deposits of North Carolina. pp. 200: 11 pls., 3 maps (1 geol. col.), text illust. See NORTH CAROLINA, State of.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin no. 3. 8°. 1896.

NIX (CHARLES G. A.) & others. Edmund Loder, Naturalist, Horticulturist, Traveller and Sportsman. A memoir. By Sir Alfred E. Pease, Bt. With contributions by . . . Charles G. A. Nix, &c. See PEASE (Sir A. E.) Bart. 8°. 1923.

NIXON (R. L.) Weather damage to Cotton, &c. pp. 15: text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin no. 1438. 8°. 1926.

NIZHNI-NOVGOROD. See NILNI-NOVGOROD.

NOBEL INSTITUT. See STOCKHOLM.—KONGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN.—*Nobel Institute.*

NOBILE (MARIA) Contributo alla conoscenza della formazione e della struttura dei globuli del tuorlo in uova di *Rana esculenta* L. e *Gallus gallus* L. pp. 16 : 2 pls. See CATANIA.—ACCADEMIA GIOENIA DI SCIENZE NATURALI. Atti, &c. Ser. V, vol. 16. Memoria 2. 4^o. 1929.

Nobili (GIUSEPPE) [Crustacea from Ruwenzori.] See LUIGI AMEDEO, Duke of Abruzzi. II Ruwenzori . . . Risultati . . . dalla Spedizione. Vol. 1. Zoologia. 8^o. 1909.

NOBLE (Sir GEORGE) [1859—] Birds of Jesmond Dene, &c. pp. xv, 26 : 14 pls. (9 col.), 2 maps (col.). 8^o. London [1931].

NOBLE (GLADWYN KINGSLEY) [1894—] The bony structure and phyletic relations of *Sphaerodactylus* and allied Lacertilian Genera, with the description of a new genus. pp. 16 : text illust. Five new species of Salientia from South America. pp. 7 : text illust. See NEW YORK, City of.—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. American Museum Novitates. No. 4. 29. 8^o. 1921.

Noble (GLADWYN K.) Six new Batrachians from the Dominican Republic, &c. pp. 6. Four new Lizards from Beata Island, Dominican Republic, &c. pp. 5. The generic and genetic relations of *Pseudacris*, the Swamp Tree Frogs, &c. pp. 6 : text illust. A new Gekkonid Lizard and a new Brachycephalid Frog from Columbia, &c. pp. 3 : text illust. See NEW YORK, City of.—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. American Museum Novitates. No. 61, 64, 70, 88. 8^o. 1923.

Noble (GLADWYN K.) A new Spadefoot Toad from the Oligocene of Mongolia with a summary of the evolution of the Pelobatidae, &c. pp. 15 : text illust. See NEW YORK, City of.—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. American Museum Novitates. No. 132. 8^o. 1924.

Noble (GLADWYN K.) A new genus of Surinam Toads (Pipidae). pp. 3. An outline of the relation of Ontogeny to Phylogeny within the Amphibia. 2 Pt. See NEW YORK, City of.—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. American Museum Novitates. No. 164, 165, 166. 8^o. 1925.

Noble (GLADWYN K.) An analysis of the remarkable cases of distribution among the Amphibia, with descriptions of new genera, &c. pp. 24 : text illust. The Long Island Newt: a contribution to the life history of *Triturus viridescens*, &c. pp. 11 : text illust. The hatching process in *Alytes*, *Eliutherodactylus* and other Amphibians, &c. pp. 7 : text illust. The pectoral girdle of the Brachycephalid Frogs, &c. pp. 14 : text illust. The importance of larval characters in the classification of South African Salientia, &c. pp. 10 : text illust. See NEW YORK, City of.—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. American Museum Novitates. No. 212, 228, 229, 230, 237. 8^o. 1926.

Noble (GLADWYN K.) The Plethodontid Salamanders; some aspects of their evolution, &c. pp. 26 : text illust. See NEW YORK, City of.—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. American Museum Novitates. No. 249. 8^o. 1927.

Noble (GLADWYN K.) Further observations on the life-history of the Newt, *Triturus viridescens*, &c. pp. 22 : text illust. The relation of courtship to the secondary sexual characters of the two-lined Salamander, *Eurycea bislineata* (Green), &c. pp. 5 : text illust. See NEW YORK, City of.—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. American Museum Novitates. No. 348, 362. 8^o. 1929.

Noble (GLADWYN K.) The Fossil Frogs of the Intertrappean beds of Bombay, India, &c. pp. 13 : text illust. See NEW YORK, City of.—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. American Museum Novitates. No. 401. 8^o. 1930.

Noble (GLADWYN K.) The Biology of the Amphibia, &c. pp. xiii, 577 : frontis., text illust. 8^o. New York & London, 1931.

Noble (GLADWYN K.) & **Farris** (E. J.) The method of sex recognition in the Wood-Frog, *Rana sylvatica* Le Conte, &c. pp. 17. See NEW YORK, City of.—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. American Museum Novitates. No. 363. 8^o. 1929.

Noble (GLADWYN K.) & **Jaeckle** (M. E.) Mounting by paraffin infiltration. A method for the permanent preservation of whole specimens or dissections, &c. pp. 7 : text illust. See NEW YORK, City of.—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. American Museum Novitates. No. 233. 8^o. 1926.

Noble (GLADWYN K.) & **Marshall** (B. C.) The breeding habits of two Salamanders, &c. pp. 12 : text illust. See NEW YORK, City of.—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. American Museum Novitates. No. 347. 8^o. 1929.

Noble (GLADWYN K.) & **Parker** (H. W.) A synopsis of the Brevicipitid Toads of Madagascar, &c. pp. 21 : text illust. See NEW YORK, City of.—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. American Museum Novitates. No. 232. 8^o. 1926.

Noble (GLADWYN K.) & **Richards** (L. B.) The induction of egg-laying in the Salamander, *Eurycea bislineata*, by pituitary transplants, &c. pp. 3. See NEW YORK, City of.—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. American Museum Novitates. No. 396. 8^o. 1930.

Noble (GLADWYN K.) & **Richards** (L. B.) Experiments on the egg-laying of Salamanders, &c. pp. 25 : text illust. See NEW YORK, City of.—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. American Museum Novitates. No. 513. 8^o. 1932.

Noble (GLADWYN K.) & **Taylor** (E. H.) A new genus of Discoglossid Frogs from the Philippine Islands, &c. See NEW YORK, City of.—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. American Museum Novitates. No. 121. 8^o. 1923.

Noble (GLADWYN K.) & **Weber** (J. A.) The Spermatophores of *Desmognathus* and other Plethodontid Salamanders, &c. pp. 15 : text illust. See NEW YORK, City of.—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. American Museum Novitates. No. 351. 8^o. 1929.

Noble (GLADWYN K.) & **others.** Central Asiatic Expeditions of the American Museum of Natural History, under the leadership of Roy Chapman Andrews. Preliminary Contributions in Geology, Palaeontology and Zoology, 1918–25, by R. C. Andrews . . . G. K. Noble, &c. Vol. 1—See NEW YORK, City of.—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. 8^o. [1926—]

NOBLE (HEATLEY) [1862-1922] An effort to trace the history of the so-called "Spanish" Piebald Sheep. pp. 16 : 5 photos. 8°. Henley-on-Thames, 1913.
Privately printed.
Title from wrapper.

NOBLE (LEVI F.) [1882-] The Shinumo quadrangle, Grand Canyon district, Arizona. pp. 100 : 17 pls., 1 map geol. col., text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 549. 8°. 1914.

Noble (LEVI F.) Nitrate deposits in southeastern California. With notes on deposits in southeastern Arizona and southwestern New Mexico, &c. pp. v, 108 : 18 pls., 1 map, text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 820. 8°. 1931.

Noble (LEVI F.) & others. Nitrate deposits in the Amargosa region, southeastern California. By L. F. Noble, G. R. Mansfield, &c. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 724. 8°. 1922.

Nobre (AUGUSTO) Mollusques terrestres du Portugal . . . I. Monographie des familles Pupidae et Stenogyridae. pp. 22 : 2 pls. 8°. Coimbra, 1908.
Ann. Acad. Polytech. Porto. Tom. 3.

Nobre (AUGUSTO) Matériaux pour l'étude de la Faune Malacologique des possessions portugaises de l'Afrique occidentale. pp. 108. See LISBON.—SOCIÉDADÉ PORTUGUESA DE CIÊNCIAS NATURAIS. Bulletin, &c. Tom. 3, supplément 2. 8°. 1909.

Nobre (AUGUSTO) Notas sobre a analyse bacteriologica e chimica e sobre a Flore e a Fauna das aguas das lagoas da Serra da Estrella. pp. 7 : 13 pls. 8°. Lisboa, 1910.
Bol. Direcção Geral Agric. Ann. 9, no. 7.

Nobre (AUGUSTO) Moluscos de Portugal. I. Moluscos terrestres, fluviais e das águas salobras. Fasc. 2. pp. 129-343. See LISBON.—SOCIÉDADÉ PORTUGUESA DE CIÊNCIAS NATURAIS. Mémoires, &c. Série zoológica. No. 1. 8°. 1913.

Nobre (AUGUSTO) Contribuições para a Fauna dos Açores, &c. text illust. 8°. Porto, 1924.
Anais do Inst. de Zool. Univ. do Porto. 1. 1924. pp. 41-90.

Nobre (AUGUSTO) Estudos sobre os organismos recolhidos pela Missão Hidrográfica da costa de Portugal relativos ao ano de 1914-15, &c. pp. 20 : 3 charts. 8°. Lisboa, 1929.

Nobre (AUGUSTO) Crustáceos Decápodes de Portugal, &c. pp. 48 : text illust. 8°. Porto, 1930.
Anais da Faculdade de Ciências do Porto. 16.

Nobre (AUGUSTO) Materiais para o estudo da Fauna dos Açores, &c. pp. 108 : text illust. 8°. Porto, 1930.
Instituto de Zoologia da Universidade do Porto.

Nobre (AUGUSTO) Moluscos terrestres, fluviais e das águas salobras de Portugal, &c. pp. 259 : 19 pls., text illust. 8°. Porto, 1930.
Ministério da Agricultura. Direcção Geral dos Serviços Florestais e Aquícolas.

Nobre (AUGUSTO) Echinodermes de Portugal, &c. pp. [i] 176 : 19 pls., text illust. 8°. Porto, 1930-31.
Instituto de Zoologia da Universidade do Porto.

Nobre (AUGUSTO) Contribuições para o estudo dos Coelenterados de Portugal, &c. pp. 82 : 21 pls. 8°. Porto, 1931.
Instituto de Zoologia da Universidade do Porto.

Nobre (AUGUSTO) Crustáceos Decápodes e Stomatópodes marinhos de Portugal, &c. pp. 307 : 2 pls., text illust. 8°. Porto, 1931.
Instituto de Zoologia da Universidade do Porto.

Nobre (AUGUSTO) Moluscos terrestres, fluviais e das águas salobras do Arquipélago da Madeira, &c. pp. 208 : 4 pls., text illust. 8°. Porto, 1931 [1932].
Instituto de Zoologia da Universidade do Porto.

Nobre (AUGUSTO) Brachiopodes de Portugal, &c. pp. 20 : 1 pl. 8°. Porto, 1932.
Anais da Faculdade de Ciências do Porto. 17.

Nobre (AUGUSTO) Moluscos marinhos de Portugal, &c. pp. 466 : 80 pls., text illust. 8°. Porto, 1932.
Instituto de Zoologia da Universidade do Porto.
Date from cover. Date on title-page reads 1931.

NOBRE (AUGUSTO FERREIRA) Animais venenosos de Portugal. I. pp. [iii] 83 : text illust. 8°. Porto, 1928.
Instituto de Zoologia da Universidade do Porto.

Nodder (FREDERICK POLYDORE) Thirty-eight plates [by F. P. Nodder] with explanations; intended to illustrate Linnaeus's System of Vegetables, and particularly adapted to the Letters on the Elements of Botany [by J. J. Rousseau]. 38 pls. col. See MARTYN (THOMAS) F.R.S. 8°. 1788.

— [Another edition]. 38 pls. col. & plain. 8°. 1799.

— A new edition. 38 pls. col. 8°. 1817.

NOÉ (ADOLF CARL) [1873-] The Flora of the western Kentucky Coal field, &c. text illust. See KENTUCKY, State of.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin. Series VI, vol. 10. pp. 127-148. 8°. 1923.

Noé (ADOLF C.) Geology of Cimarron County, Oklahoma. By E. P. Rothrock. With Dakota Sandstone Plants from Cimarron County, Oklahoma. By A. C. Noé. See OKLAHOMA, State of.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 34. 8°. 1925.

Noé (ADOLF C.) Ferns, Fossils and Fuel. The story of plant life on earth. pp. 128 : illust. 8°. Chicago, 1931.

Noël (ALEXIS NICOLAS) Histoire Naturelle des Lépidoptères d'Europe . . . Ouvrage orné de près de 400 figures peintes d'après nature par A. Noël, &c. See LUCAS (P. H.) 8°. 1845.

NOEL (W. A.) & others. Commercial Dehydration of Fruits and Vegetables. By P. F. Nichols . . . and W. A. Noel, &c. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 1335. 8°. 1925.

Noeldeke (JOHANN LUDWIG KARL) [1815-1898] Flora Cellensis. Verzeichniss der in der Umgegend von Celle wildwachsenden Gefässpflanzen, Moose und Flechten. pp. viii, 96. 8°. Celle, 1871.

Noeldeke (JOHANN L. K.) Karl Nöldeke [1815-98. Obituary notice.] (Verzeichniss der botanischen Schriften von Karl Nöldeke.) Von Franz Buchenau. See BERLIN.—DEUTSCHE BOTANISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Berichte, &c. Bd. 16. (Anhang.) pp. 37-43. 8°. 1898.

NOELLER (WILHELM) Die wichtigsten parasitischen Protozoen des Menschen und der Tiere. Teil 1— See OSTERTAG (ROBERT VON) & others. Die tierischen Parasiten der Haus- und Nutztiere, &c. Bd. 1, Tl. 1. 8°. 1922.

NOETH (LUDWIG) Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Alai-Pamir Expedition. Teil II. Geologische Untersuchungen im nordwestlichen Pamir-Gebiet und mittleren Transalai, &c. See BERLIN.—NOTGEMEINSCHAFT DER DEUTSCHEN WISSENSCHAFT. 4°. 1932.

Noetling (FRIEDRICH WILHELM) Durch Asien: Erfahrungen, Forschungen und Sammlungen während der von Amtmann Dr. Holderer unternommenen Reise . . . herausgegeben von . . . F. Noetling, &c. See FUTTERER (K.) Durch Asien, &c. 8°. 1901-11.

Noetling (FRIEDRICH W.) Ueber Glazialschichten angeblich cambrischen Alters in Süd-Australien. pp. 24: 4 pls., text illust. See PALAEOLOGISCHE ABHANDLUNGEN. Geologische und palaeontologische Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 15, Hft. 2. 4°. 1913.

NOGUEIRA DE CARVALHO (ROGÉRIO)

Catálogo da coleção de Invertebrados de Portugal existentes no Museu, &c. Echinodermata. pp. 9.

Vermes. I. Polychaeta. pp. 16.

See COIMBRA.—UNIVERSIDADE.—Museu Zoológico. Memórias e Estudos, &c. Sér. I, no. 36 & 37. 8°. 1929.

NOGUEZ (PIERRE) [fl. 1685–1735] Géographie physique ou Essai sur l'Histoire Naturelle de la Terre. Traduit de l'Anglois de Monsieur Woodward par M. Noguez, &c. See WOODWARD (JOHN) F.R.S. 4°. 1735.

NOHRSTRÖM (FRANS HOLGER) [1885–] Katalog öfver den Svenska Litteraturen i Finland. Samt arbeten utgifna på främmande språk i Finland äfvensom af Finländska Författare på Svenska och främmande språk i utlandet. 1906–15. 2 Hft. See HELSINGFORS.—SVENSKA LITTERATURSÄLLSKAPET I FINLAND. Skrifter, &c. Bd. 166. 8°. 1923–24.

1886–90 = Bd. 21.

1891–95 = Bd. 35.

1896–1900 = Bd. 53.

1901–05 = Bd. 104.

Noinskii (MIKHAIL ĖDUARDOVICH) K Gheologhicheskomu stroeniyu Kazani i eya okrestnostei. Burovuiya skvazhinui v Polluzhnoi i pod Nyemetzkoï Shveitzariel. [On the Geological Structure of Kazan and its neighbourhood. Boracic borings near Polluzhnoi and at Nyemetzkoï Shveitzariel.] pp. 34. See KAZAN.—OBSSHCHESTVO ESTESTVOISPUITATELEI, &c. Protokolui, &c. Prilozheniya no. 259. 8°. 1910.

Noinskii (MIKHAIL Ė.)

Slyedui drevnyagho poseleniya bliz Ermachikhi na Samar-skoï dukye. [Traces of an ancient settlement near Ermachik on the Samarsk bend.] pp. 3: text illust.

The finding of layers of Dreissensia, Cardium and Maetra in the Sterlitamakian district of the Youfimsian kingdom. pp. 12.

See KAZAN.—OBSSHCHESTVO ESTESTVOISPUITATELEI, &c. Protokolui, &c. Prilozheniya no. 270, 328. 8°. 1912.

Noinskii (MIKHAIL Ė.) Samaraskian Contours. Geological investigations. pp. xl, 768: 8 pls., 1 map (col.), text illust. See KAZAN.—OBSSHCHESTVO ESTESTVOISPUITATELEI, &c. Trudui, &c. Tom. 45, vuip. 4–6. 8°. 1913.

Noinskii (MIKHAIL Ė.) Materials for the geology of Kazan and its neighbourhood. II. The character of the strata of Old Klinika. pp. 9: 1 pl. See KAZAN.—OBSSHCHESTVO ESTESTVOISPUITATELEI, &c. Protokolui, &c. Prilozheniya no. 334. 8°. 1917.

NOIRIEL (ALFRED) Catalogue des Lépidoptères d'Alsace . . . Par M. Henri de Peyerimhoff. 3me édition. Première partie (Macrolépidoptères) revue et coordonnée par . . . Dr. Macker (—Deuxième partie, Microlépidoptères, revue et coordonnée par M. Alfred Noiriél.) See COLMAR.—SOCIÉTÉ D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE. Bulletin, &c. Nouvelle Série. Tom. 12, 1913; tom. 14, 1916–17. 8°. 1913, 1917.

NOIROT (JACQUES) Maisouins et Belugas, &c. pp. 4: text illust. 4°. Bordeaux, 1926.

Sud-Ouest Économique, 23–31 Mars 1926.

Noirot (JACQUES) Mémoires divers sur les moyens d'accroître la consommation du Poisson, &c. pp. 107. text illust. See MONACO.—INSTITUT OCÉANOGRAPHIQUE.—Paris Branch. Annales, &c. N.S. Tom. 4. Fascicule hors série. 4°. 1927.

See also PARIS.—OFFICE SCIENTIFIQUE ET TECHNIQUE DES PÊCHES MARITIMES. Mém. Sér. spéciale no. 6. 4°. 1927.

NOLAN (EDWARD JAMES) [1845–1921] A short history of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia. See ACADEMY OF NATURAL SCIENCES OF PHILADELPHIA. 8°. 1909.

NOLAN (W. J.) The brood-rearing cycle of the Honey-bee, &c. pp. 56: 1 pl., text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 1349. 8°. 1925.

NOLCKEN (J. H. W. VON) Baron. Lepidopterologische Fauna von Estland, Livland und Kurland. 2 Abt. pp. viii, 850. See RIGA.—NATURFORSCHER VEREIN. Arbeiten, &c. Neue Folge, Hft. 2–4. 8°. 1867–71.

NÖLLER (WILHELM) See NOELLER (W.)

NOLTHENIUS (A. B. TUTEIN) See TUTEIN NOLTHENIUS (A. B.)

NOMURA (EKITARO) On two species of aquatic Oligochaeta, *Limnodrilus gotoi*, Hatai, and *L. willeyi*, n. sp. pp. 49: text illust. See TOKIO.—TEIKOKU DAIGAKU.—College of Science. Journal, &c. Vol. 35, art. 4. 8°. 1913.

Nomura (EKITARO) On the aquatic Oligochaete, *Monopylephorus limosus* (Hatai). pp. 46: text illust. See TOKIO.—TEIKOKU DAIGAKU.—College of Science. Journal, &c. Vol. 35, art. 9. 8°. 1915.

NONIDEZ (JOSE FERNÁNDEZ-) See FERNÁNDEZ-NONIDEZ (J.)

NONNIUS (LUDOVICUS) Ludovici Nonni Medici Ichthyophagia, sive de Piscium esu Commentarius. pp. [xiv] 176 [16]. 8°. Antverpia, 1616.

NONTCHEFF (PAVEL) Recherches sur l'anatomie des feuilles du genre *Cliffortia*. Thèse, &c. pp. 96: 6 pls. 8°. Genève, 1909.

Université de Genève. Institut de Botanique. 8e série. IIe fascicule.

NONWEILER (GEORG) Morphologische und physiologische Untersuchungen an *Chara strigosa* Braun. Inaugural-Dissertation, &c. pp. 48: 2 pls., text illust. 8°. Borna-Leipzig, 1907.

Arbeiten aus dem Laboratorium für Allgemeine Botanik und Pflanzenphysiologie der Universität Zürich. 10.

Nooten (BERTHE HOOLA VAN) Madame. Fleurs, Fruits et Feuillages choisis de la Flore et de la Pomone de l'Ile de Java peints d'après nature . . . Seconde édition, &c. pp. [iii]: 40 pls. col., with descriptive letterpress. ENG. & FR. fol. Bruxelles, 1866.

NOPCSA (FERENC) Baron [1877–]

A Gyulaféhérvár, Déva, Ruszkabánya és a Romániai határ kösé ésó vidék Geológiája. pp. 174: 1 map geol. col., text illust.

Zur Geologie der Gegend zwischen Gyulaféhérvár, Déva, Ruszkabánya und der Rumänischen Landesgrenze. pp. 189: 1 map geol. col., text illust.

See AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.—MAGYAR KIRÁLYI FÖLDTANI INTÉZET. Évkönyve, &c. (Mittheilungen aus dem Jahrbuche, &c.) Köt. 14, füz. 4. 8°. 1905.

Nopcsa (FERENC) Baron

Erdélyi Dinosaurusai. pp. 23 [I]: 4 pls., text illust.

Die Dinosaurier der Siebenbürgischen Landesteile Ungarns. pp. 24 [I]: 4 pls., text illust.

See AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.—MAGYAR KIRÁLYI FÖLDTANI INTÉZET. Évkönyve, &c. (Mittheilungen aus dem Jahrbuche, &c.) Köt. 23, füz. 1. 8°. 1915.

Nopcsa (FERENC) Baron. Adatok az Északalban parti Hegyláncok Geológiájához. [Contributions to the Geology of the north Albanian coastal ranges.] pp. 28 [I]: 2 pls., 1 map, text illust. See AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.—MAGYAR KIRÁLYI FÖLDTANI INTÉZET. Évkönyve, &c. Köt. 24, füz. 5. 8°. 1916.

Nopcsa (FERENC) *Baron*. Die Familien der Reptilien, *etc.* pp. iii, 210 : 7 pls. See SOERGEL (W.) Fortschritte der Geologie und Palaeontologie, *etc.* Heft 2. 8°. 1923.

Nopcsa (FERENC) *Baron*. Ergebnisse der Forschungsreisen . . . E. Stromers in den Wüsten Aegyptens. II. Wirbeltier-Reste der Baharije-Stufe (unterstes Cenoman). 5. Die Symlophis-Reste . . . mit einem Vorwort von E. Stromer . . . Vorgelegt am 8. November 1924. pp. 27 : 1 pl., text *illustr.* See MUNICH.—KÖNIGLICH-BAYERISCHE AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Abhandlungen der mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche Classe. Bd. 30, no. 4. 4°. 1925.

Nopcsa (FERENC) *Baron*. On some Reptilian bones from the Eocene of Sokoto, *etc.* pp. 15 : 2 pls., text *illustr.* See NIGERIA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Occasional Paper. No. 2. 4°. 1925.

Nopcsa (FERENC) *Baron*. Osteologia Reptilium fossilium et recentium. pp. 391.—II: Appendix. pp. 62. See FRECH (F. D.) Fossilium Catalogus. I. Animalia, *etc.* Pars 27, 50. 8°. 1926, 1931.

Nopcsa (FERENC) *Baron*. Festrede gehalten von Baron Franz Nopcsa anlässlich des Besuches der Paläontologischen Gesellschaft im M. Kir. Földtani Intézet in Budapest am 27. September 1928. See AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.—MAGYAR KIRÁLYI FÖLDTANI INTÉZET. 8°. 1928.

Nopcsa (FERENC) *Baron*. Palaeontological notes on Reptiles, *etc.* pp. 84 : 9 pls. See AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.—MAGYAR KIRÁLYI FÖLDTANI INTÉZET. Geologica Hungarica. Series Palaeontologica. Tom. 1, fasc. 1. 4°. 1928. Editio separata.

Nopcsa (FERENC) *Baron*. Dinosaurierreste aus Siebenbürgen V. pp. 72 [6] : 6 pls. with explanatory text, text *illustr.* See AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.—MAGYAR KIRÁLYI FÖLDTANI INTÉZET. Geologica Hungarica. Series Palaeontologica. Fasc. 4. 4°. 1929.

Nopcsa (FERENC) *Baron*. Note préliminaire sur quelques Tortues du Danien du Midi de la France, *etc.* pp. 7 : text *illustr.* See MARSEILLES.—MUSÉE D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE. Annales, *etc.* Tom. 22, mem. 6. 4°. 1931.

NOPCSA (FRANZ) *Baron*. See supra: NOPCSA (FERENC) *Baron*.

NORD, Department of, France. [Maps.]

Carte géologique du département du Nord. Dressée sous la direction de Mr. J. Gosselet par MM. Douxami et Leriche, *etc.* Echelle: 1 : 320,000 [i.e. 3¼ inches = 1 mile, about.] See LILLE.—SOCIÉTÉ DES SCIENCES, *etc.* s.sh. [1913.]

NORD-DEUTSCHE VOGELWARTE. See ROSETOCK.—NORD-DEUTSCHE VOGELWARTE.

NORDEN (NORDEN) *Norden*. National-Kalender für år 1854 (& 1863.) . . . Femte (fjortonde) årgången, *etc.* 2 Vol. *illustr.* 8°. Stockholm, 1853, 1862.

NORDEN (FREDERICK LEWIS) *F.R.S.* See infra: NORDEN (FRIDERIK LUDVIG) *F.R.S.*

NORDEN (FRIDERIK LUDVIG) *F.R.S.* [1708-1742] Travels in Egypt and Nubia . . . Translated from the original published by command of His Majesty the King of Denmark, and enlarged with observations from ancient and modern authors, that have written on the Antiquities of Egypt. By Dr. Peter Templeman. 2 Vol. *illustr.* L. P. fol. London, 1757.

Dedicated to King George II.

NORDEN (HERMANN) Fresh tracks in the Belgian Congo from the Uganda border to the mouth of the Congo, *etc.* pp. 303 : 30 pls., 2 maps. 8°. London, 1924.

Nordenskiöld (NILS ADOLF ERIK VON) *Baron*. Svenska Polar-Expeditionen år 1872-73 under ledning af A. E. Nordenskiöld, skildrad af F. R. Kjellman. See KJELLMAN (F. R.) 8°. 1875.

Nordenskiöld (NILS A. E. VON) *Baron*. Studier och Forskningar föranledda af mina resor i höga Norden, *etc.* pp. [v] 546 : 7 pls. (col.), 5 maps (col.), text *illustr.* 8°. Stockholm (1883).

Contains:

1. Om Bröderna Zenos resor och de äldsta Kartor öfver Norden. Af A. E. Nordenskiöld.
2. Om snöna och isens Flora. Af V. B. Wittrock.
3. Om den Geologiska Betydelsen af Kosmiska ännens nedfallande till jordytan. Af A. E. Nordenskiöld.
4. Polarforskningens bidrag till förutidens Växtgeografi. Af A. G. Nathorst.
5. De lägre Naturfolkens Konst. Af H. Hildebrand.
6. Inskilivet i Arktiska Länder. Af C. Aurvillius.
7. Ur Polarväxternas Lif. Af F. R. Kjellman.

Nordenskiöld (NILS ERIK) Hydrachniden aus Süd-Amerika. See STOCKHOLM.—KONGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPSK- AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi. Bd. 1. 8°. 1904.

* **Nordenskiöld** (NILS E.) Hydrachniden aus dem Sudan. pp. 12 : text *illustr.* See JÄGERSKIÖLD (A. L. K. E.) Results of the Swedish Zoological Expedition to Egypt, *etc.* Pt. 2. 8°. 1905.

Nordenskiöld (NILS E.) Histologische Studien über die Muskelentwicklung von *Vanessa urticae* L. pp. 37 : 1 pl., 1 text-fig. See HELSINGFORS.—FINSKA VETENSKAPSK SOCIETEN. Acta, *etc.* Tom. 46, no. 1. 4°. 1914.

Nordenskiöld (NILS E.) Biologins Historia. En överblick. 3 Vol. 8°. Stockholm: Helsingfors [printed], 1925, 1921-24.

Vol. 1, 1925, is of the second edition.

Nordenskiöld (NILS E.) Die Geschichte der Biologie. Ein Überblick . . . Deutsch von Guido Schneider. pp. vii, 648. 8°. Jena, 1926.

Nordenskiöld (NILS OTTO GUSTAF) [1869-1928] Sydpolarforskningens nuvarande ställning och mål, *etc.* pp. 25 : 1 text-fig. 8°. [Stockholm, 1900.] Ymer. Årg. 1900, H. 1.

Nordenskiöld (NILS OTTO G.) [Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Schwedischen Südpolar-Expedition 1901-03. Unter Mitwirkung zahlreicher Fachgenossen herausgegeben von Otto Nordenskiöld, Leiter der Expedition. 6 Bd. *illustr.* contd.] 4°. Stockholm, 1905-20.

Wanting Bd. 2. Meteorology 1920.

Bd. I, Lief.

1. Geographie, Hygiene und Erdmagnetismus. 1920.
1. Die Schwedische Südpolar-Expedition und ihre geographische Tätigkeit. Von O. Nordenskiöld. pp. 232 : 16 pls. (1 col.), 3 maps col., text *illustr.* 1911.
2. Die ozeanographischen Ergebnisse der Schwedischen Südpolar-Expedition. Von Otto Nordenskiöld. pp. 68 : 7 maps. 1917.
- 3-4. Die Gesundheit- und Krankenpflege während der Schwedischen Südpolar-Expedition, Oktober 1901—Januar 1904. Über "Präserven-Krankheiten." Von Erik Ekelöf. [With a Bibliography.] pp. 53 [7]. 1905.
5. Erdmagnetische Ergebnisse. Von Kurt Molin. pp. 172 : 1 pl., 1 chart. 1920.
3. 2. Contributions to the Geology of the Falkland Islands. By J. G. Andersson. pp. 38 : 6 pls., 3 maps col., text *illustr.* 1907.
3. Ueber die tertiäre Flora der Seymour-Insel. Von P. Dusen. pp. 27 : 4 pls., text *illustr.* 1908.
4. On Fossil Fish-remains from Snow Hill and Seymour Islands. By A. S. Woodward. pp. 4 : 1 pl., text *illustr.* 1908.
5. Ueber die fossilen Korallen der Snow Hill-Insel und der Seymour-Insel. Von J. Felix. pp. 15 : 1 pl. 1909.
6. Les Céphalopodes néocénacés des Îles Seymour et Snow Hill. Par W. Kilian et P. Reboul. pp. 76 : 20 pls., text *illustr.* 1909.
7. Antarctic fossil Brachiopoda . . . By S. S. Buckman (.. With an Addendum by J. G. Andersson.) pp. 43 : 3 pls., text *illustr.* 1910.
8. Die fossilen Hölzer von der Seymour- und Snow Hill-Insel. Von W. Gothan. pp. 33 : 2 pls. 1908.
9. The fossil Foraminifera. By R. Holland. pp. 11 : 2 pls. 1910.

[Nordenskjöld (Nils Otto G.) (contd.)]

10. Le Conglomérat Pleistocène à Pecten de l'île Cockburn. Par A. Hennig. *pp. 73: 5 pls.* 1911.
 11. Les Échinides fossiles des îles Snow-Hill et de Seymour. Par J. Lambert. *pp. 15: 1 pl.* 1910.
 12. Die Anneliden, Bivalven und Gastropoden der antarktischen Kreideformation. Von O. Wilckens. *pp. 132: 4 pls., 1 text illust.* 1910.
 13. Die Mollusken der Antarktischen Tertiärformation. Von O. Wilckens. *pp. 42: 1 pl.* 1911.
 14. The Mesozoic Flora of Graham Land. By T. G. Halle. *pp. 123: 9 pls., text illust.* 1913.
 15. Petrographische Studien über einige antarktische Gesteine. Mit einem Anhang: Einige Trefengesteine der südamerikanischen Anden chemisch und petrographisch mit einander verglichen. Von Gösta Bodman. *pp. 100: 13 pls., 1 map, text illust.* 1910.
 4. Botanik.
 8. La Flore Bryologique des terres Magellaniques, de la Géorgie du Sud et de l'Antarctide. Par J. Cardot. *pp. 298: 11 pls., text illust.* 1908.
 9. Pflanzenphysiologische Beobachtungen aus dem Feuerlande. Von C. Skottsberg. *pp. 63: 3 pls., 1 map col., text illust.* 1909.
 10. Studien über das Pflanzenleben der Falklandinseln. Von C. Skottsberg. *pp. 58: text illust.* 1909.
 11. The Lichens of the . . . Expedition. By O. V. Darbishire. *pp. 74: 3 pls., 1 text fig.* 1912.
 12. The Vegetation in South Georgia. By C. Skottsberg. *pp. 36: 6 pls., 1 map col., text illust.* 1912.
 13. Einige Bemerkungen über die Vegetationsverhältnisse des Graham-Landes. Von C. Skottsberg. *pp. 16: 3 pls., text illust.* 1912.
 14. Süßwasseralgen aus der Antarktis, Südgeorgien und den Falkland Inseln. Von G. W. F. Carlson. *pp. 94: 3 pls., text illust.* 1913.
 15. Zur Kenntnis der Subantarktischen und Antarktischen Meeresalgen. II. Rhodophyceen. Von H. Kylin und C. Skottsberg. *pp. 83: 1 pl., text illust.* 1919.
 16. Zur Kenntnis der Subantarktischen und Antarktischen Meeresalgen. III. Chlorophyceen. Von D. E. Hylmö. 1919.
 6. Zoologie II.
 1. Die Gastropoden. Von H. Strebel. *pp. 111: 6 pls.* 1908.
 2. Moosbewohner. Von F. Richters. *pp. 16: 1 pl.* 1908.
 3. Die Cumaceen . . . Von C. Zimmer. *pp. 31: 8 pls.* 1909.
 4. The Echinoidea . . . By T. Mortensen. *pp. 114: 19 pls., text illust.* 1910.
 5. Ueber *Dactylanthus (Cystactis) antarcticus* (Clubb) zugleich ein Beitrag zur Phylogenie der Actinarien. Von O. Carlgren. *pp. 31: 2 pls.* 1911.
 6. Die Maldaniden. Von I. Arwidsson. *pp. 44: 2 pls.* 1911.
 7. Die Brachiopoden . . . Von F. Blochmann. *pp. 12: 3 pls.* 1912.
 8. The Crinoidea. By Th. Mortensen. *pp. 23: 5 pls., text illust.* 1918.
- Nordenskjöld (Nils Otto G.)** Antarktis. See STEINMANN (J. H. C. G. G.) Handbuch der regionalen Geologie, &c. Bd. 8, no. 6. 8° 1913.
- Nordenskjöld (Nils Otto G.)** Report on the Crustacea Schizopoda collected by the Swedish Antarctic Expedition 1901-03 under the charge of . . . Otto Nordenskjöld, &c. See HANSEN (H. J.) 4° 1913.
- Nordenskjöld (Nils Otto G.)** Die Nordatlantischen Polarinseln. See STEINMANN (J. H. C. G. G.) Handbuch der regionalen Geologie, &c. Bd. 4, no. 2 b. 8° 1921.
- Nordenskjöld (Nils Otto G.)** Further zoological results of the Swedish Antarctic Expedition 1901-03. Under the direction of Dr. Otto Nordenskjöld. Edited by T. Odhner. Vol. 1, no. 1—*illust.* 4° Stockholm, 1923—
Vol. No.
1. Astéries et Ophiures. Par R. Koehler. *pp. 145: 16 pls., 1 text illust.* 1923.
 2. The Pycnogonida. By J. C. C. Loman. *pp. 41: text illust.* 1923.
 - 3-4. Die Chitonen. Die Cephalopoden. Von Nils H. Odhner. *pp. 7: 1 pl.* 1923.
 5. Die tertiäre Fauna der Cockburn-Insel. (Westantarktika.) Von Otto Wilckens. *pp. 18: 1 pl.* 1924.
 6. Holothurien. Von Sven Ekman. *pp. 194: text illust.* 1925.
 2. 1. Die Opisthobranchien. Von Nils H. Odhner. *pp. 100: 3 pls., text illust.* 1926.
 2. Die Octactinarien. Von Arvid R. Molander. *pp. iv, 86: 5 pls., text illust.* 1929.
 3. Actinaria und Zoontharia. By Oskar Carlgren. *pp. [i] 102: text illust.* 1927.
 4. Die Lucernariden. Von Oskar Carlgren. *pp. 18: text illust.* 1930.
 5. Die Scaphopoden. By N. H. Odhner. *pp. 8: 2 pls.* 1931.
 6. Gammariden und Caprelliden des Magellangabietes, Südgeorgiens und der Westantarktis. Von A. Schellenberg, &c. *pp. 290 [i]: 1 pl., text illust.* 1931.
- Nordenskjöld (Nils Otto G.)** Minnestal hållna i Göteborgs K. Vetenskaps- och Vitterhets-Samhälle å dess Högtidsdagar 1919-23, &c. *pp. 71 [I]: 8 pls.* See GÖTEBORG. — GÖTEBORGS KUNGLIGA VETENSKAPS- OCH VITTERHETS-SAMHÄLLET. Handlingar. Följd iv, bd. 32, no. 5. 8° 1927.
- Nordenskjöld (Nils Otto G.)** Nils Otto Gustaf Nordenskjöld. [1869-1928. Obituary notice. By Henr. Munthe.] 1 port. See STOCKHOLM. — KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Årsbok för år 1929. *pp. 301-306.* 8° 1929.
- Nordenskjöld (Nils Otto G.) & Geer (S. de)** Führer der morphologischen Exkursion in Mittelschweden. See CONGRÈS GÉOLOGIQUE INTERNATIONAL. — Eleventh Session: Stockholm, 1910. Livret-Guide des Excursions en Suède, &c. No. 36. 8° 1910.
- Nordenskjöld (Nils Otto G.) & others.** Antarctic: två år bland Sydpolens isar. Af O. Nordenskjöld, J. G. Andersson, C. A. Larsen och C. Skottsberg. 2 vol. *illust. (col.)* 8° Stockholm, 1904.
- Contains:
Den samlade expeditionen ombord på Antarctic. Vinterstationen på Snow Hill. Af O. Nordenskjöld.
Antarctics färder till Syd-Georgien, Falklandsöarna och Eldslandet samt öfvervintringen i Hoppets vik. Af J. G. Andersson.
De sista veckorna på Snow Hill. Utsättningen. Af O. Nordenskjöld.
Antarctics förläning. Öfvervintringen å Paulet-ön. Af C. A. Larsen och C. Skottsberg.
Hemfärden. Af O. Nordenskjöld.
- NORDENSON (J. W.)** Die Nerven und Gefässe der paarigen Flossen von *Gadus callarias*, L. *pp. 22: 1 pl. col., text illust.* See STOCKHOLM. — KONGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi. Bd. 6, no. 6. 8° 1910.
- Nordgaard (OLE)** Contribution to the study of Hydrography and Biology on the coast of Norway. *pp. 39 [I]: 1 pl., 5 tabs.* See BERGEN. — MUSEUM. Skrifter. Bd. 6. Report on Norwegian Marine Investigations 1895-97, &c. Pt. 2. 4° 1899.
- Nordgaard (OLE)** Hydrographical and biological investigations in Norwegian Fiords, &c. See BERGEN. — MUSEUM. Skrifter. Bd. 7. 4° 1905.
- Nordgaard (OLE)** Bryozoa from the 2nd "Fram" Expedition 1898-1902. See CHRISTIANIA. — VIDENSKABSSKABET. Report of the Second Norwegian Arctic Expedition in the "Fram," &c. Vol. 2, no. 8. 8° 1906 (1907).
- Nordgaard (OLE)** [Deep-sea Bryozoa from the Arctic seas.] See LOUIS PHILIPPE ROBERT, Duke of Orleans. Croisière Océanographique . . . dans la Mer du Groënland, 1905, &c. fol. 1907.
- Nordgaard (OLE)** Beretning om forsøk med utklækning av guldflyndre (*Pleuronectes platessa*, Lin.) ved Trondhjems Biologiske Station i aarene 1908 og 1909 (1910-14). 2 Pt. See DRONTHEIM. — KONGELIGT NORSKE VIDENSKABERS-SELSKAB. Skrifter. 1909. No. 7; 1913. No. 6. 8° 1909 (1910) 1914.
- Meddelelse fra Trondhjems Biologiske Station. No. 4, 1909; No. 6, 1914.
- Nordgaard (OLE)** Bemerkninger om strømmens virkning paa Fiskenes bevægelse. *pp. 16: text illust.* See DRONTHEIM. — KONGELIGT NORSKE VIDENSKABERS-SELSKAB. Skrifter. 1910. No. 5. 8° 1910 (1911).
- Nordgaard (OLE)**
Et gammelt *Lophohelia*-rev i Trondhjemsfjorden. *pp. 8: text illust.*
Foraminiferer og Mollusker fra de Vestlandske Fjorde. *pp. 23: text illust.*
See DRONTHEIM. — KONGELIGT NORSKE VIDENSKABERS-SELSKAB. Skrifter, &c. 1912. No. 3 & 11. 8° 1912-13.

Nordgaard (OLE)

Revision av Universitetsmuseets samling av Norske Bryozoa. *pp. 27.*
Faunistiske og Biologiske iakttagelser ved den Biologiske Station i Bergen. *pp. 58.*
See DRONTHEIM.—KONGELIGT NORSKE VIDENSKABERS-SELSKAB. Skrifter, &c. 1911. No. 3 & 6. 8°. 1912.
Meddelelse fra Trondhjems Biologiske Station. No. 5, 1913.

Nordgaard (OLE) Fortegnelse over de i de kvartære avleininger i Norge fore kommende skalbærende Mollusker, &c. See NORWAY.—GEOLOGISKE UNDERSØGELSE. [Publication] No. 65. 8°. 1913.

Nordgaard (OLE) Vilhelm Ferdinand Johan Storm, av O. Nordgaard. *pp. 14: 2 parts.* See DRONTHEIM.—KONGELIGT NORSKE VIDENSKABERS-SELSKAB. Skrifter, 1913. 8°. 1914.

Nordgaard (OLE) Havstrømmene og den Norske Marine Fauna. *pp. 34: 8 maps, text illust.* See DRONTHEIM.—KONGELIGT NORSKE VIDENSKABERS-SELSKAB. Skrifter, 1914. No. 5. 8°. 1915.
Meddelelse fra Trondhjems Biologiske Station. No. 9, 1915.

Nordgaard (OLE) Contributions to the life-history of the Fishes in Trondhjem Fjord and environs. I. *pp. 38: text illust.* See DRONTHEIM.—KONGELIGT NORSKE VIDENSKABERS-SELSKAB. Skrifter, 1915. No. 9. 8°. 1917.
Meddelelse fra Trondhjems Biologiske Station. No. 10, 1917.

Nordgaard (OLE) Bryozoa from the Arctic Regions. *pp. 99: text illust.* See TROMSØ.—MUSEUM. Aarshæfter 40, no. 1. 8°. 1918.

Nordgaard (OLE)
Buccinum hydrophanum, Hanck. A high-arctic relict in the Trondhjem Fjord. *pp. 6: text illust.*
Bryozoa in the papers and collections of . . . J. E. Gunnerus. *pp. 5.*
See DRONTHEIM.—KONGELIGT NORSKE VIDENSKABERS-SELSKAB. Skrifter, 1917. No. 3 & 5. 8°. 1918.

Nordgaard (OLE)
Bemærkninger om dyrelivet i Borgenfjord, &c. *pp. 22: text illust.*
Lemenår i Trøndelag, &c. *pp. 11.*
The Cephalopoda Dibranchiata observed outside and in the Trondhjemfjord, &c. *pp. 14: text illust.*
See DRONTHEIM.—KONGELIGT NORSKE VIDENSKABERS-SELSKAB. Skrifter, 1921. No. 5; 1922. No. 3, 5. 8°. 1923.

Nordgaard (OLE) Bryozoa [of Novaya Zemlya], &c. *pp. 19: text illust.* See CHRISTIANIA (OSLO).—VIDENSKABSSKABET. Report of the Scientific Results of the Norwegian Expedition to Novaya Zemlya, 1921. Edited by Olaf Holtedahl, &c. Vol. 1, no. 17. 8°. 1923.

Nordgaard (OLE)
Paralepis borealis Reinhardt. A new Fish for the Norwegian Fauna, &c. *pp. 7: text illust.*
Bryozoa from Iceland, &c. *pp. 16.*
See DRONTHEIM.—KONGELIGT NORSKE VIDENSKABERS-SELSKAB. Skrifter, 1923. No. 4; 1924. No. 2. 8°. 1924.

Nordgaard (OLE) Bryozoa, &c. *pp. 12.* See BERGEN.—GEOFYSSK INSTITUTT. The Norwegian North Polar Expedition with the *Maud*, 1918–25. Scientific Results, &c. Vol. 5, no. 10. 4°. 1929.

Nordgaard (OLE) & Lysholm (B.) Copepoda collected on the cruise of the *M/S Armarer Hansen* in the North Atlantic 1913. Determined by Dr. B. Lysholm and O. Nordgaard. *pp. 37.* See BERGEN.—MUSEUM. Aarbok . . . Naturvidenskabelig række. 1918–19. No. 2. 8°. 1921.

Nordgaard (OLE) & Rygh (K.) Beskrivelse av Busetbopladsen. *pp. 27: text illust.* See DRONTHEIM.—KONGELIGT NORSKE VIDENSKABERS-SELSKAB. Skrifter, 1909. No. 9. 8°. 1910.

NORDGÅRD (O.) See NORDGAARD (OLE)

NORDHAGEN (ROLF) [1894–] Planteveksten paa Frosene og nærliggende øer, &c. *pp. 151: 5 pls., text illust.* See DRONTHEIM.—KONGELIGT NORSKE VIDENSKABERS-SELSKAB. Skrifter, 1916. No. 8. 8°. 1917.

Nordhagen (ROLF) Kalktufstudier i Gudbrandsdalen, &c. *pp. viii, 155: 5 pls., text illust.* See CHRISTIANIA (OSLO).—VIDENSKABSSKABET. Skrifter, &c. 1921. No. 9. 8°. 1921.

Nordhagen (ROLF) Vegetationsstudien auf der Insel Utsire im westlichen Norwegen. *pp. 149: text illust.* See BERGEN.—MUSEUM. Aarbok . . . Naturvidenskabelig række. 1920–21. Nr. 1. 8°. 1922.

Nordhagen (ROLF) Botaniske notiser I–II. . . Deutsches résumé. *pp. 16: text illust.* See CHRISTIANIA (OSLO).—VIDENSKABSSKABET. Skrifter, &c. 1922. No. 15. 8°. 1923.

Nordhagen (ROLF) Die Vegetation und Flora des Sylenegebietes. I→ *illust.* See CHRISTIANIA (OSLO).—VIDENSKABSSKABET. Skrifter, &c. 1927. No. 1→ 8°. 1928→

Nordhagen (ROLF) Rypeår og bærrår. Bidrag til diskussionen om vår rypebestands vekslinger . . . With an English summary. *pp. 52: 3 pls., 1 tab., text illust.* See BERGEN.—MUSEUM. Aarbok. 1928. Naturvidenskabelig række. Nr. 2. 8°. 1928.

Nordhagen (ROLF)
En botanisk ekskursjon i Eikisdalen, &c. *pp. 35: text illust.*
Studien über die skandinavischen Rassen des *Papaver radicatum* Rottb. sowie einige mit denselben verwechselte neue Arten. Vorläufige Mitteilung, &c. *pp. 50: 5 pls., text illust.*
See BERGEN.—MUSEUM. Aarbok. 1930. Naturvidenskabelig række. Nr. 8; 1931. Nr. 2. 8°. 1931.

Nordhagen (ROLF) & Apold (J.) Neue oder seltene Adventivpflanzen aus Hardanger, &c. See BERGEN.—MUSEUM. Aarbok. 1930. Naturvidenskabelig række. No. 3. 8°. 1931.

Nordhagen (ROLF) & Hanssen (O.) Die Adventivflora einiger westnorwegischen Kornmühlen in den Jahren 1927–28, &c. See BERGEN.—MUSEUM. Aarbok. 1930. Naturvidenskabelig række. No. 4. 8°. 1931.

Nordhagen (ROLF) & Omang (S. O. F.) Et bidrag til Færøenes flora. Planter samlet på Færøene av Olaf Hanssen i 1926, &c. *pp. 8.* See BERGEN.—MUSEUM. Aarbok. 1929. Naturvidenskabelig række. No. 7. 8°. 1929.

NORDISK TIDSKRIFT. Nordisk Tidskrift för Bok- och Biblioteks-Väsen . . . Utgiven av Isak Collijn, &c. Årg. 7, nr. 1; 15, nr. 3. 8°. Uppsala, 1920, 1928.

NORDISKA MUSEET. See STOCKHOLM.

Nordmann (VALDEMAR JOHAN HEINRICH) [1872–] Molluskfaunen i Cyprineraltet og Mellem-Europas andre eem-aflejringer. Studier over interglaciale aflejringer i Danmark Holland og Nord-Tyskland, &c. *pp. 157 [4]: 2 pls., text illust.* 8°. Kjøbenhavn, 1908.

Nordmann (VALDEMAR J. H.) En Boring gennem de kvartære Lag ved Skærumhede. *pp. [i] 175: 7 pls., text illust.* [English summary.] See DENMARK.—GEOLOGISKE UNDERSØGELSE. [Publications.] Række II, no. 25. 8°. 1910.

- Nordmann** (VALDEMAR J. H.) On remains of Reindeer and Beaver from the commencement of the Postglacial Forest period in Denmark. With some remarks upon other Danish Quaternary Mammals, &c. pp. 27: 1 tab., text illust. See DENMARK.—GEOLOGISKE UNDERSØGELSE. [Publications.] Række II, no. 28. 8°. 1915.
- Nordmann** (VALDEMAR J. H.) Nyere Fund af Elefant-Levninger i Danmark. pp. 17: text illust. See COPENHAGEN.—DANSK GEOLOGISK FORENING. Meddelelser, &c. Bd. 6, no. 4. 8°. 1921.
- Nordmann** (VALDEMAR J. H.) Det marine Diluvium ved Vognsbøl . . . Avec résumé en français. pp. 24: 1 tab.
Nye lagtagelser over den glacielle, isdæmmede Sø ved Stenstrup paa Fyn . . . With an English summary of the contents. pp. 25: 1 map, text illust.
See DENMARK.—GEOLOGISKE UNDERSØGELSE. [Publications.] Række IV, bd. 1, no. 14, 17. 8°. 1922.
- Nordmann** (VALDEMAR J. H.) La position stratigraphique des dépôts d'Eem . . . Dansk résumé. pp. 81: 4 pls., 2 maps. See DENMARK.—GEOLOGISKE UNDERSØGELSE. [Publications.] Række II, no. 47. 8°. 1928.
- Nordmann** (VALDEMAR J. H.) & **Jessen** (A. H.) Ferskvandslagene ved Nørre Lyngby, &c. pp. 66: 1 pl., text illust. [English summary.] See DENMARK.—GEOLOGISKE UNDERSØGELSE. [Publications.] Række II, no. 29. 8°. 1915.
- Nordmann** (VALDEMAR J. H.) & **others.** Brørup-Mosernes Lejringsforhold. En Undersøgelse ved A. Jessen, V. Madsen, V. Milthers og V. Nordmann. Avec résumé en français. pp. 44: text illust. See DENMARK.—GEOLOGISKE UNDERSØGELSE. [Publications.] Række IV, bd. 1, no. 9. 8°. 1918.
— See also COPENHAGEN.—DANSK GEOLOGISK FORENING. Meddelelser, &c. Bd. 5, no. 14. 8°. 1918.
- Nordmann** (VALDEMAR J. H.) & **others.** Summary of the Geology of Denmark. With contributions by Johs. Andersen, O. B. Bøggild, Karen Callisen, Axel Jessen, Knud Jessen, Victor Madsen, Ellen Louise Mertz, V. Milthers, V. Nordmann, J. P. J. Ravn, Hilmar Ødum. Edited by V. Nordmann. Published by Victor Madsen. pp. 219: 2 pls., text illust. See DENMARK.—GEOLOGISKE UNDERSØGELSE. [Publications.] Række V, no. 4. 8°. 1928.
- Nordquist** (OSCAR) & **Vallin** (S.) Untersuchungen über Aalbrut, ihre Einwanderung in die Ostsee und längs der Ostseeküste Schwedens. pp. 32: 2 pls. See GERMANY.—KOMMISSION ZUR WISSENSCHAFTLICHEN UNTERSUCHUNG DER DEUTSCHEN MEERE, IN KIEL, &c. Wissenschaftliche Meeresuntersuchungen, &c. Neue Folge, Abt. Helgoland. Bd. 15, no. 11. 4°. 1923.
- NORDQVIST** (HARALD) Bidrag till kännedomen om våra sötvattensfiskars larvstadier. pp. 49: 4 pls. (col.). See STOCKHOLM.—KONGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi, &c. Bd. 9, no. 4. 8°. 1914.
- Nordqvist** (HARALD) Studien über das Teichzooplankton, &c. pp. 123: 1 map col. See LUND.—KAROLINSKA UNIVERSITET. Acta Universitatis Lundensis, &c. Nova Series, tom. 17, no. 5. 4°. 1921.
- Nordqvist** (HARALD) Studien über die Vegetations- und Bodenfauna ablassbarer Teiche, &c. pp. 77 [I]: 4 pls., text illust. See LUND.—KAROLINSKA UNIVERSITET. Acta Universitatis Lundensis, &c. Nova Series, tom. 21, no. 8. 4°. 1925.
- NORDQVIST** (OSCAR FRITJOF) [1858-] Zur Biologie des Stintes (*Osmerus eperlanus*, L.) pp. 13: 3 tabs. See HELSINGFORS.—SOCIETAS PRO FAUNA ET FLORA FENNICA. Acta, &c. Vol. 33, no. 8. 8°. 1910 (1912).
- Nordqvist** (OSCAR F.) Aalstudien. pp. 22. See STOCKHOLM.—KONGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi. Bd. 11, no. 6. 8°. 1917.
- Nordstedt** (CARL FREDERIK OTTO) [1838-1924] Prima Loca Plantarum Suecicarum. Första Litteraturuppgift om de i Sverige funna vilda eller förvildade Kärväxterna . . . Belaga till Botaniska Notiser. 1920. pp. iv, 95. See BOTANISKA NOTISER. Botaniska Notiser för år 1920, &c. 8°. 1920.
- Nordstedt** (CARL F. O.) Otto Nordstedt [1838-1924]. Några minnesord. Av Otto Gertz. 1 port. See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 7, pp. 112-115. 8°. 1924.
C. F. O. Nordstedt was a descendant of the Rev. Samuel Linnaeus, brother of Carl Linnaeus.
- NORDSTRÖM** (ÅKE) & **Forsius** (R.) Entomologische Ergebnisse der schwedischen Kamtschatka-Expedition 1920-22. 32. Psammodontidae (olim Pompilidae), &c. pp. 3. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi, &c. Bd. 21 B, no. 5. 8°. 1930.
- NORDSTRÖM** (FRITHIOF) Entomologische Ergebnisse der schwedischen Kamtschatka-Expedition 1920-22. 15. Lepidoptera. 1. Diurna, &c. pp. 10. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi, &c. Bd. 19 A, no. 21. 8°. 1928.
- Nordström** (FRITHIOF) Entomologische Ergebnisse der schwedischen Kamtschatka-Expedition 1920-22. 17. Lepidoptera II. Phalaenae: 1. Sphinges, 2. Bombyces, &c. pp. 6. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi, &c. Bd. 20 A, no. 12. 8°. 1929.
- NORDSTRÖM** (GUSTAVUS MAGNUS) Dissertatio entomologica, Insecta Fennica enumerans, ejus particulam sextam . . . Præside C. R. Sahlberg . . . publico examini . . . subicit . . . G. M. Nordström . . . die 20 Dec. 1820, &c. pp. 73-88. See SAHLBERG (C. R.) 8°. [1820.]
Series I, pt. 6.
- NORDSTRÖM** (KARL BERNHARD) [1871-1919] Iakttagelser öfver strand- och vattenvegetationen i vissa trakter af Medelpad. pp. 53. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Botanik, &c. Bd. 10, no. 7. 8°. 1911.
- NORFOLK.** A Complete History of Norfolk, &c. See ENGLAND & WALES. Magna Britannia et Hibernia, &c. Vol. 2. 4°. 1730.
- NORFOLK.** The Norfolk Tour: or, Traveller's Pocket Companion. Being a concise description of all the principal towns, Noblemen's and Gentlemen's seats, and other remarkable places in the county of Norfolk. Compiled from the most authentic historians and modern travellers, and corrected to the present time. To which are added an Index Villaris for the county, and a short account of the chief towns in Suffolk. The fifth edition, greatly enlarged and improved. pp. viii, 334. 8°. Norwich, 1795.
- Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society.** Index [to the Transactions] 1869-1908. pp. xxiii. 8°. Norwich, 1909.
Issued with Vol. 8, pt. 5 of the Transactions, 1909.
- Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society.** A Flora of Norfolk, with papers on Climate, Soils, Physiography and Plant Distribution, by members of the . . . Society. Edited by W. A. Nicholson, &c. pp. [iv] 214: 1 map, 1 text illust. 8°. London, 1914.
Climate. By A. W. Preston.
Soils. By L. F. Newman.
Physiography and Plant Distribution. By W. H. Burrell.

NORGES GEOLOGISKE UNDERSØKELSE.

See NORWAY.—GEOLOGISKE UNDERSØGELSE.

NORGES LANDBRUKSHØISKOLE. See CHRISTIANIA (OSLO).—NORGES LANDBRUKSHØISKOLE.

NORIE (JOHN WILLIAM) [1772–1843] A complete set of Nautical Tables containing all that are requisite . . . in keeping a ship's reckoning at sea and in ascertaining the latitude and longitude by celestial observations . . . New edition by W. H. Bolt, &c. pp. xl, 583 : 1 pl. 8°. London, 1914.

NORLIND (GOTTFRID ARNOLD) [1883–] Die geographische Entwicklung des Rheindeltas bis um das Jahr 1500. Eine historisch-geographische Studie. (Akademische Abhandlung, &c.) pp. xxix, 272 : text illust. 8°. Lund & Amsterdam, 1912.

NORLIND (JOSEPH YNGVE VALENTIN) [1887–] Einige neue südamerikanischen *Oxalis*-Arten. pp. 18 : 4 pls. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPSK-ÅKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Botanik, &c. Bd. 14, no. 6. 8°. 1915.

Norlind (JOSEPH Y. V.) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der südamerikanischen *Oxalis*-Flora, &c. pp. 34 : 3 pls. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPSK-ÅKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Botanik, &c. Bd. 20 A, no. 4. 8°. 1926.

NORLING (SVEN ADOLF) [1785–1858]. Två veterinärhistoriska studier. 1. Till minnet af Carl von Linné på 200-årsdagen af hans födelse. 2. Peter Hernqvist och Sven Adolf Norling. Tal vid aftäckandet af deras minnesvård a Brogården i Skara. See SCHROUG (E. H. T.) 8°. 1910.

NORMAN.—University of Oklahoma.—Biological Survey. Publications, &c. Vol. 2, no. 1→ 8°. Norman, Okla., 1930→

Norman (ALFRED MERLE) F.R.S. Notes on the French exploration of *Le Travailleur* in the Bay of Biscay. pp. 7. 8°. London, 1880.

Norman (ALFRED M.) F.R.S. [Museum Normanianum, &c. 1886–1910. contd.] No. XIII. Polyzoa. pp. 12. 1910.

Norman (ALFRED M.) F.R.S. Life of J. Alder. See RAY SOCIETY.—ALDER (J.) & HANCOCK (A.) The British Tunicata, &c. Vol. 2. 8°. 1907.

NORMAN (JOHN ROXBROUGH) [1898–] Rhabdopleura of the "Terra Nova" Expedition, 1910. See BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY) British Antarctic ("Terra Nova") Expedition, 1910. Natural History Report. Zoology. Vol. 4, no. 4. 4°. 1921.

Norman (JOHN R.) A History of Fishes . . . illustrated by W. P. C. Tenison, &c. pp. xv, 463 : 8 pls., text illust. 8°. London, 1931.

NORRENBERG (J.) [Zoology of the Düsseldorf district.] See GESELLSCHAFT DEUTSCHER NATURFORSCHER UND ÄRZTE. Historische Studien und Skizzen zu Naturwissenschaft . . . und Medizin am Niederrhein, &c. 8°. 1898.

NØRREGAARD (E. M.) Mellem-Miocene Blokke fra Esbjerg . . . Résumé en français. pp. 58 : 3 pls., text illust. See DENMARK.—GEOLOGISKE UNDERSØGELSE. [Publications.] Række IV, bd. 1, no. 5. See also: COPENHAGEN.—DANSK GEOLOGISK FORENING. Meddelelser, &c. Bd. 5, no. 1. 8°. 1916.

Nørregaard (E. M.) Tungspat i Plastisk Ler fra Danmark. pp. 6 : text illust. See COPENHAGEN.—DANSK GEOLOGISK FORENING. Meddelelser, &c. Bd. 5, no. 12. 8°. 1917.

Nørregaard (E. M.) Bjergarterne i Bornholms og Sydøst-Skaanes Asaphus-Region, &c. pp. 35 : 2 pls. (paged). See DENMARK.—GEOLOGISKE UNDERSØGELSE. [Publications.] Række IV, bd. 1, no. 19. 8°. 1925.

NORRIS (F. DE LA MARE). The Malayan Locust (*Pachytylus* sp.), by H. C. Pratt . . . With notes on distribution and methods of control, by F. de la Mare Norris. pp. [i] 42 : 12 pls. (col.), 1 map (col.), text illust. See FEDERATED MALAY STATES.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 24. 8°. 1915.

NORRIS (ROLAND VICTOR) & McCarrison (R.) The relationship of Rice to Beri-Beri in India, &c. See INDIAN RESEARCH FUND ASSOCIATION. Indian Medical Research Memoirs, &c. Vol. 2. 8°. 1924.

NORRLÄNSKT HANDBIBLIOTEK. Norrländskt Handbibliotek. [A series of monographs on the Natural History, &c., of Norrland, the largest of the three ancient main divisions of Sweden.] No. 1→ 8°. Uppsala & Stockholm, 1906→

- I. Norrland. Naturbeskrifning. Af A. G. Högbom. pp. xvi, 412 [I] : 14 pls., 5 maps geol. col., text illust. 1906.
- II. Medelpads Flora. Af E. Collinder. pp. viii, 190 [I] : 1 map col. 1909.
- III. Skogshushållning i Norrland. Af Frans Kempe. pp. 52, 481 : 5 pls., 6 maps (col.), text illust. 1910.
- IV. Norrlands Jakt och Fiske. Af Sven Ekman. pp. xiv, 481 : 5 pls., 6 maps (col.), text illust. 1912.
- V. Den Norrländska Florans geografiska fördelning och invandringshistoria. Af Gunnar Andersson & Selim Birger. pp. viii, 416 : text illust. 1917.
- VI. Norrlands Jordbruk. Af Paul Hellström. pp. xix, 685 : 9 pls. (2 col.), 1 map, 5 text illust. 1917.
- VII. Studier över de norrländska myrmarkernas vegetation. Af Elias Melin. pp. xii, 426 [I] : 11 pls. 1917.
- VIII. Norrlands kyrkliga konst. Under medletiden af Henrik Cornell. pp. xii, 280 [I] : 17 pls. (2 col.), text illust. 1918.
- IX. Vegetationen och dess utvecklingshistoria i det central-svenska högtjällsområdet. Af Harald Smith. pp. 238 : 2 maps, text illust. 1920.
- X. Skogsbruk och Skogsindustrier i Norra Sverige. Av Mauritz Carlgen, Harry von Eckermann, Otto Hellström, A. G. Högbom, Frans Kempe, Gunno Kinnman och Karl Nyström. pp. 541 [I] : 13 pls., text illust. 1925.
- XI. De Norrländska Skogsindustrierna intill 1800—talets mitt ett bidrag. Av Wilhelm Carlgen. pp. ix [i], 153 : 4 pls., text illust. 1926.
- XII. Gisselåmsyren. En växtsociologisk och utvecklingshistorisk monografi över en jämtländsk kalkmyr. Av Gunnar Booberg. pp. xx, 329 : 14 pls., 7 maps col., 3 sects. col., 6 tabs. (2 col.), text illust. 1930.

Norrlin (JOHAN PETER) [1842–1917] Minnesord öfver Professor William Nylander . . . upplästa på Finska Vetenskaps-Societetens . . . den 29 april 1900. pp. 43 : 1 port. See HELSINGFORS.—FINSKA VETENSKAPSK-SOCIETATEN. Acta, &c. Tom. 44. 8°. 1913.

Norrlin (JOHAN P.) Ein Pflanzengeographisches Arbeitsprogramm, in Erinnerung an J. P. Norrlin. Von A. K. Cajander. pp. 28. See HELSINGFORS.—SOCIETAS PRO FAUNA ET FLORA FENNICA. Acta, &c. Vol. 49, no. 4. 8°. 1921.

NORSK ENTOMOLOGISK FORENING. See CHRISTIANIA (OSLO).

NORSK ENTOMOLOGISK TIDSSKRIFT. Aarg. (Bd.) 1→ See CHRISTIANIA (OSLO).—NORSK ENTOMOLOGISK FORENING. 8°. 1920→

NORSK FISKERITIDENDE, &c. Aarg. 22→ See BERGEN.—SELSKABET FOR DE NORSKE FISKERIERS FREMME. 8°. 1903→

NORSK GEOLOGISK FORENING. See CHRISTIANIA (OSLO).

NORSK GEOLOGISK TIDSSKRIFT, &c. Bd. 1→ See CHRISTIANIA (OSLO).—NORSK GEOLOGISK FORENING. 8°. 1905→

NORSKE HVALFANGERFORENING. Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende. (The Norwegian Whaling Gazette.) Organ for den norske hvalfangstforening, &c. Aarg. 12→ See NORSK HVALFANGST-TIDENDE. 4°. 1923→

NORSK HVALFANGST-TIDENDE. (The Norwegian Whaling Gazette.) Organ for Hvalfangst Guano- og Sildoljeindustri . . . Redaktør: A. J. Dahl ([and afterwards] S. Risting og J. Sahl). Aarg. 1→ *illust.*

4°. Kristiania, 1912→

Wanting Aarg. 2, no. 2 & 6; 3, no. 1 & 4; 11.

Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende. Om Hval og Hvalfangst, utgit av Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende, 1915. *pp.* 142: 1 map, *text illust.* 8°. Kristiania [1915.]

Contains a chapter on Whales by Sigurd Risting.

NORSK MEDICINISK-HISTORISK FORENING. See CHRISTIANIA (OSLO). 8°. 1921.

NORSK ORNITHOLOGISK FORENING. See STAVANGER.

NORSK ORNITHOLOGISK TIDSSKRIFT. No. 1→ See STAVANGER.—NORSK ORNITHOLOGISK FORENING. 4°. 1920–21→

NORSKE VIDENSKAPS-AKADEMI, Oslo. See CHRISTIANIA (OSLO).—VIDENSKABS-SELSKABET.

North (ALFRED JOHN) The Birds [of New South Wales]. See BRITISH ASSOCIATION, &c. Handbook for New South Wales (1914). Sect. II, Natural Science. 8°. 1914.

NORTH (FREDERICK JOHN) The Coals of South Wales. (Notes on an exhibit in the Department of Geology [National Museum of Wales].) *pp.* 13: 1 pl., 1 map. See NATIONAL MUSEUM OF WALES. Pamphlets. Geology. No. 1. 8°. 1924.

North (FREDERICK J.) Coal, and the Coalfields in Wales, &c. See NATIONAL MUSEUM OF WALES. 8°. 1926.

— (Second edition.) 8°. 1931.

North (FREDERICK J.) Type and figured Fossils in the National Museum of Wales, &c. See NATIONAL MUSEUM OF WALES. 8°. 1928.

North (FREDERICK J.) The evolution of the Bristol Channel, with special reference to the coast of South Wales, &c. *pp.* viii, 103: 14 pls., *text illust.* See NATIONAL MUSEUM OF WALES. Pamphlets. Geology No. 4. 8°. 1929.

NORTH (ISAAC WILLIAM) A week in the Isles of Scilly, &c. *pp.* viii [i], 199: 4 pls. 8°. Penzance & London, 1850.

NORTH (MARIANNE) [1830–1890] The Gallery of Marianne North's Paintings of Plants and their homes . . . Descriptive catalogue . . . by W. B. Hemsley . . . Fourth edition. See KEW.—ROYAL BOTANIC GARDENS. 8°. 1886.

— Fifth edition. 8°. 1892.

NORTH (W.) Syllabus of a course of three Lectures to Gardeners, &c. *pp.* 8. 8°. London, 1893.

Title from wrapper.

NORTH CAROLINA, State of.—Department of Conservation & Development. Bulletin No. 34→ 8°. Raleigh, N.C., 1925→

For previous numbers: see infra: GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.

North Carolina, State of.—Department of Conservation & Development. North Carolina, the Pace-maker in Industry, Agriculture and substantial Progress. *pp.* 79: 1 map, 1 port., *text illust.* 8°. Raleigh, N.C., 1926.

Title on cover: "North Carolina. The Fifth State to-day: industrial, agricultural, scenic, healthful."

North Carolina, State of.—Department of Conservation & Development. Hunting in North Carolina. *pp.* 45: 2 pls., col., *text illust.* See supra: Bulletin No. 36. 8°. 1926.

NORTH CAROLINA, State of.—Geological and Economic Survey. See infra: GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.

NORTH CAROLINA, State of.—Geological Survey.

[Instituted 1856.

1907–25. Geological & Economic Survey.

1925. Department of Conservation & Development.]

Bulletin No. 1–33.

8°. Raleigh & Winston, N.C., 1893–1923.

For subsequent numbers: See supra: DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION & DEVELOPMENT.

North Carolina, State of.—Geological Survey. Biennial Report of the State Geologist, 1891–92–1923–24. 8°. Raleigh, N.C., 1893–1925.

North Carolina, State of.—Geological Survey. Economic Papers. No. 1→

8°. Winston & Raleigh, 1897→

Wanting No. 5.

North Carolina, State of.—Geological Survey. [Reports.] Vol. 1→ 8°. Raleigh, N.C., 1905→

North Carolina, State of.—Geological Survey. Some facts and figures about North Carolina and her Natural Resources. (Second edition.) *pp.* 51. 12°. Raleigh, N.C., 1917.

— Third edition, &c. *pp.* 40. 12°. Raleigh, N.C., 1924.

North Carolina, State of.—Geological Survey. Circular No. 1→ 8°. Chapel Hill, N.C., 1922→

North Carolina, State of.—Geological Survey. Common Forest Trees of North Carolina. How to know them. A pocket manual prepared by J. S. Holmes . . . With the collaboration of the State Foresters of Tennessee, Virginia and Maryland, and the help and advice of the Forest Service U.S. Department of Agriculture. *pp.* 76 [1]. 8°. Chapel Hill, N.C., 1922.

North Carolina, State of.—Geological Survey. Natural Resources. Vol. 1–4.

4°. Chapel Hill & Raleigh, N.C., 1922–27.

[Continued as:]

Conservation and Industry. Vol. 5, no. 1→

8°. Raleigh, N.C., 1928→

North Carolina, State of.—Geological Survey.

[Maps.]

Map of North Carolina, &c. [Scale 1 inch = 10 miles about.] s.sh. col. [Raleigh] 1911.

NORTH CAROLINA ACADEMY OF SCIENCE.

[Founded 1902.]

Proceedings of the North Carolina Academy of Science [1→] See ELISHA MITCHELL SCIENTIFIC SOCIETY. Journal, &c. Vol. 20→ no. 1→ 8°. 1904→

NORTH DAKOTA, State of.—Geological Survey. Second (—Sixth) Biennial Report. F. A. Wilder . . . State Geologist. 5 Pt. *illust.* 8°. Bismarck, 1902–12.

NORTH EASTON, Mass.—Ames Botanical Laboratory. Contributions from the Ames Botanical Laboratory. No. 1, 5, 7, & 7 [i.e. 8].

8°. Cambridge, Mass., &c., 1904–09.

These consist for the most part of extracts from various scientific publications, bearing the original pagination.

North Easton, Mass.—Ames Botanical Laboratory. Orchidaceae: illustrations and studies of the family Orchidaceae, &c. Fasc. 1→ *illustr.* See AMES (O.) 8°. 1905→

North London Natural History Society.

[Founded 1892.]

Annual Report, 1904-13† 8°. [London, 1905-14.]

Amalgamated with the City of London Entomological and Natural History Society. Cf. *Naturalist*, Jan. 22, 1914, p. 590.

North of England Institute of Mining and Mechanical Engineers. Report of the Committee appointed to report upon the Carboniferous Limestone Formation of the North of England, with special reference to its Coal Resources. By Stanley Smith. Edited by the Secretary, Lawrence Austin. pp. ix, 231: 5 maps (2 geol. col.) 8°. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1912.

North Staffordshire Naturalists' Field Club and Archaeological Society. Annual Report and Transactions, &c. 1884-1915 [= Vol. 19-49]. *illustr.* 8°. [Newcastle-under-Lyme, 1884-1915.]

Wanting the Reports for 1866-83 [= Vol. 1-18].

[Continued as:]

Transactions and Annual Report, &c. Vol. 1→ 1915-16→ *illustr.* 8°. Stafford, 1916→

NORTH WESTERN NATURALIST. The North Western Naturalist. Edited by A. A. Dallman, &c. Vol. 1, no. 1→ 8°. Arbroath, 1926→

NORTHAMPTON, Mass.—Smith College. A Bibliography of the North American Hemiptera-Heteroptera. By H. M. Parshley, &c. pp. ix, 252. 8°. Northampton, Mass., 1925.

Smith College Fiftieth Anniversary Publications.

Northampton, Mass.—Smith College. The Morphology of Amphibian metamorphosis. By I. W. Wilder, &c. pp. xviii, 161: 12 pls., text *illustr.* 8°. Northampton, Mass., 1925.

Smith College Fiftieth Anniversary Publications.

Northampton, Mass.—Smith College. Sophia Smith and the beginnings of Smith College. By E. D. Hanscom and H. F. Greene. Based upon the narrative of J. M. Greene, &c. pp. x, 120 [1]: 4 pls., 3 ports. 8°. Northampton, Mass., 1925.

Smith College Fiftieth Anniversary Publications.

Northampton, Mass.—Smith College. The Salamanders of the family Plethodontidae. By E. R. Dunn, &c. pp. viii [2], 441: 2 pls., text *illustr.* 8°. Northampton, Mass., 1926.

Smith College Fiftieth Anniversary Publications.

Northampton, Mass.—Smith College. General Catalogue of the Hemiptera. G. Horváth, General editor, H. M. Parshley, Managing editor . . . Fasc. 1→ 8°. Northampton, Mass., 1927→

Fasc.

1. General Catalogue of the Hemiptera. By W. D. Funkhouser. pp. [xi] 581. 1927.
2. Mesovulidae. Par Géza Horváth. pp. vi, 15. 1929.
3. Pyrrhocoridae. By E. F. Hussey, with a Bibliography by E. Sherman. pp. 144. 1929.
4. Fulgoroidea. Pt. 1. Tettigometridae. By Z. P. Metcalf. pp. 69. 1932.

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL. Lime resources of Northamptonshire. By Beeby Thompson, &c. pp. iii, 86 [2]: 3 pls. 8°. Northampton [1928].

NORTHCLIFFE (ALFRED CHARLES WILLIAM) 1st Viscount. See HARMSWORTH (A. C. W.) 1st Viscount Northcliffe.

NORTHERN MUSEUM, Stockholm. See STOCKHOLM.—NORDISKA MUSEET.

NORTHERN SCIENTIFIC AND ECONOMIC EXPEDITION. Transactions of the . . . Expedition. Vulp. 3-29. See MOSCOW.—INSTITUTE FOR SCIENTIFIC EXPLORATION OF THE NORTH. 8°. 1920-25.

NORTHROP (JOHN ISAIAH) [1861-1891] A Naturalist in the Bahamas, John I. Northrop, October 12, 1861-June 25, 1891. A memorial volume, edited with a biographical introduction by Henry F. Osborn. pp. xv, 281: 35 pls. col., 1 map, 1 port., text *illustr.* 8°. New York, 1910.

NORTHUMBERLAND. [Maps.]

Map [scale 1 inch = 2 miles] and plotted vertical sections of strata of the Northumberland and Durham Coalfield . . . [With] explanatory note. 1 map geol. col. & 19 sh. of sections. s.sh. Newcastle, 1907.

Northumberland Sea Fisheries Committee.

[Founded 1890.]

Report on the Trawling Excursions of . . . 1897-(99); and on the observations made at the Marine Laboratory at Cullercoats, by A. Meek. 3 No. 8°. Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1897-99.

[Continued as:]

Report on the Scientific Investigations for the year 1900-11. Edited by A. Meek. *illustr.* 8°. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1900-11.

Subsequent Reports were issued by the Marine Laboratory Committee of Armstrong College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne [q.v.].

NORTON (CHARLES ELIOT) [1827-1908] The Poet [Thomas] Gray as a Naturalist. With selections from his notes on the *Systema Naturae* [Tenth Edition. 1758-59.] of Linnæus and facsimiles of some of his drawings, &c. pp. 67 [2]: 13 pls. 8°. Boston [Mass.], 1903. No. 397 of 500 copies on hand-made paper.

NORTON (EDWARD FELIX) D.S.O. [1884-] & others. The Fight for Everest: 1924, &c. pp. xi, 372: 28 pls. (8 col.), 1 map col., 4 ports. 8°. London, 1925.

NORWAY. The Game and Salmon Fishery Laws of Norway. pp. vi, 73. 12°. London & Trondhjem, 1877.

NORWAY. A Handbook of Norway & Sweden. pp. 476: 1 map col. See GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—ADMIRALTY. Handbooks. 8°. [1920].

Norway. [VOYAGES, &c.—Antarctic, 1910-12.] The South Pole. An Account of the Norwegian Antarctic Expedition in the "Fram", 1910-12 . . . Translated . . . by A. G. Chater. See AMUNDSEN (R.) 8°. 1912.

Norway. [VOYAGES, &c.—Antarctic, 1927-28 & 1928-29.] Scientific Results of the Norwegian Antarctic Expeditions, 1927-28 and 1928-29, instituted and financed by Consul Lars Christensen. No. 1→ See CHRISTIANIA (OSLO).—VIDENSKABS-SELSKABET. 8°. 1929→

Norway. [VOYAGES, &c.—Arctic, 1893-96.] The Norwegian North Polar Expedition, 1893-96. Scientific Results. Edited by F. Nansen. 6 Vol. See NANSEN (FRIDTJOF) G.C.V.O. 4°. 1900-06.

Norway. [VOYAGES, &c.—Arctic, 1898-1902.] Report of the Second Norwegian Arctic Expedition in the "Fram", 1898-1902. 4 Vol. See CHRISTIANIA.—VIDENSKABS-SELSKABET. 8°. (1904-)1907-19.

Norway. [VOYAGES, &c.—Arctic, 1898-1902.] New Land. Four years in the Arctic Regions . . . Translated from the Norwegian by Ethel H. Hearn. 2 Vol. See SVERDRUP (OTTO N.) 8°. 1904.

Norway. [VOYAGES, &c.—North Atlantic, 1910.] Report on the Scientific Results of the "Michael Sars" North Atlantic deep-sea Expedition, 1910, carried out under . . . the superintendence of Sir John Murray . . . and Johan Hjort. See BERGEN.—MUSEUM. 4°. 1913→ [1931-→]

Norway. [VOYAGES, &c.—*North Polar Expedition*, 1918–25.] The Norwegian North Polar Expedition with the *Maud*, 1918–25. Scientific Results. Editor: H. U. Sverdrup. Vol. 1→ See BERGEN.—GEOFYSISK INSTITUTT. 4°. 1923→

Norway. [VOYAGES, &c.—*Novaya Zemlya*, 1921.] Report of the Scientific Results of the Norwegian Expedition to Novaya Zemlya, 1921. Edited by Olaf Høltedahl, Leader of the Expedition, &c. See CHRISTIANIA.—VIDENSKABS-SELSKABET. 8°. 1924→

Norway. [VOYAGES, &c.—*Sibirie-Ekspedition*, 1914.] Ornithologisk materiale indsamlet under den Norske Sibirie-Ekspedition sommeren 1914. Av Ørjan Olsen. pp. 61. See TROMSØ.—MUSEUM. Aarshefter. 44. 1921. 8°. 1922.

— Fortsættelse fra aarshefte 44, 1921. See *ibid.* 46. 1923. Nr. 3. 8°. 1924.

Norway.—Geologiske Undersøgelse. [Publications.] No. 1→ 8°. Kristiania, 1890→

Norway.—Geologiske Undersøgelse. Fem avhandlingar skrevne i anledning av Norges Jubileumsutstilling, 1914. pp. 72 : text illustr. [English summary.] 8°. Kristiania, 1914.

Publication No. 70.
Dr. Hans Reusch : Norges Geologiske Undersøgelse.
W. Werenskiöld : Tekst til geologisk oversigtskart over det sydlige Norge.
Thorolf Vogt : Geologisk beskrivelse til kartet over Nordland.
Prof. J. H. L. Vogt : Norges Bergverksdrift.
John Oxnaal : Den Norske Steinindustri.

Norway.—Geologiske Undersøgelse. Norges Geologiske Undersøgelse dens opgaver og virksomhet. Populært fremstillet. Av Olaf Andersen. See *infra*: Smaaskrifter. Nr. 1. 8°. 1922.

Norway.—Geologiske Undersøgelse. Smaaskrifter. Nr. 1→ 8°. Kristiania, 1922→

NORWAY.—Kongelige Departement for Handel, Sjøfart, Industri, Handverk og Fiskeri. Norges Svalbard- og Ishavs-Undersøkelser. Leder: Adolf Hoel.

Resultater av de Norske Statsunderstøttede Spitsbergen-ekspeditioner. (Skifter om Svalbard og Ishavet.) Utgitt på den Norske Stats Bekostning ved Spitsbergenkomiteen. Redaktør: Adolf Hoel. Vol. 1, no. 1–11. 8°. Oslo, 1922–29.

No. 2 & 3 were published in 1922, No. 5 in 1924, No. 6 in 1925, No. 4 7–11 in 1926, and No. 1 in 1929.
Published under the auspices of the Norske Videnskaps-Akademi i Oslo.

[Continued as :]

Skrifter om Svalbard og Ishavet. No. 12→ 8°. Oslo, 1927→

From No. 12 the papers are not collected into volumes.

Norway.—Kongelige Departement for Handel, Sjøfart, Industri, Handverk og Fiskeri. Norges Svalbard- og Ishavs-Undersøkelser. Leder: Adolf Hoel.

Meddelelse. Nr. 1→ 8°. Oslo, 1926→

Norway.—Kongelige Departement for Handel, Sjøfart, Industri, Handverk og Fiskeri. Norges Svalbard- og Ishavs-Undersøkelser. Report of the Svalbard Commissioner [Kristian Sindballe] concerning the claims to land in Svalbard. 2 Pt. 4°. Copenhagen, 1927.

— Atlas. 2 Pt. fol. Oslo, 1927.

Norway.—Kongelige Departement for Handel, Sjøfart, Industri, Handverk og Fiskeri. [Maps.] Norges Svalbard- og Ishavs-Undersøkelser. Leder: Adolf Hoel.
Atlas.

Svalbard Bjørnøya. Topografisk Kart. Målstokk 1 : 10,000 i.e. 1 inch = 0.15 mile. 6 sh. Oslo, 1925.
Sjøkart yver Bjørnøya opploddingi er gjord 1928 av Rolf Kjær. Målstokk 1 : 40,000 [i.e. 1½ inch = 1 mile about]. s.sh. Oslo, 1929.

NORWAY.—Statens Raastofkomite. Publikation. No. 1→ See *supra*: GEOLOGISKE UNDERSØGELSE. [Publications.] No. 101→ 8°. 1922→

Norway. [Maps.] Kart over Jæderen med Angivelse av Høideforholdene og Jordbundens Art . . . under . . . H. Reusch's medvirken utarbeidet av A. Grimnes, &c. [Scale 1 : 50,000, i.e. 1½ inch = 1 m. about.] 3 sh. col. [1910]. See *supra*: GEOLOGISKE UNDERSØGELSE. [Publications.] No. 52 a. 3 sh. col. [1910.]

NORWEGIAN NORTH POLAR EXPEDITION, 1918–25. See BERGEN.—GEOFYSISK INSTITUTT.

NORWEGIAN WHALING GAZETTE. See NORSK HVALFANGST-TIDENDE.

NORWICH.—Norwich Castle Museum. Norwich Museum Centenary souvenir, 1825–1925. pp. 12 : 13 pls. 4°. Norwich, 1925.

Norwich Geological Society. [Reports of Meetings. 1867–77.] 4°. [Norwich, 1867–77.]
Cuttings from the *Norwich Mercury* and the *Norfolk Chronicle*.

NORWICH MUSEUM ASSOCIATION.

[Founded 1907.]
Annual Report of Proceedings, &c. No. 1–5.† 1907–12. 8°. Norwich [1909–12].

Norwich Science Gossip Club. Report of Proceedings, &c. 1874–1914.† 44 No. 8°. Norwich [1874–1914].

Norwood (CHARLES JOSEPH) [1853–] Report on the Geology of the region adjacent to the Louisville, Paducah and Southwestern Railroad, &c. pp. 93 : 6 pls.
Report of a reconnaissance in the Lead region of Livingston, Crittenden, and Caldwell counties, &c. pp. 45 : 3 pls., 1 map [dated 1874].
See KENTUCKY, *State of*.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Reports of Progress. New Series, vol. 1, no. 6, 7. 8°. 1876.

Norwood (CHARLES J.)

Report of a reconnaissance on the proposed line of railway from Livingston Station to Cumberland Gap. pp. 43 : 1 pl.

A reconnaissance report on the Lead region of Henry county, with some notes on Owen and Franklin counties. pp. 32 : 3 pls.

See KENTUCKY, *State of*.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Reports of Progress. New Series, vol. 2, no. 6, 7. 8°. 1877.

Norwood (CHARLES J.) [A report of a reconnaissance of a part of the Breckinridge Cannel Coal district. pp. 26. See KENTUCKY, *State of*.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Reports of Progress. New Series, vol. 4, no. 8. 8°. 1878.]
Wanting.

— [Second edition.] pp. 26. See KENTUCKY, *State of*.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Western Coal field. D, &c. 8°. 1884.

Norwood (CHARLES J.) A general account of the Geology of a part of Ohio county. pp. 47. See KENTUCKY, *State of*.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Reports of Progress. New Series, vol. 5, no. 5. 8°. 1880.

— [Second edition.] pp. 47. See KENTUCKY, *State of*.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Western Coal field. D, &c. 8°. 1884.

Nosek (ANTONÍN) Přehled Štírkův a jich rozšíření zeměpisné. *Conspectus Chelonethium* (Pseudoscorpionum) et eorum distributio geographica, &c. pp. 28.

8°. V Čáslavi (Caslau), 1901.

NOTES PROVENÇALES. Notes Provençales: revue trimestrielle des travaux du Dr. Adrien Guébard, &c. No. 1-21. Août 1917—Août 1922.

8°. Saint-Vallier-de-Thiery, 1917-22.

NOTMAN (HOWARD) [1881-] A new genus and species of Staphylinidae parasitic on a South American Opossum, &c. pp. 3. See NEW YORK, City of.—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. American Museum Novitates. No. 68.

8°. 1923.

Notman (HOWARD)

A synoptic review of the Beetles of the tribe Osoriini from the western hemisphere, &c. pp. 26.

A review of the Beetle family Pseudomorphidae, and a suggestion for a rearrangement of the Adephaga, with descriptions of a new genus and new species, &c. pp. 34. See UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Proceedings, &c. Vol. 67, art. 11, 14.

8°. 1925.

Notman (HOWARD) New species of *Palaminus* from the West Indies, together with a synoptic review of the genus, &c. pp. 17. See NEW YORK, City of.—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. American Museum Novitates. No. 386.

8°. 1929.

NOTS (ANDREAS) Spredte bemerkninger om floraen i Nordre Trondhjems amt. pp. 10. See DRONTHEIM.—KONGELIGT NORSKE VIDENSKABERS-SELSKAB. Skrifter, &c. 1913. No. 3.

8°. 1914.

NotS (ANDREAS) Beitstadens Flora. pp. 22. See DRONTHEIM.—KONGELIGT NORSKE VIDENSKABERS-SELSKAB. Skrifter, &c. 1915. No. 3.

8°. 1916.

NotS (ANDREAS) Meraker Flora, &c. pp. 54. See DRONTHEIM.—KONGELIGT NORSKE VIDENSKABERS-SELSKAB. Skrifter, &c. 1920. No. 6.

8°. 1921.

NotS (ANDREAS) Hieracia Nigrescentia in Troms Fylke, &c. pp. 98. See TROMSO.—MUSEUM. Aarshefter 50. 1927. No. 4.

8°. 1931.

NOTOKWORO (RADEN MAS) Zur Biologie der Krätzmilben, von Dr. J. H. Schuurmans Stekhoven Jr., unter Mitwirkung von R. M. Notokworo. See AMSTERDAM.—KONINKLIJKE AKADEMIE VAN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen, &c. Tweede Sectie. Deel 21, no. 2.

8°. 1921.

NŌTOMI (SHIGEO) Kune. Special sheet. Scale: 1: 15,000 [4 inches = 1 mile about].

s.sh. 1923.

—, Explanatory text. By Shigeo Nōtomi. See JAPAN.—TEIKOKU CHISHITSU-CHŌSAJO. [Maps.]

8°. 1923.

NOTRE DAME, Indiana.—University. The Midland Naturalist: devoted to Natural History and primarily that of the Prairie States. Published (bi-monthly) by the University . . . J. A. Nieuwland . . . Editor. Vol. 1, no. 1-4. [April to October 1909.]

[Continued as:]

The American Midland Naturalist, &c. Vol. 1, no. 5→

8°. Notre Dame, Ind., 1909→

NOTTINGHAM. Rambles round Nottingham. A series of successive visits to villages—places—seats—residences—characters—antiquities—objects—curiosities—churches—monuments—public establishments—manufactories, &c., in every direction leading out of Nottingham. Vol. 1. pp. xiii [i], 368: text illust.

8°. London & Nottingham, 1856.

Wanting vol. 2-5 and the map to vol. 1.

NOTTINGHAM, City of.—Natural History Museum.

[Founded 1867.]

The Public Natural History Museum. 1872-1928. pp. 12: text illust.

8°. Nottingham, 1928.

NOTULAE ENTOMOLOGICAE. Edidit Societas Entomologica Helsingforsiensis. Arg. 1→ See HELSINGFORS.—SOCIETAS ENTOMOLOGICA HELSINGFORSIENSIS.

8°. 1921→

NOTULAE SYSTEMATICAE. Notulae Systematicae ex Herbario Horti Botanici Petropolitani. Tom. 1→ See ST. PETERSBURG.—IMPERATORSKIĖ SANKTPETERBURGSKIĖ BOTANICHESKIĖ SAD.

8°. 1919-20→

NOUGARET (RAYMOND LOUIS) [1863-] & **Davidson** (W. M.) The Grape Phylloxera [*Phylloxera vitifoliae*] in California. pp. 128: 11 pls., text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin, &c. No. 903.

8°. 1921.

Nougaret (RAYMOND L.) & **others.** The Pear Leaf-worm [*Gymnonychnus californicus*, Marlatt]. pp. 23: 2 pls., text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin, &c. No. 438.

8°. 1916.

Noulet (JEAN BAPTISTE) Coquilles fossiles nouvelles des terrains d'eau douce du sud-ouest de la France. pp. 23 [i].

8°. Paris, 1857.

Noulet (JEAN B.) Mémoires sur les Coquilles fossiles des terrains d'eau douce du sud-ouest de la France . . . Seconde édition. pp. 200.

8°. Toulouse, 1868.

Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Toulouse, vol. 1. 1867. pp. 108-253.

NOURY (P.) Catalogue complet des Oiseaux de la Normandie observés par M. Noury. pp. 22.

8°. [Rouen, 1866.]

[Travaux] Soc. Amis Sci. Nat. Rouen. 1865. Tom. 1. pp. 86-107.

NOUVELLES ARCHIVES. Nouvelles Archives des Missions scientifiques et littéraires.

8°. 1891→

See FRANCE.—MINISTÈRE DE L'INSTRUCTION PUBLIQUE.

Archives, &c.

8°. 1850→

NOVA ACTA. Nova Acta Physico-Medica, &c. See ACADEMIA CAESAREA LEOPOLDINO-CAROLINA GERMANICA NATURAE CURIOSORUM.

4°. 1757→

NOVA ACTA HELVETICA. Vol. 1.† See BASEL.—SOCIETAS PHYSICO-MEDICA BASILEENSIS.

4°. 1787.

NOVA SCOTIA.—Department of Agriculture. Bulletin No. 8→

8°. [Truro, N.S.] 1917→

Wanting No. 1-7.

NOVA SCOTIA.—Entomological Society. See ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF NOVA SCOTIA.

Nova Scotia. [Maps.] Geological Map of Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island, and part of New Brunswick. By J. W. Dawson. [Scale 1 inch = 14 miles about.] s.sh. col. Pictou, N.S., 1855.

Also issued with the author's *Acadian Geology* [q.v.].

NOVÁČEK (RADIM) Linnéit z dolu Prago u Kladna, &c. pp. 6 [I]: 1 pl., text illust. See PRAGUE.—ČESKÁ AKADEMIE CÍSAŘE FRANTIŠKA JOSEFA, &c. Rozpravy. Třída II, roč. 40, čís. 37.

8°. 1931.

NOVÁK (FRANT. A.) Kritická studie o *Dianthus arenarius* L. a jemu blíže příbuzných druhů, a o jeho stanovišti v Čechách. pp. 27. See PRAGUE.—KOENIGLICH-BOHEMISCHE GESELLSCHAFT DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Sitzungsberichte, &c. 1915. No. 8.

8°. 1915.

Novák (FRANT. A.) Vysoká v Malých Karpatech. Studie rostlinogeografická, *etc.* pp. 7. See PRAGUE.—ČESKÁ AKADEMIE ČÍSÁŘE FRANTIŠKA JOSEFA, *etc.* Rozpravy. Třída II, roč 31, čís. 28. 8°. 1922.

Novák (FRANT. A.) Monografická studie o *Dianthus plumarius* (L.), *etc.* pp. 42. See PRAGUE.—KOENIGLICH-BOHEMISCHE GESELLSCHAFT DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Věstník Královské České Společnosti Nauk. Třída matematicko-přírodovědecká. Ročník 1923, no. 11. 8°. 1924.

Novák (OTTOMAR) Trilobiti pásma D-d₁₇ z okolí Pražského. Rukopisná studie O. Nováka. K tisku upraven a doplnky opatřil J. Perner. (Die Trilobiten der Zone D-d₁₇ von Prag und Umgebung. Eine Manuskriptstudie des . . . O. Novák. Redigiert und mit Ergänzungen versehen von J. Perner), *etc.* pp. 51 [iv]; 4 pls., text illust. [German summary.] See PRAGUE.—ČESKÁ AKADEMIE ČÍSÁŘE FRANTIŠKA JOSEFA, *etc.* Palaeontographica Bohemiae. Nr. 9. 4°. 1918.

NOVÁK (VLADIMIR J.) Geomorfologický význam "Klíneckých" usaženin, *etc.* pp. 10. Morfologický vývoj neogenních sníženin na Moravě . . . With English summary, *etc.* pp. 229. See PRAGUE.—KOENIGLICH-BOHEMISCHE GESELLSCHAFT DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Věstník Královské České Společnosti Nauk. Třída matematicko-přírodovědecká. Ročník 1924. No. 6, 8. 8°. 1925.

NOVELLA (D. JOAQUÍN) Datos sobre la distribución topográfica de los vasos laticíferos de varias plantas y su interpretación, *etc.* pp. 34 : text illust. See SARAGOSA.—SOCIEDAD IBÉRICA DE CIENCIAS NATURALES. Memorias, *etc.* No. 3. 8°. 1921.

NOVELLE LETTERARIE. Novelle Letterarie. Publicate in Firenze, l'anno 1757–(1770). Continuazione. Tom. 18–22, 25, 26, & 31. 11 marzo 1757–7 settembre 1770. 16 No. 4°. Firenze, 1757–70.

NÖVÉNYTANI KÖZLEMÉNYEK. Köt. 1–7. See BUDAPEST.—KIRÁLYI MAGYAR TERMÉSZETTUDOMÁNYI TÁRSULAT 8°. 1904–08.

NOVÍKOV (MIKHAIL MIKHAILOVICH) Ízslýedovaniya o temennom glazye Yashcheritz. [Researches on the pineal eye of Lizards.] pp. ii, 110 : 6 pls. (col.), text illust. See MOSCOW.—IMPERATORSKIĖ MOSKOVSKIĖ UNIVERSITET. Ucheniui Zapiski, *etc.* Vuip. 27. 8°. 1910.

NOVITATES ENTOMOLOGICAE. No. 1→ See LE MOULT (E.) 4°. 1931→

NOVOCHERKASSK.—Institut Polytechnique du Don du Césarévitch Alexis. [1918. Institut Polytechnique du Don à Novotcherkassk.] Annales, *etc.* Tom. 1→ 8°. Novotcherkassk, 1912→

— Prilozhenie [Supplements to the volumes.] Tom. 6→ 8°. [Novotcherkassk] 1918→

— Résumés des Articles. Tom. 10→ 8°. Novotcherkassk, 1928→

NOVOPOKROVSKIĖ (I. V.) The Vegetation of the Mosdok Steppe. pp. 59 [2] : 1 map. [With German summary.] See ROSTOV-ON-DON.—NORD-KAUKASISCHE ASSOCIATION WISSENSCHAFTLICHER INSTITUTE. Trudui, *etc.* No. 18. 8°. 1926.

Novopokrovskii (I. V.) Die Vegetation des Stavropolschen Gebietes. pp. xvi, 194 : 7 pls., 2 pls. of sects., text illust. [With German summary.] See ROSTOV-ON-DON.—NORD-KAUKASISCHE ASSOCIATION WISSENSCHAFTLICHER INSTITUTE. Trudui, *etc.* No. 22. 8°. 1927.

Novopokrovskii (I. V.) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Vegetation der Manytsch-Steppe. pp. 64. [With German summary.] See ROSTOV-ON-DON.—NORD-KAUKASISCHE ASSOCIATION WISSENSCHAFTLICHER INSTITUTE. Trudui, *etc.* No. 70. 8°. 1929.

NOVOTCHERKASSK. See NOVOCHERKASSK.

NOVO Y CHICARRO (PEDRO) & Dupuy de Lôme (E.) Estudios hidrogeológicos en la provincias de Alicante y Murcia. pp. 65 : 2 maps geol. col., 2 sects. col. See SPAIN.—INSTITUTO GEOLÓGICO DE ESPAÑA. Boletín, *etc.* Vol. 38. 8°. 1917.

Novo y Chicarro (PEDRO) & Dupuy de Lôme (E.) Guides Géologiques des Voies Ferrées de l'Espagne. Madrid-Irún, *etc.* Madrid-Seville, *etc.* See CONGRÈS GÉOLOGIQUE INTERNATIONAL.—Fourteenth Session, Madrid, 1926. [Guide-Books of the Excursions, *etc.*] Vol. 18, 19. 8°. 1926.

Novo y Chicarro (PEDRO) & others. De Sierra Morena a Sierra Nevada. (Reconocimiento Orogénico de la región Bética.) [By Pedro Novo y Chicarro, F. Chicarro, Antonio Carbonell y Trillo Figueroa, Juan Carandell y Pericay, Federico Gomez Llueca.] See CONGRÈS GÉOLOGIQUE INTERNATIONAL.—Fourteenth Session, Madrid, 1926. [Guide-Books of the Excursions, *etc.*] Excursion A–5. Vol. 4. 8°. 1926.

NOWACK (ERNST) Beiträge zur Geologie von Albanien. 5 Tl. illust. col. See NEUES JAHRBUCH FÜR MINERALOGIE, Sonderband I. 8°. 1922–26.

NOWAK (J.) Mapa geologiczna rzeczywospolitej Polskiej . . . Na podstawie materiałów rękopiśmiennych Państwowego Instytutu Geologicznego, map rękopiśmiennych Karpat J. Nowaka, *etc.* Carte géologique de la République Polonaise . . . Dressée à l'aide de documents inédits du Service Géologique de Pologne, de cartes géographiques inédites des Carpathes par J. Nowak, *etc.* Skala : 1 : 750,000 [i.e. 1 inch = 11½ miles about]. See POLAND.—POLSKI INSTYTUT GEOLOGICZNY. [Maps.] fol. 1926.

NOWELL (WILLIAM) Cotton cultivation in the West Indies. [Botany and diseases by W. Nowell.] See WEST INDIES.—IMPERIAL DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. 8°. 1914.

Pamphlet Series. No. 74.

Nowell (WILLIAM) Diseases of Crop-Plants in the Lesser Antilles, *etc.* pp. xix, 383 : frontis. col., 74 pls., text illust. 8°. London, [1923.]

Published on behalf of the Imperial Department of Agriculture.

NOWIKOFF (M.) O tak zvaných šupinách Cephalopodů, *etc.* pp. 10 : text illust. See PRAGUE.—KOENIGLICH-BOHEMISCHE GESELLSCHAFT DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Věstník Královské České Společnosti Nauk. Třída matematicko-přírodovědecká. Ročník 1924. No. 1. 1925.

Nowikoff (M.) Das Prinzip der Analogie und die vergleichende Anatomie. Eine Studie über eine Gesetzmässigkeit in der Biologie, *etc.* pp. vi, 185 : text illust. 8°. Jena, 1930.

NOWROJEE (D.) Life-Histories of Indian Insects. II. Some aquatic Rhynchota and Coleoptera. See INDIA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Memoirs, *etc.* Entomological Series. Vol. 2, no. 9. 8°. 1912.

Nozeman (CORNELIS) [Geslachten der Vogelen. Door . . . P. H. G. Moehring . . . Uit het Latyn vertaald en met Aanteekeningen vermeerderd, door C. Nozeman, &c. See MOEHRING (P. H. G.) 8°. 1758.] Wanting.

— Facsimile-Edition, &c. 8°. 1906.

Nuesslin (OTTO) Forstinsektenkunde . . . Dritte . . . Auflage herausgegeben von Dr. L. Rhumbler. pp. xvi, 568 : 1 port., text illust. 8°. Berlin, 1922.

— Vierte . . . auflage, &c. pp. xvi, 625 : text illust. 8°. Berlin, 1927.

NUFER (WALTHER) Die Fische des Vierwaldstätter-sees und ihre Parasiten, &c. pp. 232 [I] : 4 pls. See LUCERNE.—NATURFORSCHENDE GESELLSCHAFT. Festschrift zur Jubiläumsfeier des 50-jährigen Bestehens der . . . Gesellschaft . . . 1855–1905. 8°. 1905.

— [Another issue.] See LUCERNE.—NATURFORSCHENDE GESELLSCHAFT. Mitteilungen, &c. Hft. 5. 8°. 1905 (1907).

NUMISMATISKA MEDDELANDE. See STOCKHOLM.—SVENSKA NUMISMATISKA FÖRENINGEN. 8°. 1874, 1905–06.

NUMMEDAL (ANDERS) Dalehelleren og Valseshulen, to Stenalders bopladser ved Kristiansund. pp. 26 : text illust. See DRONTHEIM.—KONGELIGT NORSKE VIDENSKABERS-SELSKAB. Skrifter. 1910. No. 11. 8°. 1911.

Nummedal (ANDERS) Børneremsfundet forhistoriske hulefund fra Mien i Romsdalen. pp. 12 : text illust. See DRONTHEIM.—KONGELIGT NORSKE VIDENSKABERS-SELSKAB. Skrifter. 1912. No. 12. 8°. 1913.

Nummedal (ANDERS) Hellerne ved Laksevaagen, Kristiansund. pp. 11 : text illust. Bopladsfund paa Halmøy og Dønna. pp. 26 : text illust. See DRONTHEIM.—KONGELIGT NORSKE VIDENSKABERS-SELSKAB. Skrifter. 1919. No. 4, 5. 8°. 1920.

NUÑEZ TOVAR (MANUEL) Mosquitos y Flebotomos de Venezuela. Trabajo de contribución al cuarto Congreso Venezolano de Medicina . . . Maracay-Venezuela, Diciembre de 1924. pp. 46 : 10 pls. 8°. Caracas [1925].

NUNN (JOSEPH P.) Sixteen years with the common Sparrow. With appendix. pp. 15. 8°. Royston, 1903.

NUORI SUOMI. Nuori Suomi. XXIII Joulualbumi. 1913. pp. viii, 127–40. 8°. Helsingissä, 1913. Contains : Carl von Linné Suomessa v. 1732. [By] U. T. S. [i.e. U. T. Sirelius.]

NUOVO GIORNALE D'ITALIA. See GIORNALE D'ITALIA.

NUREMBERG.—Germanisches Nationalmuseum. Das germanische Nationalmuseum und seine Sammlungen. Wegweiser für die Besuchenden . . . Zweite, verbesserte Auflage. pp. v, 82 : 1 pl., 2 plans, 1 tab., text illust. 8°. Nürnberg, 1861.

Nuremberg.—Naturhistorische Gesellschaft. Zum Andenken an Dr. Jacob Sturm, den Ikonographen der deutschen Flora und Fauna. Enthaltend die bei dessen Beerdigung am 1. December 1848 von Johann W. Hilpert . . . gehaltene Rede und eine Aufzählung seiner literarischen und artistischen Arbeiten. Von der naturhistorischen Gesellschaft zu Nürnberg ihren Mitgliedern gewidmet. pp. 24 : 1 port. 4°. Nuernberg, 1849.

Nuremberg.—Naturhistorische Gesellschaft. Jahresbericht, &c. 1899, 1901→ 8°. Nürnberg, 1900→ Wanting the numbers for 1892–98 & 1900. Usually issued with the Abhandlungen.

Nuremberg.—Naturhistorische Gesellschaft. Mitteilungen, &c. Jahrg. 1–7, Nr. 2.† 8°. Nürnberg, 1907–13.

NUREMBERG.—Naturhistorische Gesellschaft.—Mikrobiologische Sektion. Der Nuernberger Naturforscher Dr. Ludwig Koch. Ein Gedenkblatt zu seinem 100. Geburtstag am 8. Nov. 1925, &c. See RUEHM (JULIUS) fol. [1925.]

NUREMBERG.—Naturhistorische Gesellschaft.—Museum. Die Archäologie Costa Ricas erläutert an der Sammlung Felix Wiss im Museum der Naturhistorischen Gesellschaft zu Nürnberg. pp. 38 : 6 pls. (1 col.), text illust. See supra : NATURHISTORISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 20. pp. 65–104. 8°. 1913.

NÜRNBERG. See NUREMBERG.

NURSERY & MARKET GARDEN INDUSTRIES' DEVELOPMENT SOCIETY.—Experimental & Research Station. [Founded 1914.] First (→) Annual Report, 1915→ 8°. Cheshunt, 1916→ Wanting Second Annual Report, 1916.

Nusbaum (OSÍP ILARIONOVICH) Notes préliminaires sur l'anatomie comparée des Poissons provenant des campagnes de S. A. S. le Prince de Monaco. pp. 13. See MONACO.—INSTITUT Océanographique. Bulletin, &c. No. 246. 8°. 1912.

Nusbaum (OSÍP I.) Études d'anatomie comparée sur les Poissons provenant des campagnes scientifiques de S. A. S. le Prince de Monaco. Pt. 1→ illust. See ALBERT HONORÉ CHARLES, Prince of Monaco. Résultats des Campagnes scientifiques, &c. Fasc. 58, 65→ 4°. 1920→

Nusbaum (OSÍP I.) & **Oxner** (M.) Contributions à l'étude de la régénération chez les Échinides. pp. 8 : text illust. See MONACO.—INSTITUT Océanographique. Bulletin, &c. No. 325. 8°. 1917.

NUSBAUM-HILAROWICZ (JOSEF) See NUSBAUM (OSÍP ILARIONOVICH)

NUSSBAUM (M.) Anatomische Studien an Californischen Cirripeden . . . Herausgegeben mit Unterstützung der Königlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften in Berlin. pp. 97 : 12 pls. 4°. Bonn, 1890.

Nussbaum (M.) & **others.** Lehrbuch der Biologie für Hochschulen. Von M. Nussbaum . . . G. Karsten . . . M. Weber, &c. pp. x [i], 529 : text illust. 8°. Leipzig, 1911.

NUTI (P. PALMIERI-) See PALMIERI-NUTI (P.)

Nuttall (GEORGE HENRY FALKINER) *F.R.S.* Les Tiques du Congo Belge et les maladies qu'elles transmettent . . . avec l'assistance de C. Warburton. (Traduit de l'Anglais par E. Hegh.) ppl 51 : 1 pl., text illust. See BELGIUM.—MINISTÈRE DES COLONIES.—Service de l'Agriculture. Études de Biologie Agricole. No. 2. 8°. 1916.

Nuttall (GEORGE H. F.) *F.R.S.* & **Ferris** (G. F.) [Anoplura of the Arctic Regions.] See CANADA.—[VOYAGES, &c.—Arctic, 1913–18.] Report of the Canadian Arctic Expedition, 1913–18. Vol. 3, pt. D. 8°. 1919.

Nuttall (GEORGE H. F.) *F.R.S.* & **others.** Canine Piroplasmosis. 6 Pt. illust. 8°. Cambridge, 1904–07.

I. . . . By George H. F. Nuttall. 1904.
II. . . . By George H. F. Nuttall and G. S. Graham-Smith. 1905.
III. Morbid Anatomy. By G. S. Graham-Smith. 1905.
IV. On certain changes in the blood. By J. Aldren Wright. 1905.
V. Further studies on the morphology and life-history of the parasite. By George H. F. Nuttall and G. S. Graham-Smith. 1906.
VI. Studies on the morphology and life-history of the parasite. By George H. F. Nuttall and G. S. Graham-Smith. 1907.
Reprints from *The Journal of Hygiene*. Vol. 4, no. 2, pp. 219–232. 1904 ; 5, no. 3, pp. 237–270. 1905 ; 6, no. 5, pp. 536–651. 1906 ; 7, no. 2, pp. 232–272. 1907.

Nuttall (GEORGE H. F.) *F.R.S. & others*. Ticks: a monograph of the Ixodoidea, by G. H. F. Nuttall . . . C. Warburton . . . W. F. Cooper and L. E. Robinson. Pt. 1-4. *illust.* 8°. Cambridge, 1908-26.

- Pt. 1. The Argasidae. By G. H. F. Nuttall and C. Warburton, aided by W. F. Cooper and L. E. Robinson. pp. x, 1-104, 1-35 : pls. 1-3, *text illust.* 1908.
2. Ixodoidea. (Pt. 1 & 2.) Classification: The genus *Ixodes*. By G. H. F. Nuttall and C. Warburton. pp. xix, 105-348 : pls. 4-7, *text illust.* 1911.
3. Ixodoidea. (Pt. 3.) The genus *Hemaphysalis*. By G. H. F. Nuttall and C. Warburton. pp. xiii, 349-550 : pls. 8-13, 1 part, *text illust.* 1915.
4. The genus *Amblyomma*. By L. E. Robinson. pp. xii, 302 : 7 pls., 1 part, *text illust.* 1926.

Nuttall (GEORGE H. F.) *F.R.S. & others*. Bibliography of the Ixodoidea [Pt. 1-] Pt. 2. By G. H. F. Nuttall . . . L. E. Robinson . . . and W. F. Cooper. 2 Pt. 8°. Cambridge, &c., 1911, 1915.

Printed on one side of the paper only.

NUTTALL (LAWRENCE WILLIAM) & **Millspaugh** (C. F.) Flora of Santa Catalina Island (California), &c. See CHICAGO.—FIELD MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. Publications. Botanical Series. Vol. 5. 8°. 1923.

Nuttall (THOMAS) Linnæus, Nuttall and Gray. Dedication of Marble Busts erected in the Missouri Botanical Garden. By Henry Shaw. June 1883. See ST. LOUIS, MO.—MISSOURI BOTANICAL GARDEN. 8°. 1883.

Nuttall (THOMAS) Reprint of Fraser's Catalogue. [By T. Nuttall. London, 1813. From the Library of Zaccheus Collins, and now in the Library of the Philadelphia Academy of Natural Sciences.] See PITTONIA. Pittonia. A series of papers relating to Botany . . . By Edward L. Greene. Vol. 2. pp. 114-119. 8°. 1889-92.

Nuttall (THOMAS) Nuttall's Death Camas (*Zygadenus nuttallii*) as a poisonous plant. By C. Dwight Marsh . . . A. B. Clawson . . . Glenwood C. Roe, &c. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 1376. 8°. 1926.

Nuttall Ornithological Club. Index to the *Bulletin of the Nuttall Ornithological Club*, vol. 1-8, 1876-83; and to its continuation, *The Auk*, vol. 1-17, 1884-1900. (—vol. 18-27, 1901-10), &c. 2 Vol. See AMERICAN ORNITHOLOGISTS' UNION. 8°. 1907 & 1915.

Nuttall Ornithological Club. The Fiftieth Anniversary of the Nuttall Ornithological Club, December 1923. [Proceedings.] pp. 27. 4°. Cambridge, Mass., 1924.

Nutting (CHARLES CLEVELAND) Hydroids of the [Harriman Alaska] Expedition. [1899.] See WASHINGTON ACADEMY OF SCIENCES. Alaska: giving the Results of the Harriman Alaska Expedition, &c. Vol. 13. 8°. 1905(-1910).

Nutting (CHARLES C.) The Gorgonacea of the Siboga-Expedition. III. The Muriceidae. (—IV. The Plexauridae. —V. The Isidae.—VI. The Gorgonellidae.—VII. The Gorgonidae.—VIII. The Scleraxonia.) 6 Pt. *illust.* See WEBER (M. C. W.) Siboga-Expedition . . . 1899-1900, &c. Monog. 13 b, 13 b1-13 b5. 4°. 1910-11.

Nutting (CHARLES C.) The Campanularidae and the Bonneviellidae. pp. 126 : 27 pls., *text illust.* See UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Special Bulletin [No. 4]. American Hydroids. Part. 3. 4°. 1915.

Part 1 was issued in 1900, and 2 in 1904.

Nutting (CHARLES C.) Barbados-Antigua Expedition [1917-18]: Narrative and preliminary report of a Zoological Expedition from the University of Iowa to the Lesser Antilles under the auspices of the Graduate College. pp. 274 : 50 pls. See IOWA, City of.—STATE UNIVERSITY. University of Iowa Studies. Studies in Natural History. Vol. 8, no. 3. 8°. 1919.

Nutting (CHARLES C.) Fiji-New Zealand Expedition. Narrative and preliminary report of a Scientific Expedition from the University of Iowa to the South Seas . . . With chapters on Ornithology and Entomology by Dayton Stoner, on Botany by R. B. Wylie and on Geology by A. O. Thomas. pp. 369 : 58 pls. See IOWA, City of.—STATE UNIVERSITY. University of Iowa Studies. Studies in Natural History. Vol. 10, no. 5. 8°. 1924.

Nutting (CHARLES C.) Report on the Hydroida collected by the United States Fisheries steamer *Albatross* in the Philippine region, 1907-10, &c. *illust.* See UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Bulletin No. 100. Vol. 6, pt. 3. 8°. 1927.

Contributions to the Biology of the Philippine Archipelago and adjacent regions.

NY ILLUSTRERAD TIDNING. 1880. Hft. 3. pp. 19-24. fol. [Stockholm, 1880.]

NY PHARMACEUTISK TIDENDE. Redigeret af . . . E. A. Petersen. Aarg. 21, nr. 1-13. Jan. 10-Juni 27, 1889. 8°. Kjøbenhavn, 1889.

NYANDER (JOHAN CARL) [1734-1814] *Exanthemata Viva*, quæ . . . Præside . . . Caroli Linnæo . . . sistit . . . J. C. Nyander . . . d. xxiii Junii, Anni mdcclvii, &c. See LINNÆUS (CARL)—[XII.—*Theses*, &c.—1757.—86.—1970.] 4°. [1757.]

—[Another edition.] See LINNÆUS (CARL) [XII.—*Theses*, &c.—*Collections*.—1749-90.—1280.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amoenitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 5, no. 82. pp. 92-105. 8°. 1760.

Holmice.

— Vol. 5, no. 82. pp. 92-105. 8°. 1760.

Lugduni Batavorum.

— Editio secunda . . . Curante Jo. C. D. Schrebero, &c. Vol. 5, no. 82. pp. 92-105. 8°. 1788.

NYÁRY (JENŐ) Baron. Az Aggteleki Barlang mint Óskori Temető. (La Grotte d'Aggtelek comme lieu de sépulture préhistorique. 1883.) See BUDAPEST.—MAGYAR TUDOMÁNYOS AKADEMIA. 4°. 1881.

With the author's MS. dedication to Sir A. W. Franks, K.C.B.

NYASALAND, Portuguese. See PORTUGUESE NYASALAND.

Nyasaland Protectorate. The Handbook of Nyasaland . . . Second edition (1900), &c. pp. x [iv], 288 : 16 pls., 1 map. 8°. Zomba, 1910.

— [New edition.] A Handbook of Nyasaland, compiled by S. S. Murray. pp. [ii] 314 : 17 pls., 1 map col. 8°. London & Zomba, 1922.

NYASALAND PROTECTORATE.—Department of Agriculture. Bulletin No. 1—(New Series.) 8°. Zomba, 1932—>

Nyasaland Protectorate.—Department of Agriculture. Circular. Agronomic Series. No. 1— 8°. Zomba, 1926—>

NYASALAND PROTECTORATE.—Geological Survey. Annual Report . . . for the year 1923—> fol. Livingstonia, 1924—>

Nyasaland Protectorate.—Geological Survey. The Physiography of the Shire valley, Nyasaland, and its relation to soils, water supply, and transport routes. By F. Dixey, &c. pp. 22 : 1 map. fol. Zomba, 1925.

Nyasaland Protectorate.—Geological Survey. The Sumbu Coal area, lower Shire, Nyasaland. By F. Dixey, &c. pp. 10 : *text illust.* 8°. [London] 1926. Reprinted from *The Mining Magazine* for March 1926.

Nyasaland Protectorate.—Geological Survey.
Bulletin No. 3→ 4°. Zomba, 1927→

Nyasaland Protectorate.—Geological Survey.
Water Supply Paper. No. 3→ 4°. Zomba, 1929→

Nyasaland Protectorate.—Geological Survey.
Colonial Development. Water supply investigation. Progress Report (No. 1→) for the year 1931→
fol. Zomba, 1931→

NYBELIN (ORVAR) Results of . . . E. Mjöberg's Swedish Scientific Expedition to Australia 1910–13. XIV. Australische Cestoden. pp. 48 : 3 pls., text illust. See STOCKHOLM.—KONGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar, &c. Bd. 52, no. 14. 4°. 1917.

Nybelin (ORVAR)
Zur Frage der Entwicklungsgeschichte einiger Bothriocephaliden. pp. 12 : text illust.
Zur Anatomie und systematischen Stellung von *Tetrabothrium norvegicum* Olsson, &c. pp. 25 : 2 pls., text illust.
See GÖTEHBURG.—KUNGLIGA VETENSKAPS OCH VITTERHETS-SAMHÄLLET. Handlingar. Följ. iv, hft. 19 [no. 5] ; 20, no. 3. 8°. 1918.

Meddelanden från Göteborgs Musei Zoologiska Afdelning. 11, 12.

Nybelin (ORVAR) Anatomisch-systematische Studien über Pseudophyllideen. pp. iv, 228 : text illust. See GÖTEHBURG.—KUNGLIGA VETENSKAPS OCH VITTERHETS-SAMHÄLLET. Handlingar. Följ. iv, bd. 26, no. 1. 8°. 1922.

Meddelanden från Göteborgs Musei Zoologiska Afdelning. 16.

Nybelin (ORVAR) *Dactylogyrus vastator* n.sp., &c. pp. 2 : illust. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi, &c. Bd. 16, no. 28. 8°. 1924.

Nybelin (ORVAR) Zur Helminthenfauna der Süßwasserfische Schwedens. 1. Phyllostomum, &c. pp. 29 : text illust. See GÖTEHBURG.—KUNGLIGA VETENSKAPS OCH VITTERHETS-SAMHÄLLET. Handlingar. Följ. iv, bd. 31, no. 3. 8°. 1926.

Meddelanden från Göteborgs Musei Zoologiska Afdelning. 42.

Nybelin (ORVAR) *Anoplocephala gorillæ* n.sp., &c. pp. 3 : text illust.
Rudolphi's "*Filaria sanguinea*" wiedergefunden, &c. pp. 4 : text illust.
See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi, &c. Bd. 19 B, no. 4 & 8. 8°. 1928.

NYBLÖM (CARL RUPERT) Frithiof Kjellberg och hans minnesstod öfver Carl von Linné. [Af] C. R. Nyblom. See SVEA. Folk-Kalender för 1880. Årg. 36. pp. 9–25. 16°. 1879.

NYE (P. B.) The underground water resources of the Midlands [of Tasmania.] pp. 142 : 7 pls. (col.) See TASMANIA.—DEPARTMENT OF MINES. Underground Water Supply Paper. No. 1. 8°. 1921.

NYGAARD (GUNNAR) & Berg (K.) Studies on the Plankton in the lake of Frederiksborg Castle, &c. See COPENHAGEN.—KONGELIGT DANSK VIDENSKABERNES SELSKAB. Skrifter. Naturvidenskabelig og Mathematisk Afdeling. Række IX, bd. 1, no. 4. 4°. 1929.

NYI (TSU-KIANG) Observation on the sex differentiation and flower anatomy of *Firmiana simplex* Wight (*Firmiana platanifolia* Scott & Endl., *Sterculia platanifolia* L.F.), &c. pp. 25 : text illust. See SHANGHAI.—SCIENCE SOCIETY OF CHINA. Contributions from the Biological Laboratory, &c. Vol. 5, no. 3. 8°. 1929.

NYLAND. Nyland. Samlingar utgivna av Nyländska Avdelningen. See HELSINGFORS.—KEJSERLIGA ALEXANDERS-UNIVERSITETET I FINLAND.—Nationen.—NYLAND. 8°. 1911.

NYLANDER (OLOF O.) Distribution of *Limnæa emarginata*, Say, and the var. *mighelsi*, Binney, in Fish river, Aroostook Co., Maine, &c. pp. 4 : 4 pls. 8°. [Caribou, Me.] 1901.

Nylander (OLOF O.) Contribution to the Natural History of Aroostook. The Orchis, &c. pp. 8 : 4 pls. 8°. Caribou, Me., 1918.

Nylander (WILLIAM) Minnesord öfver Professor William Nylander, af J. P. Norrlin, upplästa på Finska Vetenskaps-Societetens . . . den 29 april 1900. pp. 43 : 1 port. See HELSINGFORS.—FINSKA VETENSKAPS-SOCIETETEN. Acta, &c. Tom. 44. 8°. 1913.

NYLÉN (EINAR) Hemmets Uppslagsbok. Under redaktion av . . . Einar Nylén. Bd. 2. Stora-Rika-Berömda. pp. 283 [3]. 8°. Malmö, 1929.

Nyman (CARL FREDRIK) Novus Conspectus Floræ Europæ sive enumeratio systematica Plantarum omnium in Europa hucusque sponte cognitarum. Auctore Michæle Gandoger, &c. [A supplement to C. F. Nyman's *Conspectus Floræ Europæ*, &c. 1878–90.] See MONDE DES PLANTES. Bulletin de l'Académie Internationale de Géographie Botanique, &c. Tom. 12. pp. 355–440 ; 569–584 ; 14. pp. 49–80 ; 133–164 ; 15. pp. 33–48 ; 121–136 ; 221–236 ; 301–316 ; 20. Suppl. pp. 1–30. 8°. 1903–10.

— [Another edition.] See GANDOGGER (MICHEL)

8°. 1910.

NYMAN (JOHANNES) Dissertatio entomologica, Insecta Fennica enumerans, cujus particulam nonam . . . Præsidi C. R. Sahlberg . . . publicæ disquisitioni submittit . . . J. Nyman . . . die 10 Maji 1823, &c. pp. 121–136. See SAHLBERG (C. R.) 8°. [1823.] Series I, pt. 9.

NYSTRÖM (E.) Tourbe et Lignite : leur fabrication et leurs emplois en Europe. See CANADA.—DEPARTMENT OF MINES. 8°. 1913.

NYSTRÖM (ERIK TORSTEN) [1879–] Contributions from the Nyström Institute for Scientific Research in Shansi, &c. [No.] 1→ See NYSTRÖM INSTITUTE FOR SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH IN SHANSI. 8°. [1921→]

NYSTRÖM (KARL WILHELM) [1871–] & others. Skogsbruk och Skogsindustrier i Norra Sverige. Av Mauritz Carlgren . . . Karl Nyström. See NORRLÄNDSKT HANDBIBLIOTEK. Norrländskt Handbibliotek. No. 10. 8°. 1925.

NYSTRÖM INSTITUTE FOR SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH IN SHANSI. Contributions from the Nyström Institute for Scientific Research in Shansi, associated with Shansi Government University, Taiyuanfu, N. China. [No.] 1→ 8°. [Taiyuanfu, 1921→]

NYTT LÖRDAGS-MAGASIN. Nytt Lördags-Magasin. No. 1–48. 1860. pp. 384. 8°. Stockholm, 1860.

Ö., HJ. Människoproblemet och Linnés Herredjur. Af Ernst Haeckel. Bemyndigad öfversättning af Hj. Ö. [i.e. H. A. Orvall.] See POPULÄRVETENSKAPLIGE AFHANDLINGAR. Nr. 31. 8°. 1908.

OAKENFULL (JOHN CHARLES) [1874–] Brazil in 1912 (Fourth annual edition). pp. 498 : 67 pls. (1 col.), 1 map, text illust. 8°. London, 1913.

— in 1913. pp. viii, 604 : 70 pls. (1 col.), 4 maps (2 col.), text illust. 8°. Frome [1914].

Oakley (RUSSELL ARTHUR) & **Garver** (S.) *Medicago falcata*, a yellow-flowered Alfalfa. pp. 70: 3 pls., text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 428. 8°. 1917.

Oakley (RUSSELL A.) & **Westover** (H. L.) Forage crops in relation to the agriculture of the semi-arid portion of the northern Great Plains, &c. pp. 54: text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 1244. 8°. 1924.

Oates (EUGENE WILLIAM) A Manual of the Game Birds of India. 2 Pt. [in 2 Vol.] 12°. Bombay, 1898-99. Pt. 1. Land Birds.
" 2. Water Birds.

Oates (EUGENE W.) General Subject-Index to *The Ibis* (First to Sixth series), 1859-94. Edited by E. W. Oates. See *IBIS, The*. 8°. 1900.

Oates (EUGENE W.) Catalogue of the Collection of Birds' Eggs in the British Museum (Natural History), &c. Vol. I & II (& part of Vol. III). See BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY).—*Zoology*.—[Aves.] 8°. 1901-05.

Oates (FRANK) Notes on the Mineral deposits in the Newala-Lindi Area by G. M. Stockley . . . with Petrological and Mineralogical notes on certain associated Rocks by F. Oates, &c. See TANGANYIKA TERRITORY.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—*Short Paper No. 7*. 8°. 1931.

Oates (FRANK) Report on the Geology of the Ruhuhu Coalfields. Njombe-Songea districts. Being . . . technical report on the Coal samples by F. Oates, &c. See TANGANYIKA TERRITORY.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletins, &c. No. 2. 8°. 1931.

OATES (WILLIAM COAPE) [1862-] & **others**. The Gun at home and abroad. British Deer & Ground Game, Dogs, Guns & Rifles. See MILLAIS (J. G.) & **others**. 4°. 1913.

OAXACA, State of, Mexico. [Maps.] Mapa biológico y mineralógico del Estado de Oaxaca. See MEXICO.—SECRETARIA DE AGRICULTURA Y FOMENTO.—*Dirección de Estudios Biológicos*. s.sh. 1918.

OBENBERGER (JAN) Holarktické Anthaxie (Coleoptera-Buprestidae) . . . Část systematická, &c. pp. 21: text illust. See PRAGUE.—ČESKÁ AKAD. CÍS. FRANTIŠKA JOSEFA, &c. Rozpravy. Třída II, roc. 23, čís. 31. 8°. 1914.

Obenberger (JAN) Buprestidae. 1→ See SCHENKLING (SIGMUND) Coleopterorum Catalogus, &c. Pt. 84→ 8°. 1926→

Obenberger (JAN) Rovnokřídly Hmyz (Orthoptera a Dermaptera) Republiky Československé. pp. viii, 234: 4 pls., text illust. See PRAGUE.—ČESKÁ AKAD. CÍS. FRANTIŠKA JOSEFA, &c. Fauna e Flora Českoslovenica. 1. 8°. 1926.

OBERHOLSER (HARRY CHURCH) A Monograph of the genus *Chordeiles* Swainson, type of a new family of Goat-suckers. pp. vii, 123: 2 pls., 4 maps. See UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Bulletin 86. 8°. 1914.

Oberholser (HARRY C.) The Birds of the Anamba Islands. pp. v, 75: 1 pl., 1 map. See UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Bulletin 98. 8°. 1917.

Oberholser (HARRY C.) The Birds of the Natuna Islands, &c. pp. iv, 137: 1 map. See UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Bulletin 159. 8°. 1932.

Oberholser (HARRY C.) & **McAtee** (W. L.) Waterfowl and their food plants in the sandhill region of Nebraska. pp. 77: 4 pls., 1 map. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 794. 8°. 1920.

OBERLIN.—**Oberlin College**. Oberlin College Laboratory Bulletin. New Series No. 1→ 8°. [Oberlin: Lorain printed.] 1931→

OBERLY (EUNICE ROCKWOOD) [1878-1921] Check List of publications of the State Agricultural Experiment Stations on the subject of Plant Pathology. (Compiled by the late Eunice R. Oberly, and Jessie M. Allen), &c. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—*Library*. Bibliographical Contributions. No. 2. 4°. 1922.

OBERMAIER (HUGO) [1877-] Estudio de los Glaciares de los picos de Europa. pp. 41 [I]: 18 pls., text illust. See MADRID.—MUSEO NACIONAL DE CIENCIAS NATURALES. Trabajos, &c. Serie Geológica, No. 9. 8°. 1914.

Obermaier (HUGO) El Hombre Fósil. pp. xiv, 397: 19 pls. (col.), text illust. See MADRID.—COMISIÓN DE INVESTIGACIONES PALEONTOLÓGICAS Y PREHISTÓRICAS. Memoria No. 9. 8°. 1916.

— Fossil Man in Spain . . . (Translated into English from the original text of *El Hombre Fósil*, Madrid, 1916, as authorized by the Junta para Ampliación de Estudios e Investigaciones científicas of the Spanish Ministry of Education, with extensive additions and alterations by the author, up to June, 1922, incorporated in the text by the translator, Christine D. Mathew. Revised . . . by Henry Fairfield Osborn.) See HISPANIC SOCIETY OF AMERICA. 8°. 1925.

Obermaier (HUGO) Yacimiento prehistórico de las Carolinas (Madrid). pp. 35: text illust. See MADRID.—COMISIÓN DE INVESTIGACIONES PALEONTOLÓGICAS Y PREHISTÓRICAS. Memoria No. 16. 8°. 1917.

Obermaier (HUGO) El Dolmen de Matarrubilla (Sevilla). pp. 83 [3]: 5 pls., text illust. See MADRID.—COMISIÓN DE INVESTIGACIONES PALEONTOLÓGICAS Y PREHISTÓRICAS. Memoria No. 26. 8°. 1919.

Obermaier (HUGO) & **Carandell y Pericay** (J.) Contribución al estudio del Glaciarismo Cuaternario de la Sierra de Gredos. pp. 54 [I]: 14 pls., 2 maps, text illust. Los Glaciares Cuaternarios de Sierra Nevada. pp. 86: 15 pls., 1 map col., text illust.

See MADRID.—MUSEO NACIONAL DE CIENCIAS NATURALES. Trabajos, &c. Serie Geológica. No. 14, 17. 8°. 1916.

Obermaier (HUGO) & **Carandell y Pericay** (J.) Los Glaciares Cuaternarios de la Sierra de Guadarrama. pp. 94: 16 pls., 1 map col., text illust. See MADRID.—MUSEO NACIONAL DE CIENCIAS NATURALES. Trabajos, &c. Serie Geológica, No. 19. 8°. 1917.

Obermaier (HUGO) & **Carandell y Pericay** (J.) Sierra de Guadarrama, &c. pp. 47: 19 pls., 1 map col., text illust. See CONGRÉS GEOLOGIQUE INTERNATIONAL.—*Fourteenth Session, Madrid, 1926*. [Guide-Books of the Excursions, &c.] Excursión B-2. Vol. 8. 8°. 1926.

Obermaier (HUGO) & **Hernández-Pacheco y Esteban** (E.) La Mandíbula Neandertaloide de Bañolas. pp. 42 [I]: 9 pls., text illust. See MADRID.—COMISIÓN DE INVESTIGACIONES PALEONTOLÓGICAS Y PREHISTÓRICAS. Memoria No. 6. 8°. 1915.

Obermaier (HUGO) & **Vega del Sella** () Conde de la. La Cueva del Buxu (Asturias). pp. 42 [I]: 20 pls. (col.), text illust. See MADRID.—COMISIÓN DE INVESTIGACIONES PALEONTOLÓGICAS Y PREHISTÓRICAS. Memoria No. 20. 8°. 1918.

Obermaier (Hugo) & Wernert (P.) Las pinturas rupestres del Barranco de Valltorta (Castellón). *pp. 134: 26 pls. (col.), text illust.* See MADRID.—COMISIÓN DE INVESTIGACIONES PALEONTOLÓGICAS Y PREHISTÓRICAS. Memoria No. 23. 8º. 1919.

OBEROESTERREICHISCHER MUSEAL-VEREIN. See LINZ.—MUSEUM FRANCISCO-CAROLINUM.

Oberthür (Charles) Étude sur les collections de Lépidoptères océaniques appartenant au Musée Civique de Gênes. *pp. 69: 3 pls. col.* 8º. Genova, 1880.
Ann. Mus. Civico Stor. Nat. Genova. Vol. 15.

Oberthür (Charles) Considérations sur la première question dont l'examen est proposé au Congrès International de Zoologie de Paris, 1889. See CONGRÈS INTERNATIONAL DE ZOOLOGIE. First Session, Paris, 1889. 8º. [1889.]

Oberthür (Charles) Notes sur les Papillons . . . du Thibet. Description de nouvelles Lépidoptères . . . du Thibet. 1 pl. See LAUNAY (A.) *Abbé.* Histoire de la Mission du Thibet. Vol. 2, Append. 38 & 39. 8º. [1903.]

Oberthür (Charles) Études de Lépidoptérologie comparée. Faunes Entomologiques. Descriptions d'Insectes nouveaux ou peu connus, variations et races locales, 1904 à 1925. 23 Fasc. *illust. col.* 8º. Rennes, 1904-25.

— Tables générales systématiques et alphabétiques. Par C. Houlbert [et] P. P. Rondou. *pp. 168.* See supra: Fasc. 23. 8º. 1925.

Oberthür (René) Répertoire de Couleurs pour aider à la détermination des couleurs des Fleurs, des Feuillages et des Fruits, publié par la Société Française des Chrysanthémistes et R. Oberthür, &c. See FRANCE.—SOCIÉTÉ FRANÇAISE DES CHRYSANTHÉMISTES. 8º. 1905.

OBOLD (WALTER LORD) & Smyth (H. F.) Industrial Microbiology. The utilization of bacteria, yeasts and molds in industrial processes, &c. See SMYTH (H. F.) & OBOLD (W. L.) 8º. 1930.

O'BRIEN (BRYAN JUSTIN) & Storrs (Sir R.) *K.C.M.G.* The Handbook of Cyprus . . . Ninth (Jubilee) issue. See STORRS (Sir R.) *K.C.M.G.* & O'BRIEN (B. J.) 8º. 1930.

O'BRINE (DAVID) Progress Bulletin on the Loco and Larkspur. *pp. 26: 10 pls.* See FORT COLLINS, Colorado.—AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE.—*Agricultural Experiment Station.* Bulletin No. 25. 8º. 1893.

OBRUCEV (V. A.) Olekminsko-Vitimskii zolotonosnui raion. (Gheologicheskii obzor zolotonosnuikh raionov Sibiri. Chast. III. Vostochnaya Sibir. Vuip. 1.) [The Olekma-Vitim gold-bearing region. (Geological review of the gold-bearing regions of Siberia. Part III. Eastern Siberia. No. 1.)] *pp. 128 [I]: 2 maps, 1 pl. of sects.* 8º. Moskva, 1923.
Publication of the Trust "Lenzoloito."

Obruchev (V. A.) Geologie von Sibirien, &c. *pp. xi, 572: 11 maps (1 geol. col.), text illust.* See SOKRIGEL (WOLFGANG) Fortschritte der Geologie und Palaeontologie, &c. Hft. 15. 8º. 1926.

OBRUTSCHEV (W. A.) See OBRUCEV (V. A.)

O'BRYNE (J. W.) The Geology and Coal resources of Russell county, Virginia. By Chester K. Wentworth . . . With a chapter on The Forests of Russell county, Virginia. By J. W. O'Bryne. Prepared in co-operation with the Office of State Forester. See VIRGINIA, State of.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 22. 8º. 1922.

OBST (P.) & others. [Coleoptera from China and Thibet.] See FILCHNER (W.) Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Expedition Filchner . . . 1903-05. Bd. 10. 8º. 1908.

OCHRONA PRZYRODY, &c. Ann. 9→ See CONSEIL NATIONAL POUR LA PROTECTION DE LA NATURE EN POLOGNE. Ochrona Przyrody, &c. 4º. 1929→

OCHS (GEORG) Gyrinoidea [of India], &c. *pp. ii, 39.* See INDIA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Catalogue of Indian Insects. Pt. 19. 8º. 1930.

Ochsenheimer (FERDINAND) & Treitschke (F.) Verzeichniss der Europäischen Schmetterlinge nach Ochsenheimer und Treitschke, mit Berücksichtigung der neueren Entdeckungen. *pp. 24.* 8º. [Stettin, n. d.]

— [Another copy.]

OCKERMAN (J. W.) The Geology of Mitchell and Osborne counties, Kansas. By K. K. Landes. With a chapter on "Rocks not exposed" by J. W. Ockerman. See KANSAS, State of.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 16. 8º. [1930.]

O'CONNELL (MARJORIE) [1890-] The habitat of the Eurypterida. *pp. 277: 3 tab., text illust.* See BUFFALO SOCIETY OF NATURAL SCIENCES. Bulletin, &c. Vol. 11, no. 3. 8º. 1916.

O'CONNOR (FRANCIS WILLIAM) Researches in the western Pacific. Being a report on the results of the expedition sent from the London School of Tropical Medicine to the Ellice, Tokelau, and Samoan Islands in 1921-22. *pp. iv, 57 [ii]: 8 pls. (1 col.).* See LONDON SCHOOL OF TROPICAL MEDICINE. Research Memoirs, &c. Vol. 4, Memoir 6. 8º. 1923.

O'Connor (FRANCIS W.) & Dobell (C. C.) The Intestinal Protozoa of Man. See DOBELL (C. C.) & O'CONNOR (F. W.) 8º. 1921.

ODA (RIOHEI) Akita Ken Gojōme Yūden nanbu . . . Chishitsu ayobi Chikei Zu setsumeisho. [Explanatory text to the Geological and Topographical Map of the southern Gojōme Oilfield, Akita prefecture.] See JAPAN.—NOSHŌMU SHŌ CHISHITSU CHŌSAJŌ [Department of Agriculture and Commerce].—*Geological Research Bureau.* 8º. [1918.]

ODDI (ETTORE ARRIGONI DEGLI) Count. See ARRIGONI DEGLI ODDI (E.) Count.

O DELL (W. S.) List of Mushrooms and other fleshy Fungi of the Ottawa district, &c. *pp. [ii] 15: 1 pl.* See CANADA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—*Victoria Memorial Museum.* Museum Bulletin. No. 43. 8º. 1926.
Biological Series. No. 11.

ODÉN (KLAS GUSTAV) [1846-] Ostgötars Minne Biografiska anteckningar om Studerande Ostgötar i Uppsala 1595-1900, &c. *pp. 39 [I] 767.* 8º. Stockholm, 1902.

ODÉN (SVEN) Om Fällningar. 4 Pt. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Kemi, &c. Bd. 7, no. 26; 9, no. 23, 32. 8º. 1920-26.
Pt. 4 is by S. Odén and D. Werner.

ODHELIUS (JOHAN LORENS) See ODHELIUS (JOHANNES LAURENTIUS)

Odhelius (JOHANNES LAURENTIUS) See WECKO-SKRIFT. Läkaren och Naturforskaren. [Edited Bd. 8-12 by J. L. Odhelius.] 8º. 1787-97.

ODHNER (NILS HJALMAR) [1884-]

Northern and Arctic Invertebrates in the collection of the Swedish State Museum (Riksmuseum). Pt. 3, 5 & 6.

III. Opisthobranchia and Pteropoda. pp. 114:

text *illustr.* 1907.

V. Prosobranchia. 1. Diotocardia. pp. 93: 7 pls., text *illustr.*

1912.

VI. Prosobranchia. 2. Semiprobooscifera. pp. 89: 5 pls., text *illustr.*

1913.

See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar. Ny Följd. Bd. 41, no. 4; 48, no. 1; 50, no. 5. 4^o. 1907-13.

For Pt. 1 & 2 (by J. H. Théel) See *ibid.*: Bd. 39, no. 1; 40, no. 4.

For Pt. 4 (by E. Jäderholm) See *ibid.*: Bd. 45, no. 1.

Odhner (NILS H.) Die Mollusken der Lappplandischen Hochgebirge. See HAMBERG (A.) Naturwissenschaftliche Untersuchungen des Sarekgebirges, &c. Bd. 4, Lief. 2. 8^o. 1908.

Odhner (NILS H.) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der fossilen Molluskenfauna Schwedens. Mollusken aus Kalktuffen von Östergötland. pp. 18: text *illustr.* See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Kemi, &c. Bd. 3, no. 33. 8^o. 1910.

Odhner (NILS H.) Marine Mollusca of Iceland in the collections of the Swedish State Museum. pp. 31: 1 pl. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi, &c. Bd. 7, no. 4. 8^o. 1911.

Odhner (NILS H.) *Pisanaula limnaeoides*, a new Arctic Opisthobranchiate Mollusc, its anatomy and affinities. pp. 18: 1 pl. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi, &c. Bd. 8, no. 25. 8^o. 1914.

Odhner (NILS H.) Zoologische Ergebnisse der Schwedischen Expedition nach Spitzbergen, 1908 . . . Teil II, 1. Die Molluskenfauna des Eistjordes. pp. 274: 1 pl., 24 maps, text *illustr.* See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar. Bd. 54, no. 1. 4^o. 1915.

Odhner (NILS H.) Contribution à la Faune Malacologique de Madagascar. pp. 52: 4 pls., text *illustr.* See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi, &c. Bd. 12, no. 6. 8^o. 1919.

Odhner (NILS H.) Studies on the morphology, the taxonomy and the relations of recent Chamidae. pp. 102: 8 pls. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar. Bd. 59, no. 3. 4^o. 1919.

Odhner (NILS H.) Norwegian Solenogastres. pp. 86: 6 pls. See BERGEN.—MUSEUM. Aarbok . . . Naturvidenskabelig Række. 1918-19. Nr. 3. 8^o. 1921.

Odhner (NILS H.) Norwegian Opisthobranchiate Mollusca in the collections of the Zoological Museum of Kristiania. pp. 47: text *illustr.* See CHRISTIANIA.—ZOOLOGISKE MUSEUM. Meddelelser, &c. Nr. 1. 8^o. 1922.

Nyt Mag. f. Naturv. Bd. 60. 1922.

Odhner (NILS H.) Contribution to the marine Molluscan Faunas of South and West Africa, &c. pp. 39 [I]: 1 pl. See GÖTEBORG.—GÖTEBORGS KUNGLIGA VETENSKAPS- OCH VITTERHETS-SAMHÄLLET. Handlingar. Följd IV, bd. 26, no. 7. 8^o. 1923.

Meddelanden från Göteborgs Musei Zoologiska Avdelning. 23.

Odhner (NILS H.) Aeolidiiden aus dem nördlichen Norwegen, &c. pp. 22: text *illustr.* See TROMSÖ.—MUSEUM. Årshefter 50. 1927. No. 1. 8^o. 1929.

Odhner (NILS H.) Die Molluskenfauna des Tåkern, &c. pp. 129: 7 pls., 1 map col., text *illustr.* See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Sjöns Tåkerns Fauna och Flora, &c. Pt. 8. 4^o. 1929.

Odhner (NILS H.) Non-Marine Mollusca from Pliocene deposits of Kwangsi, China . . . and an appendix on recent Chinese Shells in fossil occurrence, &c. pp. 34, iii: 3 pls. See CHINA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Palaeontologia Sinica. Ser. B, vol. 6, fasc. 4. 4^o. 1930.

Odhner (NILS H.) Beiträge zur Malakozoologie der Kanarischen Inseln. Lamellibranchien, Cephalopoden, Gastropoden, &c. pp. 116: 2 pls., text *illustr.* See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi, &c. Bd. 23 A, no. 14. 8^o. 1932 (1931).

ODHNER (NILS JOHAN TEODOR) [1879-1928] Nord-ostafrikanische Trematoden, grösstenteils vom Weissen Nil . . . I. Fascioliden (Gorgoderidae, Lepodermatidae), Lecithodendriidae, Dicrocoelidae und Echinostomidae. pp. 166, iv: 6 pls., text *illustr.* See JÄGERSKILD (A. L. K. E.) Results of the Swedish Zoological Expedition to Egypt and the White Nile, &c. Pt. 4 [no. 1]. 8^o. 1911.

Odhner (NILS J. T.) Further zoological results of the Swedish Antarctic Expedition 1901-03. Under the direction of Dr. Otto Nordenskjöld. Edited by T. Odhner. Vol. 1-2, no. 2. See NORDENSKJÖLD (N. O. G.) 4^o. 1923-29.

Odhner (NILS J. T.)

Indopazifische Stomatopoden, &c. pp. 16: 1 pl.

Marine Crustacea Podophthalmata aus Angola und Südafrika gesammelt von H. Skoog 1912, &c. pp. 39: text *illustr.*

See GÖTEBORG.—GÖTEBORGS KUNGLIGA VETENSKAPS- OCH VITTERHETS-SAMHÄLLET. Handlingar. Följd IV, bd. 27, no. 4, 5. 8^o. 1923.

Meddelanden från Göteborgs Musei Zoologiska Avdelning, 30, 31.

Odhner (NILS J. T.) Monographierte Gattungen der Krabbenfamilie Xanthidae. I† pp. 92: 5 pls., text *illustr.* See GÖTEBORG.—GÖTEBORGS KUNGLIGA VETENSKAPS- OCH VITTERHETS-SAMHÄLLET. Handlingar. Följd IV, bd. 29, no. 1. 8^o. 1925.

Meddelanden från Göteborgs Musei Zoologiska Avdelning. 37.

Odhner (NILS J. T.) Nils Johan Teodor Odhner. [1879-1928. Obituary notice by Nils von Hofsten.] I port. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Årsbok för år 1929. pp. 307-321. 8^o. 1929.

ODHNER (TEODOR) See ODHNER (NILS JOHAN TEODOR)

ÖDMANN (SAMUEL LORENS) [1750-1829] Samuel Ödmann [1750-1829. A biography.]. I port. See WILKMARK (OSKAR HENNING) 8^o. 1923.

ODONAIIS (GODIN DES) See GODIN DES ODONAIIS.

O'DONNELL (GRETCHEN) Miss. Bibliography of Washington Geology and Geography. pp. 63. See WASHINGTON, State of.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 12. 8^o. 1913.

O'DONOGHUE (CHARLES HENRY) [1885-] An Introduction to Zoology for medical students. pp. x, 501: text *illustr.* 8^o. London, 1920.

ODRUCHEV (S.) & Salishchev (K.) The Indigirka Expedition of 1926. Vol. 1. Astronomical and topographical works, &c. See RUSSIA.—GEOLOGICAL & PROSPECTING SERVICE. Transactions, &c. Fasc. 74. 8^o. 1931.

ØDUM (HILMAR) Et Elsdyrfund fra Taaderup paa Falster. pp. 16: text *illustr.* See DENMARK.—GEOLOGISKE UNDERSØGELSE. [Publications.] Række IV, bd. 1, nr. 11. 8^o. 1920.

Ødum (HILMAR) Om "Faarestiernes" Natur . . . With an English summary of the contents. pp. 29: text *illustr.* See DENMARK.—GEOLOGISKE UNDERSØGELSE. [Publications.] Række IV, bd. 1, nr. 15. 8^o. 1922.

Ødum (HILMAR) Studier over Daniet i Jylland og paa Fyn . . . English Summary. pp. 306 : 15 pls., 3 maps (col.), text illust. See DENMARK.—GEOLOGISKE UNDERSØGELSE. [Publications.] Række II, nr. 45. 8°. 1927.

Ødum (HILMAR) & **Andersen** (J.) Om Forekomsten af saltførende Aflejringer i Danmarks Undergrund, &c. See DENMARK.—GEOLOGISKE UNDERSØGELSE. [Publications.] Række II, nr. 52. 8°. 1930.

Ødum (HILMAR) & **Jessen** (A. H.) Seonon og Danien ved Voxlev . . . Résumé en français. See DENMARK.—GEOLOGISKE UNDERSØGELSE. [Publications.] Række II, nr. 39. 8°. 1923.

OEHLER (ERNST) [1899–] Entwicklungsgeschichtlich-cytologische Untersuchungen an einigen saprophytischen Gentianaceen. Inaugural-Dissertation, &c. 5 pls., text illust. 8°. Berlin, 1927.

Arbeiten aus dem Institut für allgemeine Botanik der Universität Zürich. II. Serie, No. 9.
Planta. Bd. 3, Hft. 4. pp. 641–733.

Oehlert (DANIEL PAULINE) [1849–1920] Mayenne et Sarthe. pp. 24 : text illust. See CONGRÈS GÉOLOGIQUE INTERNATIONAL.—Eighth Session : Paris, 1900. Livret-Guide des Excursions en France, &c. No. 6. 8°. 1900.

Oelhafen von Schoellenbach (CARL CHRISTOPH) Einige Bemerkungen gegen die Recension in der Erlanger Literaturzeitung No. 48, 1800 über die zwei ersten von mir bearbeiteten Hefte [of Teil 3 of Oelhafen von Schoellenbach's Abbildung der wilden Bäume, Stauden und Buschgewächse, 1773(–1804) which was continued after the author's death by J. Wolf.] See WOLF (JOHAN) 4°. [1800.]

OESTERREICHISCHER ENTOMOLOGEN-VEREIN. See VIENNA.

OETTEKING (BRUNO) Ein Beitrag zur Kranologie der Eskimo . . . Mit einem Anhang über Eskimo-Steingräber im nordöstlichen Labrador und das Sammeln anthropologischen Materials aus solchen, von B. Hantzsch. pp. 58 : 1 pl., text illust. See DRESDEN.—KÖNIGLICHES ZOOLOGISCHES UND ANTHROPOLOGISCH-ETHNOGRAPHISCHES MUSEUM. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 12, No. 3. 4°. 1908.

Oetteking (BRUNO) Anomalous Patellae. 1 pl., text illust. 8°. [Philadelphia, Pa., 1922.]

Reprinted from the *Anatomical Record*. Vol. 23, no. 4, 1922. pp. 269–278.

OEZTHAL [Maps.] Oezthal & Stubai. 1: 50,000. Herausgegeben v. Deutschen u. Oesterreichischen Alpen-Verein, &c. Blatt 1–4. [Scale 1 inch = 0.78 mile.] 4 sh. Leipzig u. Berlin, 1893–1906.

OFENHEIM (ERNST VON) Ueber eine neue Distoimidengattung, &c. pp. 42 [I] : 1 pl., text illust. 8°. Stuttgart, 1900.

Zeitschrift für Naturwissenschaften. Bd. 73. pp. 145–186. 1900.

OFFA FIELD CLUB, Oswestry.

[Formed 1888.]

Transactions for 1923→

8°. Oswestry, 1923→

OFFERMANN (JOHANNA) Beiträge zur Petrographie der Insel Neupommern. pp. 48 [I]. See BERLIN.—GEOLOGISCHE ZENTRALSTELLE FÜR DIE DEUTSCHEN SCHUTZGEBIETE. Beiträge, &c. Hft. 14. 8°. 1916.

OFFICE INTERNATIONAL DE DOCUMENTATION ET DE CORRÉLATION POUR LA PROTECTION DE LA NATURE. See OFFICE INTERNATIONAL POUR LA PROTECTION DE LA NATURE.

OFFICE INTERNATIONAL POUR LA PROTECTION DE LA NATURE. Annales du Comité Belge pour la Protection de la Nature, &c. Tom. 1→ Ann. 1→ illust. 8°. Bruxelles, 1926→

Office International pour la Protection de la Nature. La Protection de la Nature et l'Union Internationale des Sciences Biologiques (Conseil International de Recherches). Communications présentées aux Assemblées Générales de 1925, 1926, 1927 et 1928, &c. pp. 78. 8°. Bruxelles, 1929.

Office International pour la Protection de la Nature. International Review of Legislation for the Protection of Nature, &c. [Fasc. 1→] 8°. Brussels, 1930→

OFFICE OF WORKS. See GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—OFFICE OF WORKS.

OFFICE SCIENTIFIQUE ET TECHNIQUE DES PÊCHES MARITIMES. See PARIS.

OFFICER OF THE FLEET. A Voyage to the South-Seas, and to many other parts of the World, performed from the month of September in the year 1740, to June 1744 by Commodore Anson, in His Majesty's Ship the *Centurion*, having under his command the *Gloucester*, *Pearl*, *Severn*, *Wager*, *Trial*, and two Store-Ships. By an Officer of the Fleet. pp. viii, 9–621 : text illust. 8°. London, 1744.

OFTEDAL (IVAR) & **Werenskiöld** (W.) A burning coal seam at Mt. Pyramide, Spitsbergen, &c. See NORWAY.—KONGELIGE DEPARTEMENT FOR HANDEL, &c. Norges Svalbard- og Ishavs-Undersøkelser. Leder: Adolf Hoel. Skrifter om Svalbard og Ishavet. Nr. 3. 8°. 1922.

OGAWA (K.) Lilies of Japan. 12 pls. in collotype. fol. Tokyo, [? 1920].

ODGEN (E. LUCY) [1870–] & **Hawks** (E. B.) List of Manuscript Bibliographies and Indexes in the U.S. Department of Agriculture including serial mimeographed lists of current literature, &c. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—Library. Bibliographical Contributions. No. 11. 4°. 1926.

OGHIL'VĬ (ALEKSANDR NIKOLAEVICH) Kaptazh Narzana i ego istoriya.—Captage de la source du Narzan et son histoire. pp. [I] 234 : 17 pls., 1 map col., 6 tabs., text illust. See RUSSIA.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Trudui (Mémoires), &c. Nov. Ser., viup. 58. 4°. 1911.

Oghil'vĭ (ALEKSANDR N.) Sur la question de la genèse des sources d'Essentouki, &c. pp. [I] ii, 119 : 1 map geol. col., 2 plans, text illust. See RUSSIA.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Trudui (Mémoires), &c. Nov. Ser., viup. 98. 4°. 1914.

Oghil'vĭ (ALEKSANDR N.) Compte-rendu d'une excursion aux eaux thermales de Psékoups en 1915. pp. 27 : 1 map, text illust. See RUSSIA.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Matériaux pour la Géologie générale et appliquée. Livr. 15. 8°. 1925.

Oghil'vĭ (ALEKSANDR N.) Compte rendu préliminaire des travaux hydrogéologiques pour l'étude des eaux radio-actives de Piatigorsk, &c. pp. 38 : 2 maps, 1 sect., text illust. See RUSSIA.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Matériaux pour la Géologie générale et appliquée. Livr. 96. 8°. 1929.

Oghil'vĭ (ALEKSANDR N.) & **others.** Recherches et explorations géologiques dans la région des sources minérales de la Matsesta dans la Rivière du Caucase. [By] N. Iakovlev, A. Ogulviev, &c. See RUSSIA.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Matériaux pour la Géologie générale et appliquée. Livr. 8. 8°. 1916.

OGHNEV (C. I.) Rodentia of the North Caucasus. See ROSTOV-ON-DON.—PEOPLES COMMISSARIAT OF AGRICULTURE IN SOUTH-EASTERN RUSSIA.—Section for the Protection of Plants. 8°. 1924.

- OGHNEV** (G. N.) Observations géologiques du plateau Léna-Amga . . . résumé anglais, &c. pp. 71 [2]: 1 map, text illust. See ST. PETERSBURG.—ACADÉMIE IMPÉRIALE DES SCIENCES. Matériaux de la Commission pour l'étude de la République autonome S.S. Iakoute. Livr. 22. 8°. 1927.
- OGHNEV** (I. F.) Mémoire sur la structure du cerveau d'Urochs. pp. 88: text illust. See MOSCOW.—IMPERATORSKOE OBSHCHESTVO LYUBITEĬ ESTESTVOZNANIYA ANTROPOLOGII I ETNOGRAFIĬ. Mémoires . . . de la Société des Amis des Sciences Naturelles, &c. Section Zoologique. Livr. 1. 8°. 1926.
- OGHNEV** (SERGHEI IVANOVICH) [1886—] Fauna Mosquensis. Opuĭt opĭsaniya faunui moskovskoi ghubernii. Tom pervuii . . . Chast pervaya. Chiroptera. Insectivora. Rodentia. pp. viii, 310: 5 pls. 8°. Moskva, 1913.
- Oghnev** (SERGHEI I.) Mlekopitayushchie severo-vostochnoi Sibiri [Mammals of north-eastern Siberia]. pp. 199 [1]. 8°. Vladivostok, 1926.
- Oghnev** (SERGHEI I.) New data on the systematic and the geographical distribution of some species of the family of Mustelidae. pp. 30 [1]. [With a summary in English.] See MOSCOW.—IMPERATORSKOE OBSHCHESTVO LYUBITEĬ ESTESTVOZNANIYA ANTROPOLOGII I ETNOGRAFIĬ. Mémoires . . . de la Société des Amis des Sciences Naturelles, &c. Section Zoologique. Livr. 2. 8°. 1928.
- Oghnev** (SERGHEI I.) Mammals of the Shantar Islands. pp. 42 [1]. See VLADIVOSTOK.—PACIFIC SCIENTIFIC FISHERY RESEARCH STATION. Bulletins, &c. Vol. 2, pt. 5. 8°. 1929.
- Oghnev** (SERGHEI I.) & **Vorob'ev** (K. A.) Fauna nazemnykh pozvonochnykh Voronezhskoi ghubernii . . . The Fauna of the terrestrial Vertebrates [sic] of the government of Woronesh. pp. xi, 254 [1]: 10 pls., 6 diag. 8°. Moskva, 1923.
- pp. 193–208 are missing.
The date on the cover is 1924.
- OGHNEV** (V. N.) & **Ghorskii** (I. I.) Materials to the geology of the Naryn coal field, &c. See RUSSIA.—GEOLOGICAL & PROSPECTING SERVICE. Transactions, &c. Fasc. 9. 8°. 1930.
- OGHNEV** (V. N.) & **Nikshich** (I. I.) Les eaux de Djébel. See RUSSIA.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Matériaux pour la Géologie générale et appliquée. Livr. 78. 8°. 1928.
- Ogilby** (JAMES DOUGLAS) [1853–1925] Digest of a report on a collection of Reptiles, Batrachians, and Fishes forwarded from St. Joseph River by Sir W. Macgregor. See QUEENSLAND.—HOUSES OF PARLIAMENT. Annual Report on British New Guinea, &c. 1889–90, append. W. 4°. 1890.
- Ogilby** (JAMES D.) On some new Fishes from the Queensland coast [obtained in the course of the operations undertaken by the F.I.S. "Endeavour" during her stay in Queensland waters between July 6 and September 13, 1910]. 8°. [Dated] December 20th, 1910.
- Endeavour Series No. 1.
Privately printed.
The above paper was read before the Royal Society of Queensland, Nov. 26, 1910, and was intended to form pp. 85–139 of vol. 23 of the Society's Proceedings but it was not published.
- Ogilby** (JAMES D.) Bibliography of James Douglas Ogilby, &c. [1853–1925. With biographical notes.] 1 port. See WHITLEY (G. P.) 8°. 1926.
- Ogilby** (JOHN) Britannia Depicta: or, Ogilby improved. Being an actual survey of all the direct and principal cross roads of England and Wales; shewing all the cities, towns, villages, churches, gentlemen's seats, &c. situated on, or near any of the roads; with distances . . . Engraved by Emanuel Bowen, Geographer. To which is added, An accurate historical and topographical description of all the cities, boroughs, towns corporate, and other places of note. Compiled . . . by John Owen, Gent. The whole illustrated with Maps of all the Counties of South Britain, &c. pp. 12, 273: text illust. 4°. London, 1764.
- OGILVIE** (FERGUS MENTEITH) [1861–1918] Field observations on British Birds . . . Edited by H. Balfour . . . With foreword by Mrs. J. Massie. pp. xvi, 228: 6 pls., 3 maps, 1 port., text illust. 8°. London, 1920.
- Ogilvie** (FERGUS M.) Guide to the Ogilvie Collection of British Birds, collected mainly in Suffolk and Scotland, &c. See IPSWICH.—MUSEUM & FREE LIBRARY. 8°. 1928.
- Ogilvie, afterwards Ogilvie-Gordon** (MARIA MATILDA) Das Grödener, Fassa- und Enneberggebiet in den Südtiroler Dolomiten. Geologische Beschreibung mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Überschiebungerscheinungen. 3 Tl. See AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.—KAISERLICH-KÖNIGLICHE GEOLOGISCHE REICHSANSTALT. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 24, Hft. 1 & 2. 4°. 1927.
- Tell
1 & 2. Stratigraphie-Tektonik. pp. xxiii, 376: 23 pls. (1 col.), 3 maps geol. col., text illust.
3. Paläontologie. pp. 89: 13 pls., text illust.
- Ogilvie, afterwards Ogilvie-Gordon** (MARIA M.) Geologische Aufnahmskarte des Enneberg Gebiets in den südtiroler Dolomiten . . . Masstab, 1: 25,000 [i.e. 1 inch = 2½ miles about]. See ENNEBERG, Tyrol. [Maps.] s.sh. [1928.]
- Ogilvie, afterwards Ogilvie-Gordon** (MARIA M.) Geologisches Wanderbuch der westlichen Dolomiten, &c. pp. xv, 258: 4 pls., 1 map geol. col., text illust. 8°. Wien, 1928.
- With an autograph dedication by the author.
- OGLOBLIN** (A.) Le rôle du blastoderme extraembryonnaire du *Dinocampus terminatus* Nees pendant l'état larvaire, &c. pp. 27: text illust. See PRAGUE.—KÖNIGLICH-BOHEMISCHE GESELLSCHAFT DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Věstník Královské České Společnosti Nauk. Třída matematicko-přírodovědecká. Ročník 1924, no. 3. 8°. 1925.
- OGNEV**. See OGHNEV.
- O'GORMAN** (G.) Le Gisement Cuisien de Gan (Basses-Pyrénées) par G. O'Gorman, &c. Description des Mollusques par M. Cossmann, &c. pp. xxv, 188: 16 pls., text illust. 8°. Pau (Basses-Pyrénées), 1923.
- OGUILVIE** (A. N.) See OGHIL'VĬ (A. N.)
- O'HARRA** (CLEOPHAS CISNEY) [1866—] The Badland Formations of the Black Hills region. pp. 152: 49 pls., 1 map, text illust. See SOUTH DAKOTA SCHOOL OF MINES. Bulletin No. 9. 8°. 1910.
- O'Harra** (CLEOPHAS C.) A Bibliography of the Geology and Mining interests of the Black Hills Region. pp. 216, 7: 1 map. See SOUTH DAKOTA SCHOOL OF MINES. Bulletin No. 11. 8°. 1917.
- O'Harra** (CLEOPHAS C.) The White River Badlands. pp. 181: 1 tab., 94 pls., 1 map, text illust. See SOUTH DAKOTA SCHOOL OF MINES. Bulletin No. 13. 8°. 1920.
- A revised reprint of . . . Bulletin No. 9, "The Badland Formation of the Black Hills Region." 1910.
- O'Harra** (CLEOPHAS C.) & **Connolly** (J. P.) The Geology, Mineralogy, and Scenic Features of Custer State Park, South Dakota, &c. pp. 123: 58 pls., 2 maps, text illust. See SOUTH DAKOTA SCHOOL OF MINES. Bulletin, &c. No. 14. 8°. 1926.

O'Harra (CLEOPHAS C.) & **Connolly** (J. P.) The Mineral Wealth of the Black Hills, &c. See SOUTH DAKOTA SCHOOL OF MINES. Bulletin, &c. No. 16. 8°. 1929.

O'Harra (CLEOPHAS C.) & **Forsyth** (A.) Notes on the Geology and Mineral Deposits of a portion of the Southern Black Hills. pp. 41: 8 pls., 1 map, text illust. See SOUTH DAKOTA SCHOOL OF MINES. Bulletin [No. 2]. 8°. 1899.

OHASHI (RYŌICHI) On the peculiar sulphur spherules produced in a crater lake of the volcano Shirane, in the province of Kōzuke, central Japan. pp. 10: text illust. 8°. Akita, 1919.

Journal of the Akita Mining College. No. 1.

Ohashi (RYŌICHI) On the origin of the Kurokō of the Kosaka Copper Mine, northern Japan. pp. 11-18 [4]: 2 pls. 8°. Akita, 1920.

Journal of the Akita Mining College. No. 2.

OHaus (FRIEDRICH) Scarabæidæ: Euchirinæ, Phænomerinae, Rutelinae. pp. 241. See SCHENKLING (S.) Coleopterorum Catalogus, &c. Pt. 66. 8°. 1918.

Ohaus (FRIEDRICH) & **others**. [Fam. Scarabæidæ from Egypt & the White Nile.] See JÄGERSKIÖLD (A. L. K. E.) Results of the Swedish Zoological Expedition to Egypt and the White Nile (Dec. 1900-July 1901), &c. Pt. 2. Coleoptera. 8°. 1905.

OHERN (DANIEL WEBSTER) [1870-] & **Garrett** (R. E.) The Ponca City Oil and Gas field. pp. 30: 2 maps, text illust. See OKLAHOMA, State of.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 16. 8°. 1912.

OHGA (ICHIRO) Essays on Manchurian Flora, &c. pp. 70: 6 pls., 2 maps, 1 tab., illust. 8°. Dairen, 1923.

One of a hundred copies only for private circulation.

- Contains:
I. Botanical History of Manchuria.
II. On Flora of Shantung and Manchuria.
III. Vegetation of Fenghuangshan.
IV. Vegetation of Kwantung Leased Territory.
V. Phænological study at Mukden.

OHIO, State of.—**Geological Survey**.—(Third Organisation.) First Annual Report . . . By E. Orton. pp. vi [ii] 323: 4 pls., 2 maps col. 8°. Columbus, O., 1890.

Ohio, State of.—**Geological Survey**. [Maps.] A Geological Map of Ohio. J. W. Bownocker, State Geologist. Based on preceding maps by Newberry and Orton. [Scale 1 inch = 8 miles.] s.sh. col. Baltimore, Md., 1909.

Ohio, State of.—**Geological Survey**. [Maps.] Geologic Map of Ohio . . . W. D. Turnbull, Chief Draftsman. Scale: 1 to 500,000 [i.e. 1 inch = 8 miles about.] s.sh. col. [Columbus, Ohio,] 1920.

OHIO BIOLOGICAL SURVEY. See COLUMBUS, Ohio.—OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY.—Ohio Biological Survey.

OHIO JOURNAL OF SCIENCE. (Continuation of the Ohio Naturalist.) Vol. 16→ See OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY SCIENTIFIC SOCIETY. 8°. 1915→

OHIO NATURALIST, The. Vol. 1-14

[Continued as:]

The Ohio Naturalist and Journal of Science. Vol. 15.

[Continued as:]

The Ohio Journal of Science. (Continuation of the Ohio Naturalist.) Vol. 16→ See OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY SCIENTIFIC SOCIETY. 8°. 1900-14. 1915. 1915→

Ohio State Academy of Science. The Ohio Naturalist (and Journal of Science . . . official organ . . . of the Ohio State Academy of Science), &c. Vol. 1-15.

[Continued as:]

The Ohio Journal of Science, &c. Vol. 16→ See OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY SCIENTIFIC SOCIETY.

8°. 1900-15. 1915→

OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY. See COLUMBUS, Ohio.

OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY BIOLOGICAL CLUB. See BIOLOGICAL CLUB OF THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY.

OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY SCIENTIFIC SOCIETY.

[Founded 1915.]

[At the same time the Biological Club of the Ohio State University which had been founded in 1891 became a section of the Society.]

The Ohio Naturalist (. . . Official organ of the Biological Club of the Ohio State University, and of the Ohio State Academy of Science). (Published by the Biological Club), &c. Vol. 1-14. 8°. Columbus, Ohio, 1900-14.

Vol. 1, no. 1 & 2 are styled O.S.U. Naturalist.

[Continued as:]

The Ohio Naturalist and Journal of Science. Vol. 15.

8°. Columbus, Ohio, 1915

[Continued as:]

The Ohio Journal of Science (Continuation of the Ohio Naturalist). Official organ of the Ohio State University Scientific Society, and of the Ohio Academy of Science. (Published by the . . . Society.) Vol. 16→

8°. Columbus, Ohio, 1915→

OHLENDORF (W.) Studies of the Pink Bollworm in Mexico, &c. pp. 64: text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 1374. 8°. 1926.

Ohlin (AXEL GABRIEL) The Peary Auxiliary Expedition of 1894 . . . With supplementary Reports by . . . Axel Ohlin. Appendix B. (Zoology), &c. See BRYANT (H. G.) 8°. 1895.

OHNO (N.) Beobachtungen an einer Süßwasser Peridinee [*Gymnodinium biciliatum*, n.sp.] pp. 92: 1 pl. See TOKIO.—TEIKOKU DAIGAKU.—College of Science. Journal of the College of Science, &c. Vol. 32, art. 2. 8°. 1911.

ÖHRQVIST (DANIEL) Dissertatio dietetica de Diæta per scalam ætatis humanæ observanda, quam . . . Præsiede . . . Carolo von Linné . . . publico examini offert Daniel Johan. Öhrqvist . . . die [xx. Decemb.] anni MDCCCLXIV, &c. See LINNÆUS (CARL) [XII.—Theses, &c.—1764.—134.] 4°. [1764.]

Diæta Aetatum, &c. See LINNÆUS (CARL) [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749-90.—1280.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 7, no. 129. pp. 74-83. 8°. 1769.

Holmæ.

[— Vol. 7, no. 129. pp. 74-83. 8°. 1769.]
Lugduni Batavorum.
Wanting.

— Editio secunda . . . Curante Jo. C. D. Schrebero, &c. Vol. 7, no. 129. pp. 74-83. 8°. 1789.

ÖHRVALL (HJALMAR AUGUST) [1851-] Människo-problemet och Linnés Herredjur. Af Ernst Hæckel. Bemyndigad öfversättning af Hj. Ö. [i.e. Hjalmar August Öhrvall.] See POPULÄRVETENSKAPLIGA AFHANDLINGAR. Nr. 31. 8°. 1908.

OHSHIMA (HIROSHI) Some observations on the luminous organs of Fishes. pp. 25: 1 pl., text illust. See TOKIO.—TEIKOKU DAIGAKU.—College of Science. Journal of the College, &c. Vol. 27, art. 15. 8°. 1911.

OKA (ASAHIRO) On *Cyathocormus mirabilis*, nov. gen., nov. sp., the type of a new family of compound Ascidians from Japan. pp. 30 : 3 pls., text *illustr.* See TOKIO.—TEIKOKU DAIGAKU.—College of Science. Journal of the College, &c. Vol. 32, art. 12. 8°. 1913.

OKA BIOLOGICAL STATION. See MUROM.

OKADA (YAICHIRO) The tailless Batrachians of the Japanese Empire, &c. pp. 2 [ii], 215 [29] : 29 pls. (col.), 1 map, text *illustr.* 4°. Nishigahara, Tōkyō, 1931. Imperial Agricultural Experimental Station, Nishigahara.

Okada (YAICHIRO) Report on the Hexactinellid Sponges collected by the United States Fisheries steamer "Albatross" in the northwestern Pacific during the summer of 1906, &c. pp. 118 : 6 pls., text *illustr.* See UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Proceedings, &c. Vol. 81, art. 12. 8°. 1932.

OKADA (YŌ K.) Contribution à l'étude des Céphalopodes lumineux. Notes préliminaires, &c. 2 Pt. See MONACO.—INSTITUT Océanographique. Bulletin, &c. No. 494, 499. 8°. 1927.

OKAJIMA (K.) See FOLIA ANATOMICA JAPONICA. Folia Anatomica Japonica . . . Herausgegeben von K. Okajima . . . Bd. 4→ 8°. 1926→

OKAMURA (SHŪTAI) Contributiones novæ ad Floram Bryophyton Japonicam. 2 Pt. *illustr.* See TOKIO.—TEIKOKU DAIGAKU.—College of Science. Journal of the College, &c. Vol. 36, art. 7 ; 38, art. 4. 8°. 1915, 1916.

O'KANE (WALTER C.) Injurious Insects: How to recognize and control them. pp. xi, 414 : 1 pl., text *illustr.* 8°. New York, 1912.

Oken (LORENZ) Ueber die Bedeutung der Schädelknochen. Ein Programm, &c. pp. 18. 4°. Jena, 1807. Sir R. Owen's copy in which Oken's portrait and autograph, as well as his note: "Ueber die Schädelwirbel" from Isis, have been inserted. There are a few pencil notes by Owen.

Oken (LORENZ) Lorenz Oken. A biographical sketch . . . With . . . selections from Oken's correspondence, &c. See ECKER (A.) 8°. 1883.

Oklahoma, State of.—Geological Survey. Director's Biennial Report, &c. No. 1→1910→ See supra: Bulletin No. 6→ 8°. 1910→

Oklahoma, State of.—Geological Survey. Circular No. 2→ 8°. Norman [Okla.], 1911→

Oklahoma, State of.—Geological Survey. Handbook on the Natural Resources of Oklahoma, by C. W. Shannon. pp. 96 : text *illustr.* 12°. Norman [Okla.], 1916.

Oklahoma, State of.—Geological Survey. [Maps.] [Maps and Sections of the Glenn formation.] 3 Pt. By W. L. Goldston.
Pt. I. Differentiation of the Glenn formation in the U.S.G.S., Ardmore Quadrangle. [Scale 1 inch = 2 miles.]
Pt. II. Vertical sections of the Glenn formation.
Pt. III. Structural map of the Glenn formation. Including the Criner Hills and western Arbuckle Mountains. [Scale 1 inch = 2 miles.] 3 sh. Norman, Okla., 1921.

Oklahoma, State of.—Geological Survey. [Maps.] Robberson Oil and Gas field, Garvin County, Oklahoma. (Detail and reconnaissance map, Robberson field, &c.) By L. E. English and L. T. Burlingame. s.sh. Norman, Okla., 1922.

ØKLAND (FRIDTHJOF) Arionidea of Norway. pp. 62 : 2 pls. (col.), text *illustr.* See CHRISTIANIA.—VIDENSKABS-SELSKABET. Skrifter . . . I. Mat.-Naturv. Klasse. 1922. No. 5. 8°. 1923.

Økland (FRIDTHJOF) Die Verbreitung der Landgastropoden Norwegens, &c. pp. viii, 168 : 15 maps (3 col.), text *illustr.* See CHRISTIANIA (OSLO).—VIDENSKABS-SELSKABET. Skrifter . . . I. Mat.-Naturv. Klasse. 1925. No. 8. 8°. 1925.

— [Reprint.] 8°. Oslo, 1925.
Doctor's Dissertation. Kongl. Fred. Universitet, Oslo. 1925.

Økland (FRIDTHJOF) Land- und Süßwasserfauna von Nowaja Semlja. Versuch einer tiergeographischen Monographie eines arktischen Gebiets, &c. pp. 125 : text *illustr.* See CHRISTIANIA.—VIDENSKABS-SELSKABET. Report of the Scientific Results of the Norwegian Expedition to Novaya Zemlya, 1921. Edited by Olaf Høltedahl, &c. Vol. 3, no. 42. 8°. 1928.

Økland (FRIDTHJOF) See ZOOGEOGRAPHICA . . . herausgegeben von F. Økland. Bd. 1→ 8°. 1932→

OKOLO-KULAK (E. I.) & Nasledov (B. N.) The Bakhilovo bituminous sandstone deposits, &c. See RUSSIA.—GEOLOGICAL & PROSPECTING SERVICE. Transactions, &c. Fasc. 96. 8°. 1931.

Okolo-Kulak (E. I.) & others. Les fondements géologiques du projet de construction d'une usine hydraulique sur la rivière Ouba, dans l'Altai minier. [By] V. P. Nekhoroshev, E. I. Okolo-Kulak, &c. See RUSSIA.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Matériaux pour la Géologie générale et appliquée. Livr. 139. 8°. 1929.

OKUNI (TADASHI) Keshi no Gaichū.—Insects injurious to Poppy in Formosa. (Preliminary Report.) See FORMOSA.—TAIWAN SŌTOKUFU NŌJI SHIKENJŌ. 8°. 1920.

Okuni (TADASHI) On the Grain-Pest in Formosa. Part 1-2. See FORMOSA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—Government Research Institute. Report No. 9, 34. 8°. 1924, 1928.

ÖL. Utrönte Hushålls Päminnelser, huru man utaf en tunna Malt må kunna tilreda 80 kan. Öl, utom 40 kan. swagare dricka, och utur en tunna Säd twinga 18 til 20 kannor Brännewin, &c. [By Erik Halenius. With Preface signed: CARL LINNÆUS, Upsala, den 11 Dec. 1747.] pp. 31. 12°. Stockholm, 1750.

ÖLAFSSON (ÖLAFR) Olaus Olavius: Oekonomische Reise durch Island in den nordwestlichen, und nordostlichen Gegenden. Auf Königl. Dänischen Befehl herausgegeben . . . Aus dem Dänischen ins Deutsche übersetzt, &c. pp. [ii] 464 : 17 pls., 1 map. 4°. Dresden und Leipzig, 1787.

The map of Iceland, by I. H. Fridrich, Hafniae, 1780, is apparently from the original Danish edition which appeared in 1780.

OLAVIUS (OLAUS) See ÖLAFSSON (ÖLAFR)

OLBRICHT (K.) Klima und Entwicklung. Versuch einer Bioklimatik des Menschen und der Säugetiere, &c. pp. [I] 74 : 4 pls. 8°. Jena, 1923.

OLCOTT (MARGARET THOMPSON) [1892-] World Food Supply. A selected Bibliography, &c. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—Library. Bibliographical Contributions. No. 9. 4°. 1925.

OLD HAWKING CLUB. [MS. Journal of the Club from 1905-26.] 3 Vols. 8°. 1905-6.

OLDAKER (FRANCIS A.) A list of the Lepidoptera occurring within six miles of Haslemere, &c. pp. 31 : 2 pls., 1 map. See HASLEMERE MICROSCOPE AND NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY. Science Papers. No. 5. 8°. 1913.

— Supplement, &c. [By H. T. G. Watkins.] pp. 8. 8°. [1928.]

- OLDENBURG** (S. F.) [Two hundred years of the Academy of Sciences of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics. A speech of the Permanent Secretary S. F. Oldenburg, read at the Celebration meeting of the Conference of the Academy, September 6th. 1925. 2nd edition.] See ST. PETERSBURG.—ACADÉMIE IMPÉRIALE DES SCIENCES. 8°. 1926.
- OLDEVIG** (HUGO) Zoologische Ergebnisse der Schwedischen Expedition nach Spitzbergen, 1908 . . . Teil II, 8. Die Amphipoden, Isopoden und Cumaceen des Eistfjords. pp. 56: 1 text illustr. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPSK-ÅKADEMIEN. Handlingar. Bd. 54, no. 8. 4°. 1917.
- OLDHAM** (J. N.) The Helminth parasites of common Rats, &c. See IMPERIAL AGRICULTURAL BUREAU.—IMPERIAL BUREAU OF AGRICULTURAL PARASITOLOGY. 8°. 1931.
- Oldham** (RICHARD DIXON) *F.R.S.* A criticism of Mr. R. D. Oldham's Memoir "The Structure of the Himalayas and of the Gangetic Plain, as elucidated by geodetic observations in India." By H. McC. Cowie, &c. See INDIA.—SURVEY DEPARTMENT. 4°. 1921.
- Oldham** (RICHARD D.) *F.R.S.* The Cutch (Kachh) Earthquake of 16th June 1819 with a revision of the Great Earthquake of 12th June 1897, &c. pp. 77, viii: 4 maps, text illustr. See INDIA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Memoirs, &c. Vol. 46, pt. 2. 8°. 1926.
- OLDROYD** (IDA SHEPARD) See OLDROYD (T. S.) Mrs.
- OLDROYD** (T. S.) Mrs. [1857-] The Marine Shells of the west coast of North America, &c. 2 Vol. illustr. See STANFORD UNIVERSITY, California.—LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR UNIVERSITY. Publications. University Series. Geological Sciences. Vol. 1-2. 8°. 1924-27.
- OLDROYD** (T. S.) Mrs. The fossils of the Lower San Pedro Fauna of the Nob Hill cut, San Pedro, California. pp. 39: 2 pls. See UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Proceedings, &c. Vol. 65, art. 22. 8°. 1925.
- OLDYS** (WILLIAM) [1696-1761] Health's Improvement: or, Rules comprizing and discovering the nature, method, and manner of preparing all sorts of food used in this nation . . . Corrected and enlarged by Christopher Bennet . . . To which is now prefix'd in a short view of the author's Life and Writings, by Mr. Oldys, and an introduction by R. James, M.D. See MOFFETT (THOMAS) 12°. 1746.
- OLITSKY** (PETER KOSCIUSKO) [1886-] & others. Report of the Foot-and-Mouth-Disease Commission of the United States Department of Agriculture. By Peter K. Olitsky . . . Jacob Traum . . . and Harry W. Schoening, &c. pp. 172: text illustr. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—Technical Bulletin. No. 76. 8°. 1928.
- OLIVECREUTZ** (JOHAN) [Letter from Linnæus to Johan Olivecreutz, Upsala, Dec. 15, 1761 in] Politiskt-litterära guldkorn i tsarens rike. Ur Suchtelenska papperen af Dagens Krönika utgifvare (Arvid Ahnfelt). See UR DAGENS KRÖNIKA. Ur dagens krönika . . . Utgifna af Arvid Ahnfelt. Årg. 7, hft. 1, p. 15. Jan. 1887. 8°. 1887.
- OLIVEIRA** (EUIZEBIO PAULO DE) [For the Geology of the Roosevelt-Rondon Expedition] See BRAZIL.—EXPE-DIÇÃO SCIENTIFICA ROOSEVELT-RONDON. [Reports.] Anexo No. 1. 4°. 1915.
- Oliveira** (EUIZEBIO P. DE) Noticia sobre as minas de carvão de pedra da bacia do Rio das Cinzas, &c. See BRAZIL.—SERVIÇO GEOLOGICO E MINERALOGICO. 8°. 1916.
- Oliveira** (EUIZEBIO P. DE) Regiões Carboníferas dos Estados do Sul. pp. 125: 1 pl., 9 maps (1 geol. col.) See BRAZIL.—SERVIÇO GEOLOGICO E MINERALOGICO. 8°. 1918.
- Oliveira** (EUIZEBIO P. DE) 1. Estudos feitos sobre amostras de Rochas colhidas no sertão de Matto-Grosso. 2. Monographia sobre o gesso (Geologia Economica) occorências explorações e usos . . . 1915 a 1918. See BRAZIL.—COMISSÃO DE LINHAS TELEGRAPHICAS ESTRATEGICAS DE MATTO GROSSO AO AMAZONAS. Relatório, &c. Anexo No. 5. Geologia. 8°. [1919?]
- Oliveira** (EUIZEBIO P. DE) Rochas petrolíferas do Brasil. Trabalhos relativos ao anno de 1918, &c. pp. 112, 16: 4 pls. (1 col.), 10 maps (1 geol. col.), 1 tab., 1 pl. of sects. See BRAZIL.—SERVIÇO GEOLOGICO E MINERALOGICO, &c. Boletim No. 1. 8°. 1920.
- Oliveira** (EUIZEBIO P. DE) Geologia e recursos minerais do estado do Paraná, &c. pp. [I] 172: 32 pls., 1 map. geol. col. See BRAZIL.—SERVIÇO GEOLOGICO E MINERALOGICO. Monographia No. 6. 4°. 1927.
- OLIVEIRA** (MANUEL PAULINO DE) Catalogue des Insectes du Portugal. Coleoptères, &c. pp. 393. 8°. Coimbra [1887.]
Originally appeared in *Revista Sociedade de Instrução*, Oporto 1882-84.
- Oliveira** (MANUEL P. DE) Reptis e Amphibios da Península Iberica e especialmente de Portugal. pp. 60 [I]: 2 pls. 8°. Coimbra, 1896.
- OLIVEIRA FILHO** (M. L. DE) Contribuição para o conhecimento da Broca do Café *Stephanoderes hampei* (Ferrari 1867). Modo de comportar-se e ser combatida em S. Paulo-Brasil, &c. pp. 95: 46 pls., 2 tabs. See SÃO PAULO, State of.—SECRETARIA DA AGRICULTURA, COMMERÇIO E OBRAS PUBLICAS.—Comissão de Estudo e Debellação da Praga Caféiera. Publicação No. 20. 8°. 1927.
- Oliveira Filho** (M. L. DE) & Busck (August) Da *Auximobasis coffeella* Busck. Mariposa dos fructos de café abandonados. Sua determinação e biologia, &c. See SÃO PAULO, State of.—SECRETARIA DA AGRICULTURA, COMMERÇIO E OBRAS PUBLICAS.—Comissão de Estudo e Debellação da Praga Caféiera. Publicação No. 13. 8°. 1925.
- OLIVEIRA ROXO** (MATHIAS G. DE) Resumé of the preliminar [*sic*] note on the Gericão eruptive centre; State of Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. pp. 6: 1 pl. 8°. [Rio de Janeiro] 1920.
- Oliveira Roxo** (MATHIAS G. DE) Note on a new species of *Toxodon* Owen, *T. lopesi* Roxo. pp. 6: 1 pl. 8°. Rio de Janeiro, 1921.
- Oliveira Roxo** (MATHIAS G. DE) Pequenos Guias da Collecção de Paleontologia do Museu Nacional (Reptis). II.—Crocodilianos. pp. 25: illustr. 8°. Rio, 1929.
- Oliver** (DANIEL) *F.R.S.* [1830-1916] Official Guide to the Kew Museums . . . Third edition, &c. See KEW.—ROYAL BOTANIC GARDENS. 8°. 1866.
- Oliver** (DANIEL) *F.R.S.* The Botany of the Speke and Grant Expedition: an enumeration of the Plants collected during the journey of . . . J. H. Speke and . . . J. A. Grant from Zanzibar to Egypt [in 1860]. The determinations and descriptions by Prof. Oliver and others, &c. pp. [i] 190: 136 pls., 1 map col. See LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON. Transactions, &c. Vol. 29. 4°. 1872-75.
- Oliver** (FRANCIS WALL) *F.R.S.* Makers of British Botany: a collection of biographies by living botanists, edited by F. W. Oliver. pp. [iii] 332: 27 pls., text illustr. 8°. Cambridge, 1913.
- Oliver** (FRANCIS W.) *F.R.S.* & Carey (A. E.) Tidal Lands: a study of shore problems. See CAREY (A. E.) & OLIVER (F. W.) *F.R.S.* 8°. 1918.

Oliver (FRANCIS W.) *F.R.S.* & **Salisbury** (E. J.) On the structure and affinities of the Palaeozoic Seeds of the Conostoma group. *pp.* 50 : 3 pls., text *illustr.* 8°. [Oxford, 1911.]

Annals of Botany. Vol. 25.

Oliver (FRANCIS W.) *F.R.S.* & **Salisbury** (E. J.) Blakeney Point, Norfolk: Topography and Vegetation. *pp.* [iv] 58 : 6 pls., text *illustr.* 8°. [London,] 1913.

Reprinted from *Trans. Norfolk & Norwich Naturalists' Soc.* Vol. 9, pt. 4, 1913.

OLIVER (GEORGE WATSON) [1860-] Some new Alfalfa varieties for pastures. *pp.* 39 : 11 pls. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—*Plant Industry Bureau*. Bulletin No. 258. 8°. 1913.

Oliver (SAMUEL PASFIELD) [1838-1907] The life of Philibert Commerson, D.M., Naturaliste du Roi. An old-world story of French travel and science in the days of Linnaeus . . . Edited by G. F. Scott Elliot, *etc.* *pp.* xvi [ii] 242 : 7 pls., 3 ports., 1 chart. 8°. London, 1909.

OLIVER (W. R. B.) New Zealand Birds, *etc.* *pp.* viii, 541 : 6 pls. col., text *illustr.* 8°. Wellington, N.Z., 1930.

Olivier (ERNEST) [Fam. Malacodermidæ from Egypt & the White Nile.] See JÄGERSKIÖLD (A. L. K. E.) Results of the Swedish Zoological Expedition to Egypt and the White Nile, *etc.* Pt. 2. Coleoptera. 8°. 1905.

Olivier (ERNEST) [Malacodermidæ from the Antarctic regions.] See BELGIUM.—COMMISSION DE LA BELGICA. Expédition Antarctique Belge. Résultats du Voyage . . . 1897-99 . . . Rapports scientifiques, *etc.* Zoologie. 4°. 1906.

Olivier (ERNEST) Lampyridæ.—Rhagophthalmidæ, Drilidæ. 2 Pt. See SCHENKELING (S.) Coleopterorum Catalogus, *etc.* Pt. 9 & 10. 8°. 1910.

Olivier (ERNEST) [Lampyridæ from Persia.] See FRANCE.—MINISTÈRE DE L'INSTRUCTION PUBLIQUE.—*Délégation en Perse*. Annales d'Histoire Naturelle, *etc.* Tom. 2, fasc. 1. 4°. 1912.

Olivier (ERNEST) [Lampyridæ from Dutch New Guinea.] See WICHMANN (C. E. A.) Nova Guinea, *etc.* Vol. 9, livr. 3. 4°. 1913.

Olivier (ERNEST) [Lampyridæ and Drilidæ of eastern Africa.] See ALLUAUD (C. A.) & JEANNEL (R.) Voyage . . . en Afrique Orientale (1911-12). Résultats Scientifiques. Insectes Coléoptères. No. 7. 8°. 1914.

OLIVIER (GULIELMUS VAN) Hand-Boek der Natuurlijke Historie of Natuur-Geschiedenis . . . Uit het Hoogduitsch vertaald, vermeerderd en ten dienste vooral der Nederlanders ingericht door J. A. Bennet en G. van Olivier, *etc.* See BLUMENBACH (J. F.) 8°. 1902.

Olivier (HENRI) Lichens d'Europe: énumération, stations & distribution géographique, avec clef dichotomique des genres et des espèces. 2 Fasc. 8°. Cherbourg, 1907, 1909.

Mém. Soc. Sci. nat. et math. Cherbourg. Tom. 36, 1907. *pp.* 77-274 ; 37, 1909. *pp.* 29-200.

OLLECH (VON) Über den Humus und seine Beziehungen zur Bodenfruchtbarkeit. Von Dr. Von Ollech. *pp.* 32. 8°. Berlin, 1890.

OLLIFF (ARTHUR SIDNEY) [1865-1895] A list of the Cucujidæ of Australia, with notes and descriptions of new species. *pp.* 22. 8°. [Sydney, 1885.]

Proc. Linn. Soc. New South Wales. Vol. 10.

Olliff (ARTHUR S.) The Codling Moth, *Carpocapsa pomonella*, Linn., its life-history and habits. See NEW SOUTH WALES.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Entomological Bulletin No. 1, *etc.* 8°. 1892.

Olliff (ARTHUR S.) Australian Entomophytes, or Entomogenous Fungi, and some account of their Insect-hosts. See NEW SOUTH WALES.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. 8°. 1895.

OLLIVIER () Abbé, of Porquerolles [1814-1896] [A biographical notice of the Abbé Ollivier with lists of his natural history collections in the Island of Porquerolles.] See JAHANDIEZ (ÉMILE) Les îles d'Hyères. Monographie des îles d'Or: Presqu'île de Giens, Porquerolles, *etc.* 8°. 1905.

OLLIVIER (G.) Contribution à la connaissance de la Flore Marine des Alpes-Maritimes, *etc.* *pp.* 8. Sur les bromuques de diverses Céramiacées, *etc.* *pp.* 3. See MONACO.—INSTITUT Océanographique. Bulletin, *etc.* No. 522, 529. 8°. 1928.

OLMSTED (FREDERICK LAW) Standardized Plant names. A catalogue of approved scientific and common names of Plants in American Commerce. Prepared by Frederick Law Olmsted, F. V. Colville, H. P. Kelsey, Sub-Committee. See AMERICAN JOINT COMMITTEE ON HORTICULTURAL NOMENCLATURE. 8°. 1923.

Olry (A.) Topographie souterraine du Bassin Houiller du Boulonnais ou Bassin d'Hardinghen. See FRANCE.—SERVICE DES TOPOGRAPHIES SOUTERRAINES.—[*Études des Gîtes Minéraux*.] 4°. 1904.

OLSEN (ØRJAN) Om arrhenoidie og thelydie hos Tetraonider, *etc.* *pp.* 46 : 4 pls. See CHRISTIANIA.—VIDENSKABS-SELSKABET. Skrifter, *etc.* 1912, no. 21. 8°. 1912.

Olsen (ØRJAN) Hvaler og hvalfangst i Sydafrika. *pp.* 56 : text *illustr.* See BERGEN.—MUSEUM. Aarbok. 1914, no. 5. 8°. 1914.

Olsen (ØRJAN) Pycnogonida from the "Michael Sars" North Atlantic Deep-Sea Expedition, 1910. See BERGEN.—MUSEUM. Report on the Scientific Results of the "Michael Sars" . . . Expedition, 1910, *etc.* Vol. 3, pt. 1. Zoology. 4°. [1914.]

Olsen (ØRJAN) Ornitologisk materiale indsamlet under den norske Sibirie-Ekspedition sommeren 1914. 2 Pt. See TROMSØ.—MUSEUM. Aarshefter. 44 (1921) 46 (1923), no. 3. 8°. 1922, 1924.

OLSSON (AXEL ADOLF) [1889-] New and interesting Fossils from the Devonian of New York. *pp.* 14 : 2 pls. See ITHACA.—CORNELL UNIVERSITY. Bulletins of American Paleontology. Vol. 5, no. 23. 8°. 1912.

Olsson (AXEL A.) New and interesting Neocene Fossils from the Atlantic coastal plain. *pp.* 34 : 5 pls. See ITHACA.—CORNELL UNIVERSITY. Bulletins of American Paleontology. Vol. 5, no. 24. 8°. 1914.

Olsson (AXEL A.) New Miocene Fossils. *pp.* 32 : 3 pls. See ITHACA.—CORNELL UNIVERSITY. Bulletins of American Paleontology. Vol. 5, no. 27. 8°. 1916.

Olsson (AXEL A.) The Murfreesboro Stage of our east coast Miocene. *pp.* 11. See ITHACA.—CORNELL UNIVERSITY. Bulletins of American Paleontology. Vol. 5, no. 28. 8°. 1917.

Olsson (AXEL A.) The Miocene of northern Costa Rica. With notes on its general stratigraphic relations. *pp.* 309 [i] (extra *pp.* 34 a-d) : 32 pls. See ITHACA.—CORNELL UNIVERSITY. Bulletins of American Paleontology. Vol. 9, no. 39. 8°. 1922.

Olsson (AXEL A.) Contributions to the Tertiary Paleontology of northern Peru. Pt. 1—*illust.* See ITHACA.—CORNELL UNIVERSITY. *Bulletins of American Paleontology*. Vol. 14, no. 52—
8°. 1928—

- Pt.
1. Eocene Mollusca and Brachiopoda, &c. pp. 154 : 26 pls. 1928.
2. Upper Eocene Mollusca and Brachiopoda, &c. pp. 50 : 8 pls. 1929.
3. Eocene Mollusca. pp. 96 : 12 pls., text *illust.* 1930.
4. The Peruvian Oligocene. pp. 164 : 21 pls. 1931.
5. The Peruvian Miocene. pp. 272 : 24 pls., 1 text *illustn.* 1932.

OLSSON (JOHAN ALBERT) [1844—] Söner af Småland. I korta grunddrag tecknade efter Biografiska Lexica af J. A. Olsson. pp. 41 : text *illust.* 12°. Jönköping, 1907.
Comprises Biographies & Portraits of: Aschan (Johan Lorentz), 1772–1856; Bergius (Peter Jonas), 1730–1790; Blomstrand (Christian Wilhelm), 1826–1897; Fries (Elias Magnus), 1794–1878; Key (Ernst Axel Henrik), 1832–1901; Liljegren (Johan Gustaf), 1789–1837; Linné (Carl von), 1707–1778; Pontén (Johan), 1776–1857; Thunberg (Carl Pehr), 1743–1828; Tullberg (Otto Fredrik), 1802–1853.

Olsson (PEHR HJALMAR) See also OLSSON-SEFFER formerly OLSSON (P. H.)

OLSSON (VIKTOR ALEXANDER) [1904—] Carl Linnæi Öländska och Gottländska resa år 1741. Redigerad och försedd med textkommentar av Fil. mag. Viktor Olsson. 2 Vol. *illust.* See LINNÆUS (CARL) [III.—TRAVELS.—Öland.—1745.—205 a.] 8°. 1929.

Olsson (VIKTOR A.) Carl Linnæi Västgötaresa år 1746. Redigerad och försedd med textkommentar av Fil. mag. Viktor Olsson. 2 Vol. See LINNÆUS (CARL) [III.—TRAVELS.—Västergötland.—1747.—1929.—219 a.] 8°. 1929.

Olsson (VIKTOR A.) Carl Linnæi Skånska Resa år 1749. Redigerad och försedd med textkommentar av Fil. mag. Viktor Olsson. 3 Vol. See LINNÆUS (CARL) [III.—TRAVELS.—Skåne.—1751.—1930.—212 a.] 8°. 1930.

OLSSON-SEFFER formerly OLSSON (PEHR HJALMAR) The place of Linnæus in the history of Botany. See JOURNAL OF BOTANY. The Journal of Botany, &c. Vol. 42, pp. 262–269. 8°. 1904.

Olsson-Seffer formerly OLSSON (PEHR H.) Genesis and development of sand formations on marine coasts . . . The sand strand Flora of marine coasts, &c. pp. 183 : 1 pl., text *illust.* See ROCK ISLAND, ILL.—AUGUSTANA COLLEGE & THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY.—Library. Augustana Library Publications. No. 7. 8°. 1910.

OLSTAD (O.) Ørretvand i Gudbrandsdalen, &c. text *illust.* See NYT MAGAZIN FOR NATURVIDENSKABERNE. Magazin for Naturvidenskaberne, &c. Bd. 63, pp. 1–202. 8°. 1925.

—[Another edition.] Særtryk, &c. pp. [ii] 201 : text *illust.* 8°. Oslo, 1925.

Doctor's Dissertation, Kongelige Frederiks Universitet i Oslo. December 12, 1925.

Olstad (O.) Rats and Reindeer in the Antarctic, &c. pp. 20 : text *illust.* See CHRISTIANIA (OSLO).—VIDENSKABS-SELSKABET. Scientific Results of the Norwegian Antarctic Expeditions 1927–28 and 1928–29, &c. No. 4. 8°. 1930.

OLSUF'EV (G. V.) Les Coprophages de la Caucasic, &c. pp. [i] 91 [I]. See TIFLIS.—KAVKAZSKI MUZEI, &c. Mémoires, &c. Sér. A, no. 7. 8°. 1918.

Oltmanns (FRIEDRICH) Handwörterbuch der Naturwissenschaften. Herausgegeben von . . . F. Oltmanns . . . (Botanik), &c. 10 Bd. See TEICHMANN (E. G.) 8°. 1912–15.

Oltmanns (FRIEDRICH) Das Pflanzenleben des Schwarzwaldes . . . Herausgegeben vom Badischen Schwarzwaldverein. 2 Pt. 8°. [Freiburg i Br.] 1922.

- Pt. 1. Text. pp. xvi, 708 : text *illust.*
2. Bilder und Karten. pp. xii : 200 pls. (col.), 17 maps.

Oltmanns (FRIEDRICH) & **Karsten** (G. H. H.) Lehrbuch der Pharmakognosie . . . Zweite . . . Auflage, &c. See KARSTEN (G. H. H.) & OLTMANN (F.) 8°. 1909.
The first edition (1903) of this work was by Karsten alone.

OLUFSEN (OLE) [1865—] Through the unknown Pamirs (Vakhan and Garan). The Second Danish Pamir Expedition: 1898–99. pp. xxii, 238 : 18 pls., 2 ports., 3 maps (col.), text *illust.* 4°. London, 1904.

Olufsen (OLE) The Second Danish Pamir Expedition, conducted by O. Olufsen, &c. Pts. 1–2† See DENMARK.—[VOYAGES, &c.—Second Danish Pamir Expedition, 1898–99.] 8°. 1912–20.

Omalius d'Halloy (JEAN BAPTISTE JULIEN D') Éléments de Géologie . . . 2^e édition. pp. x [i], 742 : 1 pl., 1 map geol. col., 1 tab. 8°. Paris & Strasbourg, 1835.

O'MALLEY (HENRY) [1876—] The distribution of Fish and Fish eggs during the fiscal year 1918. pp. 82. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—FISHERY REPORTS.—Bureau of Fisheries. Report, &c. 1918. 8°. 1920.

O'Malley (HENRY) & **Rich** (W. H.) Migration of adult Sockeye Salmon in Puget Sound and Fraser River. pp. 38 : 1 pl., 1 map. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—FISHERY REPORTS.—Bureau of Fisheries. Report, &c. 1918. 8°. 1920.

OMANG (SIMON OSCAR FREDRIK) [1867—] Hardangeromraadet's Hieraciumflora, &c. pp. 216. See BERGEN.—MUSEUM. Aarbok. 1921–22. Naturvidenskabelig Række. No. 7. 8°. 1923.

Omang (SIMON O. F.) Die Hieraciumflora im Talgebiete Gudbrandsdalen. 2 Pt. See CHRISTIANIA (OSLO).—VIDENSKABS-SELSKABET. Skrifter . . . I. Mat.-Naturv. Klasse. 1924, no. 2 ; 1927, no. 4. 8°. 1924, 1927.

Omang (SIMON O. F.) *Hieracia alpina* fra det nordlige Jemtland, samt fra Åsele og Lycksele lappmarker, &c. pp. 31. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIE. Arkiv för Botanik, &c. Bd. 22A, no. 1. 8°. 1928.

Omang (SIMON O. F.) & **Nordhagen** (R.) Et bidrag til Færøenes flora. Planter samlet på Færøene av Olaf Hanssen i 1926, &c. See BERGEN.—MUSEUM. Aarbok. 1929. Naturvidenskabelig Række. No. 7. 8°. 1929.

OMSK.—Omskoe Meditzinskoe Obshchestvo.—[Medizinisches Institut.] Omskii Meditzinskii Zhurnal (Omsker medizinische Zeitschrift). No. 3–4—
8°. Omsk, 1929—

ONDŘEJ (AVG.) O amfibolických horninách z okolí České Kubice. [On amphibolitic rocks from the neighbourhood of Česká Kubice (Böhmisch-Kubitz).] pp. 21 [I] : 1 pl. See PRAGUE.—ČESKÁ AKADEMIE ČÍSAJE FRANTIŠKA JOSEFA, &c. Rozpravy . . . Třída II, roč. 19, čís. 26. 8°. 1910.

O'NEILL (JOHN JOHNSTON) St. Hilaire (Beleil) and Rougemont Mountains, Quebec. pp. vi, 108 : 1 map geol. col. See CANADA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Memoir No. 43. (Geological Series, No. 36.) 8°. 1914.

O'Neill (JOHN J.) Preliminary Report on the Economic Geology of Hazelton district, British Columbia. pp. iv, 51 : 10 pls., 4 maps col., text *illust.* See CANADA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Memoir No. 110. (Geological Series, No. 89.) 8°. 1919.

ONGLEY (MONTAGUE) [1888—] & **Henderson** (J.) The Geology of the Gisborne and Whatatutu subdivisions, Raukumara divisions. pp. vi [i], 88 : 9 pls., 9 maps col. See NEW ZEALAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin (New Series). No. 21. 8°. 1920.

Ongley (MONTAGUE) & Henderson (J.) The Geology of the Mokau subdivision. With an account of adjoining areas, and of the Te Kuiti District, Pirongia and Taranaki divisions. pp. vi, 83 : 6 pls., 1 plan, 4 maps (1 col., 3 geol. col.), text illust. See NEW ZEALAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin (New Series). No. 24. 4°. 1923.

Ongley (MONTAGUE) & Macpherson (E. O.) The Geology and Mineral Resources of the Collingwood subdivision, Karamaea division. pp. vi, 52 : 5 pls., 3 maps (1 col., 2 geol. col.). See NEW ZEALAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin (New Series). No. 25. 4°. 1923.

Ongley (MONTAGUE) & Macpherson (E. O.) The Geology of the Waipau subdivision, Raukumara division. pp. viii, 79 : 6 pls., 1 tab., 10 maps (9 geol. col.). See NEW ZEALAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin (New Series). No. 30. 4°. 1928.

ONOMATOLOGIA. Onomatologia Botanica completa, &c. 9 Bd. & Register. See GMELIN (J. F.) 8°. [1771–]1772–78.

ONslow (MURIEL WHELDALÉ) Hon. Mrs. Practical Plant Biochemistry. pp. [iv] 178 : text illust. 8°. Cambridge, 1920.

ONTARIO, Province of.—Bureau of Mines. British Association . . . Winnipeg Meeting, 1909 . . . Visit to Cobalt and Sudbury, &c. pp. 31 : text illust. 8°. Toronto, 1909.

Ontario, Province of.—Bureau of Mines. Guide Book [for Excursions made in connection with the twelfth session of the International Geological Congress], &c. No. 6 & 7. See CONGRÈS GÉOLOGIQUE INTERNATIONAL. 8°. 1913.

Ontario, Province of.—Department of Agriculture. First (—Forty-sixth) Annual Report (of the Entomological Society of Ontario . . . Published by the Ontario Department of Agriculture), &c. (1870–)1871–1915. See ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF ONTARIO. 8°. 1895 (1872)–1916. No. 1 is a reprint (1895) of the original first annual report for the year 1870 (1871), which is wanting.

ONTARIO, Province of.—Department of Agriculture.—Bureau of Colonization. [Maps.] Map of the Province of Ontario . . . Scale: 1:2,217,000, or 35 miles = 1 inch . . . Second edition. (Notes . . . Compilation by W. R. Rogers, &c.) s.sh. col. [Toronto], 1912.

Ontario, Province of.—Department of Agriculture.—Ontario Agricultural College. Bulletin 250, 251, 271. 8°. Toronto, Ont., 1917, 1919.

Bull.

250. Insects attacking Fruit Trees. By L. Cesari. pp. 55 : text illust. 1917.

251. Insects affecting Vegetables. By C. J. S. Bethune. pp. 32 : text illust. 1917.

271. The Apple Maggot [*Rhagoletis pomonella*, Walsh]. By L. Cesari . . . and W. A. Ross. pp. 32 : text illust. 1919.

ONTARIO, Province of.—Peat Committee. Final Report of the Peat Committee appointed jointly by the Governments of the Dominion of Canada and the Province of Ontario. Peat. Its manufacture and uses. By B. F. Haanel, &c. See CANADA.—DEPARTMENT OF MINES. 8°. 1926.

Ontario, Province of. [Maps.] Province of Ontario. Geological and topographical Map of the Madoc and Marmora mining district, by E. Coste. Natural Scale 1:31,680 [i.e. 2 inches = 1 mile.] See CANADA. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. [Maps.] s.sh. 1886.

ONTARIO AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, Guelph. See ONTARIO, Province of.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—Ontario Agricultural College.

ONTARIO FISHERIES RESEARCH LABORATORY. See TORONTO.—UNIVERSITY.—Department of Biology.—Ontario Fisheries Research Laboratory.

OOLOGISTS' RECORD. The Oologists' Record: a quarterly magazine devoted to the advancement of Oology in all parts of the World. Vol. 1→ 8°. London, 1921→

OORDT (G. J. VAN) Early developmental stages of *Manis javanica* Desm. pp. [i] 102 : 6 pls. See AMSTERDAM.—KONINKLIJKE AKADEMIE VAN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelungen, &c. Tweede Sectie. Deel 21, no. 3. 8°. 1921.

Mededeelingen uit het Embryologisch Instituut van het Hubrecht-Fonds. No. 3.

Oordt (G. J. VAN) & Verwey (JAN) Voorkomen en trek der in Nederland in het wild waargenomen Vogelsoorten, &c. See LEYDEN.—NEDERLANDSCHE ORNITHOLOGISCHE VEREENIGING. 8°. 1925.

OORT (EDUARD DANIEL VAN) Catalogue Ostéologique des Oiseaux. See LEYDEN.—RIJKSMUSEUM VAN NATUURLIJKE HISTORIE. Revue méthodique et critique des Collections déposées dans cet Établissement. Tom. 10, pt. 1. 8°. 1907.

Oort (EDUARD D. VAN) See CAPITA ZOOLOGICA. Capita Zoologica . . . Onder Redactie van . . . E. D. van Oort, &c. 4°. 1921→

Oort (EDUARD D. VAN) [For official publications as Director] See LEYDEN.—RIJKSMUSEUM VAN NATUURLIJKE HISTORIE.

OOSTINGH (C. H.) Bijdrage tot de kennis der Zuidelijke Zwerfsteenen in Nederland en omgeving, &c. pp. 164 [i] : 4 pls., 2 maps. See WAGENINGEN.—LANDBOUWHOOGESCHOOL. Mededeelingen, &c. Deel 19. 8°. 1921.

Oostingh (C. H.) Recent Shells from Java. Part I. Gastropoda, &c. pp. 174 [I] : 1 pl. See WAGENINGEN.—LANDBOUWHOOGESCHOOL. Mededeelingen, &c. Deel 26, verh. 3. 8°. 1923.

Oostingh (C. H.) Report on a collection of recent Shells from Obi and Halmahera (Moluccas), &c. pp. 362 [I] : text illust. See WAGENINGEN.—LANDBOUWHOOGESCHOOL. Mededeelingen, &c. Deel 29, verh. 1. 8°. 1925.

ÖPIK (A.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Kukruse-(C_2-C_3) Stufe in Eesti. 4 Pt. illust. See DORPAT.—KAISERLICHE UNIVERSITÄT. Acta et Commentationes, &c. A. Mathematica, Physica, Medica. Tom. 8, no. 5 ; 12, no. 3 ; 13, no. 11 ; 19, no. 2. 8°. 1925–30 (1931).

Öpik (A.) Die Inseln Odensholm und Rogö. Ein Beitrag zur Geologie von NW-Estland, &c. pp. 69 [I] : 10 pls., 3 maps, text illust. See DORPAT.—KAISERLICHE UNIVERSITÄT. Acta et Commentationes, &c. A. Mathematica, Physica, Medica. Tom. 12, no. 2. 8°. 1927.

Öpik (A.) Brachiopoda Protremata der estländischen ordovizischen Kukruse-Stufe, &c. pp. 261 [i] : 22 pls., text illust. See DORPAT.—KAISERLICHE UNIVERSITÄT. Acta et Commentationes, &c. A. Mathematica, Physica, Medica. Tom. 17, no. 1. 8°. 1930.

OPORINUS (JOANNES) [1507–1568] Hermolai Barbari Patritii Veneti in C. Plinii Naturalis Historiae libros Castigationes [Edited by J. Oporinus], &c. See BARBARUS (H.) 8°. 1534.

OPPEL (A.) Taschenbuch der mikroskopischen Technik. Von B. Romeis . . . 12 . . . Auflage. Begründet von . . . A. Ooppel, &c. See ROMEIS (B.) 8°. 1928.

— 13 . . . Auflage, &c. 8°. 1932.

- Oppenheim (PAUL)** Ueber Tertiärfossilien, wahrscheinlich eozänen Alters, von Kamerun. *See* ESCH (E.) & others. Beiträge zur Geologie von Kamerun, &c. No. 3. 8°. 1904.
- Oppenheim (PAUL)** Die eocäne Invertebraten-Fauna des Kalksteins in Togo im Zusammenhange mit anderen Tertiärlagerungen Afrikas vergleichend betrachtet. pp. 126 : 5 pls. *See* BERLIN.—GEOLOGISCHE ZENTRALSTELLE FÜR DIE DEUTSCHEN SCHUTZGEBIETE. Beiträge, &c. Hft. 12. 8°. 1915.
- Oppenheim (PAUL)** Über Alter und Fauna des Tertiärhorizontes der Niemtschitzer Schichten in Mähren, &c. pp. vii, 106 : 7 pls. 4°. Berlin, 1922.
- Oppenheim (PAUL)** Über eine Eocänauna der Polje von Lukavac bei Nevesinje in der Herzegowina. pp. 100 : 4 pls., 1 text illust. 8°. Berlin, 1922 [1923].
- Oppenheim (PAUL)** Die Anthozoen der Gosauschichten in den Ostalpen, &c. pp. xxviii, 576 [48] : 48 pls., 2 text figs. 4°. Berlin, 1930.
Privately printed.
- Oppenheim (PAUL) & Blanckenhorn (M. L. P.)** Neue Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Neogens in Syrien und Palästina, &c. *See* PALAEONTOLOGISCHE ABHANDLUNGEN. Geologische und Palaeontologische Abhandlungen, &c. N.F. Bd. 15, Hft. 4. 4°. 1927.
- Oppian** [For a paraphrase of Oppian's Halieutica] *See* DIOSCORIDES (P.) Dioscurides. Codex Aniciae Julianae picturis illustratus, &c. fol. 1906.
- OPPLIGER (FRITZ)** Die Spongien der Birmensdorfer-schichten des schweizerischen Jura. pp. 84 : 12 pls. *See* SCHWEIZERISCHE PALAEONTOLOGISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Abhandlungen, &c. Vol. 40. 4°. 1915.
- Oppliger (FRITZ)** Kieselspongien des schweizerischen weissen Jura, &c. pp. 76 : 5 pls., text illust. *See* SCHWEIZERISCHE PALAEONTOLOGISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Abhandlungen, &c. Vol. 46, No. 1. 4°. 1926.
- Oppliger (FRITZ)** Die Kalkschwämme des schweizerischen Jura, &c. pp. 31 : 4 pls. *See* SCHWEIZERISCHE PALAEONTOLOGISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Abhandlungen, &c. Vol. 48, No. 2. 4°. 1929.
- OPTICAL SOCIETY, London.** Transactions . . . Session 1907-08. pp. [i] 166 : text illust. 8°. London, 1908.
Reprinted from *The Optician and Photographic Trade Journal*.
- OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA.** Journal of the Optical Society of America. Vol. 1-5. Jan. 1917-Nov. 1921. illust. 8°. Rochester, N.Y., &c., 1917-21.
[Continued as:]
Journal of the Optical Society of America and Review of Scientific Instruments. Vol. 6-22. illust. 8°. Menasha, Wis., 1922-32.
- ORANGE RIVER COLONY.** [Maps.] Cape Colony, Natal and the Orange River Colony. Scale 1 : 1,914,560, 46 . . . miles to 1 inch, &c. s.sh. col. London, [n.d.]
- ORBIGNY (ALCIDE CHARLES VICTOR MARIE D')** Types du Prodrome de Paléontologie Stratigraphique universelle de d'Orbigny. Publiés sous la direction de Marcellin Boule. 2 Tom. illust. *See* ANNALES DE PALÉONTOLOGIE, &c. Tom. 1-21. 4°. 1906-1932.
- Orbigny (ALCIDE C. V. M. D')** Alcide d'Orbigny, his life and his work, &c. *See* HERON-ALLEN (E.) F.R.S. 8°. [1917.]
- ORBIGNY (ALCIDE DESSALINES D')** *See* ORBIGNY (ALCIDE CHARLES VICTOR MARIE D')
- Orbigny (HENRI JOSEPH D')** [1845-1915] [Coprophaga : Onthophagidae from the Kilimandjaro-Meru district.] *See* SJÖSTEDT (B. Y.) Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Schwedischen Zoologischen Expedition nach dem Kilimandjaro, dem Meru . . . 1905-06, &c. Bd. 1. Coleoptera, No. 5. 4°. 1910.
- Orbigny (HENRI J. D')** Les Scarabéides des genres *Onthophagus* & *Caccobius*. *See* FRANCE.—MINISTÈRE DE L'INSTRUCTION PUBLIQUE.—Délégation en Perse. Annales d'Histoire Naturelle, &c. Tom. 2, fasc. 1. 4°. 1912.
- Orbigny (HENRI J. D')** Synopsis des Onthophagides d'Afrique, &c. pp. 742. 8°. Paris, 1913.
Annales de la Société entomologique de France. Tom. 82. 1913.
- Orbigny (HENRI J. D') & others.** [Fam. Scarabaeidae from Egypt and the White Nile.] *See* JÄGERSKIÖLD (A. L. K. E.) Results of the Swedish Zoological Expedition to Egypt and the White Nile, &c. Pt. 2. Coleoptera. 8°. 1905.
- ORCHARD AND THE GARDEN, The.** The Orchard, and the Garden: containing certain necessary, secret, and ordinary knowledges in Grafting and Gardening, &c. [A reprint, with an explanatory note, of the work published anonymously in 1602.] 8°. Maidstone, 1921.
Journal of Pomology. Vol. 2, no. 4, 1921. pp. 246-261.
- ORCHID WORLD, The.** A monthly illustrated journal . . . Edited by G. Wilson. Vol. 1-3. 4°. Haywards Heath, [1910-]1911-13.
- ORCHIS.** Monatsschrift der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Orchideenkunde. Herausgegeben von . . . U. Dammer. Bd. 1 & 2. *See* BERLIN.—DEUTSCHE GESELLSCHAFT FÜR ORCHIDEENKUNDE fol. & 8°. 1906-08.
From Jahrg. 3 incorporated with *Gartenflora*, q.v.
- ORCHYMONT (ARMAND D')** [1881-] Fam. Hydrophilidae (Coléoptères). pp. 22. *See* VITALIS DE SALVAZA (R.). Faune Entomologique de l'Indochine Française. Fasc. no. 5. 8°. 1921.
Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique. T. 59, IV, 4 Juillet 1919.
- Orchymont (ARMAND D')** Palpicornia [of India], &c. pp. ii, 146. *See* INDIA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Catalogue of Indian Insects. Pt. 14. 8°. 1928.
- ORDNANCE SURVEY OF GREAT BRITAIN.** *See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—ORDNANCE SURVEY.
- Ordóñez (EZEQUIEL)**
De México à Jalapa.
De Esperanza à México.
L'archaïque du Cañón de Tomellín.
De México à Patzcuaro et Uruapam.
Le Jorullo.
Les cratères d'explosion de Valle de Santiago.
See CONGRÈS GÉOLOGIQUE INTERNATIONAL.—Tenth Session : Madrid, 1906. Guide des Excursions, &c. No. 1, 3, 5, 8, 11, 14. 8°. 1906.
- OREGON UNIVERSITY.** *See* EUGENE, Oregon.—UNIVERSITY OF OREGON.
- ORELKIN (B.)** Das Krystallreich. Tabellen zur krystallochemischen Analyse. Von E. von Federow unter Mitwirkung von . . . B. Orelkin, &c. *See* ST. PETERSBURG.—ACADÉMIE IMPÉRIALE DES SCIENCES. Mémoires, &c. Classe Physico-Mathématique. Sér. VIII, tom. 36. 4°. 1920.
- ORELLI (O. SCHNEIDER)** *See* SCHNEIDER-ORELLI (O.)

ORENSTEIN (A. J.) & **Le Prince** (J. A.) Mosquito control in Panama, &c. See **LE PRINCE** (J. A.) & **ORENSTEIN** (A. J.) 8°. 1916.

ORIENTAL SPORTING MAGAZINE. [The Oriental Sporting Magazine. Vol. 1-6.] 8°. Bombay, 1829-33.]

Wanting.

— [Reprint.] From June, 1828 to June, 1833. 2 Vol. 8°. London, 1873.

ORISSA. [Maps.] Geological Map of Bihar and Orissa. Compiled by L. L. Fermor. Scale 1:1,000,000 or 1-014 inches = 16 miles. See **INDIA**.—**GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.** s.sh. [1921.]

ORLÉANS, PHILIPPE, Duke of. See **LOUIS PHILIPPE ROBERT, Duke of Orléans.**

ORLÉANS MUSEUM. See **PARIS**.—**ORLÉANS MUSEUM.**

ORLOV (ALEXANDER) O železem chudých členech skupiny zoisit-epidotové, &c. [French résumé: Sur les membres du groupe zoisite-épidote pauvres en fer.] pp. 42. See **PRAGUE**.—**KÖNIGLICH-BOHEMISCHE GESELLSCHAFT DER WISSENSCHAFTEN.** Věstník Královské České Společnosti Nauk. Ročník 1926, no. 19. 8°. 1927.

Orlov (ALEXANDER) Amfibolovec od Petrovic u Rakovníka a spessartit od Tejšovic, &c. pp. 24 : text illust. See **PRAGUE**.—**ČESKÁ AKADEMIE ČÍSÁŘE FRANTIŠKA JOSEFA, &c.** Rozpravy . . . Třída II, roč. 37, čís. 16. 8°. 1928.

Orlov (ALEXANDER) Wavellit od Černovic u Tábora a jeho paragenese, &c. [Wavellit from Černovice near Tabor and its paragenesis.] pp. 41 [I] : 1 pl., text illust. See **PRAGUE**.—**ČESKÁ AKADEMIE ČÍSÁŘE FRANTIŠKA JOSEFA, &c.** Rozpravy . . . Třída II, roč. 39, čís. 38. 8°. 1930.

ORMAY (ALEXANDER) See **ORMAY (SÁNDOR)**

ORMAY (SÁNDOR) Ujabb Adatok Erdély Bogárfaunájához . . . Recentiora Supplementa Faunæ Coleopterorum in Transsilvania. pp. 65 : 1 pl. MAGYAR & LAT. 8°. Budapest, 1890.

Ormerod (ELEANOR ANNE) Miss. Insect Injuries to Farm Crops and their prevention . . . A lecture, &c. pp. 20 : text illust. 8°. [London, 1883.]

Ormerod (ELEANOR A.) Miss. Report of observations of Injurious Insects and common Crop Pests during . . . 1883, with methods of prevention and remedy. pp. vi 16 [2] : text illust. 8°. London, 1884.

Ormerod (ELEANOR A.) Miss. Eleanor Ormerod, LL.D. Economic Entomologist. Autobiography and Correspondence. Edited by Robert Wallace. pp. xx, 348 : 30 pls., 1 port., text illust. 8°. London, 1904.

ORMISTON (WALTER) The Butterflies of Ceylon. pp. xi [i], 143 [20] : 8 pls. (2 col.) 8°. Colombo, 1924.

ORNIS FENNICA. Arg. 1→ See **HELSINGFORS**.—**ORNITOLOGISKA FÖRENINGEN I FINLAND.** 8°. 1924→
— Sonderheft. 8°. 1927→

ORNITHOLOGIA NOVA. Ornithologia Nova, or, A New General History of Birds, extracted from the best authorities in various languages, both ancient and modern. With remarks and proper observations upon the different species and kinds throughout the known world, from the most curious Naturalists, Virtuoso's and Travellers. Containing a description of a great number of curious and uncommon Birds found in different parts of the universe, &c. 2 Vol. illust. 12°. Birmingham, 1743-44.

Title-page printed in red and black.

Vol. 1. pp. xii [i], 13-340 : text illust.

2. pp. i-viii, 3-314 [6] : text illust.

Of the two copies of vol. 1 in the Library, one is overprinted 1743 and the other 1744. Vol. 2 is dated 1744.

ORNITHOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF JAPAN.
See **TOKIO**.

ORNITHOLOGISCHE BEOBACHTER, Der. Jahrg. 24-7. See **BASLE**.—**SCHWEIZERISCHE GESELLSCHAFT FÜR VOGELKUNDE UND VOGELSCHUTZ.** 8°. 1926-30.

Ornithologisches Centralblatt. [Beilage.] Deutsche Acclimatisation. Zwanglose Blätter für Eingewöhnung, Pflege und Zucht der Vögel. Organ des Deutschen Vereins für Vogelzucht und Acclimatisation. Redigirt von Dr. Ant. Reichenow. Jahrg. 1, no. 1-14; Jahrg. 2, no. 1-2. 4°. Berlin, 1879-80.

ORNITHOLOGIST AND OOLOGIST. A monthly Magazine of Natural History, especially devoted to the study of Birds, their Nests and Eggs, &c. Frank B. Webster, Publisher [Editor]. Vol. 9, no. 1-12; vol. 10, no. 1-9, 11 & 12. 8°. Pawtucket, R.I., 1884-85.

ORNITHOLOGISTE, L'. Année 24-7. See **BASLE**.—**SCHWEIZERISCHE GESELLSCHAFT FÜR VOGELKUNDE UND VOGELSCHUTZ.** Der ornithologische Beobachter, &c. 8°. 1926-30.

ORNITOLOGISKA FÖRENINGEN I FINLAND.—See **HELSINGFORS**.

ORONO.—**University of Maine.**—**Maine Agricultural Experiment Station.** Bulletin No. 83→
8°. Orono, 1902→

Incomplete Series.

ORR (DOUGLAS) & **Grantham** (D. R.) Some Salt Lakes of the northern Rift Zone, &c. pp. [i] 23 : 3 maps. See **TANGANYIKA TERRITORY**.—**GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.** Short Paper No. 8. 8°. 1931.

ORR (JOHN BOYD) D.S.O. [1880-] & **Theiler** (Sir ARNOLD) The health and nutrition of Animals. Reports, &c. See **AUSTRALIA**.—**ADVISORY COUNCIL OF SCIENCE AND INDUSTRY.** Pamphlet No. 10. 8°. 1929.

ORR (WILLIAM) & **Darling** (F. F.) The physiological and genetical aspects of sterility in Domesticated Animals . . . With a bibliography by . . . M. V. Cytochich. See **IMPERIAL AGRICULTURAL BUREAUX**.—**IMPERIAL BUREAU OF ANIMAL GENETICS.** 8°. 1932.

ORS (VICENTE INGLADA) See **INGLADA ORS** (VICENTE)

ØRSKOV (J.) Investigations into the morphology of the Ray Fungi, &c. pp. 171 : 1 pl., text illust. 8°. Copenhagen, 1923.

Ørsted (HANS CHRISTIAN) H. C. Ørsted: Bornholm. Dagbøger ført paa Reiserne. I. 1818 og 1819. Udgivet af Ad. Clément. pp. vi, 31 [I]. See **COPENHAGEN**.—**UNIVERSITET.**—**Mineralogiske og Geologiske Museum.** Miscellanées No. 9. 8°. 1927.

ORTENBERGH (DMITRI L.) To the characteristic of the Dashkesan iron-ore deposit based on data obtained from a magnitometric [sic] survey performed in 1923 and 1924, &c. pp. 38 : 2 maps geol. col., 1 sect. col., 2 diag. col., text illust. [English summary.] See **RUSSIA**.—**GEOLOGICAL & PROSPECTING SERVICE.** Transactions, &c. Fasc. 11. 8°. 1930.

ORTENBURGER (ARTHUR IRVING) [1898-] The Whip Snakes and Racers, genera *Masticophis* and *Coluber*, &c. pp. xviii, 247 : 36 pls., 4 maps, text illust. See **ANN ARBOR**.—**UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN.** University of Michigan Studies. Memoirs of the University of Michigan Museums. Vol. 1. 4°. 1928.

ORTLER MOUNTAINS.

[Maps.]

Special-Karte der Ortler-Gruppe. Massstab 1:50,000. Herausgegeben vom Deutschen und Oesterreichischen Alpen-Verein, &c. [Scale 1 inch = 0.78 mile.]

s.sh. Hildburghausen, 1891.

— Neue Ausgabe, &c.

s.sh. Stuttgart, 1907.

Ortmann (ARNOLD EDWARD) Crustacea of southern Patagonia. See PRINCETON—PRINCETON UNIVERSITY. Reports of the . . . Expeditions to Patagonia, 1896–99, &c. Vol. 3, pt. 6. 4^o. 1911.

ORTON (CLAYTON ROBERTS) [1885–] & others. Investigations of Potato Wart. By Freeman Weiss . . . C. R. Orton, &c. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 1156. 8^o. 1923.

Orton (WILLIAM ALLEN) Cotton Wilt. pp. 24: text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Farmers' Bulletin. No. 333. 8^o. 1908.

Orton (WILLIAM A.) & **Chittenden** (F. H.) Control of Diseases and Insect Enemies of the home Vegetable Garden. pp. 72: text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Farmers' Bulletin 856. 8^o. 1917.

Orneta (DOMINGO DE) Informe sobre el reconocimiento de la Serranía de Ronda. pp. 133 [I]. See SPAIN.—INSTITUTO GEOLÓGICO DE ESPAÑA. Boletín, &c. Tom. 40. 8^o. 1919.

Orneta (DOMINGO DE) & **Rubio** (E.) The mountain ranges of Ronda, &c. pp. 170: 24 pls. (12 col.), 3 maps (1 geol. col.). See CONGRÈS GÉOLOGIQUE INTERNATIONAL.—Fourteenth Session, Madrid, 1926. [Guide-Books of the Excursions, &c.] Excursion A–2. Vol. 2. 8^o. 1926.

ORVET, French Scientific Steamer. Recherches effectuées au cours des croisières de l'Orvet dans la Méditerranée en 1921–22. Par G. Pruvot. pp. 47: 3 maps, text illust. See PARIS.—OFFICE SCIENTIFIQUE ET TECHNIQUE DES PÊCHES MARITIMES. Notes & Mémoires. No. 25. 8^o. 1923.

ORVIKU (KARL) Keskeveoni põhikihid Eestis . . . Mit einem Referat: Die untersten Schichten des Mittel-Devons in Eesti. pp. 97: 12 pls., 4 maps, 1 sect., text illust. See DORPAT.—KAISERLICHE UNIVERSITÄT. Acta et Commentationes, &c. A. Mathematica, Physica, Medica. Tom. 16, no. 5. 8^o. 1930.

ORVIN (ANDERS K.) Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Oberdevons Ost-Grönlands, &c. text illust. See NORWAY.—KONGELIGE DEPARTEMENT FOR HANDEL, &c. Norges Svalbard- og Ishavs-Undersøkelser. Leder: Adolf Hoel. Skrifter om Svalbard og Ishavet. Nr. 30. pp. 1–30. 8^o. 1930.

Orvin (ANDERS K.) & **Horn** (G.) Geology of Bear Island. With special reference to the Coal deposits, and with an account of the history of the island. See NORWAY.—KONGELIGE DEPARTEMENT FOR HANDEL, &c. Norges Svalbard- og Ishavs-Undersøkelser. Leder: Adolf Hoel. Skrifter om Svalbard og Ishavet. Nr. 15. 8^o. 1928.

OSANDER (NICOLAUS E.) [1690–1743] Dissertatio academica de Fluvitili Astaco ejusque usu medico, quam . . . Preside . . . Laurentio Roberg . . . publico bonorum examini modeste submittit . . . Nicolaus E. Osander . . . ad d. 18. Jun. a. 1715, &c. See ROBERG (LARS) 4^o. [1715.]

OSANN (CARL ALFRED) [1859–1923] Beiträge zur chemischen Petrographie. 3 Tl. 8^o. Stuttgart, 1903–16. Tl. 1 appeared in 1903, Tl. 2 in 1905 and the first half of Tl. 3 in 1914.

Osann (CARL A.) Petrochemische Untersuchungen. Teil 1. pp. 163: 8 pls. col. See HEIDELBERG.—AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Abhandlungen . . . Math.-naturwiss. Klasse. 2. 4^o. 1913.

Osann (CARL A.) Der chemische Faktor in einer natürlichen Klassifikation der Eruptivgesteine. 2 Pt. illust. See HEIDELBERG.—AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Abhandlungen . . . Math.-naturwiss. Klasse. 8, 9. 4^o. 1919, 1920.

Osann (CARL A.) Die Mineralien Badens . . . Herausgegeben von . . . G. Heffter, &c. pp. vii [i], 238 [I]: 7 pls., 1 map. 8^o. Stuttgart, 1927.

Osbeck (PEHR) Linnéfyndet i Malmö. Pehr Osbecks anteckningar efter Linnés Föreläsningar. See GERTZ (O. D.) 8^o. 1919.

Osbeck (PEHR) En Minnesvård över Per Osbeck [1723–1805] (Hasslövs kyrkogård i Halland, den 23 oktober, 1927, på bekostnad av Vetenskapsakademien, Stockholm.) See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 11, 1928. pp. 147–161. 8^o. 1928.

OSBON (CLARENCE C.) [1893–] Peat in the Dismal Swamp, Virginia, and North Carolina. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin 711, C. 8^o. 1919.

Osbon (CLARENCE C.) & **Soper** (E. K.) The occurrence and uses of Peat in the United States. pp. x, 207: 8 pls., 10 maps (3 col.), text illust. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 728. 8^o. 1922.

Osborn (HENRY FAIRFIELD) From the Greeks to Darwin. An outline of the development of the Evolution idea . . . Second edition. pp. x, 259. 8^o. New York & London, 1905. Columbia University Biological Series, 1.

— The development of the Evolution idea through twenty-four centuries . . . Second edition revised and extended to embrace recent scholarship. pp. xvi, 398. 8^o. New York & London, 1929.

Osborn (HENRY F.) Darwin and Paleontology. See AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE. Fifty Years of Darwinism, &c. 8^o. 1909.

Osborn (HENRY F.) The Age of Mammals in Europe, Asia and North America. pp. xvii, 635: 1 map, text illust. 8^o. New York, 1910.

Osborn (HENRY F.) A Naturalist in the Bahamas . . . Edited with a biographical introduction by H. F. Osborn. See NORTHROP (J. I.) 8^o. 1910.

Osborn (HENRY F.) Bibliography of the published writings of H. F. Osborn for the years 1877–1910. pp. 29 [I]. 8^o. Lancaster, Pa., 1911. Printed for private circulation.

Osborn (HENRY F.) Palæontology . . . With the co-operation of A. W. Grabau, &c. [4^o. Cambridge] 1911. Reprinted from the eleventh edition of the Encyclopædia Britannica. pp. 579–591.

Osborn (HENRY F.) The continuous origin of certain unit characters as observed by a Paleontologist. 8^o. Philadelphia [1912]. Harvey Lectures, Series 1911–12, pp. 153–204.

Osborn (HENRY F.) Biographical Memoir of J. Leidy, 1823–91. 1 port. 8^o. City of Washington, 1913. Biographical Memoirs Nat. Acad. Sci., Washington. Vol. 7, pp. 339–396.

Osborn (HENRY F.) [Men of the old stone age: their environment, life and art. 1915.]
Wanting.

— [Second edition.] *pp. xxvi, 545 : 8 pls. (col.), 1 map, text illust.* 8°. London, 1916.

Osborn (HENRY F.) Bibliography of the published Writings of H. F. Osborn for the years 1877–1915. (Compiled by H. Ernestine Ripley.) . . . Second edition. *pp. 1–74.* 8°. [New York] 1916.

— Supplement . . . for 1916. *pp. 2.* 8°. [New York] 1917.

— Supplement . . . for 1916, 1917. *pp. 4.* 8°. [New York] 1918.

— Part III. Chronologic arrangement. 1916–27. *pp. 75–92.* 8°. [New York 1927.]

Osborn (HENRY F.) Equidæ of the Oligocene, Miocene, and Pliocene of North America, Iconographic Type Revision. *pp. 330 : 54 pls., text illust.* See NEW YORK, City of.—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. Memoirs. N.S. Vol. 2, pt. 1. 4°. 1918.

Osborn (HENRY F.) The Origin and Evolution of Life. On the theory of action, reaction and interaction of energy. *pp. xxi, 322 : frontis., 1 tab., text illust.* 8°. London, 1918.

Osborn (HENRY F.) The Hall of the Age of Man in the American Museum, &c. *pp. 20 : text illust.* See NEW YORK, City of.—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. Guide Leaflet. No. 52. 8°. 1921.

Reprinted, with slight changes, from *Natural History, the Journal of the American Museum of Natural History*, for May–June, 1920. *pp. 228–246.*

— Second edition, revised. *pp. 32 : text illust.* 8°. 1923.

Second edition reprinted, with additions and changes from *Natural History*, for May–June, 1920. *pp. 228–246.*

Osborn (HENRY F.) Palæontology. Progress of the past decade (1911–21) . . . With the coöperation of C. D. Walcott . . . W. D. Matthew, W. K. Gregory & Marjorie O'Connell, &c. 2 pls. 4°. London & New York, 1922.

Reprinted from the twelfth edition (eleventh edition and three new volumes) of the *Encyclopædia Britannica*. Vol. 32. *pp. 9–16.*

Osborn (HENRY F.) Proving Asia the mother of Continents, &c. 4°. [New York] 1922.
Asia, Sept. 1922. *pp. 721–724.*

Osborn (HENRY F.) Linnæan classification and phylogenetic classification of the Proboscidea, &c. *text illust.* See PALÆONTOLOGIA HUNGARICA. Palæontologia Hungarica. Editor: Stephanus Majer, &c. Vol. 1, *pp. 35–54.* 4°. 1923.

Osborn (HENRY F.) Galápagos. World's End, &c. [With a preface by H. F. Osborn.] See BEEBE (C. W.) 4°. 1924.

Osborn (HENRY F.) Impressions of great Naturalists. Reminiscences of Darwin, Huxley, Balfour, Cope and others, &c. *pp. xxviii, 216 : 12 ports.* 8°. New York & London, 1924.

Osborn (HENRY F.) Fossil Man in Spain. By Hugo Obermaier . . . (Translated . . . by . . . Christine D. Matthew. Revised . . . by H. F. Osborn.) See HISPANIC SOCIETY OF AMERICA. 8°. 1925.

Osborn (HENRY F.) Addresses [by Edward S. Dana . . . Henry F. Osborn] delivered on the occasion of the dedication of the new Museum building, 29 December 1925. See NEW HAVEN, Connecticut.—YALE UNIVERSITY.—Peabody Museum of Natural History. Bulletin No. 1. 8°. 1926.

Osborn (HENRY F.) On the trail of Ancient Man. A narrative of the field work of the Central Asiatic Expeditions . . . With an introduction and a chapter (Giant Beasts of three million years ago) by Henry Fairfield Osborn, &c. See ANDREWS (R. C.) 8°. 1926.

Osborn (HENRY F.) The Origin of Species, 1859–1925, &c. 8°. New York, 1926.
Reprinted from *The Scientific Monthly*. March 1926. Vol. 22. *pp. 185–192.*

Osborn (HENRY F.) Is the Ape-Man a myth? *pp. 9.* 8°. [Baltimore, Md., 1929.]
Reprint from *Human Biology*. Vol. 1, no. 1, 1929.

Osborn (HENRY F.) The New York Meeting of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, &c. See AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE. 8°. 1929.

Osborn (HENRY F.) The Titanotheres of Ancient Wyoming, Dakota, and Nebraska, &c. 2 Vol. *illust.* See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Monographs, &c. Vol. 55. 4°. 1929.

Osborn (HENRY F.) Fifty-two years of research, observation and publication. 1877–1929 . . . With complete bibliography (Third edition). Chronologic and classified by subject. 1877–1929. *pp. xii, 160 : 3 pls., 3 ports.* 8°. New York, 1930.

Osborn (HENRY F.) & others. Studies from the Morphological Laboratory [by F. M. Balfour, H. F. Osborn, &c.] . . . Edited by F. M. Balfour. See CAMBRIDGE.—UNIVERSITY.—Morphological Laboratory. 8°. 1880.

Osborn (HENRY F.) & others. Central Asiatic Expeditions of the American Museum of Natural History, under the leadership of Roy Chapman Andrews. Preliminary Contributions in Geology, Palæontology and Zoology, 1918–25, by R. C. Andrews . . . H. F. Osborn, &c. Vol. 1→
See NEW YORK, City of.—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. 8°. [1926→]

Osborn (HERBERT) Economic Zoology: an introductory text-book in Zoology, with special reference to its applications, &c. *pp. xv, 490 : text illust.* 8°. New York, 1908.

Osborn (HERBERT) Leafhoppers affecting Cereals. Grasses, and Forage Crops. *pp. 123 : 4 pls., text illust.* See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—Entomology Division. Bulletin No. 108. 8°. 1912.

Osborn (THEODORE GEORGE BENTLEY) A note on the submerged Forest at Llanaber, Barmouth. *pp. 10 : 2 pls., text illust.* See MANCHESTER LITERARY & PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. Memoirs, &c. Vol. 56, no. 16. 8°. 1912.

Osborne (THOMAS BURR) [1859–] The proteins of the Wheat kernel, &c. *pp. 119.* 8°. Washington, D.C., 1907.
Carnegie Institution of Washington.
Publication No. 84.

Osborn (RAYMOND CARROLL) The care of home Aquaria. See NEW YORK ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY. 8°. 1914.
New York Aquarium Nature Series.

Osborn (RAYMOND C.) & others. The U.S.S. *Albatross* in Lower Californian Seas. Cruise of 1911. Articles collected from the *American Museum Bulletin* and *Novitates*, and from *Zoologica*, of the years 1912–25. By C. H. Townsend . . . R. C. Osborn, &c. 15 Pt. See NEW YORK, City of.—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. 8°. [1926.]

- Osgood** (WILFRED HUDSON) Catalogue of the Edward E. Ayer Ornithological Library . . . By J. T. Zimmer . . . W. H. Osgood . . . Editor. 2 Pt. See CHICAGO.—FIELD MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. Publications. Zoological Series. Vol. 16. 8°. 1926.
- OSHANIN** (B.) See OSHANIN (V. T.)
- Oshanin** (VASILII THEODOROVICH) Tables générales des publications de la Société Entomologique de Russie, etc. See ST. PETERSBURG.—RUSSKOE ENTOMOLOGICHESKOE OBSHCHESTVO. 8°. 1910.
- Oshanin** (VASILII T.) Katalog der paläarktischen Hemipteren (Heteroptera, Homoptera-Auchenorrhyncha and Psylloidea). pp. xvi, 187. 8°. Berlin, 1912.
- Oshanin** (VASILII T.) [Hemiptera of Russia: Cixiidae, Orgeriaria.] See ST. PETERSBURG.—ACADÉMIE IMPÉRIALE DES SCIENCES.—Musée Zoologique. Fauna Rossii, etc. Insectes Hémiptères. Vol. 3. 8°. 1913.
- Oshanin** (VASILII T.) Vade mecum destiné à faciliter la détermination des Hémiptères. Catalogue systématique des Faunes, des Monographies, etc. . . Ukazatel literaturui, neobkhodimoi pri opredelenii Poluzhestkokruilikh, etc. pp. 106, iv [1]. See ST. PETERSBURG.—RUSSKOE ENTOMOLOGICHESKOE OBSHCHESTVO. Trudui, etc. Tom. 42, no. 2. 8°. 1916.
- OSIPOV** (S. S.) & others. A short review of the Geological structure and Oil deposits of the Kertch Peninsula. [By] A. D. Arkhangelskii . . . S. S. Osipov, etc. See RUSSIA.—GEOLOGICAL AND PROSPECTING SERVICE. Transactions, etc. Fasc. 13. 8°. 1930.
- ÓSKARSSON** (INGIMAR) The vegetation of the islet Hrisey in Eyjafjörður, North-Iceland, etc. pp. 18 [2]: illust. See REYKJAVIK.—VÍSINDAFÉLAG ÍSLENDINGA. Rit, etc. No. 8. 8°. 1930.
- OSLER** (Sir WILLIAM) Bart. [1849-1919] The life of Pasteur. By René Valéry-Radot. Translated from the French by Mrs. R. L. Devonshire. With an introduction by Sir William Osler, Bart., etc. See VALÉRY-RADOT (R.). 8°. 1920.
- OSLO.** See CHRISTIANIA.
- OSMASTON** (ARTHUR EDWARD) A Forest Flora for Kumaon, etc. pp. xxiv, 605: 1 map. 8°. Allahabad, 1927.
- OSMOND** (FLORIS) & Cartaud (G.) Iron and Steel Institute. The Crystallography of Iron. By F. Osmond and G. Cartaud, etc. pp. 47: 4 pls., text illust. 8°. Paris, 1906.
- OSORIO** (ANA DE) See FERNANDEZ DE CABRERA Y BOBADILLA (A. DE) Countess of Chinchón.
- OSSWALD** (K.) & others. Südostmazedonien und Kleinasien. Von . . . O. H. Erdmannsdoerfer . . . K. Osswald, etc. See WILSER (JULIUS L.) Die Kriegsschauplätze 1914-18 geologisch dargestellt, etc. Hft. 13. 8°. 1925.
- OST-EUROPA.** Ost-Europa. Zeitschrift für die gesamten Fragen des Europäischen Ostens. See BERLIN.—DEUTSCHE GESELLSCHAFT zum STUDIUM OSTEUROPAS. 8°. 1927.
- Ostenfeld** (CARL EMIL HANSEN) [1873-1931] Catalogue des espèces de Plantes et d'Animaux observées dans le Plankton recueilli pendant . . . depuis le mois d'Août 1902 jusqu'au mois de Mai 1905, publié . . . avec la coopération (pour le Plankton Végétal) de C. H. Ostenfeld. pp. 122. See CONSEIL PERMANENT INTERNATIONAL POUR L'EXPLORATION DE LA MER. Publications de Circons-tance. No. 33. 8°. 1906.
- Ostenfeld** (CARL E. H.) Plantes récoltées à la côte nord-est du Grönland . . . Mémoire, etc.—Phanérogames et Fougères déterminés, etc. See LOUIS PHILIPPE ROBERT, Duke of Orleans. Croisière Océanographique . . . dans la Mer du Grönland, 1905, etc. Botanique. fol. 1907.
- Ostenfeld** (CARL E. H.) On the ecology and distribu-tion of the Grass-Wrack (*Zostera marina*) in Danish waters. pp. 62: text illust. See DENMARK.—DANSKE BIOLOGISKE STATION. Report, etc. No. 16. 4°. 1908. Translated from the *Fiskeri-Beretning* for 1907.
- Ostenfeld** (CARL E. H.) Catalogue des espèces de Plantes et d'Animaux observées dans le Plankton recueilli pen-dant les expéditions périodiques depuis le mois d'Août 1905 jusqu'au mois de Mai 1908 . . . rédigé par . . . C. H. Ostenfeld, etc. pp. xviii, 151. See CONSEIL PERMANENT INTERNATIONAL POUR L'EXPLORATION DE LA MER. Publi-cations de Circons-tance. No. 48. 8°. 1909.
- Ostenfeld** (CARL E. H.) [Halosphæra, Flagellata, Noctiluca, Globigerina, Bacillariales (Diatoms), and Schizophyceæ from the North Sea and neighbouring waters.] See CONSEIL PERMANENT INTERNATIONAL POUR L'EXPLORATION DE LA MER. Bulletin Trimestriel . . . Résumé des Observations sur le Plankton des Mers ex-plorées . . . 1902-08. Pt. 1 & 3. 4°. 1910 & 1914.
- Ostenfeld** (CARL E. H.) Vascular Plants collected in Arctic North America . . . by the Gjøa expedition under Capt. R. Amundsen, 1904-06. Determined by C. H. Ostenfeld. pp. vi, 74: 3 pls. See CHRISTIANIA.—VIDEN-SKABS-SELSKABET. Skrifter, etc. 1909, no. 8. 8°. 1910.
- Ostenfeld** (CARL E. H.) Icones Floræ Alpinae Plan-tarum. (Huic operi collaboraverunt Árpád von Degen . . . C. H. Ostenfeld, etc.) Series I-III. See MARRET (LÉON) 8°. 1911-24.
- Ostenfeld** (CARL E. H.) De Danske Farvandes Plankton i aarene 1898-1901. Phytoplankton og Protozoer . . . Avec un résumé en français. 2 Pt. illust. See COPEN-HAGEN.—KONGELIGT DANSK VIDENSKABERNES SELSKAB. Skrifter, etc. Række VII, bd. 9, no. 2; VIII, bd. 2, no. 2. 4°. 1913, 1916.
- Ostenfeld** (CARL E. H.) Contributions to West Australian Botany . . . Part 3 . . . Additions and notes to the Flora of extra-tropical W. Australia, etc. pp. 144: 12 pls., text illust. See COPENHAGEN.—KONGELIGT DANSK VIDENSKABERNES SELSKAB. Biologiske Meddelelser. Bd. 3, no. 2. 8°. 1921. For Pts. 1 & 2: See COPENHAGEN.—DANSK BOTANISK FORENING. Dansk Botanisk Arkiv, etc. Bd. 2, no. 6. 1916; no. 8, 1918.
- Ostenfeld** (CARL E. H.) The Flora of Greenland and its origin, etc. pp. 71: text illust. See COPENHAGEN.—KONGELIGT DANSK VIDENSKABERNES SELSKAB. Biolo-giske Meddelelser. Bd. 6, no. 3. 8°. 1926.
- Ostenfeld** (CARL E. H.) & Larsen (C. S.) The species of the genus *Larix* and their geographical distribution, etc. pp. 106 [1]: text illust. See COPENHAGEN.—KON-GELIGT DANSK VIDENSKABERNES SELSKAB. Biologiske Meddelelser. Bd. 9, no. 2. 8°. 1930.
- Ostenfeld** (CARL E. H.) & Lundager (A.) List of Vascular Plants from north-east Greenland (N. of 76° N. Lat.), collected by the Danmark-Expedition 1906-08, etc. See DENMARK.—COMMISSIONEN FOR LEDSELSEN AF DE GEOLOGISKE OG GEOGRAPHISKE UNDERSØGELSER I GRØNLAND. Meddelelser om Grønland, etc. Bd. 43, no. 1. 8°. 1910 (1911). Also forms Bd. 3, no. 1 of *Danmark-Ekspeditionen til Grønlands Nordøstkyst 1906-1908*.

- Ostenfeld** (CARL E. H.) & **Paulsen** (O.) Marine Plankton from the East-Greenland Sea (W. of 6° W. Long., and N. of 73° 30' N. Lat.), collected during the Danmark Expedition 1906-08. I-IV. See DENMARK.—COMMISSIONEN FOR LEDELSEN AF DE GEOLOGISKE OG GEOGRAPHISKE UNDERSØGELSER I GRØNLAND. Meddelelser om Grønland, *etc.* Bd. 43, no. 11, pt. 1-4. 8°. 1910-11. Also forms Bd. 3, no. 11 of the *Danmark-Ekspeditionen til Grønlands Nordøstkyst 1906-1908*.
- Ostenfeld** (CARL E. H.) & **Wandel** (C. F.) Jagttagelser over Overfladevandets Temperatur Saltholdighed og Plankton paa islandske og grønlandske Skibsruter i 1897, 1898, 1899. 3 Pt. See WANDEL (C. F.) & OSTENFELD (C. E. H.) 8°. 1898-1900.
- Osten-Sacken** (CARL ROBERT VON) *Baron*. Enumeration of the Diptera of the Malay Archipelago, collected by . . . O. Beccari, . . . L. M. d'Albertis and others. (—Supplement. *pp.* 11.) *pp.* 104: *text illust.* 8°. Genova, 1881(-82). *Ann. Mus. Civico Stor. Nat. Genova*. Vol. 16 & 18.
- OSTERGAARD** (JENS MATHIAS) Fossil Marine Mollusks of Oahu, *etc.* *pp.* 32: 2 pls., *text illust.* See HONOLULU.—BERNICE PAUAAHI BISHOP MUSEUM, *etc.* Bulletin No. 51. 8°. 1928.
- ÖSTERLING** (ANDERS) Idyllernas bok . . . Andra upplagan. *pp.* 111 [3]. 8°. Stockholm, 1917.
- OSTERTAG** (ROBERT VON) [1864-] & others. Die tierischen Parasiten der Haus- und Nutztiere. Von . . . R. v. Ostertag . . . K. Wolffhügel . . . W. Nöller. Bd. 1, Tl. 1. 8°. Berlin, 1922.
- OSTHELDER** (LUDWIG) Die Schmetterlinge Südbayerns und der angrenzenden nördlichen Kalkalpen, *etc.* Teil 1—See MUNICH.—MÜNCHENER ENTOMOLOGISCHER VEREIN. Mittheilungen, *etc.* Beilage zum Jahrgang 15— 8°. 1925—
- OSTHOFF** (ALEX) [1880-] Ueber die Reflexion und Brechung des Lichtes an Zwillingsebenen vollkommen durchsichtiger, inactiver, einaxiger Krystalle. Inaugural-Dissertation, *etc.* *pp.* 122 [1]: *text illust.* 8°. Stuttgart, 1904. *Neues Jahrb. f. Mineral.* Beil.-Bd. 20.
- OSTRICH**, *The*. Vol. 1—See SOUTH AFRICAN ORNITHOLOGICAL SOCIETY. 8°. 1930—
- Ostroumov** (ALEKSEYĖ ALEKSANDROVICH) O rostye mal'kov Sterlyadi.—Ueber das Wachstum der Jungen des Sterlets. *pp.* 43: 1 map. RUSS. See KAZAN.—OBSHCHESTVO ESTESTVOISPUITATELEI, *etc.* Trudui, *etc.* Tom. 42, vuip. 3. 8°. 1910.
- Ostroumov** (ALEKSEYĖ A.) Periodichnost rosta Sterlyadi.—Sur les périodes de croissance chez les Sterletes. *pp.* 48 [3]: 1 pl. RUSS. See KAZAN.—OBSHCHESTVO ESTESTVOISPUITATELEI, *etc.* Trudui, *etc.* Tom. 43, vuip. 6. 8°. 1911.
- Ostroumov** (ALEKSEYĖ A.) K Variatziionoi statistiky Kaspiiskikh Didaknid.—Zur Variationsstatistik der Kaspischen Didacniden. RUSS. *pp.* 28: *text illust.* See KAZAN.—OBSHCHESTVO ESTESTVOISPUITATELEI, *etc.* Trudui, *etc.* Tom. 44, vuip. 4. 8°. 1912.
- Ostroumov** (ALEKSEYĖ A.) Vtoroi ghod rosta Sterlyadi.—Das zweite Jahr des Wachstums des Sterlets. *pp.* 24: *text illust.* RUSS. See KAZAN.—OBSHCHESTVO ESTESTVOISPUITATELEI, *etc.* Trudui, *etc.* Tom. 45, vuip. 1. 8°. 1912.
- Ostroumov** (ALEKSEYĖ A.) Treti ghod rosta Sterlyadi . . . Das dritte Jahr des Wachstums des Sterlets. *pp.* 23 [1]: 1 pl., *text illust.* RUSS. See KAZAN.—OBSHCHESTVO ESTESTVOISPUITATELEI, *etc.* Trudui, *etc.* Tom. 46, vuip. 3. 8°. 1914.
- Østrup** (ERNST VILHELM) Diatoms from north-east Greenland (N. of 76° N. Lat.), collected by the Danmark-Expedition, *etc.* See DENMARK.—COMMISSIONEN FOR LEDELSEN AF DE GEOLOGISKE OG GEOGRAPHISKE UNDERSØGELSER. Meddelelser om Grønland, *etc.* Bd. 43, no. 10. 8°. 1910 (1911). Forms also Bd. 3, no. 10 of the *Danmark-Ekspeditionen til Grønlands Nordøstkyst 1906-1908*.
- Østrup** (ERNST V.) Diatomaceæ ex Insulis Danicis Indiæ occidentalis imprimis a F. Børgesen lectæ, auctore E. Østrup. *pp.* 37 [3]: 1 pl. See COPENHAGEN.—DANSK BOTANISK FORENING. Dansk Botanisk Arkiv, *etc.* Bd. 1, no. 1. 8°. 1913.
- Ostwald** (WILHELM) [1853-1932] Wilhelm Ostwald. Festschrift aus Anlass seines 60. Geburtstages . . . Herausgegeben vom Monistenbund in Österreich . . . mit Beiträgen von: R. Wegscheider . . . Ernst Haeckel . . . Friedrich Jodl . . . Paul Kammerer . . . Wilhelm Exner . . . Rudolf Goldscheid. *pp.* 87 [2]: 1 port. 8°. Wien & Leipzig, 1913.
- Ostwald** (WILHELM) Ostwald's Klassiker der exakten Wissenschaften. Begründet von Wilhelm Ostwald. Fortgeführt von A. v. Oettingen. Neu herausgegeben von Wolfgang Ostwald. Nr. 121. 8°. Leipzig, 1923.
- OSTWALD** (WOLFGANG) Ueber mechanische Schwarmbildung beim Plankton. *pp.* 21: *text illust.* See ZOOLOGICA, *etc.* Bd. 26, Hft. 67 [no. 9]. 4°. 1913.
- OSVOLD** (HUGO) Till gyttjornas genetik. Av H. Osvold. Om diatomacevegetationen, *etc.* Av A. Cleve-Euler. *pp.* 76: 1 pl., *text illust.* See SWEDEN.—SVERIGES GEOLOGISKE UNDERSÖKNING. Ser. C. Avhandlingar, *etc.* No. 309. 8°. 1922. Årsbok 15 (1921), No. 4.
- Osvold** (HUGO) Die Vegetation des Hochmoores Komosse, *etc.* *pp.* xiv [i], 436: 10 pls., 1 map, 1 pl. of sects. 4°. Uppsala, 1923. Doctor's Dissertation, Upsala, May 22, 1923. Svenska Västsociologiska Sällskapets Handlingar. I.
- Oswald** (FELIX) [1866-] A Treatise on the Geology of Armenia . . . In two parts: I. Geological Result of a journey . . . through Turkish Armenia. II. The Geological Record of Armenia. *pp.* iv [1] 425. 8°. London, 1905. Thesis. D.Sc. University of London.
- [Another edition.] *pp.* vii, 516: 27 pls. (8 col.), 4 maps col. 8°. Printed for the author: Beeston, 1906.
- Oswald** (FELIX) A Geological map of Armenia and its border-ranges . . . Drawn and hand-coloured by F. Oswald . . . Scale: 16 miles = 1 inch, *etc.* See ARMENIA. [Maps.] 1 sh. col. [1907.] Explanatory Notes to accompany . . . Map . . . by F. Oswald. *pp.* 16. 8°. London, 1907.
- Oswald** (FELIX) Armenien. See STEINMANN (J. H. C. G. G.) Handbuch der Regionalen Geologie, *etc.* 8°. 1912.
- Oswald** (FELIX) A Geological Map of the Caucasus . . . Scale 1:1,000,000 [i.e. 1 inch = 15.78 miles.] See CAUCASUS [Maps.] 2 sh. col. [1914.] — Explanatory Notes to accompany the . . . Map, *etc.* *pp.* 16. 8°. London, 1914.
- Oswell** (WILLIAM COTTON) W. C. Oswald: Hunter and Explorer. The story of his life, *etc.* 2 Vol. See OSWELL (W. E.) 8°. 1900.
- OSWELL** (WILLIAM EDWARD) William Cotton Oswald: Hunter and Explorer. The story of his life, with certain correspondence and extracts from the private journal of D. Livingstone . . . by . . . W. E. Oswald . . . With an Introduction by F. Galton. 2 Vol. *illust.* 8°. London, 1900.

OSWESTRY.—**Museum.** Catalogue of recent Molusca . . . collected from the glacial gravels at Gloppa . . . By A. C. Nicholson, &c. pp. 7. 8°. Oswestry, 1897.

OSWESTRY.—**Offa Field Club.** See OFFA FIELD CLUB, Oswestry.

ÔTA (MASAO) Champignons parasites de l'homme. (Études morphologiques et systématiques), &c. pp. 7, 211 : text illust. 8°. Tokyo, 1928.

Written in Japanese with a French summary. *Jap. Journ. Dermatology and Urology*. Vol. 28, no. 4.

OTERO (JOSÉ I.) & **Toro** (R. A.) Catálogo de los nombres vulgares y científicos de algunas plantas puer-torriqueñas, &c. pp. 248. See PORTO RICO.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND LABOUR.—*Inular Experiment Station, Rio Piedras*. Boletín No. 37. 8°. 1931.

OTT (EMIL) [1845–] Geologie von Mittelbünden. Bearbeitet auf Veranlassung von . . . P. Arbenz . . . V. Abteilung. Geologie der westlichen Bergnerstöcke (Piz Michèl und Piz Toissa, Graubünden), &c. pp. viii, 103 : 1 map geol. col., 2 pls. of sects., text illust. See SWITZERLAND.—CARTE GÉOLOGIQUE SUISSE. Beiträge zur geologischen Karte der Schweiz, &c. N.F. Lief. 49. 4°. 1925. Lief. 79. des ganzen Werkes.

OTTAWA FIELD-NATURALISTS' CLUB.

[Founded 1879.]

Transactions. No. 1–7. 2 Vol. illust.

8°. Ottawa, Canada, 1880–87.

[Continued as:]

The Ottawa Naturalist. The Transactions of the Ottawa Field-Naturalists' Club. Vol. 1–32.

8°. Ottawa, 1887–1918.

[Continued as:]

The Canadian Field-Naturalist, &c. Vol. 33→ illust.

8°. [Ottawa, 1919→]

Ottawa Field-Naturalists' Club. Autobiography of John Macoun, M.A., Canadian Explorer and Naturalist . . . 1831–1920. With introduction by Ernest Thompson Seton [and a biography from 1904–20 by W. T. Macoun.] A Memorial Volume published by the Ottawa Field-Naturalists' Club. pp. x, 305 : 3 port., 5 pls.

8°. Ottawa, 1922.

OTTÉ (ELISE C.) Views of Nature: or contemplations on the sublime phenomena of creation; with scientific illustrations. By Alexander von Humboldt. Translated from the German by E. C. Otté and Henry G. Bohn, &c. See HUMBOLDT (F. H. A. VON) Baron. 8°. 1850.

Otté (ELISE C.) The rambles of a naturalist on the coasts of France, Spain, and Sicily. By A. de Quatre-fages . . . Translated . . . by E. C. Otté. 2 Vol. See QUATRE-FAGES DE BRÉAU (J. L. A. DE) 8°. 1857.

OTTERSTRØM (ANDREAS) Eggs and young of Fishes in the Danish waters. (Investigations during 1904 and earlier years.) pp. 85. See DENMARK.—DANSKE BIOLOGISKE STATION. Report, &c. No. 13, &c. 4°. 1906. Translated from *Fiskeri-Beretning for 1904–05*.

OTTERSTRØM (CARL VILHELM THEODOR) [1887–] Fisk I. Pigfinnefisk. (—II. Blødfinnefisk.—III. Fastkæbede, Buskgællede, Ganoider, Tvær-munde og Rund-munde.) 3 Pt. illust. See COPENHAGEN.—DANSK NATURHISTORISK FORENING. Danmarks Fauna, &c. No. 11, 15, 20. 8°. 1912–17.

OTTESSEN (P. O.) & **Kolderup** (C. F.) Utsires fjeld-bygning og bergarter . . . Resumé in deutscher Sprache. pp. 21 : text illust. See BERGEN.—MUSEUM. Aarbok 1911, no. 17. 8°. 1912.

OTTH (HEINRICH GUSTAV) [1806–1874] Gustav Otth, ein bernischer Pilzforscher, 1806–74. [With Bibliography. By] Ed. Fischer. 1 port. See BERNE.—NATURFORSCHENDE GESELLSCHAFT. Mitteilungen, &c. 1908. No. 1676, pp. 91–122. 8°. 1909.

Otto (ADOLPH WILHELM) Von der Lage der Organe in der Brusthöhle als Einladungs-Programm . . . den 7 September 1829, &c. pp. 32 [2] : 5 pls. 4°. Breslau, [1829.]

The text ends abruptly at p. 32, and the rest is missing. Wanting description of Tafeln 1–4.

OTTO (C.) of Rudolstadt. Der Schlüssel zur Botanik, oder kurze und deutliche Anleitung zum Studium der Gewächskunde, für angehende Mediciner, Pharmaceuten, Forstmänner, Gärtner, Oekonomen und jeden Liebhaber dieser Wissenschaft. Nebst einer vollständigen Anweisung, ein Herbarium anzulegen, und einem Blüthenkalender einiger der pflanzenreichsten Gegenden Deutschlands, &c. pp. xvi, 430 [2] : frontis., 18 pls. 12°. Rudolstadt & Wien : Erfurt gedruckt, 1835.

The frontispiece has the portraits of C. von Linné and Antoine L. de Jussieu.

Otto (ERNST VON) Additamenta zur Flora des Quadergebirges in der Gegend um Dresden und Dippoldiswalde, enthaltend meist noch nicht oder wenig bekannte fossile Pflanzen, &c. 2 Hft. illust.

4°. Dippoldiswalde & Leipzig, [1852–] 1854.

Hft.

[1.] pp. [vi] 27 [2] : 7 pls.

2. [Entitled] Additamenta zur Flora des Quadergebirges in Sachsen. pp. x, 53 : 9 pls. 1854.

OTTO (HEINRICH RICHARD) [1868–] Beiträge zur Anatomie und Histologie der Amphistomeen. *Gastrothylax gregarius* Looss, *Gastrothylax crumenifer* Creplin, *Amphistomum conicum* Rudolphi, *Amphistomum bothriophoron* Braun, *Amphistomum gigantocotyle* Brandes, *Amphistomum subtriquetrum* Rudolphi, *Gastrodiscus polymastos* Leuckart. Inaugural-Dissertation, &c. pp. [vi] 78 [1] : text illust. 8°. Leipzig, 1896.

Deutsche Zeitschrift für Tiermedizin und vergleichende Pathologie. Bd. 22.

OTTOW (B.) Der Begründer der Zellenlehre M. J. Schleiden und seine Lehtätigkeit an der Universität Dorpat 1863–64. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des Kampfes um den Entwicklungsgedanken. Von . . . B. Ottow . . . Eingegangen bei der Akademie am 16. August 1920. pp. 27 : text illust. See ACADEMIA CÆSAREA LEOPOLDINO-CAROLINA GERMANICA, &c. Nova Acta, &c. Bd. 106, no. 3. 4°. 1922.

OUCHÉIKIN (N. I.) Coupe géologique et tectonique de la série pétrolifère de la région de Balakhany-Sabountchi-Ramany. (Compte-rendu préliminaire sur la carte des couches de la région.) pp. [4] 42 [1] : 1 pl., text illust. See RUSSIA.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Matériaux pour la Géologie générale et appliquée. Livr. 1. 8°. 1916.

Oudemans (ANTOINE CORNEILLE) Zoologist, of Arnhem. Dodo-Studiën. Naar aanleiding van de vondst van een gevelsteen met Dodo-beeld van 1561 te Vere. pp. vi [4] 140 : 15 pls. See AMSTERDAM.—KONINKLIJKE AKADEMIE VAN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen . . . Tweede Sectie. Deel 19, no. 4. 8°. 1917.

Oudemans (ANTOINE C.) Zoologist, of Arnhem. Acariden [der Zuiderzee]. See ROTTERDAM.—NEDERLANDSCHE DIERKUNDIGE VEREENIGING. Flora en Fauna der Zuiderzee. 4°. 1922.

Oudemans (ANTOINE C.), Zoologist, of Arnhem. Kritisch historisch overzicht der Acarologie. [850 B.C. to 1804.] 2 Ged. See HAGUE, The.—NEDERLANDSCHE ENTOMOLOGISCHE VEREENIGING. Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, &c. Deel 69, Jaarg. 1926, Supplement & Deel 72, Jaarg. 1929, Supplement. 8°. 1926, 1929.

- Oudemans** (ANTOINE C.) *Zoologist, of Arnhem*. *Lyst myner Pennevruchten*. pp. 42 [I]. 8°. [1932.] Typewritten.
- Oudemans** (CORNELIS ANTOON JAN ABRAHAM) *Rede ter herdenking van den sterfdag van Carolus Linnæus . . . op den 10den. Januari, 1878, &c.* pp. 40. 8°. Amsterdam, 1878.
- Oudemans** (CORNELIS A. J. A.) *Enumeratio Systematica Fungorum . . . auctore C. A. J. A. Oudemans . . . Opus . . . absolutum et usque ad finem anni MCMX suppletum a R. de Boer . . . expletum a L. Vuyck (. . . præparatum a J. J. Paerels), &c.* 5 Vol. 8°. *Hagæ Comitum*, 1919-24.
The Preface by J. W. Moll is in Dutch, French, and German.
Vol. 5: "Index generalis, continens nomina fungorum eorumque synonyma, quæ inveniuntur in Vol. 1-4, una cum nominibus familiarum, subfamiliarum specierumque plantarum hospitalium et eorum synonymis. Confecit J. J. Paerels."
- Oudney** (WALTER) *Narrative of Travels and Discoveries in northern and central Africa in the years 1822, 1823, and 1824, by Major Denham, F.R.S., Captain Clapperton, and the late Doctor Oudney . . . Third edition. See DENHAM (DIXON) F.R.S. & CLAPPERTON (HUGH) 8°. 1828.*
- OULIANOFF** (N.) *See OULIANOV (NICOLAS)*
- OULIANOV** (NICOLAS) *Le massif de l'Arpille et ses abords, &c.* pp. iv, 66: 2 pls., 1 map geol. col., text illust. *See SWITZERLAND.—CARTE GÉOLOGIQUE SUISSE.* Beiträge zur geologischen Karte der Schweiz, &c. N. F. Lief. 54, Abt. 2. 4°. 1924.
Lief. 84 des ganzen Werkes.
- Oustalet** (ÉMILE) *3^e Congrès Ornithologique International . . . Compte-Rendu des Séances. Publié par E. Oustalet, &c. See CONGRÈS INTERNATIONAL ORNITHOLOGIQUE.—Third Session: Paris, 1900.* 8°. 1901.
- Oustalet** (ÉMILE) *Catalogue des Oiseaux de la Tunisie (Rapaces et Grimpeurs), &c.* pp. 48. *See FRANCE.—[VOYAGES, &c.—Tunis.] Exploration Scientifique de la Tunisie. Zoologie.* 8°. 1915.
- Outes** (FÉLIX F.) *Cráneos indigenas del departamento de Gualeguaychú (provincia de Entre Ríos).* pp. 37: text illust. 8°. Buenos Aires, 1912.
An. Soc. Cient. Argent. Tom. 73.
- Outes** (FÉLIX F.) & **Bruch** (C.) *Los Aborígenes de la República Argentina, &c.* pp. 149: 1 pl. col., text illust. 8°. Buenos Aires, 1910.
- Ouwens** (P. A.) *De voornaamste Giftslangen van Nederlandsch Oost-Indië . . . Met een verhandeling over de verschijnselen en over de behandeling van giftigen Slangenbeet. Door G. W. Kiewiet de Jonge.* pp. 22 [I]: 19 pls. (col.) 4°. Leiden, 1916.
- OVER** (WILLIAM HENRY) *Amphibians and Reptiles of South Dakota.* pp. 34: 18 pls. *See SOUTH DAKOTA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 12.* 8°. 1923.
University of South Dakota. Bulletin. Ser. XXIII, no. 10.
- Over** (WILLIAM H.) *Trees and Shrubs of South Dakota, &c.* pp. 13. *See VERMILLION.—UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH DAKOTA.—South Dakota Geological Survey. Circular No. 11.* 8°. 1923.
University of South Dakota. Bulletin. Ser. XXIII, no. 2.
- Over** (WILLIAM H.) & **Thoms** (S. S.) *Birds of South Dakota, &c.* pp. 142: 21 pls. (1 col.) *See SOUTH DAKOTA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 9.* 8°. 1921.
University of South Dakota. Bulletin. Ser. XXI, no. 9.
- OVERBECK** (ROBERT MILTON) [1887-] *The Upper Chitina Valley, Alaska . . . With a description of the Igneous Rocks, by R. M. Overbeck. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin 675.* 8°. 1918.
- OVEREEM** (A. J. A. VAN) *Nova Guinea. Uitkomsten der Nederlandsche Nieuw-Guinea-Expeditie in 1920 onder leiding van den Kapitein A. J. A. van Overeem. See WICHMANN (C. A. E.) Nova Guinea, &c. Vol. 7, livr. 4→* 4°. 1923.
- OVEREEM** (CASPER VAN) [1893-] *Über Formen mit abweichender Chromosomenzahl bei Oenothera. Inaugural-Dissertation, &c.* pp. 47: 6 pls. 8°. Dresden, 1920.
- Overeem** (CASPER VAN) & **Weese** (J.) *Icones Fungorum Malayensium. Abbildungen und Beschreibungen der malayischen Pilze. Herausgegeben von . . . V. van Overeem und . . . J. Weese. Heft 1→ illust. col.* 4°. Wien, 1925→
— Beihefte. Abhandlungen zur Biologie, Cytologie und Physiologie der malayischen Pilze, &c. Hft. 1→ 4°. Wien, 1925→
- OVERHOLSER** (EARLE LONG) [1888-] & **Cruess** (W. V.) *A study of the darkening of apple tissue, &c. (With a bibliography.) pp. 40: text illust. See BERKELEY.—UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA.—Agricultural Experiment Station. Technical Paper. No. 6.* 8°. 1923.
- OVERMEIRE.**—*Station Biologique. Annales de Biologie Lacustre . . . Organe de la Station biologique d'Overmeire. 1922-26. Tom. 11-15. See ANNALES DE BIOLOGIE LACUSTRE.* 8°. 1922-27.
- OVERTON** (CHARLES ERNEST) [1865-] *Untersuchungen über die Resorption und die relative Stärke einiger Herzgifte. Nebst einleitenden Versuchen mit Salzen der Alkalien und Erdalkalien, &c.* pp. 47 [i]. *See LUND.—KAROLINSKA UNIVERSITET. Acta Universitatis Lundensis, &c. Nova Series. Tom. 14, no. 7.* 4°. 1918.
- Overton** (E.) *See OVERTON (CHARLES ERNEST)*
- OVIEDO** (GABRIEL DE) *A Narrative of the Vice-Regal Embassy to Vilcabamba, 1571, and of the execution of the Inca Tupac Amaru, Dec. 1571 . . . 1573. See HAKLUYT SOCIETY. Works, &c. Ser. II, no. 22, Suppt.* 8°. 1908.
- OWEN** (EDWARD) *Observations on the Earths, Rocks, Stones and Minerals, for some miles about Bristol, and on the nature of the Hot-Well, and . . . its water.* pp. [x] 250: 3 pls. 12°. London, 1754.
- OWEN afterwards Visger** (JEAN A.) *Mrs. [1842-1922] British Birds in their haunts . . . [New edition] Edited, revised, and annotated by J. A. Owen . . . With a glossary of common and provincial names and . . . technical terms. See JOHNS (C. A.)* 8°. 1909.
- Owen afterwards Visger** (JEAN A.) *Mrs. & Boulger (G. S.) The Country month by month . . . A new edition with notes by the late Lord Lilford.* pp. viii, 492. 8°. London, 1902.
- Owen afterwards Visger** (JEAN A.) *Mrs. & Herman (O.) Birds useful and Birds harmful. See HERMAN (OTTÓ) & OWEN afterwards VISGER (J. A.) Mrs.* 8°. 1909.
- OWEN** (JOHN) *Gent., of the Middle Temple. Britannia Depicta: or, Ogilby Improved . . . To which is added, An accurate Historical and Topographical Description of all the Cities, Boroughs, Towns Corporate, and other Places of Note. Compiled . . . by John Owen, &c. See OGILBY (JOHN)* 4°. 1764.
- Owen** (RICHARD) *M.D. Report of a Geological Reconnaissance of Indiana, made during . . . 1859 and 1860, &c. See INDIANA, State of.* 8°. 1862.

- Owen (Sir RICHARD) K.C.B.** [1804-1892] Catalogue of the contents of the Museum of the Royal College of Surgeons . . . Pt. 4, fasc. 1. Comprehending the first division of the Preparations of Natural History in Spirit. [By Sir R. Owen.] See ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS OF ENGLAND. 4^o. 1830.
The author's presentation copy to his mother: his initials appear in the footnote to p. 35.
- Owen (Sir RICHARD) K.C.B.** [Fifteen pocket Notebooks, kept from Oct. 1830 to Nov. 1839.] obl. 12^o.
- Owen (Sir RICHARD) K.C.B.** [Holograph description with water-colour drawing of young specimens of *Penelasmis* from Cape Horn.] foll. 2. fol. [1830.]
- Owen (Sir RICHARD) K.C.B.** [Autograph] Notes and sketches at Zool. Gardens, London [and the Jardin des Plantes, Paris]. 8^o. [c. 1831.]
The date "1833" and the several "R. O. del." appear to have been added from memory at a much later date.
- Owen (Sir RICHARD) K.C.B.** [Eighty-three papers from the *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London* and the *Transactions of the Zoological Society of London*, &c., mostly on anatomical subjects by Sir Richard Owen, and containing a few of his autograph notes.] 4^o. [1832-88.]
- Owen (Sir RICHARD) K.C.B.** [15 papers from the *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society* and the *Transactions of the Zoological Society of London*.] 4^o. 1832-34.
Owen's own copy with some autograph notes.
- Owen (Sir RICHARD) K.C.B.** [Holograph] Branchial Arches of Chick, Mammif: & Larva of Toad. Excerpt. Reichert, Diss. Inaug.: "De Embryonum Arcubus sic dictis Branchialibus." Berlin, July, 1836. foll. 10. fol. [1836.]
- Owen (Sir RICHARD) K.C.B.** A complete collection of the various papers on Geology . . . (Selected from the *Transactions of the Geological Society*), &c. illust. 4^o. [London.] 1838-45.
There is a note on the title-page in Owen's handwriting stating that this work was made and sold with the above title unknown to the author.
- Owen (Sir RICHARD) K.C.B.** [Fossil Mammalia collected during the voyage of H.M.S. *Beagle*, 1832-36.] pp. iv, 111: 32 pls. See GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—[VOYAGES, &c.—*Beagle*. 1832-36.] The Zoology of the voyage of H.M.S. *Beagle* . . . during . . . 1832-36, &c. Pt. I [in 4 nos.]. 4^o. [1838-1840.]
No. 1. pp. iv, 1-40: pls. 4-vii. Feb. 1838.
No. 2. pp. 41-64: pls. viii-xvii. March 1839.
No. 3. pp. 65-80: pls. xviii-xxvii. May 1839.
No. 4. pp. 81-111: pls. xxviii-xxxii. April 1840.
(With Title-page & Index. Pt. 1. 1840.)
- Owen (Sir RICHARD) K.C.B.** Report on British Fossil Reptiles. 2 Pt. 8^o. London, [1839-1841].
Preprints from the *Report of the British Association*, 1839 & 1841, the first without, the second with, special title-page.
Author's interleaved copy with his autograph notes and sketches, &c.
- Owen (Sir RICHARD) K.C.B.** Marsupialia. pp. 74: text illust. 8^o. London, 1841.
Monotremata. pp. 43: text illust. 8^o. London, 1841.
Todd's *Cyclopædia of Anatomy*, vol. 3, 1847. The author's own copies, with his autograph notes and memoranda.
- Owen (Sir RICHARD) K.C.B.** [Fourteen papers from the *Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society*, the *Annals & Magazine of Natural History*, &c. Mostly on palæontological subjects, by Sir R. Owen, and containing a few of his autograph notes.] 8^o. [1844-79.]
- Owen (Sir RICHARD) K.C.B.** Synopsis of the arrangement of the preparations in the Museum. [By Sir Richard Owen.] See ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS OF ENGLAND. 8^o. 1845.
- Owen (Sir RICHARD) K.C.B.** [Holograph article on "Species."] foll. 13. fol. [1860.]
- Owen (Sir RICHARD) K.C.B.** On the Dicyodont Reptilia, with a description of some Fossil Remains brought by H.R.H. Prince Alfred from South Africa, November 1860. 7 pls. 4^o. [London, 1863.]
Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc. Lond. Vol. 152, pp. 455-467.
The author's own copy, with a few of his autograph notes.
- Owen (Sir RICHARD) K.C.B.** Monograph on the Aye-Aye (*Chiromys madagascariensis*, Cuvier). pp. 72: 14 pls. (col.) 4^o. London, 1863.
Trans. Zool. Soc. Vol. 5, pt. 2, 1863.
The author's own copy, with his autograph notes and memoranda.
- Owen (Sir RICHARD) K.C.B.** Richard Owen, &c. [Biography.] pp. 16: 1 port. 8^o. [London, 1868.]
Men of Eminence.
Interleaved copy with Owen's autobiographical memoranda down to 1888. An additional engraved portrait has been inserted, and many newspaper clippings.
- Owen (Sir RICHARD) K.C.B.** [MS. Diary of a tour in Egypt with the Prince and Princess of Wales in 1869, and notes on a visit to Scotland in 1872.] 8^o. [1869-72.]
- Owen (Sir RICHARD) K.C.B.** Anatomy of the King Crab (*Limulus polyphemus*, Latr.). pp. 50: 6 pls. (col.), text illust. 4^o. London, 1873.
Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond. Vol. 28.
The author's own copy, with his autograph notes.
- Owen (Sir RICHARD) K.C.B.** Leicester Square; its associations and its worthies . . . With a sketch of Hunter's scientific character and works, by Richard Owen, &c. See TAYLOR (TOM) 8^o. 1874.
- Owen (Sir RICHARD) K.C.B.** [Letter to the Fellows of the Royal Society of London giving the terms of his motion at the Anniversary Meeting of the Society on Dec. 1, 1873 advocating the employment by the Society of *honorary* Secretaries, for the benefit of the Publications Fund.] pp. 7. 8^o. [London, 1874.]
- Owen (Sir RICHARD) K.C.B.** On the scientific status of Medicine. pp. 7. 8^o. London, 1881.
Trans. Internat. Medic. Congress. 3.
- Owen (Sir RICHARD) K.C.B.** [Holograph of an article on the] Capture of a Whale [i.e. the stranding of a female Cachalot on the coast of Caithness in 1863]. foll. 5. 4^o. [1882.]
The article appears to have been written à propos of the erection of the skeleton in the Hall of the British Museum (Natural History), and to have been offered to Longmans but never printed.
- Owen (Sir RICHARD) K.C.B.** [Holograph of portion of] My last "Annual Report" on the British Museum (Natural History) for the year 1883. foll. 8. 8^o. [1884.]
- Owen (Sir RICHARD) K.C.B.** Professor Sir Richard Owen, K.C.B., &c. [Obituary Notice.] See WOODWARD (HENRY) F.R.S. 8^o. 1893.
- Owen (Sir RICHARD) K.C.B.** Sir Richard Owen, K.C.B. [Obituary Notice by H. W. i.e. Henry Woodward, F.R.S.] 1 port. See W. H. 8^o. 1893.
- Owen (Sir RICHARD) K.C.B.** Sir Richard Owen. [Biography based on a review by J. W. Clark of: 1. The Life of Richard Owen. By . . . Richard Owen, M.A. . . . Second edition. 2 Vol. London, 1895. 2. Richard Owen. (Article in the *Dictionary of National Biography*. Vol. 42, pp. 435-444.) By Sir W. H. Flower, K.C.B. London, 1895.] 8^o. London, 1895.
The Church Quarterly Review. July 1895. Vol. 40, no. 80. pp. 345-371.
- Owen (Sir RICHARD) K.C.B.** Letters from [C. R.] Darwin [May 6 & 15, 1851] and [Sir Richard] Owen [June 5, 1853 & June 17, 1856]. By Chas. Daley, &c. See FIELD NATURALISTS' CLUB OF VICTORIA. The Victorian Naturalist: the Journal and Magazine of the Field Naturalists' Club of Victoria. Vol. 45, no. 7. pp. 185-187. 8^o. 1928.

Owen (Sir RICHARD) *K.C.B.* Notable Naturalists. II.—Professor Owen. By E. A. Vidler. 1 part. See FIELD NATURALISTS' CLUB OF VICTORIA. The Victorian Naturalist, &c. Vol. 45, no. 3. pp. 74–77. 8°. 1928.

Owen (Sir RICHARD) *K.C.B.* [For a collection of manuscript notes, newspaper cuttings, &c., relating to the Sea Serpent. Brought together by Sir R. Owen under the title "Sea-Serpentines"] See SEA SERPENT.

Owen (Sir RICHARD) *K.C.B.* [The scientific correspondence of Sir R. Owen and W. Clift.] 27 Vol. 4°. [1792–1892.]

OWER (LESLIE HAMILTON) The Geology of British Honduras. pp. [24]: 1 map geol. col. 8°. Belize, British Honduras, [1928.]

OXAAL (JOHN) Fjeldbygningen i den sydlige del av Borgstjeld og trakterne om Namsvandene . . . Med Engelsk resumé, &c. pp. 26: 1 pl., 1 map geol. col., text illust. See NORWAY.—GEOLOGISKE UNDERSØGELSE. Aarbok, &c. 1909, no. 4. 8°. 1910. Publication. No. 53.

Oxaal (JOHN) Fra indre Helgeland fjeldbygningen og bergarterne samt bemærkninger om bergverksdriften . . . Med . . . English summary. pp. 63: 2 pls., 2 maps geol. col., text illust. See NORWAY.—GEOLOGISKE UNDERSØGELSE. Aarbok, &c. 1911, no. 1. 8°. 1911. Publication. No. 59.

Oxaal (JOHN) Den hvite Granit i Sogn, geologisk optræden og tekniske egenskaper . . . English summary. pp. 20: 4 pls., text illust. Kalkstenshuler i Ranen . . . Engelsk resumé. pp. 46 [1]: 1 pl., 1 map, text illust. See NORWAY.—GEOLOGISKE UNDERSØGELSE. Aarbok, &c. 1913, no. 1; 1914, no. 2. 8°. 1914. Publication. No. 68, 69.

Oxaal (JOHN) Norsk Granit. [With an English summary.] pp. [iv] 220: 8 pls. col., 2 maps col., text illust. See NORWAY.—GEOLOGISKE UNDERSØGELSE. [Publications.] No. 76. 8°. 1916.

Oxaal (JOHN) Dunderlandsdalen fjeldbygningen inden gradavdelingskartet Dunderlandsdalen omraade . . . Med . . . English summary. pp. [i] 82 [2]: 1 pl., 1 map geol. col., text illust. See NORWAY.—GEOLOGISKE UNDERSØGELSE. [Publications.] No. 86. 8°. 1919.

OXFORD. Oxford Water Supply. Letters and Report. pp. 12. 8°. Oxford, 1885.

OXFORD. Guide to Oxford. pp. [iv] 144. 12°. Oxford, 1912. Published on the occasion of the International Congress of Entomology, Oxford, August 5–10, 1912.

Oxford.—University. The Historical Register of the University of Oxford: being a supplement to the Oxford University Calendar, with an alphabetical record of University honours and distinctions, completed to the end of Trinity Term, 1888 (1900). 2 Vol. 8°. Oxford, 1888, 1900.

Oxford.—University. Alumni Oxonienses: the Members of the University of Oxford, 1500–1714 (1715–1886): their parentage, birthplace, and year of birth, with a record of their degrees. Being the Matriculation Register of the University, alphabetically arranged, revised and annotated, by Joseph Foster. 8 Vol. 8°. Oxford & London, 1891–2 (1887–8).

Oxford.—University. Oxford Men & their Colleges, (Oxford Men, 1880–92. With a record of their Schools, Honours and Degrees) . . . By Joseph Foster. 2 Vol. See FOSTER (JOSEPH) 4°. 1893.

Oxford.—University. Spitsbergen Papers. (Scientific Results of the First, Second and Third Oxford University Expeditions to Spitsbergen in 1921, 1923 and 1924.) 2 Vol. illust. 8°. London, 1925–29.

Papers reprinted from the *Geographical Journal* and other scientific periodicals.

Oxford.—University. *Ashmolean Museum.* Historia Insectorum. Autore Joanne Raio . . . Cui subjungitur, Appendix de Scarabæis Britannicis, autore M. Lister . . . ex MSS. Musei Ashmoleani. See ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. 4°. 1710.

OXFORD.—University. *Bodleian Library.* Catalogus Dissertationum Academicarum [mainly from Germany and the Netherlands], quibus aucta est Bibliotheca Bodleiana. MDCCCXXXII. pp. 448 [63]. fol. Oconii, 1834.

Oxford.—University. *Bodleian Library.* Annals of the Bodleian Library, Oxford, A.D. 1598—A.D. 1867. With a preliminary notice of the earlier Library founded in the fourteenth century, &c. See MACRAY (W. D.) 8°. 1868.

Oxford.—University. *Bodleian Library.* The Bodleian Quarterly Record. Vol. 1→ illust. (col.) 4°. Oxford, 1914→

Oxford.—University. *Bodleian Library.* The future of the Bodleian. pp. 12: 3 pls., 3 plans. 4°. Oxford, 1926.

Oxford.—University. *Botanic Garden.* An account of the Herbarium of the University of Oxford. [Part I. Prepared by G. C. Druce.] pp. 1–20. 8°. Oxford, 1897. — Part II. By S. H. Vines . . . and G. C. Druce. pp. 21–55. 8°. Oxford, 1919.

OXFORD.—University. *Committee for Advanced Studies.* Abstracts of Dissertations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy. Vol. 1→ 8°. Oxford, 1928→

OXFORD.—University. *Herbarium.* See supra: Botanic Garden.

Oxford.—University. *Herbert Spencer Lectures.* [Herbert Spencer Lectures. Founded 1904. See under the authors' names.] 1913. D'ARCY WENTWORTH THOMPSON. On Aristotle as a Biologist. 1930. Sir PETER CHALMERS MITCHELL. Materialism and Vitalism in Biology.

OXFORD.—University. *Merton College.* Merton College (Oxford) Arctic Expedition, 1923. See OXFORD.—UNIVERSITY. Spitsbergen Papers. Vol. 2, 8°. 1929.

OXFORD.—University. *Physick Garden.* See supra: Botanic Garden.

OXFORD.—University. *Romanes Lectures.* [The first Romanes Lecture, founded by G. J. Romanes in 1891, was delivered by W. E. Gladstone in 1892. Copies of the following lectures are in the Library:]

- 1893. HUXLEY (Right Hon. THOMAS HENRY) F.R.S. Evolution and Ethics.
- 1898. GEIKIE (Sir ARCHIBALD) O.M., K.C.B. Types of Scenery and their influence on Literature.
- 1900. MURRAY (Sir JAMES A. H.) The Evolution of English Lexicography.
- 1905. LANKESTER (Sir EDWIN RAY) K.C.B. Nature and Man.
- 1910. ROOSEVELT (THEODORE) Biological Analogies in History.
- 1915. POULTON (EDWARD BAGNALL) F.R.S. Science and the Great War.
- 1925. BRAGG (Sir WILLIAM HENRY) K.B.E., F.R.S. The Crystalline State.
- 1927. KENYON (Sir FREDERIC GEORGE) G.B.E., K.C.B. Museums and National Life.
- 1928. WATSON (D. M. S.) Palaeontology and the Evolution of Man.

Oxford.—University. *University Museum.* Notices of Rocks and Fossils in the . . . Museum, &c. See PHILLIPS (J.) 8°. [1863.]

Oxford.—University.—University Museum. Catalogue of the Arachnological Library bequeathed to the University of Oxford . . . Compiled by . . . Arthur W. Pickard-Cambridge, &c. See CAMBRIDGE (A. W. P.-) 8°. 1926.

OXFORD.—University.—University Museum.—Radcliffe Library. See supra: UNIVERSITY.—Radcliffe Library.

OXFORD BOTANICAL MEMOIRS. Oxford Botanical Memoirs. Edited by A. H. Church, &c. No. 1-15. 8°. London, Edinburgh, &c., 1919-25.

- No. 1. The building of an autotrophic Flagellate. By A. H. Church. 1919.
2. Gossypium in pre-Linnaean literature. By H. J. Denham. 1919.
3. Thalassiphyta and the subaerial transmigration. By A. H. Church. 1919.
4. Elementary notes on structural Botany. By A. H. Church. 1919.
5. Elementary notes on the reproduction of Angiosperms. By A. H. Church. 1919.
6. On the interpretation of phenomena of Phyllocladus. By A. H. Church. 1920.
7. Elementary notes on the morphology of Fungi. By A. H. Church. 1920.
8. Elementary notes on Conifers. By A. H. Church. 1920.
9. Form-factors in Conifers. By A. H. Church. 1920.
10. The somatic organization of the Phaeophyceae. By A. H. Church. 1920.
11. Elementary notes on the systematy of Angiosperms. By A. H. Church. 1921.
12. Introduction to the systematy of Indian Trees. By A. H. Church. 1921.
- 13-15. Introduction to the Plant-life of the Oxford district. By A. H. Church. 1922-25.

OXFORD PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. See PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY OF OXFORD.

OXFORD TUTOR. A Year with the Birds. By an Oxford Tutor (W. W. Fowler) . . . Second edition, enlarged. See FOWLER (W. W.) 8°. 1886.

OXFORD UNIVERSITY ARCTIC EXPEDITION, 1924. See OXFORD.—UNIVERSITY. Spitsbergen Papers, &c. Vol. 2. 8°. 1929.

OXFORD UNIVERSITY EXPLORATION CLUB.

[Founded 1927.]

First [→] Annual Report, 1928-29→

8°. [Oxford, 1929→]

OXFORD UNIVERSITY JUNIOR SCIENTIFIC CLUB. Medical Missions in their relation to Oxford. An address to the Oxford University Junior Scientific Club. December 1, 1897, &c. See ACLAND (Sir H. W.) Bart. 8°. 1898.

Oxner (MIECZYSLAW) Études sur la régénération chez les Némertiens. I. La régénération chez "*Lineus ruber*" (Müll.). pp. 32 [12]: 9 pls. See MONACO.—INSTITUT Océanographique.—Paris Branch. Annales, &c. Tom. I, fasc. 8. 4°. 1910.

Oxner (MIECZYSLAW) Résultats des expériences sur la mémoire, sa durée et sa nature chez les Poissons marins: *Coris julis*, Gthr., et *Serranus scriba*, Cuv. pp. 26 [2]. See MONACO.—INSTITUT Océanographique. Bulletin, &c. No. 232. 8°. 1912.

Oxner (MIECZYSLAW) & others. L'alimentation à la viande crue et à la viande cuite chez les Poissons. Par . . . Charles Richet, Oxner, &c. See MONACO.—INSTITUT Océanographique. Bulletin, &c. No. 476. 8°. 1926.

Oyen (PETER ANNAEUS)

Undersøgelse af Terrassegrus i Asker. pp. 15.

Nye bidrag til bestemmelse af *Pholas-niveauet*. pp. 28. See CHRISTIANIA.—VIDENSKABS-SELSKABET. Forhandlingar, &c. Aar 1907, no. 1 & 2. 8°. 1907 (1908).

Oyen (PETER A.) Kvartærgeologiske streiftog omkring den indre del af Bundefjorden, &c. pp. 50 [1]: text illust. See ARCHIV FOR MATHematik OG NATURVIDENSKAB. Archiv for Mathematik og Naturvidenskab. Bd. 30, nr. 3. 8°. 1908.

Oyen (PETER A.) Kvartærgeologisk profil gennem Jarlsberg fra Tønsberg til Ekern. pp. 33. See CHRISTIANIA.—VIDENSKABS-SELSKABET. Forhandlingar, &c. 1910, no. 5. 8°. 1910 (1911).

Oyen (PETER A.) Kvartær-Studier i Trondhjemsfeltet. 3 Pt. illust. See DRONTHEIM.—KONGELIGT NORSKE VIDENSKABERS-SELSKAB. Skrifter. 1909, no. 4; 1910, no. 9; 1914, no. 6. 8°. 1910-15.

Oyen (PETER A.) Contributions to the Quaternary Geology of Norway, &c. pp. 30. See ARCHIV FOR MATHematik OG NATURVIDENSKAB. Archiv for Mathematik og Naturvidenskab. Bd. 32, nr. 2. 8°. 1911.

Oyen (PETER A.) Nogle bemærkninger om Ra-perioden i Norge. (Summary of the contents, &c.) pp. 47: 1 pl., text illust. See CHRISTIANIA.—NORSK GEOLOGISK FORENING. Norsk Geologisk Tidsskrift, &c. Bd. 2, no. 7. 8°. 1911.

Oyen (PETER A.) The Quaternary section of Kilebu. pp. 24. See CHRISTIANIA.—VIDENSKABS-SELSKABET. Skrifter, &c. 1912, no. 8. 8°. 1912.

Oyen (PETER A.)

The Quaternary section of Foss. pp. 20: 1 text illust.

A fossil-bearing deposit of the Mactra-niveau in Christiania pp. 13.

Transitional Quaternary strata of Bentse, Christiania. pp. 11.

Terraces and littoral phenomena in Rauer. pp. 9: 3 pls.

Some Clay deposits in the south-eastern part of Norway. pp. 33: 9 pls.

See CHRISTIANIA.—VIDENSKABS-SELSKABET. Forhandlingar, &c. Aar 1913, no. 2, 5, 6, 9, & 12. 8°. 1914.

Oyen (PETER A.) Mammut og Moskusokse i Vort Land, &c. pp. 155-170: 4 pls. 4°. Kristiania, 1916.

Særtryk av Festskrift til Professor Amund T. Helland.

OZAKI (KIN-EMON) Upper Carboniferous Brachiopods from north China, &c. pp. 205 [xv]: 15 pls., text illust. See SHANGHAI.—SCIENCE INSTITUTE. Bulletin, &c. Vol. 1, no. 6. 8°. 1931.

OZAKI (YOSHIMASA) & Ikeda (I.) Notes on a new *Boveria* species, *Boveria labialis*, n.sp. pp. 25: text illust. See TOKIO.—TEIKOKU DAIGAKU. Journal of the College of Science, &c. Vol. 40, art. 6. 8°. 1918.

OZAWA (YOSHIAKI) [1899-] & Cushman (J. A.) A monograph of the Foraminiferal family Polymorphinidae, recent and fossil, &c. See UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Proceedings, &c. Vol. 77, art. 6. 8°. 1930.

OZELL (JOHN) A Voyage into the Levant [1700-02. Translated by John Ozell], &c. See TOURNEFORT (J. P. DE) 4°. 1718.

